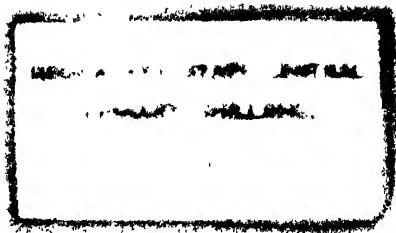


**ENGLISH  
KHASI  
DICTIONARY**

**U. NISSOR SINGH**







# ENGLISH - KHASI DICTIONARY



# **ENGLISH KHASI DICTIONARY**

**U. NISSOR SINGH**



**MITTAL PUBLICATIONS  
DELHI-110035 (INDIA)**

**Reprinted 1988**

**Published by**

**K.M. MITTAL**

**MITTAL PUBLICATIONS**

**B-2/19-B, Lawrence Road**

**DELHI-110035 (INDIA)**

**Phone : 7217151**

**Printed at :**

**New Gian Offset Printers**

**495, DDA Complex, Shahzada Bagh,**

**DELHI-110035**

## PREFACE.

This is a companion volume to the Khasi-English Dictionary by the same author which was published by Government in 1906.

In his letter dated the 1st February 1907 to Government the author wrote :—

"So far as the arrangement of the English words is concerned, I claim no originality in the matter; they have been put down as they are in an ordinary popular English Dictionary. The pronunciations in English have specially been given to meet the wants of Kha-i students."

Agreeably to the sanction conveyed in Government letter No. 4445C., dated the 30th March 1907, the late U Nissor Singh prepared the manuscript of this Dictionary which was revised by a Committee composed of the following gentlemen:—

## Rai Sahib Dohory Ropmay,

**U·Hajom Kissor Singh,**

**U Nissor Singh (the author).**

The Committee were assisted by the following gentlemen to each of whom was allotted for revision the manuscript of one or more letters of the Alphabet :—

The Rev. Walter Firminger (now Arch-Deacon of Calcutta).

### The late Rev. C. L. Stephens.

The Rev. J. C. Evans, and

**Khan Sahib Amjad Ali,**

to whom the best thanks of the Committee are due.

After having been passed by the Revision Committee the manuscripts were sent to the Secretariat Press letter by letter.

The author read the proofs from the letter A to part of O which were sent to him from time to time as they were issued from the Press until his death at Tura, Garo Hills, which took place on the 20th February 1918 at the age of 48 years. The proofs of the remaining letters were read by U H. K. Singh who also wrote the Key to pronunciation and the lists of abbreviations.

(ii)

The author was an enthusiast in the cause of education, the following being a list of his works :—

The Khasi-English Dictionary (published by the Assam Secretariat Press.)

Hints on the Study of the Khasi Language.

Khasi Arithmetic.

Khasi Mental Arithmetic.

Mental Arithmetic in the Garo Language (not published).

Ka skul bad U Nonghikai (The School and the Teacher), published by the Ri Khasi Press, Mawkhari, Shillong.

It is hoped that this book will supply a long-felt want and will serve as a good foundation for any improvements which may be made in the future.

A. W. DENTITH.

SHILLONG :

September 1920

*Deputy Commissioner,  
Khasi and Jaintia Hills.*

## KEY TO PRONOUNCIATION.

Ia ki jingkynnoh (bala shim na ka Collin's Pocket Dictionary)  
la buh hapoh ki brackets bad kane harum ka long ka jingbatai  
ia ki dak (letters) bala pyndonkam ha ki jingkynnoh ha kane ka  
Dikshoneri.

## VOWELS

	U	dak	Khasi uba iadei ne ia syriem ka jingsawa ne jingkynnoh.	Ki ktien Khasi kiba iadei ne ia syriem ka jingsawa ne jing- kynnoh.
a		as in man, cap, fat	ea	Lat-lat, mat, (ka jingsawa ka long hapdeng u e bad u a; man kynnoh mean.
e		as in hen, met	e	mct, len.
i		as in ship, pin, fit	i	jin, sip.
o		as in for, not, pot	o	mot, kot. don.
u		as in gum, tub, but, nut.	a	shitom, pam.
y		(haba sdang ka ktien) as in year.	i	iar, iam.
y		(haba kut ne hapdeng i ka ktien) as in any, many.	i	ri, ki.
ä		as in fate	e	det ( <i>haba kyjak</i> ).
ä		as in far	a	maw, iar, dkar.
ë		as in me, we	i	phi, ri.
ë		as in her	e	herr ( <i>iutung</i> ), serr ( <i>peit</i> ).
í		as in mine, fright	ai	ai, sain, dain.
ó		as in note	o	...
ü		as in tune, unite	iu	...
öö		as in moon	u	bun, iashun.
au or aw		as in all	o	bor, dor.
ou or ow		as in pound, now	aw	saw-saw, kyrjaw.
oo		as in book, foot	u	suk, duk, mut.

## CONSONANTS

		U dak' Khasi uba iadei ne ia syriem ka jingawa ne jingkyanoh.	Ki ktien Khasi kiba iadei ne ia syriem ka jingawa ne jing- kynnoh.
ch	as in <i>chair</i>	...	kum u j uba stang kumba kynnoh ki Nongmylliem ia ki ktien jong, jing.
j	as in <i>John</i>	j	jong, ja.
g	as in <i>get</i>	g	...
h	(haba sdang ia ka ktien kynnoh esh) as in <i>he</i> .	h (esh)	hih, hah, ho <sup>h</sup> .
h	(haba u pynkut ia ka ktien kynnoh eit, eij. eih) as in <i>loch</i> .	h (eit)	hih, hah, ho <sup>h</sup> .
ng	as in <i>sing, hang</i>	ng	sing, long, bang.
TH	(kynnoh da kaba buh u thylliej ha ki bniat) as in <i>then</i> .	d	...
th	(kynnoh khlem da buh u thylliej ha ki bniat) as in <i>thin</i> .	th	thang.
wh	as in <i>white</i> (hwait)	hw	...
zh	as in <i>azure</i>	...	...

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY.

a.	stands for adjective.
ad.	adverb.
con.	conjunction.
ex.	exclamation or interjection.
n.	noun.
pl.	plural.
pp.	participle past.
ppr.	participle present.
prep.	preposition.
pret.	preterit tense.
pron.	pronoun.
v. i.	verb intransitive.
v. t.	verb transitive.

# SELECTED ABBREVIATIONS

USED IN

## Writing and Printing.

### ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES, ETC.

#### ROYAL TITLES, ETC.

H. B. M.	... His (or Her) Britannic Majesty.
H. E.	... His Excellency.
H. G.	... His Grace ( <i>The title of a Duke</i> ).
H. H.	... His Highness. ... His Honor. ... His Holiness ( <i>Title of the Pope</i> ).
H. I. M.	... His (or Her) Imperial Majesty.
H. M.	... His (or Her) Majesty.
H. M. G. M.	... His (or Her) Most Gracious Majesty.
H. M. S.	... His (or Her) Majesty's Service, or Steamer or Ship.
H. R. H.	... His (or Her) Royal Highness.
H. S. H.	... His (or Her) Serene Highness.
Hon., Hon'ble	... Honourable.

### ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD, ETC.

Bart.	... Baronet.	}
C. B.	... Companion	
K. C. B.	... Knight Commander	} of the Order of the Bath.
G. O. B.	... Knight Grand Cross	
C. I. E. ...	... Companion	}
K. C. I. E.	... Knight Commandor	
G. O. I. E.	... Knight Grand Com- mander	} of the [Most Eminent Order of the] Indian Empire.
G. M. I. E.	... Grand Master	

C.I. ...	... [Imperial Order of the] Crown of India (for ladies).	
C. M. G.	... Companion	
K. C. M. G.	... Knight Commander	of the Order of St. Michael
G. C. M. G.	... Knight Grand Cross	and St. George.
C. S. I. ...	... Companion	
K. C. S. I.	... Knight Commauder	
G. C. S. I.	... Knight Grand Com- mander	of the [Most Exalted Order of the] Star of India.
G. M. S. I.	... Grand Master	
C. V. O. ...	... Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.	
D. S. O. ( <i>or</i> C. D. S.)	Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.	
K. G. ...	... Knight of the Order of the Garter.	
K. P. ...	... Knight of the Order of St. Patrick.	
Kt. ...	... Knight.	

## UNIVERSITY DEGREES, LITERARY SOCIETIES, ETC.

A. B. or B. A.	... Bachelor	of Arts.
A. M. or M. A.	... Master	
A. I. C. E.	... Associate	
M. I. C. E.	... Member	of the Institute of Civil Engineers.
B. C. E. ...	... Bachelor	
L. C. E.	... Licentiate	in Civil Engineering.
B. D. ...	... Bachelor	of Divinity.
D. D. ...	... Doctor	
B. L. <i>or</i> L. L. B.	... Bachelor	
D. L. <i>or</i> L. L. D.	... Doctor	of Laws.

<b>B. Sc.</b> ...	... Bachelor	} of Sciences.
<b>D. Sc.</b> ...	... Doctor	
<b>C. E.</b> ...	... Civil Engineer.	
<b>D. C. L.</b> ...	... Doctor of Civil Law.	
<b>D. O. L.</b> ...	... Doctor of Oriental Learning.	
<b>F. S. L.</b> ...	... Fellow of the Linnean Society.	
<b>F. G. S.</b> ...	... Fellow of the Geological Society.	
<b>F. R. A. S.</b>	... Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society.	
<b>F. R. C. S.</b>	... Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.	
<b>F. R. S.</b> ...	... Fellow	} of the Royal Society.
<b>P. R. S.</b> ...	... President	
<b>F. R. G. S.</b>	... Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.	
<b>F. S. A.</b>	... Fellow of the Society of Arts.	
<b>L. D. S.</b> ...	... Licentiate in Dental Surgery.	
<b>L. M. S.</b> ...	... Licentiate in Medical Science.	
<b>L. R. C. P.</b>	... Licentiate	} of the Royal College of Preceptors.
<b>M. R. C. P.</b>	... Member	
<b>M. B.</b> ...	... Bachelor	} of Medicine.
<b>M. D.</b> ...	... Doctor	
<b>Mus. B.</b> ...	... Bachelor	} of Music.
<b>Mus. Doc.</b>	... Doctor	
<b>M. R. C. V. S.</b>	... Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.	
<b>Ph. D.</b> ...	... Doctor of Philosophy.	
<b>P. R. A.</b> ...	... President of the Royal Academy.	
<b>R. A.</b> ...	... Royal Academician.	

**ABBREVIATIONS FREQUENTLY USED IN WRITING.**

<b>Ack.</b> ...	... acknowledge.
<b>Act g.</b> ...	... acting.
<b>Cha p.</b> ...	... chapter.
<b>Cl.</b> ...	... class ; clause.

<b>Co. or Coy.</b>	... Company.
<b>C/o</b> ...	... Care of.
<b>D/o</b> ...	... daughter of ; demi-official.
<b>Dept.</b> ...	... department.
<b>Enclo</b> ...	... enclosure.
<b>Endg.</b> ...	... ending.
<b>Exd.</b> ...	... examined.
<b>Gov. or Govr.</b>	... Governor
<b>Govt.</b> ...	... Government.
<b>I/c</b> ...	... in charge.
<b>Inst.</b> ...	... instant, that is, of the current month.
<b>Idem.</b> ...	... the same, that is, of the same month.
<b>Ld. or Ltd.</b>	... Limited.
<b>Offg.</b> ...	... Officiating.
<b>Offr.</b> ...	... Officer.
<b>P. p.</b> ...	... pages or previous papers—This latter term is usually used when ordering Reference clerks to put up the previous correspondence referring to a letter or case.
<b>Pd.</b> ...	... paid.
<b>Payt.</b> ...	... payment.
<b>Permt.</b> ...	... permanent.
<b>Prox.</b> ...	... proximo, that is, of the next month.
<b>P. T. O.</b> ...	... please turn over.
<b>Refce.</b> ...	... reference.
<b>S/o.</b> ...	... son of.
<b>Sancd.</b> ...	... sanctioned.
<b>Tempy.</b> ...	... temporary.
<b>Soc'y.</b> ...	... society.
<b>U/s</b> ...	... Undersigned ; under section.
<b>Wh.</b> ...	... which ; who ; what.
<b>Wld.</b> ...	... would.
<b>Viz.</b> ...	... namely.

**PROVINCES AND PLACES.**

<b>A. V. D.</b>	... Assam Valley Districts.
<b>Beng.</b> ...	... Bengul.

O. P.	...	Central Provinces.
Divn.	...	Division.
K. & J. Hills	...	Khasi and Jaintia Hills.
Punj.	...	Punjab.
N. E. F.	...	North-East Frontier.
N. W. F.	...	North-West Frontier.
Presdcy.	...	Presidency.
Perg.	...	Pergunah.
Stn.	...	Station.
S. V. & H. D.	...	Surma Valley and Hill Districts
U. P.	...	United Provinces.

## ARMY RANK—OFFICERS.

Adjt.	...	Adjutant.
Capt.	...	Captain.
C-in-C.	...	Commander-in-Chief.
Col.	...	Colonel.
Genl.	...	General.
I. A. R. O.	...	Indian Army Reserve Officer
Lt. or Lieut.	...	Lieutenant.
Lt.-Col. or Lieut.-Col.	...	Lieutenant-Colonel.
Lt.-Genl. or Lieut.Genl.	...	Lieutenant-General.
Maj.	...	Major.
Maj.-Genl.	...	Major-General.

## RANK AND FILE.

Corpl.	...	Corporal.
Dett.	...	Detachment.
Lce.-Corpl.	...	Lance-Corporal.
Pte.	...	Private ( <i>shipai</i> ).
Regt.	...	Regiment.
Sergt.	...	Sergeant.
C. O. or O. C.	...	Officer Commanding.
N. C. O.	...	Non-commissioned Officer.

## OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF AN OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

<b>Acct.</b>	... Accountant.
<b>Asst.</b>	... Assistant.
<b>Clk.</b>	... Clerk.
<b>H. A.</b>	... Head Assistant.
<b>Hd. Clk. or Hd. Ck.</b> or <b>H. C.</b>	Head Clerk.
<b>Regr.</b>	... Registrar.
<b>R. K.</b>	... Record-keeper.
<b>Supdt. or Supt.</b>	... Superintendent.
<b>Secy.</b>	... Secretary.
<b>A. S. or Asst. Secy.</b>	... Assistant Secretary.
<b>U. S. or U. Secy.</b>	... Under-Secretary.

ABBREVIATIONS OF DESIGNATIONS OF STATE OFFICIALS,  
DEPARTMENTS, ETC.

<b>A. D. C.</b>	... Aide-de-Camp ( <i>aid-de-camp</i> ).
<b>A. S.</b>	... Assistant Surgeon.
<b>A. S. O.</b>	... Assistant Settlement Officer.
<b>A. S. P.</b>	... Assistant Superintendent of Police.
<b>A. B. C.</b>	... Army Bearer Corps.
<b>A. Q. M. G.</b>	... Assistant Quarter Master General.
<b>A. G. or Acct. Genl.</b>	... Accountant General.
<b>Adjt. Genl.</b>	... Adjutant General.
<b>Admr. Genl.</b>	... Administrator General.
<b>Adv.</b>	... Advocate.
<b>Adv. Genl.</b>	... Advocate General.
<b>Audr.</b>	... Auditor.
<b>Audr. Genl.</b>	... Auditor General.
<b>C. C. or Ch. Comr.</b>	... Chief Commissioner.
<b>C. E.</b>	... Chief Engineer; Commissioner of Excise.
<b>Cant. Magte.</b>	... Cantonment Magistrate.
<b>C. I. D.</b>	... Criminal Investigation Department.
<b>C. J.</b>	... Chief Justice.
<b>C. S.</b>	... Civil Service; Civil Servant; Chief Superintendent; Civil Surgeon; Chief Secretary.

<b>Chem. Exr.</b>	... Chemical Examiner.
<b>Comdt.</b>	... Commandant.
<b>Comr.</b>	... Commissioner.
<b>Compr. Gl.</b>	... Comptroller General.
<b>Comy. Gl.</b>	... Commissary General.
<b>Consr.</b>	... Conservator.
<b>Comptr.</b>	... } Comptroller.
<b>Contr.</b>	... }
<b>D. G. O.</b>	... Director General of Ordnance in India.
<b>D. G. R.</b>	... Director General of Railways.
<b>D. C. or Dy. Comr.</b>	... Deputy Commissioner.
<b>D. I.</b> ...	... Director of Industries.
<b>Dr. or Dtr.</b>	... Director.
<b>D. I. S.</b>	... Deputy Inspector of Schools.
<b>D. L. O.</b>	... Dead-Letter Office.
<b>D. L. R. &amp; A.</b>	... Director of Land Records and Agriculture.
<b>D. P. I.</b>	... Director of Public Instruction.
<b>D. S. P.</b>	... Deputy Superintendent of Police.
<b>D. and S. Judge</b>	... District and Sessions Judge.
<b>D. P. M. G.</b>	... Deputy Post Master General.
<b>D. T. E.</b>	... Director of Telegraph Engineering.
<b>E. A. C.</b>	... Extra Assistant Commissioner.
<b>Engr.</b>	... Engineer.
<b>E. E. or Exe. Engr.</b>	... Executive Engineer.
<b>Exr.</b>	... Examiner.
<b>F. O.</b>	... Foreign Office ; Field Officer.
<b>Fincl. Dept.</b>	... Financial Department.
<b>G. G.</b>	... Governor General.
<b>G. T. D.</b>	... Government Telegraph Department.
<b>G. T. S.</b>	... Great Trigonometrical Station.
<b>Govt. Solr.</b>	... Government Solicitor.
<b>G. O. C. Bde.</b>	... General Officer Commanding Brigade.
<b>G. O. C. Dist.</b>	... General Officer Commanding District.
<b>G. O. C. Dn.</b>	... General Officer Commanding Division.
<b>G. P. O.</b>	... General Post Office.
<b>H. D.</b>	... Home Department.

H. C.	... Head Constable ; High Court.
I. A.	... Indian Army.
I. E. S.	... Indian Educational Service.
I. C. S.	... Indian Civil Service.
I. D. F.	... Indian Defence Force.
I. F. S.	... Indian Forest Service.
I. G.	... Inspector General.
I. G. C. H.	... Inspector General of Civil Hospitals
I. G. P.	... Inspector General of Police.
I. G. R.	... Inspector General of Registration.
I. M. S.	... Indian Medical Service.
Inspr.	... Inspector.
J. A. G.	... Judge Advocate General.
J. P.	... Justice of the Peace.
Judl. Comr.	... Judicial Commissioner.
L. G.	... Lieutenant Governor.
L. R.	... } Legal Remembrancer.
Leg. Rembr.	... }
Magte.	... Magistrate.
Mily. Secy,	... Military Secretary.
Mily. Deptt.	... Military Department.
P. C.	... Privy Councillor.
P. M. G.	... Post Master General.
P. O.	... Post Office.
P. S.	... { Private Secretary.
	... Police Station.
P. W. D.	... Public Works Department.
Presdcy. Magte.	... Presidency Magistrate.
Q. M. G.	... Quarter Master General.
R. A.	... Royal Artillery.
R. E.	... Royal Engineer.
Resdt.	... Resident.
S. I.	... Sub-Inspector.
S. D. C.	... Sub-Deputy Collector.
S. S. O.	... Station Staff Officer.
S. O.	... Staff Officer or Settlement Officer.
S. M. O.	... Subordinate Medical Officer.

<b>Sany. Comr.</b>	... Sanitary Commissioner.
<b>S. A. S.</b>	... Sub-Assistant Surgeon.
<b>S. D. O. or Sub-Divl. Offr.</b>	Sub-Divisional Officer.
<b>Sess. J.</b>	... Sessions Judge.
<b>Supdg. Engr.</b>	... Superintending Engineer.
<b>T. O., Treasy. Offr.</b>	... } Treasury Officer.
<b>T. O.</b>	... Telegraph Office ; turn over.
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>	
<b>A. B. R.</b>	... } Assam-Bengal Railway.
<b>A. B. Ry.</b>	... }
<b>Assn.</b>	... Association.
<b>Br., Brit.</b>	... British.
<b>C. M.</b>	... Common metre ; Corresponding member ; <i>Chirurgiae Magister</i> = Master in Surgery.
<b>C. C. P.</b>	... Code of Civil Procedure.
<b>C. P. C.</b>	... Criminal Procedure Code.
<b>C. L. S.</b>	... Christian Literature Society.
<b>E. B. S. Ry.</b>	... East Bengal State Railway.
<b>etc. or &amp;c.</b>	<i>et caeteri</i> or <i>caetra</i> (and others ; and so forth).
<b>E. I. R.</b>	... East Indian Railway.
<b>f. o. b.</b>	... Free on board.
<b>Esq.</b>	... Esquire.
<b>Ft.</b>	... Feet.
<b>Geo.</b>	... George.
<b>H. C.</b>	... House of Commons.
<b>I. P. C.</b>	... Indian Penal Code.
<b>Jno.</b>	... John.
<b>Jun.</b>	... Junior.
<b>Jas.</b>	... James.
<b>L. C.</b>	... Labour Corps.
<b>Messrs. or M. M.</b>	... Messieurs or Misters (Gentlemen, Sirs).
<b>Meth.</b>	... Methodist.
<b>Mily.</b>	... Military.
<b>M. P.</b>	... Member of Parliament.
<b>Mr.</b>	... Master or Mister.

<b>Mrs.</b>	... Mistress (pronounced missis).
<b>N. E.</b>	... North East.
<b>N. W.</b>	... North West.
<b>P. &amp; O.</b>	... Peninsular and Oriental Company.
<b>P. S.</b>	... <i>Post scriptum</i> =Postscript, written after
<b>R.</b>	... <i>Regina</i> (Queen); <i>Rex</i> (King).
<b>R. C.</b>	... } Roman Catholic.
<b>Rom. Cath.</b>	... }
<b>Rev.</b>	... Reverend ; Revise ; Revelation.
<b>R. S. V. P.</b>	... <i>Respondez s'il vous plait</i> (reply if you please).
<b>Rt. Hon'ble</b>	... Right Honourable.
<b>R. V.</b>	... Revised Version ; Rifle Volunteers
<b>R. T. S.</b>	... Religious Tract Society.
<b>S. M.</b>	... Short metre ; Station Master.
<b>S. J.</b>	... Society of Jesus (Catholic Religious Order).
<b>S. E.</b>	... South East.
<b>S. W.</b>	... South West.
<b>S. M. M.</b>	... <i>Sancta Mater Maria</i> =Holy Mother Mary.
<b>Sq.</b>	... Square.
<b>S. P. C. A.</b>	... Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
<b>S. P. C. C.</b>	... Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.
<b>S. P. C. K.</b>	... Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
<b>S. P. G.</b>	... Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
<b>S. S.</b>	... Sunday School ; Steamship.
<b>Wm.</b>	... William.
<b>U. S. A.</b>	... United States, America.
<b>V. C.</b>	... Victoria Cross.
<b>V. D.</b>	... Volunteer Officers' Decoration.
<b>W. C. M.</b>	... Welsh Calvinistic Methodist.
<b>Y. M. C. A.</b>	... Young Men's Christian Association.
<b>Y. W. C. A.</b>	... Young Women's Christian Association.

## ENGLISH-KHASI DICTIONARY.

**A. U ; ka ; i ; uwei ; kawei.**

**Aback (a-bak')** *ad.* Dadien ; da kaba kyndit.

**Abaft (a-baft')** *ad. or prep.* Shaphang ka tdong lieng ; shadien.

**Abandon (a-ban'dun)** *v.t.* Ban ichnoh jynduh ; mukup ; ichnoh noh.

**Abandoned (a-ban'dund)** *a.* Ba la ichnoh jynduh ; ba sniew la jing ; ba awria ; ba la kheinduh.

**Abase (a-bās')** *v.t.* Ba'n pynpoh-ia ; pynrit ; pynpoh.

**Abash (a-bash')** *v.t.* Pynlehain ; sngewrem.

**Abate (a-bāt')** *v.t. or i.* Pynjem, pynthanda, pynaram.

**Abatement (a-bāt'ment)** *n.* Ka jingpynduni, ka jingpynkom ; ka jingpynduna ne pynjem ha ka kan iaai peisa tyngka.

**Abbey (ab'i)** *n.* Ka jaka shong ki pukir kristan (ki Monks ne ki Non) ha ka Balang Rome.

**Abbot (ab'ot)** *n.* U rangbah jong kano kano ka jaka ba shong ki Monks ne pukir-kristan (Roman Katholie).

**Abbreviate (ab-brē've-i-āt)** *v.t.* Pvnlyi g'ket.

**Abbreviation (ab-brē've-ā'shūn)** *n.* Ka jingpyalyngkot.

**Abdicate (ab'di-kāt)** *v.t. or i.* Ichnoh kam ; kein noh la ka kam.

**Abdomen (ab-dō'men)** *n.* Ka jylleng, ka kpoh.

**Abduction (ab-dük shūn)** *n.* Ka jingring, ka jingpah ; ialam tuh ne lambor ia uno-uno lane kano-kano ka biew.

**Aberration (ab-er-a'shun)** *n.* Ka jingiai1 bakla, ka jingiaid wir ; jinglamwir.

**Abet (a-bet')** *v.t. [p̪p. abetted].* Ai bor ne ia kynshah ha ka liang kaba snie.v ; pynshad-pynshoi.

**Abeyance (a-bā'ans)** *n.* Ka jingpynlyngngoh ; ka jingpynthap-bieit ; ka jingpynsangch ne jing-ap.

**Abhor (ab-hor')** *v.t.* Isih ; ijli.

**Abhorrence (ab-hor'rens)** *n.* Ka jingijti ; jing-i-saitmet.

**Abhorrent (ab-hor'rent)** *a.* Ba ijli, ba isih.

**Abile (a-bī'l)** *v.i. or t.* Ba'n shong ; ba'n ap ; iainch.

**Abiding (a-bid'ing)** *a.* Ba iaiaeck ; ba iaisek.

**Ability (a-bil'i-ti)** *n.* Ka bor ; ka lad ; Pl. ki bor jingmut.

**Abject (ab'jekt)** *a.* Ba poh-ia ; ba ph jaid.

**Abjuration (ab-joor-a'shun)** *n.* Ka jingmaitang-maitait ; jing-kyntait ; kaba thungtasam ; kaba smai.

**Abjure (ab-joor')** *v.t.* Ba'n maitang ; thungtasam ; smai ; pynemai.

- Ablative** (ab la tiv) *a.* Ba la shim noh ; **ka kysteng jong kawei na ki case ha ka** Declension ia ka Noun.
- Ablaze** (a-bl z') *ad.* (Meh) er, ber, ir, klek.
- Abie** (a'b') *a.* Ba lah ; ba don ka bor.
- Able-bodied** (a'bl-bl-boa-id) *a.* Ba don bor ha kri met ; **bakhlaian.**
- Ablution** (ab-lu'shun) *n.* Ka jingsait ; ka jingsum.
- Ably** (a'bli) *ad.* Da kiba donbor.
- Abnegate** (ab'nē gāt) *v.t.* Ba'n len ; kheinduh.
- Abnormal** (ab-norm'al) *a.* Ba khylah ia kaba ju long ; ba be-rukom ; bam dei rikom.
- Aboard** (a-börd') *ad.* or *prep.* Halor lieng.
- Abode** (a-böd') *n.* Ka jiki shong ; jakri sah ; kaba sah ha ka jaka.
- Abolish** (a-bol ish) *v.t.* Pynduh ; pyndam.
- Abolition** (ab-ō-lish un) *n.* Ka jingynduh.
- Abominable** (a-bom in-a-bli') *a.* Ba ijli, ha isritmet.
- Abominably** (a-bom in-a-bli') *ad.* I-saitmet khait.
- Abominate** (a-boni'in-at) *v.t.* Ba'n i-sih, i-saitnet.
- Abomination** (a-bom-in-a shun) *n.* Ka jing-i-saitmet ; **ka jing-isihi.**
- Aboriginal** (ab-ō-rij'in-al) *a.* Ba nyngkong-nyngshap.
- Aborigines** (ab-ō-rij in-ez) *n.* Ki trai shnong ba shong nyngkong eh ; ki long-san.
- Abortion** (a-bor sh in) *n.* Kaba liat lor, ba kha khlem dap bnai.
- Abortive** (a-bort'iv) *a.* Bym dei somoi ; bym lah jop ; ba lap eh ; ba pulom.
- Abound** (a-bound') *v.i.* Kynrei ; pahuh ; jyllei ; roi kyrhai.
- About** (a-about') *prep.* Sawdong ; shaphang ; ia ; kylleng ; kumba ; antad.
- Above** (a-buv') *prep.* Haneng ; hilor ; palat ia ; tam.
- Abrade** (a-brä l') *v.t.* Ba'n khoh phler ; ba'n kyrjuid **tyngeh ne pynstang** da kaei-kaei kaba eh.
- Abrasion** (ab-rā'zhun) *n.* Ka jingkhoh-phler.
- Abreast** (a-breast') *ad.* Markruug, marsyndah ; iaryngkat.
- Abridge** (a-brij') *v.t.* Pynlyngkot.
- Abridgment** (a brij'ment) *n.* Ka jingtrei ba la pynlyngkot ; **ka jingthoh tang ia ki 'mat ki 'mat.**
- Abroad** (a-brawd') *ad.* Shahar ; kylleng.
- Abrogate** (ab'rō-gat) *v.t.* Weng noh ; kyntait ; pynduh.
- Abrupt** (ab-rupt') *a.* Ba kynsan ; ba kyn'lit.
- Abruptness** (ab rupt'nes) *n.* Ka rukom kaba kynsan kynsan.
- Abscess** (ab'ses) *n.* Ka jingthung pong ; **ka kynja shympet** ; kaba at ne pun ksuid.
- Abscond** (ab skond) *v.* Phet ; rih.

- Absconder (ab-skond'er) n.** Uha phet-tuh, uba rih lade.
- Absence (ab'sens) n.** Ka jingbym don ha ka jaka ; ka jingkor-hajir ; ka jingduna.
- Absent (ab'sent) a.** Bym don ha khmat ; ba korhajir.
- Absent (ab-sent') v.t.** Ba'n ym don ha khmat ; ba'n korhajir.
- Absentee (ab-sentē) n.** Uta u bym don ; uba jah ; uba pep.
- Absolute (ab'sō-lüt) n.** Bym don ba pakhang ; ba marwei ; ba kyrpang ; ba ioh leh mon.
- Absolutely (ab'sō-lüt-li) a.** Khlem don jingartation ; janai ; kaba leh mon khlem khein ia ka dustur ne ka rul ne ka ain.
- Absolution (ab-sō'l.-shun) n.** Ka jingpynkhuid pop ; ka jing-map.
- Absolve (ab-zolv') v.t.** Ba'n pyllait na kaei kaei ; ba'n map.
- Absorb (ab-sorb') v.t.** Kjit ; ring ; pynleit jingmut.
- Absorbent (ab-sorb'ent) n.** Ka kynja met kaba kjit. a. ba kjit ; ba ring.
- Absorption (ab-sorp'shun) n.** Ka jingk jit ; ka jingring.
- Abstain (ab-stān') v.** Kiar ; ym shang ; kyndiah.
- Abstainer (absteinar) n.** Uba kyndiah ; u bym dihkiad.
- Abstemious (ab-ste'mi-us) a.** Ba adkar ; ba bam ba dih tyngkai.
- Abstinence (ab'sti-nens) n.** Ka jingbymtreh bam lane dih ; ka jingshah jingit ; ka jinglehkyndiah.
- Abstract (ab-strakts') v.** Ba'n ring ba'n pynkhlad ; pynlyng-kot.
- Abstract (ab'strakt) a.** Ba kyrpang ; ba don tang ha ka jing pyrkhat ; n. ka jingpynlyngkot ; ka jingthohlyngkot.
- Abstraction (ab-strakt'shun) n.** Ka jingring ; kaba sakma jingmut ; ka jingpyrkhat tang ia kawei ka liang jong kaei kaei.
- Abstruse (ab-strēōs') a.** Ba eh ban sngewthuh ; bym shai ; ba jylliew.
- Absurd (ab-surd') a.** Ka bym shong nia ; ka bym lah long.
- Absurdity (ab-surd'i-ti) n.** Ka jingbym lah long ; ka kam bieit.
- Abundance (a-bund'ans) n.** Ka jingpahuh, ka jingkyrhai ; ka jingkynrei ; ka jingdap.
- Abundant (a-bund'ant) a.** Ba pahuh ; ba kynrei.
- Abuse (abūz') v.t.** Pyndonkam ha ka rukom ka bym dei ; leh bymdei ; leh bein ; kren bein.
- Abuse (a-büs') n.** Ka jingpyndonkam sniew ; jingniewbein ; jingleh ne kren bein ; jingleh pynkhein burom.
- Abusive (a-büs'iv) a.** Ba leh bein ne kren bein.
- Abut (a-but') v.t.** Ia lyngkhuh ; ia shem ; ia khap.

- Abysmal** (a-biz'mal) *a.* Ba khlem trai ; ba ngai ngai : bym kynduh shuh.
- Abyss** (a-bis') *n.* Ka siamra bakhlem trai ; ka liwlong khlem trai.
- Academy** (a-kad'ē-mi) *n.* Ka skul bah ba hikai ia ki jingstad ba kham haneng.
- Accede** (ak-sed') *v.i.* Mynjur ; kohnguh.
- Accelerate** (ak-sel'er-āt) *v.t.* Pynkloi ; pynsted.
- Accent** (ak-sent) *n.* Ka jingkynnoh ; ka jingpynjur ia ka sur haba kren.
- Accent** (ak-sent') *v.t.* Ba'n pyni ia ka rukom pynjur ia ka sur.
- Accentuate** (ak-sent'uāt) *v.t.* Ba'n buh accent ne jingkynnoh ; ba'n pynjur.
- Accept** (ak-sept) *v.t.* Ba'n pliang ; ba'n mynjur.
- Acceptable** (ak-sept'a-bl) *a.* Kaba lah ba'n pliang lane mynjur ; ba sngewbha.
- Acceptance** (ak-sept'ans) *n.* Ka jingpliang ; ka jingmynjur ; ka jingkohnguh.
- Acceptation** (ak-sep-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpliang ; ka jingmut ne jingthew jong ka ktien kumba ia sngewthuh lem.
- Access** (ak'ses) *n.* Kaba lait ; kaba lait ban poi ; jingbun.
- Accessory, Accessory** (ak-ses'sa-ri, ak-ses'so-ri) *a.* Ba iarap, ba ai bor, *n.* Kaei kaei kaba ia bynrap lang ; u nongiashet ; u nongiabuit ; u nongiasylla.
- Accession** (ak-sesh'un) *n.* Kaba poi ; ka jingbun ; kaba ioh shuh ; ka jingkiew kam.
- Accidence** (ak-si-dens) *n.* Ka kot ka batai ia ka jingkylla ki ktien.
- Accident** (ak'si-dent) *n.* Kaba jia ryngkhat—*By accident* — ryngkhat-ryngkhat.
- Accidental** (ak'si-dent'al) *a.* Ba jia khlem da tip ; ba ryngkhat.
- Acclaim** (ak-klām') *n.* Pyrta ; kynkaw : risa.
- Acclamation** (ak-kla-mā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyrta ; risa.
- Acclivity** (ak-kliv'i-ti) *t. i.* Ka thiep ; ka artet.
- Accommodate** (ak-kom'mo-dāt) *v.t.* Ba'n ai jaka ne jingshong jingsah ; ba'n pynbit.
- Accommodation** (ak-kom-mō-dā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbit ; ka jingpynbiang ; *pl.* Jingshong jingsah.
- Accompaniment** (ak-kom'pa-ni-ment) *n.* Ka jingialang ; ka jingialok ; ka jingbynrap ; ka jingpynbuł lang (kum ka bela bad ka basi).
- Accompany** (ak-kum'pa-ni) *v.t.* Ia don ryngkat ; ia pynshngain ; leit on.

- Accomplice (ak-kom'plis) n.** U nongiasynjuk ; u lok ha kano kano ka kamsniew ; u nongiasylla lang.
- Accomplish (ak-kom'plish) v. t.** Pyndep ; pyn-urlong.
- Accomplished (ak-kom'plisht) p. p. or a.** Ba la pyndep ; ba la pynthik thak.
- Accomplishment (ak-kom'plish-mont) n.** Ka jingpyndep ; ka jingpynbiang ; kano kano kaba pyn-i pura ne pyn-i tynnad.
- Accord (ak-kord') n.** Ka jingmynjur ; ka jingiadei ; v. ba'n koknguh ; mynjur ; iadei. *Of one's own accord*, da la ka mon sngewbha hi.
- Accordance (ak-kord'ans) n.** Ka jingiadei.
- Accordingly (ak-kord'ing-li) ad.** Kumta ; namarkata.
- Accordion (ak-kord'i-un) n.** Ka akordion lane jingtem.
- Accost (ak-kost') v.t.** Kren nyngkong haba iashem ; ia khu-blei.
- Account (ak-kount')** n. Ka jingkhein jingdiah ; ka register ba pyni ia ka jingkhein jingdiah ; ka hisap ; ka jingiathuh ne batai ; ka daw ; ka nia lane ka jingthmu ; ka dor ; ka bynta ; ka liang ; v. bishar ; niew ; iathuh. *To take into account*, ba'n shim ha ka jingpyrkhat. *To take no account of*, ba'n ym pynsngew ne khein.
- Accountability (ak-kount-a-bil'i-ti) n.** Ba dei ba'n ai jingkhein ne jingbatai.
- Accountable (ak-kount'a-bl) a.** Ba dei ai jingkhein.
- Accountant (ak-kount'ant) n.** Uba sumar ia ki jingkhein jingdiah ; u nongbuh jingkhein jingdiah.
- Accoutrements (ak-kōō'tor-ments) n.** Ka jingriam jingbeit.
- Accredit (ak-kred'it) v. t.** Ai burom ; ai nam.
- Accredited (ak-kred'i-ted) a.** Ba la phah sha sohshnong ne ri nongwei ryngkat bad ki jingai bor.
- Accrue (ak-kroō') v. t.** Mjh na ; khein pynban lane adlang.
- Accumulate (ak-kū'mu-lāt) v. t.** Nanglang ; kynton lang.
- Accumulation (ak-kū'mu-lāshun) n.** Ka jinglum lang ; ka jing-kynton lang.
- Accuracy (ak-kū-ra-si) n.** Ka jingthik ; ka jingiadei jan eh ; ka jingbiang ; ka jingshisha.
- Accurate (ak'-kū'rāt) a.** Ba khlem jingbakla ; ba beit ; ba biang ; ba thik.
- Accurately (ak'-kū'rāt-li) ad.** Thik : biang.
- Accurse (ak-kurs) n.** Tim.
- Accusation (ak-kū·zā'shun) n.** Ka jingkynnoh , ka jing-mudui ; ka jingtian bishar.
- Accusative (ak-kū-zat'iv) a.** Ka case ha ka Grammar.
- Accuse (ak-kus') v. t.** Ba'n kyunoh ; ba'n mudui ; ba'n tian-bishar.

- Accustom (ak-kus'tum) *v. t.* Pynmlien; pynmyllen.
- Ace (ās) *a.* Ka eka ha ki kot ia khalai ne ha ka po; shi tiak; shithoh.
- Acerbity (a-ser-bi'ti) *n.* Ka jing khang; jingbyrngiang.
- Acetify (a-se'ti-fi) *v. t.* Kylla jew.
- Ache (āk) *v. t.* Ba pang; ba kthā; *n.* ka jingktha n̄e pang.
- Achieve (a-chiv) *v. t.* Ba'n leh; ba'n pyndep.
- Achievement (a-ohēv'ment) *n.* Ka jingleh; ka kam.
- Aching (āk'ing) *n.* Ka jingpang; jingsuli; jingktha.
- Acid (as'id) *a.* Ba jew; ba byrjup; *n.* kaba jew.
- Acidify (a-sid'i-fi) *v. t.* Kylla jew.
- Acidity (a-sid'i-ti) *n.* Ba jew.
- Acidulous (a-sid'u-lus) *a.* Ba byrjup.
- Acknowledge (ak-nol'ej) *v. t.* Phla; pyntip; kohnguh; mane (kum ia u s'iem ne rangbah).
- Acknowledgment (ak-nol'ej-ment) *n.* Ka jingpyntip; jingai-nguh; ka jing kohnguh.
- Acme (ak'mē) *n.* Kaba kut jong kaei kaei ka jingthew; ka kliar jong kaba ha khlih tam.
- Acorn (ā'korn) *n.* U soh-ot lane soh shanam dngiem.
- Acoustics (a-kous'tiks) *n.* Ka jinghikai shaphang ki ain jong ka jingsawa.
- Acquaint (ak-kwānt') *v. t.* Iathub; pyntip.
- Acquaintance (ak-kwānt'ans) *n.* Uba ia ithuh-ithaw; u lok.
- Acquainted (ak-kwānt'ed) *a.* Ba ia ithuh-ithaw; ba la tip.
- Acquiesce (ak-kwē-es') *v. t.* Ba kohnguh; sngewhun; mynju.
- Acquiescence (ak-kwē es'ens) *n.* Ka jingkohnguh; jīgmyn-jur.
- Acquire (ak-kwir') *v. t.* Ioh; pynioh.
- Acquisition (ak-kwir'ment) *n.* Ka jingioh.
- Acquisition (ak-kwi-zis'hun) *n.* Ka jingioh; kaei kaei ba la ioh.
- Acquit (ak-kwit') *v. t.* Pyllait; pyllait dar; sait khuid.
- Acquittal (ak-kwit'al) *n.* Ka jingpyllait na ka jingmudui; kaba khalas.
- Acquittance (ak-kwit'ans) *n.* Ka jingpyllait ram; ka receipt ba ai na ka bynta ka ram ne ka jingshah.
- Acre (a'ker) *n.* Ka lyngkhrot khyndew kaba 4,840 sq. yds.
- Acreage (a'ker-āj) *a.* Ka jingdon katta katta acre ha ka jemin-dari lane ka bri.
- Acrid (ak'rid) *a.* Ba sat; ba btiar, ba rmi.
- Acrimonious (ak-ri-mo'ni-us) *a.* Kaba sat; kaba btiar; ba ing-khong; ba sngewusat ka dohnud.
- Acrimony (ak'ri-mo-ni) *n.* Ka jingahla, jīgingkhong deh-nud.

- Acrobat** (ak'ro-bat) *n.* U khar-shad tyllai ; u bajikor.
- Across** (a-kros') *ad.* Lyngba ; pei bylla ; blar.
- Act** (akt) *v.* Leh ; kam, *n.* Ka jingiathoh ; ka ain ; ka bynta ba iathuh shaphang kano kano ka jingleh theatre.
- Acting** (akt'ing) *n.* Ka jingleh ; jingbujli.
- Action** (ak'shun) *n.* Ka kam ; ka jingleh ; ka jingmudui ; ka jingialeh ; ka jingiakam.
- Active** (ak'tiv) *a.* Ba smat ; ba phikir ; ba trei ; ba shait.
- Activity** (ak-tivi'ti) *n.* Ka jingbym-i lait kti-lait kjat ; jing-smat ; jingshait.
- Actual** (akt'u-al) *a.* Ba shisha ; ba da long shisha.
- Actually** (akt'u-al-li) *ad.* Da shisha.
- Actuate** (akt ū-āt) *v.t.* Kyntu ba'n leh ; kyntuit.
- Acumen** (a-ku'men) *n.* Ba thar ; ba kynthah ; ka jingnep-jingmut.
- Acute** (a-küt') *a.* Ba nep ; ba donbuit ; ba kthə eh ; ba kem kynsan (kum ka jingpang) ; ha ka *Geometry*, ka dong kaba poh ia ka 90°.
- Adage** (ad'āj) *n.* Ka 'tien-kren tymmeu ; ka phawar.
- Adamant** (ad'a-mant) *n.* U maw uba eh eh.
- Adamantine** (ad-a-mant'in) *a.* Ba eh than, ba eh kum u maw.
- Adapt** (a-dapt') *v. t.* Ba'n pyn-iadei, pyniabit.
- Adaptability** (a-dapt-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingpyniadei ; jingpyn-bit.
- Adapted** (adapt'ed) *a.* Ba iadei, ba iabit.
- Add** (ad) *v.t.* Ba'n ad ; ba'n jymma ; ba'n pynlang ; khein lang ; pynroi.
- Addendum** (ad-den'dum) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la add.
- Addicted** (ad-dikt'ed) *a.* Ba kyrni.
- Addition** (ad-dish'un) *n.* Ka adlang ; ka jingjymma ; ka jing-pynlang.
- Additional** (ad-dish'un-al) *a.* Kaba yn dang adlang ; ka ba'n dang buh shuh ; kaba tynrong.
- Adddress** (ad-dres') *v.t.* Kren lane kyrapad ; ba'n phah ; *n.* ka jingthoh lane jingkren ; ka jingsoi kyrteng.
- Addresser** (ad-dres'se) *n.* Uta u brieuw sha uba ngi thoh lane phah shithi.
- Adduce** (ad-dūs') *v.t.* Ba'n ring jingmut ; ba'n pynwan.
- Adept** (a-dept') *n.* U std ; u brieuw uba nang ha kano kano ka kam ; *a.* bastad.
- Adequate** (ad'-ē-kwāt) *a.* Ba iabiang ; ba ia ryngkat.
- Adhere** (ad-hor') *n.* Snoh ; bat rtin.
- Adherence** (ad-hēr'ens) *n.* Ka jingsnoh, ka jingbat ; ka jingneh skhem.
- Adherent** (ad-hēr'ent) *a.* Ba iasoh ; ba snoh *n.* u lok ; u nong-bud

- Adhesion** (ad-hē-zhun) *n.* Ka jingiadait ; kajingiabit.
- Adhesive** (ad-hē-siv) *a.* Ba iabit, ba iadait ; ba dambit.
- Adieu** (a-dū') *ex.* Khublei ; shong biang ho ; to-he ?
- Adjacent** (ad-jā-sent) *a.* Ba iajan, ba iakhap.
- Adjective** (ad'jektip) *n.* Ka adjek-tib lane ka ktien ha ka  
*Grammar* kaba batai ia ka jinglong ka Noun.
- Adjoin** (ad-join') *v. t.* or *i.* Ban pyn-iakhap ; ia markhap.
- Adjoining** (ad join'ing) *a.* Ba iajan, ba iakhap.
- Adjourn** (ad jōrn') *v. t.* Buh-ia pat, pynslem ; buhsngi biang.
- Adjudicate** (ad-jōō-di-kāt) *v. t.* Ba'n bishar ; ba'n shong bishar.
- Adjunct** (ad'jungkt) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la pyniasohlang ; kaba iasohlang ; *a.* bala pyniasohlang.
- Adjust** (ad-just') *v. t.* Pynbiang, pynbeit.
- Adjustment** (ad-just'ment) *n.* Ka jingpynheit, k̄i jingpyn-biang.
- Adjutancy** (ad'joo-tan-si) *n.* Ka kam jong u rangbah shipai ne ajiton.
- Adjutant** (ad'joo-tant) *n.* U Ajiton ne rangbah shipai uba iarap ia u Komanding ; u jaid simpuh dohkhā.
- Administer** (ad-min'is ter) *v.t.* Ban pyn-iaid, ban ai, ba'n-shakri ; ba'n sumar ; ba'n sam.
- Administration** (ad-min is-tra'sh̄in) *n.* Ka kam jingpyniaid ; ka jingsynshar-khadar ; ka jing-ai ne sim ; k̄i jingsamar.
- Administrative** (ad-min'is-trat-iv) *a.* Ba synshar.
- Administrator** (ad-min-is-trat'er) *n.* U nongpyniivid ne nongkorbar ; u nongpynkorbar ia ka spah ne ia ki mar jong u ne ia ka nongiap.
- Admirable** (ad'mi-ra-bl) *a.* Kaba ladei ba'n iaroh ; kaba bha eh ; ba itynnad.
- Admiral** (ad'mi-ral) *n.* U rangbah jong ki lieng-iapam ; u *admiral*.
- Admiralty** (ad'mi-ral-ti) *n.* Ka Dörbar kaba pyniavid iñ ki kam ba iadei ia ki lieng-iapam.
- Admiration** (ad-mi-rā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyndit ; kajing lyngngoh ; ka jingniew burom.
- Admire** (ad-mir') *v. t.* Ba'n sngewphylla ; ba'n niew burom ; ba'n niew kor ; ba'n i-bha.
- Admirer** (ad-mir'er) *n.* Uta uba niewburom ; uba ia ieit ; u ne kaba-ibha.
- Admissibility** (ad-mis-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglah ba'n shah ne mynjur.
- Admissible** (ad-mis'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n shah ne mynjur.
- Admission** (ad-mish'un) *n.* Ka jingsbah ; kaba shah ba'n rung ; ka jingmynjur ; ka jingphla ; ka jingkohnguh.

- Admit (ad-mit') *v.t.* Ba'n shah ; ba'n ai rung ; ba'n pdiang kum kaba shisha, ba'n mynjur.
- Admittance (ad-mit'ans) *n.* Ka kam ne ka bor ba'n rung ; ka jingrung.
- Admixture (ad-mikst'ur) *n.* Ka jingkhlech ; kano kano ka jing-khlech.
- Admonish (ad-mon-ish) *v.t.* Ba'n maham ; ba'n pyn-i dakaba jem.
- Admonition *n.* Ka jingsneng ; ka jingpyn-i.
- Ado (a-doo) *n.* Ka jingshitom ; ka jingeh ; ka jingshyngkhan ; ka jingkich.
- Adolescence (ad-ō-les'ens) *n.* Ka jingkhie ; ka por khie khynraw ha u rangbah naduh 14 haduh 25 snem bad ha ka kyntbei 12 haduh 21 snem.
- Adolescent (ad-ō-les'ent) *a.* Ba naugsan ; ba nangpoi sha ka jinglong rangbah.
- Adopt (a-dopt') *v.t.* Ba'n kam khun ei ; ba'n ting khun ; ba'n jied ne shim kynti ; pdiang.
- Adoption (adop'shun) *n.* Ka jingtingkhun ; jingkam khun ei ; ka jingshian ne jied ; ka jingpliang.
- Adoration (ad-ō-rā-shun) *n.* Ka jingainguh ; ka jingiaroh.
- Adore (a-dör') *v.t.* Ba'n mane ; ba'n ieit iap ieit im, ba'n nguh.
- Adorn (a-dorn) *v.t.* Deng ; pyni-itynnad.
- Adornment (a-dorn'ment) *n.* Ka jingpyn-itynnad.
- Adrift (a-drift') *a. or ad.* Kie lait-jan ; pér khlem wit.
- Adroit (a-droit') *a.* Ba tbit, ba stad.
- Adulation (ad-ū-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingphlan, ka jinglehbuif.
- Adulatory (ad'u-la-to-ri) *a.* Ba shukor ne phlan ia kaba palat.
- Adult (a-dult') *n.* U briel ne ka briel kaba la rangbah ; *a* ba la rangbah.
- Adulterate (a-dul'ter-ät) *v.t.* Ba'n pynsniw da kaba iakhleh ; *a* pynpoh ; pynbyrsieh.
- Adulteration (a-dul'tera'-shun) *n.* Kajing-pynsniew ; ka jing-pynbyrsieh.
- Adulterer (a-dul'ter-er) *n.* Uba klim. *Adulteress*=Kaba klim.
- Adultery (a-dul'te-ri) *n.* Ka jingklim.
- Advance (ad-vans') *n.* Ka jingroi ; ka boina ; ka jingtur sha khmat ; *v.* kyntiew ; nangai shuwa ; kiew, roi.
- Advancement (ad-vans'ment) *n.* Ka jingiaid shaphrang ; ka jingkiew.
- Advantage (ad-vant'aj) *n.* Ka kabu ; ka lad kaba bha ; ka jing-myntoi.
- Advantageous (a-l-van-taj'is) *a.* I'a myntei ; ba donkam.
- Adventure (ad-vent'ur) *n.* Ka ji'gja'la phylla ; ka jingkyaduh ba phylla ; *v.* ban pha ; suh-nai-i.p.

- Adventurer** (ad-vent'ür-er) *n.* Uno uno uba leh ka kam kaba pha lade ; uba iaid khein duh lade.
- Adventurous** (ad-vent'ür-us) *a.* Ba pha-lade ; ba shlur dohiap.
- Adverb** (ad'verb) *n.* Ka ktien kaba batai lane kaba iathuh ei ei ia ka Verb.
- Adverbial** (ad-verb'i-al) *a.* Kaba dei ia ka *Adverb* lane ba long kum ka Adverb.
- Adversary** (ad'ver-sar-i) *n.* U nongshun; *a.* ba shun ; ba dusmon.
- Adverse** (ad'vers) *a.* Pyrsbah ia ; ba sniw rwiang.
- Adversity** (ad-vers'it-i) *n.* Ka jing sniw-bok ; ka jingshitom ; ka jingjinjar.
- Advert** (ad-vert') *v. i.* Kyrtiang jingmut ; khmih ; kdew.
- Advertise or Advertize** (ad'ver-tiz) *v. t. or i.* iathuh ; pynbna ; pynbna ha ki kot khubor.
- Advertisement** (ad-ver'tizment) *n.* Ka jingpynbna.
- Advice** (ad-vis') *n.* Ka jingmut ; ka jingsneng ; jingpyntip ; jingbthah.
- Advisable** (ad-viz'a-bl) *a.* Kaba bit lane bha ban leh ; ba ibit lane sngewdei.
- Advise** (ad-viz') *v. t.* Ai jingmut ; sneng ; pyn-i ; bthah.
- Advocacy** (ad-vö-ka-si) *n.* Ka jingiasaid ; ka jingda.
- Advocate** (ad'-vö-kät) *n.* U nongiasaid ; *v.* ban iasaid lane kyrshan.
- Adz, Adze** (adz) *n.* U sdie-shtah dieng lano soi dieng.
- Aerate** (ä'er-ät) *v. t.* Pyndap l'er ; pyndap da ka *carbonic acid*.
- Aerated waters** *a.* Ka um ba la pynkhleh jur bad ka carbonic acid gas ; ka um-Bilat.
- Aerial** (ä-ë' ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka l'er ; ba ha suin.
- Aeronaut** (ä'er-ö-nawt) *n.* Uba kiw sha suin ha ka *balloon*.
- Aeronautics** (ä'er-ö-nawt'-iks) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang ba'n her sha suin.
- Afar** (ä-fär') *ad.* Na jngai ; na pajih.
- Affability** (af-sa-bil'i-ti) *n.* Kaba shynroin-riap ; kaba don-akor.
- Affable** (af'fa-bl) *a.* Ba shynroin-riap ; ba pariah- parai ; bakloï ba'n iakren ; ba ijem nud ; pasiang.
- Affair** (af-fär') *n.* Ka kam ka jam ; ka korbar.
- Affect** (af-fekt') *v. t.* Pyn-iadei, pynshoh ; ktah ; leh mynleh.
- Affectation** (af-fek-tä-shun) *n.* Ka jingleh mynleh ; ka jing-phlan.
- Affected** (af-fekt'cd) *a.* Ba la ktah ne shoh (*da*) ; ba ph'an ; ba leh mynleh.
- Affecting** (af-fekt'ing) *a.* Ba ktah ia ka jiugmut ; baisyn-ei ; ba sngewsyn-ei.
- Affection** (af-fek'shun) *n.* Ka jingicit ; ka jingengewbha.
- Affectionate** (af-fek'shun-at) *a.* Ba ic'it ; ba jemnud.

- Affianced (af-fi'anst) a.** Ba la iateh ktien.
- Affidavit (af-fi-dá'vit) n.** Ka jingthoh ne jingijar ba da smai ; ka jingiatuh ba da pynskhem da ka jingsmai ha khmat u nöngbishar.
- Affinity (af-fin'i-ti) n.** Ka jingiadei lane jingiasoh ; ka jingia-ring ; ka jingiadei na kaba ia shongkha.
- Affirm (af-ferm') v. i.** Pynskhem ; pynbna kum kaei kaei kaba shisha.
- Affirmation (af-férn-ā'shun) n.** Ka jingong ba'n pynskhem ; ka jingsmai.
- Affirmative (af-férn-ā'tiv) n.** Ba pynskhem ; n. kano kano ka jingkren kum ba'n pynskhem lane ba'n mynjur.
- Affix (af-fiks') v. t.** Pyndait ; suh-lang ; tah.
- Affix (af-fiks) n.** U dak lane ka jingkynnoh ba la pyniasoh haba kut ka ktien.
- Afflict (af-flikt') v. t.** Pynshitom, pynsaja.
- Afflicted (af-flikt'ed) p.p. a.** Ba pynshitom ; ba pynsaja ; ba jinjar.
- Affliction (af-flik'shun) n.** Ka jingshitom ; ka jinglanot ; ka jing-kordit.
- Affluence (af'floo-ens) n.** Ka spah, ka jingdap.
- Affluent (af'floo-ent) n.** Ba riwspah ; ba riwbha ; ba kynrei ; n. ka wah rit ba hap ha kawei pat ka wah nc pung.
- Afford (af-förd') v. t.** Pynnih ; ai lad ; ioh lad ; pynleit pynwan.
- Affray (af-frä') n.** Ka jing iashoh iadat ; ka jing ia kulmar.
- Affright (af-frit') v. t.** Pyntieng ; pynkhaw-eit ; n. ka jing pynher mynsiem.
- Affront (af-frunt') n.** Ban kren bein plak ha khmat ; ban leh bym-niew briw pyrshah pyrshah.—*To put an affront upon, to offer an affront.*—Ban bein pyrshah.
- Afloat (a-flöt') ad.** Ideng (per) ; der (per) halor um nc halor duriaw.
- Afoot (a-foot') ad.** Da ka kjat ; jriang (khreh), mlon (khreh) ; ba la kloï.
- Aforesaid (a-för'säd) a.** Ba la org mynshuwa.
- Aforetime (a-för'tim) ad.** Mynno mynno ; mynshuwa.
- Afraid (a-fräd') a.** Bá khaw-eit ; ba shepting.
- Afresh (a-fresh') ad.** Krek (thymmai) ; thymmai.
- Aft (aft) ad.** Hadien ; sha tdong ka lieng.
- After (aft'er) prep.** Hadien.
- After-damp (aft'er-damp) n.** Ka kynja l'er karbonic acid kaba don ynda la mih ka jingbthei ha par-dewiowg.
- After-math (aft'er-math) n.** Ka jingot ia u phlang ha kaba arsien ha kajuh ka snem ; u phlang uba mih sa shiowt ha kajuh ka samoi.

- Afternoon** (aft'ēr-noōn) *n.* Ka por noh-phai ka sngi ; ka por janmiet.
- After-pains** (af'ter-pānz) *n.* Ka Suh synri ne u synria.
- After-thought** (aft'ēr-thawt) *n.* Ka puson dadien ; ka jingbabe.
- Afterwards** (aft'ēr-wērd) *ad.* Hadien.
- Again** (a-gān', a-gen') *ad.* Pat.
- Against** (a-genst') *prep.* Pyrshah ; kum ka jingdà ne jingpyn-ap ia.
- Agape** (a-gāp') *ad.* Dynghang ; dynghong, kmang, dngong.
- Age** (āj) *n.* Ka por ; ka'rta ; ka pateng ; ka jinglong rangbah.
- Aged** (ā-jed) *a.* Ba la iāw, ba la tymmen.
- Agency** (ā'jen-si) *n.* Ka jinglong ka kam ; ka kam u Agent ne unongtalbi.
- Agent** (ā'jent) *n.* Ka bor ; uno uno ba la aibor ban pyn-iaid ia ka kam.
- Agglomerate** (ag-glom'ēr-āt) *v. i. or t.* Ba'n kli lylun kum uböl ; ba'n kli pyllun mlun.
- Agglutinate** (ag-glū'tin-āt) *v. t.* Ba'n pyndait, ba'n pyndambit.
- Aggrandize** (ag'gran-diz) *v. t.* Ba'n pynkhraw, pynheh ; pyn-phuh.
- Aggrandizement** (ag'grand'iz-ment) *n.* Ka jingpynkhraw.
- Aggravate** (ag'gra-vāt) *v. t.* Pvnjur ; ka jingpynroh.
- Aggregate** (ag'gri-gāt) *v. t.* Ba'n lum lang, ba'n jymma ; *a.* ba la pynlong da ki bynta ba lum lang ; *n.* ka jymma.
- Aggregation** (ag-gri-gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingjymma, ka jingpynlang.
- Aggression** (ag-gresh'un) *n.* Ka jingleh shuwa ha kano kano ka kam ialeh.
- Aggressive** (ag-gres'iv) *a.* Ba leh nyngkong ; ba sdang ne lam shuwa.
- Aggressor** (ag-gres'ēr) *n.* Uba sdang leh lane ktah kti nyngkong.
- Aggrieve** (ag-grēv') *v. t.* Pynsngewsih ; pynhuslai ; pynshitom ; sngew mongjingmut ; sngedukha.
- Aghast** (a-gast') *a.* Ba lyngngoh rynghang ; k'iuh.
- Agile** (aj'il) *a.* Ba sting.
- Agility** (a-jil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsmat jingsting ; ka jingkynthrik kynthrak.
- Agitate** (aj-i-tāt) *v. t.* Ba'n pynkhih ba'n kynroi ; iasaid.
- Agitation** (aj-i-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhih ; ka jingkynroi.
- Agnate** (ag'nāt) *a.* Ba iadei na ka liang u kpa.
- Agnomen** (ag-nō'mon) *n.* Ka kyrtengsin.
- Agnostic** (ag-nos'tik) *n.* Uno uno uba ong ba ngi'm lah ban tip ei ei shaphang u Blei lane shaphang ka pyrthei ba kynja mynsiom.
- Agnosticism** (ag-nos'ti-sizm) *n.* Ka jingbym ngeit ia u Blei lane ia kabe lawei ; ka jingngeit ne jinghikai ki Agnostiks.

- Ago** (a-gō') *ad.* La lah naduh mynshuwa.
- Agony** (ag'-ō-ni) *n.* Ka jingsaja ; ka jingkordit.
- Agrarian** (a-grā'ri-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ka khyndew ka sh'iap.
- Agree** (a-grē') *v. i.* Ba'n mynjur ; ba'n kohnguh ; iadei.
- Agreeable** (a-grē'a-bl) *a.* Ba sngewbha ; badei ; baiashep.
- Agreeably** (a-grē'a-bli) *ad.* Da kaba sngewbha ne i-dei ; kat kumba.
- Agreement** (a-grē'ment) *n.* Ka jingmynjur; ka jing kohnguh.
- Agricultural** (ag-ri-kul'tür-al) *a.* Badei ia ka kam-thung kam-tep.
- Agriculture** (ag'ri-kul-tür) *n.* Ka jinghikai ia ka ba'n rep ba'n thiew.
- Agriculturist** (ag-ri-kul'tür-ist) *n.* U nongrep ; uba im da kaba rep.
- Aground** (a-ground') *ad.* Dei ne kynduh khyndew ; ha khyn-dew.
- Ague** (ā'gū) *n.* Ka khieshoh suhjer ; ka khieshoh khynñiuh ; ka pang khicrih.
- Ahead** (a-hed') *ad.* Sha khmat ; sha phrang.
- Aid** (ād) *v. t.* Ba'n iarap ; ba'u kynphain.
- Aide-de-camp** (ād-de-kāng) *n.* U nongbad jeng u Jornel lane jong uno uno u Rangbah.
- Ail** (āl) *n.* Ka jingsngewñiun *v.* sngewñiun ; sngewpang.
- Ailment** (āl'ment) *n.* Ka jingriun ; ka jingpang.
- Aim** (ām) *n.* Ka jingthew ; ka jingthmu *v.* ba'u thew siat lane thew pam.
- Air** (ār) *n.* Ka l'er ; ka sur jingrwai ; ka jingpaw ka khmat lane ka akor ; ka jinglehmynloh ; *v.* ba'n pyrshah lane pyn-rkiang ba ka l'er, pynpyrhut.
- Air-cells** (ār'selz) *n. pl.* Ki thliw lane ki pla ba pun l'er.
- Air-gun** (ār'gun) *n.* Ka suloi ba siat-kuli da ka bor ka l'er.
- Air-hole** (r'hōl) *n.* Ka thliw pyllait l'er.
- Airiness** (ār'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingpyrhut, ka jingpongngad ; ka jing-sngewtynnad.
- Airing** (ār'ing) *n.* Ka jingiaid bām l'er ; ka jingshah l'er lane shah shit-dang.
- Air-pump** (ār'pump) *n.* Ka kor ba pynsuda ia ka l'er na u khiw ne ei ci.
- Airy** (ār'i) *a.* Ba pyrhut ; ba pyngngad ; ba sngewtynnad.
- Aisle** (īl) *n.* Ka jaka kaba lait kum ka lynti ha iing mane.
- Ajar** (a-jar') *ad.* Rynghang khlem khyrdep.
- Akin** (a-kin') *a.* Ba iadei kur lane iadei kpa-kha khunkha , ba ia kajuh ka jinglong.
- Alack-a-day** (a-lak'a-dá) *ex.* Dur ka apod sepengi !
- Alacrity** (a-lak'ri-ti) *n.* Ka jingsmat jingsting ; ka jingkyn-thrik kynthrak.

- Alarm** (a-larm') *n.* Ka jingai khub'r ia kaei kaci ka kam ne jinglong kaba ma ; *v.* ba'n pyntip ia ka jingma ei ei.
- Alarm-clock** (a-larm'klok) *n.* Ka baje kyrsiw thiah.
- Alarming** (a-larm'ing) *ppr.* Ba don jingma ; ba sngewma.
- Alas** (a-las') *ex.* Wa mei! dur!
- Albeit** (awl-be'it) *con.* Wad lada ; lajar katta ruh.
- Albumen** (al-b'men) *n.* Kaba lieh jong ka pylleng ; ka jor.
- Alchemy** (al'ke-mi) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang ka Chemistry ha ka jinglong khunlung jong ka ; ka jinghikai ia ka jingstad shaphang ba'n pynkylli ksiar ia kiei kiei baroh.
- Alcohol** (al'kō-hol) *n.* Ka k'ial ; ka ros jong u khaw-iāng.
- Alcoholic** (al-kō-hol'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka k'iad.
- Alderman** (awl'der-man) *n.* U raangbah ne Majistor ka shnong.
- Ale** (ál) *n.* Ka kynja k'iad.
- Alert** (a-lert') *a.* Ba husiar ; ba shalak.
- Alertness** (a-lert'nes) *n.* Ka jinghusiar, ka jingshalak ; ka jingphikir ; ka jingsharai.
- Algebra** (al'je-brā) *n.* Ka kitap hikui jingkhein ha kaba buh da ki dak a, b, c ha ka jaka ki 1,2,3, etc.
- Algebraic** (al-je-brā'ik) *a.* Ba dei khein da ka rul jong ka Algebra.
- Alias** (á-li-as) *n.* Kawei pat ka kyrteung, *ad.* da kumwei pat.
- Alibi** (al'i-bí) *n.* Ka jingsaid ksan u briw u ba shah kynoh ba u ong u'm don ha kata ka jaka kaba la jia kata ka jingjia.
- Alien** (ál'yen) *a.* Ba long nongwei ; bym iadei—*n.* u sohshnong ; u myn'ler.
- Alienable** (ál'yen-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah b'v'n aiti lane die sha uwei pat.
- Alienate** (ál'yen-á) *v.t.* Ba'u aiti shiwei pat.
- Alienation** (al-yen-a'shun) *n.* Ka jingaiti.
- Alight** (a-lit') *v.i.* Kaba hiar, kaba hap (ha).
- Alike** (a-lik') *ad.* Kumjuh ; kawei k'v rukom.
- Alimony** (al'i-mun-i) *n.* Ka jingai 'baibam ia ka tnga ba la pyniashóng khlad da u nongbishar.
- Alive** (a-liv') *a.* Ba im ; ba im jingnut ; ba shait.
- Alkali** (al'ka-li) *n.* Ka kynja mluñ ; kaci kaei ba don jingmad kaba thiangbluin kum ka sabon.
- All** (awl) *a.* Baroh ; na long sha dong ; *ad.* khoit, kdar, phar.
- Allay** (al-lá') *v.t.* Pyntan'la ; pynavámu ; pyajem ; pyi'una.
- Allegation** (al-le-gá'shun) *n.* Ka jiagwad-daw ; ka jingong ka jingsaid.
- Allego** (al-lej') *v.t.* Ba'n ong ; ba'n dá, ba'n sáid.
- Allegiance** (al-lé-ji-ans) *n.* Ka jingnguh kum ki khun ki raiot ; ka jing-nghuh Siem.
- Allegory** (al'li-gor-i) *n.* Ka pharshi ; ka iuthuh-khana ; ka jing-pyniadei jingsneng.

- Alleluiah** (al-lē-lā'ya) *n.* Haleliw-ia, to iaroh ia u Trai.
- Alleviate** (al-lé-vi-t) *v.t.* Pynjem; pynsting; pynarám.
- Alley** (al'i) *n.* Ka lynti khin.
- Alliance** (al-li'ans) *n.* Ka jingialei-lok; ka jingiateh-lok.
- Allied** (al-li'd) *pp.* Ba iadei jingdei.
- Alligation** (al-li-ga'shun) *n.* Ka rukom wáil ia ka dor kiei kiei ba la iakhleh lang (Arithmetic).
- Alligator** (al-li-ga-tor) *n.* U kynja kurat-tia.
- Alliteration** (al-lit-er-a'shun) *n.* Ka jingthoh ba sdang da ar lane tam ki ktin bad ba spel da ujuh u dak nyngkong.
- Allocate** (al-lo-kat) *v.t.* Bau buh jaka; ba'n sám; ba'a ai la ka pakai pakai.
- Allocation** (al-lo-ká'shun) *n.* Kaba ai jaka; ka jingsám.
- Allot** (al-lot') *v.t.* Sám; ai bynta.
- Allotment** (al-lot'ment) *n.* Ka jingai bynta, ka jingai bhah.
- Allow** (al-low') *v.t.* ai; shah.
- Allowable** (al-low'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'u shah.
- Allowance** (al-low'ans) *n.* Kaba shah; kaba aibor; ka baibám.
- Alloy** (al-loy') *v.t.* Ba'u buh sap; ba'n khleh; *n.* ka mar sap.
- Allude** (al-lüd') *v.t.* Kdew; iathuh.
- Allure** (al-lür') *v.t.* Pah; khroh.
- Allusion** (al-lüshun) *n.* Ka ji' gklow; ka jingkren bthei.
- Alluvial** (al-lü've-al) *a.* Ba la pyn'ang da ku um.
- Alluvium** (al-lü've-um) *n.* Ka khyn'lew ba la wallam bad ba'u da ka um.
- Ally** (al-li') *v.t.* Ba'n ia teh jingialei jingl i; iatch-kur *n.*; u lok.
- Almanac** (awl'ma-nak) *n.* Ka jingthoh ba'la buh ba'n tip ia ki bnai, ki taiew, ki sagi bad kiwei.
- Almighty** (awl-mí'ti) *a.* Ba don bor tam; *n.* U Blei.
- Almonds** (a'mundz) *n.pl.* Ki doh lyngleil kiba at hamar khmat u pdot.
- Almost** (awl'most) *ad.* Lajan.
- Alms** (amz) *n.pl.* Ka jingai ia kiba duk.
- Alms-house** (amz'hous) *n.* Ka iing ba shong kiba duk bad kiba bám na ka jingai isynci ki briew.
- Aloft** (a-loft') *ad.* Joit (jrong); kneng (ieng).
- Alone** (al-ón') *a.* Marwei; *ad.* kyrpang.
- Along** (a-long') *ad.* Ter ter; shaphrang; ryngkat; baroh shi katta *prep.*—baroh shilynter; harud-rud.
- Alloof** (a-loof') *ad.* Pajih; naba jngai.
- Aloud** (a-loud') *ad.* Jam.
- Alphabet** (al'fa-bet) *n.* Ki dak a, b, jong kano kano ka ktin.
- Already** (awl-red'i) *ad.* Lypa; la lah da.
- Also** (awl'só) *ad.* Ruh, shuh shuh, kum'uhi.
- Altar** (awl'ter) *n.* Ka duwan.

- Alter** (awl'ter) *v.t.* Ba'n pynkylla; ba'n kylla; ba'n pynpher.
- Alteration** (awl-ter-ā'hun) *n.* Ka jingkylla.
- Alternative** (awl'ter-āt-v) *a.* Ba pynlong jingkylla; *n.—ka dawai* ba pynpher ia ka jinggiaid jinglong.
- Altercate** (al'ter-kat) *v.i.* Iamai; iania; iakajia.
- Altercation** (al-ter-kā shun) *n.* Ka jingiania.
- Alternate** *v. t.* Ba'n leh kylliang kylliang; leh ne wan jia kawei kylliang sa kawei.
- Alternately** (al-ter'nat-li) *ad.* Kylliang kylliang; da kaba iapli-kylliang.
- Alternative** (al-tér'nat-iv) *n.* Ka jingjiel na ki ar tylli kiei kiei.
- Alternatively** (al-tér'nat-iv-li) *ad.* Kylliang kylliang.
- Although** (awl-thō') *con.* La; wat lada.
- Altitude** (al'ti-tūd) *n.* Ka kynjang.
- Alto** (äl'to,) *a.* Syang.
- Altogether** (awl-tōō-ge-th'ér) *ad.* Lang; baroh; khoit; phar; khait; etc.
- Altruism** (al'troo-i-m) *n.* Ka jing-aiti lane jingphikir ia kiwei.
- Alum** (äl'üm) *n.* U phit-kiri.
- Always** (awl'wāz) *ad.* Barobor; hala ka por.
- Am** (am) *v.* Long.
- Amaīn** (a-māñ) *ad.* Da ka hor; jubor.
- Amalgamate** (a-mal'gamāt) *v.i.* Ba'n khleh nar ha ka ro; ba'n khleh; ban pyniasohlang.
- Amass** (a-mas') *v.t.* Lum, kynshew; kyiton
- Amateur** (am'a-tur) *n.* U ba hikai jingstad lane trei (kum ka kam t'oh dur, kleit-syntiew, etc.)
- Amaze** (a-māz') *r.t.* Lyngngoh; sngew phylla; dum-buit.
- Amazement** (a-māz'ment) *n.* Ka jinglyngngoh; ka jingdum-buit.
- Amazing** (a-maž'ing) *a.* Ba phylla; ba lyngngoh.
- Amazon** (am'a-zun) *n.* Ka kynthei iapoin.
- Ambassador** (am-ba'sa-dor) *n.* U briw u ba mih-khmat ha ka hima kiwei na ka bynta la u jong u S'iem ne ka ri.
- Amber** (am'ber) *n.* Ka kynja rajon stem.
- Ambidextrous** (am-bi-deks'-trus) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyndonkam baroh ar ki kti.
- Ambiguity** (am-bi-gū'i-ty) *n.* Ka jing artatien; ka jinghymshai.
- Ambiguous** (am-big'ü-us) *a.* Ba artatien; hym shai jingmut.
- Ambition** (am-bish'un) *a.* Ka jingkwah nām kwah burom.
- Ambitious** (am-bish'us) *a.* Ba kwah kiew-khlieh; ba kwah nām.
- Ambulance** (am'bū-lans) *n.* Ka kali ba pynbud ia ki shipai ha thma—ba'n shong kiba pang bad ba mynsaw; ka krorg ba'n rah ia kita pang bad kiba mynsaw.
- Ambulation** (am'bū-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jirgiaid kylleng kylleng.
- Anecdote** (an-ēk'üd') *n.* Ka jaka syntiat; ka jaka ap-il ap.

- Ambush (am'bōōsh) *n.* Ka jingsyntiat; ka jaka ap-thap.
- Ameliorate (a-mel'yor-āt) *v.t.* Ba'n pynkham bha; ba'n pyn-arām.
- Amen (ā-men') *ad.* Shisha; to ai ka'n long kumta.
- Amenable (a-men'a-bl) *a.* Ba jem ba'n ia'lām lane ba'n synshar; ba kohnguh.
- Amend (a-mend') *v.t.* Ba'n pynbha; ba'n pynkylla bka.
- Amendable (a-men'ā-blc) *a.* Ba lali ba'n pynbha.
- Amendment (a-mend'ment) *n.* Ka jingmuramot; Ka jingpyn-bha; jingpynbeit.
- Amends (a-menz') *n. pl.* Ka jingsiew pat; ka jingburia; ka jingpūraw.
- Amethyst (a-m'e-thist) *n.* U kynja mawlein ba lam ka rong-baengon khleh-lir.
- Amiable (ā'mi-a-bl) *a.* Ba i ieit; ba dei ba'n ieit.
- Amiableness (ā'mi-a-bl-nes) *n.* Ka jinglorg ba'n ring ia ka ba'n ieit.
- Amicable (a'mi-ka-bl) *a.* Ba ia dei lok; ba shun.
- Amid (a-min') *prep.* Ha pdeng.
- Amiss (a-mis') *a or ad.* Bym dei; let; lait.
- Amity (am'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingialok; ka jingsngewbha.
- Ammoniac (am-mo'ni-ak) *n.* Ka kynja uu kséh.
- Ammunition (am-mū-nish'un) *n.* Ki kuli bakhor ne tiat siat ki shipai.
- Amnesty (am'nes-ti) *n.* Ka jingmap ia u nongleh p'lat pyrshah ia ka hima; ka jingmap sulonsar ka sorkar ne u'siem.
- Among (a-mung') *prep.* Ha pdeng.
- Amorous (am'or-us) *a.* Ba icit; ba la pynklih da ka jingicet.
- Amorphous (a-mor'fus) *a.* Ba khlem dur khlem dar; ba lympen.
- Amount (a-mount') *v.i.* Ba'n jymma; ba'n lumlang; *n.* ka total.
- Amphibian (am-sib'bi-an) *n.* Ka miāl kaba ha um ruh ka im ha ryngkew ruh ka im.
- Amphibious (am-sib'i-us) *a.* Bi lah ba'n im ha ryngkew bad hapoh um.
- Ample (am'pl) *a.* Khlem bynnūd; pahuh; iar, kyrhai.
- Amplification (am-pli-fi-kā-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhraw; ka jingphriang; ka jingpynroi.
- Amplify (am pli-fi) *v.t.* Ba'n pynkhraw; ba'n pynroi; ba'n ad.
- Amplitude (am'pli-tūd) *n.* Ka jingkhraw; ka jingiar; ka jing-kyrhai.
- Amply (am'pli) *ad.* Shibun; kyrhai.
- Amputate (am'pu-tāt) *v.t.* Ba'n ot noh ia kano kano ka dkhot met; ba'n khrai.
- Amputation (am'pū-ta'shun) *n.* Kaba ot noh ia kano kano ka dkhot-met.

- Amuk** (ə-muck') *ad.* Lamwir ; ku'lmar ; katba kynduh.
- Amulet** (əm'ū-let) *n.* Ka kuboit.
- Amuse** (ə-mūz') *v.t.* Pynbyrngia ; pynsngewbha pyniapngiah.
- Amusement** (ə-muz'ment) *n.* Ka jingpynsngewbha ; ka jing-pynbyrngia ; kaei kaci kaba pynbiria.
- Amusing** (a-mūz'ing) *a.* Ba pynsegowbha.
- Au** (ən) *a.* U, ka, uwei.
- Anabaptist** (ən-a-bap'tist) *n.* U ba pyrshah ia ka rukom pynbaptis ia ki khunlung.
- Analogy** (ə-nal'o-ji) *a.* Ba ia dei jinglong ; ba iñ s'riem ; ba iabeh.
- Analyse** (ən'a-liz) *v.t.* Rān tāi ; ban pynpra iñ ki jor ba iakhleh ; ba'n pynkhlađ.
- Analysis** (ə-nal'i-sis) *n.* Ka jingpynkhlađ ia ka met ne kaei kaei hala ki jor tynrai.
- Analyst** (ən'a-list) *n.* U nonpynkhlađ ia ki jor tynrai.
- Anarchist** (ən'ark-ist) *n.* U briw uba hikai ne bat ia ka jinghikai ba ym donkam aiñ ne jingsyn-shar.
- Anarchy** (ən'är-ki) *n.* Ka jingloag ba khlem aiñ ne jingsyn-shar ; ka jingkulmar.
- Anathema** (ə-nath'e-mə) *n.* Ka ji g'im ; ka jingtait.
- Anatomy** (ə-nat'o-mi) *n.* Ka ji ēstid ba hikai kumno ba'n pied lane phiah ia ka met ; ka met ba sah si ki sh'ing suda.
- Ancestor** (ən'ces-ter) *n.* U kpa tymmen ; u thawlang.
- Ancestral** (ən-ses'tral) *a.* Ba io'i na ki kpa tymmen.
- Ancestry** (ən'ses-tri) *n.* Ka pateng ter-ter jong ki kpa tymmen ; ka pateng.
- Anchor** (ang'ker) *n.* U nar uba bat lane pynskhem ia ki lieng um ; u lyngkor.
- Anchorage** (ang-ker-āj) *n.* Ka jaka ba ki pynsangeh ia ka lieng.
- Ancient** (ən'shent) *a.* Ba rim ; ba hynhai.
- And** (and) *con.* Bad.
- Anecdote** (ən'ek-dote) *a.* Ka jingiathuhkhana lyngkot.
- Anew** (an'ū') *ad.* Thymmai.
- Angel** (an'jel) *n.* U Ángel ; u riwbha-briw.
- Angelic** (an-jel'ik) *a.* Ba dei ne sriem ia u Angel.
- Anger** (ang'er) *n.* Ka jingbitar ; *v.* ba'n pynbitar.
- Angle** (ang'le) *n.* Ka dong, ka kuna.—*v.i.* ba'n khwai doh-kha.
- Angler** (ang'ler) *n.* U nong khwai dohkha.
- Anglican** (ang'gli-kan) *a.* Ba dei ia ki English ; badei ia ka balang Churh of England.
- Anglicize** (ang'gli-siz) *v.t.* Ban pynkylla English lane Phareng.
- Angling** (ang'gling) *n.* Kaba khwai doh.
- Angry** (ang'gri) *a.* Bitar-sngew-ing.
- Anguish** (ang'gwish.) *n.* Ka jingaja ; ka jingkordit.

- Angular (ang'gu-ler) *a.*** Ba don dong ; ba nep.
- Angularity (ang-gu-lar'i-ti) *n.*** Ka jing'ong dong.
- Animadversion (an-i-mad-ver'shun) *n.*** Ka jiugong ; ka jingtai ; ka jinkynthoh.
- Animadvert (an-i-mad-vert') *v.i.*** ba'n phai la ka jingmut ; ba'n kynthoh.
- Animal (an'i-mal) *n.*** u mrad.
- Animalcular (an-i-mal'kuler) *a.*** ba dei ia ki mrad barit eh.
- Animalcule (an-i-mal'kul) *n.*** Ki mral rit, khauntaw ki ba'm lah ioh-ida ka khmat ; ki khnieng.
- Animate (an'i-mat) *v.t.*** ba'n pynim.
- Animating (an'-i-mat-ing) *a.*** Ba ai jingir ; ba pynim ; ba ai bor.
- Animation (an-i-ma'shun) *n.*** Ka jingai jingim ; ka jingaimynsiem.
- Animosity (au-i-mos'i-ti) *n.*** Ka jingshun ; ka jingbuuh 'ing-makhir ; ka jingrhah.
- Animus (an'i-mus) *n.*** Ka jingthmu ; ka mynsiem mut-sniw.
- Ankle (ang'kl) *n.*** Ka ryndang kyjat,
- Annals (an-nalz) *n. pl.*** Ka jingiath'h ne ka histori ba la buh ryntih kat kum ka por jong ka jingjia.
- Anneal (an-nel') *v.*** Kaba phrang ia ka it lane kynja nar da ka jingshit ; kham pynjwat da kaba thang.
- Annex (an-neks) *v.t.*** Ban suhlan ; ne bah lang ; bteng lang.
- Annexation (an-neks-a'tion) *n.*** Ka jingpyniasoh ne pyndait lang.
- Annihilate (au-ni'hil-ate) *v.t.*** pyndah khoit ; pyndam jynluh jyntan.
- Annihilation (au-nil-a'shun) *n.*** Ka jingpyndah ; ka jing.pyn-dam.
- Anniversary (an-ni vers'ar-i) *a.*** Ba wan lyngkheh lane jia man ka snem ; kata ka sngi ha kaba pyulong jingkynmaw ia kaei-kaei ha ka snem.
- Annotate (an'nô-tât) *v.t.*** ban thoh jiughatai ne note.
- Annotation (an-nô-tá'shun) *n.*** Ki jingbatai.
- Announce (an-nouns)' *v.t.*** Ban pynbua ; ba'n ai kyrwoh.
- Announcement (an-nouns'ment) *n.*** Ka jingpynbna.
- Annoy (an-noy') *v.t.*** Pynsulia ; pynshitom.
- Annoyance (an-noy'ans) *n.*** Ka jingpynsalia ; ka jingpyntuk.
- Annual (an-nu-al) *a.*** Ba man ka snem ; *n.* u jingthung ba im tang shi snem shi snem ; ka kot khubor ba shim man ka snem
- Annually (an'nâl-li) *ad.*** Man ka snem.
- Annuitant (an-nu'it-ant) *n.*** U briw ba ioh kum ka' baibam shi snem shi snem.
- Annuity (an-nü'i-ti) *n.*** Ka jing'oh shi snem shi snem.
- Annul (an-nul') *v.t.*** Pyndah ; pyndam.
- Annular (an'-nu-ler) *a.*** Ba kum ka sati lane ka ksah.

- Annulment** (an-nul'ment) *n.* Ka jingpyndam.
- Annunc'ate** (an-nun'si-ät) *v.t.* Ba'n iathuh; pynbna.
- Annunciation** (an-nun-si-at-shun) *n.* Ka jingiathuh; ka jing-pynbna.
- Anodyne** (an-ô-din) *n.* Ka dawai ba pynjem ia kaba pang bad kabapyn-hoh samthiah.
- Anoint** (a-noint) *v.t.* pynsleh; pynkyntang; thung.
- Anointing** (a-noint'ing) *a.* kaba pynsleh; kaba pynkyntang.
- Anomalous** (a-nom'a-lus) *a.* Baiaid berul; ba bakla.
- Anomaly** (a-nom'a-li) *n.* Kata kaba iaid bakla na ka rul; ka jingbynbeit.
- Anou** (a-non') *adv.* Kloi-kloi; khala-khala; shisyndon.
- Anonymous** (a-non'i-mus) *a.* Ba khlem kyrting.
- Another** (an-oth'er) *a.* U—Kaweipat; ym u ne kajuh.
- Answer** (an'ser) *v.i.* Ba'n jubab; ba'n mynjur; ba'n iadei; *n.* ka julab.
- Answerable** (an'ser-a-bl) *a.* Ba luh ba'n jubab; ba bit; ba bah khala.
- Ant** (ant) *n.* U dkhiew
- Antagonism** (an-tag'ô-nizm) *n.* Ka jingiapyrshah ki kam.
- Antagonist** (an-tag'oni-st) *n.* U nongialeh; *a.* ba ia leh. ba ia pyrshah.
- Antagonistic** (an-tag-o-nistik) *a.* Ba ia pyrshah.
- Antartic** (ant-art'ik) *a.* Ba sharum *arctic*, ba sha kjat pyrthei.
- Antecedent** (an-te-ced'ent) *n.* Kata kaba leit sha khmat; kaba shuwa; *a.* ba shuwa; ba ha khmat.
- Antechamber** (an'te-cham-ber) *n.* Ka kamra ba lam sha kawei pat ka kamra.
- Antedate** (an'te-dat) *v.t.* ban ai tarik shuwa ia ka tarik ne por ba shisha.
- Antediluvian** (an-tê-dilü've-an) *a.* ba jia ne ba long shuwa ka jingshlei ka por u Noah; uba im shuwa ka por ka jingshlei u Noah.
- Antelope** (an'té-lop) *n.* Ka kynja khiat.
- Antemeridian** (an-te-me-rid'i-an) *a.* shuwa ba'n phai ka sngi.
- Antennae** (an-ten'e) *n. pl.* Ki reng jong u khniang kum ki tmain.
- Anterior** (an-ter'i-er) *a.* ba mynshuwa; ba nyngkong.
- Anteroom** (an'te-room) *n.* Ka kamra ba lam sha ka kamra bah.
- Anthem** (an'them) *n.* Ka jingruai ia kano-kano ka dykhrot na ka Bible.
- Anther** (an'ther) *n.* I khmut jong u proh syntiew.
- Anthology** (an-tholo-ji) *a.* Ka jingialum long ia ki syntieu lane ki jingruoi (*poem*).

- Anthrax** (an'thrak<sub>3</sub>) *n.* Ka jingpang ba kham ktah eh ia ki blang ki masi ; ka shympet.
- Antic** (an'tik) *a.* Ba ikhyllah, ba ithmula ; *n.* uba leh khyllah ; uba leh bula.
- Antichrist** (an'ti-krist) *n.* Uba iapyrshah ia U Khrist lane ia ka niam Khristan.
- Anticipate** (an-tis'i-pāt) *v.t.* Ba'n khmih lynti ; bi'n ioh-i lypa.
- Anticipation** (an tis-i-pā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhmih lynti.
- Antidote** (an'ti-dōt) *n.* Kaei-kaei kum ka dawai, ba trei pyrshah ia ka ba'n pynsuuiw ; ka dawai ba pynduh ia ka bih.
- Antifebrile** (an-ti-feb'rīl, an-ti-fē'bīl) *a.* Ba trei pyrshah ia ka pang khieshoh.
- Antipodes** (an-tip'o-dēz) *n pl.* Ba dei ia kiba ia shong pyrshah shiliang pyrthei ; ka shiliang pyrthei.
- Antiquarian** (an-ti-kwā'riān) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba mynbarim ; ba mynhyndai.
- Antiquary** (an'ti-kwa-ri) *n.* U brieuw uba hikai lane ialu n ia kiei-kiei kiba rim.
- Antiquo** (au-tēk') *a.* Ba mynhyndai ; ba rim ; *n.* kaci-kaei kaba rim ; ba sah rim.
- Antiquity** (an-tik'wi-ti) *n.* Ki pər hyndai ; (*gl.*) kiei-kiei kiba sali na mynhyndai.
- Antiscriptural** (an-ti-skri:p'tur-al) *a.* Ba ia pyrshah ia ki jing-hikai ka Bible.
- Antiseptic** (an ti-sep'tik) *a.* Kaba ialeh lane iada ia ka ba'n ym p'ut.
- Antithesis** (an-tith'e-sis) *n.* Ka jingthoh ha kaba la buh ia ki jingpyrkhat lane ki ktien ba'n ia pyrshah.
- Antler** (ant'ler) *n.* Ka ntat jong ka reng sier.
- Anvil** (an'veil) *n.* U rniang.
- Anxiety** (ang-zī'e-ti) *n.* Ka jingbukhoh ; ka jingkhuslai ; jing-dukha ; jingsngew'sier.
- Anxious** (angk'shu-) *a.* Ba sngewbukhoh ; sngewkhuslai
- Any** (en'i) *a.* Kano-kano ; uno-uno ; jar uba.
- Apace** (a-pās') *ad.* Klo (por).
- Apart** (a-pārt') *ad.* Kyrpang.
- Apartment** (a-pārt'ment) *n.* Ka kamra.
- Apathetic** (ap-a-thet'ik) *a.* Ba khlem jingsngew ; bym suid-niew.
- Apathy** (ap'a-thi) *n.* Ka jingbymdon jingsngew ; ka jingbym suidniew.
- Ape** (āp) *n.* U jaid shrieh bym don tdong lane uba lyngkot tdong ; *v.t.* ba'n pyrthuh.
- Aperient** (a-pē'ri-ent) *a.* Ba pynhiar ; ka dawai pynhiar.
- Aperture** (ap'er-tur)-*n.* Ka thliw ; kaba lait.

- Apex** (á'peks) *n.* Ka khlih lane ka dong jong kaei-kaei.
- Aphasia** (a-fá'zi-a) *n.* Ka jingbymlah pynpiw la ka jingnut da kaba kren.
- Apiary** (á'pi-ar-i) *n.* Ka jaka ba buh ne ri ia ki ngap.
- Apiece** (a-pé's) *ad.* Uwei-uwei ; li ka jong ka jong ka bynta.
- Apocalypse** (a-pok'a-lips) *n.* Ka Kitab jingpynpaw (Bible).
- Apocalyptic** (a-pok'a-lip'tik) *a.* Ba kynthup ia ka jingpynpaw ba maian.
- Apocrypha** (a-pok'ri-fa) *n.* Ki kitap niam ia kiba don jingartutien shaphiang jong ki, e.g., Es'iras, Makabis, etc.
- Apologetic** (a-pol-ó-jet'ik) *a.* Ba shu kren iada ; ba kren said ksan.
- Apologize** (a-pol'ó-jiz) *v.t.* Kren ia la ; said ksán.
- Apologue** (ap'ol-og) *n.* Ka puui-kam ba don jinghikai.
- Apology** (a-pol'ó ji) *n.* Ka jingkren tang ba'u da ; Ka jingkren-dong ; ka jingpyn-i daw.
- Apoplectic** (ap-ó-plek'tik) *a.* Ba iadei lane iasoh ia ka pang-bhur.
- Apoplexy** (ap'ó-plek-si) *n.* Ka jingduh kysan jong ka jing-sngew bad ka jingkhilh.
- Apostasy** (a-pos'ta-si) *n.* Ka jingiehnol noh ia la ka niam ne ka tynrai ba jiw bat.
- Apostate** (a-pôs'tat) *n.* Uno-uno uba iehnol la ki jinghikai ka niam ; uba haram la ka niam.
- Apostle** (a-pos'l) *n.* U Apostle lane uba la phah ba'n ialap ia ka Gospel.
- Apostrophe** (a-pos'tro-fé) *n.* Ka jingphai, ha ka jingkren ne iathuh khana, na kaba kren ha ki nongsngap sha ki bym don hajan ; i dak (') iba pyn-i ba la iehnol noh ia u dak ne jingkynnoh ha ka ktien.
- Apothecary** (a-poth'e-kar-i) *n.* U nongkhleh bad nongdie dawai.
- Appal** (ap-pawl') *v.t.* Sheptieng ; her syrngiwi ; khawoit.
- Appalling** (ap-pawl'ing) *a.* Ba sngewshyrkhei, ba sngewtieng.
- Apparatus** (ap-pa-rá'tus) *n.* Ki tiar ki tar kiba donkam ha kaba hikai.
- Apparel** (ap-par'el) *n.* Ka Jaincup-jaiusem ; jingriam-jingbeit.
- Apparent** (ap-pár'ent) *a.* Ba i-mat : ba paw.
- Apparently** (ap-pár'ent-li) *ad.* Imat.
- Apparition** (ap-pa-rish'un) *n.* Ka jingpawrngai ; ka sna-iap.
- Appeal** (ap-pél') *n.* Ka apil ; ka jingleit lam ia kano-kano ka daw ka jingialeh sha ka kashari kaba halor.
- Appear** (ap-pér') *v.i.* Ba'n mil khmat ; ba'n paw ; imat.
- Appearance** (ap-pér'ans) *n.* Ka jingpaw ; ka jingioh-i ; ka jing-hajir.
- Appease** (ap-péz') *v.t.* Ba'n pynjem lane pynsuk.

- Appellant (a-pel'ant) *n.* U nongap l ; u nong kyrpad.
- Appellate (ap-pel'lät) *a.* Ba dei ia ki apil.
- Appellation (ap-päl-ä'shün) *n.* Ka jingkhot ; ka kyrtheng.
- Append (ap-pend') *v.t.* Ba'n suh lang ; ba'n a'l ; ba'n pyniasoh.
- Appendage (ap-pend'äj) *n.* Kaci-kaei ba la ad-lang laue pyniasoh.
- Appendix (ap-pend'iks) *n.* Kaci-kaei ba la pyniasoh ; kaba la thoh kyrpang haba kut ka kitap.
- Appertaining (ap-per-tän') *v.i.* Ba iadei ; ba iasoh.
- Appetite (ap-pë-tit) *n.* Ka jingkunh jingba'n ; ka jingthngan.
- Applaud (ap-plawd') *v.t.* Ka jingiaroh thap kt'i.
- Applause (ap-plawz') *n.* Ka jingiaroh da kaba pyrta jam.
- Apple (ap'pli) *n.* U soh apple ; i'mat briew.
- Appliance (ap-pli'ans) *n.* Ka jingpyniadei ; ka jingpyniabit ; ka lad ; ka tiar.
- Applicable (ap'pli-ka-bl) *a.* Ba lah b'i pyniadei.
- Applicant (ap'pli-kant) *a.* U nongai jingkyrpad lane dorkhas.
- Application (ap-pli-ka'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyniilei ; jiügminot ; ka jingkyrpad.
- Apply (ap-pli') *v.t.* Ba'n pyndonkam ; ka'n tali ; ba'n pyniadei ; ba'n kyrpad ; pan.
- Appoint (ap-point') *v.t.* Ba'n thung ; ba'n jed ; ba'n buh.
- Appoint-ment (ap-point'ment) *n.* Ka jingbuh-beit ; ka kam.
- Apportion (ap-pör'shün) *v.t.* Ba'n pyniabynts ; ba'n pyniasam.
- Aposite (ap'pō-zit) *a.* Ba biang ; ba bit.
- Apposition (ap-pō-zish'uz) *n.* Kaba iabuh lang lane marpyrshah.
- Apprai-al (ap-práz'al) *n.* Ka jingbuh ne pynshong dor.
- Appraise (ap-práz') *v.t.* Ba'u buh dor ; pynshong dor.
- Appreciable (ap-pré-shi-a bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n niew kor ; ba lah ba'n khein.
- Appreciate (ap-pré'shi-ät) *v.t.* Ba'n niewkor ; ba'n sngewthuh ; ba'n kiew ha ka dor ; puson.
- Appreciation (ap-pré-shi-ä'shun) *n.* Ka jingbuhdor ; ka jingsngewthuh ia ka jingbha.
- Apprehend (ap-pré-hend') *v.t.* Ba'n kem ; ba'n sngewthuh ; ba'n sngewngiew.
- Apprehension (ap-pré-hen'shun) *n.* Ku jingsngewthuh ; ka jingsheptieng ; ka jingkem.
- Apprehensive (ap-pré-hen'-siv) *a.* Ba kloib a'n kem ; ba kloib a'n sngewthuh ; ba sheptieng.
- Apprentice (ap-pren'tis) *n.* Uba hikai kam ne jingtrei ; ba'n teh kum ia u nongshahhikai kam.
- Apprenticeship (ap-pren'tis-ship) *n.* Ka kam ka jinglong kum u nongshah hikai kam.
- Apprise (ap-priz') *v.t.* Ba'n ai khubor ; ba'n pyntip.

- Approach (ap-prōch') *v.t.* Ba'n wan hajan ; ba'n jan poi. *n.* Ka jingwan hajan.
- Approbate (ap-prō-bāt) *v.t.* Ba'n mynjur ; ba'n kohnguh.
- Approbation (ap-prō-bā'shun) *n.* Ka jing:nynjur.
- Appropriate (ap-prō-pri-āt) *v.t.* Ba'n kam kynti ; buh kyrpang.
- Appropriately (ap-prō-pri-āt-li) *ad* Da kaba biang ; thik.
- Appropriation (ap-prō-pri-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynbit ne pynkyntang sha kawei ka jingdoukam.
- Approval (ap-proov'al) *v.t.* Ka jing nynjur ; jingkohnguh.
- Approve (ap-proov') *v.t.* Ba'n mynjur ; ba'n kohnguh ; ba'n pyuskhem.
- Approvement (ap-proov'ment) *n.* Ka jingmynjur ; ka jingphla la ka kam dakait bad ia la ki nongiasynjuk lang.
- Approver (ap-proov'er) *n.* Uno-uno uba phla bad uba die la ki lok.
- Approximate (ap-prok'si-māt) *v.t.* Ba'n wallam jan ; *a.* Ba la jan eh ba'n dei.
- Approximation (ap-prok-si-mā'shun) *n.* Ka jingjan eh ; kaba la jan dei.
- Appurtenance (ap-pur'ten-ans) *n.* Kaci kaci kaba iadei lang bad kaei-kaei.
- Appurtenant (ap-pur'ten-ant) *a.* Ba iadei ryngkat.
- Apricot (ā-pri-kot) *n.* U soh ap:icot uba kum u soh *plum*.
- April (ā'pri!) *n.* U 'nai Iaiong.
- Apron (ā-prun) *n.* Ka Jain kyrshah.
- Apropos (ap-ro-pō') *ad.* Haba mut thik ; sbiak.
- Apt (apt) *a.* Ba lah ba'n long ; ba bit , ba dei.
- Attitude (ap'ti-tud) *n.* Ka jingia dei ; ka jingbit.
- Aptly (apt'li) *ad.* Da kaba dei eh ; thik ; biang.
- Aptness (apt'ness) *n.* Ka jingbit ; ka jingdei.
- Aquatic (a-kwāt'ik) *a.* Ba im tang ha um.
- Aqueous (ā'kwē-us) *a.* Ba don um.
- Aquiline (ak'wi-lin) *a.* Ba kum ka khlieng ; ba kum ka khmūt ne shyntur khlieng.
- Arab (ar'ab) *n.* U nong Arabia ; u khynnah shynrang lane ka khynnah ba ich lyngkar.
- Arabic (ar'ab-ik) *n.* Ka 'tien ki Arab.
- Arable (ar'a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ba'n rep ba'n lur.
- Arbitor (ar'bi-tēr) *n.* U ksiang ; u nongbishar ; u pynshait.
- Arbitrament (ar-bit'ra-ment) *n.* Ka rai jong ka pynshait.
- Arbitrary (ar'bi-tra-ri) *a.* Bym shym la teh da kano-kano ka rul ; ba leh trai khlieh ; ba leh iuh top.
- Arbitrate (ar'bi-tr..t) *v.i.* Ba'n bishar da ka pynshait.
- Arbitration (ar-bi-trā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbishar da ki pynshait.

- Arbitrator** (ar'bi-trā-ter) *n.* U ksiang ; u pyunshait.
- Arborescence** (ár-bor-e'sens) *n.* Ka ji'gsan kaba kumba san ka dieng.
- Arboriculture** (ár-bor-i-kult'ur) *n.* Ka jingstad no buit thuang dieng.
- Arbour** (ár'ber) *n.* Ka jaka shong ne iaid tingen hapoh ki dieng.
- Arc** (árk) *n.* Kano-kano ka byata jong u s̄ingwiaing lano jong ka jylli ; ka khongweag.
- Arcade** (ar-kád') *n.* Ka lyati iaid napoh li khilon.
- Arch** (arch) *a.* Ba buit truh ; b̄i sianii ; *n.* Ka khilon.
- Archæology** (ár-ké-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang ki rukom bad ki buit kiba hyndai.
- Archaic** (ör-ká'ik) *a.* Ba rim, bym sule kam.
- Archaism** (ar-ka'izm) *n.* Ka rukom thohe ne kren ka bym larkam shuh.
- Archangel** (árk-án'jel) *n.* U Angel rangbah.
- Archbishop** (árch-bish'up) *n.* U Ra.ijbah nongsynshar Balang ; U rangbah ka seng khristan.
- Archbishopric** (árch-bish'up-rik) *n.* Ka kam ne jingsynshar U B'shop.
- Archdeacon** (Arch-dē'kn) *n.* U rangbah ki seng khristan uba hapoh U Bishop ; U tymmen ba-an rangbah.
- Archer** (árch'er) *n.* U nongsiat khnem.
- Archery** (arch'ér-i) *n.* Ka jingiasi it khnani.
- Archipelago** (ár-ki-pel'a-go) *n.* Kata ka bynta ka duriaw ha kaba don bun ki 'deulynnong.
- Architect** (ar'ki-tekt) *n.* U nongthaw ne nongtei ba rangbah ; u misteri rangbah.
- Architecture** (ár-ki-tek't'r) *n.* Ka jingstad ba'n tei lano ba'n shna.
- Archives** (ár'kivz) *n.pl.* Ki kot ki sla ne ki dulir kiba rim ; ka jaka ba buh-kot buh-sla ka Sorkar.
- Archness** (árch'nes) *n.* Ka jingsianti ; ka jingrunar.
- Archway** (árch'wā) *n.* Ka lyn'i napoh ki khilon.
- Arotic** (árk'tik) *a.* Ba shaphang shatei jong ka pyrthei ; sha khlih pyrthei.
- Ardency** (ar'den-si) *n.* Ka jing-hit jingmut ; ka jingrhem mynsiem.
- Ardent** (ar'dent) *a.* Ba shit (jingmut).
- Ardour** (ar'der) *n.* Ka jingshit (mynsiem) ; ka jingieit.
- Arduous** (ar'dū-us) *a.* Ba eh ; ba shitom ; ba tan.
- Area** (á're-a) *n.* Ka sla jong kaei kaei ; ka lyngknep.
- Arefaction** (ar-e-fak'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynrkhiang ; ka jing-thad.
- Arena** (a-ré'na) *n.* Ka lympung ; ka jaka ialeh.

- Argue** (ar'gū) *v.i. or t.* Ba'n pyn-i ne ia sait nia.  
**Argument** (ar'g ument) *n.* Ka jingiasait ; ka nia.  
**Argumentative** (ar-gū-ment'a-tiv) *a.* Ba don lane ba mlien ai nia.  
**Arian** (ā'ri-an) *n.* Uta uba len ba u Khrist u long u Blei.  
**Arid** (ar'id) *a.* Ba tyrkhong ; ba rkhiang.  
**Aridity** (ar-il'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingtyrkhong ; ka jingryngkhiang.  
**Aright** (a-rit') *ad.* Kaba dei ; ihik.  
**Arise** (a-riz') *v.i.* Ieng ; khie ; kiew artet.  
**Aristocracy** (ar-is tok'rā-si) *n.* Ka jingsynshar da ki jaid bakhraw ; ka jinglong bakhraw batri.  
**Aristocrat** (ar'is-to-krat) *n.* Uba sngewbha ia ka rukom synshar da kiba khraw batri.  
**Aristocratic** (ar-is-to-krat'ik) *a.* Ba dei ne ba lam sha ka jinglong bakhraw batri.  
**Arithmetic** (a-rith'me-tik) *n.* Ka Arithmetic ; ka jinghikai shaphang kaba khein kaba diah.  
**Arithmetical** (ar-ith-met'ik-al) *a.* Ba iadei kat kum ka arithmetic.  
**Arithmetician** (ar-ith-me-tish'an) *n.* Uba stad ha ka rukom jingkhein jingdiah.  
**Ark** (ark) *n.* Ka bur ; ka synduk.  
**Arm** (arm) *n.* Ka hti ; ka ksangti ; *v.* ba'n rah ki tiar iapom ; pynriam pynbuhai da ki tiar ialeh.  
**Armada** (ar-má'da) *n.* Ka kynhun ki lieng iapom.  
**Armament** (ar'ma-ment) *n.* U phud u pyrton ba la khreh ba'n ieng ha ka thma.  
**Armhole** (arm'hól) *a.* Ka thliew ba'n phrang ka kti ; ka pohtit.  
**Armistice** (ar'mis-tis) *n.* Kaba ia sangeh ialch shi por ha ka por ialeh thma.  
**Armlet** (arm'let) *n.* Ka jingleng ia ka ksangti.  
**Armorial** (ar-mō'ri-al) *n.* Ba dei ia ka jingkieng tiar iapom.  
**Armour** (ar'mōr) *n.* Ka jingphong nar.  
**Armourer** (ar'mōr-er) *n.* U briw uba thaw lane die tiar iapom.  
**Armoury** (ar'mer-i) *n.* Ka jaka ba ki buh ia ki tiar iapom.  
**Armpit** (arm'pit) *n.* Ka pohtit.  
**Arms** (armz) *n. pl.* Ki tiar iapom.  
**Army** (ar'mi) *n.* U shipai u swar ; bun u paitbah.  
**Aroma** (a-rō'ma) *n.* Ka jingiwbih.  
**Aromatic** (ar-ō-mat'ik) *a.* Ba iwbih.  
**Around** (a-round') *prep.* Baroh sawdong ; kylleng.  
**Arouse** (a-rouz') *v.t.* Pynkhie ; pynkyndit ; kysiew.  
**Arrack** (ar'ak) *n.* Ka kiad.  
**Arraign** (a'rān) *v.t.* Ka ba'n pynhajir ha khmat ka kashari.  
**Arraignment** (a-rān'ment) *n.* Ka jingmudui.

- Arrange (a-rāñj')** *v.t.* Pynbeit; buh ryntih.  
**Arrangement (a-rāñj'ment)** *n.* Ka jingbuh beit; jingbuh ryn-tih.  
**Array (a-rā')** *n.* Ka jingpynbeit ryntih ia ki briw kum ba'n ialeh ha ka thma; *v.* buh ryntih.  
**Arrears (a-rōrz')** *n. pl.* Kaba dangsah.  
**Arrest (a-rest')** *v.t.* Kem, bat kum da ka bor ka ain.  
**Arrival (a-riv'al)** *n.* Ka jingpoi.  
**Arrive (a-riv')** *v.i.* Poi.  
**Arrogance (ar'ō-gans)** *n.* Ka jing hangamei; ka jingsarong.  
**Arrogant (ar'ō-gant)** *a.* Ba hangamei; ba sarong.  
**Arrogate (ar'ē-gāt')** *v.t.* Dawa bymhok.  
**Arrow (ar'ō)** *n.* U khnam.  
**Arrowheaded (a-rō-hed'ed)** *a.* Ba kum ka khlih u 'nampliang.  
**Arsenal (ar'sē-nal)** *n.* Ka mukjin; ka jaka buh ki tiar bad kuli  
**Aki shipai.**  
**rsenic (ar'sen-ik)** *n.* Ka bih.  
**Arson (ar'sun)** *n.* Kaba wiang jing.  
**Art (art)** *n.* Ka jingstad; ka buit.  
**Artery (ar'ter-i)** *n.* U thied-snam ba iasoh bad u klong-snam.  
**Artesian (är-te'c-an)** *a.* Ba pyn-i ia ki pukri ba man da kaba pong ne sam.  
**Artful (ärt'fool)** *a.* Ba don buit; ba sian.  
**Artichoke (ar'ti-chök)** *n.* U kynja jhur.  
**Article (ar'ti-kl)** *n.* Ka jinis; kaei kaei; kl rukom jinggeit; ki jingthoh ha ka kot-khubor.  
**Articulate (ar-tik'ü-lät)** *a.* Ba don mat; *v.* kynnoh ia ka ktien.  
**Articulation (ar-tik-ü-la'shun)** *n.* Ka jingiasoh ki pung; ka jingkren shai.  
**Artifice (art'i-fis)** *n.* Ka buit; ka jingshalaki.  
**Artificial (art-i-fish'al)** *a.* Ba la thaw da ka buit; bym shym long na kaba thaw U Blei.  
**Artillery (ar-til'er-i)** *n.* Ki tiar iapam; ki shipai siat tup.  
**Artisan (art'i-zan)** *n.* Uba trei da ka kti kum u misteri ne Kamar.  
**Artist (art'ist)** *n.* U stad ka buit trei jingtrei.  
**Artless (art'les)** *a.* Bym don buit; ba palei.  
**As (az) ad.** Kumba; namar. *as to* = shapheng.  
**Ascend (as-send')** *v.i. or t.* Kiew; leit artet.  
**Ascendant (as-send'ant)** *a.* Ba halor; ka bcr bahalor.  
**Ascendancy (as-send'en-si)** *n.* Ka bor; ka tor iuh-top.  
**Ascension (as-sen'shun)** *n.* Ka jingkiew.  
**Ascent (as-sent')** *n.* Ka jingkiew; ka thiеп.  
**Ascertain (as-ser-tān')** *v.t.* Pynshisha; pynskhem.

- Ascetic** (as-set'ik) *n.* U pukir ; ka jingim riwblei ; *a.* ba shi-tom ; ba eh.
- Asceticism** (as-set'i-sizm) *n.* Kaba im kum u pukir.
- Ascribe** (as-krib') *v.t.* Ba'n pyniadei ; ba'n pyniasoh ; kynnoh ; pyn-iahap.
- Aseptic** (a-sep'tik) *a.* Ka bym lah p'ut.
- Ashamed** (a-sham'd) *a.* Ba sngew lehrain ; ba sngewjah burom.
- Ashes** (ash'ez) *n. pl.* U dpei.
- Ashore** (a-shôr') *ad.* Sha ryngkew ; ha rud duriaw.
- Ashy** (ash'i) *a.* Ba kum ka rong-dpei ; bythuh.
- Asiatic** (â-shi-at'ik, a-zhi-at'-ik) *a.* Ba dei na ka ri Asia.
- Aside** (a-sid') *ad.* Bak shiliang ; sha rud.
- Asinine** (as'i-nin) *a.* Ba kum ka kada ; ba anna.
- Ask** (ask) *v.t.* Kylli ; ong ; pan.
- Askance** (a-skans') *ad.* Mat-dong.
- Askew** (a-skû') *ad.* Da kynriang.
- Aslant** (a-slant') *ad.* Phaliep kynriang.
- Asleep** (a-slep') *ad.* Lyngngai (iohthiah).
- Asp** (asp) *n.* U kynja 'sein bih.
- Asparagus** (as-par'a-gus) *n.* U 'hur asparagus.
- Aspect** (as'pekt) *n.* Kaba paw na bar ; ka khinat ; ka main.
- Asperity** (as-per'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhain ; ka jingtyngeh ; ka jing-i-dukhi.
- Asperse** (as-pers') *v.t.* Kynthoh ; kynnoh.
- Asphyxia** (as-fiks'i-a) *n.* K'ji jingiap set mynsiem ; iap-op.
- Aspirant** (as pir'ant) *n.* Uba ia kynjoh ne thew sha kano kano ka kam.
- Aspire** (as-pir') *v.t.* Ba'n kwah eh.
- Ass** (as) *n.* Ka kada ; uba bieit u brieu.
- Assail** (as-sâl) *v.t.* Kaba lehbor ; kaba kynrup ; kaba jop.
- Assailant** (as-s l' ant) *n.* Uba leh bor ; uba ialeh.
- Assassin** (as-sas-sin) *n.* U nongpyniap-tuh ; u nongpyniap brieu.
- Assassination** (as-sas-sin-âshun) *n.* Ka jingpyniap klep ; ka jing-pyniap iuh ; kaba shoh noh.
- Assault** (as-sawlt') *n.* Ka jingleh jubor ; kaba jop kut ; *v.t.* leh jubor.
- Assemblage** (as-sem'baj) *n.* Ka jingialang u paitbah ; ka jing-iaseng ; ka dorbar.
- Assemble** (as-sem'bl) *v.t. or i.* Ia l'm lang ; iaseng ; iashem lang.
- Assembly** (as-sem'bli) *n.* Ka jingialang u paitbah ; ka jingiaseng ; ka dorbar.
- Assent** (as-sent') *v.i.* Ia l'm leng ; iaseng ; iashem lang.
- Assert** (as-sert') *v.t.* Pynskhem ; ky rshan.

- Assertion (as-ser'shun) *n.*** Ka jingpynskhem.
- Assess (as-ses') *v.t.*** Ba'n pynshong katno dei ban siew kbajna.
- Assessment (as-ses'ment) *n.*** Ka jinglum ne usor khajna.
- Assessor (as-ses'er) *n.*** U nonglum khajna ; u nong oh khajna ; u nongthoh shaphang ka ain ka kanun ban iarap ia u nong-bishar.
- Assets (as'sets) *n. pl.*** Ki mar ki mata jong u briw u ba la iap lane ki jong u ba la kit ram.
- Assiduity (as-si-dü'i-ti) *n.*** Ka jingminot ; ka jingdem diap ha ka kam.
- Assiduous (as-sid'ü-us) *a.*** Ba minot ; ba dem ngon ha la ka jingtrei.
- Assign (as-sin') *v.t.*** Ai bynta ; sam : aiti ; buh pakai.
- Assignee (as-sin-ē) *n.*** Uta ha uba la aiti ia kaei kaei.
- Assignment (as-sin'mont) *n.*** Ka jingaiti pateng ia ka hok uwei pat.
- Assimilate (as-sim'il-ät) *v.t.*** Pyniasyrim ; pynlong kawei ; pynbyllan.
- Assimilation (as-sim-il'ä-shun) *n.*** Ka jingpynialong kawei ; ka jingpynsriem.
- Assist (as-sist') *v.t.*** Iarap ; kynpham ; ai modot.
- Assistance (as-sist'ans) *n.*** Ka jingiarap ; ka jingkynpham.
- Assistant (as-sist'ant) *n.*** U nongiarap ; a. ba iarap ; ba aibor.
- Assize (as-siz') *n.*** Ka kashai ; ka ain ba pynthikna ia ki kynja jingthew jingwoh.
- Associate (as-sō-shi-ä-t) *v.t.*** Ia soh lok ; ialang ; n. u lok ; u nong-ih bynta.
- Association (as sō-shi-ä-shun) *n.*** Ka jingialang ; ka seng.
- Assort (as sawrt') *v.t.*** Pynbeit ; buh kyrpung kyrpang ; jied.
- Assortment (as-sawrt'ment) *n.*** Kano kano ba la jied ne buh kyrapai g
- Assuage (as-swāj') *v.t.*** Pynthanda ; pynaram ; pyntyngen.
- Assume (as-sūm') *v.i.*** Pdiang ; shim ; tharai.
- Assumption (as-sum'shun) *n.*** Ka jingtharai ; ka jingshim noh sha bneng.
- Assurance (a-shōö'r'ans) *n.*** Ka jingpynskhem ; ka jingsngew skhem ; jingshaniah
- Assure (a-shōö') *v.t.*** Pynshisha ; pynskhem.
- Assured (a-shöörd') *a.*** Ba shisha ; ba skhem.
- Asterisk (as'ter-isk) *n.*** Ka dak kaba kum u khlur ba ki buh ha kaba thoh lane shon. (Kumne\*).
- Astern (a-stern') *ad.*** Ha ka tdong jong ka lieng.
- Asthma (ast'ma) *n.*** Ka pang sahiaw.
- Astir (a-stir') *ad. or a.*** Bak (iaid) ; joit (ieng) ; u ba ia khih ; ba iaphikir.

- Astonish** (as-ton'ish) *v.t.* Pynkyndit ; pynlyngngoh.
- Astonishment** (as-ton'ishment) *n.* Ka jingkyndit ; ka jingphylla.
- Astound** (as-tound') *v.t.* Pynkyndit ; pynsheptieng.
- Astral** (as'tral) *a.* Ba dei ia ki khlur.
- Astray** (a-strā') *ad.* Bakla ; lamfir.
- Astride** (a-strid') *ad.* Da pongkiang kumba shong kulai.
- Astringent** (as-trinj'ent) *a.* Ba teh ; *n.* Ka dawai ba pynrlng lane pynran.
- Astrologer** (as-trol'o-jer) *n.* U briw u ba iathuhlpā ia kiei kiei da kaba peit ia ki khlur.
- Astrology** (as-trol'o-jī) *n.* Ka jingstad ba hikai ba'n iathuh ia kino kino ki jingjia da ka jingpaw ki khlur.
- Astronomer** (as-tron'o-mer) *n.* U brieu u ba shemphang ia kiei kiei ba dei ia ki met bneng.
- Astronomy** (as-tron'o-mi) *n.* Ka science ne jingstad ba hikai shaphang ki met bneng.
- Astute** (as-tut') *a.* Ba sian ; ba nep ; ba don buit.
- Asunder** (a-sun'der) *ad.* Arliang ; wak (kad).
- Asylum** (a-sil'um) *n.* Ka jaka rih ; ka jaka shong ; ka iing ba thaw ba'n leh isyn-ei.
- At** (at) *prep.* Ha ; hajan.
- At** (āt') *prep. of eat.* La bam.
- Atheism** (ā'thē-izm) *n.* Ka jing bym-ngeit ba don Blei.
- Atheist** (ā'the-ist) *n.* U brieu uba ong bym don Blei.
- Athirst** (a-therst') *a.* Ba sliang ; ba kuah eh.
- Athlete** (ath'lēt) *n.* U nongialeh ba'n pynpaw la ka bor ; u palwan.
- Athwart** (a-thwawrt') *ad.* Da pyngkiang.
- Atlantic** (at-lan'tik) *n.* Ka kyrteng ka duriaw bah hapdeng Iurop bad Amerika.
- Atlas** (at'las) *n.* Ka kitap ba la suh lang ia ki map ; ka sh'ing na lyngkdong.
- Atmosphere** (at'mos-fēr). *n.* Ka l'er kaba sop ia kane ka pyrthei.
- Atmospheric** (at-mos-fer'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka l'er.
- Atom** (at'um) *n.* U pui pui ; u phngit.
- Atone** (a-tōn') *v.i.* Puraw ; mihpli ; siewspah ; pynhun.
- Atonement** (a-tōn'ment) *n.* Ka jingpynsngewbha ; ka jingsiewspah na ka bynta ka pop.
- Atrocious** (a-trō'shus) *a.* Ba sniew palat ; ba dakait ; ba bymman eh.
- Atrocity** (a-tros'-iti). *n.* Ka jingsniew sh̄a ba palat ; ka kam bymman.
- Atrophy** (at'ro-fi) *n.* Kaba sdot ; kaba swai.
- Attach** (at-tach') *v.t.* Teh ; pynsnoh ; pyniadait ; kurup (da ka i'us)

- Attachment (at-tach'ment) n.** Kaba kurup da ka ain ha ka  
Dewani mok'doma ; k'a jingiaieit ; ka jing-haniah.
- Attack (at-tak') v.t.** Ialeh ; leh jubor ; kem ; kem-pang.
- Attain (at-tān') v.i.** Ba'n poi da kaba ialeh ; ioh.
- Attainable (at-tān'a-bl) a.** Ba lah ban ioh lane ban kynjoh.
- Attaint (at-tān') v.t.** Pynbud-nam ; pynduh la ka hok da kaba  
ia sylla pyrshah ia la ka hima.
- Attar (at'-tār) n.** Ka jing iwbih ; ka ator.
- Attempt (at-temt') n.** Ka jingpyrshang ; ka jingialeh.
- Attend (at-tend') v.t.** Ia bud ; ap ; hajir ; v i shah shkor ; sngap
- Attendance (at-tend'ans) n.** Ka jingap ; ka jing lon ; kaba hajir.
- Attendant (at-tend'ant) n.** Ba bud ; ba ialok ; n u noi.glad.
- Attention (at-ten'shun) n.** Ka jingshah shkor ; jingleh burom.
- Attentive (at-ten'iv) a** Ba shah-shkor ; ba sngap.
- Attenuate (at-ten'ū-at) v.t.** Pynstang ; ym pynkhor eh.
- Attenuation (at-ten-u-ā'-shun) n.** Ka jingpynstang lane jing-  
pynjem.
- Attest (at-test') v.t.** Pynskhem ; sakhi pynskhem.
- Attestation (at-test-ā'-shun) n.** Ka jingpynskhem.
- Attire (at-tir') v.t.** Riam ; kup ; phong.
- Attitude (at'ti-t d) n.** Ka rukom ka jingshong u briow lane  
kaei kaei.
- Attorney (at-tur'ni) n.** U ba la ai bor da ka ain ba'n ieng na  
ka bynta uwei pat ; u muktiar.
- Attract (at-trakt') v.t.** Ring ; pynshoi.
- Attraction (at-trak'shun) n.** Ka jing.ing ; ka jingkhroh.
- Attractive (at-trak'iv) a** Ba itynnal ; ba pyn-i-kuah.
- Attribute (at-trib üt) v.t.** Pyniadei ; pynhap.
- Attribute (at-tri-büt) n.** Ka jinglong ; ka jingiadei ; ka dak.
- Attributive (at-tib'utiv) a** Badei ia ka jinglong ; ka ktien ba  
pyn-i ia ka jinglong kaei kaei.
- Attrition (at-trish'un) n.** Ka jingiakyshut kawei kaei kaei bad  
kawei pat.
- Attune (at-tun') v.t.** Buh sur.
- Auburn (aw'burn) a.** Saw bythuh.
- Auction (awk'shun) n.** Ka lilam.
- Auctioneer (awk-shun-ēr') n.** U nongdie lilam.
- Audacious (au-dā'-shus) a.** Ba shlur bieit ; ba s'l'iñ shleis.
- Audacity (aw-das'i-ti) n.** Ka jingshlur ; ka jingshlan.
- Audible (awd'i-ble) a.** Ba lah ban iohsngew.
- Audience (awd'i-ens) n.** Ka jingsng.ap, u prii bah uba sngap.
- Audit (awd'it) n.** Kaba khmih ia ki jingkhin jingdiah jinglut  
j'ngsep.
- Auditor (awd'it-er) n.** U nongsngap ; uba eksamin ia ki jing-  
khein jingdiah.

- Auger (aw'ger) n.** U horma ; u jingsām.
- Aught (awt) n.** Kaei kaei.
- Augment (awg-mēnt') n.** Pynroi ; pynheh.
- Augment (awg'mēnt) n.** Ki jingroi ; ka jingheh.
- Augmentation (awg-mēnt-ā'shun) n.** Ka jingpynheh ; ka jing-pynbun.
- Augur (aw'ger) n.** Uba iathuh lpa ia kaei kaei na kaba bishar ka jingher ki sim ; v. iathuh lpa.
- Augury (aw gū-ri) n.** Ka jingiathuh lpa da kaba peit ia ki dak.
- August (aw'gust') n.** U 'nai Lar.
- August (au'gust) a.** Ba i-phieng ; ba i-bit ba'n burom bad ba'n sheptieng.
- Aunt (ānt) n.** Ka kñia kha ; ka kmie-nab.
- Aural (aw'rāl) a.** Badei ia ka shkor.
- Auricular (aw'ri-kū'-er) a.** Ba iadei ia ka shkor lane ba lah ba'n iohsngew.
- Aurist (aw'rīst) n.** U stad ba nang shaphang ki jiungpang ka shkor.
- Aurora Borealis (aw-rō'ra bō-rē-ā'lis) n.** Ka jingtyngshaiu ba paw kum ka dur sngi kaba shaphing shatei jong ki pyrthei.
- Auspice (aws'pis) n.** Ka dak ; ka jingda ; ka jingsdang.
- Auspicious (aw-spish us) a.** Ba ido.i dak ia ka jingjop ; b̄. idon bok.
- Austere (aw-stēr') a.** Ba tyngeh ; ba pyrkhang.
- Austerity (aw-ster'i-li) n.** Ka jiugtyngeh ; ka jinglehpyrkhang.
- Authentic (aw-thēn'tik) a.** Bi s̄ihi ; bi dei ne mih na ka tynrai ; ba la mih na kiba donbor.
- Authenticate (aw-thēn'ti-kāt) v.t.** Ban pynskhem da ka sakhi.
- Authenticity (aw-thēn-tis'iti) n.** Ka jingshisha ; ka jinglong ba mih na tynrai.
- Author (aw'ther) n.** U nongthaw ; u nongbuh ; u nongthawkot ; u nongshna.
- Authoritative (aw-thor'i-ta-tiv) a.** Ba don bor.
- Authority (aw-thor'i-ti) n.** Ka bor ; ka aiñ ; ka rūl.
- Authorize (aw' thor-iz) v.t.** Aibor ; pynskhem ; pynlong aiñ.
- Autobiography (aw-tō-bi-og'ra-fi) n.** Kaba thoh shaphang la ka jcng ka jingim.
- Autocrat (aw'tō-krat) n.** U nongsynshar ba donbor ba'n leh katba u mon tang ha u hi.
- Autograph (o-tō-graf) n.** Ka jingtboh ba u briw u thoh da lade hi.
- Automatic (aw-tō-mat'ik) a.** Ba khiih hi ; ba iaid hi (kum da ka kor shapoh).

- Autonomy** (aw-ton'o-mi) *n.* Ka bor lane ka hok ba'n synshar malade.
- Autumn** (awtum) *n.* Ka synrai
- Autumnal** (aw-tum'nal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka synrai.
- Auxiliaries** (awg-zil i-a-riz) *n.* Ki shipai ba ai modot ia kawei pat ka jaid bynriw.
- Axiliary** (awg-zil'i-a-ri') *a.* Bi iirap ; ba kynpham.
- Avail** (a-väl') *v. t.* or *i.* Bi doakam ; ba sole kam ; *n.* Ka jing-myntoi ; ka jinglar kam.
- Available** (a-val'a-bl) *a.* Ba'llih bi'n ioh ; bi bit.
- Avarice** (av'a-ris) *n.* Ki jinglalot ; ka jingkingar ; ki jing-khwan.
- Avaracious** (av-a-rishus) *a.* Ba khwan ; ba lalot.
- Avenge** (a-venj') *v. t.* Pyuhiar kput : pynhun.
- Avenue** (ave'-nū) *n.* Ka lyntikhiin ; ka surok.
- Aver** (a-vor') *v. t.* Ba'n iathuh pyaskhem ; ba'n pyn-i ba ka long kaba shisha.
- Average** (av'er-aj) *n.* Ba hap leng ; ba m̄pik ; ba antal.
- Averse(a-vers's)** *a.* B'y'm mon ; b'y'm sngewbha
- Aversion** (a-ves'shun) *n.* Bi isih ; b'y'm sngewbha.
- Avert** (a-vert') *v. t.* Phai noh ; kiar.
- Avidity** (a-vi l i-ti) *n.* Ka jingthew ; ka jingkuth eh ; ka jing-jlaw nguid.
- Avocation** (av-ō-kā shun) *n.* Ki kam ; ki jingtrei.
- Avoid** (a-void') *v. t.* Kiar ; kyntait , iehnloh , ba'n ym trch.
- Avoidable** (a-void a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iehnloh ; ba lah ba'n kiar ; ba lah ba'n kyntait
- Avoidance** (a-void an-) *n.* Kaba kiar ; kaba iehnloh ; kaba kyntait.
- Avordupois** (av-er-dū-poi') *n.* Ka jingthew Phareng kaba long 16 ounce shi pound.
- Avouch** (a-vouch) *v. t.* pynskhem ; iathuh skhem.
- Avow** (a-vow) *v.t.* Iathuh pynskhem ha kaba paw, phla ha khmat ka dorbar ; pynksan.
- Avowal** (a-vow'al) *n.* Ka jingiathuh shai ha kaba paw.
- Avowedly** (a vow'ed-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom kaba shai.
- Await** (a-wāt) *v. t.* Ap.
- Awake** (a-wāk') *a.* Haba dang peit ; haba ym shym iohthiah ; *v. t.* pynkyndit ; kyrsiew.
- Awaken** (a-wāk'n) *v. t.* or *i.* Kyrsiew ; pynkyndit bynriew.
- Awakening** (a-wak'n-ing) *n.* Ka jingkyndit thiah ; jingkyndit bynriew.
- Award** (a-wawrd') *v.t.* Bishar, rai ; *n.* ka jingbishar, ka rai ; ka jingai-boksis.

- Aware (a-wər') *a.* Ba tip : ba sngewthuh.  
 Aw' (a-w') *ad.* Noh (leit) ; bak (iehnoh, kit) ; soit (leit) ; thi' v. (ai.)  
 Aw' (aw') *n.* Ka jingiphieng ; ka jingsheptieng burom.  
 Awful (aw'fʊl) *a.* Ba iphieng ; ba ishyrkhei ; (*slang*) ba isih ; ba itieng.  
 Awhile (a-awil') *ad.* Shiphang ; shipor.  
 Awkward (awk'werd) *a.* Ba i saitmet ; ba isih ; bym i-ityn-nad  
 Awkwardness (awk'werd-ness) *n.* Ka jingbym'i-tynnad ; ka jing-isih ; ka jing-i-khyllah.  
 Awl (awl) *n.* U naesam im ; u nar sam.  
 Awry (ə-ri') *a. or ad.* Kynriang ; pyrdet.  
 Axe (aks n.) *U* s lie.  
 Axial (ak'si-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u axis.  
 Axiform (aks'i-form) *a.* Ba ku n ka dur u sdie.  
 Axilla (aks-iēlla) *n.* Ka pol tit  
 Axiom (aks'i-um) *n.* Ka *Axiom* ne kaci kaei kaba ngi tip [baroh ba] ka long kaba shisar.  
 Axis (aks is) *n.* U lai ha uba tyllun lane shad ka shalyntem bar h sawdong.  
 Axl (aks l) *n.* U nar ha uba ka shalyntem kali ka shad saw-dong ; u lyrgka-keli.  
 Ay or Aye (i) *ad.* H̄-oid ; shisha.  
 Aye (ə) *ad.* Barabor.  
 Ayah, *n.* Ka a-ia ; ka nongrikhun.  
 Azurē (ə'zhor) *a.* Jyrngam (ka bneng) ; ka rong-bleng.

## B.

- Babble (bab'bl) *v. i.* Kren said-thma ; *n.* ka jingkren klak-klak : ka jingballa ; jingthnom  
 Babbler (bub bler) *n.* Uba suit-thma ; uba thaom.  
 Babe (bāb) *n.* U khunlung.  
 Babel (bā'bl) *n.* Ka jingg gew kulmar ki jiangakren ; ka hum-hum-ham-ham ; ka kulmar.  
 Baboon (ba boon') *n.* U jaid shrich ba ia srict eh ia u briw.  
 Baby (bā'bī) *n.* I khunlung.  
 Babyish (bā'bi-ish) *a.* Ba kum i khunlung.  
 Bachelor (bach'el-er) *n.* U samla ; u khynraw ; u rang setti ; uno uno uba ioh nám nyngkong ha keno ka io kri kam.  
 Back (bak) *n.* Ka ing dong ; kaha shalien ; ka kyrrpong ; *a.d.* dadien ; *v.t.* ba'n kiew halor u ku'a ; ba'n kyrrhin.

- Backbite (bak'bit) *v.t.* Kre sniew ha khyllit khyllait ; kren siar sniew.
- Backbone (bak'bōn) *n.* U sh'ing búl lúm.
- Backdoor (bak'dōr) *n.* Ka ji'gkhing kab̄ mih sha lyrpong.
- Background (bak'ground) *n.* Ka jaka ba dōn shadien keci krei ; ka jaka kynjah.
- Back-ile (back'sid) *n.* Kaba shadien ; la pyllip.
- Backslide (bak'slid) *v.i.* Hap, kyllon na ka niam.
- Backward (bak'werl) *a.* Ba dñuñ ; bi suki.
- Bacon (ba'kn) *n.* ka doh sni tag ba la kyllin doh mluh.
- Bad (badl) *a.* Ba sain ; ba bymman ; ba runar ; b'yan dei.
- Badge (br̄j) *n.* Ka dok ; ka tukna.
- Baffle (bal'il) *v.t.* Pyndam-huit ; pynlungengjh ; pynthap bieit.
- Bag (bag) *n.* Ka pla ; ka iatong ; ka byrnii-long ; *v.* pyni-p, ioh-miad.
- Baggage (bag'aj) *n.* Ki tiar ki tur j ng ki shipai ; ki mar ki mata.
- Bagpipe (bag'pip) *n.* Ka kyaj Jingpat h̄i kaba ki pyrsat shuwa ia ka p'a ba'n pyndap l'er.
- Bail (bal) *n.* Ka jamin ; *v.t.* Bah jamin ; khawoh pynrangad ia ka um (na ka lie u.).
- Bailable (bal'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n bah jamin
- Bailbond (bal'bnd) *n.* Ka jingiatech-kular ba ai da uba la set byndi bad la u nonglah jamin.
- Bait (bat), *v.t.* or *i* Suh, pah ; ba'u ai lane ba'n bám jingbám haba leit jingleit ; pynshitol.
- Bake (bák) *v.t.* or *i* S'ang ; pyn-ih da kaba s'ang.
- Bakehouse (bák'hous) *n.* Ka ruti-khana.
- Baker (bák'er) *n.* U nonzhet ruti ; u nongshet kpu.
- Bakery (bák'er-i) *n.* Ka jingshet ruti.
- Baking (bák'ing) *n.* Kaba shet kpu.
- Balance (bal'ans) *n.* Ka tarjar ; ka pylla ; ka jingkhein jing-diah kaba dang sah ; *v.t.* pynbiang.
- Balance-sheet (bal'ans-shet) *n.* Ka kot kaba pyn-i ia ka jymma jingkhein baroh bad ia kaba tam.
- Balcony (bal'kō-ni) *n.* Ka mala ba ha jrong ba la thaw pynmih na kynroh bad shán da ki pa-in ha ka kamia.
- Bald (bawld) *a.* Ba synglen ; khlem shniuh.
- Bale (bál) *n.* Ka shi song ki mar ; *v.t.* song, teh ; khawoh noh ia ka um.
- Bale-fire (bál'fir) *n.* Ka ding ba thang kum ba'n maham ei ei.
- Balcful (bal'fool) *a.* Ba sngewsih ; ba lanot ; ba pynjinjar.
- Balk (bawk) *n.* Ka khynlew ba long ltir bymshym lur lane ba klet ba'n lur ; u bim ; *v.* ieh nol ; kyntait.

- Ball (bawl) *n.* U bōl ; u kuli ; kuba ai-khana haba shad-  
Phareng.
- Ballad (bal'lad) *n.* Ka jingrwai ; ka Poetry.
- Ballast (bal'last) *n.* Kaei kaci kaba pynbiang ia ka lieng ba  
ka'n iaid haba ka sting eh.
- Balloon (bal-loon') *n.* Ka pla ba la thaw da ka rusom lane kaei  
kaei ba la pyndap da ka er shit lane ka Gas bad kaba ki pynher  
sha suin.
- Ballot (bal'ot) *n.* I bol lane i tiket ba ki pyndonkam ha ka  
jingiapnbún khár-pait.
- Ballot box (bal'lot-boks) *n.* Ka synduk ba ki pdiang ia ki tiket-  
pynbún khár pait.
- Balm (bam) *n.* Ka dawai iw-bih ; ka jingtah ne jingkyllān.
- Balmy (bam'i) *a.* Ba iw-bih.
- Balsam (bawl'sam) *n.* Ka kynja um ba mih na ka dieng kaba  
iw-bih.
- Balsamic (bal sam'ik) *a.* Ba pynkoit ; ba pynjem.
- Bamboo (bam-bóó') *n.* U sicj , u skong ; u shken.
- Ban (ban) *n.* Ka rai ; ka jingpynbna ba la pynryngkangpár ;  
ka jingtim.
- Banana (ba-na'na) *n.* Ka kait.
- Band (band) *n.* Ka ksah ; ka jingpynpiar ; ka kynhún ; *v.t.*  
pyniasoh lang.
- Bandage (band'āj) *n.* I Jain Spain.
- Bandit (ban'dit) *n.* U nonglute ; u dakait.
- Bandy (ban'di) *n.* U dieng shoh-bol ;—*v.* shoh-bōl ; kylliang  
ktien.
- Bandyleg (ban'di-leg) *n.* Ki kjat bong wang ; ki kjat ba dor ;  
*a.* ba bongwang ; ba rakan.
- Bane (bān) *n.* Ka bih ; ka jingsniw ; ka jingjot.
- Baneful (bān'fool) *a.* Ba long bih ; ba pynsniw.
- Bang (bang) *v.t.* Ka jiegriw-kynsan haba tied ; ka jinglyngeit ;  
*n.* jingtied ; jinglympat ; kaba kute.
- Bangle (bang'gl) *n.* Ka khadu.
- Banian (ban'yan) *n.* Ka sopti-poh-muja ; ka jri-sim.
- Banish (ban'ish) *v.t.* pynryngkangpar.
- Banishment (ban'ish-ment) *n.* Ka jingpynryngkangpár ; ka  
jingbehnoh na la ka ri.
- Bank (bangk) *n.* Ka khydew ba la kynton pyndap ; ka rud  
wah ; ka jaka ha kaba ki briw ki buh tyngka, bad ki ioh sut  
ruh.
- Banker (bangk'er) *n.* Uno uno uba thaw ia ka Bank ; u noog-  
talbi ia ki tyngka ki sbai.
- Banking (bangk'ing) *n.* Ka kam ba ia dei bad ka Bank.

- Bankrupt (bangk'rupt) *n.* U briw u b'y'm lah siew dep shuh ia la ka ram.
- Bankruptcy (bangk'rupt-si) *n.* Ka jingbymlah siew shuh ia la ka ram.
- Banner (ban'ner) *n.* Ka Nisan (ki shipai) ; ka lama.
- Banxs (banz) *n. pl.* Ka jingpynbna ia ka jingiakyntiukurim.
- Banquet (bang'kwet) *n.* Ka jingkhawai kaba khraw.
- Bantam (ban'tam) *n. or a.* U kynja 'iar-lasier.
- Banter (ban'ter) *v.t.* Kren-thamula ; kren-biria.
- Baptism (bap'tizm) *n.* Ka jingpynbaptis.
- Baptismal (bap'tiz-məl) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingpynbaptis.
- Baptist (bap'tist) *n.* U nongpynbaptist ; uba ngeit ia ka rukom jingpynbaptis tang da kaba pyngam.
- Baptize (bap-tiz') *v.t.* Ai jingbaptis.
- Bar (bar) *n.* U nar-tylli ; ka jingkhang lane ka jingpadan ; u lain ba pynbynta ia ka jingrwai ; u sh'iap harud wah-bah ; ka seng ki kil ; *v.t.* khang, set.
- Barb (bár'b) *n.* Ka sngap khwai.
- Barbarian (bár-bá'ri-an) *n.* U 'riw-khlaw ; u 'riw-bieit ; *a.* Ba runar ; ba 'riwkhlaw.
- Barbaric (bár-bar'ik) *a.* ba kyndong ; ba bieit.
- Barbarism (bár'bár-izm) *n.* Ka jinglong riewkhlaw ; ka jinglong mrad.
- Barbary (bár-bar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong runar.
- Barbarous (bar'bár-us) *a.* Ba runar ; ba 'riwkhlaw ; ba dum.
- Barbed (bárbd) *a.* Ba don sngap ; ba long khwai.
- Barber (barb'er) *n.* U napit.
- Bard (bárd) *n.* U nongrwai jong ki *Celt.*
- Bare (bár) *a.* ba lyngkhuid ; ba synglen.
- Barefaced (bár'fás't) *a.* Ba khlem rain.
- Bargain (bár'gin) *n.* Ka jingiakut-dor ; ka jingiakut.
- Barge (bárj) *n.* Ka lieng-kynda kaba heh.
- Bark (bárk) *n.* Ka snep dieng ;—*v.* Wiar (ksew.)
- Barking (bark'ing) *n.* Ka jingwiar.
- Barley (bar'li) *n.* U kynja kew lane u Barley ba ki ju kham pyndonkam haba shet k'iad.
- Barleycorn (bár'li-korn) *n.* U sch *barley* ; shi bynta na ka shi inshi.
- Barm (bárm) *n.* U thiat.
- Barn (bár'n) *n.* Ka ing-buh khaw buh kba.
- Barometer (ba-rom'e-ter) *n.* Ka tiar ne baje ba ki thew ia ka jinglong ka suif.
- Baron (bar'un) *n.* Ka nám ba ki ai ha ki briw kiba doaburom ne ba khraw jaid.

- Baronet (bar'o-net) *n.* Ka kyteng ka nám kaba hapoh ia ka jong u Baron.
- Baronetoy (bar'o-net-si) *n.* Ka nám u Baronet.
- Barrack (bar'ak) *n.* Ka len ki shipai ; ka jaka shong ki shipai.
- Barrel (bar'el) *n.* Ka pipa ; ka ksing.
- Barren (bar'en) *a.* Ba lyngki ; bym sei soh.
- Barricade (bar-i-kád') *n.* Ka kut ; ka jingkhang ; *v.t.* Ker ; khang.
- Barrier (bar'i-er) *n.* Ka púd ; ka jingkhang ; ka jingwit.
- Barrister (bar'is-tar) *n.* U riwsáid ; u Baristar.
- Barrow (bar'ō) *n.* Ka kali ba pynkit khyndew, máw, etc., bñ shu fñiat da ka kti.
- Barter (bar'ter) *v.t.* and *i.* Ba'n iapcen ; ia kyliang mar.
- Base (bás) *n.* Ka tynrai ; ka l'eit ; kñ sur jingrwai kaba jur *a.* Ba poh dor ; *v.t.* Pynshong nongrim.
- Base-born (bás'born) *a.* Bym shym la khñ nñ ka tnga ba shisha.
- Baseless (bás'les) *a.* Khñem nongrim ; khñ'm jingkyrshan.
- Basement (bás'ment) *n.* Ka kamra ba ha t'bian ; ka t'bian.
- Bashful (bash'fool) *a.* Ba leh rain-bieit.
- Basin (bá'sn) *n.* Ka pliang ; ka pung.
- Basis (bá'sis) *n.* Ka nongrim ; ka jing'kyrshán.
- Bask (bask) *v.i.* S'aid-sngi.
- Basket (bas'ket) *n.* Ka shang.
- Bass (bás) *n.* Ka Bass ne ka sur-sawa jur ha kñ jingrwai.
- Bastard (bas'terd) *n.* U khún ba ioh na ki kñi ki kpa ba shu ia kai ia-iaid ; bym dei khun ba ioh na ka tng i-trai.
- Bastardize (bas'ter-diz) *v.t.* Ba pyalong kum u khun ba iaiaid ia ieng.
- Bastardy (bas'ter-di) *n.* Ka jinglong khun bym da don kpa uba shisha.
- Bastinado (bas-ti-ná'dó) *v.t.* Sympat na ki sla-kjat.
- Bat (bat) *n.* Ka dieng lyngknep ; ka jingshoh-bol ; ka lyngbit ; ka kala-badur.
- Batch (bach) *n.* Kano kano ba ki thaw lane pynlong shisien pynlong ; ka shi-hara.
- Bath (bath) *n.* Ka jaka sum.
- Bathe (báth) *v.t.* Sum ; pynsum.
- Baton (bat'on) *n.* U dieng-duh lyngkot ; u rúl ki pulit.
- Battalion (bat-tal'i-on) *n.* Ka kynhun pyrton.
- Batten (bat'n) *v.t.* or *i.* Kylla sngaid. *n.* Ka dieng lyngknap ; ka dieng sah biar.
- Batter (bat'ter) *v.t.* Lympat-ruti. *n.* Ka jingkhleh.
- Battering-ram (bat'ter-ing-ram) *n.* Ka kor ba ki tynrah ba'n pynkhyllem ia ka kynroh.

- Battery (bat'ter-i) *n.* Ka jaka ba ki kyntiw bud siat ia ki tap ; ki tup ba la buh-riang ; ka tiar pyñmih lei ich.
- Battle (bat'l) *n.* Ka jingialeh ; ka thma. *v.* Ia leh thma.
- Battle-axe (bat'l-aks) *n.* U sdie ba ki pyñndonkau habri iapum.
- Battlement (bat'l-ment) *n.* Ka kynroh halor la kyanroh ba don thliw ba'n siat.
- Bawdiness (bawd'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingsniw ; ka jinglong kutni.
- Bawdy (bawd'i) *a.* Ba hymman ; ba jakhlia.
- Bawl (bawl) *v.i. or t.* Hälla ; kynklak ; pyita.
- Bay (bā) *v.t.* Kyrkait ksew kum haba u shem dien mral ; *a.* Sáw byrthup ; *n.* Ka bynta jong ka duriaw kaba tur sha khyn-dew ; ki syntiew ba pyndeng kum ka buom ; ka kynja dieng 'la tyrapad.
- Bayonet (bā'on-et) *n.* Ka syngkhin ; ka kynja wait ba ki sich ha khmut ka suloi.
- Baysalt (bā'sawlt) *n.* Ka mluh ba ki ich da kaba pyurngad ia ka umi-mluh.
- Bay-window *n.* Ka jingkhängiit bun döng kaba n ih tam ia ka kynroh ne ka biar.
- Bazaar, Bazar, (ba-zar') *n.* Ka iew ; ka hat.
- Be (bē) *v.i.* Long ; don.
- Beach (bēch) *n.* Ka rud duriaw. *v.* Tur-ryngkew.
- Beacon (bē'kn) *n.* Ki jing shai ba'n pyñshai ia ki lieng ha duriaw ; ka iing ba shat jing-hai ha duriaw.
- Bead (hēd) *n.* U kpieng.
- Bendroll (bēd'rōl) *n.* Ka kyrting ki briw na ki bynta jong ki ba dei ba'n duai.
- Beadsman (bēdz'man) *n.* Ubi duai na ka bynta'kiwei.
- Beak (bēk) *n.* Ka shyntur sim.
- Beam (bēm) *n.* U dieng-sawlong uba h.h ; u bim ; ki kjat sugi ; u dieng-pylla.
- Beamy (bēm'i) *a.* Ba tyngshain ; ba phyrnai.
- Bean (bōn) *n.* U jaid ri ; u jail phrasbin.
- Bear (bär) *v.t.* Kha ; mih-soh ; sei soh ; ia dei ; *v.t.* Kit ; bah ; shah ; kan ; shon ; ban ; kyrshan ; *n.* Ka dngiem.
- Beard (bērd) *n.* U 'niuh-tmoh ; *v.t.* phut na u niuh-moh.
- Bearded (bērd'ed) *a.* Ba don niuh-moh.
- Bearer (bär'er) *n.* U nongrah ne nongkit ia kaei kaei ba la phah.
- Bearing (bär'ing) *n.* Ka akor ; ka-jingiadei ; ka jingleh kyn-riang ; ka main.
- Beast (bēst) *n.* U mrád khláw.
- Beastliness (bēst'li-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong mrád.
- Beat (bēt) *v.t.* Shoh ; tangon ; khyrwit ; pakbuh ; dat ; phalup ; jop ; kynting kum ki thied snám ; *n.* Ka jingpatiet ; ka jing-kiew jinghiar ka kti u nonglam-ruai.

- Beatific (bē-a-tif'ik) *a.* Ba pynhun ; ba pyntsuk.
- Beatification (bē-at-i-fi-ka'shun) *n.* Ka jingai jingsuk lane burom ha bueng.
- Beatify (bē-at'i-fi) *v.t.* Pynlong uba suk.
- Beating (bēt'ing) *n.* Kaba shoh.
- Beatitude (bē-at'i-tud) *n.* Ka jingsuk ; ka jingioh jingkyrkhu ; *pl.* Kito ki dkhot na ka Gospel jong u Matt V.
- Beau (bō) *n.* U riw kyr-eit ; u riw-phrot ; u briw uba phikir eh tang ia ka riūm ka heit.
- Beautiful (bū'ti-fool) *a.* Pa itynnad ; ba bha ; ba bha briw.
- Beautify (bū'ti-fi) *v.t.* Pyn-itynnad ; deng ; pynbha briw.
- Beauty (bu'ti) *n.* Ka jingbha briw ; ka jing-itynnad.
- Beaver (bē'ver) *n.* U kynja ksih ia ka snich jong uba ki pyn-donkam eh.
- Becalm (bē-kam') *v.t.* Pynthanda ; pynjem.
- Became (bē-kam') *pret.* La long.
- Because (bē-kawz') *con.* Namor ; na ka daw ba.
- Beckon (bek'n) *v.t. or t.* Ai dak ha uwei pat ; khawoit kti.
- Becloud (be-kloud') *v.t.* Kal l'oh ; pyndum.
- Become (bē-kum') *v.t.* Long ; bit.
- Becoming (bē-kum'ing) *a.* Ba bit ; ba idait.
- Bed (bed) *n.* Ka jingthiah ; ka jaka ha kaba shong-nongrim kaei kaei ; ka phud wah ; ka syrtap.
- Bedaub (bē-dawb') *v.t.* Kyllín ; kyllch ; lape.
- Bedazzle (bē daz'-zl) *v.t.* Pynthaba ; pynphalang.
- Bed-chair (bed'chār) *n.* Ka jingthiah ba ki thiah'ki nongpang bad ba lah ba'n pyntyllun ne rah.
- Bed-chamber (bed'chām-her) *n.* Ka kamra thiah.
- Bedding (bed'ing) *ppr.* Ka Jain kup thiah-siangthiah.
- Beddeck (bē-dek') *v.t.* Sien ; pynriam.
- Bed-quilt (bed'kwilt) *n.* Ka tusok.
- Bedrench (bē-drensh') *v.t.* Sngem ne jhiih shi ryn-ieng.
- Bedridden (bed'rid-n) *a.* Ba la sah duh ha jingthiah naba pang ne tymmen.
- Bedroom (bed'room) *n.* Ka kamra thiah.
- Bedrop (bē-drop') *v.t.* Synreit.
- Bedstead (bed'sted) *n.* Ka jingtbiah.
- Bedtime (bed'tim) *n.* Ka por thiah.
- Bedwarf (bē-dwawrf') *v.t.* Pyn-raid ; pynkhain.
- Bee (bē) *n.* U ngap.
- Bee-bread (bē'bred) *n.* Ka ja-ngap.
- Beef (bēf) *n.* Ka doh-masi.
- Bee-hive (bē'hiv) *n.* Ka 'sing-ngap.
- Been (bin, bēn) *pp.* La long.

- Beer (bēr) *n.* Ka 'iad-um.
- Beeswax (bēz'waks) *n.* Ka bything.
- Beet (bēt) *n.* U jaid jhur ; u mula.
- Beetle (bē'tl) *n.* Ka kynja khñiang sobphoh ; fiang eit masi ; fiang sohriew, etc.
- Befall (bē-fawl') *v.t.* Jia ; hapshop.
- Befit (bē-fit') *v.t.* Ia dei ; i-tynnad.
- Befool (bē-fool') *v.t.* Pynlong bieit ; pynlong anna ; ialam bakla.
- Before (bē-för') *prep.* Shuwa ; ha khmat ; ha phrang.
- Beforehand (bē-för'hand) *ad.* Lypa.
- Befoul (bē-foul') *v.t.* Pynsniw.
- Befriend (bē-frend') *v.t.* Ia lok.
- Befringe (bē-frinj') *v.t.* Ba'n buh 'sai thoh ; buh 'sai-rmiang jain.
- Beg (beg) *v.t.* Kyrapad ; d̄ai ; *v.i.* Khrong ; pán-bhih.
- Beget (bē-get') *v.t.* Pynkha ; pynmih.
- Beggar (beg'ger) *n.* U nongkrong.
- Beggary (beg'ger-i) *n.* Ka jingduk ; ka jingkyrduh.
- Begging (beg'ing) *ppr.* Pán jing isyn-ci.
- Begin (bē-gin') *v.t.* Sdang ; lam khmat ; thang (in arrow shooting).
- Beginner (bē-gin'er) *n.* U nong sdang.
- Beginning (bē-gin'ing) *n.* Kaba nyngkong ; ka jingsdang.
- Begird (bē-ḡ rd') *v.t.* Panpoh; panpiar.
- Begone (bē-gon') *ex.* Khie noh.
- Beguile (bē-gil') *v.t.* Shukor ; pynthap bieit.
- Behalf (bē-haf') *n.* Ka liang ; ka jīngmyntoi ; ka dāw ; ka bynta.
- Behave (bē-hāv') *v.i.* Leh ; iaid.
- Behaviour (bē-hāv'yer) *n.* Ka akor ; ka rukom jingiaid jingieng.
- Béhead (bē-hed') *v.t.* Khrai khlieh.
- Behest (bē-hest') *n.* Ka hukum.
- Behind (bē-hind') *prep.* or *ad.* Hadien ; poh ; duna.
- Behindhand (bē-hind'hand) *ad.* Ba hadien ; ba sah hadien.
- Behold (bē-höld') *v.t.* Khmih ; peit ; jngoh.
- Beholder (bē-höld'er) *n.* U nongjngoh ; u nongpeit kai.
- Behove (bē-hoov') *v.t.* Bit ; dei.
- Being (bē'ing) *ppr.* Ka jinglong ; ka jingdon ; *n.* Kaei kaei kabs don lane kaba long.
- Belabour (bē-lä'ber) *v.t.* Shoh ; khyrwit ; tied.
- Belate (bē-lat') *v.t.* Pyndier ; pynslem.
- Belated (bē-lat'ed) *a.* Ba pyndier eh ; ba pynslem eh.
- Belch (belch) *v.t.* or *i.* jynreh ; pynmih l'er na ka kpoh lyngba ka shintur.

- Beleaguer** (bē-lē'ger) *v.t.* Ker kut ; set kut.
- Belial** (bē-li-al) *n.* U Soitan ; u ksuid.
- Belie** (bē-lī) *v.t.* Kren lamler ; pynbud-nam ; pynlong lamler.
- Belief** (bē-lēf') *n.* Ka jingngeit.
- Believe** (bē-lēv') *v.t.* or *i.* Ngeit ; shaniah.
- Believer** (bē-lēv'er) *n.* Uba ngeit.
- Bell** (bel) *n.* Ka bajo kaba ka dur<sup>2</sup> lynghung kum ka klat-rnong.
- Belle** (bel) *n.* Ka 'thei bha briw.
- Bellfounder** (bel'found-er) *n.* U nongshna baje.
- Belligose** (bel'i-kōs) *a.* Ba phoi ; ba wād nia ba'n ialeh thma.
- Belligerent** (bel-lij'er-ent) *a.* Ba ialeh thma ; *n.* Ka liang-kaba ialeh.
- Bellman** (bel'man) *n.* U nongshoh baje.
- Bell-metal** (bel'met-al) *n.* Ka rnong 'shna-baje.
- Bellow** (bel'ō) *v.i.* pah-nasi.
- Bellows** (bel'ōs) *n.* Ka langniew ; ka kyn-wo.
- Bell-pull** (bel'pool) *n.* U tyllai ba ki ring hajo.
- Bell-ringer** (bel'rīng-er) *n.* U nong tied baje.
- Belly** (bel'li) *n.* Ka kpoh ; *v.* Pyn-at.
- Belly-band** (bel'li-band) *n.* Ka peti kulai.
- Belong** (bē-long') *v.i.* Ba dei ka mār jong ; ba dei jong.
- Belongings** (bē-long'ings) *n.* Ki jingdon jingsap ; ki mār ki mata.
- Beloved** (bē-luv'd) *pp.* Ba ieit eh.
- Beloved** (bē-luv'ed) *a.* Pa ieit.
- Below** (bē-lō') *prep.* and *ad.* Hapoh ; harum.
- Belt** (belt) *n.* Ka panpoh.
- Bemire** (bē-mir') *v.t.* Kyrsum ktieh.
- Bemoan** (bē-mōn') *v.t.* Iam ; ud.
- Bench** (bensh) *n.* Ka ben ; ka jaka shong u hakim ne nong-bishar ; ka seng ne kynhua ki nongbi-har.
- Bend** (bend) *v.t.* Dor ; pyndor ; khun ; dem ; nguh ; *n.* Ka jingdōr ; ka jingkhun.
- Beneath** (bē-nōth') *pr.p.* Hapoh.
- Benedict** (ben'e-dikt) *n.* U briw uba dang leit-iing-briw shen.
- Benediction** (ben-e-dik'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrkhu ; ka jingai-nguh.
- Benefaction** (ben-e-fak'shun) *n.* Ka jinglehbha ; ka jingleh-isyncl.
- Benefactor** (ben-e-fak'ter) *n.* U nonglebbha ; u briw uba ai ki-jingmyntoi.
- Benefice** (ben-e-fis) *n.* Ka nám ne ka kyrdon jong ka kam ha k' Balang u Blei.
- Beneficccnce** (bē-nef'i-sens) *n.* Ka jingbha ; ka jingbun.

- Beneficent** (bē-nef'i-sent) *a.* Ba ai jingmyntoi ; ba iarap.
- Beneficial** (bēn:ē-fish'al) *a.* Ba donkam ; ba myntoi.
- Benefit** (ben'-ē-fit) *n.* Ka jingmyntoi ; ka jingbha ; *v.t.* ba'n leh bha.
- Benevolence** (bē-nev'ō-lens) *n.* Ka jinglongsbun ; ka mon ba-bha.
- Benevolent** (bē-nev'ō-lent) *a.* Ba sbun ; ba ieit ; ba bha.
- Benight** (bē-nit') *v.t.* lap n iet.
- Benign** (bē-nin) *a.* Ba sbun ; ba bha.
- Benignant** (bē-nig'rant) *a.* Ba bha ; ba sbun ; ba isynei.
- Benignity** (bē-nig'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jingbha ; ka jing-i-tynnad.
- Bent** (bent) *n.* Ka jingkdor ; ka jingkhun ; kaba ialam.
- Benumb** (bē-num') *v.t.* Rben ; khron (ki kti) ; bym ioh-sngew shuh (kum na ka jingkhriat kaba jur).
- Bequeath** (bē-kwēth') *v.t.* Ai sngewbha ; ichnoh bynta sngew-bha.
- Bequest** (bē-kwest') *n.* Ka jingichnoh sngewbha da ka will.
- Bereave** (bē-rev) *v.t.* Ba'n kuieh ia kaei Laci na u briw kaba u ieit ; iehnoh sngewsih.
- Bereavement** (bē-rēv'ment) *n.* Ka jingpynduh ; ka jingsngew-sih.
- Berry** (ber'i) *n.* Uno uno'u soh uba kum u soh shān, soh-iong, soh lyngdikhur.
- Berth** (berth) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba ki pynieng ne sieh ia ka lieng ; ka jaka thiah ha jhaj.
- Beseech** (bē-sēch') *v.t.* Kyrpād ; duai.
- Beseeem** (bē-sēm') *v.t.* Bit.
- Beseeming** (bē-sēm'ing) *a.* Ba i-bit.
- Beset** (bē-set') *v.t.* Kér kut da ka jingsniew ; khang deng khang lād.
- Besetting** (bē set'ing) *a.* Ba iai bān ne pynshitom.
- Beshrew** (bē-hroo') *v.t.* Long ba la tim ; pap-khawra (ia nga).
- Beshrouded** (bē-shroud'ed) *a.* Ba la cap da ka Jain-spain ia u nongiap.
- Beside** (bē-sid') *prep.* Harud ; bajan.
- Besides** (bē-sidz') *ad.* Nalor kata ; pat de ruh.
- Besiege** (bē-sēj') *v.t.* Kér kut da ki nongialeh lhma.
- Besieger** (bē-sēj'er) *n.* U nongker-kut.
- Besmear** (bē-smēr') *v.t.* Lapo ; kyllán.
- Besom** (bē'zum) *n.* U synsār-dieng.
- Bespangle** (bē-spang'gl) *v.t.* Ba la buh da kici kici ba phyrnai kum ki kh'ur.
- Bespatter** (bē-spat'ter) *v.t.* Pharait ; pashait ktieh.
- Bespeak** (bē-spek') *v.t.* Kren lpa ; iathub lpa.

- Besprinkle** (bē-spring'kl) *v.t.* Synreit.
- Best** (best) *a. superlative.* Ba bha tam.
- Bestial** (best'i-al) *a.* Ba jaid mrad-khlaw ; ba jakhlia.
- Bestir** (bē ster') *v.t.* Khie ; khih-thred.
- Bestow** (bē-stō') *v.t.* Ai ; buh.
- Bestowal** (bē-stō'al) *n.* Ka jingai (khamtam na uba khraw).
- Bestrew** (bē-stroo') *v.t.* Krei ; pynsaphriang ; bér.
- Bestride** (bē-strid') *v.t.* Shong da pyngkiang ia kaei kaei kum-ba shong-kulai.
- Bestud** (bē-stud') *v.t.* Buh budam lane shrong.
- Bet** (bet) *n.* Ka jingiathong ; ka jingiabuh.
- Betake** (bē-tāk) *v.t.* Shim ; wád lád.
- Bethink** (bē-thingk') *v.t.* Pyrkhat ; puson ; kynmáw.
- Betide** (bē-tid') *v.t.* Jia ; long.
- Betimes** (bē-timz') *ad.* Ha ka por ba biang ; ha ka ia babiang.
- Betoken** (bē-tō'kn) *v.t.* Pyn-i dak ; iathuhlpa.
- Betray** (bē-trā') *v.t.* Die kylla ; shet-kylla.
- Betrayal** (bē-trā'al) *n.* Ka jingdie-kylla ; ka jingshet-kylla.
- Betroth** (bē-trōth') *v.t.* Ia teh-ktien ; ia buh-ktien ; ia teh'sai-iong.
- Betrothal, Betrothment** (bē-trōth'al, bē-trōth'ment) *n.* Ka jing-iateh ktien ; ka jingiabuh ktien.
- Better** (bet'er) *a.* Ba kham bha.
- Betterment** (bet'er-ment) *n.* Ka jingkham bha ; ka jing'oi.
- Between** (bē-twēn') *prep.* Ha pdeng.
- Bevel** (bev'el) *n.* Ka tiar misteri ba'n thew ia ki dong ; ka matang
- Beverage** (bev'er-āj) *n.* Ka jingdih ; ka k'iad.
- Bevy** (bev'i) *n.* Ka kynhun jong ki sim ; ka kynhun ki samla kynthei.
- Bewail** (bē-wāl') *v.t.* Iám ; sngewsih.
- Beware** (bē-wār') *v.i.* Sumar ; tō tip.
- Bewilder** (bē-wil'der) *v.t.* Lyngngoh ; dum-buit.
- Bewitch** (bē-wich') *v.t.* Ai jadu ; pynbyrngia.
- Bewitchery** (bē-wich'er-i) *n.* Ka jingpyniap ngiah ; ka jing-pynbyrngia.
- Beyond** (bē-yond') *prep.* Sha lyndet ; palat pud.
- Bias** (bi'-as) *n.* Kaba noh shiliang ; ka jingleh shiliang ;—*v.t.* dem shiliang ; noh shiliang.
- Bib** (bib) *v.t.* I Jain ba ki pyndait ha ka shadem u khunlung ; i bib ; *v.t.* Dih, kynslip.
- Bible** (bi'bl) *n.* Ka Bible ; ka kot-bah ; ka ktien u Blei.
- Biblical** (bib'lik-al) *a.* Ba ia dei bad ka Beibl.
- Bibliographic** (bib-li-ō-graf-ik) *n.* Ba iathuh shaphang ki kot

- Bibliography (bib-li-og'ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingiathuh ne ka history shaphang ki kitap.
- Bibliomaniac (bib-li-ō-mā'ni-āk) *n.* U briw uba kwah eh ba'n ioh ia ki kot kiba phylla bad kiba khyllah.
- Bicephalous (bi-sef'a-lus) *a.* Ba don ár-khlich.
- Biceps (bi'seps) *n.* U khnai lane ka dɔh-ksah h̄i ka ksangkti.
- Bicker (bik'er) *v.i.* Ia kajia ; ka jingiashoh kulmar.
- Bicycle (bi'si-ki) *n.* Ka kali pyniaid kjat ; ka Bicycle.
- Bid (bid) *v.t.* Tyrwa ; hukum ; *n.* ka jingbuhan dór.
- Bidder (bid'er) *n.* U nong pán dór.
- Bidding (bid'ing) *n.* Ka hukum ; ka jingkhrot.
- Biennial (bi-en'ni-al) *a.* Kaba long ha man la ka ar snem ; kaba sah ar snem ar snem ; *n.* U jingthung uba im tang arsnem.
- Bier (bēr) *n.* Ka krong.
- Bifarious (bi-fa'ri-us) *a.* Ba ar ban ; ba ar-byrap.
- Bifold (bi'föld) *a.* Ar synrap.
- Biform (bi'form) *a.* Ba don ar jinglong.
- Bifurcate (bi-fur'kāt) *a.* Ba ar pnat.
- Big (big) *a.* Ba khraw ; ba siep ; ba wit.
- Bigamist (big'a-mist) *n.* Uba ri arngut ki tnga.
- Bigamy (big'a-mi) *n.* Ka jingri arngut ki tnga.
- Bigness (big'nes) *n.* Ka jingleh ; ka jingkhraw.
- Bigot (big'ut) *n.* Uba bat rukom bat niam pyrkhang eh ; uba shit-rhem kyllut ia la ka niam.
- Bigoted (big'ut-ed) *a.* Ba aiti-lut sha kaba palat.
- Bigotry (big'ut-ri) *n.* Ka jingngciet ne shaniah bicit ia la ka niam.
- Bile (bil) *n.* Ka um-ksang.
- Biliary (bil'yar-i) *a.* Ba dei ia ka um-ksang.
- Bilinguist (bi-ling'gwist) *n.* Uba nang arjaid ki jingkren.
- Bilious (bil'yus) *a.* Ba dei ia ka um-ksang.
- Bill (bil) *n.* Ka khmut sim ; ka Bill ; ka jingai jingkhein ia kiei kiei kiba la lut ; ka jingthoh shaphang ka aiñ.
- Billed (bild) *a.* Ba don khmut.
- Billet (bil'et) *n.* I shithi ; i lyngkhot dieng ; *v.t.* ai jaka ia ki shipai.
- Billiards (bil'yardz) *n. pl.* Ka jing ia khalaí kaba da ki ból ha ka miej.
- Billion (bil'yun) *n.* Shispah hajar klur, *i.e.*, 1,000,000,000,000.
- Billow (bil'lō) *n.* Ka jingatphyllng jong ka duriaw.
- Billowy (bil'lō-i) *a.* Ba kum ka jingatphyllung jong ka duriaw.
- Bimonthly (bi-munth'li) *a.* Ba man la ka arbnai.
- Bin (bin') *n.* Ka jaka buh-kew, dew-iong, etc.
- Bind (bind) *v.t.* Teh ; khum ; song ; pynskhem.

- Binding** (bind'ing) *ppr.* Ba teh, ba khum; *n.* Ka jing:pain; ka jing:op-kot.
- Binocular** (bi-nok'ü-ler) *n.* Ba don ar khmat; *n.* Ka dorbin kaba ar khmat.
- Binomial** (bi-nō mi-al) *a.* Ba don ar jingkhein ba la pyniasoh da u + lanc —.
- Biographer** (bi-og'ra-fər) *n.* U nengthoh ia ka jingim uno uno biew.
- Biography** (bi-og'ra-fi) *n.* Ka history lane ka jingthoh ia ka jingim u biew.
- Biology** (bi-ol ö-jí) *n.* Ka jingstad ba dei ia ka jingim.
- Bipartite** (bi-párt it) *a.* Ba lah ban pyniakhlad ar-bynta.
- Bipartition** (bi-pár-tish'un) *n.* Ki bynta ba la pynkhlad ar-bynta.
- Biped** (bi'ped) *n.* Ka mrad ba don ar-tylli li kjat.
- Bird** (berd) *n.* Ka sim.
- Bird-lime** (berd lim) *n.* Ka thit.
- Bird's-eye** (berdz'i) *a.* ba ioh-i nalor ka suin kumba ioh-i ka sim haba ka her; *n.* U kynja duma-sla.
- Birth** (berth) *n.* Ka jingkha.
- Birth-day** (berth'dā) Ka s̄gi jingkha.
- Birth-place** (berth pläs) *n.* Ka j̄ika ha k̄ba la kha ia uno uno.
- Birth-right** (berth'rit) *n.* Ka hok ba u briw u ioh na kaba la kha ia u; ka bhah ba ioh na kaba hiar-pn̄leng
- Biscuit** (bis'kit) *n.* Ki kpu kiba tyrkhang; ki biskit; ki kynja khiew-khyndew.
- Bisect** (bi-sekt') *v.t.* Pyniabynta ar-bynta.
- Bishop** (bish'up) *n.* U Phajri rangbah.
- Bishopric** (bish'up-rik) *n.* Ka Balang; ka seng.
- Bit** (bit) *n.* U nár-shyntur ba pynlait ha u kulai; ki nar sám.
- Bit·h** (bich) *n.* Ka 'sew kynthei.
- Bit·t** (bit) *v.t.* Dait; am da ki bniat; shukor.
- Biting** (bit'ing) *a.* Ba dait; ba kynthah; ba jur.
- Bitter** (bit'er) *a.* Ba kthang; ba jur.
- Bitterish** (bit'er-ish) *a.* Byrningiang; lam byrthang.
- Bitterness** (bit-ter-nes) *n.* Ka jingkthang; ka jingshun.
- Bitters** (bit'terz) *n.pl.* Ki jingdih kiba kthang.
- Bitumen** (bi-tū'men) *n.* Ka kynja dawai ba kem ding eh bad ba sieng shibun.
- Bituminous** (bi-tū'min-us) *a.* Ba don ka kynja ba kem-ding.
- Bivalve** (bi'valv) *n.* Ba don ar-thyllicj-set-um.
- Bivouac** (biv'oo-ak) *v.i.* Ap pahara; shán dara ha bár; *n.* Ka jingiashhong khlem iiing-jain, kum u shipai ha thma.
- Blab** (blab) *v.t.* Kaba korbar; tuklar.
- Black** (blak) *a.* Iong; ba dum; ba-iong-ngit; *v.* Pyniong.

- Black-art (blak'art) *n.* Ka myntor, ka gian.
- Blackbird (blak'berd) *n.* U sim-tung.
- Blackboard (blak'bord) *n.* Ka lyntang ba la ai-rong-iong ba'n thoh da u chruk ; ka Black-board.
- Blacken (blak'kn) *v.t.* Pyn-iong.
- Blackguard (blag'gárd) *n.* U khun ka polrati ; u bymman.
- Blackish (blak'ish) *a.* Ba lum iong ; byr-iong.
- Blackleg (blak'leg) *n.* U s'at juwari.
- Black-list (blak'list) *n.* Ka list ki nongkit ram ba budnam ba la shon.
- Black-mail (blak'mál) *n.* Ka khajna ba siow khnang ba'n lait na sha ba shah lute-dang'e.
- Blacksmith (blak'smith) *n.* U kamar.
- Bladler (blad'der) *n.* Ka panjung ; ka pdok-dehkha.
- Bla lo (bla'l) *n.* Ka jing ei u phlang ; ka syrti ; ka hér hér jong ka wait.
- Blame (blám) *v.t.* Kynnoh pop ; pynkit pap ; tei-jap ; tuit.
- Blamedes (bláin'les) *a.* Byin lah kyun'h pop ; ba sudu.
- Blant (blan'l) *a.* Ba deu akor ; ba jem-nult.
- Blaw'i-h (blawd i-h) *v.t.* pyajlh ; syri ai.
- Blandiment (blan'l i-h-meat) *n.* Ki ktie ja-lji-ja-um ; ki 'tien jem.
- Blandness (bland'nes) *n.* Ka jingl'ng jui-ji.
- Blank (blangk) *a.* Bi sala ; khleu jingthoh ; khlem ia sawabud ki ktien haba kut.
- Blanket (blank'et) *n.* Ka blanket no ka kyaja kombor ba jem-shniuh.
- Blepharous (blas'fō-mus) *a.* Ba leit kt h kum ka jingkren-beñ ia u Blei.
- Blasphemy (blas fē-mi) *n.* Ka jing'kreñ beiñ Blei.
- Blast (blast) *n.* Ki jingbeh-piswut ka l'er ; ka jingkynphia ; ka jingbthei ; *v.* pynbthei.
- Blasting (blast ing) *n.* Ka jingpynpait ; ki jingpynbthei.
- Blaze (bláz) *v.t.* Meh ; pyrubia.
- Blazon (blá'zn) *v.t.* Pynpáw tamasa ; pynpáw rong.
- Bleach (blech) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynlip rong ; pynli sh.
- Bleak (blék) *a.* Ba har-har ; ba long ha thud ; ba khriat.
- Blear (bler) *a.* Ba kah da ki umamat ba jaw ; *v.t.* Ba miñ um-mat khlej khlej.
- Blear-eyed (bléé'id) *a.* Ba kah pyabyr-io da ki um-mat ; klap-blia.
- Bleat (blet) *v.i.* Pah-blang.
- Bleb (bleb) *n.* Kaba plang.
- Bleed (bléed) *v.t.* Pynmilt snám.
- Bleeding (bléé'ding) *n.* Kaba pynnih snám.

- Blemish (blem'ish) *v.t.* Pynsniw dur ; pyn-isih ; pynthoh-mut.
- Blend (blend) *v.t.* Milai ; mikhli ; khlech lang.
- Bless (bles) *v.t.* Kyeklm ; iaroh.
- Blessed (bles'ed) *a.* Ba suk ; ba khuid.
- Blessing (bles'ing) *n.* Ka jingky-khu ; ka jingbha.
- Blig'it (blit) *n.* Ka jingpang tram ; *v.t.* Tap-tram ; pynbthei ; pynpute.
- Blind (bli id) *a.* Ba matlah ; bym ioh-i ; *v.* pynmatlah ; *n.* Kri jingk'ih jong ka jingkhang-iit.
- Blin l'sold (blind icld) *a.* Ba li tap-pynmatlah ; ba la tap-khar-lyngngoh ; *v.t.* Tap ia ki khmat.
- Blindness (blind'nes) *n.* Ka jingmatlah ; ka jingbiet.
- Blind-worm (blin'wurm) *n.* Ka fiang-blen.
- Blink (blingk) *v.i.* Khup-rip khmat ; *v.t.* Kiar, pyllait ; *n.* Ka jingpoit liep.
- Bliss (blis) *n.* Ka jing su'k kaba kynjai ; ka jingkyrkhu.
- Blister (blis'ter) *n.* Ka jincpleng ; *v.* Pdung.
- Blithe (blith) *a.* Ba sngueubha ; ba sngueukinen.
- Blithesome (blith'som) *a.* Ba kmien ; ba sngueubha.
- Blizzard (bliz'erd) *n.* Ka 'er khriat kaba jur kaba khlech bad ka ior.
- Float (blöt) *v.t.* pyn-at ; pynsiep ; sarong.
- Bloatel (blöt ed) *a.* Ba ei ; ba meng.
- Blobber (blob er) *n.* Ka thsaa pyrdong ; ka palong.
- Block (blok') *n.* Ka lyngkhot dieng ; ka shi lylun ; kri dieng na kaba ki suh ia ki tyllai-ing dieng ; *v.t.* Set ; khang ; thaw-dur malei leata.
- Blockade (block-äd) *n.* Kabu ker kut ; *v.t.* Kér-kut ; khang dam.
- Block-head (block he'd) *n.* U brieuw uba dana buit ; u anna ; u butu ; u 'lich-paihew.
- Blockhouse (block'heus) *n.* Ka kut ba la shna da ki dieng ; ka iing ba la shna kum kri kut.
- Blood (bu'l) *n.* Ka snam ; ka jaid ; ka jingim.
- Blood-guiltiness (blud'gilt-i-nes) *n.* Ba kit pop na kaba pynmih ia kri snam uwei ; pyniap.
- Blood-hound (blud'hound) *n.* U jaid 'sew-beh.
- Blood-less (blud'les) *a.* Ba khlem snam.
- Bloodshed (blu'l'shed) *n.* Ka jingpyniap ; ka jingum snam.
- Bloodshot (blud'shot) *a.* Sew-kyr-ang ; ba i saw-trieoj.
- Blood-sucker, (blud'suk'er) *n.* U thliem ; u fiang-juli ; u 'riw-runar.
- Blood-thirsty (blud'thers-ti) *a.* Ba thrang snam.
- Blood-vessel (blud'ves-el) *n.* U thied snam.
- Bloody (blud'i) *a.* Ba khah snam ; ba hit snam.
- Bloom (blööm) *n.* Shylluid ; ka jingsaw ki ngap ; *v.* Sei shylluid.

- Blooming (blōōm'ing) *a.* Ba koit bad bha briew.  
 Bloomy (blōōm'i) *a.* Ba shylluit; ba phuh.  
 Blossom (blos'um) *n.* Ka jingpauh; *v.i.* Sei syntiew.  
 Blot (blot) *v.t.* Pynbit jakhlia; pynjaw ne thoh-sia; pyndam.  
     *n.* Ka thoh; ka bvd-nám.  
 Blotch (bloch) *n.* Ka jaka kaba tyrha ha ka snieh-doh; *v.*  
     Ba'n pyndap da ki tholi.  
 Blouse (blooz) *n.* Ka sopti kti.  
 Blow (blō) *n.* Ka jingshoh; ka jingthap; ka jinjar; ka pylleng  
     u skaiñ; *v.* Beh l'er; pyrsat; buh pylleng.  
 Blow-pipe (blō'pip) *n.* Ka tyndong pyrsat l'er.  
 Blubber (blub'er) *n.* Ka khlein jong u kha *Whales*; *v.i.* Iam  
     pyn-at ngap.  
 Bludgeon (bud'jun) *n.* U dieng tangon uba lyngkot; u rul.  
 Blue (blü) *a.* Jyrngam; *v.* Ai rong jyrngam.  
 Bluebell (blōō'bel) *n.* U jaid syntiew.  
 Blunder (blun'der) *v.i.* Bakla; *n.* Ka jingbakla.  
 Blunt (blunt) *a.* Ba luisi; ba tyndaw.  
 Blur (blur) *n.* Ka thoh dak; *v.* Pynjakhlia.  
 Blurt (blurt) *v.t.* Kum kren 'let.  
 Blush (blush) *v.i.* Saw kyr-ang.  
 Blushing (blush'ing) *n.* Saw kyr-ang.  
 Bluster (blus'ter) *v.i.* Kyrhuh; klak-klak; *n.* Jingsarong.  
 Boa (bō'a) *n.* U jaid 'lenpula; u kynjah jingkyllaif ryndang uba  
     da u shñiuh jem u jong ki mem.  
 Boar (bōr) *n.* U 'niang shynrang; u'niang kwang.  
 Board (bōrd) *n.* Ka lyntang; ka miej; ka jingbam; ka seng  
     *v.t.* Siang lyntang; kiew lieng.  
 Boarder (bōrd er) *n.* Uno-uno uba siew ia ka jingbám ba u bám  
     ha ing kiwei; uba kiew lieng jubor-dos.  
 Boast (bōst) *v.i.* Kren sarong; kóp.  
 Boat (bōt) *n.* Ka lieng rit; ka lieng-kynda; *v.* kit ha ka lieng  
     kynda.  
 Boat-hook (bōt'hook) *n.* U dieng uba jrong uba don u bnoh-nar  
     ba'n ring ne khynñiat ia ka lieng.  
 Boatman (bōt'man) *n.* U maji.  
 Bob (bob) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba sumor; ka jingtied; ka tupia  
     shñiuh; *v.t.* Khih kynsan; khih ngongngong.  
 Bobtail (bob'tal) *n.* I tdong iba lmoif.  
 Bode (bōd) *v.t.* Iathuhlypa; pyupaw lpa.  
 Bodkin (bod'kin) *n.* U nar sam im; ka jamdor.  
 Body (bōd') *n.* Ka met; u briew; ka bynta ba kougsan; ka  
     met bah; ka kynhun; ka rukom  
 Bodyguard (bod'i-gard) *n.* U nongsynran ne u nongap ia uno  
     uno u briew.

- Bog** (bog) *n.* Ka ahór ; ka ſiur-ſiur.  
**Boggy** (bog'i) *a.* Ba ktieh ; ba don ahór.  
**Bogus** (bō'gus) *a.* Ba shukor ; bym ſhiha.  
**Boil** (boil) *n.* U toh-jaw ; *v.i.* thnam ; *v.t.* Shet.  
**Boiler** (boil'er) *n.* U kliw shet.  
**Boisterous** (bois-ter-us) *a.* Ba jur ; ba halla ; ba bun ktien.  
**Bold** (bold) *a.* Ba shlur ; ba nud.  
**Bold-faced** (bold'faſt) *a.* Bym shynraiñ ; ba mler.  
**Boldly** (bold'li) *ad.* Da kaba shlur ; khlem riej.  
**Boldness** (bold'nes) *n.* Ka jingſhlur.  
**Bolster** (böl'ster) *n.* Ka syngklien kaba jrong lter.  
**Bolt** (bōlt) *n.* U dieng khang iing ; u khuan ; u pyithat ; *v.t.* khang ; *v.i.* Mih kynsan.  
**Bolter** (böl'ter) *n.* Ka shalani.  
**Bomb** (bom) *n.* U kuli tup.  
**Bombard** (bom'bārd) *n.* Ka tup rit.  
**Bombard** (bom-bārd) *v.t.* Siat d̄i ki kuli tup.  
**Bombardment** (bom-bōrd'ment) *n.* Ka jingsiat tup.  
**Bombast** (bom'bāst) *n.* Ki 'tien heh ; 'tien jrong,  
**Bombastic** (bom-bast'ik) *a.* Ba sngew heh ; ba palat ; ba sngow-phieng.  
**Bond** (bond) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba teh. *v.t.* Teh ; khum ; *a.* Ha ka jinglongmráw.  
**Bondage** (bond'āj) *n.* Ka jinglong mraw ; ka byn'i.  
**Bondmaid** (bond'mād) *n.* Ka mraw.  
**Bondman** (bond'man) *n.* U mraw.  
**Bondservant** (bond'ser-vant) *n.* U mraw.  
**Bondsman** (bondz'man) *n.* U nongbāh jamin.  
**Bone** (bōn) *n.* Ka sh'icng.  
**Bone-setter** (bōn'set-ter) *n.* U nongshna ia kaba khein kish'ieng.  
**Bonfire** (bon'fir) *n.* Ka diaq ba ki thang nām.  
**Bonnet** (bon'net) *n.* Ka tupia.  
**Bonny** (bon'ni) *a.* Ba bha briew ; ba i-tynnad.  
**Bonus** (bōn'us) *n.* Ka jingai kum ka sut, ka jingai sngcubha.  
**Book** (book) *n.* Ka kitap ; *v.t.* kyntiew ha ka bui.  
**Book-binder** (book'bind'er) *n.* U daptari.  
**Booking-office** (book'ing-of-is) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba ki kyntiew kyrteng ia ki nongleit-jingleit.  
**Book-keeper** (book'kēp'er) *n.* U nongbat ia ka hisap.  
**Book-keeping** (book'kēp-ing) *n.* Ka jingkhein jingdiyah.  
**Book-making** (book'māk-ing) *n.* Thaw kot ne kitap.  
**Bookseller** (book'sel'er) *n.* U nongdie kot.  
**Bookworm** (book'wurm) *n.* U khynnah skul uba minot.  
**Boom** (bōōm) *n.* U dieng uba pynjrong ia ka trai jong ka phar ; ka jingkhang pyng'kiang ia ka wah.

- Boon (bōōn) *a.* Ka jingsngeubha; *n.* Ka jingai; ka bushit; ka jingleh bha.
- Boor (bōōr) *n.* U bieit.
- Boorish (bōōr'ish) *a.* Ba kyūja tieit.
- Boot (bōōt) *v.t.* Myntoi; phoeng juti but; *n.* Ki juti but.
- Booty (boot'i) *n.* Ka jinglute
- Bo-peep (bō-pēp) *n.* Ka jinglehkai khynnah kaba ki iarih bad ki ia kynwa; ka ku-wa.
- Border (bor'der) *n.* Ka rmiang; ka pud; ka khap; ka knér. *v.t.* Thaiñ thoh.
- Bore (bōr) *v.t.* Sam thliw (la u borma); pynthait; *n.* Ka thliew la la sam; u briw ula pynthait ne pynshitom.
- Born (born) *pp.* La kha.
- Borne (bōrn) *pp.* La rah; la kit.
- Borrow (bor'ō) *v.t.* Shim kyliang; pan kyliang.
- Bosh (bosh) *n.* Ka bym la kam; kā kren-kai duh-ei.
- Bosom (bōō'zum) *n.* Ka shadem; ka dohnud; *v.t.* Buh rih.
- Botany (bot'a-ni) *n.* Ka jingiatluh shaphang ki dieng ki jing-thung
- Both (bōth) *a.* Baroh ar.
- Bother (both'er) *v.t.* 'Thlia; pynshitom; *n.* Ka jingthlia; ka jingpynsalia.
- Bottle (bot'l) *n.* U bulor; u klong um.
- Bottom (bot'um) *n.* Ka trai; ka tdah khydew.
- Bough (bow) *n.* Ka tnat.
- Bought (bawt) *pr.t.* La thied.
- Boulder (bōl'der) *n.* Ka maw ka dieng.
- Bounce (bouns) *v.i.* Kynthih; ryngkang; *n.* Ka jingryngkoh; ka jingsawa kynsan; ka jingkop.
- Bound (bound) *v.t.* Khang; buh-pud; rynsied; *a.* Ba lam sha kano kano ka jaka.
- Boundary (bound'ar-i) *n.* Ka púd; ka dak; ka jingkhang.
- Bounteous (boun'tē-us) *a.* Ba sbun; ba kylluid jingmut.
- Bounty (boun'ti) *n.* Ka jingkylluid jingmut ha kaba ai.
- Bouquet (bōō-kā') *n.* Ka shikham ne shi khum jong u syntiew.
- Bow (hōw), *v.t.* Dem; nguh ka khmat lieng.
- Bow (bō) *n.* Ka ryntieh; kaba pyrkun kum ka ryntieh.
- Bowels (bow'elz) *n.* Ki snier.
- Bower (bow'er) *n.* Ka jaka shongkai hapoh ki dieng.
- Bowl (bōl) *n.* Ka khuri; ka hol.
- Bowler (bōl'er) *n.* U nongai bol.
- Bowman (bō'man) *n.* U nongsiat khnam.
- Bowstring (bō'string) *n.* U 'sai-siej; ka rukom pynshitom ha p'eng ki Turks.

- Bow-window (bo'win-dō) *n.* Ka jingkhang-iit pyllun kaba mih tam ia ka kynroh ne ka biar.
- Box (boks) *n.* Ka synduk ; kaba thap na ka shkor ; *v.* Set synduk.
- Boy (boy) *n.* U khynnah shynrang.
- Boycott (boy'cot) *v.t.* Ba'n ym pyniadei shuh ha ka kam ka jam ; ba'n kyrsang ; ba'n hookapani bund.
- Boyhood (boy'hood) *n.* Ka jinglong khynnah.
- Boyish (boy'ish) *a.* Ba kum u khynnah ; bym don kam ch.
- Brace (brās) *n.* Ka jingpynbat ; ka jingpynpiar ; ka shi-jur ; *v.* Teh, khum, pynskhem, pynkhieh krad.
- Bracelet (brās'let) *n.* Ka khadu.
- Bracket (brak'et) *n.* Ka jingshna da ka dieng ba'n wah ei-ei ; u dak uba kumne [ ] ba'n ker ia ki ktien.
- Bracket (brak'et) *v.t.* Buh hapoh u bracket.
- Brackish (brak'ish) *a.* Ba thiang mluh ; thiang bluiñ.
- Brag (brag) *v.t.* Sarong ; kop ; *n.* Ka jingkop ; ka jingiakhalaikot.
- Braggart (brag'art) *n.* U 'riw-kop-sop ; u 'riew thala.
- Brahmin (bra'min) *n.* Brahmoa.
- Braid (brād) *v.t.* Thain.
- Brail (brāl) *n.* U tyllai ba ki teh ia ka tuphan ba'n kli ia ka.
- Brain (brān) *n.* Ka jabieng ; ka janor ; ka jingsngeuthuh ; ka jingpyrkhat.
- Brainless (brān'les) *a.* Ba khlem-jabieng ; ba khlem pyrkhat.
- Brainpan (brān'pan) *n.* Ka maloi kh'ih.
- Brake (brāk) *vret.* Ka kor thir ia u sahon ; ka tier lane ka kor ba'n pynjem ne sangeh ia ka jingiaid stet ka kor.
- Bramble (bram'bl) *n.* U diengshah.
- Bran (bran) *n.* Kata kaba sop ia u seh kew.
- Branoh (bransh) *n.* Ka tnat ; ka bynta ; *v.* Fait pnat.
- Brand (brand) *v.t.* Kynthah nar-saw ; *n.* Ka dieng tyllaw ; ka dak kynthah nar saw ; ka talwar.
- Brandish (brand'ish) *v.t.* Talaifi ; khalai ; kaweh.
- Brandy (bran'di) *n.* Ka 'iad brandi.
- Brasier, Brazier (brā'zi-er) *n.* U that-thari ; uba trei rnong ; ka pliang buh rnga.
- Brass (bras) *n.* Ka rnong.
- Bravado (bra-vā'do) *n.* Ka jingbyrngem hanga mei.
- Brave (brāv) *a.* Ba shlur ; ba shynrang ; *v.* Tur khlem suid-khai ; beif.
- Bravery (brāv'er-i) *n.* Ka jingahlur ; ka jingbymtieng.
- Bravo (bra've, brá've) *n.* U dakaid uba shlur.
- Bravo (brá've) *interj.* Shabas ! tang kata ka hok !

- Brawl (brawl) *v.i.* Ia kynkaw ; ia kajia ; *n.* Ka jingiakajia.
- Brazen (brā'zn) *a.* Ba la thaw da ka rnong ; ba shlur ; *v.* Long mler.
- Breach (brēch) *n.* Ka thliw ; kaba lait ; ka jingiakajia.
- Bread (bred) *n.* U ruti ; u kpu ; ka bām.
- Breadstuff (bred'stuf) *n.* Kaei-kaei na kaba la thāw ia u kpu.
- Breadth (brethd) *n.* Ka pyngkiang.
- Break (brāk) *v.t.* Pynkheiñ ; kdiah ; hikai pynjem ; kit ram ; mih sngi ; *n.* Kaba lait ; ka jingrem.
- Breakage (brāk'āj) *n.* Ka jingpynkheiñ ; ka jingai jingsiew na ka bynta kiei-kiei kiba pait.
- Breakfast (break'fast) *n.* Ka ja-step ; *v.* Bām já-step.
- Breakwater (brāk'waw-ter) *n.* Ka kynroh ba ki tei ba'n pyn-pait ia ka bór ka jingatphyllúng.
- Breast (brest) *n.* Ka shadem ; *v.t.* Ia kynduh ha khmat.
- Breast-plate (brést'plát) *n.* Ka jinglá shadem.
- Breast-work (brest'wurk) *n.* Ka kynton kaba tbian ba'n iadá.
- Breath (breth) *n.* Ka jingim ; ka l'er ba ring mynsiem.
- Breathe (brēth) *v.i.* Pynhiar mynsiem ; im.
- Breech (brēch) *n.* Ka khongtoi ; ka l'eit ; ka tdon jong ka tup.
- Breech-loader (brēch'lōd-er) *n.* Ka sulxi ba ki thep na l'eit.
- Breed (brēl) *v.t.* Pynkha ; pdem ; *n.* U khun ; ka jaid.
- Breeze (biēz) *n.* Ka 'er-jem ; ka 'er-hir-hir.
- Brethren (brēth'ren) *n.* Ki hynmen ki pāra.
- Brevity (brev'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglyngkot ; ka jingbiang.
- Brew (bróó) *v.i.* Thaw'iad-un ; *v.* Khleh ; milai.
- Brewery (bróó'er-i) *n.* Ka iiing shet kiad.
- Bribe (brīb) *n.* Kaba bám tyngka ; kaba suh-tyngka.
- Bribery (brib'er-i) *n.* Ka jingbám tyngka.
- Brick (brik) *n.* U máw-it ; *v.* Tei maw-it.
- Brickbat (brik'bat) *n.* U maw-it uba pait ne uba phret.
- Brick-kiln (brik'kiln) *n.* Ka pajwa thang maw-it.
- Bride (brid) *n.* Ka briew kaba dang ia poi kurim.
- Bridgeroom (bríd'gróóm) *n.* U nongleit kurim ; uba leit iiing briew.
- Bridemaids, Bridesmaid (bríd'mād, bríd'z'mād) *n.* Ka nong-synran-kurim.
- Bridge (brij) *n.* Ka jingkieng ; *v.* Pún-jingkieng.
- Bridle (bri'dl) *n.* U lakam ; *v.* Pyndait lakam.
- Brief (brōf) *a.* Ba lyngkot ; ba thik.
- Brier (brí'er) *n.* Ki dieng shiah.
- Brigade (brig'-ād) *n.* Ki shipai hapoh uwei u rangbah.
- Brigadier (brig-a-dér') *n.* U rangbah shipai.
- Brigand (bri'and) *n.* U nonglute ; u dakait.

- Bright (brit) *n.* Ba phyrnai ; ba nep.  
 Br'g'iton (brít'n) *v.t.* pynphyrnai ; pynthaba.  
 Brilliancy (bril'yan-si) *n.* Ka jingphyrnai.  
 Brilliant (bril'yant) *a.* Ba phyrnai ; *n.* U daiamond ba la oh-shrong.  
 Brim (brim) *n.* Ka rmiang ; ka rúd.  
 Brimful (brim'fool) *a.* Ba dap maiñ ; ba syrpai.  
 Bimstone (briim'stōn) *n.* U maw kyndok.  
 Brine (bīn) *n.* Ka um-mluh.  
 Bring (bring) *v.t.* Wallam.  
 Brink (bringk) *n.* Ka rud ; kā rmiang ; ka thmit.  
 Bristle (bris'l) *n.* U treng ; u ñ'iuh-sniang.  
 Britannic (bri-tan'ik) *a.* Ba kynja Phareng.  
 British (brit'ish) *n.* Ba dei na ka ri Britain n̄e ri Bilad.  
 Briton (brit'un) *n.* U Ph'reng ; u Engrej.  
 Brittle (brit'l) *a.* Ba shroin ; ba phriap-phriap.  
 Broach (brōčū) *n.* Ka kyrkhāh ; ka bynthiew ; *v.* Ba'n pong ; ba'n sdang.  
 Broad (brawd) *a.* Ba iar ; ba jlán ka pongkiang.  
 Broad-arrow (brawd'ar-ō) *n.* Ka dak ba ki buh ha ka mar Sor-kar kaba kum usop-nampliang (A).  
 Broadcast (brawd'kast) *n.* Ka jingpynkrei ia u symbai kumba bet ; *adv.* Shibun ; iar kylleug.  
 Broadcloth (brawd'kloth) *n.* Ka Jain-sai wul ; ka phlanel.  
 Broadside (brawd'sid) *n.* Kaba siat iú ki tup bīroh na krung ka lieng.  
 Broil (broil) *n.* Ka jingkhynwin ; ka jingiakajia ; *v.* Shet.  
 Broker (brō'ker) *n.* U nongpynbondabos ia ki kam ki jam, uba ioh komishon ; u dolal.  
 Brokerage (brō'ker-āj) *n.* Ka kam u nongpyntalbi ; ka komishon la ioh u nongpyntalbi.  
 Bronchial (brong'ki-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u pdot lane 'tangsw.  
 Bronchitis (brong-hi-i.) *n.* Ka jingpang ba ktah ia u 'tangsw.  
 Bronze (bronz) *n.* Ka nar ba long dā kaba la khleh ia ka tin bad ka tama.  
 Brooch (brōch) *n.* Ka jing leng ; i bruch.  
 Brood (brōód) *n.* I khun ; ki khun ba mih na kaba pdem ; *v.* Pdem ; kdup-khun kum ka s'iar.  
 Brook (brook) *n.* Ka wat-rit ; wah-duit ; *v.t.* Shah ; dem.  
 Broom (bróóm) *n.* U synsar.  
 Broth (broth) *n.* Ka syrwa ; ka umshit-doh.  
 Brothel (broth'el) *n.* Ka shaklad-khana.  
 Brother (bruth'er) *n.* U para lane hynmen ; u lok.  
 Brotherhood (bruth'er-hood) *n.* Ka jinglong shipara.  
 Brow (brow) *n.* Ka chalangmat ; ka kupar ; ka rmiang.  
 Browbeat (brow'bēt) *v.t.* Jop.

- Brown (brown) *a.* Ba sawbrut ; *n.* ka kyrteng ka rong ba lam byrsaw.
- Brownish (brown'ish) *a.* Lam byrsaw ; sawreng.
- Browse (browz) *v.t.* Bám ia ki 'la-lung.
- Bruin (bróó'in) *n.* Ka dngiem.
- Bruise (bróóz) *v.t.* Jngem ; jngem-snam.
- Bruit (brunt) *n.* Ka jingiakynduh ; ka jingjaleh.
- Brush (brush) *n.* Ka brut ; ka jingialeh ; ka byniap ; *v.* Niat da ka brut.
- Brushwood (brush'wood) *n.* Ka 'law-bniap.
- Brutal (bróó'tal) *a.* Ba 'riewkhlaw ; ba runar.
- Brute (bróót) *n.* U mrad-khlaw ; *a.* Ba khlem pyrkhat ; ba runar.
- Bubble (bub'l) *n.* Ka thnam-um haba ka at kum ka bôl ; ka palong ; ka pyrkhat duh-ei.
- Buck (buk) *n.* U bthong, u rabbit ; u 'lang-shynrang ; u 'riew-kyr-eit ; *v.* Wiehjain ha ka khár.
- Bucket (buk'et) *n.* Ka borti.
- Buckle (buk'kl) *n.* Ka nar lanc rnong ba ki buh ha khmat ka panpoh ba'n pyndait ; ka boklot ; ialch mar kti.
- Buckler (buk'ler) *n.* Ka stich.
- Buckskin (buk'skin) *n.* Ka 'nich bthong.
- Bud (bud) *n.* Soi sla ; k'an sla.
- Buddhism (bood'izm) *n.* Ka niam ba la seng da u Budha.
- Budget (buj'et) *n.* Ka pla ; ka jingiathuh shaphang ka lut ka sep.
- Buff (buf) *n.* Ka 'nich-jem ; ba la tháw da ka 'nieh-jem ; lam stem ; *v.* Shoh.
- Buffalo (buf'fa-lô) *n.* U shynreh.
- Buffet (buf'et) *v.t.* Thap ; shoh ; kura ; *n.* kaba dung-kura.
- Buffoon (buf-fóón) *n.* U bicit ; u briw uba thawnang.
- Buz (bug) *n.* Ka khniang ; ka simád.
- Bugbear (bug'bár) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba ki thaw ba'n pynmá ne pynsheptieng.
- Bugle (bú'gl) *n.* Ka jingput ki shipai ; ka bikur ; ki 'piengiong ba jrong lter-lter.
- Build (bild) *v.t.* Tei, thaw, pynlong.
- Bulb (bulb) *n.* Uno-uno u ba ka trai jong u ka long kum u phan.
- Bulge (bulj) *v.i.* Siep lane at na pdeng.
- Bulgy (bulj'i) *a.* Ba siep, ba at.
- Bulk (bulk) *n.* Ka jing-heh ; ka jingkhraw ; ka met bah ; ka bynta ba khráw.
- Bull (bool) *n.* U 'si kyrtong ; ka hukum ba mih na u Pope ; ka jingbakla.
- Bulldog (bool'dog) *n.* U jaid ksew uba heh ka khlich bad ka shyntur bad uba dukhi shibun.

- Bullet (bool'et) *n.* U kuli.
- Bullfight (bool'fit) *n.* Ka jingpyniatur masi.
- Bull-frog (bool'frog) *n.* Ka hynroh-bah ; ka Beng.
- Bullion (bool'yun) *n.* Ka ksjar lane ka rupa tylli.
- Bullock (bool'lok) *n.* U 'si-dap ; u bordi.
- Bullseye (boolz'si) *n.* Ka lynten-nongtuh ; ka lynten kaba tang kawei ka iit-khmat ; ka pdeng jong ka nishan ; ka gol-jari.
- Bully (bool'i) *n.* U 'riw-nang-ang ; *v.* byrngeim.
- Bulwark (bool'werk) *n.* Ka kut ; ka jingtei ba'n da ne kér.
- Bun (bun) *n.* U rutu lyngkdop uba thiang.
- Bunch (bunsh) *n.* Ka shi khum jong kiei kiei *a.* Ba teh kum ka syrdoh.
- Bundle (bun'dl) *n.* Ka khum ; ka song ; *v.t.* Teh lang ; song lang.
- Bungalow (bung'ga-lō) *n.* Ka Bangla.
- Bungle (bung'gl) *v.i.* Leh madei-mata ; leh tang ba'n dep.
- Buoyant (boy'ant) *a.* Ba sting ; ba pér.
- Bur (bur) *n.* U 'tiew shiah ; u 'tiewsuh byrhit.
- Burden (bur'dn) *n.* Ka jingkit ; *v.t.* Pynkit.
- Burgess (bur'jes) *n.* U ba shong kum u trai shnong.
- Burglar (burg'ler) *n.* U nongtuh ; u nonglute.
- Burglary (burg'la-ri) *n.* Ka kam'lute ; ka kam-tuh ne kam-prat iing.
- Burial (ber'i-al) *n.* Ka jingtep ; kaba tep.
- Burn (burn) *v.t.* Thang ; ing ; meh ; pluh ; wiang ; *n.* ing-ding.
- Burnish (bur'nish) *v.t.* Pynjlih ; pynphyrnai ; *n.* Ka jingjlih ; ka jingphyrnai.
- Burrow (bur'ō) *n.* Ka thliw-khyndew ba shong ki rabbit.
- Burst (burst) *v.t.* Bythei ; mih kynsan ; ktáit-lyngba ; *n.* Mih kynsan.
- Bury (bur'i) *v.t.* Tep ; bytep ; buh rih.
- Bush (boosh) *n.* I dieng kynthong ; ka tnat ; ka dak ba ki buh ha ka iing patta kiad.
- Bushel (boosh'el) *n.* Ka jingthew ia kiei kiei kiba rkhiang kaba long 8 gallon lane 4 pek.
- Business (biz'nes) *n.* Ka kam.
- Bust (bust) *n.* Ka jingmut dur ha u máw tang ia ka khlih bad ki tyrpeng.
- Bustle (bus'l) *v.i.* Trei lane khiih kumba kieh ; *n.* Ka jingjam ; ka jingkyrkieh ; kaba kieh.
- Busy (biz'i) *a.* Ba don kam ; ba minot.
- Busybody (biz'i-bod-i) *n.* U 'riw korbar ; u nang-ang ; u lornai.
- But (but) *prep.* Hynrei ; tang ; pynban.
- Butcher (booch'er) *n.* U nongshoh-doh ; u nong-ot-doh ; u bushor.

- Butchery** (booch'or-i) *n.* Kaba shoh-doh ; ka jingpyniap kaba sngewtieng.
- Butler** (but'ler) *n.* U khansama ; u shakri rangbah uba summar ia ki k'iad, etc.
- Butt** (but) *n.* U skum ia siat ; ka soh-pdung ia siat ; uba shah kren-bein ; ka pipa kaba don 126 gallon ka k'iad ; *v.t.* Pasngoh, pakluh.
- Butter** (but'er) *n.* Ka makhon.
- Butterfly** (but'erfli) *n.* Ka thapbalieh.
- Buttock** (but'uk) *n.* Khongtoi l'eit.
- Button** (but'n) *n.* U budam.
- Buttonhole** (but'n-hö'l) *n.* Ka thliv budam.
- Buxom** (buks'um) *a.* Ba i im ; ba i-phuh ; ba kyntiak.
- Buy** (bi) *v.t.* Thied ; siew-dor ; sub-tyngka.
- Buzz** (buz) *n.* Kaba riw wing-wing kum u ngip ; kren siw-siw sáw-sáw.
- By** (bi) *prep.* Hajan ; da ; lyngba.
- By-and-by** (bi) *ad.* Mian-pa-mian.
- By-law** (bi'law) *n.* Ka aiñ jong ka shnong ka tháw lane jong kano kano ka seng.
- By-path** (bi'path) *n.* Ka lynti k'iar ; ka lynti Khasi.
- By-stander** (bi'stand-cr) *n.* U nongkhmih kai ; u nongkhmih pyrman.
- By-word** (bi'wurd) *n.* Ka jingkren ba ju kren eh ki briw ; ka phawar ; ka tien-thuh-khiana.

## C.

- Oab** (kab) *n.* Ka kali ba ring tang uwei u kulai.
- Cabbage** (kab'äj) *v.t.* Tuh-jain haba khap-dur ia ka ; *n.* U kubi.
- Cabin** (kab'in) *n.* Ka kamra ha ka lieng ; ka trep.
- Cabinet** (kab'inet) Ka synduk-drawer ; i kamra rit ; ka jingialang ki rangbah eh ba synshar ia ka hima.
- Cable** (kä'bl) *n.* U tyllai lane u kynjri uba ki toh pynbat ia ka lieng ha um ; ka tloung ha kaba ki buh ia u 'saitar hapoh duriaw.
- Cackle** (kak'l) *v.i.* Pah kum ka s'iar—kruk-kruk ; *n.* Ka jing-pah ka han.
- Cactus** (kak'tus) *n.* Ka sh'ah (Amorika).
- Cadence** (kä'dens) *n.* Ka jinghiar jingklow jong ka sur.
- Cadet** (ka-det') *n.* U khluu ba khadduh lane ba kham rit ; uba shong hikai shipai ; shipai khynnah.
- Cage** (käj) *n.* Ka ruh sim.
- Cairn** (kärn) *n.* Ka kynton maw-jingtep ne mawsh'iong.
- Cajole** (ka-jöl') *v.t.* Khro'i ; shak'ir.
- Cake** (kak) *n.* U kpu ; u cake ; *v.t.* Pynilang kün u kpu.
- Calamitous** (ka-lam'it-us) *a.* Ba jinjar ; ba shitoin.

- Calamity (ka-lam-i-ti) *n.* Ka jinier; ka lanot; ka apod.
- Calculate (kal'ku-lät) *v.t.* Khein; tiew.
- Calculation (kal-kü-lä'shun) *n.* Ka jingñiew; ka jingkhein.
- Caldron (kawi'drun) *n.* U khiew'tiew-um uba heh; u ketti uba heh.
- Calendar (kal'en-der) *n.* Ka kot ba thoh ia ki tarik; ka Almanac; ka panji.
- Calf (käf) *n.* U, ka khun-masi; ka khoh-wah; ka snieh.
- Caliber, calibre (kal'i-ber) *n.* ka jingthew ia ka thliew-sufoi; ka bor pyrkhhat.
- Calico (kali'kō) *n.* Ka jaid Jain-kynphad ba ki khot "calico."
- Caliph (käl'if) *n.* U Lyndoh-rangbah eh jong ki Muhammedans.
- Caliphate (kal'if-ät) *n.* Ka kam Caliph.
- Calisthenics (kal'is-then'niks) *n. pl.* Ki jingialehkai pyn-eh met.
- Call (kawl) *v.t.* Khot; leit jngoh; kyrteng; *n.* Ka summon; ka jingdawa; ka jingpah ka sim.
- Calling (kawl'ing) *n.* Ka kam; ka jingtrei.
- Callous (kal'us) *a.* Ba eh; bym don jingsngew.
- Calm (kám) *a.* Ba jar-jar; ba jai-jai; bym don kulmár; *a.* Long jai-jai.
- Calumniate (ka-lum'ni-ät) *v.t.* Kynnoh pynbud-nám; kren sniew.
- Calumnia (ka-lum-ni-ä'shun) *n.* Ka jingkren sniew; ka jingkren pynbud-nám.
- Calumny (kal'um-ni) *n.* Ka jingkren pynbud-nám.
- Calvary (kal'va-ri) *n.* Ka jaka maloi-khlieh; ka jaka ha kaba sahnarphna ia U Jisu.
- Calve (käv) *v.i.* Kha khun masi.
- Camelopard (kam-el'ō-párl) *n.* Ka mrad kaba ka met kum a kulai—jrong ka rynlang bad ki kti; ka Giraffe.
- Camera (kam'er-a) *n.* Ka kor shen-dur; ka sád ba khün kum ka khilon.
- Camp (kamp) *n.* Ka jaka shán-ing Jain ki shipai; ki shipai; *v.i.* Shán iing-jain.
- Campaign (kam-pán') *n* ka pór ja leh-thma.
- Camphor (kam'fer) *n.* U Kaphur.
- Camphorated (kam'fer-ät-ed) *a.* Ba la wich ne pyniasoh Kaphur.
- Can (kan) *v.i.* Lah; *n.* Ka pliang.
- Canal (ka-nal') *n.* Ka nür-um.
- Canary (ka-nä'ri) *n.* Ka jaid k'iad; ka kynja sim-pah.
- Cancel (kan'sel) *v.t.* Pyn-tuu; nám noh.
- Cancer (kan'ser) *n.* Ka d'k ia ka jinglong ki khlur; ka bampong; ka shympet.
- Candid (kän-did) *n.* Ba kru khuid; ba phrak-phrak; *bym set ne tyng hoi i* L. i. k. .



**Capacitate** (ka-pas'it-āt) *v.t.* Pynlah.

**Capacity** (ka-pas'i-ti) *n.* Ka bór ba'n pdiang ; ka bór jingmut.

**Capapie** (kap-a-pē) *ad.* Na khlieh ha kjat ; baroh shi-rynnieng.

**Comparison** (ka-par'i-sun) *n.* Ka jingpynkup-pynriam kulai ; *s.* riam sarong.

**Cape** (kāp) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka khyndew kaba tur sha duriaw ; ka ryngdang sopti ; ka jañi pynnōh tyrpeag.

**Caper** (kā'per) *n.* U kynja 'tiew-shiah ; *n.* Ka jingryngkoh ; *v.* Bynsied ; ryngkoh.

**Capillary** (kap'il-la-ri) *a.* Ba ni ne rit kum u shñiuh ; ba don thliw kiba rit ; *n.* I tyndong ba rit eh ; i thliew.

**Capital** (kap'it-al) *n.* Ka tyngka tráí ; u dak khráw ; ka nongbah ; ka khlieh jong u pa-ia ; *a.* Ba dei ia ka khlieh ; ba kongsan ; ba kut.

**Capitalist** (kap'it-al-ist) *n.* U briew uba don ka seng ; u nongai seng.

**Capitation** (kap-it-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhein da ki ngut ; ka khrong.

**Capitulate** (ca-pit'ū-lāt) *v.i.* Ai ti lane mañe ha ki jingiakut na ki condition.

**Caprice** (ka-prēs') *n.* Ka jingkylla jingmut kaba kyndit-kyndit lane khlem nia ; kaba khie sammut.

**Capricious** (ka-prish'us) *a.* Ba kylla ; ba thawshia.

**Capsize** (kap-siz') *v.t.* Kylla khongpong ; kylla.

**Capstan** (kap'stan) *n.* Ka kor ba ki pyndonkam ba'n rah ia u lyngkor-bah ha ki jhaj.

**Capsule** (kapsūl) *n.* Ka jaka lane ka kop symbai.

**Captain** (kap'tin) *n.* U rangbah-shipai ; u mongialam ka kynhun shipai ; u Kapten.

**Caption** (kap'shon) *n.* Ka jingkurup ; ka jingkem ; ka kot ba la thoh ba'n kurup.

**Captions** (kap'shus) *a.* Ba wad-dong tang ban shem jingbakla ; ba phoi-kynsha.

**Captivate** (kap'ti-vāt) *v.t.* Pynlong mrāw ; pynlong koidi ; pyniap-ngiah.

**Captive** (kap'tiv) *n.* U mrāw ba la ioh kem ha thma ; *a.* Ba la pynlong koidi.

**Captivity** (kap-tiv'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong mrāw ; ka byndi.

**Captor** (kap'ter) *n.* Uba ioh prize lane ioh kem koidi.

**Capture** (kap'tür) *n.* Ka jingkem ; kaba kem ne ioh bat ; *v.* Keni.

**Car** (kár) *n.* Ka kali ; ka kali rel.

**Carat** (kar'at) *n.* Ka jingthew kaba long 4 grains (symbol kew.)

- Caravan** (kar'a-van) *n.* Ka kynhun bah ki nongleit jingleit kiba iaid kha-ii ; ka kali-heh ba don jinctap.
- Caravansary** (kar-a-van'sar i) *n.* Ka īng sah miet ki nongleit jingleit ha A-ia ; ka Mosaphir-khana.
- Carbino** (kár'bín) *n.* I su'oi lynel ot ba rahi ki shipai shong-ku'ai.
- Carbolic** (kár-bol'ik) *a.* Ba la pyundonkara da ka ros ba ki ioh na ka bsiang.
- Carbon** (kar'bon) *n.* Ka tyn'ai ba pynlong ia u rnga.
- Carbonic** (kár-bon'ik) *a.* Ba mih ne ia dei ia ka *ca·bon*.
- Carbuncle** (kár'bung-kl) *n.* Ka shympet ; u kynja mawkordor sáw.
- Carcass** (kár'kas) *n.* Ka met-iap ; ka shyurong.
- Card** (kard) *n.* I k'ot lyngklop ; ka snud kaba heh ba'n sád saiwl ; i kor rit ba la shon.
- Cardinal** (kar'din-al) *a.* Ba kongsan ; ba khraw eh ; u rangbah ha ka Balang Roman Catholic.
- Care** (kár) *n.* Ka jingkhuslai ; ka jingsamar ; ka jingphikir ; *v.* Phikir ; sumar.
- Career** (ka-rē') *n.* Ka lynti ; ka jingphet thong ; **ka rukom** jingim jingiaid ; *v.i.* Iaid-sct.
- Careless** (kár'les) *a.* Ba k'lem akor ; bym snil-khai ; ba torti.
- Caress** (ka-res') *a.t.* Piani ; khroh *n.* Ka jingkhroh ; ka jingleh ieit.
- Careworn** (kár'worn) *a.* Ba la ring sd't da ka khuslai.
- Cargo** (kár'gō) *n.* Ki mar ba kit ka jhaj.
- Carman** (kar'man) *n.* U nong pyniaid ia ka kali.
- Carnage** (kar'nāj) *n.* Ka jingpyniap runar.
- Carnal** (kár'nal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka doh ; ba kynja doh.
- Carnivorous** (kar-niv'ō-rus) *a.* Ba bam doh.
- Carol** (kar'ol) *n.* Ka jingrwai knen.
- Carousal** (ka-rouz'al) *n.* Ka jingiadih brai l kulmar.
- Carouse** (ka-rouz') *v.i.* Dih lynther bal ia knen.
- Carp** (kárp) *n.* Ka pungpyliait dolkha ; *v.* Wad dáiw ; kren sniew.
- Carpenter** (kár'pen-ter) *n.* U misteri-dieng.
- Carpet** (kár'pet) *n.* Ka khalisha ; ka carpet ; *v.* Siang karpet.
- Carriage** (kar'ij) *n.* Ka kali ; ka rukom iaid rukom ieng.
- Carriion** (kar'i-un) *n.* Ka doh p'ut.
- Carrot** (kar'ut) *n.* U jaid jhur ; u carrot.
- Carry** (kar'i) *v.t.* Kit ; bah ; rah ; leh.
- Cart** (kár't) *n.* Ka kali ba don tang 2 tylli ki shalyutem kaba kit már-khia ; *v.t.* Pynlit kali.
- Carter** (kar'ter) *n.* U nongñiah kali ; u gari-wan.
- Cartilage** (kar'ti-lāj) *n.* Ka kyrkheit.

- Cartoon (kār-tōōn') n.** Ka jingthoh dur ha ka Jain-wah pyrda ;  
ka dur hch ; ka jingbatai thamula da ki dur ia ki jingjia.
- Cartouch (kar-tōōsh') n.** Ka tyndong ba la thep ia u kuli suloi ;  
u kartus.
- Cartridge (kar'trij) n.** Ka tyndong kot ba la thep bad kuli bad  
bakhor ; u Cartridge.
- Carve (ka-v) v.t.** Oh shrong ; mut dur.
- Castigate (kas'ti-gāt) v.t.** Sneng pynbeit.
- Casting-vote (kast'ing-vōt) n.** Ka jingmynjur ne kaba rai kut  
haba kiwei pat ki ia markhak.
- Castle (kas'l) n.** Ka iing ba la tci kut sawdong.
- Castor (kat'er) n.** U kynja ksih ; ka um kaba don ha ka jilleng  
u jaid ksih ; ka tupia ba thaw da u 'ñiuhs ksih ; i kali.
- Castrate (kas'trāt) v.t.** Shoh-dáp ; puid.
- Casual (kazh'ū-al) a.** Ba jia ryngkhat ; ba long hateng hateng.
- Casualty (kazh'ū-al-ti) n.** Kano-kano ka jingjia ba leit poi ha-  
duh ka jingmysaw lane ka jingiap.
- Cat (kat) n.** Ka miaw ; u snieh sympat masi.
- Catacomb (kat'a-kōm) n.** Ka krem ba ki tep ia kiba iap.
- Catalogue (kat'a-log) n.** Ka register jong ki kyrting ; v. Thaw  
ka list.
- Cascade (kas'kād) n.** Ka ksháit.
- Case (kās) n.** Ka jingtap ; ka synduk ; ka dabia ; ka jinglong  
jong ka Noun ; v. Thep synduk.
- Casement (kās'ment) n.** Ka hynta jong ka jingkhang-iit.
- Cash (kash) n.** Ka tyngka-pliah ; 'bai-bat ; v. Ia peiñ peisa  
tyngka ; pynkylla tyngka.
- Cash-book (kash'book) n.** Ka kitap ba la buh ia ka jingkheiñ  
jing liah.
- Cashier (kash-ēr) n.** U nongsám tyngka ; u khajanshi ; v.t.  
Khalas na ka kam.
- Cashmere (kash'mēr) n.** Ka kynju jaiñ-kup kaba i-tynnad ; ka  
shawl ; ka jaiñ-sai-wul kaba bhu ; ka Kashmira.
- Cask (kash) n.** Ka pipa.
- Casket (kask'et) n.** I shang-rit ba ki buh jin-deng ei-ei kibu  
kor ; i japi.
- Cassia (kash'i-a) n.** Ka sisia.
- Cassock (ka'suk) n.** Ka sopti Phajri.
- Cast (kast) v.t.** Bred ; shat ; kawang ; saiñdur ; khein ; n. Ka  
jingbred : ka jingkhiih ; kaba phai.
- Castaway (kast'a-wā) n.** Uba la tait noh ; uba la ieh jingkar sha  
kaba u'n jot ; a. ba la lait ; bym larkain.
- Caste (kast) n.** Ka jaid.
- Cataract (kat'a-rakt) n.** Ka kshait-bah ; ka jingduna ha ka  
khmat.

- Catarrh (ka-tár') *n.* Ka eit-mut sngur ba mih na ka khmut.
- Catastrophe (ka-tas'trō-fē) *n.* Ka jinjar ; ka lanot ; ka apod.
- Catch (kach) *v.t.* Kem ; bat ; ngat ; bit jingpang ; lap ; ksoh, *n.*  
Kaba kem ; ka kabu.
- Catch-word (kach'wurd) *n.* Ka ktien ba khadduh jeng *ka page*  
ba ki kem pat ha kawei ka pago.
- Catechism (kat'ē-kizm) *n.* Ka kitap ba la ai ia ki jingkylli bad  
ki jubab ; ka kot-tikir.
- Catechu (kat'ē-shū) *n.* Ka shún-kot.
- Category (kat'ē-gor-i) *n.* Ka jingpynshong beit ter-ter ia ki  
jingmut ; ka rúl.
- Caterpillar (kat'er-pil-ler) *n.* Ki pylleng khniang.
- Catgut (kat'gut) *n.* Ki ksai-snier ba teh bela, etc.
- Cathedral (ka-thē'dral) *n.* Ka iing-manc kaba khráw.
- Catholic (kath'ol-ik) *a.* Ba dei ia baroh ; ba dei ia ki Kristan  
baroh *n.* Ki nongbud ia ka Balang Roman.
- Cat'spaw (kats'paw) *n.* U bieit ; u dieng byllan ; ka 'er ba beh  
jem hir-hir.
- Cattle (kat'l) *n.* Ki jingri ki jingdup.
- Caught (kawt) *pret.* La kem.
- Cauliflower (kaw'li-flow-er) *n.* U phul kubi.
- Causal (kawz'al) *a.* Ba mih ne ba don ki dáw.
- Causation (kawz-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlong ne pynmih kum ka  
dáw.
- Cause (kawz) *n.* Ka dáw ; ka mokodum ; ne jingialoh ; ka nia ;  
*v.* Pynlong ; py njia
- Causeway (kawz'wā) *n.* Ka lynti ba lā pynkynjang bad siang-  
máw.
- Caustic (kaws'tik) *a.* Ba bám ia ka doh ; ba jur ; ba bám ; *n.*  
Ki dawai-di'g.
- Cauterize (kaw'ter-iz) *v.t.* Kyn'hah nar-sáw ba'n páw-dak.
- Caution (kaw'shun) *n.* Ika jingsumar ; ka jinghusiar ; *v.t.* Ma-  
ham.
- Cautious (kaw'shun) *a.* Ika huaiar : ba sianti.
- Cavalcade (kav'al-kád) *n.* Ka jingiuid kynbun ki nongshong  
kulai.
- Cavalier (kav-a-lér') *n.* U nongshong kulai ; u tylup-swar. *a.*  
Ba shlur ; ba meng.
- Cavalry (kav'al-ri) *n.* Ki shipai shong-kulai : ki tylup-swar.
- Cavo (káv) *n.* Ka krem ; ka synrang ; ka pubon.
- Cavern (kav'ern) *n.* Ka pubon ; ka krem kala heh.
- Cavernous (kav'ern-ous) *a.* Ba den 'kiew.
- Cavil (kav'il) *v.i.* I'ea-woh-long ; kren-sniew ; *n.* Ka jing-  
kren-wá-l-iw.

- Cavilling (kav'il-ing) *n.* Ka jingkren pynbud-nám; ka jingkren wád-dáw.
- Cavity (kav'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingpei thliew; ka jaka ba don thliew.
- Caw (kaw) *v.i.* Pah kum ka tyng-ab.
- Cayenne (kā-en') *n.* U soh mynken.
- Cease (sēs') *v.i.* Ieh noh; keiñ noh.
- Cede (sēd) *v.t.* Ai; aiti.
- Ceil (sēl) *v.t.* Tap sád.
- Ceiling (cēl'ing) *n.* Ka sád.
- Celebrate (sel-ē-brāt) *v.t.* Iaroh; kyntiew nám; sumar; pynkymáw.
- Celebration (sel-ē-brā-shun) *n.* Ka jingleh burom da ka jingia-roh ne kyntiew nám.
- Celebrity (se-leb'ri-ti) *n.* Ka nám; ka jingpynpher.
- Celerity (sē-ler'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsted; ka jingkloi.
- Celestial (sē-lest'yal) *a.* Ba kynja bueng; *n.* U nongshong ha bneng; u 'riewbueng.
- Celibacy (sel'i-ba-si) *n.* Ka jingshong khynráw; kaba shong wei brier khlem tuga khlem khun.
- Celibate (scl'i-bát) *n.* U brier uba shong khynráw; u brier uba khlem shong kurim.
- Cell (sel) *n.* I kamra rit; i thliew rit.
- Cellar (sel'ler) *n.* Ka khrum,
- Cellular (sel'ü-ler) *a.* Ba don ki thliew kiba rit.
- Celtic (selt'ik) *a.* ba dei ia ki trai-shnong ba shong nyngkong eh shaphang sep 'ngi jong ka ri Europe.
- Cement (sē-ment') *n.* Kaei-kaei kaba pyniadait lóng ia ki met; *v.* Pyniasoh lang; pyniadait.
- Cemetery (sem'i-ter-i) *n.* Ka jaka tep brier.
- Censor (sen'ser) *n.* U Majistor Roman; uba peit bniah ia ki jingthoh shuwa ba'n shon; u nongtai ne khmih iit.
- Censorial (sen-sō'ri-al) *a.* Ba ia dei ia u nongkynthoh ne tei pop.
- Censorious (sen-sō'ri-us) *a.* Ba tyng-ch; ba lam eh sha ka ba'n wád jingbakla.
- Censurable (sen'shür-a-bl) *a.* Ba la dei ba'n kynthoh ne tei pop.
- Censure (sen'shür) *n.* Ka jingtei-pop; jingkynnoh pop; *v.* Kynnoh pop; sneng.
- Census (sen'sus) *n.* Ka jingkheiñ ia ki nongshong-shnong da ka Sorkar.
- Cent (sent) *n.* Shispah; ka peisa tama jong ki United States kaba shong  $1\frac{1}{2}$  d.
- Centaur (sen'tawr) *n.* Ka dur-mrád ha ka jingiathuh khana kaba shiteng brier shiteng kulai.
- Centenary (sen'ten-a-ri) *a.* Ba dei ia kə shispah; *n.* Ka jingkynmáw hadien ka shispah suem.

- Central (sen-toz'i'mal) *n.* Ka shibynta na ka shispah bynta.  
 Central (sen'tral) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba hapdeng ; hajan ka pdeng.  
 Centralize (sen'tral-iz) *v.t.* Pyñlong pdeng ; ring sha pdeng.  
 Centre (sen'tor) *n.* Ka pleng ; *v.t.* Ba'n buh lane pyniashem ha pdeng.  
 Centrifugal (sen-trif'u-gal) *a.* Ba la n ba'n phet na ka pdeng.  
 Centripetal (sen-tri-pet'al) *a.* Ba ring sha plei'.  
 Centrifuge (sen-trif'u-on) *n.* U iangban halor ki shispah ngut ki s'lipai ha ki koman.  
 Century (sen'tu-ri) *n.* Ka sun-pah zoen.  
 Cereal (se ro-al) *a.* Ba kynja señnew ne kba.  
 Ceremonial (ser-e-mo'ni-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki niam ki rukom ; *n.* Ka drv kaba shabar.  
 Ceremonious (ser-e-mo'ni-us) *a.* Ba shu leh kat lum ka rukom la i ng lebar.  
 Ceremony (sei e mə-ni) *n.* Ka niam ka rukom ba páw habar.  
 Certain (scr'ten) *a.* Ba shisha ; bi thikna.  
 Certainty (sər ton-ti') *n.* Ka ji iñthikna ; ka jingshisha.  
 Certificate (ser-if i-fat) *n.* Ki jingphla lane jingong ei-ei sha-phang vao uno u bie.v ; ka cert'ficate.  
 Certify (ser-ti-fi) *v.t.* Ai la ka jingphla lane jingong ha ka jin-leh.  
 Certainian (sə-rü'lē-an) *a.* Jyrngam kum ka bneng.  
 Column *n.* Ka et kor.  
 Cervical (ser'vi-kal,sər'vi'kal) *c.* Ba ia dei ia ka ryndang.  
 Cessation (ses-ä'shun) *n.* Ka jingwai ; ka jingkut ; ka jing-kein moh.  
 Cession (sesh'un) *n.* Aiti ; buh'ti.  
 Cess-pool (ses'poöl) *n.* Ka 'liew-sböh.  
 Chafe (chaf) *v.t.* Phoi ; shla ; lut da kaba ini kyrkhut ; *n.* Ka ji iñgluit ; ka jingshla.  
 Chafery (chaf'er-i) *n.* Ka shlem ba ki shoh-thaw ia ki nar ba'n long t, n ka.  
 Cha (chaf) *n.* U skap ; stait ; ot phlang ; ka kam ka bym  
     s'w w' t' l' h'  
 Ch'ing-lish (Ch'in-ing-lis'h) *n.* Ka pliang ba ki buh u ranga uba l, h, i, t.  
 Chagrin (cha-grō') *n.* Ka jingsngewsat ; ka jingsngew at-nud ; *v.* Sngew at-nud.  
 Chain (chān') *n.* U kyñiri ; *v.t.* Teh 'z' yñi' ; pyñlong mraw.  
 Chair (char) *n.* Ka shuk ; ka jaka shong ; Longialam ; *v.t.* Ba'n kit ne rih d : ka jingrisa.  
 Chairman (char'man) *n.* U nongialam.  
 Cruise (shāz) *n.* Ka keli.  
 Chalice (chal'is) *n.* Ka khuri ba ai jingkhawai u Trái.

- Chalk** (chawk) *n.* Ka 'dewlieh ; u chalk; *v.t.* thoh dak da u chalk.
- Challenge** (chal'lenj) *v.t.* Ia bein ; kynpien ; ujor ; *n.* Kaba phah ia bein.
- Chamber** (chām'ber) *n.* Ka kamra; ka aphis ; ka kamra bishar ; ka seng ba pyrkhhat ba'n tháw ia ki rúl bad ki ain ; ka krem ka thliw.
- Chamber-maid** (chām'ber-mād) *n.* Ka kynthei kaba khmih bad sumar ia ka kamra thiah.
- Chameleon** (ka-mēl'ē-on) *n.* Ka jaid fiangbshiah.
- Chamfer** (chem'fer) *v.t.* Pai; lit; pompashing.
- Chamois** (sham'waw) *n.* U jaid 'lang-khláw ; ka kynja khiat ; ka 'nich khiat.
- Champ** (champ) *v.t.* or *i.* Ktha ; bám ; pyrjah.
- Champagne** (sham-pān') *n.* Ka kynja k'iad.
- Champion** (cham'pi-un) *n.* U briew uba ialeh na ka bynta uwei pat lane na ka bynta la ka hok ; u shynrang ka wait.
- Chance** (chans) *n.* Ka jingjia ryngkhat ; jingjia kyndit.
- Chancel** (chan'sel) *n.* Kata ka bynta ha ing-mane ha kaba don ka duwan.
- Chancellor** (chan'sel-ler) *n.* U rangbah nongialam jong ka Kasshari ; ka skul-hah ne ka Dorbar.
- Chancery** (chan'ser-i) *n.* Ka Kasshari.
- Chandelier** (shan-de-lēr') *n.* Ka dieng-pynieng sharak kaba pnat.
- Change** (chānj) *v.t.* Kylla ; pli ; ia peiñ ; *n.* Ka jingkylla ; ki tyngka peisa rit.
- Changeable** (chānj'a-bl) *a.* Ba la lah ba'n kylla ; bym neh jing-mut.
- Changer** (chānj'er) *n.* U nongkylla ; u nongiapein peisa.
- Channel** (chan'nel) *n.* Ka nur-um ; ka thliew ; ka khap-um ; *v.t.* Pam nur.
- Chant** (chant) *v.t.* or *i.* Rawai ; *n.* Ka jingrwai.
- Chanting** (chant'ing) *n.* Ka rukom jingrwai ba shu ong ha ki sentence.
- Chaos** (kā'os) *n.* Ka met ba shu buh lymbher tait ; ka jingkulmar ; kaba suda.
- Chaotic** (kā-ot'ik) *a.* Ba syrim ia ka chaos ; bym don jingthikna.
- Chap** (chap) *v.t.* or *i.* Plio ; pdang ; pait ; *n.* Kaba pdang ; kaba plot ; ka sh'ieng ngáp ; u samla.
- Chapel** (chap'el) *n.* Ka iing-mane ; kirja.
- Chaperon** (shap'e-ron) *v.t.* Ba'n synran ia ka mem ; *n.* Ka 'riew tymmen kaba pyn-i thuh khmut i thuh khmat ia ka samla ha pdeng ki jingialang paithah.
- Chaplain** (chap'lān) *n.* U Phajri ba thung na ka bynta ki shi-pai, etc.

- Chaplet (chap'let) n.** U 'pieng syntiew.
- Chapman (chap'man) n.** U briew uba die ia ki khutia khutain : uba pyraia pyrkat.
- Chapter (chap'ter) n.** Ka bynta lane lynnong jong ka kitab ; ka seng jong kaitto katne jaid ki briew.
- Char (char) v.t.** Pynkylla rnga.
- Character (kar'ak-ter) n.** Ka dak ; ka jinglong kaba la ka húd kaba iadei bad ki briew lane kaei kaei ; ka character ; ka certificate ia ka jinglong.
- Characteristic (kar-ak-ter-is'tik) a.** Ba dei ia ka jinglong ; n. Kata kaba kdew ia ka jinglong.
- Characterize (kar'ak-ter-iz) v.t.** Iathuh lane kdew da ki jinglong kiba iadei kyrpang ia kaei kaei.
- Charcoal (char'kól) n.** U rnnga-dieng.
- Charge (charj) v.t.** Hukum ; ong ; thep ; kynnoh ; kynrup ha ka jingialeh ; n. Ka jingsumar ; kaba lut ; kaba thep.
- Charger (chárj'er) n.** Ka pliang-heh ; u kulai ia pom.
- Chariot (chár'i-ut) n.** Ka kali pyniaid kai.
- Charioteer (char-i-ut-ér) n.** U nongfiah kali ; u kheshuwan.
- Charitable (char'i-ta-bl) a.** Ba sbun ; ba bha ; ba leh i-syn-ei.
- Charity (char'i-ti) n.** Ka jingieit ; ka iing-leh-isynei ; ka jingai kylluid ; ka jingai-isynei ; ka jingbha.
- Charm (chárm) n.** Ka myntor ; ka bór kaba ring ; v.t. Pynshoh bieit ; pyniap ngiah ; jop ; pynsngewbha.
- Charmer (charm'er) n.** U nongleh myntor ; u nongpyn-i maia.
- Charming (charm'ing) a.** Ba sngewbha ; ba i-tynnad.
- Charred (chárd) a.** Ba kylla rnga ; ba la ing-thap.
- Chart (chart) n.** Ka nuksa ; ka map.
- Charter (chart'er) n.** Ka jingai ne jingkular kaba na u Siem ; v. Wái.
- Chase (chás) v.t.** Beh-mrad ; mut-dur ; oh-shrong n. Ka jing-beh ; ka jingbuah-dak u nongshon kot.
- Chasm (kazm) n.** Ka snur ; kaba ang ; ka jingpdang.
- Chaste (chást) a.** Ba sotti ; ba khuid.
- Chasten (chás'n) v.t.** Pynshitom ; pynbeit.
- Chastise (chás'tiz) v.t.** Sympat ; sneng.
- Chastity (chasti-ti') n.** Ka jinglong sada jinglong khuid ha ka met lane ka ktien ; ka jinglong sotti-bád
- Chat (chat) v.i.** Ia kren biria ; kren-kai ; kren-kai lwet.
- Chateau (cha-tó') n.** Ka iing shong pynngad kaba shabar Sor.
- Chatelaine (shat'e-lán) n.** U kynjri shabi ba kieng ki kynthei.
- Chatter (chat'ter) v.t.** Kren jaktar ; said-thma ; n. Kren klak-klak ; jingpah khynwin ki sim.
- Cheap (chép) a.** Ba tad ; ba kynrei.
- Cheapen (chép'n) v.t.** Pán dor ; pán pohdor.

- Cheat (chēt) *n.* Ka buit-sianti; *u shukor*; *v.* Shukor; thok; leh klop.
- Check (chek) *v.t.* Klang; dā; padan; kaba buli-dak; *n.* Ka jingkhang.
- Cheek (chēk) *n.* Ka nčáp.
- Cheer (chēr) *n.* Ka jingrisa; ka jingleh sngewbha; ka jingdu-hoi; *v.* Khublei da ka jingmen.
- Cheerfulness (chēr'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jingsngewbha; ka jingphuh-mat phuh mut.
- Cheese (chēz) *n.* Ka doi bā la pynlang bad pyn-eh.
- Chemical (kem'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka *Chemistry*.
- Chemise (she-mēz') *n.* Ka soptipoh ki kyunthei; ka sopti miej.
- Chemist (kem'ist) *n.* U brieuw uba nāng ia ka *Chemistry*.
- Chemistry (kem'ist-ri) *n.* Ka jingstad ba iathuh da kumno ki met tynrai ka pyrthei ki ia khlel lang.
- Cheque (chek) *n.* Ka kot ba ki thoh ba'n ioh tyngka na kashari lane na Bank.
- Cherish (cher'ish) *v.t.* Leh ieit; sumar.
- Cheroott (shē-rōōt') *n.* U duma-sla ba la kli ba'n dih-duma; *u shrut.*
- Cherry (chor'i) *n.* U kynja soh-iong; *a.* Ba sāw-hoin; ba kum u soh *cherry*.
- Cherub (cher'ub) *n.* Kiba shong ha bneng; ki *kherub*.
- Cherubim (cher'oob-im) *n.* Ki *kherub*.
- Chess (ches) *n.* Ka kynja jingleh kai da ki dieng-rit kaba syriem kum ka "Lam-khuti."
- Chest (chest) *n.* Ka synduk keh; ka shadem.
- Chestnut (ches'nut) *n.* Ka jaid dieng-soh-ot; *u soh-ot uba heh*; *ka biria tymmen*; *a.* ba bthup.
- Chevalier (shev'a-lēr) *n.* U shipai shong kulai.
- Chew (chōō) *v.t.* Ktha; bám.
- Chick (chik) *n.* I khun s'iar.
- Chide (chid) *v.t.* Mai; sneng.
- Chief (chēf) *a.* Ba kongcan; ba rangbah'i tam; *n.* U nongi.lam; *u rangbah eh.*
- Cheftain (chēf'ten, chef'tin) *n.* U Kapten lane u no iqilam.
- Chilblain (chil'blān) *n.* Ka jinčkyū-āu lane jingmā-īg ba miñ na ka jingkhriat jur.
- Child (child) *n.* U khún; ka khun.
- Childbed (child'bed) *n.* Ka jingsuh-kha; ka jingkha khun.
- Childbirth (child'berth) *n.* Ka jingkha khun.
- Childhood (child'hood) *n.* Ka jinglong khynnah.
- Childish (child'ish) *a.* Ba kum u khynuah; bym myntoi.
- Childless (child'les) *a.* Bym don khun.
- Childlike (child'lik) *a.* Ba kum u khynnah; ba kylla kum u khynnah; *ba ngeit.*

- Children (chil'dren) *n.* Ki khynuah.
- Chill (chil) *a.* Ba khriat; ba suh-jer.
- Chilly (chil'i) *a.* Ba lam khriat; ba lam suh-jer.
- Chino (chim) *n.* Ki shakuriw b̄i la buh h̄a kata ka rukom kat ba kin riew ha ka sūr; ka jingriew ki baje h̄i ka rukom s̄nrow tynnad; ka rmiang jong ka pipa; *v.* Tied ha ka rukom ba'n pynriew ryntib bad sngew tynnad.
- Chimera (ki-mē'ra) *n.* Ka jingtharai ruma; ka jingtharai leh-noh-ei.
- Chimerical (ki-mer'ik-al) *a.* Ba don tang ha ka jingpyrkhat; ba don ha rngái.
- Chimney (chim'ni) *n.* U atoskhana; ka thliew pynmih tdem.
- Chin (chin) *n.* Ka tmoh.
- China (chi'nā) *n.* Kamar pleit; ki khiw ki pliang, etc., ba la shna bha da ka khyndew.
- Chine (chin) *n.* Ka 'ing dong jong ka mrád; ka doh budlum; ot ne páam na u budlum.
- Chink (chingk) *n.* Ka jingpdang; ka jingpait.
- Chintz (chints) *n.* Ka Jain shit.
- Chip (chip) *n.* Ka sapied; ka thaláp; *v.* pam-sapied; shtah.
- Chisel (chizel) *n.* Pain tali; u shniah; *v.* Shniah; dain dor; shukor.
- Chit (chit) *n.* I kot rit; i khynnah.
- Chit-chat (chit'chat) *n.* Ka jingkren biria lwet.
- Chivalrous (shiv'al-rus) *a.* Ba shynrang; ba shlur.
- Chivalry (shiv'al-ri) *n.* Ka kynhun ki briew kiba aiti ia lade ha ka kam ia leh; ka jingshlur shong-dustur.
- Chloral (klō'rāl) *n.* Ka kynja dawai pynshoh bieit; ka dawai pynioh thiah.
- Chlorine (klō'rīn) *n.* Ka kynja jinhaw ba ki ioh na kane k̄ mluh thala ba ki pyndonkam ba'n pynlip rong.
- Chlorodine (klō'rō-din) *n.* Ka kyrteng ka dawai ba ki pyndon kam haba suh-ot, pynhiar, etc.
- Chloroform (klō'rō-form) *n.* Ka dawai ba ki pyndonkam ba'n pyniap ne pynbieit shiplang.
- Choice (chois) *n.* Ka jin,jied; kaei kaei ba l̄i buh kyrpang; ka bynta ba bha eh; *a.* Ba la jied; ba kynsai.
- Choir (kwir) *n.* Ka jaka ha ing-mane ba shong ki nongrwai; ki nongrwai ba la buh khnang ba'n rwai ha ing mane.
- Choke (chök) *v.t.* Set ia mynsiem; khñiot; kshot; *v.i.* Set ia u p. ok; kyn-ád da ka jingbitar.
- Choke-damp (chök'damp) *n.* Ka l'er ne jhum kaba don ha ki thliw bad ki krem kaba set ia ka mynsiem.
- Cholera (kul'er-a) *n.* Ka pang khlam; ka pang iapthem.
- Choose (chooz) *v.t.* Jied; thung; pynkyrpang.

**Chop** (chop) *v.t.* Ot ; shain ; dain ; *n.* Ka doh-shain.

**Chopper** (chop'er) *n.* Ka wait shain-doh.

**Chord** (kord) *n.* U 'sai sur jong kano kano ka jingtem ; u lain ha ka Geometry.

**Chorus** (kō'rus) *n.* Ka kynhun ki nongrwai lang ; ka bynta jong ka jingrwai ha kaba ki ia rwai lang baroh.

**Christ** (krīst) *n.* U Khrist ; uba la thung ; U Messiah.

**Christen** (kris'n) *v.t.* Pynbaptis ha ka kyrting U Khrist ; jer kyrting.

**Christendom** (kris'n-dum) *n.* Ka ri Khristan.

**Christening** (kris'n-ing) *n.* Ka jingpynbaptis.

**Christian** (krist'yan) *n.* U synran jong U Khrist ; U Kristan.

**Christianity** (kris-ti-an'i-ti) *n.* Ka niam Kristan.

**Christianize** (krist'yan-iz) *v.t.* Pynkylla Khristan.

**Christmas** (kris'mas) *n.* Ka jingleh kmen ne jingkhawai ba'n kynmaw ia ka jingkha U Khrist.

**Chronic** (kron'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka pór ; ba sah slem.

**Chronicle** (kron'i-kl) *n.* Ka jingthoh ia ki jingjia ; *v.* Thoh history.

**Chronologist** (kro-nol'o-jist) *n.* U nongbatai lane u briel uba shemplang shaphang ka pór.

**Chronology** (kro-nol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad lane jingshemphang shaphang ka pór ; ka registor ia ki jingjia bad tarik.

**Chronometer** (kro-nom'e-ter) *n.* Ka baje kaba pyn-i beit bha ia ka pór.

**Chrysalis** (kris'a-lis) *n.* U 'nianlong.

**Chubby** (chub'i) *a.* Ba met-doh ; ba lyngkot bad shong-doh ksab ; ba sngaid bad sáw ki ngáp.

**Chuck** (chuk) *v.t. or i.* Kynkruk kum ka s'iar ; ktah na i tmoh ; pashat.

**Chuckle** (chuk'l) *v.i.* Rkhie-poh sah ; kynkruk-s'iar.

**Chum** (chum) *n.* U paralok ba iathiah ryngkat ha skul-pule ; u lok ba ia shong-skul ryngkat.

**Church** (church) *n.* Ka jaka mane blei ; ka Iing mane ; ka Balang.

**Church-yard** (church'yárd) *n.* Ka jaka tep briel kaba hajan ing mane.

**Churl** (churl) *n.* U 'riew rep ; u briel u bym shym ioh jing-hikai bha ; u dukhi.

**Churlish** (churl'ish) *a.* Ba khlem akor.

**Churn** (churn) *n.* Ka pliang kynruh makhon ; *v.t.* Kynruh makhon.

**Churning** (churn'ing) *n.* Ka jingpynlong ne kynruh makhon ha ka pliang ; ka jingpynlang makhon.

- Chyle** (kil) *n.* Kata kaba ha ki 'nier-lang kaba kum ka dud kaba man na ka jingbám.
- Chyme** (kim) *n.* Ka jingbám ba la pynlwet ha ka snier ka ba'n sa kylla snám-dud.
- Cicatrize** (sik'a-triz) *v.i. or t.* Ba'n ai bor ba'n koit kloi ka jing-mong da kaba tap da kawei ka snieh doh ha ka.
- Cicerone** (chi-che-ró'ne, sis-e-ró'ne) *n.* U brieuw uba ialam pyn-i kái ia kiei kiei kiba phylla ia u nongwei.
- Cigar** (si-gár') *n.* U dumasla uba la kli ba ki dih-duma ; u shrut.
- Cigarette** (si-gar-et') *n.* U dumasla ba la kyllain ha i kot ba'n dih-duma.
- Cimeter** (sim'e-ter) *n.* Ka jaid wait-pom blang ; ka wait lyng-ungun.
- Cinchona** (sin-kö'na) *n.* Ka kyrteng ka dieng na ka snep jong kaba ki thaw dawai *Quinine*.
- Cinders** (sin'derz) *n. pl.* U dpei.
- Cinnamon** (sin'na-mon) *n.* Ka jaid dieng sisia.
- Cipher** (si'fer) *n.* Une u dak (0); u *nought* ; kaei kaei ka bym don dor ha lade hi ; ki jingthoh barih bym lah pule u paitbah.
- Ciphering** (si'fer-ing) *n.* Kaba khein jingkhein.
- Circle** (ser'kl) *n.* Ka dur kaba pyllun ; ka jylli ; u syngwiang ; ka lyngwiar ; ki lok ba ia shong kyrhai ; *v.* Iaid sawdong.
- Circuit** (ser'kit) *n.* Kaba khiih tawiar ; iaid tawain sawdong ; ka jaka ba la ker sawdong ; ka jingiaid maphosor ki nong bis-shar.
- Circuitous** (ser-kü'it-us) *a.* Ba baroh sawdong ; ba kyllain saw-dong.
- Circuity** (ser-kü'ti) *n.* Kaba iaid sawdong,
- Circular** (ser'kü-ler) *a.* Ba pyllun ; ba lyng-uin kum ka sha-lyntem ; *n.* Ka jingpynbna.
- Circulate** (ser'kü-lät) *v.i.* Pyniaid sawdong ; pyniaid na uwei sha uwei pat.
- Circulation** (ser-kü-lä'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyniaid na uwei sha uwei.
- Circumcise** (ser'kum'siz) *v.t.* Ot-sher ; pynkyntang.
- Circumcision** (ser-kum-sizh'un) *n.* Ka jing-ot-sher.
- Circumference** (ser-kum'fer-ens) *n.* U lain ba pynlong ia ka jylli ; u syngwiang.
- Circumlocation** (ser-kum-lo-kü'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyndonkam ia ka rukom kren kyllain.
- Circumlocutory** (ser-kum-lok'ü-tor-i) *a.* Ba don da ki 'tien kyllain.
- Circumnavigate** (ser-kum-na'i-gät) *v.t.* King sawdong ; iaid sawdong da ka lieng.

- Circumpolar** (ser-kum-pōl'er) *a.* Ba don hajan ki *poles* lane hajan ka khlieh, ne ka kjat jong ka pyrthei.
- Circumrotary** (ser-kum-rō'ta-ri) *a.* Ba shad ne tyllun sawdong.
- Circumscribe** (ser-kum-skrib) *v.t.* Ker-kut ; pruid baroh sawdong da u lain.
- Circumspect** (ser'kum-spekt) *a.* Ba husiar ; ba sumar.
- Circumstance** (ser'kum-stans) *n.* Kaei-kaei kaba iadei bad ka jingshisha hynrei ka bym da long eh kum ka sakhi ia ka jingshisha ; ka jingjia ; *pl.* Ka jinglong ka kam ka jam.
- Circumstantiality** (ser-kum-stan-shi-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbniah ; ka jinglkhit.
- Circumstantials** (ser-kum-stan'shalz) *n. pl.* Kiei kiei kiba shu ia lyngkhuh hynrei ki bym da donkam eh.
- Circumvent** (ser-kum-vent') *v.t.* Pyndum-buit ia u briew ; shukor.
- Circumvention** (ser-kum-ven'shun) *n.* Ka jingshukor.
- Circus** (ser'kus) *n.* Ka jaka ba la ker sawdong ha kaba ki pyn-paw la ka jingstad ha ka shongkulai, lehkai, etc.
- Cistern** (sis'tern) *n.* Ka kor-um ; ka jaka ba ki pynlang um.
- Citable** (sit'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban iathuh ; ba lah b̄e'n ong kyrteng.
- Citadel** (sit'a-del) *n.* Ka kut kaba don hapoh ka shlong.
- Cite** (sit) *v.t.* Summon, iathuh ; ong kyrteng.
- Citizen** (sit'i-en) *n.* U trai jong ka shnong.
- Citric** (sit'rik) *a.* Ba mih na u soh kwit.
- Citrine** (sit'rīn) *a.* Ba stem jirngam kum u soh myndong.
- Citron** (sit'run) *n.* U soh-kwit.
- City** (sit't) *n.* Ka shnong.
- Civic** (siv'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka nongbah ; ba dei ia u trai shnong.
- Civil** (siv'il) *a.* Ba dei ia ki brier kum u shnong u thaw ; bym dei ia ka jingim kum u shipai.
- Civilian** (si-vil'yan) *n.* U brier uba shemphang ia ki ain jong ka shnong ka thaw ; uba trei ki kam bishar khadar.
- Civilisation** (siv-il-iz-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynshemphang ; ka jing-pynshai.
- Civility** (si-vil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdon akor ; ka jingnang burom.
- Civilize** (siv'il-iz) *v.t.* Pynlong stad na ka jinglong 'riewkhlaw jinglong dum.
- Civilized** (siv'il-izd) *a.* Ba shaï ; ba ñon akor.
- Civilly** (siv'il-li) *ad.* Da kaba don akor.
- Clad** (klad) *p.p.* Ba la kup, la pynphong.
- Claim** (klām) *v.t.* Dawa ; *n.* Ka jingdawa ; jingpan.
- Claimant** (klām'ant) *n.* U nongdawa ; u nongpán.
- Clairvoyance** (klār-voy'ans) *n.* Ka bór ba ki ong hana ba lah ban tip ia kiei kiei da ka bor myntor.

- Clamant (*klam'ant*, *kläm'ant*) *a.* Pyrta-shla.
- Clamber (*klam'ber*) *v.i.* Ia kyrsieh artet; kiew da kaba shitom.
- Clammy (*klam'i*) *a.* Ba btek-btek ; ba dambit.
- Clamorous (*klam'er-us*) *a.* Ba kap-kap ; ba halla ; ba káw-káw.
- Clamour (*klam'er*) *n.* Ka jingkynklak ; ka jinghalla ; ka jing-khynwin ; *v.* Halla ; dait káw shi kaw.
- Clamp (*klamp*) *n.* U dieng lane u nar khang jingkhang ; *v.* Pynakhem da u nar phna.
- Clamp (*klamp*) *n.* Ka jingjam ne jingiuh kaba sngewkhia *v.* Jam khia-met.
- Clan (*klan*) *n.* Ka kur; ka jaid.
- Clandestine (*klan-des'tin*) *a.* Ba rih ; ba leh siar ne sianti.
- Olang (*klang*) *v.i.* Pynriew sngew kyllut ; *n* Ka jingriew kaba sngew kyllut.
- Clank (*klangk*) *n.* Ka jingriew kaba jam ; *v.* Pynriew khriang khriang.
- Jlap (*klap*) *v.t.* Ka jingriew thap kti ; ka jingriew kynsan ; ka jingtied ; *v.* Thapkti.
- Olap-trap (*klap'trap*) *n.* Ka jingtháw buit ba'n ioh jingiaroh.
- Clarification (*clar-i-fi-ká'shun*) *n.* Ka jingpynkhuid lane jing-pynangur.
- Clarify (*clar'i-fi*) *v.t.* Pynsngur ; kylla sngur.
- Clarionet (*clar'i-o-net*) *n.* Ka kynja donglot-lot, tang ba ka riew jur bad jám.
- Clash (*klass*) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynriew khriang khriang ; *n.* Ka jingriew kumba ia pyndeis 2 tylli ki waitlam.
- Clashing (*klash'ing*) *a.* Ba ia shem ; ba ia aireng ; *n.* Ka jing-ia pyrahah ; ka jingialeh.
- Clasp (*klasp*) *n.* U kyrwoh ; ka jingpynkhnap : *v.* Piam ; bat ekhem ; kynthup.
- Class (*klas*) *n.* Ka kyrdan ; ka klas ; *v.* Buh kyrdan ; pyn-bynta.
- Classification (*klas-i-fi-ká'shun*) *n.* Ka jingpynbeit kyrdan kyr-dan lane kat kum ka klas.
- Classify (*klas'i-fi*) *v.t.* Pynbeit lane buh ryntih ha la ka klas ka klass.
- Clatter (*klat'er*) *n.* Ka jingriew kaba thlam-thlam thlim-thlim ; ka jingkren kaba klak-klak ; *v.* Kren jam.
- Clause (*klaws*) *n.* Ka dkot jong kano kano ka jingthoh lane jing-shon.
- Clavicle (*klav'i-kl*) *n.* U sh'ieng rupa tylli.
- Claw (*klaw*) *n.* Ka tyrsim kaba dor kum ka jong kí miaw ; *v.* Tar da ka tyrsim ; kbia ; kbong ;ksam ; troh.
- Clay (*klá*) *n.* Ka 'dewbyrtha ; ka met iap ; *v.* Pynkhuid da ka 'dewbyrtha.

- Clayey (klæ'i) *a.* Ba long na ka 'dewbyrtha ; ba eriem 'dewbyrtha.
- Clean (klēn) *a.* Ba khuid ; b'ym don tngit ; *v.* Pynkhuid ; *ad.* Phär ; khoit.
- Cleanse (klenz) *v.t.* Pynkhuid.
- Clear (klēr) *a.* Ba shai ; ba sngur ; ba khuid ; ba phngain ; *v.* Pynkhuid ; pylait ; *ad.* Bak jingbak ; bha.
- Clearing (klēr'ing) *n.* Ka jingpynksan ; ka jaka ba la shyrti.
- Cleave (klēv) *v.i.* Dambit ; ia dait ; *v.* Pynpait ; phiah.
- Cleft (kleft) *pp.* or *a.* Ba ang ; ba la pyniakhlad ; *n.* Ka snuid ; ka jinggang ; ka jingpdang.
- Clemency (klem'en-si) *n.* Ka jingleh jem ; ka jingai jem.
- Clergy (kler'ji) *n.* U nongialap ia ka niam Khristan ; U Phajri.
- Clergyman (kler'ji-man) *n.* U Phajri.
- Clerical (kler'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u nongthoh.
- Clerk (klärk) *n.* U nongthoh ; u Clerk,
- Clever (klev'er) *a.* Ba sian ; ba don buit ; ba shalak ; ba leh bha.
- Click (klik) *v.i.* Pynriew kumba khyrwait tala ; *n.* Ka jingriew kynsan " klik."
- Client (kli'ent) *n.* U briew uba pyndonkam ia u Muktiar ; uba shaniah ba la u nong iada.
- Cliff (klif) *n.* Ka riat ; ka pheng-pheng mawsiang ; ka sham-sham jong ka riat.
- Climate (kli'mät) *n.* Ka jinglong ka ri, kum shaphang ka jing-khriat, jingshit, jinglong ka suin, etc.
- Climax (kli'maks) *n.* Ka kyrdan ; ka jingkiew ; ka kliar ; kaba kut jong kaei kaei.
- Climb (klim) *v.i.* Kiew.
- Clime (klim) *n.* Ka jinglong ka suif.
- Clinch (klinh) *v.t.* Ksoh ; bat skhem ; *n.* Ka jingbat skhem ; ka bynta jong u saitar ha duriaw.
- Cling (kling) *v.i.* Snoh ; sdien.
- Clink (klingk) *v.t.* or *i.* Riew kumba bsiat ia ka tyngka.
- Clinker (klingk'er) *n.* Ka eit-nar lane ka eit jong kaei kaei ba la saifi.
- Clip (klip) *v.t.* Khap lyngkot.
- Cloak (klök) *v.t.* Kup barandi ; buh rih ; *n.* Ka barandi ; ka jingphlán.
- Clock (klok) *n.* Ka baje.
- Clock-work (klok'wurk) *n.* Ka kor ba la pynbeit bha ia ki tiar ki tar.
- Cloud (klod) *n.* Ka lynglot khydew ; *v.* Lang kum ka lynglot ; *v.t.* Kawang da ki lyngiot.

- Clog (klog) *v.t.* Set kat ba'n-ym khh ne iaid shuh kaei kaei ;  
 n. Ka jingwit; ka juti dieng.
- Close (kloz) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynkut; pyndep; khang; khyrdep; *n.*  
 Kaba kut; kaba wai noh.
- Close (clos) *n.* Ka jaka ba la kér sawdong; ka lynti ba pajih na  
 ka surok bah; *a.* Ba la khang.
- Closely (klōs'li) *ad.* Jan.
- Closet (kloz'et) *n.* I kamra rit; *i* pulit.
- Olot (klot) *n.* Ka jinglang lynglot lynglot; *v.* Tháw lynglot.
- Cloth (kloth) *n.* Ka jain.
- Clothe (klōth) *v.t.* [*prep.* and *pp.* clad, clothed] Phong; kup;  
 riam.
- Clothes (klōthz) *n. pl.* Ki jain-kup jain sem.
- Clothing (klōth'ing) *n.* Ki Jainkup Jain-sem; ka jingtap.
- Cloud (kloud) *n.* U l'oh; ka jingkah; u paitbah; *v.* Pyndum  
 l'oh; pynbyrnngut.
- Clove (klöv) *n.* U long (Bengali গুরি).
- Cloven (klöv'n) *pp.* or *a.* Ba pait; ba ang.
- Cloven-footed (klöv'n-foot'ed) *a.* Ba pait khnap.
- Clown (klown) *n.* U bieit.
- Clownish (klown'ish) *a.* Ba takhew; ba shrah jinglong.
- Club (klub) *n.* U dieng tangou uba khia; ka rongthám (kot ia  
 khalai); ka Seng; ka Synjuk *v.* Iasoh.
- Club-footed (klub'foot-ed) *a.* Ba bongwang ki kjat; ba dór kjat.
- Cluck (kluk) *v.i.* Pah kum ka s'iar ba ka khot khun; *n.* Ka  
 jingkynkruk ka 'siar.
- Clue (klóó) *n.* U ksai ba la kli lylun; ka dong ba ha tbian  
 jong ka phár; ka jingkdew; ka lad; *i* 'sai khmat.
- Clump (klump) *n.* Ka jingdon ki dieng shi lynnong.
- Clumsy (klum'zi) *a.* Ym ha ka rukom kaba itynnad bad kaba  
 beit; ba tharuh-thareh.
- Cluster (klus'ter) *n.* Shi rynjup; shi jaka; shi kynhun; *v.* Ia  
 soh rynjup.
- Clutch (kluch) *n.* Ka jingksam; ka jingkbia; ka jingtroph; *pl.*  
 Ki tyrsim; *v.* Bat skhem; ksam.
- Coach (köch) *n.* Ka kali kulai kaba 4 shalyntem; *v.* Shong kali.
- Coachman (köch'man) *n.* U nongfiiah kali; u kheshwan.
- Co-action (kō-ak'shun) *n.* Ka jinglynbor; ka jingleh jubordos.
- Co-adjutant (kō-ad'jū-tant) *a.* Ba iarap iem.
- Coagulate (kō'ag'ū-lāt) *v.t.* or *i.* Laung; kylla tyllí.
- Coal (kōl) *n.* U rnya; u dew-iong; *v.* Ai dewiong; shim dew-  
 iong.
- Coalesce (kōl-a-les) *v.i.* Ja long lang; ia dait lang; ia soh.
- Coaling (kōl'ing) *n.* Kaba ai-dewiong lane pdiang dewiong.

- Coal-mine (*kōl'mīn*) *n.* Ka par dewiong ; ka krem ba ki tih d<sup>w</sup>iwong.
- Coal-tar (*kēl'tār*) *n.* Ka bsiang.
- Coarse (*kōrs*) *a.* ba khawrew ; bym pat shna bha ; ba muta.
- Coarseness (*kōrs'nes*) *n.* Ka jingtyng eh jinglong ne ktien ; ka jingkhawrew.
- Coast (*kōst*) *n.* Ka rud duriaw ; *v.* King narud narud duriaw.
- Coaster (*kōst'er*) *n.* Ka jhaj ba iaid na rud-iud duriaw.
- Coasting (*kōst'ing*) *n.* Ka jingking ia ka lieng na rud-rud duriaw.
- Coat (*kōt*) *n.* Ka jymphong ; ka *coat* ; ka sopti lor ; ka jingtap ; ka snep.
- Coating (*kōt'ing*) *n.* Ka Jain suh sopti *coat* ; kaba tap nalor.
- Coax (*kōks*) *v.t.* Khroh ; kjuh ; kjor.
- Cob (*kob*) *n.* U symphiah riewhadem ; u kulai'rit uba shait.
- Cobble (*kob'l*) *n.* U maw uba lam shaituin ; *v.* Muramot malumala.
- Cobbler (*kob'ler*) *n.* U mushi ; u nongmaramot juti.
- Cobweb (*kob'wcb*) *n.* Ka snuc thiapbawa ; *a.* Ba stang.
- Cock (*kok*) *v.t.* Khyllie pynieng ; *n.* U 'iar-ryngkuh ; u sim shynrang ; i kor khyrwaii um ; u tua suioi.
- Cockatoo (*kok-a-tōō*) *n.* Ka jaid tua ba don kynthrung ka sner na ka khlieh.
- Cockfight (*kok'fit*) *n.* Kaba ryngiaphah s'iar.
- Cockpit (*kok'pit*) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba iapuh ki s'iar ; ka kamra ha jhaj kaba ha khrum ba ki pyn ap tup.
- Cockroach (*kok'rōch*) *n.* Ka 'hit'ig kelaw.
- Cockscomb (*kok'skōm*) *n.* U shyriong s'iar ; u jingthung.
- Cockswain, Coxswain (*kok'swān*, *kok'sn*) *n.* U rangbah uba sumar ia ki lieng bad ia ki khalasi jhaj baroh.
- Coco, Cocoa (*kō'kō*) *n.* U dieng chocolate ne jingbam ba shngiam.
- Coco-nut, Cocoa-nut (*kō'kō-nut*) *n.* Ka snep kor.
- Cocoon (*kō kōón'*) *n.* U sop 'ñiang rusom ne 'ñiang muka.
- Coection (*kok'shun*) *n.* Ka jingih ; kaba la shet.
- Cod (*kod*) *n.* Ka jaid kha duriaw ; u skap ; ka pla ; ka syng-khlieh.
- Code (*kōd*) *n.* Ka jingbuu beit ia ki ain ki kanun.
- Codify (*kēd'i-fi*) *v.t.* Pynlong *Code*.
- Co-equal (*kō-ē'kwal*) *a.* Ba ia ryngkat bad kiwei pat.
- Coerce (*kō-ers'*) *v.t.* Khang lad ; padan. ; pynbór.
- Coercive (*kō-er'siv*) *a.* Ba pynwit lane padan jubor ; ba leh jubor.
- Co-essential (*kō-ē-sen'tshal*) *a.* Ba dei ia kajuh ka jingdoakam lane-jinglong.
- Co-eternal (*kō-ē-tər'nal*) *a.* Ba long ryngkat na bym jiwkut.

- Co-eternity (kō-ē-ter'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jingialong ryngkat naduh bymjiukut.
- Co-eval (kō-ē'val) *a.* Ba ia kajuh karta ; *n.* Uba ia kajuh ket rta.
- Co-exist (kō-egz-ist') *v.i.* Ba ia don ne man ryngkat.
- Co-extend (kō-ek-tend') *v.t.* Pyniar haduh kajuh ka pud.
- Co-extensive (kō-eks-ten'siv) *a.* Ba mar ia iar.
- Coffee (kof'i) *n.* U sch kophi ; u sch ba ki pyndonkam ha ka'pa dih ; ka sha kophi.
- Coffeehouse (kof'i-hous) *n.* Ka ing buhai jinghám jingdih.
- Coffeepot (kof'i-pot) *n.* U khiewhet ne pñen kophi.
- Coffer (kof'er) *n.* Ka synduk ; ka jingkynshew.
- Coffin (kof'fin) *n.* Ka synduk ba thep ia ka met iap ; ka krong ; *v.* Thep synduk.
- Cogent (kō'jent) *a.* Ba don bór ; ba tyngeh ; ba pynkohnguli.
- Cogitate (koj'it-āt) *v.i.* Pyrkhat ; puson.
- Cogitative (koj'it-ā-tiv) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyrkhat.
- Cognate (kog'nāt) *a.* Ba kha lang ; ba iasch da ka bor kajuh ka snam.
- Cognition (koz-nish'un) *n.* Ka jingtir ; ka jingsngeuthuh.
- Cognizance (kog'niz-ans, kon'niz-ans) *n.* Ka jingtir ; ka jing-pyntip ka Kashari ; ka jingsynshar ; ka dak.
- Cohabit (kō-hab'it) *v.i.* Ia shengkurim.
- Cohabitation (kō-hab-i-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiashongkurim ; ka jingbia.
- Co-heir (kō'är) *n.* U nongioh bynta ryngkat.
- Cohere (kō-hēr') *v.i.* Ia soh lang ; ia dait lang ; ia dei lang.
- Coherent (kō-hēr'ent) *a.* Ba ia dei lang ; ba ia soh lang.
- Cohesion (kō-hē'zhun) *n.* Ka jingiasoh lang.
- Coil (koil) *v.t.* Khyllain syngwiang ; *n.* U syngwiang.
- Coin (koin) *n.* Ka tyngka-peisa ; ka mar ba la shon-shap ; *v.* Shim kylliang ; thaw-peisa tyngka.
- Coinage (koin'āj) *n.* Ka jingia'haw peisa-tyngka ; ka tyngka.
- Coincide (kō-in'sid) *v.i.* Iadei ; iahap.
- Coincidence (kō-in'si-dens) *n.* Ka jingia'dei : ka jingiahap.
- Coke (kōk) *n.* U c'ewiong ba la thang.
- Colander (kol'an-der) *n.* Ka pdung ; ka shalani.
- Cold (kōld) *a.* Ba khriat ; ba engap palei ; *n.* Ka jingkhriat ; ka jingpjah ; jingsuh-jer.
- Colic (kol'ik) *n.* Kaba suh kpoh.
- Collapse (kol-laps') *v.i.* Kaba kyllon lang ; twa ; *n.* Ka jing-kyllon ; ka jingiap kynsan.
- Collapsed (kol-lapt') *c.* Ba la kyllon lang ; ba la ban.
- Collar (kol'er) *n.* Ka jingdeng ryndang ; ka kalabon ; *v.* Deng collar ; kum ha u shandang.

- Collate (*kol-lāt*) *v.t.* Ia nujor; lum lang bad buh ryntih ; ka jingai sha ka Balang.
- Collateral (*kol-lat’er-al*) *a.* Ba iadon markhap-markhap ; bym dei beit.
- Colleague (*kol'lēg*) *n.* U lok uba ia trei lem ia kajuh ka kam.
- Collect (*kol-lekt*) *v.t.* or *i.* Lumlang ; senglang ; ringjingmut ; jymma.
- Collective (*kol-lekt’iv*) *a.* Ba la pynlong da kaba lumlang ; ba ring jingmut.
- College (*kol’ej*) *n.* Ka skul bah.
- Collegiate (*kol-lē’ji-ät*) *a.* Ba iasoh bad ka college.
- Collet (*kol’et*) *n.* Ka jaka buh mawlynnai ha ka sati.
- Collide (*kol-lid’*) *v.i.* Ia kynduh ; iapakhuh.
- Collier (*kol’yer*) *n.* U nongtih ’dew-iong ; u nongdie ’dew-iong.
- Colliery (*kol’yer-i*) *n.* Ka pár ’dew-iong.
- Collision (*kol-lizh’un*) *n.* Ka jingiakynduh lang ; ka jingiapakhu.
- Collocate (*kol'lō-kāt*) *v.t.* Buh ryntih ; buh beit.
- Colloquial (*kol-lō’kwi-al*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingiakren, kham tam eh, ia kaba ha ing ha sem.
- Colloquy (*kol'lō-kwi*) *n.* Ka jingiakren.
- Colon (*kō’lon*) *n.* U dak sangeh ba kumne (:); ka ’nir lang.
- Colonel (*kur’nel*) *n.* U rangbah-shipai ha ka regiment.
- Colonial (*kō-lō’ni-al*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jaka ba la buhai sha nongwei kaba hapoh kajuh ka jingsynshar ; ba dei ia ka ri ba la buhai shnong.
- Colonist (*kol’on-ist*) *n.* U nongbuhai shnong ; uba leit thaw-shnong ha ri nongwei.
- Colonize (*kol’on-iz*) *v.t.* Ia pynlong shnong pynlong thaw ; leit shong shnong.
- Colony (*kol’o-ni*) *n.* Ki briew kiba kynriah na la ka jong ka ri bad ki leit shong sha kawei pat ka ri ; ka ri ba la buhai shnong.
- Colossal (*kō-los’al*) *a.* Ba heh ; ba ’radbah.
- Colossus (*kō-los’us*) *n.* Ka dur kaba da ka kynja rnong kaba khraw shibún.
- Colour (*kul’er*) *n.* Ka rong ; *v.* Ai-rong ; saw kyr-ang.
- Colourless (*kul’er-less*) *a.* Ba khlem rong ; bym don rong ne rup ; ba sada.
- Colours (*kul’erz*) *n.pl.* Ki lama ; ka nisan.
- Colt (*kōlt*) *n.* U khún kulai.
- Column (*kul’um*) *n.* U paia ; ka lynter-pongiceng ha ka kitab ; ka kynhun shipái.
- Coma (*kō’mā*) *n.* Ka jingkhutuin ; jingjyrteng ; jingshoh sam-thiah.

- Comb (kōm) *n.* Ka snád ; u shyrong ; ka rew-ngap ; *v.* Sád.
- Combat (kom'bat) *n.* Ka jingialeh ; ka jingiashoh ; *v.* ialeh.
- Combatant (kom'bat-ant) *n.* U nongialeh ; u rangbah ialeh.
- Combination (kom-bin'shun) *n.* Ka jingiasohlang ; ka jingialang lok ; ka jingiasynjuk.
- Combine (kom-bin') *v.t.* or *i.* Ialang ; iasohlang ; iabynrap ; ia synjuk.
- Combustible (kom-bus'ti-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ing ; ba kem ding.
- Combustion (kom-bust'yun) *n.* Ka jinging.
- Come (kum) *v.i.* Wan ; iaid shaphang malade ; poi ; jia ; *Imper.* Alle.
- Comedy (kom'e-di) *n.* Ka jingthoh ne kitap ba dei shaphang ka jingialehkai theatre kaba sngewbiria.
- Comely (kum'li) *a.* Ba i-tynnad ; ba idait ; ba jalani.
- Comet (kom'et) *n.* U'lur mih tdem ; u 'lúr-dih-duma.
- Comfit (kum'fit) *n.* Ki jingbám thiang kiba la pynrykhiang.
- Comfort (kum'fert) *v.t.* pyntngen ; *n.* ka jingtngen ; jing-arám.
- Comfortable (kum'fert-a-bl) *a.* ba ai jingtngen ; ba pyntngen.
- Comforter (kum'fert-er) *n.* U nongpyntngen ; u Mynsiem Ba-khuid ; u 'saiwul teh-ryndang ; u galabon.
- Comic (kom'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kam pynsngewbha biria ; ba i-thamula.
- Comical (kom'ik-al) *a.* Ba thamula.
- Coming (kum'ing) *a.* Ba'n sa wan ; ba lashai la shi sngi ; *n.* Ka jingpoi.
- Comma (kom'ma) *n.* U dak sangeh uba kumne (,).
- Command (kom-mand') *v.t.* Hukum ; pynbeit ; synshar ; *n.* Ka hukum ; ka adong.
- Commandant (kom-man-dant') *n.* U rangbah shipai.
- Commanding (kom-man'ding) *a.* Ba idon bor ; ba iphieng ; ba don ka main-rangbah.
- Commandment (kom-man'dment) *n.* Ka hukum ; ka ain ; ka adong.
- Commeasurable (kom-mezh'ür-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynwan ha kajuh ka jingthew ; ba ishap biang.
- Commemorable (kom-mem'-or-a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ba'n kynmáw.
- Commemorate (kom-mem-ō-rāt) *v.t.* Buh jingkynmaw.
- Commemoration (kom-men-ō-rā'shun) *n.* Ka jingleh ia kaei kaei kum ba'n buh jingkynmaw.
- Commence (kom-mens') *v.t.* Sdang ; leh nyngkong ; thang (ha ka iasiat).
- Commencement (kom-mens'-ment) *n.* Ka jingsdang ; ka bynta kaba nyngkong.
- Commend (kom-mend') *v.t.* Iaroh ; kren bha.

- Commendable** (kom-mend'a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ba'n iaroh ; ba bit ba'n ai khusnam.
- Commendation** (kom-men-dā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiaroh ; ka jing-kren bha shaphang uno uno u briw.
- Commensurate** (kom-men's.-rāt) *a.* ba ia ryngkat jingthow ; ba ia biang.
- Comment** (kom-ment', kom'ment) *v.i.* Batai ; pynshai ; *n.* Kaoi kaei ba thoh kum ban pynshái.
- Commentary** (kom'ment-ar-i) *n.* Ka jingbatai ; ka kitap ba batai.
- Commentator** (kom'ment-āt-er) *n.* U ba thoh jingbatai.
- Commerce** (kom'mers) *n.* Ka jingiakhiai-pateng.
- Commercial** (kom-mer'shal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkha-ii pateng.
- Commingle** (kom-ming'gl) *v.t.* Iakhlehlang.
- Commiserate** (kom-miz'er-āt) *v.t.* Isynei.
- Commiservative** (kom-miz'er-a-tiv) *a.* Ba isynci.
- Commissariat** (kom-mis-eā-ri-āt) *n.* Ki briw bad ka cflic ba la buh ba'n bubai bam ia u pyrton.
- Commission** (kom-mish'un) *n.* Ka jingaiti ; ka jingai ei ei na ka bynta ka jingtalbi ; *v.t.* ai bor.
- Commissioner** (kom-mish'un-er) *n.* U briew ba la ai ka bor ba'n trei.
- Commit** (kom-mit') *v.t.* Aiti ; set byndi ; leh ; kam.
- Commitment** (kom-mit'ment) *n.* Ka jingaiti ; ka jingleh.
- Committee** (kom-mit'(ē)) *n.* Ki briw ba la thung kyrapang ba'u khmih bad pyniaid ia ka kam ka jam.
- Commix** (kom-miks') *v.t.* or *i.* Khlehlang ; milai.
- Commodious** (kom-mō'di-us) *n.* Ba pynbit bad ai arám.
- Commodity** (kom-mod'i-ti) *n.* Kaci kaei kaba bit lane donkam ; ka mar kha-ii.
- Common** (kom'un) *a.* Ba iadei lang ; ba kynrei ; ba ju long ; ba poh ; ba man thala ; — *n.* Ka lew raj.
- Commons** (kom'unz) *n.pl.* U pait-bah ; ka Dorbar jong u pait-bah Bilad ; ka jinglaan lang.
- Common-sense** (kom'-sens) *n.* Ka jingring jingmut na la ka jong ka jingshem ; ka jiegsengewthuk na la ka jong ka jing-shemphang.
- Commonweal** (kom'un-wēl) *n.* Ka jingsuk jingbha u paitbah.
- Commonwealth** (kom'un-welth) *n.* Ka ri ; ka jingsynshar-Belanç.
- Commotion** (kom-mō'shun) *n.* Ka jingiakhih ; ka jingkulmar.
- Commune** (kom-mūn') *v.i.* Ia kren ithuh-ikhaw lang ; *n.* Ka jingiakren ; jingiakhik.
- Communicant** (kom-mū'ni-kānt) *n.* Ba shim jingkhawai u Trai.
- Communicate** (kom-mū'ni-kāt) *v.t.* or *i.* Ai bynta ; ai jingtip ; bam khawai U Trai ; pyniadei.

- Communication (kom-mū-ni-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiakren ne jing-pyntip kum da ki shithi, etc., ka lynti na kawei sha kawei pat k*ı* jaka ; ka khubor.
- Communion (kom-mū'n'yun) *n.* Ka jingiadei ; ka jingiasyllok ; kaba shim ia ka Jingkhawai U Trai ; u pait khristan.
- Community (kom-mū'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jingiasoh balang ; u paithah.
- Commutable (kom-mū'ta-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iapli.
- Commutation (kom-mū'tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiapli ; ka jingia-pynkylla ; ka jingpuraw.
- Commute (kom-mūt') *v.t.* Ia pli ; ia pein.
- Compact (kom-pakt') *a.* Ba skhem ; ba dait-doh ; ba rben ; ba khah ; ba lyngkot ; *v.* Khem ; pyntylli.
- Compact (kom'pakt) *n.* Ka jingiakut k*ı*ba pyniasoh ia ki arliang mama.
- Companion (kom-pan'yun) *n.* U lok ; u iar.
- Company (kum'pa-ni) *n.* Ka kynhun ki biew ba ialeh lang ia kaci kaei ; *v.* iolang lok.
- Comparative (kom-par'a-tiv) *a.* Ba leh da kaba ia nujor ; ba ia nujor.
- Comparatively (kom-par'a-tiv-li) *ad.* Da kaba ia nujor ; haba ia nujor.
- Compare (kom-par) *v.t.* Ia nujor lang ; pynsriem ; iasriem.
- Comparison (kom-par'isun) *n.* Ka jingianujor.
- Compart (kom-part) *v.t.* Ia hynta ; iasam.
- Compartment (kom-part'-ment) *n.* Ka bynta.
- Compass (kum'pas) *r.t.* Ker-sawdong ; *n.* Ka jylli ; ka jaka ; ka pud ; ka jingiar ; u thyrnia Magnet ba ki pyndonkam ba'n kdew ia ka shatei bad ka shathie.
- Compasses (kum'pas-ez) *pl.* Ka nap prnid dur jylli, etc.
- Compassion (ko'n-pash'un) *n.* Ka jingsngewsyn-ei.
- Compassionate (kom-pash'-un-āt) *a.* Ba isynci.
- Compatibility (kom-pat-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiadei.
- Compatible (kom-pat'i-bl) *a.* Ba iadei ; ba ia kop bad kaei kaei.
- Compatriot (kom-pā'tri-ut) *n.* U para-ri ; u para na kajuh ka jaka ka muluk.
- Compeer (kom-per') *n.* U para ba iaryngkat ; u lok.
- Compel (kom-pel') *v.t.* Pynbor ; ym pynbanse.
- Compendium (kom-pend-i-om) *n.* Ka jinglum lyngkot ; ka jing-kyllum-lyngkot.
- Compensate (kom-pens'āt, kom pens-āt) *v.t.* Siew kylliang ; puraw ; ai pli.
- Compensation (kom-pens-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingsiewkylliang ; ka jingpuraw ; ka jingsiewspah.
- Cmpete (kom-pet') *v.t.* Ia leh ba'n jop ; ia klieh.

- Competence (kom'pē-tens) *n.* Ka jingbiang ; ka jingdonhok.
- Competent (kom'pē-tent) *a.* Ba bit ; ba biang ; ba nang.
- Competition (kom-pē-tish'un) *n.* Ka jingialeh ; ka jingiaknieh.
- Competitive (kom-pet'it-iv) *a.* Ba ialeh.
- Compile (kom-pil') *v.t.* Lum lang ia ka jingthoh na kiwei ki kot lane ki dolil.
- Complacence (kom-plā'sens) *n.* Ka jingsngewbha ; ka jinghun ; ka akor.
- Complacent (kom-plā'sent) *a.* Ba hun ; ba jem-nud ; ba pyn-sngewbha
- Complain (kom-plān') *v.i.* Ud ; mudui ; ai dorkhat pyrshah.
- Complainant (kom-plān'ant) *n.* U nongmudui.
- Complaint (kom-plānt') *n.* Ka jingmudui ; ka jingud-pang.
- Complaisance (kom'plā-zans) *n.* Ka jinglehdon-akor.
- Complement (kom'plē-ment) *n.* Kata kaba pyndap ia ka jing-duna.
- Complete (kom-plēt') *a.* Ba la pyndep ; ba pura ; oa paka
- Completion (kom-plē'shun) *a.* Ka jingpyndep ; ka jinglong ba pura.
- Complex (kom'pleks) *a.* Ba bun bynta ; ba kyllain kyrjaw ; ba jyrwit jyrwat.
- Complexion (kom-plek'shun) *n.* Ka rong snieh-doh jong ka khmat.
- Compliance (kom-pli'ans) *n.* Ka jingdem ; ka jingmynjur.
- Complicacy (kom'pli-ka-si) *n.* Ka jingiathain ; ka jinglong kyllain.
- Complicate (kom'pli-kat) *v.t.* Iathain ; soh-sat ; ia kyllum lang.
- Complicated (kom'pli-kat-ed) *a.* Ba thain ; ba soh-sat
- Compliment (kom'pli-ment) *n.* Ka jingpypaw la ka akor ba-bba ; ka jingkhublei ; *v.* Iaroh ; ia sngewbha lang.
- Complimentary (kom-pli-ment'ar-i) *a.* Ba pynpaw ia ka jing-iaroh.
- Complot (kom'plot) *n.* Ka jing iashet-lang ; ka jingiasylla.
- Comply (kom'pli') *v.i.* Mynjur ; kohnguh.
- Component (kom-pōn'ent) *a.* Ba iakhleh ; *n.* Kaei-kaei kaba long kum ka bynta jong ka jingkhleh.
- Comportment (kom-pōrt'-ment) *n.* Ka akor.
- Compose (kom-poz') *v.t.* Pynthanda ; pynaram ; thoh ne thaw kot, etc.
- Composite (kom'pos-it, kom'po-zit) *a.* Ba la pynlong da ki bynta lyngkhrot.
- Composition (kom-po-zish'-un) *n.* Ka jingkhleh ; ka jingmilai ; ka jingthoh.
- Composer (kom-poz'it-er) *n.* U nongbuuh-beit ia ki dak-shonkot.

- Composure (kom-pō'zhūr) *n.* Ka jinglong thanda ; ka jinglong jai jai.
- Compound (kom'pound) *a.* Ba la khleh ; *n.* Ka jingkhleh ; ka jingmilai.
- Compound (kom-pound') *v.t.* Khleh lang.
- Compounder (kom-pound'er) *n.* U nongkhleh.
- Comprehend (kom-prē-hend') *v.t.* Kynthup ; sngewthuh.
- Comprehensible (kom-prē-hens'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sngewthuh.
- Comprehension (kom-prē-hen'shun) *n.* Ka jingsngewthuh ; ka bor.
- Comprehensive (kom-prē-hens'iv) *a.* Ba kynthup shibun ; baiar.
- Compressure (kom-presh'ür) *n.* Ka jingkhñiot ; ka jingkhem.
- Comprise (kom-priz') *v.t.* Don ; kynthup.
- Compromise (kom'pro-mīz) *n.* Ka jingiasuk ; ka jingiamynjur ; *v.* Iasuk.
- Compulsion (kom-pul'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbor ; jingban.
- Compulsive (kom-pul'siv) *a.* Ba pynbor ; ba ban.
- Compulsory (kom-pul'sor-i) *a.* Ba pynbor ; ba pynleh da ka bor.
- Compunction (kom-pungk'-shun) *n.* Ka jingkynthah jong ka jingiatiplem ; ka jingsngewshon ne sngewpang ha ka dohnud.
- Compute (kom-pūt') *v.t.* khein ; niew.
- Comrade (kom'rād) *n.* U lok.
- Concave (kon'kāv) *a.* Ba thliw ; ba jalhung.
- Concavity (kon-kav'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglynhung ; ka jinglongthliew.
- Concavo-concave (kon-kā'vō-kon'kāv) *a.* Ba long lhong baroh arliang.
- Conceal (kon-sēl') *v.t.* Buh-rih.
- Concealment (kon-sēl'ment) *n.* Ka jingbuh-rih ; ka jinglen ia ka jingshisha ; ka jaka rih.
- Concede (kon-sēd') *v.t.* Aiti, buh-ti ; mynjur ; kohnguh.
- Conceded (kon-sēd'ed) *a.* Ba la dem ne kohnguh.
- Conceit (kon-sēt') *n.* Ka jinglong hangamei ; ka jingsarong ; ka jingsngew-dap lade.
- Conceited (kon-sēt'ed) *a.* Ba sngew tang nga hi ; ba hangamei ; ba khein kor lade.
- Conceivable (kon-sēv'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n tharai ; ba lah ba'n pyrkhat.
- Conceive (kon-sēv') *v.t. or i.* Pyrkhat ; pūn ha la ka jingmut ; seng khún.
- Conceiving (kon-sēv'ing) *n.* Ba pyrkhat ; ba pun.
- Concentrate (kon-sen'trāt, kon'sen-trāt) *v.t.* Ring-lang ha kajuh ka jaka ; pynlang ; pyntylli ; pyn.ung lut.
- Concentration (kon-sen trā'shun) *n.* Ka jingring larg ha kajuh ka jaka ; ka jingring jingmut.

- Concentric (kon-sen'trik) *a.* Ba don kajuh ka pdeng-jylli.
- Concept (kon'sept) *n.* Ka jingmut ; ka jingpyrkhat.
- Conception (kon-sep'shun) *n.* Kata kaba ngi pyrkhat hapoh la ka jingmut ; ka jingpyrkhat.
- Concern (kon-sern') *v.t.* Iadei ; sule la ka'kam ; dei ia kaei kaei ; *n.* Ka kam ; khuslai ; jingbuh-nud.
- Concerning (kon-sern'ing) *prep.* Shaphang ; badei shaphang.
- Concert (kon-sert') *v.t.* Ialeh lang ; iasylla.
- Concert (kon'sert) *n.* Ka jingiakut ; ka jingiakhawai bad ka put ka tem sngewbha.
- Concertina (kon-sert-ē'na) *n.* Ka jaid jingtem rwai synduk.
- Concession (kon-sesh'un) *n.* Ka jingkohnguh ; ka jingmynjur ; kaei kaei ba la mynjur.
- Conciliate (kon-sil'i-āt) *v.t.* Ioh syn-ei ; iapyniadei lok pat ; pyn-hun.
- Conciliatory (kon-sil'i-a-tor-i) *a.* Ba lam sha ka ba'n pyn-asuk ne pynialok.
- Concise (kon-sis') *a.* Ba lyngkot ; ba shu lynghiang.
- Concisely (kon-sis'li) *ad.* Ha ki khyndiat kyntien ; ba shu biang thik ; ba kum ba mang.
- Conclude (kon-klood') *v.t.* Pynkut ; set-dam ; pynwái ; wái ; ring jingmut ; kut jingmut.
- Concluding (kon-klood'ing) *a.* Ba kut ; ba wai noh.
- Conclusion (kon-kloo'zhun) *n.* Kaba kut ; ka jingring jingmut ka jingkut nia.
- Conclusive (kon-kloo'siv) *a.* Ba kut.
- Concoct (kon-kokt') *v.t.* Khleh ; milai ; shet ; thaw-buit.
- Concoction (kon-kok'shun) *n.* Ka jingmilai ; ka jingshet-kylla ; ka jingriam lyndet.
- Concomitance (kon-kom'it-ans) *n.* Ka jingiadon lang.
- Concomitant (kon-kom'it-ant) *a.* Ba ialang ; ba iasoh ; *n.* Uta uba bud-lok ; u lok.
- Concord (kong'kawrd) *n.* Ka jingiadei jingmut ; kajingiasohlang.
- Concordance (kon-kawrd'ans) *n.* Ka Dictionary ia ki ktien ba kongsan jong ka kitap.
- Concourse (kong'körs, kon'-körs) *n.* Ka jingalang.
- Concrete (kon-krēt) *v.t. or i.* Jasoh lang ; eh lang.
- Concrete (kon-krēt') *a.* Ba la pynlong da ka jingiasohlang ; *n.* Kaei-kaei ba iadait lane iasohlang.
- Concubinage (kon-kü'bín-āj) *n.* Ka jingiapci khlem da bia da seng ; kaba ri tnaga.
- Concubine (kon-kü'bin) *n.* Ka kynthei kaba shu ri khlem da bia ; ka tynga-tuh.
- Concur (kon-kur') *v.i. or t.* Mynjur ; lam sha kawei ka jingthew.

- Concurrency (kon-kur'ens) *n.* Ka jingiadei jingmut ; ka kam balang ; ka jingkohnguh ; ka jingiashem lang.
- Concussion (kon-kush'un) *n.* Ka jingiapakhuuh ; ka jingkyn-ther jur.
- Condemn (kon-dem') *v.t.* Pynrem ; rai-pynrem.
- Condemnation (kon-dem-nā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynrem ; ka rai pynrem.
- Condensate (kon-dens'āt) *v.t.* Pynlong rben ; pynlang.
- Condensation (kon-dens-ā'-shuu) *n.* Ka jingpynrben ne pynlang.
- Condense (kon-dens') *v.t. or i.* Pynlang; khem pynrit ; pyndait-doh.
- Condescend (kon-dē-send') *v.i.* Leh-rit ; dem ; kohnguh.
- Condescending (kon-dē-send'-ing) *a.* Ba kohnguh ; ba sngewbha.
- Condescension (kon-de-sen'-shun) *n.* Ka jingmynjur ; ka jingkohnguh.
- Condiga (kon-din') *a.* Ba dei ; ba la kop hi.
- Condiment (kon'di-ment) *n.* Ka jingai musla-musli ; u musla-musli ; u jingshoh jingber.
- Condition (kon-dish'un) *n.* Ka jinglong ; ka kyrdon ; kaei kaei ba iabuh ba'n leh ha ka jingiakut ; *v.* Iakut.
- Conditional (kon-dish'un-al) *a.* Ba shong ha ki nia ba la iakut ; ba don jingiakut.
- Conditioned (kon-dish'und) *a.* Ba da buh *condition* ; ba da iakut.
- Condole (kon-dōl') *v.i.* Ia sngewlem ; ia sngewsih lein ; sngew-syn-ei.
- Condolence (kon-dō'lens) *n.* Ka jingiasngewlem.
- Condone (kou-dōn') *v.t.* Máp ; klet noh.
- Conduce (kon-dūs') *v.i.* Ialam sha kaci kaei ; leit poi sha kaei kaei.
- Conducive (kon-dūs'iv) *a.* ba lam (sha).
- Conduct (kon'dukt) *n.* Ka kam ; ka akor.
- Conduct (kon'dukt') *v.t. or i.* Talat ; lam.
- Conductor (kon-dukt'er) *n.* U nongjalam ; kaei kaci ka met ne kaba iaid ka jingshit, jingsawa bad electricity.
- Conduit (kon-dit) *n.* Ka nur-um.
- Cone (kōn) *n.* Ka dur jong kaei kaba kum ka dur ka khoh.
- Confection (kon-fek'shun) *n.* Ki jaid jingbám thiang ; u sweat-meat ; u mithai.
- Confectioner (kon-fek'shun-er) *n.* U nongshet sweat-meat ; u nongshet mithai ; u mithai-wala.
- Confectionery (kon-fek'shun-ery) *n.* Ki mithai ; ki jingbám thiang.
- Confederacy (kon-fed'er-a-si) *n.* Ka jingialang ; ka synjuk.
- Confederate (kon-fed'er-āt) *a.* Ba la iasoh lang ; ia synjuk.

- Confederation (kon-fed-er-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingiateh-kur ; ka jing-ialang ; ka jingiasynjuk.
- Confer (kon-fer') *v.t.* Ai ; ai sngewbha ; *v.* Ia sylla.
- Conference (kon'fer-ens) *n.* Ka jingiaseng lang ; ka dorbar.
- Conferrable (kon-fer'a-bl) *n.* Ba lah ba'n ai sngewbha.
- Confess (kon-fes') *v.t.* Phla ; mynjur ; kubur ; phla pop.
- Confessedly (kon-fes'ed-li) *ad.* Shai.
- Confession (kon-fesh'un) *n.* Ka jingphla ; ka jingkubur.
- Confessor (kon-fes'er) *n.* Uba phla pop lane uba sngap ia ka jingphla pop.
- Confidant (kon-fi-dant) *n.* U.lok ba iaieit jan-pran ; uba ia ieit shimynsiem.
- Confidante (kon-fi-dant') *n.* Ka lok ba iaieit shimynsiem.
- Confide (kon-fid') *v.t.* or *i.* Shaniah ; bynshet la ka jingshaniah.
- Confidence (kon'fi-dens) *n.* Ka jing-ngeit skhem ; ka jingshaniah ; ka jingngewskhem jingmut ; ka jingshlur.
- Confident (kon'fi-dent) *a.* Ba don jingngeit ; ba don jingshaniah.
- Confidential (kon-fi-den'shal) *a.* Ba la buh ha kaei kaei kaba lah ba'n shaniah ; ba lah ba'n shaniah.
- Configuration (kon-fig-ür-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka dur ; ka nuksa.
- Confine (kon'fin) *n.* Kaba kut ; ka púd.
- Confinement (kon-fin'ment) *n.* Ka jingsetkut ; ka jingsetbyndi.
- Confirm (kon-ferm') *v.t.* Pynskhem ; pynshisha ; shah sha ka jingkhawai u Trai.
- Confirmation (kon-ferm-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynskhem.
- Confiscate (kon-fis'kät, kon'fis-kat) *v.t.* Knieh bad pyndonkam sha ka hima ; kurup.
- Confiscation (kon-fis-kä'-shun) *n.* Ka jingkurup ; ka jingknich bor.
- Conflagration (kon-fla-grä'-shun) *n.* Ka ding bah ba thang.
- Conflict (kon-flikt') *v.i.* Ia leh ; ia khun.
- Conflict (kon'flikt) *n.* Ka jingialch ; ka jingiakhun.
- Conflicting (kon-flikt'ing) *a.* Ba iapyrshah ; ba iapakhuuh.
- Confluence (kon'floo-ens) *n.* Ka jingiatuid lang ; ka jaka ba ia byrshem ki wah ; ka sdad.
- Confluent (kon'floo-ent) *a.* Ba iatuid lang.
- Conflux (kon'fluks) *n.* Ka jingiashem kiba iatuid ki um ; ka jingialang ; u pait-bah.
- Conform (kon-fawrm') *v.t.* Ia dei pynsriem ; mynjur.
- Conformably (kon-fawrm'a-bli) *a.* Kat ba'n bit ; kat ba'n iadei.
- Conformist (kon-fwarrm'ist) *n.* U brieuw uba ia mynjur lane ia bud bad ki rül ba la buh.
- Conformity (kon-fawrm'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingpyniadei ; ka jingiamynjur ; ka jingariem.
- Confound (kon-found') *v.t.* Khleh ; pyndum-buit ; pynlamwir jingmut ; pynjot.

- Confounded (kon-found'ed) *pp. or a.* Ba la khleh ; ba la milai ; ba pyndum-buit.
- Confront (kon-frunt') *v.t.* Ia ieng pyrshah ; ia leh ; ia ai reng.
- Confuse (kon-fūz') *v.t.* Pynlamwir jingmut ; pynlyngngoh.
- Confusion (kon-fū'zhun) *n.* Ka jingkulmar ; ka jingbira-biri.
- Confute (kon-füt') *v.t.* Pyn-i ba ka long ka bymshisha.
- Congeal (kon-jēl') *v.t. or i.* Lang ; eh.
- Congeneric (kon-je-ner'ik) *a.* Ba kajuh|ka jaid.
- Congenial (kon-jē'ni-al) *a.* Badei na kajuh ka jaid ; ne ka jing-long ; ba iadci.
- Congeniality (kon-jē-ni-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiadei ; ka jingbit.
- Congest (kon-jest') *v.t. or i.* Kynton ; jymma lang.
- Congestion (kon-jest'yun) *n.* Ka jingleit lang ka 'nam sniew ha kano-kano ka bynta jong ka met ; ka jingtynfian.
- Conglomerate (kon-glom'er-āt) *v.t.* Lang kum ka met pyllun lkhuit.
- Conglutinate (kon-glū'tin-āt) *v.t.* Iadait-lang ; dambit lang.
- Conglutination (kon-glū-tin-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingdambit lang.
- Congratulate (kon-grat'ū-lāt) *v.t.* Ia kmen lang ia sngewbha lang.
- Congratulation (kon-grat'ū-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpypaw ia ka jing-kmen.
- Congratulatory (kon-grat'ū-lā-tor-i) *a.* Ba pyn-i ia ka jingkmen.
- Congregate (kong-grē-gāt) *v.t.* Ia lumlang ; ia jumma lang.
- Congregation (kong-grē-gā-shun) *a.* Ka jingialang ki nongbat niam ; ka seng ; ka balang.
- Congregational (kong-grē-gāshun-al) *a.* Badei ia ka Balang.
- Congregationalist (kon-grēgā'shun-al-ist) *n.* U dkhot ka Balang ba synshar mon hi.
- Congress (kong'gres) *n.* Ka jingiasenglang ; ka Dorbar.
- Congruence (kon'groo-ens) *n.* Ka jingiadei ; ka jingbit.
- Congruent (kong'groo-ent) *a.* Ba dei ; ba bit.
- Congruity (kong'groo'it-i) *n.* Ka jingiadei.
- Conic (kon'ik) *a.* Ba ka dur kum ka khoh.
- Coniferous (kō-nif'er-us) *a.* Ba ia sriem kum ka khoh, ne kum ka dieng kseb Bilat.
- Conjectural (kon-jek'tür-al) *a.* Ba shong ha ka jingantād.
- Conjecture (kon-jek'tür) *n.* Ka jingtharai ; ka jingantād ; *v.* Antād ; tharai.
- Conjoin (kon-join') *v.t.* Pyniasoh ; pyndaitlang.
- Conjoint (kon-joint') *a.* Ba iasoh ; ba iadei lang.
- Conjugal (kon'jōō-gal) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba shongkurim.
- Conjugate (kon'jōō-gāt) *v.t.* Ong ne iathuh ia ki jingpaits-pnāt jong ka rukom krem.

- Conjugation (kon-joo-gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiaid rukom ki jing-long ka *verb*.
- Conjunction (kon-jungk'shun) *n.* Ka jingialang ; ka ktien kaba iasoh.
- Conjunctive (kon-jungk'tiv) *a.* Ba pyniasoh.
- Conjuration (kon-jür-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingduai jur ; ka jingkren montro.
- Conjure (kun'jur) *v.t.* Leh jadu ; leh montor ; leh buit.
- Conjure (kon-jür') *a.t.* Khot da ka kyrteeng kaba la pynkyntang ; kyrapd eh.
- Connect (kon-nekt') *v.t.* Pyniasoh lang ; pyndait.
- Connection (kon-nek'shun) *n.* Ka jingiadei ; ka jingiasoh ; ka jingiadei jingdei.
- Connective (kon-nekt'iv) *a.* Ba iasoh ; *n.* Ka ktien ba pyniasoh ia ki sentence.
- Connexion (see Connection). Ka jingiasoh ; ka jingiadei.
- Connivance, Connivence (kon-nīv'ans) *n.* Kaba leh kum bym suid-niew ia ka pap : kaba ia set ia ka pap ba ioh-i.
- Connive (kon-nīv') *v.i.* Leh bym suid-niew ia ka pap ; shah jem ; set khlem phla ne pyntip ia ka pap ba la leh kiwei.
- Connote (kon-nōt') *v.t.* Pyndon jingmut ; don jingmut.
- Connubial (kon-nū'bi-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shongkha shongman.
- Conquer (kong'ker) *v.t.* Jop ; pyndem.
- Conqueror (kong'ker-er) *n.* U nongjop.
- Conquest (kong'kwest) *n.* Ka jingjop ; kaei kaei ba la dakhol da kaba jop.
- Consanguinity (kon-san-gwin'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiadei na kajuh ka snám.
- Conscience (kon'shens) *n.* Ka jingiatplem ; ka tip-lade.
- Conscientious (kon-shi-en'shus) *a.* Ba la pyniaid da ka konshian (*conscience*).
- Conscientiousness (kon-shi-en'shus-nes) *n.* Ka jingsngewshon jingmut ; ka jingiaid kat kum ka jingshon ka jingiatplem.
- Conscious (kon'shus) *a.* Ba sngewthuh ; ba leh da ka jingsngewthuh.
- Conscript (kon'script) *n.* Uno uno ia uba la pynbhorti shipai da ka bór.
- Consecrate (kon'sē-krāt) *v.t.* Pynkyrpang ; pynkyntang.
- Consecutive (kon-sek'ū-tiv) *a.* Ba búd ter-ter.
- Consent (kon-sent') *n.* Ka jingkohnguh ; ka jingmynjur ; *v.* Mynjur ; kohnguh.
- Consentient (kon-sen'shi-ent) *a.* Ba iadei jingmut.
- Consequence (kon'sē-kwens) *n.* Kaba mih ; ka jingbud ; ka jing-donkam.
- Consequent (kon'sē-kwent) *a.* Ba bud.

- Consequential (kon-sē-kwen'shal) *a.* Ba kop ; ba donkam.
- Consequently (kon'sē-kwent-li) *ad.* Kum kaei kaei kaba bud ; namarkata.
- Conservation (kon-serv-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingdá na ka jingluksan lane ka jingpynsniew.
- Conservative (kon-serv'a-tiv) *a.* Ba kuah ba'n sumar lane ri ; *a.* U briew uba kuah ba ka synshar khadar ka'n sah kum mynno-mynno ; u Tory.
- Consider (kon-sid'er) *v.t. or i.* Pyrkhat ; mut ; tharai.
- Considerable (kon-sid'er-a-bl) *a.* Ba dei ba'n pyrkhat ; ba heh antad ; ba búń.
- Considerably (kon-sid'er-a-bli) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ba lah ba'n antad ; shibun.
- Considerate (kon-sid'er-āt) *a.* Ba pyrkhat ; ba don jingmut ; ba adkar.
- Consideration (kon-sid-er-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyrkhat ; ka jing-donkam ; ka jingthmu.
- Considering (kon-sid'er-ing) *ppr.* Da kaba pyrkhat ; haba pyrkhat.
- Consign (kon-sin') *v.t.* Aiti ; buhti.
- Consignee (kon-sin-ē') *n.* U nongdiangti ia kaei kaei ba la ai buh.
- Consignment (kon-sin'ment) *n.* Kaba aiti ; ki már ba la aiti.
- Consist (kon-sist') *v.i.* Pynlong da ; kynthup.
- Consistence (kon-sist'ens) *n.* Ka jinglong ba iaineh.
- Consistent (kon-si-t'ent) *a.* Ba iadei ; ba skhem ; ba eh.
- Consolation (kon-so-lā'shun) *a.* Ka jingtngen ; ka jinghun.
- Console (kon-sol') *v.t.* Pyntngen ; pynshngain.
- Consolidate (kon-sol'i dāt) *v.t. or i.* Lang ; tylli ; kylla eh.
- Consolidation (kon-sol-i-dā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyn-eh ; jingpyn-skhem.
- Consonance (kon'so-nans) *n.* Ka jingiadci ki jingsawa ; ka jing-ia mil.
- Consonant (kon'so-nant) *a.* Ba iadei ; *n.* U dak ha ki a, b, k, u bym lah sawa da lade hi.
- Consort (kon'sawrt) *n.* U tnga lane ka tnga ; u lok ; u lok ba ia kap.
- Conspicuous (kon-spik'ū-us) *a.* Ba páw ; ba shai ; ba shynna.
- Conspiracy (kon-spir'a-si) *n.* Ka jingshet ba'n pynjot.
- Conspire (kon-spir') *v.i.* Ia sylla ; ia shet.
- Constable (kun'sta-bl, kon'sta-bl) *n.* U briew uba trei ba'n pynsuk pyrthei ; u pulit.
- Constabulary (kon-stab'ū-lar-i) *a.* Ba kynja rangbah-sumar ba'n suk ka pyrthei ; *n.* Ka kynhun pulit.
- Constancy (kon'stan-si) *n.* Ka jingskhem jingmut ; ka jingiai-neh.

- Constant (kon'stant) *a.* Bym kylla ; ba skhem ; ba iaineh.
- Consternation (kon-ster-nā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyndit khaw-eit ; ka jinglyngngoh khleh k'iuh.
- Constipate (kon'sti-pāt) *v.t.* Khem ; set ; set-kpoh.
- Constipation (kon-sti-pā'shun) *n.* Set kpoh ; set ka leit-khyndew.
- Constituency (kon-stit'ū-en-si) *n.* U paibah thung S'iem, etc.
- Constitute (kon'sti-tūt) *v.t.* Thaw ; pynieng ; pynskhem ; thung.
- Constitution (kon-sti-tū'shun) *n.* Ka jinglong ka met lane ka jingmut lane jong ka rukom synshar.
- Constitutive (kon-sti-tū'tiv) *a.* Kaba pynlong lanc pynskhem.
- Constrain (kon-strān') *v.t.* Kyntu bor ; pynbor ; padan.
- Constraint (kon-strānt') *n.* Ka jingpynbor ; ka jingpakhang.
- Constrict (kon-strikt') *v.t.* Khum ; pynsyng-it.
- Construct (kon-strukt') *v.t.* Tei ; fhaw ; shua.
- Constructive (kon strukt'iv) *a.* Da ka jingpynlong.
- Construe (kon'strōo, kon-strōō') *v.t.* Ba batai ; pynbeit ia ki ktien jong ka sentence kat ba'n shái ka jingmut.
- Consul (kon'sul) *n.* U nongsynshar rangbah jong ki Roman ha ka por hyndai ; u rangbah ba thung da ka Sorkar ba'n shong ha ri nongwei khnang ba'n khmih ia ka jingkhaii pateng jong-ka ri la jong.
- Consular (kon'sū-ler) *a.* Ba dei ia u *Consul*.
- Consulate (kon'sūl-āt) *n.* Ka kam lane office u *Consul*.
- Consulship (kon'sul ship) *n.* Ka kam *Consul*.
- Consult (kon-sult) *v.i. or t.* Pán jingbthah ; ia syllok; pyrkhat.
- Consultation (kon-sult-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpán jingbthah ; jingia-syllok ; jingiashem.
- Consume (kou'sum') *v.t. or i.* Pynsyrwa ; pynrwa ; pynlut.
- Consummate (kon'sum-at) *v.t.* Pynpura ; *a.* ba pura ; ba biang.
- Consummation (kon-sum-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyndep ; ka jing-pynkut.
- Consumption (kon-sum'shun) *n.* Ka jaid jingpang tor ; ka jing-pynlut.
- Contact (kon'takt) *n.* Ka jingiadei ; ka jingiashei ; ka jingiadait.
- Contagion (kon-tā'jun) *n.* Ka jingiabit ; ka jingkempang na ka jingiashur jan.
- Contagious (kon-tā'jus) *a.* Ba ia bit ; ba kem eh.
- Contain (kon-tān) *v.t.* Kynthup ; don ; ngiam.
- Contaminate (kon-tam'in-āt) *v.t.* Pynsnew ; pynjakhlia.
- Contemn (kon-tem') *v.t.* Ihein ; niewpoh ; kyntait.
- Contemplate (kon-tem'plat, kon'tem-plāt) *v.t. or i.* Fuson ; pyrkhat ; duriap ; mut.
- Contemporaneous (kon-tem-pō-rā'nō-us) *a.* Ea ia im ia man ha kajuh ka pōr.

- Contempt (kon-temt') *n.* Ka jingi-bein ; ka jingkiar ; ka jing-bymkohnguh ia ki rul ka Kashari.
- Contemptible (kon-tem'ti-bl) *a.* Ba poh ; ba pohia.
- Contemptuous (kon-temt'ü-us) *a.* Ba ibein.
- Contend (kon-tend') *a.i.* Ia leh ; ia kajia ; ia kn'eh.
- Content (kon-tent') *a.* Ba hun ; palei ; *n.* Ka jinghun ; *v.* Pynhun ; pynsngewbha.
- Contented (kon-tent'ed) *a.* Ba hun ; la sngewbha.
- Contention (kon-ten'shun) *n.* Ka jingialeh ; ka jingiasáit.
- Contentious (kon-ten'sus) *a.* Ba iamai ; ia kajia.
- Contentment (kon-ten'-ment) *n.* Ka jinghun ka mynsiem.
- Contents (kon'tents) *n.pl.* Kata kaba don ; ki subject ba la thoh ha ka kitap.
- Conterminous (kon-ter'min-us) *a.* Ba khap-pud ; ba ia jan ne ia dei.
- Contest (kon'test) *n.* Ka jingialeh ; jingsait nia ; ka jingiasáit.
- Contest (kon-test') *v.t.* Ka jingialeh ; ia leh nia ; ia pynch ; ia kajia.
- Context (kon'tekst) *n.* Ki bynta kiba ha shuwa bad kiba bud ia ka sentence.
- Contiguity (kon-ti-gü'ti) *n.* Ka jingiaidei ; ka jingiajan.
- Contiguous (kon-tig'ü-us) *a.* Ba iadei ia soh na sla ne rmiang.
- Continence (kon'ti-nens) *n.* Ka jinglah synsbar halor ka jing-kuah ka doh ; ka jingiaishah.
- Continent (kon'ti-nent) *a.* Ba don ; ba kynthup ; ba antad ; ka bynta kaba khraw jong ka pyrthei ; ka ryngkew ; ka ri Europe lait na Bilat bad kiwei ki dewlynnong.
- Contingency (kon-tin'jen-si) *n.* Kaba jia ryngkhat ; kaba shu leit lyngkhuh ; ka bym da tip lpa.
- Contingent (kon-tin'jent). *a.* Ba shu jia ; ba leit long ryngkat bad kaei kaei ; *n.* jingjia ryngkhat ; u shipai ba ai modot kawei pat ka hima.
- Continently (kon-tin'ü-al-li) *ad.* Khlem thait ; khlem pud ; ir-shi-ir ; tik-shi-tik ; bran-shi-bran ; etc.
- Continuance (kon-tin'ü-ans) *n.* Ka jingiaineh ; ka jingialong ; ka jingskhem ; ka jingsah.
- Continuation (kon-tin-ü-a'shun) *n.* Ka jingbud ter-ter ; ka jing-pynbtur ; ka jingiar ; ka jingpynjrong.
- Continue (kon-tin'ü) *v.i.* Iaineh ; sah ; ailong ; *v.t.* Ialeh ; dā.
- Continuity (kon-ti-nu'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiaineh.
- Continuous (kon-tin'ü-us) *a.* Ba ia snoh lynter kum kawai ; ba lynter-tait.
- Contort (kon-tawrt') *v.t.* Ring ; khyrwait.
- Contortion (kon-tawr'shun) *n.* Ka jingring ; ka jingkhyrwait.

- Contour (kon'tóór) *n.* Ka dur ; ka nuksa ; ka jingwan jong ka dur.
- Contraband (kon'tra-band) *a.* Ba la mana ; *n.* ka kha-ii-tuh.
- Contract (kon'trakt) *n.* Ka jingiakut ; ka jingiateh ; ka dosta-bit.
- Contract (kon-trakt') *v.t.* Ringlang ; sti ; kylla lyngkot ; ran ; ngat ; ioh ; *v.i.* Ia kut ; ia teh.
- Contracted (kon-trakt'ed) *a.* Ba khim jingmut ; ba khuan.
- Contractile (kon-trakt'il) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sti.
- Contraction (kon-trakt'shun) *n.* Ka jingring ; ka jingran.
- Contractor (kon-trakt'er) *n.* U briew uba trei hapoh ki *condition* ba la ia kut.
- Contradict (kon-tra-dikt') *v.t.* Ia kren pyrshah ; iasáit ksan ; len.
- Contradiction (kon-tra-dik'-shun) *n.* Ka jinglenpyrshah ; ka jingbymmynjur.
- Contradistinct (kon-tra-dis-tingkt') *a.* Ba la pynpher da ki jing-long kiba marpyrshah.
- Contradistinguish (kon-tra-dis-ting'gwish) *v.t.* Pyniapher da kiei kiei kiba ia pyrshah.
- Contialto (kon-tral'tó) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka sur rwai.
- Contrariety (kon-tra-ri'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiapyrshah ; ka jingbym-iadei.
- Contrariwise (kon'tra-ri-wiz) *ad.* Da kumwei pat ; markhong-pong.
- Contrary (kon'tra-ri) *a.* Ba marpyrshah.
- Contrast (kon'trast) *n.* Ka jingiapyrshah kiei kiei ; ka jingbym-iadei.
- Contrast (kon-trast') *v.t.* Pyniaieng mar pyrshah ; ia nujor ia ki jinglong ba ia pyrshah.
- Contravene (kon-tra-vén') *v.t.* Ialeh pyrshah ; ia khang ; leh palat.
- Contravention (kon-tra-ven'shun) *n.* Ka jingialeh pyrshah ; ka jingpynkhein hukum.
- Contribute (kon-trib'út) *v.t.* Ai ei-ei ha u synfiang-balang ; siew ne buh bynta ; iarap ; noh bhah.
- Contributioñ (kon-ti:i-bú'shun) *n.* Ka jingai bynta ei-ei ha ka jingialeh balang ; u synfiang.
- Contributor (kon-trib'ú-teer) *n.* U nongai bynta ; u nongkyn-phám ; uba noh la ka bhah.
- Contrite (kon'trit) *a.* Ba la ring sdot da ka jingkhuslai ; ba kyn-duh la ka pap.
- Contrivance (kon-trív'ans) *n.* Ka buit ; ka {jingthaw lad ; ka jingdang.
- Contrive (kon'triv) *v.t.* Thaw lad ; wad buit ; dang.

- Control (kon-trō'l) *n.* Ka bór ba'n synshar ; ka jingtyrgkan ; *v.*  
Synshar ; khang lad ; tyngkan.
- Controller (kon-trō'l'er) *n.* Uba synshar ; u briew ba la thung  
ba'n khmih ia ka jingpynlut pynsep.
- Controversial (kon-trō-ver'shal) *a.* Ba dei shaphang ka jingia-  
saidnia.
- Controversy (kon'trō-ver-si) *n.* Ka jingiasaid khamtam ha ka  
jingthoh jingtar ; kaei kaci shaphang kaba jasaid.
- Controvert (kon'trō-vert) *v.t.* Ia kajia ; ia pynphai ktien.
- Contumacious (kon-tū-mā'shus) *a.* Ba mutlop ; ba dukhi.
- Contumacy (kon'tū-ma-si) *n.* Ka jingmutlop ; ka jingkuman.
- Contumelious (kon-tū mē'li-us) *a.* Ba fiew bein ; ba kren bein ;  
ba sarong.
- Contumely (kon'tūm-li) *n.* Ki 'tien kren bein.
- Contusion (kon-tú-zhun) *n.* Ka jinglwet ka doh ; ka jingjngem  
snám.
- Convalesce (kon-va-les') *v.i.* Koit ; shait na ka jingpang ; thyn-  
ron.
- Convalescence (kon-va-les'ens) *n.* Ka jingshait na kaba pang.
- Convalescent (kon-va-les'ent) *a.* Ba la shait na kaba pang.
- Convene (kon'ven) *v.t.* Khot lang ; ia seng ; ia lumlaug.
- Convenience (kon-vēn'yens) *n.* Ka jingbit.
- Convenient (kon-vēn'yent) *a.* Ba bit ; ba biang ; ba suk.
- Convent (kon'vent) *n.* Ka ing-niam.
- Convention (kon-ven'shun) *n.* Ka jingiasengbah ; ka jingiateh.
- Conventional (kon-ven'shun al) *a.* Ba la ia kut ; ba ju long  
rukom.
- Converge (kon-verj') *v.i.* Ba khun sha iwei i khmat ; ba ia byr-  
shem ha i wei i khmat.
- Convergence (kon-verj'ens) *n.* Ka jingring spúd sha i wei i  
khmat.
- Convergent (kon-verj'ent) *a.* Ba spud bad ia shem ha i wei i  
khmat kum ki diengkhoh.
- Conversant (kon'vers-ant) *a.* Ba jalok ; ba ia i-thuh.
- Conversation (kon-ver-sā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiakren ia khana.
- Converse (kon-vers') *v.i.* Ia kren ; ia kren sngewbha.
- Converse (kon-vers) *n.* Ka jingiakren ; kaei kaei ba ia pyrshah.
- Conversion (kon-ver'shun) *n.* Ka jingkylla ; ka jingpynphai.
- Convert (kon'vert) *n.* Uba la kylla la ka jinginut lane ka niam.
- Convert (kon-vert') *v.t.* Kylla sha kawei pat ka niam.
- Convex (kon'veks) *a.* Ba at phylluit ; ba at mtung baroh ar-  
liang.
- Convey (kon-vā') *v.t.* Kit ; lam ; ai ; rah.
- Conveyance (kon-vā'ans) *v.* Ka jingkit ; ka jingbah ; kaba kit  
ba bah.

- Convict** (kon'vikt) *n.* U briew ba la leh palat ia ka aif ; koidi.  
**Convict** (kon-vikt') *v.t.* Pyn-i ba u briew u la leh palat ; shem jingpalat ; pynskhem ia ka jingleh palat.
- Convince** (kon-vins') *v.t.* Pynskhem da ka sakhi ; pynkohnguh ; pynngeit.
- Convivial** (kon-viv'i-al) *a.* Ba kyrhai la ka sngewbha ; ba sngue-kmen kum ha ka bám ka dih.
- Convocate** (kon-vó'kát) *v.t.* Khot lang.
- Convocation** (kon-vó-ká'shun) *n.* Ka jingiakhot lang ; ka jing-iasenglang ki phajri lane rangbah jong ki skul bah.
- Convoke** (kon-vók') *v.t.* Khot lang da kaba phah kyrwoh ; ia shem lang.
- Convoy** (kon-voy') *v.t.* Ia leit ryngkat ba'n dá.
- Convulse** (kon-vuls') *v.t.* Ba ring ; ba khynñiuh.
- Convulsion** (kon-vul'shun) *n.* Ka jingring ; ka jingkhih kulmar.
- Convulsive** (kon-vul'siv) *a.* Ba ring ; ba khyrwait.
- Cook** (kook) *n.* U nongshet jingshet ; u baborshi ; *v.t.* Shet jingbám.
- Cookery** (kook'er-i) *n.* Kaba shet jingbám jingdih.
- Cool** (kó'l) *a.* Ba thanda ; ba tngen ; bym shit ; ba palei ; ba leh khnang ; bym suid-khai ; *v.* Pynkhriat ; thanda.
- Cooler** (kool'er) *n.* U khiew ba pynkhriat ; kata kaba pvn-thanda.
- Coolly** (koo'li) *ad.* Khlem jingshit ; sam-sam ; sap-sap.
- Coolness** (kool'nes) *n.* Ka jingthanda : ka jingtngen ; ka jing-khriat.
- Coop** (koop) *n.* Ka ruh tap s'iar ; ka pulo ; *v.* Set ruh ; khang.
- Co-operate** (kō-op'er-at) *v.i.* Ia leh ryngkat ; ia trei ha balang.
- Co-operation** (kō-op'er-a'shun) *n.* Ka jingialeh balang ; ka jing-ia trei ryngkat.
- Co-operative** (kō-op'er-tiv) Ba lám sha kajuh ka jingthmu.
- Co-ordinate** (kō-awr'din-āt) *a.* Ba don kajuh ka kyrdan ; *v.* Pyriaryngkat.
- Copartner** (kō-párt'ner) *n.* U nongioh bynta lang.
- Copartnership** (kō-párt'ner-ship) *n.* Kaba iadei lang ha ka kam ka jam.
- Cope** (kóp) *n.* Ka barandi jong u lyngdoh ; ka tupia ; kaei kaei kaba tam kyndup ; *v.* Ia leh ; ia iceng pyrshah.
- Copestone** (kōp'stōn) *n.* U maw tap ; u maw-shaton.
- Coping** (kōp'ing) *n.* Ka jingtap kynroh.
- Copious** (kō'pi-us) *a.* Ba bún ; ba kyrhai ; ba kynrei.
- Copper** (kop'er) *u.* Ka tama ; u khiew heh ; *v.t.* Sop-nar.
- Copperas** (kop'er-as) *n.* Ka sarew nar ; u tutia.
- Copperplate** (kop'er-plát) *n.* Ka lyngknep tama ba la ot-dak lane ot-dur.

- Coppersmith (kop'er-smith) *n.* U nong'haw tama ; **u kamar tama.**
- Copse (kops) *n.* I 'lawly nnong ; i 'law bniap.
- Copula (kop u-la) *n.* Ka jingtch ; ka ktien ba pyniasoh ia **ka subject** bad ka *predicate*.
- Copulate (kop'u-lät) *v.i.* Ia shong ryngkat kum u tnga bad ka tnga ; ia bia ; ia shongkurim.
- Copulative (kopi'ü-la-tiv) *a.* Ba iasoh ; *n.* Ka jingiasoh.
- Copy (kop'i) *n.* Ka jingthch ; ka nomuna ; ka jingbud ; *v.* Kyntiw ha ka kot ; bud.
- Copyist (kop'-ist) *n.* U nongbud ia kaei kaei ba la thoh ; u nong-kyntiw ia kaba la thoh.
- Copy-book (kop'i-book) *n.* Ka bui ba'n hikai thoh ; **ka copy book.**
- Copyright (kop'i-rit) *n.* Ka hok ba u briew u don ba'n shon ia ka kitap tung ma u hi.
- Coquet (kō-ke') *v.t.* Ia lür ; pynsoh ; pynkhyllew.
- Coquetry (kō'ket-ri) *n.* Ia lür khynraw ; phlan jingieit.
- Coquette (kō-ket) *n.* Ka 'thei pyniapler kai ; ka 'thei phlan-duman.
- Coral (kor'al) *n.* U 'niang paila ; *a.* Ba la thaw da u paila.
- Cord (kawrd) *n.* U ksai ; u tyllai.
- Cordate (kawrd'ät) *a.* Ba ka dur kum u klong snám ; **ba kum ka rong-pyllun.**
- Cordial (kawr'di-al) *n.* Ka jinglih ba pynpyngngád ; kaei kaei kaba pynsngew-im ; *a.* Ba sngewbha ; ba shisha.
- Cordiality (kawr-di-al'i-i) *n.* Ka jingshisha ; kaba ktah ia **ka jingsngewbha** ka mynsiem.
- Core (kōr) *n.* U dohnud.
- Cork (kawrk) *n.* U kak ; u jingset ; *v.* Set kak.
- Cork-screw (kawrk'skro) *n.* U jingkhyrawit kak ; u jingloit kak.
- Cormorant (kawr'mō-rant) *u.* U jaid phud ba rakod ; **ka sim puh dohkha.**
- Corn (kawrn) *n.* U symbol kháw lane riewhadem ; sa mattah ; *v.* Kyllan mluh.
- Cornea (kawr'nē-a) *n.* Ka dong khmat.
- Corner (kawr'ner) *n.* Ka dong ; ka jaka vih.
- Corner-stone (kawr'ner-stōn) *n.* U maw-dong.
- Cornet (kawr'net) *n.* Ka kynja jingput ; u rangbah shipai ha ki tyllupswar.
- Cornice (kawr'nis) *n.* Ka khyrnit ; ka jingtei ba pyntam kum ha u atoskhana.
- Cornuted (kawr'nüt-ed) *a.* Ba don reng.

- Corny (kawrn'i) *a.* Ba eh ; ba sriem kum ka reng ; ba don khaw.
- Corollary (k'r'ol-la-i) *n.* Kwei kaci kiba mih na k'i jingshisha.
- Coronation (kor-o-nä'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynphong pansngiat.
- Coroner (kor'ō-ner) *n.* U rangbah ba la thung ba'n tohkit ia kano kano k'i jing'ap mynsaw.
- Coronet (kor'ō-net) *n.* Ka prinsgiat ba kham poh-dor ba phong kiba khraw ba tri ; ka tupia ot dur bha.
- Corporal (kawr po-ral) *n.* U rangbah shipai ; *a.* Ba dei ia ka met.
- Corporate (kawr'po-rät) *a.* Ba la pyniasoh lang kum kawei ka seng.
- Corporation (kawr-po-ra'shun) *n.* Ki biew kiba ia ieng tylli lang ba'u leh ba'n kam ia kaei kaci.
- Corporeal (kawr-pō'rē-al) *a.* Ba don met ; bym dei kynja mynsiem.
- Corps (kör) *n.* Ka kynhun shipai.
- Corpse (kawrps) *n.* Ka met u biew ubi ip.
- Corpulence (kawr'pū-lens) *n.* Ka jingsngail ; ka jingtyngngian ka doh.
- Corpulent (kawr'pū-lent) *a.* Ba snguid ; ba dap-doh eh.
- Corpuscle (kawr'pus-l) *n.* I phngit ; i met rit.
- Correct (ko-rekt') *v.t.* Pynbeit ; pynshitom ; sneng ; *a.* Ba dei ba biang ; ba thik.
- Corrective (ko-rekt'iv) *a.* Ba lam sha ka ba'n pynbeit ; *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pynbeit.
- Correctness (ko-rekt'nes) *n.* Ka jingbeit ; ka jingdei.
- Correlative (ko-rel'at-iv) *a.* Ba don ka jingiadei.
- Correspond (ko-rē-spond') *v.t.* Ia bit ; ia dei ; ia háip ; ia thoh shithi.
- Correspondence (ko-re-spond'ens) *n.* Ka jingiadei ; ka jingia-thoh bad ai jubab da ka shithi.
- Correspondent (ko rē-spond'ent) *a.* Ba ia dei ; ba iabit ; *n.* U biew uba ia pyniaid kam, etc, da ki shithi.
- Corrigible (kor'i-ji-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynbeit lane sneng.
- Corroborant (ko-rob'ō-ant) *a.* Ba pynskhem.
- Corroborate (ko-rob'ō-rät) *v.t.* Pynskhem.
- Corroboration (ko-rob-ō-rä'shun) *n.* Kaba pynskhem.
- Corroborative (ko-rob-ō-rät'iv) *a.* Ba thaw ba'n pynskhem.
- Corrode (ko-röd') *v.t.* Bám lane pynlut mian-pa-mian.
- Corrosive (ko-rös'iv) *a.* Ba bám pynlut mian-shi-mian ; *n.* Ka dawai ba bám pynlut.
- Corrugate (kor'ü-gät) *v.t.* Pynran ; pynsti.
- Corrupt (ko-rupt') *v.t.* Pymp'ut ; pynsniew ; bám tyngka ; kylla sniew.

- Corruptibility** (ko-rupt-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka bor ba lah ba'n pynsniew.  
**Corruptible** (ko-rupt'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah b'r'n long sniew.  
**Corruption** (ko-rup'shun) *n.* Ka jingp'ut ; ka jingsniew jing-long.  
**Corruptive** (ko-rupt'iv) *a.* Ba pynsniew ; ba lam sha ka ba'n sniew.  
**Corruptness** (ko-rupt'nes) *n.* Ka jingsniew ; ka jingp'ut.  
**Corselet** (kawrs'let) *n.* Ka jingda shadem kaba sting.  
**Corset** (kawr'set) *n.* Ka jingpanpiar syngkri ki mem.  
**Coruscant** (ko-rus'kant) *a.* Bi thaba ; ba phyrnai.  
**Cosey** (kö-zí) *a.* Ba sngew suk sngewbha ha kyndeng.  
**Cosmetic** (koz-met'ik) *a.* Ba ai jingbha briew ; *n.* Ka jingbta ba'n i-bha briw.  
**Cosmography** (koz-mog'ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingiatuh shaphang ka pyrthei.  
**Cosmology** (koz-mol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad ba dei shaphang kane ka pyrthei.  
**Cosmopolite** (koz-mop'o-lit) *n.* U trai shnong ne nongshong kane ka pyrthei.  
**Cost** (kost) *n.* Ka dor ba siew ; ka jinglut.  
**Costal** (kost'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka sh'ing krung.  
**Costive** (kos'tiv) *a.* Ba set ha ka kpoh ; bym lah milh kaibri.  
**Costly** (kost'li) *a.* Ba lut ; ba rem.  
**Costume** (kos'tüm) *n.* Ka rukom kumno ba'n phong ba'n riam.  
**Cot** (kot) *n.* I jingthiah rit.  
**Contemporary** (kō tem' pō-ra-ri) *n.* Uba iia ha kajuh ka por.  
**Cottage** (köt'taj) *n.* Ka iing-rit ; iing lyngkha.  
**Cotton** (kot'n) *n.* U kynphád ; ka sala ; *a.* Ba thain da u kynphád.  
**Couch** (kouch) *v.i.* Dem ; dem ia par kumba khawoit ; buh rib ; weng noh ia iba shong jingpang na ka khmat ; ka jingshong ; jingthiah.  
**Couchant** (kouch'ant) *a.* Ba dem pynbyrshem ia la ki kti sha khmat bad pyniceng ka khlih.  
**Cough** (kof) *n.* Ka jyrhoh.  
**Could** (koold) *pret.* Lah.  
**Council** (koun'sil) *n.* Ka jingialang ba'n pyrkhat kam ; ka Dor-bar.  
**Councillor** (koun'si-ler) *n.* U dkhot ka Debar.  
**Counsel** (koun'sil) *n.* Ka jingbthah ; u nong ubuit ; *v.* Bthah ; ai buit.  
**Counsellor** (koun'sel-er) *n.* U nongbthah ; u nongai buit ; u kil.  
**Count** (kount) *v.t.* Niew ; khein ; niiewkor ; shaniah ; *n.* Ka jingfiew ; ka nám.

- Countenance (koun'ten-ans) *n.* Ka khmat ; ka jingkhmih ; kynphám.
- Counteract (koun-ter-akt') *v.t.* Ia leh marpyrshah ; long marr-khongpong.
- Counterbalance (koun-ter-bal'ans) *v.t.* Thew pynbiang ; dok ; *n.* Ka bor kaba ia pýr hah bad marryngkat.
- Countercheck (koun't r-chk) *n.* Kano kano kaba khang lane pyrlan ; ka jin;sneng.
- Counterfeit (koun'ter-fi') *v.t.* Bud ; pynsriem ; tháw ; *a.* Ba shu tháw hi ; *n.* Ka jingthoh shukor.
- Counterfoil (koun ter-foil) *n.* Ka bynta kaba shiteng jong ka cheque ne lut.
- Counterinarch (koun't'r-márcb) *n.* Kaba pynkylla ia ki liang lane khmat jong ka kynhun shipai ; *r.i.* Phai dadien pat.
- Countermark (koun'ter-mark) *n.* Ka sháp kaba ha ki mér lane tyngka peisa.
- Countermotion (koun'ter-mō-shun) *n.* Ka jingkhih ne jingiaid kaba ia mar pyrshah.
- Counterpart (koun'ter-párt) *n.* Ka bynta kaba ia lei ne kajuh.
- Counterplot (koun'ter-plot) *n.* Ka jingiasylla kaba mar pyrshah ia ka jingiasylla.
- Countermint (koxn'ter-point) *n.* Ka dak sur jingrwai ; ka Jain tap thiah.
- Counterpoise (koun'ter-poiz) *n.* Ka jingkhia kaba mar ia ryng-kat ; *v.t.* Thew.
- Countersign (koun'ter-sín') *v.t.* Soi da uno uno u rangbah ba la thung.
- Countersign (koun'ter-sín) *n.* Ka 'tien-phira jong ki shipai.
- Counterview (koun'ter-vü) *n.* Ka jingianujor.
- Counterwork (koun-ter-wurk') *v.i.* Trei mar-pyrshah.
- Countess (kount'es) *n.* Ka tnga jong u Count lane u Earl.
- Countless (koun'les) *a.* Bym lah fiiew ; ba bun.
- Country (kun'tri) *a.* Ki jaka kiba baroh sawdong ia ka Sor-bah ; ka ri ; ka hima ; *n.* Ba kum u nongrep ; bym pat shai ; ba kyndong.
- Countryman (kun'tri-man) *n.* U para ri ; u 'riewrep.
- Countryside (kun'tri-séit) *n.* Ka jaka shong pyngngad kaba sha kyndong ka jong u 'riewsr.
- County (koun'ti) *n.* Kn illaka.
- Couple (kup'l) *n.* Ar ; shijur ; *v.* Jaroh-lang.
- Couplet (kup'let) *n.* Ar dkhot ; shijur.
- Courage (kur'āj) *n.* Ka jing-shlur : ka jingbymriej ; ka jing-shlan.
- Courageous (kur-ā'jus) *a.* Pa shlur ; ba shynra'g ; ba shlan.

- Courier (*koo'rē-er*) *n.* U nonglām khubor · u shakri leit jingleit.
- Course (*kōrs*) *n.* Ka jingiaid ; ka jingtuid ; ka jingroi ; ka jing-iaher thong ; ka jaka ba ia phet : ki kyrdau la kyidan; *v.t.* Beh ; *pl.* Ki phar ba ha trai jong ka jhaj
- Courser (*kōrs'er*) *n.* U kulai race ; a kui i uba shait
- Court (*kōrt*) *n.* Ka iung S'iem lane ki nongbud nongsynran Siem ; ka Kashai ; ki nongbishar ; ka jingleh don akor ; ka atad ; *v.* Kyrapad ; ia tur ; pankuan.
- Courteous (*kurt'yus*) *a.* Ba don akor ; ba leh don burom ; ba i nang akor.
- Courtesy (*kurt'si*) *n.* Ka rukom burom ki kynthei.
- Courtesy (*kurt'c-si*) *n.* Ka jh gbha akor , ka jingleh don burom.
- Courtier (*kort yer*) *n.* U nongiasyrap S'iem ; u briw uba wād jingleh bha.
- Courtly (*kōrt li*) *a.* Ba don akor ; ba i khun riwbha.
- Court-martial (*kōrt-mār shal*) *v.* Ka Kashai ba la buh ba'n bishar ia ki kam palat hapdeng ki shipai.
- Courtship (*kōrt ship*) *n.* Ka jingii lür.
- Cousin (*kuz'n*) *n.* U, ki bakha ; u, la para arkmie.
- Cove (*kōv*) *n.* I kdong duriaw iba iit ; ka jingthaw at baroh ar liang *v.* Khūn.
- Covenant (*kuv'en-ant*) *n.* Ka jutang ; ka soekular ; *v.t.* Teh jutang.
- Covenanter (*kuv'en-ant-er*) *n.* U nongthaw ia ka jutang.
- Cover (*kuv'er*) *v.t.* Tap ; k'iar ; pynkup ; buhih ; pyndap biang ; *n.* Ka jaka rih ; ka jingphlāu.
- Covering (*kuv'er-ing*) *n.* Kaci kaci ba la tap : ka jing tap.
- Coveriet (*kuv'er-let*) *n.* Ka Jain-kup thiab ; ka nep.
- Covert (*kuv'ert*) *a.* Ba rih ; *n.* Ka jing da ; ka jing ih.
- Covet (*kuv'et*) *v.t.* Kwah bym dei ; kuah ih ila ; la ot.
- Covetous (*kuv'et-us*) *a.* Bi khun thala ; ba khwan lade.
- Cow (*kow*) *n.* Ka masi ; *v.t.* Khaw-pud ; pyndem tdong
- Coward (*krw'erd*) *n.* U khaw-pud ; *a.* Ba khaw-pud : ba poh.
- Cowardice (*kow'erd-is*) *n.* Ka jingkhaw-pud ; ka jingkhaw-eit.
- Cower (*kow'er*) *v.i.* Khih lyngkhum na ka jingsheptieng.
- Cowhide (*kow'hid*) *n.* Ka sniel masi ; *v.t.* Sympat sniuch masi.
- Cowpox (*kow'poks*) *n.* U ñianghylliew-masi.
- Coy (*koy*) *a.* Ba leh kynjing na kaba ialok ; ba leh-rain bieit.
- Coyness (*koy'nes*) *n.* Ka jingbym kuah ba'n ialeh jan eh ; ka jinglehrain bieit.
- Crab (*krab*) *n.* Ka thám ; ka kyrteng jong ki dak ba ha hneng ; u jaid soh app/e ne solphoh.
- Crack (*krak*) *n.* Ka jingriew kynsan ; ka jingbthei ; kaba pdang ; kaba pait ; *v.* Pdang ; or pait ; iukyansan.

- Crack-brained (kaak'bränd) *a.* U riewbieit ; u lamwir ; u riew-khleh bieit.
- Cracker (krak'er) *n.* Ki rusni ; u biskit eh.
- Crackle (krak'l) *v.i.* Riew kumba pdang lane bthei.
- Crackling (krak'ing) *n.* Ka jingriew jong kaei kaei kaba bthei ; ka snieh jong ka doh sniang ba la s'ang -kubab.
- Cra lle (krā'dl) *n.* Ka shang lane kaei kaei ha kaba ki kynoi ia i khúnlung ; ka tiar ot kba ; *v.* Kyn-oi ; ot da ka rash̄i.
- Craft (kraft) *n.* Ka kam ei-ci ba trei da ki kti ; ka jingsianti ; ka lieng-rit.
- Craftiness (kraft i-nes) *n.* Ka jingtbit ; ka jingsian-buit-tuh.
- Crafty (kraft'i) *a.* Ba siauti ; ba shalaki.
- Crag (krag) *n.* U mawlong ; ka riat.
- Cram (kram) *v.t.* Tyngñian ; thep hr̄ ba'n da dap ; khreh ek-samina da kaba shu spel tang ba'n pas.
- Cramp (kramp) *n.* Ka jingsuh ; ka jingpár ha ka doh ; *v.t.* Khang ; padau.
- Craae (krān) *n.* Ka kynja sim jrong kjat ; ka kor ba kyntiew ne pynhiar ia kiei kie kiba khia ; ka kor tong-k'iad na ka pipa.
- Cranial (krān'i-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shynrong khlich.
- Cranium (krān'i-um) *n.* Ka shynrong khlich.
- Crash (krash) *v.i.* Riew kumba riew kiei kiei kiba háp ia pait ; *n.* Jingriew phar-phiaw
- Crashing (krash'ing) *n.* Ka jingriew pait kiei kiei kiba hap.
- Crater (krāt'er) *n.* Ka shyntur jong u lum-mih-ding.
- Craunch (krānch) *v.t.* K̄ha thriaw.
- Cravat (kra-vat') *n.* Ka jaiñ ryndang.
- Crave (krāv) *v.t.* Ka jingthrew ; ka jinguah eh ; *n.* Ka jinguah kaba taklar.
- Craw (kraw) *n.* U kh̄u jong ka siar ne sim.
- Crawl (krawl) *v.i.* Pár , tba.
- Crayon (krā'on) *u.* U chalk ba la airong ; ka dur ba ia thob da u chalk ba don rong ; *v.* Ring nuksa.
- Craze (krāz) *v.t.* Pyn-anna ia ka bor pyrkhat ; kylla long lam bieit ; *n.* Ka jinguah eh.
- Craziness (krāz'i-nes) *n.* Ka jintha p bieit ; ka jinglot.
- Crazy (krāz'i) *a.* Ba la khein ; ba la bakla ; bym beit shuh.
- Creak (krök) *v.i.* Pynriew triat-triat.
- Creaking (k̄æk'ing) *n.* Ka jingriew kriat-kriat.
- Cream (kiēm) *n.* Ka malai ; ka ros jong ka dut ; *v.* Lum ia u syntiew dut ; niat ia kaba lang nalar.
- Crease (krēs) *n.* Ka snuil ba páw haba khylliap ia kiei kiei ; *v.t.* Pynpiw snail da kaba khylliap.
- Create (kiē-ät') *v.t.* Tháw ; pynman ; pynmih ; pynlong thym-mai.

- Creation** (krē-ə'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlong ; ka pyrthei ; kano ka-no ka jingpynman thymmai.
- Creator** (krē-āt'er) *n.* U nongtláw ; u nongpynlong pynman ; U B'ei.
- Creature** (krē-tür) *n.* U jingtháw ; kaei kaei ba la tháw.
- Credence** (kīē' lens). Ka jingngeit ; jingshaniah.
- Credentials** (krē-den'shalz) *n. pl.* Ka certificate ba iathuh ba-lah ba'n buh jingshaniah ha uta ba la thung lane ba la ai bor ha u.
- Credible** (kred'i-bl) *a.* Ba bit ba'n shaniah.
- Credit** (kred'it) *n.* Ka jingngeit ; ka jingshaniah ; ka bor ; ka jingñiewkor ; *v.t.* Ngeit; shaniah.
- Creditable** (kred'it-a-bl) *a.* Bi don ka nám babha.
- Creditor** (kred it-er) *n.* U nongai-ram.
- Credulity** (kre-dū'li-ty) *n.* Kaba kloï ba'n ngeit ; ngeit rumä.
- Credulous** (kred'ü-lus) *a.* Ba lah b'v'n ngeit ; ba ngeit bieit.
- Creed** (kiēl) *n.* Ka jingngeit ; ka jinglum lang ia ki rukom ki jingngeit jong ki Kristan.
- Creek** (kiēk) *n.* Ka kdong rit jong ka wah ne k̄i duriaw.
- Creep** (kiēp) *v.i.* Pár kum u khñiang ; pár suki.
- Creeper** (krēy'er) *n.* U jvrmi : i sim puh-dieng.
- Cremation** (kiē-mā'shun) *n.* Kaba thang briew.
- Cript** (krept) *pref.* La pár.
- Cresendo** (kre-shēn'do) *ad.* Da ka rukom rwai ba nangjam irat ka sur.
- Crescent** (kres'ent) *a.* Ba nang bun ; ba nangsan ; *n.* U bnai ba nang heh ; ka nisan ka hima Turkey.
- Crest** (krest) *n.* U shyrtong s'iar : u trong ; ka phum-phum jong ka jingat phyllung ; ka kliar lum.
- Crest-falleu** (krest'fıwl-n) *a.* Pyndem tdong ; khaw pud.
- Cretaceous** (krē-tā'shus) *a.* Ba kum u chalk ne mawlih.
- Crevice** (krev'is) *n.* Ka thliw ba long na ka jingpdang ; ka khap m̄w.
- Crew** (krōō) *n.* Ki briew ba shong ha ka lieng.
- Crib** (krib) *n.* Ka shyng-oid ; ka synduk ; ka jingthiah ; *v.t.* Set kut.
- Cribble** (krib'l) *n.* Ka shalani.
- Cricket** (krik'et) *n.* U kor ; u krik ; ka jingialeh kai *criket*.
- Cricketer** (krik'et-er) *n.* U nongleh kai *criket*.
- Crime** (krim) *n.* Ka jingpyukhein ia ka aiñ ; ka jingleh palat ; ka pop.
- Criminal** (krim'in-al) *a.* Ba la leh palat ; *n.* U briew ba la leh palat.
- Crimp** (krimp) *a.* Ba phret eh ; ba shro'n ; balko ; *v.t.* Kem ; sh'it ; kyllain ; pah.

- Crimson (krim'zn) *n.* Ka rong kaba saw ; kum ka snám ; *v.*  
Ai rong sáw ; sáw kyr-ang.
- Cringe (krinj) *n.* Ka jingnguh rgon ; ka jinglehpoh ; *v.i.*  
Nguh ba ka rukom ba poh ; phlan.
- Cripple (krip l) *n.* U dkoh ; *v.t.* Pyndkoh.
- Crisis (kri'sis) *n.* Ka tán ; ka por ba jhan.
- Crisp (krisp) *v.t.* Kdor ; pynshroin ; *a.* Ba kdor ; ba lyngkot  
bad lkhai tböt-tböt ; ba smat.
- Critic (krit'ik) *n.* U briew ba shemphang ba'n bishar ia kaba  
bha lane ba sniew jong ka jingtrei.
- Critical (krit'ik-al) *a.* Ba iü dei bad ka jingbishar bniah ; ba  
kdew ia ka jinglong kaba tán.
- Criticism (krit i-sizm) *n.* Ka jingbishar bniah bad ka jingkyn-  
thoh ; ka jingbi-har.
- Criticize (krit i-siz) *v.t.* or *i.* Eksamine bad kynthoh ; kaba kyn-  
thoh.
- Croak (krōk) *n.* Pali kum ka jakoid.
- Croaker (krok'er) *n.* U briew uba thnom ne khñium.
- Crock (krok) *n.* U khiew ; u phu-iong khiew ; *v.t.* Kyllan  
phu-iong.
- Crockery (krok'er-i) *n.* Ki kynja khiew-khyndew baroh.
- Crocodile (krok'ō-dil) *n.* U kurat-tia.
- Cromlech (krom'leh) *n.* Ka mawkynt hei.
- Crony (krōn'i) *n.* U lok-rim.
- Crook (crook) *n.* Ka jingkdor ; u dieng-duh u nongsharai  
blang ; *v.t.* Dor.
- Crooked (crook'ed) *pp.* Ba dor ; ba bongnung ; ba bongwang.
- Croon (kroon) *v.t.* and *i.* Shu-úd ; kyn-hu.
- Crop (krop) *n.* Kaei kaei ba ioh na kaba bet ; u khliang ; u  
khu ; *v.* Ot ryngkhi.
- Cross (kros) *n.* Ka diengphna ; ka diengphasi ; ka jingishún ;  
*v.t.* Phua ; phrah ; ia pam pongkiang ; iaid pongkang ; klán.
- Cross-examine (kros-egz-am'in) *v.t.* Kylli rwat da ki shiliang  
mamla ; swar.
- Cross-grained (kros'gränd) *a.* Ba thain ; ba kyllain ; ba kyn-  
riang.
- Cross-purpose (kros'pur-pos) *n.* Ki jingthmu kiba ia pyrshah.
- Cross-question (kros'kwest-yun) *v.t.* Ka jingkylli-thwat ; ka jing-  
swar.
- Cross-road (kros'rōd) *n.* Ka lynti kaba pam pongkiang ia kawei  
pat.
- Crosswise (kros'wiz) *ad.* Pongkiang ; da kynriang.
- Crotchet (kroch'et) *n.* Ka jingthew ia ka sur-jingrwai ; ka jing-  
long thawshia.

- Croton-oil** (krō'ton-oil) *n.* Ka dawai pynhiar kaba jur ba ki ich na u soh-ryndia.
- Crouch** (krouch) *v.i.* Dem ia pár ; pynrit.
- Croup** (kroop) *n.* Ka kynja pang set ryndang ; ka l'eit u kulai ; ka l'eit jong ka s'iar.
- Crow** (krō) *n.* Ka tyng-áb ; ka jingkyn-ih u s'iar ; *v.i.* Kyn-ih ; kop.
- Crowbar** (krō'bar) *n.* U lyrgka-pnát ; u nar tylli uba hch.
- Crowd** (krowd) *n.* U páit ; u paitbah ; *v.t.* Tynúian ; kyntur.
- Crown** (krown) *n.* Ka shynrong khlieh ; ka pansngiat ; *v.t.* Pynphong pausngiat ; pyndep.
- Crowning** (krown'ing) *n.* Kaba pynphong pansngiat ; kaba wai ; —*u.* Ba kut ; ba kynsai.
- Crucial** (kroe'shi-al) *a.* Ba ia pam ; ba da iit bnih ; ba tynjuh.
- Cruciate** (kroo'shi-at) *v.t.* Pvnshitom ; pynsaja.
- Crucible** (kroo'si-bl) *n.* U khiew sain.
- Crucifix** (kroo'si-fiks) *n.* Ka dur u Khrist kumba u long haba la sah-narphua ia u
- Crucifixion** (kroo'si-fik'shun) *n.* Sahnarphna
- Cruciform** (kroo'si-forin) *a.* Ha ka dur ka diengphna.
- Crucify** (kroo'si-fi) *v.t.* Kaba slien bad pyniap ha ka diengphna ; pyniap.
- Crude** (krood) *a.* Ba dang muta ; bym pat shna pynbha ; ba dang kasha.
- Cruel** (kroo'el) *a.* Ba mrad ; bym don jingisynei ; ba runar.
- Cruelty** (kroo'el-ti) *n.* Ka jingrunar ; ka jinglong mrad.
- Cruise** (krooz) *v.i.* King ia ka jhaj-apom kumba phira ha duriaw ; *n.* Ka jingking phira ha duriaw.
- Crumb** (krum) *n.* Ka saphret saphrong kpu ; *v.t.* Kdiah lyng-khot lyngkhai.
- Crumble** (krum'bl) *v.t.* Kdiah lwet ; kdiah lynkhot lynkhaiii ; *v.i.* Iko ; lwit.
- Crusade** (kroo-sād') *n.* Ka jingleit hiar thma hyndai khāng ban ioh ia ka ri Kannan.
- Crusader** (kroo-sād'er) *n.* U nongleit hiar thma sha ri Palestine.
- Crush** (krush) *v.i.* Khñiot pynlwet ; pyndem ; p, njot ; *n.* Ka jingtynkhuh ; ka jingkhñiot ; ka jingkyrshoiñ.
- Crust** (krust) *n.* Ka snep ; ka sarew ; *v.* Ba'n sop da kaei kaei kaba eh.
- Crustaceous** (krus-tā'shus) *a.* Ba kum ka sarew lane shynrong.
- Crusty** (krust'i) *a.* Kum k̄i sarew.
- Crutch** (kruch) *n.* U dieng ba pyudonkam kibadkoh haba iaid ; ka 'jat dieng.
- Cry** (kri) *v.t. or i.* Khot ; iám ; pyrta ; *n.* Ka jingpyrta shla ; ka jingiam.

- Crystal** (kris'ta!) *n.* Ka kynja iit ne máw ba mih-dur kumba da ot khnang ; ka kynja iit bha ba kum u maulynnai ; *a.* Ba sngur.
- Crystallisation** (kris-tal-iz-á'shun) *n.* Ka rukom ba pynlong shrong.
- Crystallize** (kris'tal-íz) *v.t.* Pynlong kum u máw ne iit ba la oh-shrong.
- Cub** (kub) *n.* I khun, kum i jong u khla, ka dngiem, u suri, etc.
- Cube** (küb) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la ot ne pynwan hynriew khmat ne dong kiba ia kajuh kajuh ; lai shah.
- Cubic** (kü'b'ik) *a.* Ba don hynriew dong.
- Cubiform** (kub'i-farwm) *a.* Ha ka dur hynriew-dong.
- Cubit** (küb'it) *n.* Ka punkti ; ka pruh lin: 18 inshi.
- Cuckoo** (ko:k üö) *n.* Ka khap-snem ; ka khap tūd.
- Cucumber** (kü'kum-ber) *n.* U sohkchia.
- Cud** (kud) *n.* U shaba ; kaei-kaei ka jingbām ba la ktha.
- Cue** (kü) *n.* Kabri kut lane ka trai jong kaei-kaei ; u diengduh uba beit ; ka jingai-phawer.
- Cuff** (kuf) *n.* Ka jingtung' ; ka kop-kti ;— *v.t.* Dung kura.
- Cuirass** (kwi-ras') *n.* Ka jingdá-shadem.
- Cuirassier** (kwi-ras-ser') *n.* U shipai uba deng ia ka jingdá shadem.
- Cul** (kul) *v.t.* Jied na pdeng kiba bun.
- Cullender** (kul'en-der) *n.* Ka snait.
- Culminate** (kul'min-át) *v.i.* Ha pleng sngi ; poi ha bakut.
- Culpability** (kulp-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglah ba'n kynnoh pop.
- Culpable** (kulp'a-bl) *a.* Ba pop ; ba läh ba'n kynnoh.
- Culprit** (kul'prit) *n.* U nongleh bymman ; u pap ; u koidi.
- Cultivate** (kul'ti-vät) *v.t.* Rep ; pynbha ; pynroi.
- Cultivated** (kul'ti-vät-ed) *pp.* Ba la pynbha lane pynroi da ka jingsumar.
- Cultivation** (kul'ti-vä'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynroi da kaba rep lane da kaba ninot.
- Culture** (kul'tür) *n.* Ka jingrep ; ka jingpynshái ; ka jinghikai ; *v.t.* Rep.
- Culvert** (kul'vert) *n.* Ka muri khilon.
- Cumbersome** (kum'ber-sum) *a.* Ba sngewkhia ; ba lynrum-rah.
- Cumbrance** (kum'brans) *n.* Ka jingwit ; ka jingkit.
- Cumulate** (küm'ü-lat) *v.t.* Kynton ; lum.
- Cumulative** (küm'ü-lät-iv) *a.* Ba pynlarrg ; ba jymma.
- Cunning** (kun'ing) *a.* Ba don buit ; ba sian ; *n.* Ka buit ; ka buit shalai ; ka jingsianti ; jingshalaki.
- Cup** (kn̄p) *n.* Ka khuri ; *v.* Pyn-am tyndong.

- Cupboard (*ku'burd*) *n.* Ka jaka buh pliang, khu:i-sha, etc. ; ka almari buh jingbuah.
- Cupidity (*kū-pid'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jingkwah lalot eh ia ka spah ; ka jinglalot-spah.
- Cur (*kur*) *n.* U ksow ; u 'riew-dait.
- Curable (*kūr'a-bl*) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynkoit.
- Curative (*kū'rāt-iv*) *a.* Ba pynkoit.
- Curator (*kū-rāt-er*) *n.* U nongsumar ; u nongkhmih.
- Curb (*kurb*) *v.t.* Khün ; khang ; ym ai li ; pyn-am lakam ; *n.* I bynta jong u lakam ; ka jingkhang lad.
- Curd (*kurd*) *n.* Ka doi ; ka dud ba la lang.
- Curdle (*kurd'l*) *v.t. or i.* Lang ; kylla tylli ; kylla'doi.
- Cure (*kūr*) *n.* Pynkoit ; pynbha ; *v.* Pynkoit ; kyllan-doh-mluh.
- Curfew (*kur-fū*) *n.* Ka bajc ba tied ynda jan-miet.
- Curiosity (*kū-ri-os'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jingkwah tip bniyah ; ka jing-phylla.
- Curl (*curl*) *n.* U ūiuh-kdor ; *v.* Pynkdor.
- Currant (*kur'ant*) *n.* U dieng soh currant ; u soh-grape ba la pyntyryklong.
- Currency (*kur'en-si*) *n.* Ka jingpyn-iaid ; ka lut.
- Current (*kur'ent*) *a.* Ba iaid ; ba kynrei ; ba iaid mynta ; *n.* Ka lat lat ; ka jingtuid
- Currently (*kur'ent-li*) *ad.* Da ka rukom ba ju pliang mynta ; da kaba kynrei riang.
- Curriculum (*ku-rik'u-lum*) *n.* Ka jaka iaphet thong ; kaei kaei ba la buh bynta kyrdan kyrdan ba'n likái.
- Currier (*kur'i-er*) *n.* U nong-hna snieh.
- Curry (*kur'i*) *n.* U musla musli ; ka jingtah kylla ;—*v.t.* Shet kylla ; kyrshut pynkhuid.
- Curse (*kurs*) *v.t.* Tim ; *n.* Ka jingtim.
- Oursorily (*kur'sor-i-li*) *ad.* Shri wur-wur war-war ; kyrkieh.
- Oursory (*kur'sor-i*) *a.* Ba kyrkieh ; ba malumala.
- Curt (*kurt*) *a.* Ba lyngkot ; ba shu biang.
- Curtail (*kur'tāl*) *v.t.* Khet lyngkot ; pynlyngkot.
- Curtain (*kur'ten*) *n.* Ka musari ; ka Jain-pyrdá ; *v.t.* Tap pyrda ; tap-musari.
- Curtly (*kurt'li*) *ad.* Lyngkot ; lyngbiang.
- Curvature (*kurv-a'tür*) *n.* Ka jingkdor.
- Curve (*kurv*) *a.* Ba dór ; ba phalang kyrtoh ; *n.* Ka jingdór ; ka jingkdor ; ka jingkhúm ; *v.* pyndor.
- Curvilinear (*kurv-i-lin'ē-ar*) *a.* Ba don ka pruid kaba dor.
- Curvity (*kurv'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jinglong khúu ; ka jinglong-dor.
- Oushion (*koosh'un*) *n.* Ka tu:ok ; *v.t.* Buh-tusok.
- Oustard (*kn's'terd*) *n.* Ka jingbam ba la khleh ka dud, ka pyl-leng bad ka shini.

- Custodian** (kus-tō'dian) *n.* Uba sumar ia ka jingtei ne ka iing balang ; u nong pynri ne pynsumar.
- Custody** (kus'to-di) *n.* Kaba ri ; kaba sumar ; kaba ap ; kaba set phatok.
- Custom** (kus'tum) *n.* Ka rukom ; kaei kaei ba ju don rukom.
- Customary** (kus'tum-ar-i) *a.* Ba iaid kat kum ka rukom.
- Customer** (kus'tum-er) *a.* Uba ju mlien leit thied na kano kano ka dukan.
- Custom-house** (kus'tum-hous) *n.* Ka ing ha kaba ki siew 'bai musur.
- Cut** (kut) *v.t. or i.* Pain ; puh ; ot ; dain ; khet *n.* Ka thliew ; kaba sah-dien, mong shyrhei.
- Cutlass** (kut'las) *n.* Ka kynja wait-lam ba lam kdor.
- Cutler** (kut'ler) *n.* U nongthaw-wait tháw-súm.
- Cutlery** (kut'ler-i) *n.* Kici kiei ki kynja tari, wait, etc
- Cutting** (kut'ing) *a.* Ba jur ; ba suh ; ba ktha ; ba btiar ; *n.* I lyngkhot ba la ot.
- Cut-water** (kut'waw-ter) *n.* Ka khmut-lieng.
- Cycle** (sí'kl) *n.* Ka lyng-uin ; ka shalyntem ; u syngwiang ; ka jylli.
- Cyclic** (sí'klik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shalyntem ne lyng-uin.
- Cyclone** (sí'klón) *n.* Ka'er kyllang.
- Cyclopedia** (sí-klō-pé'di-a) *n.* Ka jinglum lang ki jingstad.
- Cylinder** (sí'lín-der) *n.* Ka tyndong ; ka ktang.
- Cymbal** (sim'bal) *n.* Ki kynsháw ; ki kynja pliang artylli ba ki tem da kaba thaplang ba'n riew shaw-shaw.
- Cynic** (sin'ik) *n.* U 'riew-mat-niuh ; u'riew-kuhiw ; *a.* Ba kuhiw ; ba kynshi.
- Cynical** (sin'ik-al) *a.* Ba mat'-niuh ; ba kuhiw.
- Cyst** (sist) *n.* Ka pla-pùn-um ; ka pang matlah.
- Cystic** (sist'ik) *a.* Ba pùn um.
- Cystitis** (sis-ti'tis) *n.* Ka jingpang tyrha jong ka panjung.
- Czar** (ts'ir, zär) *n.* U patsha Russia.
- Czarina** (tså-réna, zå-réna) *n.* Ka Maharani jong ka ri Russia.
- Czarevitch** (tså're-vich) *n.* U khùn nyngkong jong u patsha Ozar.
- D**
- Dabble** (dab'bl) *v.i.* Kynplam ; korbar ; lehbiria ; *v.* pynsngem da i-ei i-ei iba jih ; pashait ; kynplam.
- Dad, Daddy** (dad, dad'i) *n.* Ka jingkhot ki khynnah ia u kpa.
- Dagger** (dag'ér) *n.* Ka jamdor ; ka shuri jrong.
- Daggle** (dag'l) *v.t.* Ring tem shi tem ia ka ktieh ka lwer baroh.
- Dahlia**, *n.* U 'tiew dahlia ; u 'tiew-phun.
- Daily** (dā'li) *a.* Ba man ka sngi ; *ad.* hala ka sngi ; ha kawei-pa-kawei ka sngi.
- Daintily** (dán'ti-li) *ad.* Bang ; bha ; i-tynnad.

- Dainty (dān'ti) *a.* Ba itynnad ; ba bniah ; *n.* i lyngkot iba itynnad i bang ; ka jingbang.
- Dairy (dā'ri) *n.* Ka jaka die dut dic makhon.
- Daisy (dā'zi) *n.* U 'tiew daisy.
- Dale (dāl) *n.* Ka them ; ka madan kaba hapdeng artylli ki lùm ; ka ri war.
- Dalliance (dal'yans) *n.* Ka jingleh sngewbha jingleh biria ; ka jingiapiam ; ka jingpynlat khyndiat.
- Dally (dal'li) *v.i.* Pynslem ; pynlat ; ialch kai ; iatyng-in.
- Dam (dam) *n.* Ka mrad-kmic ; ka kynton ba den ia ka um ; ka ban ; *v.* den ; set-um ; seng-ban.
- Damage (dam'āj) *n.* Ka jingpynsniew ; ka jingpynmynsaw ; *v.t.* pyasniew ; pynluksan ; pynjuror.
- Damask (dam'ask) *n.* Ka rusom ba la suh-syntiew ; *v.t.* suh-syntiew ha ka jaiñ.
- Dame (dām) *n.* Ka mem ; ka kynthei.
- Damu (dam) *v.t.* Pynrem.
- Damp (damp) *a.* Ba sngem ; ba kjit ia ka jhum ; ba ktieh ; *v.* pyusngem ; pyndiaw.
- Damsel (dām'zel) *n.* Ka samla ; ka khynraw.
- Dance (dans) *v.i.* Shad ; rynsied ; pynshad ; *n.* ka jingstad.
- Dancer (dans'er) *n.* U nongshàd.
- Dandle (dan'dl) *v.t.* Pynshàd kumba pynshàd khùn.
- Dandruff (dan'druf) *n.* U thylliej-khlieh.
- Dandy (dan'di) *n.* U kyr-eit ; u sarong ; uba riam jalani eh.
- Danger (dān'jēr) *n.* Ka jingmynsaw ; ka jingmà ; ka jingphà.
- Dangerous (dān'jēr-us) *a.* Ba mà ; ba mynsaw.
- Dangle (dang'gl) *v.i.* Sdien ldai ; pawang.
- Dare (dār) *v.i.* Shlur ; nùd ;—*v.t.* beiñ.
- Daring (dār'ing) *a.* Ba shlur eh ; bim khaw-eit.
- Dark (dārk) *a.* Ba dum ; ba iong-ngit ; ba iong.
- Darken (dārk'n) *v.t.* Pyndum ; pyniong-ngit.
- Darling (dārling) *a.* Iba ieit eh ; ba thep mynsiem ;—*n.* iba ieit ; i kynrad.
- Darn (dārn) *v.t.* Ba'n maramot ia kaba pei ha ka jain ; suh-thain.
- Dart (dārt) *n.* U sum ; u khapor ; r. tynrah ; suh wia.
- Dash (dash) Theh ; pynpait ; sangoh ; *n.* kaba pynjaw khyndiat ; u dak dash (—) ; kaba tangon ; kaba khalek ; kaba iaid ; kaba kynrup kynsan.
- Dashing (dash'ing) *a.* Ba jubor ; ba kynsan ; ba paw-rong.
- Dastard (das'terd) *n.* U khaw-pùd.
- Data (dā'ta) *n.* Kaei kaci ba la ai bad la mynjur.

- Date (dāt) *n.* Ka tarik; ka ia; u soh khajur;—*v.* buh-tarik; sdang na.
- Daub (dawb) *v. t.* Lape; niad.
- Daughter (daw'ter) *n.* Ka khün kynthei.
- Daunt (dānt) *v. t.* Ba'n khang da kaba pynsheptieng; pyn-khawoit.
- Dauntless (dānt'les) *a.* Bym sheptieng; ba shlur.
- Dawn (dawn) *v.i.* Sdang shai;—*n.* kaba dang step-phyrngap; kaba kynjat shai.
- Day (dā) *n.* Ka por sngi; ka shi sngi.
- Day-book (dā'book) *n.* Ka kitap ba buh jingkheiñ jingdiañ hala ka sngi.
- Daybreak (dā'brāk) *n.* Kaba mih nyngkong eh ka sngi.
- Daylight (dā'lit) *n.* Kaba shi mynsngi.
- Day-star (da'star) *n.* U 'lur-step.
- Daze (daz) *v. t.* Pynthap-baiong; pynlyngngoh.
- Dazzle (daz'l) *v. t.* Pyn'haba.
- Deacon (dē'kn) *n.* U tymmen-basan ka balang; u basan-balang.
- Dead (ded) *a.* Ba iap;—*n.* ka jingkynjah; ka jingjar-jar;—*ad.* syndon; pura.
- Deaden (ded'n) *v. t.* Pynlong khlem jingim; pyntlot.
- Dead-lift (ded'lift) *n.* Ka jingrah kaba da ka bor radbah.
- Deadly (ded li) *a.* Ba iap; ba pynjot.
- Deaf (def) *a.* Ba kyllut.
- Deafen (def'n) *v. t.* Pynsingew kyllut.
- Deaf-mute (det müt) *n.* U biew uba kyllut bad u hym nang-kren.
- Deal (dēl) *n.* Ka hynta; kaei kaci; ka jing-am; *v. sam;* pyniaid kam pyniaid duk; leh; kam.
- Dealer (dēl er) *n.* U nongkha-ii; u mahajon.
- Dealing (dēl ing) *n.* Ka jingleh; ka kam; ka akor; ka jingiadei ha ka kha-ii pateng.
- Dear (dēr) *a.* Ba rem; bakor; ba ieit;—*n.* u biew uba ieit.
- Dearly (dōr'li) *ad.* Rem; eh, shibun.
- Dearlh (dērth) *n.* Ka 'nem sniew.
- Death (deth) *n.* Ka jingiap.
- Death-bed (deth'bēl) *n.* Ka jingthiah ha kaba iap u biew.
- Deathlike (deth'lik) *a.* Ba kum tħa iap.
- Death-warrant (deth'worant) *n.* Ka warrant ne hukum ia ka ba'n pyniap.
- Debar (dē-bär') *v. t.* Khang ba'n rung lane leh sngewbha.
- Debark (dē-bärk') *v. t.* Hiar lieng.
- Debase (dē-bas') *v. t.* Pympoh; pynpol-ia; pynspiew.

- Debasing (dē-bās'ing) *a.* Ba pynpoh-ia.  
 Debatable (dē-bāt'abl) *a.* Ba lah bān ialeh-nia.  
 Debate (dē-bāt') *v. t.* Ia sait-nia; ialeh-nia;—*n.* Ka jingialeh-nia paitbah.  
 Debauch (dē-bawch') *v. t.* Ialeh kulmar; *v. t.* pynsniew; inlam bym dei; *n.* ka jinglutsha; ka jingleh-pathar.  
 Debauchee (deb-o-shē') *n.* U bu-aid; u nar khrud-khyndew.  
 Debauchery (de-bawch'ēr-i) *n.* Ka jinglalot; ka jingleh pathar lane jingleh lutsha.  
 Debenture (dē-bent'ūr) *n.* Ka jingthoh ba mynjur ia ka ram ba kit.  
 Debilitate (dē-bil'it-āt) *v. t.* Pyntlot.  
 Debility (de-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingtlot; ka jingswai.  
 Debit (deb'it) *n.* Ka ram; ka liang jong ka jingthoh kaba ia dei bad u nongkit-ram;—*v.* pynkit ram.  
 Debris (de-brē') *n.* Ka lyngrum-rah kaba long ni ka jingjot kaei kaei.  
 Debt (det) *n.* Ka ram.  
 Debtor (det ēr) *n.* U nongkit-ram.  
 Decade (dek'ad) *n.* U shiphew.  
 Decidence (dē-kā'dens) *n.* Ka jinghiar shə ka jingsniew.  
 Decagon (dek'a-gon) *n.* Ka dur kaba don shiphewtylli ki rmiang bad shiphew ki dong.  
 Decalogue (dek'a-log) *n.* Ki shiphew hukum.  
 Decamp (dē-kamp') *v. t.* Mih noh; iaid noh.  
 Decant (iō-kant') *v. t.* Theh; pynthylli.  
 Decant r (dā-kant ēr) *a.* Ka klat dih-um.  
 Decapitate (dē-kap'it-āt) *v. t.* Khrāi khlieh.  
 Decay (dē-kā') *n.* Ka jingtlor; ka jingp'ut; ka jingnoh; *v.* noh; hiar; synjap.  
 Deccase (dē-sēs') *n.* Ka jingiap.  
 Deceased (dē-sēst') *a.* Ba leit noh; ba iap.  
 Deceit (dē-sēt') *n.* Ka jingshukor; ka jingdanda; ka jingpholia.  
 Deceive (dē-sēv') *v. t.* Shukor; thok.  
 December (dē-sem'bēr) *n.* U 'nai Nohprah.  
 Decency (dē'sen-si) *n.* Ka jingbit; ka jing-idei; ka akor i-tynnad.  
 Decennial (dē-sen'i-al) *a.* Ba neh shiphew snem; ba jia man la ka shiphew snem.  
 Decent (dē'sent) *a.* Ba i-dei; ba ibit; ba i-biang.  
 Deception (dē-sep'shun) *n.* Ka jingshukor; ka jingthok.  
 Deceptive (dē-sep'tiv) *a.* Ba shukor; ba lamler.  
 Decide (dē-sid') *v. t.* Kut jingmut; thmu; rai.

- Decided (dō sīl'ə l) *a.* Ba shai; ba skhem-jingmut.
- Decidedly (dō-s d ed-li) *ad.* Skhem; khlem kylla; khlem artatiem.
- Decimal (des'i-mal) *a.* Ba ship'hew; *n.* kaba shiphew.
- Decimate (des'i-māt) *v. t.* Shim iwei ua man la ka shiphew; pynduna.
- Decimation (des-i-mā'shun) *n.* Kaba shim na man la ka shiphew.
- Decipher (lē-si'fēr) *v. t.* Batai; pvnshài.
- Decipherable (dē-si'fēr-a-bl) *a.* Pa lah ba'n batai.
- Decision (dē-sizh'un) *n.* Kaba pyndep; ka jingpynkut; ka rai; ka jingthmu skhem.
- Precisive (dō- ī-siv) *a.* Ba pynkut.
- Deck (dek) *v. t.* Pynkup; pynphong; pyndeng; *n.* ka malan ba la siang ha ka jhaj.
- Decking (dek'ing) *n.* Kaba pyndeng pyn-itynnad.
- Declaim (dē-kli'm') *v. i.* Kren; iathuhkhana.
- Declamation (dek-la-mā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingkren kum ha u paitbah
- Declare (dē-klār') *v. t.* Pynpaw; iathuh shai; pynskhem; rai.
- Declension (dē-klen'shun) *n.* Ka ji..gtlor noh; ka jinghiar; ka jingskylla ki ktien jong ka Noun.
- Declinable (dē-klī'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n kylla kum ka ktien (Grammar).
- Decline (dē-klin') *v. i.* Hap; kyllon; tlor;—*v. t.* kyntait; kyrngah;—*n.* ka jingtlor; ka jingduna.
- Declivitous (dē-kliv'it-us) *a.* Ba sharing; ba padún.
- Declivity (dē-kliv'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingpadún; ka jingsharing.
- Decoct (dē-kokt') *v. t.* Shet; pyn-um da ka jingshit.
- Decoction (dē-kok'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlong da kaba shet; ka ros ba ioh na kaba pynshit ia kaei kaei.
- Decompose (dē-kom-pōz') *v. t.* Pynpra; pynphret.
- Decomposition (dē-kom-pō-zish'un) *n.* Ka jingpynpra hala ki bynta bynta.
- Decorate (dek'ō-rāt) *v. t.* Pyndeng; pynriam.
- Decoration (dek-ō-rā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynriam; ka takma.
- Decorous (dē-kō'rūs) *a.* Ba i-iabit; ba leh don akor.
- Decorum (de-kō'rūm) *n.* Ka akor ha ka ktien bad ha ka kam.
- Decoy (dē-koy') *v. t.* Pah; riam; *n.* ka jingpah.
- Decrease (dē-krōs') *v. t.* Pynduna; khate; nangduna.
- Decree (dē-krē') *v. t.* Pynkut; hukum; *n.* ka rai; ka hukum ka dekre.
- Decrement (dek'rē-ment) *n.* Ka jingduna.
- Decrepit (dē-krep'it) *a.* Ba la tlot; ba la sdot.

- Decrepitate** (dē-krep'it-āt) *v. t.* S'ang pynbhei ha ka jingshit-bythei thrap thrap.
- Decrepitude** (dē-krep'it-ūd) *n.* Kaba la ring-sdot ka met da ka jingtymmen.
- Decry** (dē-kri') *v. t.* Pyrta pynrem ; kren pynrem.
- Decumbent** (dē-kum'bent) *a.* Ba dem ; ba nguh ; ba thiab.
- Decurrent** (dē-kur'ent) *a.* Ba pynnōh arsut.
- Dedicate** (dedi-kāt) *v. t.* Pynkyrpang ; pynkyntang ; ai-ti.
- Dedication** (ded-i-kā shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkyrpang ; ka jing-thoh ha ka kitap kumba ai burom la u lok ne uba halor.
- Deduce** (dē-dūs') *v. t.* Ring jingmut.
- Deductible** (dē-dū s'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ring-jingmut.
- Deduct** (dē-dukt) *v. t.* Khate ; pynduna.
- Deduction** (dē-duk'shun) *n.* Ka jingring-jingmut ; ka jingkut jingmut ; ka jingjem ; ka jinzhate.
- Deductive** (dē-dukt iv) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ring jing-hisha ne jing-mut na kaei kaei.
- Deed** (dēd) *n.* Ka kam ; ka jingtrei ia kaei kaei kaba ch bad ba ma ; ka dostabit.
- Deem** (dēm) *v. t.* Mut ; pyrkhat ; tharai.
- Deep** (dēp) *a.* Ba jylliew ; *n.* ka duriaw ; ka fiamri.
- Deepen** (dēp'n) *v. t.* Pynjylliew ; pyniong-ngaiñ.
- Deer** (dēr) *n.* Ka sier ka skei.
- Deface** (dē-fās') *v. t.* Pynjakhlia ; pynjabaiñ ; pyi'am.
- Defacement** (dē-fas ment) *n.* Jingpynjakhlia ia ka li ; jing-pyndam.
- Defalcation** (dē-fal-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynduna noh, kum ka tyngka ka sbai ; ka jingpynduna shukor ; kaba shim tuh ia ka tyngka peisa ba ai-buh.
- Defamation** (def-am'a-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbūd-nām.
- Defamatory** (dē-fam-a'tor-i) *a.* Ba pynbud-nām ; ba kren bein.
- Defame** (dē-fām') *v. t.* Kien pynbūl nām.
- Default** (dē-fawlt') *n.* Ka jingbymsoi lñiew ia ka jingdawa ka aiñ ; ka jingbymhajir ha ka kashari ; jinglehpatal ; *v.* byni pyndep ia ka jingdawa.
- Defaulter** (dē-fawlter) *n.* U brier u bym hajir ha ka kashari lane u bym ai jingkhein ia ka jinglawa halor jong u.
- Defeasible** (dē-fez'bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyndam.
- Defeat** (dē-fēt) *v. t.* Jop ; pynkyllon ; pynpute ; *n.* ka jingshah-jop ; ka jingrem.
- Defect** (dē fekt') *n.* Ka jiugduna ; ka palat.
- Defective** (dē-fekt'iv) *a.* Ba dap da ka jingluna ; bym biang ; ba anna.

- Defence (dē-fens') *n.* Ka jingiadà ; ka jinglā ; ka jingai jubab ia ka jingkynnoh.
- Defend (dē-fend') *v. t.* Dà ; kér ; kynshah ; iasàit ha iing kashari na ka bynta uwei.
- Defendant (dē-fend'ant) *a.* Ba iada ; u nongiadà ; u shah-mudui.
- Defender (dē-fend'ér) *n.* U nongda ; u nong-sharai.
- Defensive (dē-fens'iv) *a.* Ba iādā ; ba dà ; *n.* kaba iadà.
- Defer (dē-fér') *v. t.* Buh teng ; pyndiri ; pynlat ; manc ia ka jingkwah uwei.
- Deference (def'ér-ens) *n.* Ka jingñiew buiom ia uwei pat.
- Deferral (def'ér-en'shal) *a.* Ba pynaw ia ka jingburom ia uwei pat.
- Defiance (dē-fi'ans) *n.* Ka jingiabein ba'n ialeh ; ka jingbym-suidkhài ia ka jingmysaw.
- Defiant (dē-fi'ant) *a.* Ba beiñ pyrshah.
- Deficiency (dē-fish'en-si) *n.* Ka jingduna ; ka jingbymbiang.
- Deficient (dē-fish'ent) *a.* Ba duna ; bym biang.
- Deficit (def'i-sit) *n.* Ka jing luna kaba mih haba ia nujor bad ka jinglut.
- Defile (dē-fil') *n.* Ka khap kum ha pdeng ki lùm ; ka syng it ; ka jaka khim ; *v.* pynjakhlia ; pynsniew.
- Define (dē-fin') *v. t.* Buh pud ; batai.
- Definite (def'in-it) *a.* Ba don ki pud ba la buh ; ba thikna ; ba biang.
- Definition (def-i-nish'un) *n.* Ka jingpynshai ha ki ktien ; ka jingbatai.
- Definitive (dē-fin'it-iv) *a.* Ba batii ; bi pynthikna ; ba kut ; *n.* ka ktien ha ka Grammar ba pynlyngkot ia ka jingmut ka Noun.
- Deflagrate (def la-grat) *v. t.* Thang ; wiang ; ing.
- Deflect (dē-flekt) *v. i.* Kyitsh ; dor ; phalang.
- Deflour (dē-flour') *v. t.* Kheit noh ia u syntiew ; pynduh ia ka jing-i-tynnad.
- Defoliation (dē-fō-li-a'shun) *n.* Kaba hap ki sla ; ka por kyn-ther'-la-iaw.
- Deforce (dē-förs') *v. t.* Pynduh bynta jubor.
- Deform (dē-fawrm') *v. t.* Pynsniew dur ; pynsniew briew.
- Deformity (dē-fawrm'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsniew-briew ; ka jinglong khyllah dur.
- Defraud (dē-frawd') *v. t.* Pynduh ia ka hok da ka shukor ; shukor ; leh klep.
- Defray (dē-frá') *v. t.* Siew lane kit ia ka 'bai lut ; bei.
- Defunct (dē-fungkt') *a.* Ba la jah noh ; ba la rap.
- Defy (dē-fi') *v. t.* Beiñ ; kynpien.

- Degeneracy (dē-jen ēr-a-si) *n.* Ka jinghiar na ka jinglong babha; ka jinglong poh-ia.
- Degenerate (dē-jen ēr-āt) *a.* Ba la hiar sha ka jinglong poh-ia; *v.* hiar na ka jinglong babha, troin.
- Degeneration (dē-jen-ēr ā shūn) *n.* Ka jinghiar sha ka jinglong basniw; ka jingkyll i suiwi.
- Degradation (dē-grād ī shūn) *n.* Kaba pynduh ia ka kyrdan ba halor; jingpynhiar sha ka kyrdan ba hapoh; pynjah burom.
- Degrade (dē-grād) *v. t.* Pynduh la ka kyrdan; pynhiar shapoh.
- Degree (dē-grē) *n.* Ka kyrdan; ka jinglong; ka nām; shi bynta na kaba 360 jong ka jylli.
- Dehumanize (dē h m u-iz) *v. t.* Pynduh ia ka jingsngew kum u brieuw; pynduh ia ka jinglong khun bynriw.
- Deification (dē-if-ik-ā shūn) *n.* Kaba buh kyiteng hapdeng ki blei; kaba pvnlong-blei.
- Deiform (dē-i-fawrm) *a.* Ba kum ka dur ki blei.
- Deify (dē-i-fi) *v. t.* Pynlong blei.
- Deign (dān) *v. t.* Mynjur; ai; kohnguh.
- Deism (dē izm) *n.* Ka jingngéit ha u Blei khlem ka jingpyn-paw.
- Deist (dē ist) *n.* U bym ngeit ia k i jin zdon kam ka jingpynpaw jong u Blei.
- Deity (dē it i) *n.* Ka jinglong-bl i; u Blei.
- Deject (dē jek t) *v. t.* Sngewdiaw; sngew-rit mynsiem.
- Depretel (de-jek t el) *a.* Ba s i w si; ba diaw.
- Delay (dē-lā) *v. t.* Py leu, py ber; bah-teng; *n.* ka jingpyn-dicr; jingpyulat.
- Delectable (de-lekt a bl) *a.* Ba sngewbha; ba sngewtynnad.
- Delegate (del ē-āt) *v. t.* Phah-noh; *n.* uno uno ba la phah ba'n ieng na ka bynta kiwei.
- Delegation (del ē-ga shūn) *n.* Kaba phah; ki brieuw ba la phah.
- Delete (dē-lēt) *v. t.* Pyndam.
- Deliberious (del ē-tē ri-us) *a.* Ba pynsniew.
- Deliberate (dē-lib er-āt) *v. t.* Thew la ka jingmut; puson; khan; *a.* ba du thew biang biang.
- Deliberation (dē-lib-er-ā-shun) *n.* Ka jingpyrkhat da thew; ka jingleh adykar.
- Delicacy (del i-ka-si) *n.* Ka jingni jong ka jingsngew ia kiwei; ka jingni; ka jingbang.
- Delicate (del i-kāt) *a.* Ba ni; ba i-tynnad; ba lung.
- Delicious (dē-lish us) *a.* Ba bang.
- Delight (dē-lit) *n.* Ka jingkmen bakhraw; ka jingsngewbha; *v.* pynsngev bha; ai jingkmen.
- Delighted (dē-lit ed) *a.* Ba la pynsngev bha eh.
- Delightful (de-lit fool) *a.* Ba sngewbha eh.

- De'ineate (dē-liu'ē-āt) *v. t.* Ring nuksa; iathuh hniah; iathuh kyntiow rong.
- Delinquency (dē-lin kwen-si) *n.* Ka jinglehklop la ka kam; ka jinglehpalit.
- Delinquent (dē-lin kwent) *a.* Bym lah leh la ka kam ram; *n.* u bym leh hok la ka kam; u nonglehlait.
- Deliquesce (dē-li-kwes) *v. t.* Ba um da kaba kjit ia ka jhum jong ka l'er.
- Deliquescent (dē-li-kwes ent) *a.* Ba kylla um ha ka l'er.
- Delirious (dē-lir i-u-) *a.* Ba don ha ka jinglambieit.
- Delirium (dē-lir i-um) *n.* Ka jinglamwir; ka jingruma.
- Deliver (dē-liv ēr) *v. t.* Pyllait; pyn-im; aiti; iathuh; kha.
- Deliverance (dē-liv ēr-ans) *n.* Ka jingpyllait; kaba pyllait im; ka jing'halas.
- Delivery (dē-liv ēr-i) *n.* Ka jingai-ti; ka jingpyllait; ka rukom ba kren; ka jingkha khün.
- Dell (del) *n.* Ka lhhuit.
- Delta (del'ta) *n.* Ka jingleit lang 'dew ryngkew hamar ba ia-shem ne hap ka wah ha duriaw.
- Delude (dē-lu'd) *v. t.* Shukor; lam bakla; pynwir.
- Deluge (del'ūj) *n.* Ka jingshlei; *v. t.* shlei; tap-lup; tyllep.
- Delusion (dē-lu zhun) *n.* Kaba pynthame; ka jingpyu-maia.
- Delusive (dē-lu siv) *a.* Ba thok; ba pynimui; ba pyuthame.
- Delve (delv) *v. t.* Tih ne khytie da u mohkhiew.
- Demagogue (dem -a gog) *n.* U nongialam jong u pait-kar.
- Demand (dē-mand) *v. t.* Dawa; pan; kwah; kylli; *n.* ka jing-dawa.
- Demandant (dē-mand ant) *n.* U nongmudui; u nonglawa.
- Demarkation (dē mark-ā shun) *n.* Ka púd; ka singmana.
- Demeanour (.lē-mēn er) *n.* Ka rukom ba leh ba iaid; ka akör.
- Demented (dē-ment ed) *a.* Ba thapbieit; ba bakla ka jabieng.
- Demerit (!ē mēr it) *n.* Ka jingbymbit; ka jingpalit.
- Demigod (dem i-go l) *n.* U rangbah ialeh-thma ba ki la pynlong kum u blei.
- Demi-se (dē-muz) *n.* Ka jingiip (khamtam jong kiba khraw batri); *v.* ai-pateng.
- Democracy (dē-mok ra-si) *n.* Ka jingsynshar ia ka hima da u paitbah.
- Democrat (dem ō-krat) *n.* U briew uba sngewbha ia ka rukom synshar da u paitbah.
- Demolish (dē-mol ish) *v. t.* Pynjot; pynduh.
- Demolition (dē-mō-lish un) *n.* Pynkyllon; pyntwa.
- Demon (lē mon) *n.* U k-uid, u bhut.

- Demoniac (dē-mō'ni-ak) *a.* Ba kynja kaiil; ba hapoh ka bor ksuid; *n.* uba shong puri shong-bl *a.*
- Demonstrate (dē-mon strāt) *v. t.* Kdaw, pynip v:ryei.
- Demonstration (de-mon-stra shun) *n.* Ka jīçpyushai; ka jingbatai.
- Demoralization (dē-mor-al-iz-āshun) *n.* Ka jingpy nsniw l̄i ka jinglong babba; ka jingpynjot la ka jinglongbriew man briew.
- Demoralize (dē mor'al-iz) *v.t.* Pynsniew, pyntlong bymman, na ka jingngewthuh kabū dei ne ba shisha.
- Deinulcent (dē-mul'sent) *a.* Pa pyam, ba pyntagen. *n.* Ka dawai ba pynjem ia ka jingsat syllang ne jingbuid.
- Demur (dē-mür') *v i.* Sangeh; tyngkan; *n.* Ka jingsangeh; leh artation; kyrngah.
- Demurrage (dē-mür'āj) *n.* Ka jingluksan na ka bynta ba siem ka jhaj ne ka reil.
- Demy (dō-mī') *n.* Ka kot sāla kaba 22 l̄i 17 insbi ka jingheh.
- Den (den) *n.* Ka krem ka juka ba shong ki mrād-khlaw.
- Deniable (dē-ni-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n kyrngah.
- Denial (dē-ni'al) *n.* Ka jingkyrngah; ka jingbymtreh; ka jng-iapyrshah.
- Denization (den-iz-a'shun) *n.* Kaba pyntlong trai-shnong.
- Denizen (den'i-zn) *n.* U briew ba la pyntlong trai-shnong.
- Denominate (dē-nom'in-āt) *v.t.* Ai kyrt'ng; khot.
- Denomination (dē-nom-in-ā'shun) *n.* Ka kyrteng; ka nám; ka seng jong ki briew kiba bat niam.
- Denominational (dē-nom-in-āshun-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kylhún ue ia u páit bat niam.
- Denominative (dē-nom'in-āt-iv) *a.* Ba ai kyrteng lane jingkhot.
- Denominator (dē nom'in-āt-er) *n.* (Jingkhein) U number ha kā vulgar fraction uba hapoh, ba kdew ia ka number uba halor ba la bynta katno si-n. Uta lane kata kaba ai kyrteng.
- Denote (de-not) *v.t.* Pyn-i : kdew; iathuh.
- Denouncement (dē-nouns'ment) *n.* Kaba pynpāw ia ka jinglong kyllain kyrwit jong ka jingiasylla; ka jingpynrem.
- Denounce (de-nouns) *v.t.* Kynnoh-pop ha khmat ka pyrthci; pynrem.
- Dense (dens) *a.* Ba rben; ba daitdoh, ba khah.
- Density (dens'i-ti) *n.* Kaba iadait; kaba daitdoh; ba rben.
- Dent (dent) *n.* I thliew lyngkhong; ka jingthem; pynthem.
- Dental (dent'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki bniat.
- Dentiform (dent'i-fawrm) *a.* Ba la pyntlong kum ka bniat.
- Dentifrice (dent'i-fris) *n.* Kaei kaei ba kyrshut ia ki bniat; ka ba kyrshut ia ki bniat ba'l khuid.

- Denti.t (dent'ist) *n.* U nongshua ia ki baiat; u doktor ia ki bniat.
- Dentistry (dent ist'ri) *n.* Ka kain u nongshua bniat.
- Dentition (don-tish'un) *n.* Ba mih bniat
- Denude (dē-nūd') *v.t.* Sloit lyngkhuid; law lyngkhuid.
- Denunciation (dē-nu-a-shi'-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingtim; ka jingbyr-  
ngem.
- Denuucatory (dō-nun'shi-at-or-i) *a.* Ba don jingtim; ba tim;  
ba nang-ang, ba kren pyishah.
- Deny (dē-nī') *v.t.* Len; kān.
- Deobstruct (dē-ob-strukt') *v.t.* Weng noh ia ka jingwit.
- Deobstruent (dē-ob'stroo-ent) *a.* Ba weng noh ia ka jingwit.
- Depart (dē-part') *v.i.* Leit noh; khial noh; iehnōh; iap.
- Department (dē-pur'tment) *n.* Ka officia kab̄i kyrpang.
- Departmental (do pa't-mēn'tal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka bynta ka jingtrei  
lab̄i kyrpang.
- Departure (dē-purt'ur) *n.* Kaba leit noh; kaba iap.
- Depen'l (dē-pen'l') *v.i.* Slien; neh; shuniah.
- Dependence (dē-pend'ens) *n.* Ka jingshaniah.
- Dependent (dē-pend'ent) *a.* Ba shaniah ha kaci kaci; *n.* Kaba  
lōg hapoli jong kawei pat.
- Depict (dē-nikt) *v.i.* Ai rong; thoh-dur; iathuh.
- Deplete (dē-p'ēt') *v.t.* Kaba ring noh ia ka bōr.
- Depletion (dē-ple'shun) *n.* Kaba pynk jit snāum.
- Depletive (dē-plēt'iv) *a.* Ba lam sha ka ba'n pynduna ia ka  
snāu ne k̄i met ka phal.
- Deplorable (dē-plōr'a-bl) *a.* Ba isynei; ba i-sangsof, kaba pyn-  
sang-wiḥ.
- Deplorableness (dē-plōr'a-bl-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong ba isynei ne  
i-sangsof.
- Deplorably (dē-plōr'a-bli) *ad.* I-synei; i-shitom.
- Deplore (dē-pōr') *v.t.* Iam; sngewsih.
- Depopulate (dē-pop'ulat) *v.t.* Pynrwa ne pynduh biew.
- Depopulation (dē-pop-ü-lā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynjot ne pynduh ia  
ki biew; pynduh.
- Deport (dē-pōrt') *v.t.* Leh; kam; kit. Beh shnong sha  
jingngai; kaba pynryngkang pár, ba lehdon akor.
- Deportation (dē-pōrt-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba kit noh; ka jingpynryng-  
kang pár.
- Deportment (dēpōrt'ment) *n.* Ka rukom leh rukom iaid.
- Dep'sable (dē-pōz'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynduh kam.
- Deposit (dē-pōz'ul) *n.* Kaba pynhiar kam; pynduh kam.
- Depose (dē-pōz') *v.t.* Pynhiar na ka khet; pynhiar na ka kam;  
*v.i.* Sakhi pynskhem da kaba smai.

- Deposit (dē-poz'it) *v.t.* Pynlang; jymma; buh kyrpang; *n.*  
 Kata kaba la buh kyrpang; kaci kaei ba la aiti.
- Depositary (dē-poz'it-ar-i) *n.* U briew ha uba la ai ia kaei kaei ba'n sumar; u nongsumar.
- Deposition (dē-pō-zish'un) *n.* Ka jingpynhiar sha ka kyrdon kaba poh; ka jingjubab; ka jingphla kaba shisha ha khmat ka aifñ.
- Depositor (dē-poz'it-er) *n.* U rongpynlang; u nongjymma.
- Depository (dē-poz'i-tor-i) *n.* Ka jaka ba'n jymma ne pylnlang.
- Depôt (dep'ō, dē'pō) *n.* Ka jaka ba jymma; ka jaka pynieng ia ki rél.
- Depravation (dep-ra've-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynsniew; kaba pyn. kylla sniew.
- Deprave (dē-prav') *v.t.* Pyasniew; pynkylla poh ia ka jinglong.
- Depravity (dē-prav'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkylla sniew ha ka jinglong.
- Deprecate (dep'rē-kāt) *v.t.* D iai na ka bynta ba'n pyllait na kaei kaei; ia:t; sngewsih jur.
- Deprecation (dep'rē-kā-shun) *n.* Kaba duai ba'n ioh lait.
- Depreciate (dēp-re'shi-āt) *v.i.* Hiar-dór; poh-dór; snewpoh.
- Depr ciation (dē-prē-shi'-shun) *n.* Kaba khein poh-dór.
- Depredate (dep'rē-dāt) *v.t.* Lute; pynjot.
- Depredation (dep'rē-dā-shun) *n.* Kaba lute; kaba leh jubor.
- Depress (dē-pres') *v.t.* Hiar; pynrit; pyi hiar.
- Depression (dē-prosh'un) *n.* Ka jingleh diaw; ka jinglong poh.
- Deprivable (dē-priv'a bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynduh.
- Deprivation (de-priv'vā-shun) *n.* Kaba pyuhuh; ka jingluksun; ka jing sngewsih.
- Deprive (dē-priv') *v.t.* Shim noh; pynduh; pynhiur; sngewsih.
- Depth (depth) *n.* Ka jingylliew; ka kynjan.
- Depurate (dep'ū-rāt) *v.t.* P'ut; p in ks iid. Pynkhuid.
- Depuration (dep'ū-rā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhuid.
- Deputation (dep'ū-ta'shun) *n.* Ki briew ba phah.
- Depute (de-püt) *v.t.* Phah da kaba thung ne ba li aibor.
- Deputy (lep ū-ti) *n.* Uno-u ū b̄ la thung ba'u trei na ka bynta uwci pat.
- Derange (de-rānj) *v.t.* Pynkul nar; buh kylmar.
- Deranged (d̄-rānj'd) *a.* Ba bakla; ba lunwir.
- Derangement (dē-rānj'ment) *n.* Ka jinglong bakla; ka jinglamwir.
- Derelict (der'e-likt) *n.* Kaci-kaei ba la iehnoh noh; *a.* Bi la iehnoh.
- Dereliction (der-e-lik'shun) *n.* Kaba iehnoh noh; ka jinglong b̄a la iehnoh noh.
- Deride (dē-rid') *v.t.* Rkhie bein; bein.

- Deridingly (dē-rīd'ing-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom kren bein.
- Derision (dē-rizh'un) *n.* Ka jingrkhie ibein; ka rkhié kyn-iw.
- Derisive (dē-ris'iv) *a.* Ba rkhié bein; ba ibein.
- Derivable (dē-riv'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ring ne ba'n diang; ba mih na.
- Derivation (der-i-vā shun) *n.* Ka jingring jingmut; ka jingwan na ka tynrai.
- Derivative (dē-riv'āt-iv) *a.* Ba mih na tynrai; *n.* Ka ktien ba mih na kawei pat ka tynrai.
- Derive (dē-riv') *v.t.* Ring jingmut; iohdiang; ba wan; ba mih na kaei kaei.
- Derogate (der'ō-gāt) *v.t.* or *i.* Shim na kaei kaei.
- Derogation (der-ō-gā'shun) *n.* Kaba shim pat; kaba kylla pat.
- Derogitory (dē-rog'ā-tor-i) *a.* Ba ring noh; ba pynduh kyrmén.
- Descendant (de-sand'ant) *n.* U nong mih pateng; uba hiar partong.
- Descent (dē-sent') *n.* Kaba hiar arsut; ka jur; kaba mih.
- Describable (dē-skrib'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iathuh.
- Describe (dē skrib') *v.t.* Iathuh; batai; p̄yapáw shái.
- Description (dē-skrip'shun) *n.* Ka jingiathuh; ka jingbatai.
- Descriptive (dē-skrip'tiv) *a.* Ba iathuh; ba batai.
- Descry (dē-skrī') *v.t.* Shem; ioh-i.
- Desecrate (des'ō-krāt) *v.t.* Pyntsang.
- Desecration (des-ō-krā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyntsang; kaba pynkylla da kumwei na ka jingbuh pynkyntang.
- Desert (dē-zert') *n.* Ka bainong; *v.* Ichnoh noh; phet noh.
- Desert (dez'ert) *a.* Ba kynjah; ka rai-ch; ka pyntha sh'iap; ka jaka kynjah.
- Desertion (dē-zer'shun) *n.* Kaba iehnoh noh.
- Deserve (dē-zerv') *v.t.* or *i.* Bit; dei; kóp long.
- Desiderate (dē-sid'er-āt) *v.t.* Kwah; sngew eh ia ka jingduh.
- Design (dē-zin') *v.t.* Thmu; th̄aw nuksa; mut-dur; *n.* Ka jingthmu; ka jingthew; ka nuksa.
- Designate (des'ig-nāt) *v.t.* Kdew; iathuh.
- Designation (des-ig-na'shun) *n.* Kaba kdew lane iathuh.
- Designer (dē-zin'er) *n.* U nong shna; U nongtháw nuksa.
- Designing (dē-zin'ing) *a.* Ba don buit; *n.* Ka buit ring nuksa.
- Desire (dē-zir') *n.* Ka jingkwah; *v.* Kwah; pan.
- Desirous (de-zir'us) *a.* Ba dap da ka jingkwah; ba kwah.
- Desist (dē-zist') *v.i.* Ba kein noh; ba sangeh noh.
- Desk (desk) *n.* Ka miej ba thaw kumba theh shiliang.
- Desolate (des'ō-lāt) *v.t.* Pynkynjah; *a.* Ba la pynjot; ba marnwei; bym don jingtngen.

- Desolation (des-ō-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynju'or ne jingpynjot; ka jinglong kynjah.
- Despair (dē-spär') *n.* Kaba duh jingkyrmen; *v.* Bym don jingkyrmen.
- Despatch (des-pach'), Dispatch (dis-pach') *n.* Kaba pyndep klo; *v.* Phah noh.
- Desperado (des-per-ā'dō) *n.* U riewdoh-iap; u riewkheiñ-duh.
- Desperate (des'per-āt) *a.* Ba khlem jingkvrmen; ba tyng-eh.
- Desperation (des-per-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingduh jingkyrmen.
- Despicable (des'pik-a-bl) *a.* Ba isih; ba poh; ba i-niewbein.
- Despise (dē-spīz') *v t.* Ibein; niewbein; isih.
- Despite (de-spit') *n.* Ka jing-niew; ka jingialeh pyrshah.
- Despoil (dē-spoil) *v t.* Lute; knich.
- Despoiler (dē-spoil'er) *n.* U nonglute.
- Despond (dē-spond') *v.i.* Duh jingkyrmen.
- Despondency (dē-spond'en-i) *n.* Ka jingduh jingkyrmen; ka jingdiaw-jingmut.
- Despondent (dē-spond'ens) *a.* Ba duh kyrmen.
- Desponding (dē-spond'ing) *a.* Ba duh jingkyrmen; ba sngew-diaw.
- Despot (des'pot) *n.* U Siem uba ka bor ka long tang ha u hi; uba leh trai khlih; uba leh jop marwei.
- Despotic (des-pot ik) *a.* U Siem uba ka bor ka long tang ha u hi; uba leh trai khlih; uba leh jop marwei.
- Despotism (des'pot-izm) *n.* Ba kylum lut ia ka bor ha lade marwei; ba leh jop marwei.
- Desquamate (dē-skwā'māt) *v i.* Khoh (kum ia ka dobkha).
- Desquamation (des-kwa-mā shun) *n.* Kaba khoh.
- Dessert (dez-ert') *n.* Ka pliang ba ki ai ha ka jingbám ja miet kaba khadduh ia wai.
- Destination (des-tin-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba kut jong ka jingthew ne jingthmu; ka jingdonkom lane ka jaka.
- Destine (des'tin) *v t:* Thung; buh.
- Destiny (des'tin-i) *n.* Ka bok; ka nusip; ka kupar.
- Destitute (des'ti-t t) *a.* Ba kyrduh; ba donkam.
- Destroy (dē-stroy') *v.t.* Pynjot; pynduh; pyndam.
- Destroyer (dē-stroy'er) *n.* U nongpynjot.
- Destructible (dē-strukt'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynjot.
- Destruction (dē-struk'shun) *n.* Ka jingjot; ka jingsniew; ka jingiap bym jukut.
- Destructive (dē-strukt'iv) *a.* Ba pynjot.
- Desultory (des'uł-tor-i) *a.* Ba khlem rukom; bym iasoh.
- Detach (dē-tach') *v.t.* Phah páit; pyniakhlád.

- Detachment** (dē-tach'ment) *n.* U páit shipai ba la khlad na ka kynhún bah bad la phah shano-shano
- Detail** (dē-tál') *n.* Kaba iathuh bniah ia ki jinis ne sker ;*v.* Ia thuh bniah ; *niew.*
- Detain** (dē-tān') *v.t.* Bat ; set ; pynlat.
- Detect** (dē-tekt') *v.t.* Pynpáw ; shem ; thád ; shem-jingduna.
- Detection** (dē-tek'shun) *n.* Ka jingshem ; ka jinglap.
- Detective** (dē-tekt'iv) *n.* U pulit uba riam kum u parabriew baroh ; u pulit syntiat ; *a.* Ba pyndonkam ha kaba wád ba'n shem.
- Detention** (dē-ten'shun) *n.* Kaba bat ; kaba set.
- Deter** (dē-ter') *v.t.* Khang ; pakhang ; pynduh lág.
- Deteriorate** (dē-tē'ri-ō-rát) *v.t. or i.* Pynsniew : pyn-norom.
- Deterioration** (dē-tē'ri-ō-rá'shun) *n.* Kaba kylla s niew ; kaba kylla poh.
- Determination** (dē-ter-min-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingthmu ; kaba kut jingmut ; kaba rái jingmut.
- Determine** (dē-ter'min) *v.t.* Buh púd ; kut jingmut ; thmu.
- Determined** (dē-ter'mind) *a.* Ba eh-jingmut ; ba skhem ; ba la panpoh jingmut.
- Deterrent** (dē-ter'rent) *n.* Katu kaba khang ne pynwit
- Detest** (dē-test') *v.t.* Isaitmet ; shún ; isih eh.
- Detestable** (dē-test'a-bl) *a.* Ba i-ih eh.
- Detestation** (dē-test'a'shun) *n.* Ka jingisih ; ka jingijli.
- Dethrone** (dē-thrōn') *v.t.* Pynduh S'iem ; pynhiar na ka khet long siem ; pynhiar.
- Detonate** (det'ō-nāt) *v.t.* Pynbthei ; bthei.
- Detonation** (det'ō-nā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbthei.
- Detonize** (det'ō-nīz) *v.t. or i.* Bthei ; jingbthei
- Detour** (de-toor') *n.* Kaba kyllaiñ ; ka lynti kaba kyllaiñ.
- Detract** (dē-trakt') *v.t. o. i.* Shim noh.
- Detraction** (dē-trak'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbúd nám.
- Detractive** (dē-trakt'iv) *a.* Ba shin noh.
- Detractory** (dē-trakt'or-i) *a.* Ba pynbúl nám.
- Detiment** (dē-trim'ent) *n.* Ka jingduh ; ka jingpynsiew.
- Detrimental** (dē-trim'ent'al) *a.* Ba pynluksan ; ba pynsniew.
- Detruncate** (dē-trungk'at) *v.t.* Ngor-noh ; mait-noh
- Devastate** (dev'as-t.t.) *v.t.* Pynjot ; sár ne kawang pynjot.
- Devastation** (dev-as-tá'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyujot.
- Develop** (dē-vel'up) *v.t.* Pyllait ; pypáw ; *v.i.* Nangpáw-nang-páw.
- Development** (dē-vel'up-ment) *n.* Ka jingpypáw ; ka jingpaw ha ka jingsan lane jing-oi.
- Deviate** (dē-vi-ät) *v.i.* Iaid bak'a ; iaid-wir ; pyniaid wir.

- Deviation (dē-vi-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiaid bakla ; ka jingpalat hukum.
- Device (dē-vīs') *n.* Ka buit ; ka jingsdang ; ka dak.
- Devil (dev'il) *n.* U ksuid ; U Scitan.
- Devilish (dev'il-īsh) *a.* Ba kynju ksúil.
- Deviry (lev'il-ri) *n.* Ka kam ksúil ; ka kam bymmən.
- Devise (dē-vīz') *v.t.* Tháw būt ; thaw lád ; ai pateng ; *n.* Ka will.
- Devisor (dē-vīz'er) *n.* U nong-i a ill ; u nongpynsám.
- Devoid (dē-void') *a.* Ba suda ; bi thyl i ; bi khlem ei-ei.
- Devoir (dev-war') *n.* Ka kam-am ; ka akor.
- Devolution (dev-ō-lu'shun) *n.* Kaba kylla. Ka jingpyniaid na u-wéi u briew ha uwei pat.
- Devolve (dē-volv') *v.t. or i.* Tyllun ; hap ia pli kyliang.
- Devote (dē-vōt) *v.t.* Aiti ; pynkyntang.
- Devo'ted (dē-vōt'ed) *a.* Ba la aiti ; ba la pynkyntang ; pynleit jingmut lut
- Devotee (lev-o-tē') *n.* U briew ubz aiti lade ; uba ai-tylli lut in la le ; uba khium jingmut.
- Devotion ('ō-vō-shin) *n.* Ka jingpynkyntang ; kaba aiti lut ; ka jingluai ; ka jin-jeit.
- Devotional (de-vō-shin-al) *a.* Ba aiti ; bi pynleit jingmut.
- Devour (dō-vour) *v.t.* Bám jla v nguid ; bám khait.
- Devout (de-vout') *a.* Ba riewblei ; ba bit niām
- Dew (du) *n.* Ka umjér ; *v.* Pynjhil kum da ka umjér.
- Dexter (deks'ter) *a.* Ba kamon kum kabia pyrshah bad kaba kaliung.
- Dexterity (leks ter'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbit ; ka jingsmat jingsting ryngkat bud ka ji atbit
- Dexterous (deks ter-us) *a.* Ba nep ; ba ibit ; ba nang.
- Diabetes (di-a-bē-tez) *n.* Ka jii gpang kaba mihi than ka jing-pynjhieh
- Diabolical (di-a-bō'l'ik-al) *a.* Ba kynja ksuid ; ba kynja mrád.
- Diadem (di'a-dēm) *n.* Ka pansngiat
- Diagnosis (di-ag-nō's's) *n.* Ka jingstád ba lah ba'n sngeuthuh kawei ka jingpang na kawei pat
- Diagonal (dī-a-gōnal) *n.* U laiñ uba pam pongkiang na kawei ka dorg sha kawei pat ha ka dur kaba sawkuna.
- Diag'am (di'a-gra'm) *n.* Ka nuksa ; ka dur.
- Diál (di-al) *n.* Ka thár ne kaei kaei kaba lyngkdang kaba pyn-i ia ki kynti da ka syrngiew ka sngi
- Dialect (di'a-lekt) *n.* Ki rukom kren kiba hala ki jaka jaka.
- Dialectical (di-a-lek'tik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki ktien-kyndong hala ki jaka jaka.

- Dialectics (di-a-lek'tiks) *n.* K<sup>a</sup> jingstad shaphing kaba ai-nia.
- Dialogue (di'a-log) *n.* Ka jingiakren hapleng 2 ngut ne tam.
- Diameter (di-am'et-er) *n.* U laiñ uba ring pongkiang slait iñ ka jylli.
- Diametrical (di-a-met'rik-al) *a.* Ba pyrshah ia ka jylli ; ba beit.
- Diamond (di'a m nd) *n.* U jaid máwkordor uba eh eh ; u maw-hira.
- Diarrhoea (di-a-re'e'a) *n.* Kaba pynhiar ; kaba khár ka kpoh.
- Diary (di'a-ri) *n.* Ka register ba thoh ia ki jingji lane ki kam kiba hala ka 'ngi.
- Diathermal (di-a-ther'mal) *n.* Ba u'n da ka jingshit.
- Dice (dis) *n. pl.* Ki sh'ing ba ia khalái.
- Dicephalous (di-sef'a-lus) *a.* Ba don ar khlieh.
- Dicta'te (dik'tat) *v. t.* Hukum ; ong ; phawér ; *n.* Ka hukum, ka rúl lane ka jingbthah.
- Dictation (dik-ta'shu*i*) *n.* Kaba hukum ; kaba ong ; kaba bthih.
- Dictator (dik-tat'er) *n.* U biw ha uba la ai ia ka bór tylli shi-pór.
- Dictatorial (dik-ta tō'ri-al) *n.* Ba marwei ; bñ trai-khlih.
- Dictato·ship (dik-tat'er·ship) *n.* Ka kam u *dictator*.
- Diction (dik'shu*i*) *n.* Ka rukom kren ; ka rukom ong.
- Dictionary (dik'shuun-ar-i) *n.* Ka kitib ha kaba la bitai ia ki ktien.
- Dictum (dik'tuñ)<sup>2</sup> *n.* K<sup>a</sup> 'tien don bor lane ka jingpynskhem.
- Did (did) *pref.* of Do L<sup>a</sup> leh.
- Didactic (di-dak'tik) *a.* Ba don jingthew ba'n hik'i
- Die (di) *v. i.* Iap ; duh mynsiem
- Die (di) *n.* I sh'ing iba sawdong ba ki ia khalái.
- Diet (di'et) *n.* Ka jingbám ; ka jingiaseng ki S'iem lane ki jylla ; ai bám' ; bám' sumar kumba da b'bah u Doktor.
- Differ (dif'er) *v.i.* Ia phér ; bym ia dei ; ia pyrshah.
- Difference (dif'er-ens) *n.* Ka jingiaphér ; ka jingbym iadei,
- Different (dif'er-ent) *a.* Ba ia pher ; bym ka juh.
- Difficult (dif'fi-kult) *a.* Ba eh ; ba jur ; ba shi'om.
- Difficulty (dif'fi-kul-ti) *n.* Ka jingeh ; ka jingwit ; ka jing lyng-  
ngoh.
- Diffidence (dif'fi-dens) *n.* Ka jingbym shaniah ; ka jingkhaw-eit.
- Difflident (dif'fi-dent) *a.* Bym shaniah ; ba lehraiñ bieit.
- Diffuse (dif-füz') *v. t.* Theh pashait ; pynsaphred.
- Diffuse (dif-füs') *a.* Ba bún ; ba kyihai.
- Diffusion (dif-fü'zhun) *n.* Ka jingsaphriang ; ka jingkrei.
- Diffusive (dif'füs'iv) *a.* Ba krei ; ba iár.
- Dig (dig) *v.t. or i.* Tih ; puh.

Digest (di'jest) *n.* Ka jing jymna lang ia ki ain ki kanun.

Digest (di-jest) *v. t.* Um ha ka 'nier-bah.

Digestible (di-jest'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n saii lane pyn-um ha ka snier.

Digestion (di-jest'yun) *n.* Kaba tylliat pyn-um ka 'nier-bah.

Digestive (di-jest'iv) *a.* Pa tylliat.

Digit (dij'it) *n.* Ka shynriah'ti ; lai pawa inshi; kaba 12 bynta na u *diameter* jong ka sngi ne u bnai ; uno uno u number bapoh shiphew.

Dignified (dig'ni-fid) *a.* Ba kynjang ; ba i shongkun ne i don maiñi bakhraw.

Dignify (dig'ni-fi) *v.t.* Pynkhráw ; kyntíw.

Dignitary (d g ni-tar-i) *n.* U briw uba khraw lane uba halor ka kyrdan.

Dignity (dig'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jingkyntiw ia ka kyrdan ha ka kam, ka jingmut, ka jinglong lane ka marñi.

Digress (di-gres') *v.i.* Klat sha wei pit na ka subject ba kongsan ; iaid ki'r noh.

Digression (di-gresh un) *n.* Kaba klat ; kaba kdat noh shawei.

Dike (dik) *n.* Ka kharai ; ka kynton khydew.

Dilacerate (di-las er-ǟr) *v.t.* Tár lyngkrang.

Dilipitate (di-lap i-dät) *v.t.* Pynkhyllem ; jöt ; long lyngkrang.

Dilapidated (di-lap'i-lát-ed) *a.* Ba jöt ; ba lyngkrang.

Dilatation (dil-a-tā shun) *n.* Kaba iác ; kaba ang ; kaba hieng.

Dilate (di-lät') *v.t.* Iár ; hieng ; ang.

Dilatory (dil'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba suki.

Dilemma (di-lem'ma) *n.* Ka jinglo ig ha kaba dum huit ; kuba shyngkhan ; kaba lyr g i goh.

Diligence (dil'i-jens) *n.* Ka jingminot hala ka kam.

Diligent (dil i jent) *a.* Ba minot ; ba i i leh shitom.

Dilute (di-lut') *v.t.* Khleh pynstang ;—*a.* Ba stang ; ba la khleh.

Dilution (di-lü'shun) *n.* Kaba khleh ; ka dawai, etc., ba la khleh um.

Diluvial (di-lü've-al) *a.* Ba i idei ia k̄i jingshlc̄i.

Diluvium (di-lü've-um) *n.* Ka khydew, u sh'iap, etc., ba la pynlang da ka jingshlei.

Dim (dim) *a.* Ba u shái bha ; ba jngut ; ba kah ; *v.* Kah l'oh ym shai bha.

Dimension (di-men'shun) *n.* Ka ryn-ieng ; k̄i jingkluáw.

Diminish (di-min ish) *v.t. or i.* Duna ; kylla rit ; pyngkat.

Diminution (dim-i-nu'shun) *n.* Ka jingduna ; ka jingkylla rit.

Diminutive (di-min'u-tiv) *a.* Ba rit.

- Dimple (dim'pl) *n.* Ka jingthem ha ka ngáp (kum haba wiat samrkhie, etc).
- Din (din) *v.t.* Pynsngewkyllut ;—*n.* Ka jingsawa ba sngewkyllut.
- Diœ (din) *v.t.* Bám ja miet.
- Dingey, dinghy (ding'gi) *n.* I kynja lieng kynda ba teh ha ka jhaj.
- Dingy (din'ji) *a.* Ba jngut ; ba jakhlia.
- Dinner (din'er) *n.* Ka ja ba bám jan miet.
- Dint (dint) *n.* Ka jingtied ; ka dak jong ka jingtied ; ka bór ; *v.* pynpaw dien dak da kaba shoh.
- Diocesan (di·os'es-an), (di'o se-san) *a.* Ba dei ia ka synshar u *bishop* ;—*n.* u *lishop*.
- Diocese (di'ō sēs) *n.* Ka kam synshar kam pyniaid jong u *bishop*.
- Dip (dip) *v.t.* Wich ; pyngam ; phyrnop ; rung ne jngoh ; dem shiliang ;—*n.* Ka jingpyngam ; kaba thinh shiliang.
- Diphthong (dif'thong) *n.* Kaba pyniadait lang artylli ki vowel h̄a kawei ka jingsawa lane ka jingkynnoh.
- Diploma (di-plō'ma) *n.* Ka dolil ne kot ba thoh ba ai burom ai n̄im h̄i uno uno.
- Diplomacy (di-plō'ma-si) *n.* Ka buit b̄al ka jingshalak pyniaid pyrthei ; ka buit said-thma.
- Diplomatic (di-lo-mat ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka buit pyniaid pyrthei.
- Diplomatist (di-plō'mat-ist) *a.* U briw u'ba don buit ha ka rukom pyniil pyrthei ne buit said-thma.
- Diro (dir) *a.* Ba shyrkhci ; ba apod sep sngi.
- Direct (di-rekt') *a.* Babeit ; *v.* Kdew ; pyn-i ; iathuh.
- Direction (di-rek'hun) *n.* Kaba kdew ; kaba batai ; ka lynti ; ka jing-oi kyrteng halor ka shithi.
- Directly (di-rekt'li) *ad.* Beit ; tang shu kumta kumta.
- Director (di-rekt'er) *n.* U nongpynbeit ; u no gkhmih ; u nong-pyn-iaid ia ka kam.
- Directorate (di-rekt'o-rāt) *n.* Ki briew kiba pyniaid pynbeit ia ka kam ; ka kam u nongpyniaid ia ka kam.
- Directory (di-rekt'or-i) *n.* Ka kitab ba iathuh ne kdew ia kiei-kiei ;—*a.* Ba ialam.
- Direful (dir'foul) *a.* Ba shyrklei ; ba sngew ngiew.
- Dirge (derj) *n.* Ka jingrwai iám briw.
- Dirt (dert) *n.* Ka jakhlia ;—*v.* Pynjakhlia
- Dirty (dert'i) *a.* Ba jakhlia ;—*v.* Pyntngit.
- Disability (dis-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbymlah.
- Disable (dis-äbl) *v.t.* Pynd uh bor ; pynbymlah.

- Disadvantage (dis-ad-van'tāj) *n.* Kaba duh lād ne kabu ; ka jingduh.
- Disadvantageous (dis-ad-van-tāj'us) *a.* Bym kabu ; ba khang lad.
- Disaffect (dis-af-fekt') *v.t.* Bym pymiadei eh.
- Disaffected (dis-af-fekt'ed) *a.* Bym iadei lok.
- Disaffection (dis-af-fek'shun) *n.* Ka bym don jingieit ; ka jing-bym sngewbha.
- Disagree (dis-a-grē') *v.t.* Ba ia pher ; bym ia dei ; bym ia hāp.
- Disagreeable (dis-a-grē'a-bl) *a.* Bym sngewbha ; ba sngewsih.
- Disagreement (dis-a-gřē'ment) *n.* Ka jingbym ia dei ; ka jing ia-phér.
- Disallow (dis-a-low') *v.t.* Len ; ym shah.
- Disallowable (dis-al-low'a-bl) *a.* Bym lah shah.
- Disallowance (dis-al-low'ans) *n.* Ka jingbym mynjur ; ka jing-bymshah.
- Disannul (dis-an-nul') *v.t.* Ym pynlong ei-ci ruh ; pyndam ; pyndub.
- Disappear (dis-ap-pēr') *v.i.* Jah na kaba ioh-i ; jah l'ngaid.
- Disappearance (dis-ap-pēr'ans) *n.* Ka jingbym ioh-i shuh ; kaba jah.
- Disappoint (dis-ap-point') *v.t.* Pynduh jing kyrmen ; pyndiaw.
- Disappointment (dis-ap-point'ment) *n.* Ka jingduh jingkyrmen ; ka jingsngewsih.
- Disapproval (dis-ap-proov'al) *n.* Ka jingbym mynjur ; ka jing-bym sngewbha.
- Disapprove (dis-ap-proov) *v.t.* Ym sngewbha ; pynrem ; kyrrngah.
- Disarm (dis-arm') *v.t.* Sloit noh ne knich noh ia ki tiar ia leh.
- Disarrange (dis-a-rānj') *v.t.* Pynkulmar ; pynkma ; pynlyng-krang-reit.
- Disarrangement (dis-a-rānj'ment) *n.* Kaba buh kma ; kaba pyn-biri-bira.
- Disarray (dis-a-rā') *v.t.* Law noh ; pynlyngkrang-reit ;—*n.* Ka ba lyngkrang kiei kiei.
- Disaster (diz-as'ter) *n.* Ka apod ; ka jingjia kaba sngewsih.
- Disastrous (diz-as'trus) *a.* Ba sniw bok ; ba jinjar-trah.
- Disavow (dis-a-vow') *v.t.* Bym mynjur ; kyntait ; bád noh.
- Disavowal (dis-a-vow'nl) *n.* Kaba kyntait ; kaba bád.
- Disband (dis-bānd') *v.t.* Bch noh na ka kam shipai ; nam khat-tai ; pynpra.
- Disbelief (dis-be-léf') *n.* Ka jingbymngteit.
- Disbelieve (dis-be-lév') *v.t.* Bym ngeit.

- Disbeliever (dis-bē-lēv'er) *n.* U bym ngeit ; uba artatien.
- Disburden (dis-bur'dn) *v.t.* Weng noh ia ka jingkit.
- Disburse (dis-burs') *v.t.* Pynlut ; siew ; sám.
- Disbursement (dis-burs'ment) *n.* Ka jingsiew ; ka tyngka ba siew.
- Discard (dis-kard') *v.t.* Bred noh ; kyntait.
- Discern (dis-sern') *v.t.* Pyniaphér da kaba shái ; pyn-it'huh shái.
- Discernible (dis-sern'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ioh i.
- Discerning (dis-sern'ing) *a.* Ba nep ; ba pei lyngba.
- Discernment (dis-sern'ment) *n.* Kaba ithuh shái ; kaba pyniaphér.
- Discharge (dis-charj') *v.t.* Bynshet : pyllait ; si.t ; khalas ; pyn-dep ; pynnih ;—*n.* Kaba pyllait ; kaei kaei ba la pynnih.
- Disciple (dis-sí'pl) *n.* U nongshuh bikai ; u nongbúl ; u synran.
- Disciplinary (dis'si-plin-a-ri) *a.* Bu thew ba'n pynbeit ne i'lam.
- Discipline (dis'si-plin) *n.* Ka jing'hikai bad ka jing'synshar ; ka jingpyneit ; *v.* Hikai bad synshár.
- Disclaim (dis-klám') *v.t.* Tait ; iehnloh.
- Disclaimer (dis-klám'er) *n.* U briew uba tait.
- Disc'ose (dis-klóz') *v.t.* Pynpáw ; ia'huh.
- Disclosure (dis-kló'zhür) *n.* Kaba pynpáw ; kaei kaei ba la pynpáw.
- Discolour (dis-kul'er) *v.t.* Pynbit rong ; pynkylla rong.
- Discomfit (dis-kum'fit) *v.t.* Pynhér krát ; pynjakhom.
- Discomfiture (dis-kum'fit-ür) *n.* Kaba shah j.p.
- Discomfort (dis-kum'sert) *n.* Ka jing bym sulk ; ka jingpisa ; *v.t.* Pynpisa jingmut.
- Discommodity (dis-kom mod'i-ti) *n.* Ka jing'bymbit.
- Discompose (dis-kom-poz') *v.t.* Pyn-bira ; pynkulmar.
- Discomposure (dis-kom-pó'zhür) *n.* Ka jingbymbbeit ; ka jingkulmar.
- Disconcert (dis-kon-sert') *v.t.* Pynkulmar ; pynpute.
- Disconnect (dis kon-nekt') *v.t.* Pynkhlád ; pynpra.
- Disconnection (dis-kon-nek'shun) *n.* Ka jingiakblad ; ka jingbymiasoh.
- Disconsolate (dis-kon'sō-lāt) *a.* Ba khlem jingtngen.
- Discontent (dis-kon-tent') *n.* Ka jingbymusuk ; ka jing bym sngewbha.
- Discontinuance (dis-kon-tin'ū-ans) *n.* Kaba keiñ noh ; kaba iehnoh noh.
- Discontinue (dis-kon-tin'ū) *v.t. or i.* Iehnloh ; keiñ noh.
- Discontinuity (dis-kon-tin'ū-i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbym iasoh ki bynta.
- Discord (dis'kawrd) *n.* Ka jingbym ia dei ; ka jingiapait.
- Dicoordance (dis-kawrd'ans) *n.* Ka jingbymiadei ; ka jingiaprat

- Discordant (dis-ka-vrd'ant) *a.* Bym ia dei ; bym ia milsi.
- Discount (dis'kount) *n.* Ka tyngka ba khate na kaba bun ; ka tyngka ba ai sngewbha na ka bynta kaba ioh búni.
- Discount (dis-kount') *v.t. or i.* Ai bainong sngewbha ; ai kum ka musur ne sut.
- Discountable (dis-kount'a-b') *a.* Ba lah ban ai kum ka musur.
- Discountenance (dis-koun'ten-ans) *v. t.* Ym ai bor ne pynshlur; ym aili.
- Discourage (dis-kur'āj) *v. t.* Pynsheptieng ; pynnoh mynsiem ; pynlip jingshlur.
- Discouragement (dis-kur'āj-ment) *n.* Kata kaba pynduh ia ka jingshlur ; kaba pyntien.
- Discouraging (dis-kur'āj-ing) *a.* Ba pynlip ia ka mynsien shlur.
- Discourse (dis-kōrs') *n.* Ka jingiakren ; ka jingiatuh ; *v.* Ia kren.
- Discourteous (dis-kurt'ē us) *a.* Ba'm don akor ; ba khlem akor.
- Discourtesy (dis-kurt'e-si) *n.* Ka jingkhlem-akor ; ka jingsniw-akor.
- Discover (dis-kuv'er) *v. t.* Shem ; pynpaw.
- Discovery (dis kuv'er-i) *n.* Kaba shem ; kaba lap.
- Discredit (dis-kred'it) *n.* Ka jingduh jingngéit ; *v.t.* Ym ngeit ; ym shanah.
- Discreditable (dis-kred'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba pynsniw ia ka nám babbha ; ba leit siat nám sniw ; bajah burom.
- Discreet (dis-krēt) *a.* Ba sian ; ba pyrkhat.
- Discrepancy (dis-krep'an-si) *n.* Ka jingiap'hér ; ka jingbymia-dei.
- Discrepant (dis-krep'ant) *a.* Ba ia phér ; bym ia háp.
- Discretion (dis-kresh'un) *n.* Ka jingsngewíhuh ; ka jingsngew-dei.
- Discretionary (dis-kresh'un-ar-i) *a.* Ba la iehnloh hala ka jing-sngewdei.
- Discriminate (dis-krim'in-āt) *v.t.* Pyniapher ; jied.
- Discrimination (dis krim in-a'shun) *n.* Kaba pyniaphér.
- Discriminative (dis-krim'in-āt-iv) *a.* Ba pyniapher.
- Discursive (dis-kurs'iv) *a.* Ba iaid na kawai sha kawai ; ba kdat.
- Discuss (dis-kus') *v.t.* Bishar bniah ; tai-nia.
- Discussion (dis-kush'un) *n.* Ka jingbishar bniah ; ka jingtai bniah.
- Discussive (dis-kus'iv) *a.* Ba don ka bor ban tái-bniah.
- Disdain (dis-dān') *n.* Kaba niewbein sngewmeng ;—*v.t.* Niew-bein.
- Disdainful (dis-dān'fool) *a.* Ba niewbein ; ba hangamei.
- Disease (diz-ēz') *n.* Ka jingpang.

- Disembark (*dis-em-bark'*) *v. t.* Kiew ryngkew na duriaw ne na wah.
- Disembarkation (*dis-em-bark-ā'shun*) *n.* Kaba kiew ryngkew.
- Disembarrass (*dis-em-bar'as*) *v.t.* Lait na ka jingsohsat.
- Disembody (*dis-em-hod'i*) *v. t.* Law noh ia ka met ; pynpra.
- Disembowel (*dis-e-n-bow'el*) *v. t.* Khlong ia ki snier ; khlaw snier.
- Disenable (*dis-en-ā'bl*) *v.t.* Pynduh bor ; pynbymlah.
- Disenchant (*dis-en-chant'*) *v.t.* Law noh ia ka jadu.
- Disencumber (*dis-en-kum'ber*) *v.t.* Pyllait na ka jingpadan ne jingwit.
- Disengage (*dis-en-gāj'*) *v.t.* Pyllait na ka jingteh.
- Disengaged (*dis-en-gāj'd*) *a.* Ba thylli ; ba lait por.
- Disenrol (*dis-en-rōl*) *v.t.* Pyndam noh na ka roll lāne ka list.
- Dissentangle (*dis-en-tang'g*) *v.t.* Law na ka jingsohsat ; pyllait.
- Disenthrone (*dis-en-thrōn'*) *v.t.* Pynhiar na ka khet ; pynduh siem.
- Disfavour (*dis-fā'ver*) *n.* Ka jingbymñiew ;—*v.* Ym suid-khai.
- Disfiguration (*dis-fig-ūr-ā'shun*) *n.* Kaba pynsniw-dur.
- Disfigure (*dis-fig'ur*) *v.t.* Pynsniw-dur ; pynjakhlia.
- Disfranchise (*dis-fran'chiz*) *v.t.* Pynduh ia ka jinglong trai-shnong.
- Disgorge (*dis-gorj'*) *v.t.* Prie ; mih noh na ka shyntur.
- Disgrace (*dis-grās'*) *n.* Ka jingjah burom ; ka jinglehrain.
- Disgraceful (*dis-grās'fool*) *a.* Ba jah-burom.
- Disguise (*dis-gīz'*) *n.* Ka jingriam ba'n pynpher ialade ; ka jing-paw ba shukor ;—*v.* Riam khyllah ; pynbakla.
- Disgust (*dis-gust'*) *n.* Ka jingbym sngewbha ; ka jingisih ;—*v.* Pynsngewsh ; pynngiah.
- Disgusting (*dis-güst'ing*) *a.* Ba pynmih jingbym sngewbha.
- Dish (*dish*) *n.* Ka pliang ai jingbam ; ka jingbám ha ka pliang ; *v.* Buh ha ka pliāng bám.
- Dishearten (*dis-hart'n*) *v.t.* Pynk'iu ; pynkhaw-eit ; pynhér mynsiem.
- Dishevel (*di-shev'el*) *v.t.* Iehnol shñiuh rangiep.
- Dishonest (*dis-on'est*) *a.* Bym hok.
- Dishonesty (*dis-on'est-i*) *n.* Ka jingbymbok.
- Dishonour (*dis-on'er*) *n.* Ka jingjal̄ burom ;—*v.* Pynjah barom ; bymtreh siew ia ka *cheque*.
- Dishonourable (*dis-on'er-a-bl*) *a.* Ba jah-burom ; ba poh.
- Disinclination (*dis-in-klin-ā'shun*) *n.* Ka jingbympuson ; ka jingbym mon.
- Disincline (*dis-in-klin'*) *v. t.* Pynmih jingbym mon ; ym mon.

- Disinfect (dis-in-fekt') *v. t.* Pynkhuid na ka jingiabitjing-pang.
- Disinfectant (dis-in-fekt'ant) *n.* Kaci kaci kaba pynkhuid na ka jingiabit.
- Disinfection (dis-in-fek'shun) *n.* Kaba pynkhuid na ka jingiabit.
- Disinherit (dis-in-he'rit) *v.t.* Pynduh bynta.
- Disintegrate (dis-in'trō-rāt) *v. t.* Pynbynta lyngkhot lyngkhot.
- Disinterred (dis-in-tū'-tēd) *a.* Bym don jingkhwan lade.
- Disinthralmen ('i-i-t̄-f̄-awlm̄ent) *n.* Pyllait na ka byndi ; kaba k' alas.
- Disjoin (dis join') *v.t.* Pynpra ; pyndhal.
- Disjoint (dis-joint') *v.t.* Pynpra ; sloo.
- Disjointed (dis-join't̄ed) *a.* Bym ia oñ ; byn iad i.
- Disjunct (dis-jungkt) *a.* Ba kyipang.
- Disjunction (dis-jun'k shun) *n.* Ka jingbym iasoh.
- Disk (disk) *n.* Ka lyng-úñi jong ka sugi ne ka io kano ka met bnei g : kaei kaci ba pyllún lyne dej.
- Dislike (dis-lik') *n.* Ka jingbym sngewbha ; ka jin̄ isih ;—*v.* Bym sngewbha.
- Dislocate (dis'lō-kāt) *v. t.* Khloit ; pyllait na ka mat.
- Dislocation (dis-lō-kā'lian) *a.* Kabri khloit ka sh'in g.
- Dislodge (dis-loj') *v. t.* Ich noh na ka juka.
- Disloyal (dis-loy'āl) *a.* B'yan lah shanah ; bu barám.
- Disloyalty (dis-loy al-i) *n.* Ka jingba ám ; ka jingbym don ka jinglah báñ shanah.
- Dismal (diz'mal) *a.* Ba dám ; ba ngiw ngiw ngaw ; ba sngewsih.
- Dismantle (dis-mán tl) *v.t.* Loit ; law ; pynpra.
- Dismay (dis-mā') *v.t.* Pynsheptieng ; pynkhaw-eit ; *n.* ka jingsheptieng.
- Dismember (dis-mem'ber) *v.t.* Pynkhlad dkhot dkhot.
- Dismiss (dis-mis') *v. t.* Pynwai ; pyllait ; khalas noh ; kyntait ; beh noh.
- Dismissal (dis-mis'al) *n.* Ka jingpynwai ; kaba pyllait noh ; kabia phah noh.
- Dismount (dis-mount') *v. i.* Hiar, kum na jrong u kulai, etc. ; pynhap kulai ; pynpat.
- Disobedience (dis-ō-bē'di-ens) *n.* Ka jingbym kohnguh ; ka jingmutlop.
- Disobedient (dis-ō-bē'di-ent) *a.* Bym kohnguh ; ba kuman.

- Disobey (dis-ō-bā') *v.t.* Ym kohnguh ; ym ngeit.
- Disoblige (dis-ō-blīj') *v.t.* Ym pynsngewbha.
- Disorder (dis-awr'der) *n.* Ka jingkulmar ; ka jingbiabiri ; ka jingpang ; *v.* Pynkulmar ; pynpang
- Disorderliness (dis-awr'der-li-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong kulmar : ka jinghymbeit bym biang kiei kiei.
- Disorganization (dis-awr-gan-i-zā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla ne pynbira ia ka jinglong ryntih kiei kiei.
- Disorganize (dis-awr'gan-iz) *v.t.* Pynkulmar ia kaci kaei ba la buh beit buh ryntih ; pynpra.
- Disown (dis-ōn') *v.t.* Ym kam ne mynjūr ; kyntait.
- Disparage (dis-par'āj) *v.t.* Pynpoh-dor ; pynpoh-ia.
- Disparagement (dis-par'āj-ment) *n.* Kaba pynpoh-dor ; kaba pynpoh-ia.
- Disparity (dis-par'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinghymiaryngkat.
- Dispersion (dis-pash'un) *n.* Kaba lait na ka jingsngew shit met.
- Dispersionate (dis-pash'un-āt) *a.* Ba thanda ; ba jai jai ; bym leh shiliang.
- Dispatch. *See Despatch.*
- Dispel (dis-pel') *v.t.* Beh noh ; pynpra.
- Dispensable (dis pens'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iehnoh noh.
- Dispensation (dis-pens-ā'-s'iun) *n.* Ka jī gām ; ka jingpyllait na ka aiñ ; ka rukom ka jirgshisha Blei bad ki niam ki iukom.
- Dispensary (dis-pen'ar-i) *n.* Ka jaka ai dawai.
- Dispense (dis-pens') *v.t.* Sám bynta ; leh marwei ; iehnoh.
- Disperse (dis-pers') *v.t.* Pynsaphriang ; pynsaphret ; pynher krád.
- Dispersion (dis-per'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynsaphriarg ; ka jingkrei.
- Dispersive (dis-pers'iv) *a.* Ba saphriang ; ba pynpra.
- Dispirit (dis-pi'rit) *v.t.* Pynhér mynsiem ; pynsheptieng.
- Displace (di-plās') *v.t.* Buh bakla ; pyllait na ka jaka ba buh.
- Displacement (dis-plās'ment) *n.* Kaba buh bakla.
- Displant (dis-plant) *v.t.* Rat noh na ka jaka kaba dei.
- Display (dis-plā') *v.t.* Pynpaw ; rah-rong ; —*n.* Kaba pynpáw tamsa ; kaba pynpaw rong.
- Displease (dis-plēz) *v.t.* Pynthut ; pynsngewsih ; pyndiaw.
- Displeasing (dis-plēz'ing) *a.* Ba pynsngewsih.
- Displeasure (dis-plezh'ür) *n.* Ka jingbmysngewbha ; ka jing-sngewsih ; ka jingpynbitar.
- Disport (dis-pōrt') *n.* Ka jinglehkai ; ka jingleh sngewbha ; —*n.* Leh kái.
- Disposable (dis-pōz'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ne bit ba'n buh ; ba lah ba'n pynleit.

- Disposal (dis-pōz'āl) *n.* Ka bór ba'n ai; ka jingpyni id; ka jingibit.
- Dispose (dis-pōz') *v.t.* Buh; mon; pynbiang.
- Disposition (dis-pō-zish'un) *n.* Ka jingsám: ka jinglong ka myn-siom; ka dostabid ba ai sngewbha.
- Dispossess (dis-poz-zes') *v.t.* Pynduh bynta; knich.
- Dispossession (dis-poz-zesh'-un) *n.* Kaba pynduh bynta; kaba knich.
- Disproof (dis-proof') *n.* Ka jingkylliang jubab; kaba pynduh nia.
- Disproportion (dis-prō-pōr'shun) *n.* Ka jingbym ia hap ne ia dei; *v.* Pynbymbit.
- Disproportional (dis-prō-pōr'-shun-al) *a.* Bym ia ryngkat; bym ia hap ne iadei; khlem ia shep.
- Disprove (dis-proov') *v.t.* Pyn-i ba ka long ka bym shisha; ai-nia pyrshah; sáid-dá.
- Disputable (dis'put-a-bl, dis-pūt a-bl) *n.* Ba lah bu'n iania.
- Disputant (dis'pūt-ant) *n.* U nongiakajia.
- Disputation (dis-pūt-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiakajia; ka jingiania.
- Disputatious (dis-pūt-ā'shus) *a.* Ba ia kajia.
- Dispute (dis-pūt') *v.t. or i.* Iania; iasáid; ia kajia.
- Disqualification (dis-kwol-i-fi-kā shun) *n.* Kata kaba pynlong bym bit.
- Disqualify (dis-kwol'i-fī) *v.t.* Pynbymbit; pynbvm lah.
- Disquiet (dis-kwī'et) *v.t.* Pynlong bymsuk; pyupisa; *n.* Ka jingbymsngewtsuk; ka jingbymsngewtynnad.
- Disquieting (dis-kwī et-ing) *a.* Ba lam sha ka jingbymsuk.
- Disquietude (dis kwī'et-ūd) *n.* Ka jingsngewpisa; ka jingsngew-shitom jingmut.
- Disregard (dis-rē-gard') *n.* Ka jingbymsuid-khái; ka jingbym-niew; *v.* Khein sting; ym suisid-khái.
- Disrelish (dis-rel'ish) *n.* Ka jingbymbang; ka jingbym sngew-bha; *v.* Ym bang.
- Disreputable (dis-rep'ūt-a-bl) *a.* Bym dei ba'n iaroh; ba'm don ba mynjur.
- Disrepute (dis-rē-pūt') *n.* Kaba ym don ba mynjur; ka jingjah burom.
- Disrespect (dis-rē-spekt') *n.* Ka jingbymdon burom; kaba khlem burom; ka jingkhlem akór.
- Disrobe (dis-rōb') *v.t.* Law; loit ia ka Jain ba kup ba sem.
- Disruption (dis-rup'shun) *n.* Ka jingkad arliang; ka jinḡ ra.
- Disruptive (dis-rupt'iv) *a.* Ba pynkád.
- Dissatisfaction (dis-sat-is-fak'shun) *n.* Ka jingbymngewbha; ka jingbyrnhun.
- Dissatisfied (dis-sat is-fid) *a.* Bym sngewhun; bym sngewbha.

- Dissatisfy (dis-sat'is-fi) *v.t.* Pynsngewsih.
- Dissect (dis-sekt') *v.t.* Ia sám ne ot bad eksaminu bniah.
- Dissection (dis-sek'shun) *n.* Kaba puid ne tar.
- Dissemble (dis-sem'bl) *v.t.* Buh rih ia ka jingthew shisha ; kren ne leh pynthame.
- Disseminate (dis-sem'in-āt) *v.t.* Pynphriang.
- Dissemination (dis-sem-in ā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynsaphret kum ia u symbái ba bet.
- Dissension (dis-sen'shun) *n.* Ka jingbym iadei ; ka jingiapait.
- Dissent (dis-sent') *v.i.* Ia phér jingmut ; iaphér ; *n.* Ka jingbymiadei.
- Dissenter (dis-sent'er) *n.* U biew uba iaphér jingmut ; uba iapait niam.
- Dissentient (dis-sen'shi-ent) *a.* Bym ia dei : *n.* U biew uba pynpáw la ka jingbym iadei jingmut.
- Dissertation (dis-ser-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkren ; ka jingong.
- Disserve (dis-serv') *v.t.* Pynsniew.
- Disservice (dis serv'is) *n.* Ka jingleh sniew.
- Dissimilar (dis-sim'i-ler) *a.* Ba ia phér ; bym ia dei.
- Dissimilarity (dis-sim-i-lar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbymiadei ; ka jingiapher.
- Dissimilitude (dis-sim-il'i-tūd) *n.* Kaba ym don jingiasriem ; bym ia sriem.
- Dissimulate (dis-sim'ū-lāt) *v.i.* Phlán ; leh mynleh.
- Dissimulation (dis-sim-ū-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingphlán ; ka jingleh myuleh.
- Dissipate (dis'si-pāt) *v.t.* Pynher krat ; pynsaphriang ; pynher noh.
- Dissipated (dis'si-pāt-ed) *a.* Bym itynnad ka akor.
- Dissipation (dis-si-pā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynpra ; ka jingpynlut phut ; ka jingpynsyrwa.
- Dissociate (dis-sō'shi-āt) *v.t.* Ym pyniasoh ; pynkyrpang.
- Dissociation (dis-sō-shi-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhlad.
- Dissolubility (dis-sol-ū-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglah ba'n kylla um-lang.
- Dissoluble (dis'sōl-ū-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyn-um.
- Dissolute (dis'sōl-ūt) *a.* Ba lutsha ; ba shikar.
- Dissolution (dis-sōl-ū'shun) *n.* Ka jingum noh ; ka jingiap.
- Dissolve ('iz-zolv') *v.t.* or *i.* Um ; khlad ; kylla um.
- Dissolvent (diz-zolv'ent) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pyn-um.
- Dissonance (lis'so-nans) *n.* Ka jingbymiadei.
- Dissonant (dis'so-nant) *a.* bym iadei ; bymiaháp.
- Dissuade (dis-swād') *v.t.* Pynpep ; khroh ba'n leh da kumwei.
- Dissuasion (dis-swā'zhun) *n.* Ka jingialeh ba'n pynpep ba'n leh ia kici kici.

- Dissuasive (dis-swā'siv) *a.* Ba pynpep ; ba khang ; *n.* Ka nia ba pyndonkam ba'n padan.
- Dissyllabic (dis-sil-lab'ik) *a.* Ba ar kynnoh.
- Dissyllable (dis-sil'la-bl) *n.* Ka ktien ba ar kynnoh.
- Distaff (dis'taf) *n.* U jingthir ksai-tyllai.
- Distance (dis'tans) *n.* Ka jingjngái ; ka jingpajih ; ka jingleh jngai ; *v.* Pynshuwa ; iehnoh hadin.
- Distant (dis'tant) *a.* Ba jngai ; ba pahjih ; ba khriat.
- Distaste (dis-täst') *n.* Ka jinglongblád ; ka jingngiah ; *v.* Pyn-blad isih.
- Distasteful (dis-täst'fool) *a.* Ba sngewsih ; bym bang.
- Distemper (dis-tem'per) *n.* Ka jinglong sniew ka met ; ka jing-fíun ; *v.* Kem pang ; pynkulmar.
- Distend (dis-tend') *v.t. or i.* Pyniar ; kád ; at ; siep.
- Distensible (dis-ten'si-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n siep.
- Distension (dis-ten'shun) *n.* Ka jingiar ; ka jingsiep.
- Distill (dis-til') *v.t. or i.* Pynjreiñ ; ba shim noh ia ka ros jong kaei kaei ba la shet, kum ka kiad.
- Distillation (dis-til-ä'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynhiar ia ka ros ne s'ep jong ka um.
- Distiller (dis-til'er) *n.* U nongshet ba'n ioh ia ka ros ne s'ep jong kaei kaei.
- Distillery (dis-til'er-i) *n.* Ka jaka ba shet ba'n ioh ia'ka ros ne syntiew-um.
- Distinct (dis-tingkt') *a.* Ba kyrpang ; ba phér ; ba shai.
- Distinction (dis-tingk'shun) *n.* Ka jingiphér ; ka jingkiew ha ka nam ka burom.
- Distinctive (dis-tingkt'iv) *a.* Ba pyniaphér.
- Distinctness (dis-tingkt'nes) *n.* Ka jingshái ; ka jingdei thik.
- Distinguish (dis-ting'gwish) *v.t. or i.* Pyniaphér ; pynkhlád ; burom.
- Distinguishable (dis-ting'gwish-a-bl) *a.* ba lah ba'n pyniaphér.
- Distinguished (dis-ting'gwisht) *a.* Ba ha khlih ; ba paw-nám.
- Distort (dis-tort') *v.t.* Kyllain ; khyrwait ; ring.
- Distortion (dis-tor'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhyrwait ; ka jingring.
- Distract (dis-trakt') *v.t.* Ring pynwir shane bad shatei ; pynba-kla ; pynwir.
- Distracted (dis-trakt'ed) *a.* Ba pynlamwir ; ba la bakla.
- Distraction (dis-trak'shun) *n.* Ka jingkulmar ; ka jingbakla jingmut.
- Distrain (dis-trän') *v.t.* Kurup.
- Distraint (dis-tränt') *n.* Ka jingkurup ia ki mar namar ka ram.
- Distress (dis-tres') *n.* ka jingjinjar ; ka jinjar. *v.* Pynshitom ; pynkordit.

- Distressing (dis-tres'ing) *a.* Ba kordit ; ba saja.
- Distribute (dis-trib'ūt) *v.t.* Ia sám ; pynbynta.
- Distribution (dis-tri-bū'shun) *n.* Ka jingsám ; ka jingbynta.
- District (dis'trikt) *n.* Ka jilla ; ka ri.
- Distrust (dis-trust') *v.t.* Suba ; artat'en ; ym shaniah ; *n.* Ka jingbym shaniah.
- Disturb (dis-turb') *v.t.* Pynkulmar ; pynbira ; pynkhhih ; pyn-kynroi.
- Disturbance (dis-turb'ans) *n.* Ka jingpynkulmar ; ka jingpyn-khih.
- Disunion (dis-ūn'yun) *n.* Ka jingbymja dei ; ka jingbymiasoh.
- Disunite (dis-ū nīt') *v.t.* Pynkhlad ; pynkyrpang.
- Disunity (dis-ū'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jingbym long kawei.
- Disuse (dis-ūz') *v.t.* Ym pyndon kam ; ym pynsule kam.
- Disuse (dis-ūs') *n.* Ka jingbym pyndonkam shuh ; ka jingbym-pynsule kam.
- Ditch (dich) *n.* Ka kharai ; ka' thliew.
- Ditto (dit'tō) *n.* Ba kumjub kumba la leh.
- Diuretic (di-ū-ret ik) *a.* Ba pynmih umjung.
- Diurnal (di-urn'al) *a.* Ba pynlong shi sngi ; ba barabor.
- Diuturnal (di-ū-turn'al) *a.* Ba neh slem.
- Diuturnity (di-ū-turn'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingjlán ka pór.
- Divan (di-van') *n.* Ka Dorbar jong ka hima ha U Turkey ; ka kamra Seng-Dorbar : ka tusok rit.
- Dive (div) *v.i.* Ngam khlieh ; suh khlieh ; leit jylliew.
- Diver (div'er) *n.* U nongngam ; ka sim-wah.
- Diverge (di-verj') *v.i.* Lar shane bad shatai na iwei i khmat.
- Divergence (di-verj'ens) *n.* Jingiar ; jingkád.
- Livers (di'verz) *a.* Bun ; bún rukom.
- Diverse (di'vers, di-vers') *a.* Ba bún jaid ; ba phér ba phér.
- Diversify (di-vers'i-fī) *v.t.* Pynlong phér ia kawei na kawei.
- Diversion (di-ver'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynphai shawei pat ; ka jing-pynbyrngia ; jingleh kái.
- Diversity (di vers'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiaphér ; ka jingbun jaid.
- Divert (divert) *v.t.* Pynphai shiliang ; pynbyrngia ; pynsngew-bha.
- Diverting (di-vert'ing) *a.* Ba pynsngewbha.
- Divest (di-vest') *v.t.* Law lyngkhuid ; pynduh.
- Dividable (di-vid'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyniasám.
- Divide (di-vid') *v.i.* Pynia bynta ; pyniasám ; pynkhlad ; *v.* Plie ; ai kyrteng khár páid.
- Dividend (div'i-dend) *n.* Uta u number ba'n pyniabynta : ka bynta ba la pyniasám ; ka bhah ; ka bynta ba ioh na ka sut man la uwei uwei u briew.

- Divider (di-vid'er) *n.* U nong-*divide*; u nongpyniasám; *pl.* Ki tiar *kompad*.
- Divination (div-in-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba iathuh lpa.
- Divine (di-vīn') *a.* Ba ia dei ia U Blei; jing-Blei; *n.* U Phadri; *v.* Iathuh lpa.
- Diving bell (div'ing-bel) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba lynghung kum ka dur ka shakuriaw, bym lait l'er lait tang na trai naba ka ang; da kane ki ju pynhiar ia u brieuw ha ki um kiba jylliew.
- Divinity (di-vin'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba kynja Blei; U Blei; ka *Theology*.
- Divisibility (di-vis-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ba'n pyniabynta.
- Divisible (di-vis'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyniasám.
- Division (di-vizh'un) *n.* Kaba pyniabynta; kaba pyniasám.
- Divisor (di-viz'or) *n.* U number da uba ngi pyniasám ia uwei pat.
- Divorce (di-vōrs') *n.* Kaba ia iehnch tnga; kaba ia iehnch san sh'íng; *v.* Pyniakhlad tnga; pyniaiehnob.
- Divulge (di-vulj') *v.t.* Pynbna; pynpáw.
- Dizziness (diz'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingshád ka khlieh; ka samtawi; ka jingthap-baiong.
- Dizzy (diz'i) *a.* Ba baiong; ba king ka khlieh.
- Do (doo) *v.t.* Leh; pyndep; kam; lah; koit; bit.
- Docile (dō'sil) *a.* Ba lah ba'n hikai ne pynjuh.
- Docility (dō-sil'i-ti) *n.* Kaba lah ba'n hikai; lah ba'n pynjuh.
- Dock (dok) *n.* Ka kád-lieng; ka jaka laka-lieng; ka jaka ha ing kashari ba ieng uba shah-mudui; *v.* Pynruug ia ka lieng ha ka kád.
- Dockage (dok'āj) *n.* Kaba siew' bai kád-lieng.
- Docket (dok'et) *n.* I kot ba ki tah ha ki már; ka registor ia ki mokoduma ha kashari; *v.* Thoh kyrteng halór.
- Dockyard (dok'yard) *n.* Ka jaka ba buh ia kiei kiei ba dei ia ki jhaj-ia pám.
- Doctrinal (dok'trin-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jinghikai.
- Doctrine (dok'trin) *n.* kaei kaei ba la hikái; ka jingshisha ka Gospel; ka dolil.
- Document (dok'ü-ment) *n.* Ka dolil; *v.i.* Sei dolil.
- Dodge (doj) *v.t. or i.* Kynriah kynsan shiliang bak; kdat-shi-liang.
- Doe (dō) *n.* Ka sier.
- Does (duz) third person of Do. Leh.
- Doff (dof) *v.t.* Law; loit.
- Dog (dog) *n.* U ksew; *v.t.* bút dukhi.

- Dog-days (doz'dáz) *n. pl.* Ki sngi ha U July bad August kiba shuwa bad bud ia ka sngi ha kaba ki ia pyrshah u dog-star bad ka sngi.
- Dogged (dog'ed) *a.* Ba knman ; ba i-dukhi.
- Doggish (dog'ish) *a.* Ba long kum u 'sew-dait ; ba thap woh-nia.
- Dogma (dog'ma) *n.* Ka jingmut shong tynrai ; ka jinghikai.
- Dogmatical (dog-mat'ik-al) *a.* Ba skhem ; ba don bór.
- Dogmatics (dog-mat'iks) *n.* Ki jinghikai shong tynrai jong ka *Theology.*
- Dogmatism (dog'mat-izm) *n.* Ka jingskhem lane jingshisha ha ka jingmut.
- Dogmatist (dog'mat-ist) *n.* U nong pynskhem.
- Domatize (dog'mat-iz) *v.i.* Pynskhem ; pynneh skhem.
- Doleful (döl'fool) *a.* Ba pynmih jingsngewsih.
- Doll (dol) *n.* I khun bynriew.
- Dollar (dol'ler) *n.* Ka tyngka ha ri *United States* kaba shong 100 cents ne kumba 3 tyngka 2-anna.
- Dolorous (dö'lér-us) *a.* Ba sngewsih.
- Dolphin (dol'fin) *n.* Ka kynja dohkhā.
- Dolt (dölt) *n.* U 'riew-dakáit.
- Doltish (dölt'ish) *a.* Ba runar ; ba mutlop.
- Domain (dö'män') *n.* Ka jingiar ka hima ne jingsynshár ; ka jamindari.
- Dome (döm) *n.* Ka jingtei kaba khun pyllun.
- Domestic (dö-mes'tik) *a.* Ba ri ha shnong ne ha ing ; *n.* U shakri ing.
- Domesticate (dö-mes'tik-ät) *v.t.* Pynjuh ; ri pynjuh.
- Domicile (dom'i-sil) *n.* Ka jaka shong neh ; *v.t.* Shong neh ; shong jaka.
- Dominant (dom'in-ant) *a.* Ba synshar ; ba tap lup ; *n.* Ka rukom ba thaw ia ka súr-ruái.
- Domination (dom-in-ä'shun) *n.* Ka jingsynshar ; ka jingsynshar trai-khlieh.
- Domineer (dom-in-ë'r') *v.i.* Synshar hangamei ; leh iuh-top.
- Dominical (dö-min'ik-al) *a.* Ba buh-dak ia ka sngi-U-Trai.
- Dominicans (dö-min'ik-anz) *n. f.* Ka seng ki *Monks* ne pukir khristan.
- Dominion (dö-min'yun) *n.* Ka hima ; ka it.
- Don (don) *n.* Ka nám ha pdeng ki Spaniards ; u nonglam phang ne rangbah ha skul ; *v.* pynkup.
- Donation (dö-nä'shun) *n.* Ka jingai sngewbha ; ka boksis.
- Donative (don'a-tiv) *n.* Kaba ai sngewbha ; ka jingai-ei.
- Done (dun) *p.p.* of Do. La leh.

- Donkey (dong'ki) *n.* Ka kada.
- Donor (dö'ner) *n.* U nongai.
- Doom (doom) *v.t.* Rai; sih ka sngi; ka rai; ka nusip; ka jing-jot.
- Doomsday (dcomz'dā) *n.* Ka sngi bishar; ka akher ka sngi.
- Door (dōr) *n.* Ka jingkhang; ka duar.
- Dormant (dor'mant) *a.* Ba ioh thiah; ba ha ka rukom jinglong ioh thiah; bym pyndom kam.
- Dormitory (dor'mi-tor-i) *n.* Ka jaka thiah.
- Dorsal (dor'sal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ing-dong.
- Dose (dōs) *n.* Ka dawai ba la thew ba'n dih shi syndih; *v.* Thew ha ki katta syndih.
- Dot (dot) *n.* I dak pyllon iba rit; *i dot*; *v.t.* Thoh da ki dak dot kumne ( . ).
- Dotage (dōt'āj) *n.* Ka jinganna jingmut; ka jingsngewbha ne thep mynsiem eh.
- Dotal (dōt'al) *a.* Badei ia ka tyngka ne bynta ba ioh ka kyn-thei ba mih ing.
- Dote (dōt) *v.i.* Kylla anna ne duna ka buit na ka jingslem ka rta; thep mynsiem eh.
- Double (doub'l) *a.* Ar-shah; ar-bàn; *v.t.* Khylliap ar-pyng khoh: iaid arkyrwat; kylla long arshah; *n.* Arshah kaei kaei
- Double-dealing (dub'l-lēl'ing) *n.* Ka jingleh arban; kaba leh arsap.
- Doubling (dub'ling) *n.* Kaba khylliap; kaba pyngkhoh.
- Doubt (dout) *v.t.* Artatien; ym ngeit; *n.* Ka jingartatien; ka jingbymshaniah.
- Doubtful (dout'fool) *a.* Ba artatien; bym tbikna; ba don jing suba.
- Doubtless (dout'les) *ad.* Khlem artatien; khlem jingkylli.
- Douche (doosh) *n.* Kaba kynshait um ha kano kano ka bynta jong ka met; ka dong kynshait.
- Dough (dō) *n.* U ata ne kpu ba la khleh.
- Dove (duv) *n.* Ka paro.
- Dovecote (duv'kot) *n.* ka sem paro.
- Dovetail (duv'tāl) *n.* Ka jingpyniadait ia ka dieng da ki k'oh kiba srem kum ka tdong ka paro.
- Dowager (dow'a-ger) *n.* Ka 'riewkynthei kaba ioh bynta na la u tnga.
- Down (down) *prep.* Arsut; hapoh; ha tbian; ngon; *n.* ka snér lane u shñiuuh-jem.
- Downcast (down'kast) *a.* Ba dem ne nguh ha khydew; ba sngewaih; *n.* Ka jaka pyllait l'er ha ki pár.

- Downright (down'rit) *a.* Babeit; ba shái; *ad.* Shái; khuid; bym don jingartatien.
- Downward (down'werd) *a* Baarsut; ba khongpong; *ad.* Ar-sut.
- Downy (down'i) *a.* Bakum ki snér-jem; ba jem.
- Dowry (dow'ri) *n.* Kabynta ba ai ia ka brieuw baba ka shong-kurim
- Doxology (doks'ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingrwai iaroh ia U Blei.
- Doze (dōz) *v.i.* Shoh samthiah; *n.* Iohthiah-rot.
- Dozen (dūz'n) *n.* Shi dorjon.
- Drab (arab) *n.* Ka' riew-jakhlia; ka jain-wūl kaba bthuh; *a.* Ba bthup.
- Drachm (dram) *n.* Ka jingthew dawai, eto., kaba long shi bynta na ka phra bynta.
- Draft (draft) *n.* Ka jingthoh ba'n hukum ba'n ai tyngka; ka nuksa; ka musabida; ka bynta; *v.* Pruid; thoh; jied.
- Drag (drag) *v.t.* Ring; patóm; *n.* Ka jar; lyngkor.
- Draggle (drag'l) *v.t. or i.* Pynjhih bad pynjakhlia da kaba ring tém-shi-tém.
- Dragon (drag'un) *n..* U bsein ne thlen ba don snér (ha ka jing-iathuh puriskám)
- Dragon-fly (drag'un-flí) *n.* U fiang kynthah-um.
- Dragoon (dra-goon') *n.* U shipai-shong-kulai; u shipai Trup-sowar; *v.* Ba'n bein; pynbor.
- Drain (drān) *n.* Kamuri um; ka nür-um; *v.t.* Jrein; jiar; pyulut.
- Drainage (drān'āj) *n.* Ka jingjiar noh; ka rukom ba ring-um.
- Drake (drāk) *n.* U han rangbah.
- Dram (dram) *n.* Shi glass ka k'iad; shi bynta na ka 16 bynta jong ka ounce.
- Drama (dra'ma) *n.* Ka jingleh kai *theatre*; kiei kiei ki jingjia ter-ter ha ka jingim u brieuw.
- Dramatic (dram-at'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingleh kai *theatre*.
- Dramatist (dram'at-ist) *n.* U nongthoh ia ki jingialehkai *theatre*.
- Dramatize (dram'at-ī) *v.t.* Thaw ne pynlong ha ka rukom jing-ialehkai ha *theatre*.
- Drank (drangk) *pret. and pp.* La dih.
- Drape (drāp) *v.t.* Tap da ka jaiñ-suh syntiew.
- Draper (drāp'er) *n.* U nongdie jaiñ.
- Drapery (drāp'er-i) *n.* Ka jaiñ; ka jaiñ 'sai-wul; ki jaiñ pyrda; ki jaiñphong jaiñ kup; ka kam die-jaiñ.
- Drastic (dras'tik) *a.* Ba donbór; ba phikir; *n.* Ka dawai pyn-biar ba trei-kloï.

- Draught (draft) *n.* Kaba prui l-dur; ka jing li i kaba shi syn-ang krak; ka jingpyrhut ka l'er; ka nuk-a; ka jingngam ka lieng katno ha ka um.
- Draughts (drafts) *n. pl.* Ki jingjialoh kai khuti.
- Draughtsman (drafts'man) *n.* U briew uba ring-nuksa.
- Draw (draw) *v.t. or i* [*prst.* drew; *pr.* drawn] Ring; tan; khroh; pah. *In a draw, f'hr.*, Markhait.
- Drawback (draw'bak) *n.* Kaba puraw pat i i k'i baikhrong ba khrong na ki mär; ka jingduna; ka jingluksin.
- Draw-bridge (draw'brij) *n.* Ka jingkieng ba lah ba'n ring ne khylliap
- Drawer (draw'er) *n.* U nongtháw b'll; i synduk ba lah ring bad fiat; *pl.* Ka soplyeit-poh
- Drawing (draw'ing) *n.* Ka jingruid-dak; ka jingthoh nuksa.
- Drawing-room (draw'ing-room) *n.* Ka kamra shongkái.
- Drawn (drawn) *pp.* of Draw. Ia ring.
- Draw-well (draw'wel) *n.* Ka pukri na kaba ki tong-nm da kabu shu pynhiar da ki tyllai ia ki khiewtong.
- Dread (dred) *n.* Ka jingshyrkhei; ka jingsheptieng; *v.* Sheptieng; shyrkhei; *a.* Ba shyrkbei; ba má.
- Dreadful (dred'fool) *a.* Ba shyrkhei.
- Dream (diē n) *n.* Ka jingphoh sniew; k'i jingram-ia; *v.* Phoh sniew.
- Dreamless (drēm'les) *a.* Ba khlem phoh sniew.
- Dreamt (dremt) *pret. and pp.* of Dream. La phoh sniew.
- Dreamy (drēm'i) *a.* Ba phoh sniew eh; ba ithuh páw.
- Dreariness (drēr'i-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong lugáw bad kynjah.
- Dreary (drēr'i) *a.* Ba sngewisih; ba i-diaw; ba kynjah.
- Dredge (drej) *n.* Ka jár-tong puár; *v.* Bér kpu; jymma da ka jár ne bniej.
- Dredger (drej'er) *n.* U nongtong bniej; ka kór-tong synrum.
- Dregs (dregz) *n. pl.* Kaei-kaei kaba sah khyrdong; ka jakhlia.
- Drench (dronsh) *v.t.* Pdem; wieh; ka dawai ba ai ia ki mrad ba shu pyndih bor.
- Dress (dres) *v.t. pret. and pp.* dressed, drest. Pynkup; pynphong; shet; tap ia kaba mong; khap-itynnad; *n.* Ki Jainkup Jain sem.
- Dresser (dres'er) *n.* U nongpynphong pynkup; u nongtab-nong-shna; ka miej ha kaba ki shna jingbám.
- Dressing-room (dres'ing-room) *n.* Ka kamra phong Jain phong-nep.
- Dribble (drib'l) *v.i.* Jáw-dúl; hap breiñ-breiñ.
- Dribblet (drib'let) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba tang khyndiat; khyndiat tyngk'i.

- Drift** (drift) *n.* Ka kynton thah lane sh'iap ; *v.* Pér ; lang mtian kumba tei.
- Drill** (dril) *n.* U nar sàm ; u nar kyrhai, nár, máw, etc., ka kér khruéd ; *v.t.* Sàm ; kyrthai ; hikai pynbeit ia ki shipai.
- Drink** (dringk) *v.t. or i.* [ *pret.* drank ; *p.p.* dr unk ] Ih.
- Dri kable** (dringk'a-bé) *a.* Ba l'h ba'n dih.
- Drip** (drip) *v.i.* Jr. iñ ; hap jrop-jrop.
- Dripping** (drip'ing) *n.* Ka khleiñ ba jáw na ka doh s'ang.
- Dripping-pan** (drip'ing-pan) *n.* Ka pliang pdiang khleiñ haba s'ang kubeb.
- Drive** (drív) *v.t. or i.* [ *pr t.* Drove ; *p.p.* driven.] Beh ; fñiad ; fñiah : pynbór ; shong kali ; *n.* Kaba ia pynhér kali sngewbla.
- Divel** (driv'el) *v.i.* Jaw-dúl ; *n.* Kaba jaw-dúl ; bynthiew ; kaba kren jaw-sheh kum u bieit.
- Dri'eller** (driv'el-er) *n.* U bieit, u jawsheh.
- Driven** (driv'n) *p.p.* of Drive. La beh.
- Drizzle** (driz'l) *v.i.* Hap kum u 'lap phñup-phñip ; hap brein-brein.
- Drizzly** (driz'li) *a.* Ba hap breiñ-breiñ.
- Dro lery** (dröl'er-i) *n.* Ka jingleh ne jingkren kum ka jong u bieit ba'l ba pynsamrkbie.
- Dromedary** (drum'ē-dar-i) *n.* Ka ut kaba don tang uwei u syntái.
- Drone** (drōn) *n.* U ngap-tung ; u jaipdeh ; *v.* Im jaipleh.
- Droop** (dróóp) *v.i.* Dem pohmuh ; leh sngewsih ; leh-diaw.
- Drop** (drop) *n.* I symbol-um ba jáw ; i shoh-shkor ; ka knah ; *v.* jaw-drop ; pynhap.
- Droppings** (drop'ingz) *n. pl.* Kaei kaei ba híp ptok-shiptok ; ka eit-masi ne eit-jar.
- Dropsical** (drop'si-kal) *a* Ba lang um ha ka met ; kaba at top.
- Dropsy** (drop'si) *n.* Kaba lang um ha ka met ; kaba at-top.
- Dross dros** *n.* Ka eit nar ; ka sarew ; ka jakhlia.
- Drought** (drout) *n.* Kaba rang-ryngkhiaung ; ba tyrkhang ; la shráng ka bneng.
- Drove** (diōv) *pret.* of Drive. Ki blang ki masi ba fñiah shi synfñih.
- Drover** (drōv'er) *n.* U nongfñiah masi, etc.
- Drown** (diown) *v.t.* Iap jillop ; jillop.
- Drowse** (drowz) *v.i.* Sngewkhia ki khmat ; shoh-samthiah.
- Drowsiness** (drowz'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingshoh samthiah.
- Drowsy** (drowz i) *a.* Ba shoh samthiah ; ba khia ki khmat.
- Drudge** (druij) *v.i.* Trei shitom khcit-shi-khuit ; jinglch shitom ; *n.* Jingtrei u mráw-briew.
- Drudgery** (druj'er-i) *n.* Ka jingtrei shitom ; kaba leh shitom ha kaba t.ei.

- Drug** (drug) *n.* Ka dawai ; kaei kaei ba pyndonkam kum ka dawai ; *v.* Ai kum ka dawai.
- Druggist** (drug'ist) *n.* U nongdie dawai.
- Druid** (dróó'id) *n.* U Lyngdoh ha ka p'r hyndai u jong ki *Celts*.
- Druidical** (dróó-id'ik-al) *a.* Badei ia ki lyngdoh.
- Druidism** (dróó'id-izm) *n.* Ka niam jong ki "Draids."
- Drum** (drum) *n.* Ka k-ing ; ka nakra ; ka bynta ka shkor ba ki khot "ka ksing ;" *v.i.* Tem ksing.
- Drummer** (drum'er) *n.* U nongtem-ksing
- Drum-stick** (drum'stik) *n.* U dieng-tem ksing ; u dieng-shch bo'n.
- Drunk** (drungk) *a.* Ba la dih-bu-aid ; ba la dei khaw iang.
- Drunkard** (drungk'erd) *n.* U bu-aid.
- Drunken** drungk'n) *a.* Ba la bu-aid.
- Drunkenness** (drungk'n-nes) *n.* Ka jingdih-bu-aiō.
- Dry** (dri) *a.* Ba rkhiang ; ba tyrkhang ; ba thynrang ; ba shán-rang ; ba kren-dung ; *v.* Thád rykiang.
- Dryly** (dri'li) *ad.* Khriat ; (kren) phorshok.
- Dryness** (dri'nes) *n.* Ka jingthymiang ; ka jingryngkhiang.
- Dry-ot** (dri'rot) *n.* Kaba iap lich ne iap-p'ut u dieng.
- Dual** (dū'al) *a.* Ba ár ; ba pyn-i arngut.
- Dub** (dub) *v.t.* Ba ai náni.
- Dubious** (pu'bi-us) *a.* Ba artatien ; hym shái.
- Dubititation** (dú-bi-tá'shun) *n.* Kaba artatien.
- Ducal** (dú'kal) *a.* Ba d-i ia U "Duke"
- Duchies** (luch'ies) *n.* Ka nám ba ai ia ka tnga U "Duke."
- Duchy** (duch'i) *n.* Ka jemindari jong U "Duke."
- Duck** (duk) *n.* Ka hán ; ka kyrja jaiñ rben ; *v.t.* Suh-khlich ; ngam khlih ; wieh ; phyrnop ; kohnguh.
- Duckling** (duk'ling) *n.* I khún-hán.
- Duet** (dukt) *n.* Ka muri-um ; ka tyndong ; ka lynti.
- Ductile** (duk'til) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ia lam da kaba jem ; ba jem wain-wain.
- Ductility** (duk-til'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ba'n pyniar da ka ba jem.
- Due** (dū) *a.* Ba shah-ram ; ba dei ia ; ba dei ; ba biang ; *n.* Ka ram ; ka hok ; ka jingdawa ; *ad.* Beit thik.
- Duel** (dú'el) *n.* Ka jingialeh már para wei-briew.
- Duet** (dū'et, dū-et') *n.* Ka jingrwai ba ki rwai tang arngut bad ar-sür.
- Duke** (dük) *n.* U briew badei na ka jaid ba khraw eh ha Bilad ; u jaid S'iem.
- Dukedom** (dük'dum) *n.* Ka jemindari jong U "Duke."

- Dull (dul) *a.* Ba anna ; ba luin-jing-nut ; b̄i maian ; *v.* Pyn-luin ; pynbeit ; kylla luin.
- Dullard (dul'erd) *n.* U 'riew-mutlop ; u 'riew-ranar.
- Dulness (dul'nes) *n.* Ka jingluin-jingnut.
- Duly (dū'li) *ad.* Biang ; thik.
- Dumb (dum) *a.* Ba'm lah kren ; ba shu sngap.
- Dumb-bells (dum'belz) *n.* Ki nar-pylon ba ja pyniasoh lang da u nar tylli bi'n bat, uba ki ia lkhkai pyn-eh met.
- Dumbness (dum'nes) *n.* Ka jingbym nangkren ; kaba shu sngap.
- Dummey dum'i) *n.* U briew bym nangkren ; ka jingsong ba shu songkai ha dukān ; ka kynja jingialeh kai khuti.
- Dumpy (dump'i) *a.* Ba lyngkot bad ba ksah.
- Dun (dun) *a.* Ba don rong ba iong-ngit ; ba iong-ngit ; *n.* Ka rong-synnia ; u rongshahram ba káp-káp.
- Dunce (duns) *n.* U babieit ; u ba doa ká'lieh pathaw.
- Dung (dung) *n.* Ka eit-mrad ; ka sboh
- Dungeon (du'jun) *n.* Ka slung ; ka phatok kaba khim.
- Dunghill (dun 'hil) *n.* Ka kynton eit-mrad ne sboh ; *a.* Hapoh ka tynrai ; ba poñ-jaid.
- Dupe (dup) *n.* Uba lah shukor da kaba jem ; u butu ; *v.* Shukór.
- Duple (dū'pl) *n.* Arshah.
- Duplicate (dū'pli-kāt) *v.t.* Pynlong arshah ; *n.* Kaba kajuh ka copy ; *a.* Arshah ; arban.
- Duplicature (dū'pli-kāt-ür) *n.* Ka khylliap ; ka sr pongkhoh.
- Duplicity (dū-plis'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshukór
- Durability (dūr-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshah.
- Durable (dur'a-bl) *a.* Ba shah-slem.
- Durance (dūr'ans) *n.* Kaha la set byndi.
- Duration (dūr-ü'shun) *n.* Ka jingnei ka por ; ka jingjlán ka pór.
- Durbar (dur'bar, *n.* Ka Dorbar.
- During (dūr'ing) *prep.* Hapdeng ; hamar ba.
- Durst (durst) *p.et.* of Dare. La núd.
- Dusk (dusk) *a.* Ba lam iong-niit ; *n.* Ka pór iong-reiñ.
- Ducky (duck'i) *a.* Ba iong-reiñ ; ba byrngut.
- Dust (dust) *n.* Ka 'dew-pum-pum ; ka jinglong-poh ; *v.* Niat ia u pum-pum khyndew.
- Dusty (dust'i) *a.* Ba tap da u khyndew pum-pum.
- Dutilul (dū'ti-fool) *a.* Ba ngeit-sneng ia la ki kinie ki kpa ; ba burom.
- Duty (dū'ti) *n.* Ka kam-ram ; ka kam ; ka kam shipái ; ka jing-kolnguh ; ka khrong ne ka dàn musur.
- Dwarf (lwawrf) *n.* U briew lane u jingthung uba khaiñ ; i khar-soh lah ; *v.t.* Pynkhaiñ ; pynraid ; *a.* Ba raid.

- Dwarfish (dwawrf'ish) *a.* Ba khaiñ ; ba iit.
- Dwell (dwel) *v.i.* [pret. dwelle, dwelt.] Shong-iing shong shnong ; sah ; iaineh.
- Dwelling (dwel'ing) *n.* Ka jaka ba shong ba sah ; ka ing.
- Dwelt (dwelt) *pret.* and *ppr.* of Dwell La shong.
- Dwindle (dwin'dl) *v.i.* Kylla s ot ; kylla swái.
- Dye (di) *v.t.* Ai-rong ; pynthoh-dak ; *n.* Ka dawai ba pynkylla rong.
- Dyeing (di'ing) *ppr.* of dye. Ai-rong ; *n.* Kabani rong ia ki jaiñ.
- Dying (di'ing) *ppr.* of die. Iap ; duh-mynsie.n.
- Dynamics (di-nam'iks) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka jingstad karikór kaba batai shaphang ki met kiba khjh.
- Dynasty (di'na-s-ti) *n.* Ka jaiñ S'iem.
- Dysenteric (dis-en-ter'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka suh-ot.
- Dysentery (di'en-ter-i) *n.* Ka suh-ot snam.
- Dyspepsy, Dyspepsia (di-pep'si, dis-pep'si-a) *n.* Ka jingbym-lah tylliat bha ka 'nier bah.
- Dyspeptic (dis-pep'tik) *a.* Ba shitom na ka jingbyumlah tylliat bha ka 'nier-bah ; ba jlep.
- Dyspnœa (dis-pnē'a) *n.* Kaba set ia ka mynsiem ne bým lah pynhiar mynsiem bha.

## E.

- Each (éch) *a.* Kawei-pa-kawei ; man la ; khmat-briew.
- Eager (é ger) *a.* Ba kwah eh ; ba threw.
- Eagle (é'gl) *n.* Ka khlieng ; ka sampakhiah.
- Eaglet (ég'let) *n.* Ki khun khlieng.
- Ear (ér) *n.* Ka shkor ; ka sei jong u kew ; *v.* Sei kew.
- Earache (ér'ák) *n.* Kaba pang ka shkör.
- Earl (erl) *n.* Ka nam jong uba khraw bat i ha Bilád.
- Earldom (erl'dum) *n.* Ka hima ne ka burom jong u earl.
- Early (er'li) *a.* Kaba shuwa pór.
- Earn (ern) *v.t.* Kamai.
- Earnest (ern'est) *a.* Ba shit jingmut ; ba phikir ; *n.* Ka boina.
- Earnings (ern'ingz) *n. pl.* Ka hainong ba ai na kaba u briw u leh ia ka kam.
- Ear-ring (ér'ring) *n.* I soh shkör.
- Earth (erth) *n.* Ka khyndew ; ka pyrthei ; ka ri ; *v.* Tap-khyndew ; kyrsa napoh.
- Earthen (erth'n) *a.* Ba la tháw da ka khyndew.
- Earthly (erth'li) *a.* Ba dei ia ka pyrthei : ba kynja pyrthei.
- Earthquake (erth'kwák) *n.* Ka jingkhynñiuh-u Jumai.
- Earthy (erth'i) *a.* Ba da ka khyndew.

- Ear-witness** (ēr'wit-nes) *n.* U briew uba sakhi ia kaei ba u la iohsngew.
- Ease** (ēz) *n.* Ka jinglait na ka shitom ; ka jingthanda ; ka jingaram ; ka jingjem ; *v.* Pynjem ; pynthanda.
- Easily** (ēz'i-li) *ad.* Da kaba jem ; khlem wit khlem wai
- East** (ēst) *n.* Ka mih'ngi ; *a.* Shaphang mih'ngi.
- Easter** (ēs'ter) *n.* Ka jingleh niam ba'n kynmaw ia ka jingmih-pat U Khrist.
- Easterly** (ēst'er-li) *a.* Ba la n mih'ngi ; *ad.* Phang mih'ngi.
- Eastern** (ēst'ern) *a.* Ba na mih'ngi.
- Eastward** (ēst'werd) *ad.* Shaphang mih'ngi.
- Easy** (ēz'i) *a.* Bajem ; bas ik.
- Eat** (ēt) *v.t.* [ *pret.* ate ; *pp.* eaten ] Bám ; bám jingbám.
- Eatable** (ēt'a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ba'n bám ; *n.* Kaei-kaei ba bit ba'n bám.
- Eaves** (ēvz) *n. pl.* Ki rmiang jong ka jingsop-ing ; ka shor-shor.
- Eavesdropper** (ēvz'drop-cr) *n.* U nongsngap syntiat, u nong-sngap-iar.
- Ebb** (eb) *v.i.* Ka jingtuid biang shalien ; ka jingtlor ; ka jing-noh.
- Ebb-tide** (eb'tid) *n.* Ka jingkhih-duriaw haba ka tuid dadin sha duriaw.
- Ebony** (eb'on-i) *n.* U jaid dieng uba khia bad ba eh.
- Ebullition** (ē-bul-lish'un) *n.* Ka jingthnam ; ka jingkhih jing-mut.
- Eccentric** (ek-sen'trik) *n.* Ka shalyntem lane kaci-kaei kaba pyllun kaba ka pdeng jong ka ka long shabár ; *a.* Bymthikna.
- Eccentricity** (ek-sen-tris'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbymiadei iashep bad ka pdeng ; kaba kulmar.
- Ecclesiastic** (ek-klē zi-as'tik) *n.* U phadri ; u nongialap'tien-Blei.
- Ecclesiastical** (ek-klē zi-as'tik-al) *a.* Badei ia ka Balang lane ia u nongialap 'tien-Blei.
- Echo** (ek'ō) *n.* Ka jing sawa ; *v.* Sawa pat.
- Eclat** (ā-kla') *n.* Kaba da iadei biang ; kaba da iahap sbiak ; ka jingiaroh mynjur ; ka nám.
- Eclectic** (ek-lek'tik) *a.* Ba la jied ; *n.* U briew uba jied ia ki kyndah ki jingpyrkhat na ki bún ngut ki briew.
- Eclipse** (ē-klips') *n.* Ka jingbám hynroh u bnai lane ka sngi ; *v.t.* Pyndum ; pynpalat liam.
- Ecliptic** (ē-klip'tik) *n.* Ka syrwet ba iaid ka engi
- Economical** (ē-kon-om'ik-al) *a.* Ba leh tyngkai ; ba leh adkár ; bym leh lamhér.

- Economist (ē-kon'om'ist) *n.* U b.iow u bym leh lut phut; uba leh a'kár.
- Economize (ē-ko'mo-nīz) *v.t.* Pyndo karn lane pyndlut adkár.
- Economy (e-kō'nō-mi) *n.* Kaba pynd , karn lane pyndl it adkar.
- Ecs a-y (ek sta-si) *n.* Ka jings igewbaa kaba la keiñ noh ; ka jingmen.
- Ecstatic (ek-stat'ik) *a.* Ba kmer eh
- Eddy (ēd'i) *n.* Ka jingshad-sawdeng ka um; ka jingking ka um; ka 'er langthari, *v.i.* King lyngwit
- Eden (ē'den) *n.* Ka *Paradise* ne jinguk; ka Eden; ka jaka shong suk junom.
- Edge (ej) *n.* Ka syrti; ka hár hár jong ka waitlam; ka rmiang; ka kner; *v.t.* Pyn-nep; suh-thoh ne phril; kynshur; kiar sharud.
- Edge-wise (ej'wīz) *a.t.* Da ka liang syrti.
- Elible (ed'i-bl) *a.* Ba bit ba'n bám.
- Edit (ē dikt) *n.* Ka hukum; ka aifí.
- Edifice (ed'i-fis) *n.* Ka jingtei kaba khraw.
- Edify (ed-i-fí) *v.t.* Tei; pynnang; pynbha.
- Edit (ed'it) *v.t.* Khreh ba'n shon bad pynmih.
- Edition (ē-dish'un) *n.* Ki kitap ne kot khubor ba pynmih ha kaba shisien shon.
- Editor (ed'it er) *n.* Uba pynmih shabar ne sha u paitbah ia ki kot ba shon.
- Educate (ed'ū-kāt) *v.t.* Pynrang pynstad; hikai.
- Education (ed-ū-kā'shu ë) *n.* Ka jinghikai; ka jingpynnang.
- Educe (ē dūs') *v.t.* Sei; pynmih; ring.
- Eduction (ē-duk'shun) *n.* Ka jingring; ka jingpynmih.
- Eel (ēl) *n.* U jaid 'kha kushia; u tuiarg
- Efface (ef-fä's') *v.t.* Pyndam; ñat noh; bám; pynkynriah.
- Effacement (ef-fä's'ment) *n.* Kaba pynlip; kaba pyndam.
- Effect (ef-fekt') *n.* Kaba mih; *v.t.* Pyndep; pynpoi haba mut.
- Effective (ef-fek'tiv) *a.* Ba lah ne ia hap; ba trei.
- Effects (ef-fekts') *n pl.* Ki jinglon jingem; ki mar ki mata.
- Effectual (ef-fekt'ü-al) *a.* Ba long kumba thew; ba tden, ba lang.
- Effeminacy (ef fem'in-a-si) *n.* Ka jinglong ba kum ka kynthei.
- Effeminate (ef-fem'in-ät) *a.* Ba kum ka kynthei.
- Effervesce (ef-fer'ves') *v.t.* Thnam bad pynmih jhum kumba haba pdem ja-rut, etc.; khie ka k'iad.
- Effervescence (ef-fer-ves'ens) *n.* Ka jingthnam; ka jingkyrakah.
- Effervescent (ef-fer-ves'ent) *a.* Ba thnam suki kum ka ja-rut khleh thiati.
- Efficacious (ef-fi-ka'shus) *a.* Ba mih soh; ba iahap; ba iadei.
- Efficacy (ef-fi-ka-si) *n.* Ka bór ba pynman kumba la thew.

- Efficiency (ef-fish'eu-si) *n.* Ka bor ba pynmih ne sei ia kaei kaei.
- Efficient (ef-fish'ent) *a.* Ba pynmih ia kaei ba la thew; ba lab; ba bit.
- Effigy (ef'fi-jí) *n.* Ka d'ur jong r' biew.
- Effloresce (ef-flo-res') *v.t.* Kylla long kum u kpu ne phui-phui halór; pynphuh.
- Efflorescence (ef-flo-res'ens) *n.* Kaba sei syntiw; ka pór phúh syntiw; ka jingpyrthiew.
- Efflorescent (ef-flo-res'ent) *a.* Ba sei kum u syntiw.
- Effluence (ef'flu-ens) *n.* Ka jingtúil shabár.
- Effluent ('ef'flu-ent) *a.* Ba tuil na kaei-kari.
- Effluvium (ef-fiòó'vi-um) *n.* Ka jingháw lane ka jhum na kaei kaei kaba p'ut.
- Efflux (ef'flúks) *n.* Ka jingtuid noh shabár.
- Effluxion (ef-fluk'shun) *n.* Ka jingtuid noh shabár.
- Effort (ef'fort) *n.* Ka jingaleh j bor; ka jingsei la ka bór.
- Effrontery (ef-frunt'er-i) *n.* Ka jinglymlehrain; ka jingmlér.
- Effulgence (ef-'uljen̄) *n.* Ki jin:thaba; ka jin:phyrnai kbrek
- Effulgent (ef f'l'gent) *a.* Ba phyrnai khrek; ba thaba.
- Egg (eg) *n.* Ka pylleng; *v.t.* Kyntuit
- Egoism (é'gō izm, eg'ō-izm) *n.* Kaba ieit than ia lade; kaba tang ma-nga.
- Egotism (é'got-izm, eg'ot-izm) *n.* Ka jingiaroh-lade; ka jing-thala
- Egotist (é'got-ist, eg'ot-ist) *n.* U bries uba k'en tang i lude.
- Egregious (é-gré'jus) *a.* Ba páw khmat eh; ba la keiñ noh; ba khraw eh.
- Egress (é'gres) *n.* Kaba mih shabár; kaba leit noh.
- Egression (é-gresh'un) *n.* Ka jingmih shabár.
- Egret (é'gret) *n.* Ka puka.
- Egyptian (é-jip'shan) *a.* Ba dei na ri Ijipt; *n.* U nong Ijipt.
- Eight (.t.) *a.* Phra.
- Eight-fold (.t'fold) *a.* Phra shah.
- Eighth (á'th) *a.* Kaba phra.
- Eighthly (.t'th-li) *ad.* Ha ka jaka kaba phra.
- Either (é'Ther, í'Ther) *a. or pron.* Kane lane katai; kawei na ki artylli.
- Ejaculate (é-jak'ü-lát) *v.t.* Bred noh; pynmih; kren kyndit kyndit.
- Ejaculation (é-jak-ü-lá'shun) *n.* Ka jingkren lyngkot lane jing-kren kyndit.
- Ejaculatory (é-jak'ü-lát-or-i) *a.* Ba mih kynsan.
- Eject (é-jek't) *v.t.* Pynmih noh; beh noh.

- Ejection (ē-jek'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynmih noh ; ka jingthch noh ; ka jingphlei.
- Ejectment (ē-jekt'ment) *n.* Ka jingbeh nich ; ka jingknieh noh.
- Eke (ēk) *v.t.* Pynroi ; pynjlán.
- Elaborate (ē-lab'or-āt) *v.t.* Pyntih da ka jingtrei shitom ; pyntih da kaba iatrei shitom ; *a.* Ba la leh da kaba bniyah ; ba la leh ni eh.
- Elapsed (ē-laps') *v.i.* Leit noh ; iaid nob.
- Elastic (ē-last'ik) *a.* Ba don ka jinglong krm ka jri
- Elasticity (e-las-tis i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba kum ka jong ka jri ba haba shon lane rirg ka wan pat bajih.
- Elate (ē-lat') *a.* Ba la sngew beh da ka jingjop ; *v.t.* Bi la siep.
- Elbow (el'bō) *n.* Ka tymbuit ; *v.t.* Kyndit line tynsah da ka tymbuit.
- Elder (eld'er) *a.* Uba khām san ; *n.* U briew ba la khām san ; u Rangbah Ba'ang , ka dieng *elder*.
- Elderly (eld'er-li) *a.* Ba la khām san ; ba la khām neng ka 'ita
- Eldest (old'est) *a.* Ba rangbah ch ; ba sluwā 'ita in baroh.
- Elect (ē-lekt') *v.t.* Jied ; jied ba n thung ha ka kam ; *a.* Ba la jied ; *n.* Uba la jied.
- Election (ē-lek'shun) *n.* Ka jingjied ; ka jingthung.
- Electioneer (ē-lek shun-ēr) *v.t.* Ia leh ba'n i h klar pai'.
- Engineering (ē-lek-shun-ēr ing) *n.* Ka jingialch shitom la'n ioh ia kam lane ban ioh thung ia lale.
- Elective (ē-lekt iv) *a.* Pa dei da kaba jied.
- Elector (ē-lek'tor) *n.* U nongjied ; u nongthung.
- Electoral (ē-lekt'or-al) *a.* Ba dei in u nongjied lane in ka kam ba la thung.
- Electric (ē-lek'trik) *a.* Bi don ka jor jong ka lilih ; bi don e'cc'tricity.
- Electrician (ē-lek-trish an) *n.* U briew ba shemphang shaphang ka *electricity*.
- Electricity (ē-lek-tris i-ti) *n.* Ka bor ba maia ba don ha kiei-kiei, kaba mih haba ia kyrshut lang kiei-kiei lane haba khii li symbol phngit bad kane ka bor ka pynpaw ialede kum ka 'leilih, u pyrthat, jingshit, etc.
- Electrify (ē-lek'tri-fī) *v.t.* pynmih *electricity*.
- Electrometer (ē-lek-trom'e-ter) *n.* Ka atiar ba'n thew ia ka *electricity*.
- Electroplate (ē-lek-trō-plāt) *v.t.* Kaba tap ia kaei-kaei da ka *electricity* ; *n.* Kaei-kaei ba la suit da ka bor ka *electricity*.
- Elegance (el'ē-gans) *n.* Ka jing-i-tynnad.
- Elegant (el'ē-gant) *a.* Ba i-tynnad ba'n peit ; ba i shkait.

- Elegist (el'ē-jist) *n.* U nongthoh jingruai sngewmyllung.
- Elegy (el'ē-ji) *n.* Ka jingthoh *poetry* ba sngewsynei.
- Element (el'ē-men't) *n.* Ka tynrai; ka jór; ka jíka tynrai
- Elementary (el-ē men'tar-i) *a.* Ba nyngkong; ba slang.
- Elephant (el'ē-fant) *n.* Ka hati.
- Elevate (el'ē-vāt) *v.t.* Kyntiw; rah.
- Elevation (el-ē-vā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyntiw; ka burom; ka kynjang.
- Elevator (el'ē-vāt-er) *n.* Ka doh ksah; ka kór ba kyntiew.
- Eleven (ē-lev'n) *a.* Khadwei.
- Eleventh (ē-lev'nth) *n.* Kaba khadwei.
- Elf (elf) *n.* (Ha ka jingiathuh puriskam ki Phareng) ka puri kaba taiñ; ka boit.
- Elfish (el'fish) *a.* Ba sniew; ba buit-tuh.
- Elicit (ē-lis'it) *v.t.* Ring; pynmih; sei.
- Eligibility (el-i-ji-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ba bit ba'n j'el na la bynta ka kam.
- Eligible (el'i-ji bl) *a.* Ba bit báñ thung; ba donkañ.
- Elision (ē-lizh'un) *n.* Kaba pynjab noh ia u vowel lane ia u consonant.
- Ellipse (el-lips') *n.* Ka dur kaba pyllun ltuiñ kum k' pylleng.
- Ellipsis (el-lips'i) *n.* Kaba iehnloh iñ ka ktien lane k' sentence.
- Elliptical (el-lip'tik-al) *a.* Ba pyllon ltuiñ; ba la iehnloh noh ka bynta.
- Elocution (el-ō-kū'shun) *n.* Ka jingkren; ka jingiathuh.
- Elocutionist (el-ō-kū'shun-ist) *n.* Ubri iang kien; uba pnahktien.
- Elongate (ē-long'gāt) *v.t.* Pynjrong.
- Elongation (ē-long gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynjrong; ka jingpynjlán.
- Elope (ē-lōp') *v.i.* Ia phet-tuh (kynthei bad shynrang).
- Elopement (ē-lōp'ment) *n.* Ka jingiaphet-tuh (ka kynthei bad u shynrang).
- Eloquence (el-ō-kwens) *n.* Ka jingpnah jong ka jingkren; k' jingtbit u thylliej.
- Eloquent (el-ō-kwent) *a.* Ba pnah-ktien; la tbit-thylliej.
- Else (els) *a. and ad.* Kawei pat; lymne; lymda kunita.
- Elsewhere (els'hwār) *ad.* Shawei sha-ár.
- Elucidate (ē-lū'sid-āt) *v.t.* Pynshái; batai.
- Elucidation (ē-lū-sid-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynshái; ka jingbatai.
- Elucidative (ē-lū'sid-āt-iv) *a.* Ba pynsngewthuli; ba pynshái.
- Elude (ē-lüd') *v.t.* Pyllait da kaba klit ba klat; sah ha ka bym lah shem.
- Elusion (ē-lū'zhun) *n.* Ka jinglait; ka jingkiar.

- Elusive** (ē-lū'siv) *a.* Ba pyllait ; ba buhrih lade.
- Elusory** (ē-lū'sor-i) *a.* Ba lam sha ka ba'n pyllait ; ba tang ha sla.
- Elysian** (ē-lizh'i-an) *a.* Ba sngew tynnad eh ; ba lyngngai.
- Elysium** (ē-lizh'i-um) *n.* Ka jaka kaba suk kynjui.
- Emaciate** (ē-mā'shi-āt) *v.i.* Kyllu thúp ; spúd ; raikhoh khlang.
- Emaciation** (ē-mā'shi-ā-shun) *n.* Kylla raikhoh ; thúp ; spúd-san.
- Emanant** (em'a-nant) *a.* Ba mih na kaei-kaei.
- Emanate** (em'a-nāt) *r.i.* Túid na kaei-kaei.
- Emanciation** (em-a-nā'shun) *n.* Kaba tiid ne mih na kaei-kaei.
- Emancipate** (ē-man'si-pāt) *v.t.* Pyllait na ka jinglong shakri.
- Emancipation** (ē-man'-i-pā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpylluit lúid.
- Emancipator** (ē-man'si-pāt-er) *n.* U nongpyllait.
- Enemasculate** (ē-mas'kū-lat) *v.t.* Pynkylla kynthei ; shoh-dáp.
- Embalm** (em-bam') *v.t.* Kyllái musla ba'n ym p'ut ; sumar pynbha.
- Embankment** (em-bangk'-ment) *n.* Ka kynton ; ka bān.
- Embargo** (em-bar'go) *n.* Ka jingmana ia ki lieng ba'n king ne pyniaid ; ka jingkhāng.
- Embark** (em-bark') *v.t. or i.* Shong-lieng ; rung hapoh lieng.
- Embarrass** (em-bar'as) *r.t.* Pynkhulai ; pynsohsat.
- Embassy** (em'bis'-si) *n.* Ka jingphah khubor sha soh shnong ; u brieu ba kit'-tien S'icm.
- Embattle** (em-bat'l) *v.t.* Khreh kum ba'n ialeh thma.
- Embellish** (em-bel'ish) *v.t.* Pyn-i-tynnad ; pyndeng pynkup.
- Embellishment** (em-bel'ish-ment) *n.* Kaba pyndeng pyuriam ; ka jingdeng.
- Embers** (em'berz) *n. pl.* U rnya-dieng-khluit ; u rnya uba rhem.
- Embezzle** (em-bez'l) *v.t.* Leh klop ia kaei-kaei ba la aiti ba'n buh ; kam-klop.
- Embezzlement** (em-bez'l-ment) *n.* Kaba shim klop ia ka jong kiwei ba phah buh phah sumar.
- Emblazon** (em-blā'zn) *v.t.* Pyn-i-tynnad da ki rong ki rup.
- Emblazonry** (em-blā'zn-ri) *n.* Ka jingthoh rong i-tynnad ha ka stieh.
- Emblem** (em'blem) *n.* Ka dak lane ka jingpyn-i ia ka dor ka jingshisha.
- Emblematical** (em-blem-at'-ik-al) *a.* Ba don ka dak.
- Embody** (em-bod'i) *v.t. or i.* Kup ia ka dur met ; pyulong met.
- Embolden** (em-böld'n) *v.t.* Pynshlur.
- Emboss** (em-bos') *v.t.* Pynmi'l dûr-shrong.
- Embossment** (em-bos'ment) *n.* Ka jingmutdur ; jingthaw shrong.

- Embowel (em·bow'el) *v.t.* Sier ia ki snier.
- Embower (em·bow'er) *v.t.* Buh baba kah tngen ki dieng.
- Embrace (em·brās') *v.t.* Kdup ; piām ; kynthup ; pdiang ; *n.*  
Kaba piām.
- Embrasre (em·brā'zhūr) *n.* Ka jingpylluit thliw ha kynroh na  
kaba ki pyn-am-tup ba'n sint.
- Embraceate (em·brō-kāt) *v.t.* Pynsngem bad kylian ia kaba pang.
- Embocation (em·biō-kā' shun) *n.* Kaba pynsngem bad kyrshut  
da ka jaiñ, etc. ia kaba pang ; ka dawai kyllán.
- Embroider (em·broid'er) *v.t.* Pympur shrong na rmiang ; suh  
thoh.
- Embroidery (em·broid'er-i) *n.* Ka jing'hain shrong ; ka thoh.
- Embrol (em·broil') *v.t.* Pynkhiih ; pynkulmar ; pynbiri-bira.
- Embryo (em'briō) *n.* I briew lane i mrad ba dang sdang long  
hapoh ka kpoh ; i thylleng.
- Emendator (ē-mend-āt'or) *n.* U nongpynheit ia ki jingbakla ha  
ki jingthoh.
- Emerald (em'er-al'd) *n.* U mawkordor uba jirngam ka rong ; ki  
dak-shon-kot kiba rit.
- Emerge (ē-merj') *v.i.* Paw pat kum napoh ka um ne ka jaka  
rih ; mih-paw pat.
- Emergency (ē-merj'en-si) *n.* Kaba pāw kyndit ; ka jingjia kyn-  
dit ; ka jingdonkam kaba takdar.
- Emersion (ē mer shun) *n.* Ka jingmih shabar ; ka jingpāw.
- Emetic (ē-met'ik) *a.* Ba pynprie ; *n.* Ka dawai pynprie
- Emigrant (emi'-grant) *a.* Ba kynriah jaka shong ; *n.* U briew  
uba kyniit jaka shong ua kawei ka ii sha kawei pt.
- Emigrate (emi'-grāt) *v.i.* Kynriah jaka shong na kawei ka ri  
sha kawei pat.
- Emigration (em-i-grā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkynriah jaka shong.
- Eminence (em'i-nens) *n.* Ka jaka ba kham kynjang ia kiwei-  
kiwei ; ka jinglong ba halór baroh ; ka nám.
- Eminent (em'i-nent) *a.* ba haneng ; ba pāw eh ; ba don  
nám.
- Emir (ē'mir) *n.* Ka nám ba la ai ia ki S'iem bad nongsynshar ha  
Arabia, ha ki thaiñ Africa, etc.
- Emis-ary (em'is-sar-i) *n.* U briew ba ki phah ba'n syntiat ; u  
nongsyntiat.
- Emission (ē-mish'un) *n.* Kaba pynnih ; kaba kynshait.
- Emit (ē-mit') *v.t.* Phah noh ; pynnih.
- Emollient (ē-mol'li-ent) *a.* Ba pynjem ; ba pyn-um ; pynthynda.
- Emolument (ē-mol ü-ment) *n.* Ka jingmyntoi ; ka jingioh.

- Emotion** (ə-mō'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhih jingmut ; ka jingshit mynsiem.
- Emperor** (em'per-o) *n.* U Pat-ha ; u nongsynbar ka hima.
- Emphasis** (em'fa-sis) *n.* Ka jingbān ha ka jingkyunnoh-ktiēn.
- Emphasize** (em'fa-ziz) *v.t.* Kren bān ha ki jingkyroh ktien lane ki jingkren
- Emphatical** (em-fat'ik-al) *a.* Ba kren da ka jingban ktien lane ban ha ka jingkyunoh
- Empire** (em'pir) *n.* Ka hima jong u patsha.
- Empiric** (em-pir'ik) *n.* U nongpyishang ; uba i shi li ka jingtang na la ka jingshem jong u , u nongai dawai da la ka jingleh stad shukor
- Empirical** (em-pir'ik al) *a.* Bi shong tang ha li ka jingshem ; ba pyndonkam khlem di i sh hikai lha
- Employ** (em-ploy') *v.t.* Pyndonkam ; ai jingtrei ; . Ka kam.
- Emp'oyee** (em-pl'y-ē) *n.* U brieu ia uba la ai jingtrei
- Employer** (em-ploy'er) *n.* U longui kam ; u nongai-jingtrei.
- Employment** (em-ploy'ment) *n.* Ki kam ; ka jingtrei
- Emporium** (em-pōr'i-ūm) *n.* Ka kāl-lah ha ki wallam ia ki mar na jngai muluk bi roh ba'n du ; ka Hat bah
- Empower** (em·pow'er) *v.t.* Ai bór.
- Empress** (em'press) *n.* Ka S'iem ; ka Mahadei u Patsha.
- Emptiness** (emp ti-nēs) *n.* Ka jingsuda ; ka jingthylli.
- Empty** (emp'ti) *a.* Pynthylli ; pynsuda
- Empyreal** (em-pir-e al, em-pi rē-al) *a.* Ba la pynlong tang da ka ding lane ka jingshai ; ba dei ia ka bneng
- Empyrean** (em-pi-rē an, em-pi'rē an) *n.* Ka bneng ba ha jrceng tam eh bad ba khuid tan eh.
- Emulate** (em'ū-lāt) *v.t.* Ia kop ba'n iileh ; iileh ba'n ia ryngkat.
- Emulation** (em-ū-lā'shun) *a.* Ka jingiileh ba'n i iungkat lane ba'n palit.
- Emulative** (em'ū-lāt-iv) *a.* Ba ialeh ; ba thew bi'n ialeh.
- Emulous** (em'ū-lus) *a.* Ba kuah ba'n ialeh.
- Emulsion** (ēmul'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhleh kaba kum ka dud.
- Emulsive** (ē-mul'siv) *a.* Ba pynthanda ; ba pynjem.
- Enable** (en-ā'bl) *v.t.* Pynlab.
- Enact** (en-akt') *v.t.* Pynskhem da ka aif ; pyndep.
- Enactive** (en-akt'iv) *a.* Ba don ka bór ba'n pynskhem kum ka hukum.
- Enactment** (en-akt'ment) *n.* Kaba rai ia ka jingthoh kum ka aif ; ka aif.
- Enamel** (en-am'el) *n.* Kaei-kaei ba kyllan ne suit nalor kawei pat ka nar ; kaba eh bad ba jlih shabar ki bniat ; *v.* Kyllán ; suit ; pynphyrnai.

- Enamelling** (en-am'el ing) *n.* Kaba kyllán pleit na sla; kaba fñiat nalar.
- Enamour** (en-am'er) *v.t.* Jeit kum ba'n iap; ioit kum ba thaug ka ding.
- Encamp** (en-kamp') *v.t. or i.* Sieh ing-jain; sher dara.
- Encampment** (en-kamp'-ment) *n.* Kaba sieh-iing jaiñ; ka iing jaiñ.
- Enchant** ('en-chant') *v.t.* Ai jadu; ai myntor; pyn-maia.
- Enchanter** (en-chant'er) *n.* U nongleh myntor; u nongpyn-maia.
- Enchantment** (en-chant'-ment) *n.* Ka jingpynthame; ka jingai jadu; ka jingleh myntor; ka bor mai bajur.
- Enchantress** (en-chant'res) *n.* Ka nong ii myntor; ka nongpyn-maia.
- Encircle** (en-ser'kl) *v.t.* Kér hapoh ka jylli; kynthup; tawiar.
- Encompass** (en-kum'pa-) *v.t.* Kér-kut; ker-tawiar.
- Encore** (ång-kō'r) *ad.* Si shiwat pt; shuh; *v.t.* Khot ba'n leh biang ia kajuh.
- Encounter** (en-kou'rter) *n.* Ka jingialyngkhuh; ka jingia-kynduh; ka jingleh; *v.t.* Iashem mar khmat.
- Encourage** (en-kur'âj) *v.t.* Pynshlûr; ai bor; ai-mynsiem.
- Encouraging** (en-kur'âj-ing) *a.* Ba pynshlur; ba pynkyrmen; ba ai bór.
- Encroach** (en-krôch') *v.i.* Ban bor; leh beiñ; khem bór.
- Encroachment** (en-kiôch'-ment) *n.* Ka jingbán bor; ka jing-knieh bor.
- Encumber** (en-kum'ber) *v.t.* Pynwit; pynsoh-sat.
- Encumbrance** (en-kum'brans) *n.* Ka jingpynwit; ka ji'gpadan.
- Encyclopaedia** (en-sî-klô-pé'-di-a) *n.* Ka kitap kaba kynthup baroh ki jingstad.
- End** (end) *n.* Ka tduh; kaba kut; ka jingiap; ka jingthmu; *v.t.* Pyukut; pynwái
- Endanger** (en-dán'je:) *v.t.* Pynmynsáw; pha.
- Endear** (en-dér') *v.t.* Pyneit.
- Endearment** (en-dér'ment) *n.* Ka jinglchieit; ka jingieit.
- Endeavour** (en-dev'er) *n.* Ka jingialeh; ka jingpyrshang; *v.i.* Pyrshang; ialeh.
- Ending** (end'ing) *n.* Ka jingkut.
- Endless** (end'les) *a.* Bym don jingkut.
- Endow** (en-dow') *v.t.* Ba ai jingkynshew lane jingsynfñiang.
- Endowment** (en-dow'ment) *n.* Ka kam ka jingai; ka mar; ka khajna; ka sap; ka jingai.
- Endurable** (en-dur'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n shah.
- Endurance** (en-dur'ans) *n.* Ka jingiaineh; ka jingiaishah.
- Endure** (en-dur') *v.i.* Iaineh; iaishah.

- Endwise (en'l'wiz) *ad.* Da kaba kut ; da ka tduh.
- Enema (e-nē ma) *n.* Ka jīngkynsháit um na ka 'nierlang ; ka dong-kynshait.
- Enemy (en'e-mi) *n.* U nongshún ; u dusmon.
- Energetic (en'er-jet'ik) *a.* Ba trei da ka bór.
- Energize (en'er-jīz) *v.i.* Trei, kam da ka bór ; ai bór.
- Energy (en'er-ji) *n.* Ka bor-tynnrai ; ka mynsiem.
- Enervate (ē-ner vāt, en'er vāt) *v.t.* Pynduh ia ki thied ki jaw.
- Enervation (en'er-vā'shun) *n.* Ka jīngpyntlot ; ka jīngpyn-no-ro *n.*
- Enfeeble (en-fē bl) *v.t.* Pyntlot
- Enforce (en-fors') *v.t.* Pynsule ; pyni uid ; jari.
- Enforcement (en-fōrs'ment) *n.* Ka jīngpyni uid ; ka jīngpynsule ; ka jīngjari.
- Enfranchise (en-fran'chīz) *v.t.* Pylluit ; ai lūd ai kabu ha ki kam shnoūg kam thaw.
- Enfranchisement (en-fran'chīz ment) *n.* Kabu pylluit-lúid ; ai kr. hok ki jīngiadei ha ki kam shnoūg kam thaw.
- Engage (en-gāj) *v.t.* Isleh ; iaweng ; ii khün ; ia t̄h soskular.
- Engaged (e-i-gāj'l) *a.* Ba li kular ; la la iateh
- Engagement (en-gāj'ū ent) *n.* Ka jīngialeh ; la jīngiakut ; ka jīngiateh ; ka jīngkulur.
- Engaging (en-gāj'ing) *a.* Bi i-shoh i-tynnad ; la i-tynnad.
- Engender (en-jen'der) *v.t.* Kha ; p. nnih ; sei.
- Engine (en'jin) *n.* Ka kor.
- Engineer (en-jī i-or') *n.* U briew ubastad ha ki jīngkhein jīng-diah lād ki la n kūikor.
- Enginee ing (en-jiu-ēr'ing) *n.* K̄i jīng tad ha ki jīngkhein jīng-diah bad ha ki kam karikor.
- Engird (en-gerd') *v.t.* [pret. and pp. engirled, engirt] Pynpiar ; pynkér- awdong ; pynpan-poh.
- English (ing glich) *a.* Ba dei na ri England ; ki briew na England ; ki Engreji ; ki Bilati ; ki Phareng ; ka 'tien Engrej.
- Engrain (en-grān') *v.t.* Ai rong ha ban da rben.
- Engrave (en-grāv') *v.t.* [pret. engraved ; pp. engraved or engraven] Mut shrong ; oh-dur ; khlaw-dur.
- Engraving (en-grāv'ing) *n.* Ka buit lane ka jings'ad inut-dur ; ka sháp.
- Engross (en-grōs') *v.t.* Kem la ka thied laka ; thoh da ki dak heh.
- Engulf (en-gulf') *v.t.* Pyngam.
- Enhance (en-hans') *v.t.* Pynkiew-dó̄r ; pynjur ; man kham khraw.
- Enigma (ē-nig'ma) *n.* Ka jīngkylli-um-dum ; ka jīngkyntip ka ba kyllaiñ.

- Familiar (ē-nik-mat'ik-al) *a.* Badum ; bymsngewthuh.
- Entjoin (en-join') *v.t.* Hukum ; org.
- Enjoy (en-joy') *v.t.* Leh kmen ; sngewbha
- Enjoyment (en joy'ment) *n.* Ka jingkmen ; ka jingsngewbha.
- Enkindle (en-kin'dl) *v.t.* Thang ; wiang ; pynmeh ; pynshit ; *v.i.* Kem dinz.
- Entarge (en-lurj') *v.t.* or *i.* Pynsiep ; pynkhraw ; pynheh.
- Enlargement (en-larj'ment) *n.* Ka jingpyneh ; ka jingpyllait ne jingkhala.
- Enlighten ('n-lit'n) *v.t.* Pynshai ; hikai
- Enlist (en-list') *v.t.* or *i.* Pyurung hr ka kam ; pynbhorti
- Enlistment (en-lst ment) *n.* Ka jingpynbhorti.
- Enliven (en-liv'n) *v.t.* Pynim ; pynwan mynsiem ; pynengewbha.
- Enmity (en'mi-ti) *n.* Ka jinghún ; ka jingdusmon.
- Enoble (en-nō'bl) *v.t.* Pynlong la don bu. om
- Enoblement (en-nō bl-ment) *n.* Kab i pyndonburom ; ka burom.
- Ennui (ang-nwē) *n.* Ka jingsngowi giah ; ka jingsngewbtái.
- Enormity (e-nor'mi-ti) *n.* Ka jingrular
- Enormous (ē-nor'mus) *a.* Ba khyll'h eh ; hym ia byuriw ; ba khráw
- Enough (ē nuf) *a.* Ba b'aig ; *v.* Ka jingbiang ; *ad.* Pura.
- Enrage (en-rāj) *v.t.* Pynsaha ; pynshla ; pynitar.
- Enrapture (en-rap tu) *v.t.* Pynsgewbha lyngngai.
- Enravish (en-rav ish) *v.t.* Bred lade lyngngai la ka jinglehsuk.
- Enrich (en-rich) *v.t.* Pynriev spah ; pynriwba
- Enrobe (en-rōb) *v.t.* Phong ; kup
- Enrol (en-rōl') *v.t.* Thoh la ka búi lane ka Registor , thoh kyr-teng.
- Example (en-sam'pl) *n.* Ka nomuna ; kiei kaei ba ai kum ka rukem lane ka jiid.
- Enclose (en-sklos') *v.t.* Pynrib ; di buh-rih bha khop.
- Enshrine (en-shrin') *v.t.* Tap hapch ka synduk ; kah.
- Enshroud (en-shroud') *v.t.* Tap kum da ka jid tap ia uba iap.
- Ensign (en'sin) *n.* U rangbah shipai uba rah ia ka nisan jong ka pyiton ; ka nisan ; ka lama.
- Ensigney (en'sin-si) *n.* Ka kyrdan jong u nongrah ia ka nisan.
- Ensilage (en'-sil-äj) *n.* Ka rukom ba pdem ia u phlang ha ka thliw lane silo.
- Enslave (en-säv') *v.t.* Pynlong-mráw ; pynpoh.
- Ensue (en-sü') *v.i.* Wan jia nadien ; wan hap nadien.
- Entail (en-täl') *n.* Ka jamindari ba liar pateng ; *v.t.* Pynbeit ia ka bri ka khydew ha kata ka rukom kat ba'n ioh bynta u nongmih khmat uba la jied ; *v.i.* Mih ; long.

- Entangle (en-tang'gl) *v.t.* Pynkyllaiñ; pynsohsat; pynjyrwit-jyrrwat
- Engtanglement (en-tang'gl-ment) *n.* Ka jingsohsat; ka jing-kyllaiñ.
- Enter (en'ter) *v.t.* and *i.* Rung; phngian.
- Enterprise (en'ter-priz) *n.* Ka jingpyrshang; ka jingdang.
- Enterprising (en'ter-priz-ing) *a.* Ba iaid-wir.
- Entertain (en-ter-tān') *v.t.* Ai bám sngewbha; pynsngewbha; ri.
- Entertaining (en-ter-tān'ing) *a.* Pynsngewbha.
- Entertainment (en-ter-tān'-ment) *n.* Ka jingleh pynsngewbha; ka jingleheit.
- Enthrall, enthral(en-thrawl') *v.t.* Pynlonz mráw.
- Enthrone (en-thrōn') *v.t.* Kyntiw ha ka khet.
- Enthusiasm (en-thū'zi-azm) *n.* Ka jingshit jingmut; ka jing-shonshit jong ka jingsngew.
- Enthusiast (en-thū'zi-ast) *n.* U briw uba shit jingmut; uba don ka jingrhem mynsiem.
- Enthusiastic (en-thū-zi-as'-tic) *a.* Ba dap da ka mynsiem ba sngew-rhem.
- Entice (en-tis') *v.t.* Pynshoi; pah; phon.
- Entire (en-tir') *a.* Ba baroh kawei; ba tylly.
- Entirety (en-tir'ti) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba baroh kawei; ka jingpura.
- Entitle (en-títl) *v.t.* Ai ia ka hok ba dei; dei ba'n ioh kum ka hok.
- Entity (en'ti-ti) *n.* Ka jingdon shisha.
- Entomb (en-toom') *v.t.* Btep ha jingtep; tep.
- Entomologist (en-tom-ol'o-jist) *n.* U briw uba tip ia ki jaid ki sker, etc, shaphang ki khñiang.
- Entomology (eu-tom-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingbatai shaphang ki khñiang.
- Entrails (en'tralz) *n. pl.* Ki snier.
- Entrance (en trans) *n.* Ka jingrung; ka jingbsut.
- Entrance (er-trans') *v.t.* Kem rongai.
- Entrap (en-trap') *v.t.* Ngat ha ka jingriam; phon.
- Entreat (en-tréet') *v.t.* or *i.* Kyrapd; ong ei-ei da kaba kyrapad.
- Entreaty (en-tréet'i) *n.* Ka jingkyrapad kaba jur; ka jingduai.
- Entry (en'tri) *n.* Ka jingrung; ka lynti; ki jinis ba la thoh.
- Entwine (en-twin') *v.t.* Kyllaiñ; spañ; tawaiñ.
- Entwist (en-twist') *v.t.* Kyllaiñ sawdong; kyrthiaw.
- Enumerate (ē-n'umer-āt) *v.t.* Niew; khein bniah.
- Enumeration (ē-nu-mer-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingniew; ka jingkhoiñ.
- Enunciate (ē-nun'shi-āt) *v.t.* Lathuh; ong; kynnoh kynta.

- Enunciation** (ē-nun-shi-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingong ; ka jingkynnoh kynta ; ka jingkren shai da ka ktien.
- Envelop** (en-vel'up) *v.t.* Ker kut ; set kut ; kdup ; buhrih ; kli.
- Envelope** (en'vel-ōp) *n.* Ka jingsop ; ka p'a kot ba thep shithi.
- Envenom** (en-ven'um) *v.t.* Ai-bih.
- Enviable** (en'vi-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynmih jingpihuiñ ; ba don kam.
- Envious** (en'vi-us) *a.* Ba pihuiñ ; ba bishni.
- Environ** (en-vi'run) *v.t.* Ker-sawdong.
- Environment** (en-vi'run-ment) *n.* Kaba kér sawdong ; kata kabba ker tawiar.
- Environs** (en-vi'rüns) *n. pl.* Ki jakı kiba don ia ka rúd ka pa jong ka nongbah.
- Envoy** (en'voy) *n.* U myntri ba phih shi ka ing-siem jong kawei ka hima.
- Envy** (en'vi) *v.t.* Bishni ; pihuiñ ; rha'i ;—*n.* Ka jingbishni ; ka jingpihuiñ.
- Enwrap** (en-rap') *v.t.* Kli ; song ; spaiñ.
- Eon, Åeon** (ē'ōo) *n.* Ka juk : ka 'rta ; ka pateng.
- Epaulet** (ep'awl-et) *n.* U syrdoh jaññ ba ki bali ha ka tyrpeng u rangbah shipái kum ka dak jong ka jing'ong rangbah shi-pai.
- Ephemeral** (ef-em'er-al) *a.* Ba im tang shi sngi.
- Epic** (ep'ik) *a.* Ba don ka jingiathuh khana shaphang ki rangbah ialeh thma ;—*n.* Ka jingrwai ba iathuhkhana ia ki jaid shydrang-ka-wait.
- Epicure** (ep'i-kür) *n.* U briw uba bám bha bám miat eh.
- Epicurean** (ep-i-kü-ē'an) *a.* Ba leh ne bá u paluh palhai ;—*n.* U briw ba leh paluh.
- Epidemic** (ep-i-dem'ik) *n.* Ka jingpang ba kem naphang ; ka khlam ;—*a.* Ba long paitbah ne ha baroh.
- Epiderm's** (ep-i-dér'mis) *n.* Ka snep kaba stang kaba nalor eh jong ka snieh-doh.
- Epiglottis** (ep-i-glot'is) *n.* I doh-dah.
- Epigram** (ep'i-gram) *n.* I phawar lyngkot ba ktah ia ka jing-sngew.
- Epigammatic** (ep-i-gram-mat'ik) *a.* Ba nep ; ba sàm ; ba thàr-jingmut.
- Epigraph** (ep'i-graf) *n.* Ka jingthoh ba ki thoh ha ki jin-tei, ha ki maw jingtep, etc.
- Epilepsy** (ep'i-lep-si) *n.* Ka jingpang blùr.
- Epileptic** (ep-i-lep'tik) *a.* Ia jang blùr.
- Epilogue** (ep'i-log) *n.* Ka jingkren lane jingthoh pynkut iawai.

- Epiphany** (ē-pif'a-ni) *n.* Ka jingbuuh kynmaw ki khristan ha kaba 6 tarik u'nai kylla lyngkot ia ka jingpáw u Khrist ha ki 'riwstad na milh'ngi.
- Episcopacy** (ē-pis'kō-pas-i) *n.* Ka jingsynshar-Balang da ki *Bishop*.
- Episcopal** (ē-pis'ko-pal) *a.* Ba synshar da ki *Bishop* lane phadri.
- Episcopalian** (ē-pis'kō-pā'li-an) *n.* Ba dei na ka Balang hapoh ka jingsynshar ki *Bishop*.
- Episode** (ep'i-sōd) *n.* Ka jingiathuh ba li iathuh ryngkat bad ka jingrwai phawar.
- Epistle** (ē-pis'l) *n.* Ka shithi ; ka jingthoh ba phah sha uwei pat.
- Epitaph** (ep'i-taf) *n.* Ka jingthoh kynmaw ha u maw jingtep lane ha u mot.
- Epithet** (ep'i-thet) *n.* Ka kyrteng ; ka jingsin kyrteng.
- Epitome** (e-pit'o-mi) *n.* Ka jingthoh lyngkot ia kaei-kaei ; ka jingthoh kyllum.
- Epitomize** (e-pit'o-miz) *v.t.* Thoh pynlyngkot.
- Epoch** (ē'pok) *n.* Ka jingbuhdien ia ka pór na kaba la jia kaei kaei kaba kham páw.
- Equability** (ē-kwa-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingialong kajuh plin.
- Equable** (ē'kwa-bl) *a.* Ba ia ryngkat bad kajuh ; bym kylla.
- Equal** (ē'kwal) *a.* Ba ia kajuh ; ba ia ryngkat ; ba biang ; ba bit ;—*n.* Ba para ba iaryngkat ;—*v.t.* pyniaryngkat ; pynia dei ; pyniahap.
- Equality** (ē'kwäl'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingialong ba kajuh ; ka jing ia long ba ryngkat.
- Equalization** (ē-kwal-i-zä'shun) *n.* Ka jinglong ba ia ryngkat.
- Equalize** (ē'kwäl-iz) *v.t.* Pynryngkat ; pynkajuh.
- Equally** (ē'kwäl-li) *ad.* Ka juh ; kumjuh ; ryngkat.
- Equanimity** (ē-kwa-nim'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiaryngkat lane jingialong kajuh ka mynsiem.
- Equation** (ē-kwā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbuuh kaba iathuh ia ka jingia-dei artylli ki jingkheiñ.
- Equator** (ē-kwā'ter) *n.* U syngwiang ba ki shu buh-pyrkhat ba'n pyniabynta ia ka pyrthei arliang shatei bad shathie.
- Equatorial** (ē-kwa-tō'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei iñ u *equator* ; ka tiar khmih khlür.
- Equestrian** (ē-kwes'tri-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ki kulai lane ba dei ia ka kam shong-kulái.
- Equiangular** (ē-kwā-ang'gu-ler) *a.* Ba iaryngkat ki dong ki kuna.
- Equidistance** (e-kwi-dis'tans) *n.* Kaba iaryngkat ka jingjngái.

- Equilateral (ē-kwi-lit'er al) a.** Ba don lai tylli ki rúd bad ki kuna kiba iaryngkat.
- Equilibrium (ē-kwi-lib'ri-um) n.** Ba iaryngkat ka thew lane ka jingkhia
- Equine (ē-kwin') a.** Ba dei ia ki kulái.
- Equinoctial (ē-kwi-nok'shal, ek-wi-nok'shal) n.** Ka jylli kaba khraw ha bñeng kaba ia dei bad u *equator* ;—a. Ba dei ia ka *equinox*.
- Equinox (ē'kwi-noks, ek'wi-noks) n.** Ka por haba ki sngi bad ki miet ki iaryngkat (21-tarik u March bad 23-tarik u September).
- Equip (ē-kwip') v.t.** Taiar ; pynkhreh.
- Equipage (ek'wi-paj) n.** Ki tiar ki tar ; ka kali bad u nong-búd nongrap.
- Equipment (ē-kwip'ment) n.** Ka jingpyn-taiar ; kano kano ka tiar ba la pynkhreh.
- Equipoise (ē'kwi-poiz) n.** Ka jingiaryngkat ka thew.
- Equiponderance (ē-kwi-pon'-der-ans) n.** Ba iaryngkat ka jing-khia.
- Equitable (ek'wi-ta-bl) a.** Bym leh shiliang-khmat ; ba hok ; ba beit.
- Equity (ek'wi-ti) n.** Ka hok ; ka jingbymleh shiliarg.
- Equivalence (ē-kwiv'a-lens) n.** Ka jingryngkat ka dór.
- Equivalent (ē-kwiv'a-lent) a.** Ba ia ryngkat ka dor, ka bór, ne ka jingmut ;—n. Kata kaba ia ryngkat ha ka dor, etc.
- Equivocal (ē-kwiv'ō-kal) a.** Ba don ar-jingmut ; ba lah ba'n batai ar-rukom.
- Equivocate (ē-kwiv'ō-kat) v.t.** Kren dum ; kren ar-jingmut.
- Era (ē'ra) n.** Ka pór ; ka juk ; ka a-iom.
- Eradicable (ē-rad'i-ka-bl) a.** Ba lah ba'n rat ; ba lah ba'n pyn-duh.
- Eradicate (ē-rad'i-kāt) v.t.** Rat ; pynduh.
- Eradication (ē-rad.i-kā'shun) n.** Ka jing rat noh ; ka jingpyn-duh.
- Erasable (ē-rās'a-bl) a.** Ba lah ba'n pyndam ne pynkhuid.
- Erase (ē-rās) v.t.** Pyndam ; khrud ; pynkhuid.
- Eraser (ē-rās'er) n.** Kaei kaei kaba pyndam.
- Erasion (ē-rā'zhun) n.** Ka jingpyndam ne pynkhuid.
- Erasure (ē-rā'zhur) n.** Kaba pyndam ; kaba khrud.
- Ere (är) ad.** Shuwa.
- Erect (ē-rekt') a.** Ba beit ; ba ieng-beit ; tei ; thaw.
- Erection (ē-rek'shun) n.** Kaba pynieng-beit ; kaba tei ; kaba thaw.
- Erelong (är'long) ad.** Shuwa ; shen.

- Ergot (er'gōt) *n.* Kaba mih phylloit ha ka kjet kulái.
- Erode (ē-rōd') *v.t.* Bám ; lut.
- Erosion (ē-rō'zhūn) *n.* Ka jinglут ; ka jingbám.
- Err (er) *v.i.* [pret orred]. Bakla ; wir.
- Errand (er'and) *n.* Ka khubor.
- Errant (er'ant) *a.* Ba iaid-wir ; ba sakma.
- Errantry (er'ant-ri') *n.* Ka jingphah khubor.
- Erratic (er-at'ik) *a.* Ba iaid-wir.
- Erroneous (er-rō'nē-us) *a.* Ba bakla.
- Error (er'er) *n.* Ka jingbakla ; ka pap.
- Erst (erst) *ad.* Ha kaba nyngkong ; mynshuwa eh.
- Eructation (ē-ruk-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jing jyr-eh.
- Erudite (er'ū-dit) *a.* Ba nang ; ba lā ioh-hikai.
- Erudition (er-ū-dish'un) *n.* Ka jingnang kot nang sla.
- Eruption (ē-rup'shun) *n.* Ka jingbhei ; ka jingpyrthiew ha ka snih-doh.
- Eruptive (ē-rup'tiv) *a.* Ba b'thei ; ba pyrthiew.
- Escalade (es-ka-lād') *n.* Kaba kiw ia ki kynroh ;—*v.t.* Kiw-kut.
- Escape (es-kāp') *v.t.* Lait ; kiar ;—*n.* Ka jingpyllait.
- Escapement (es-kāp'ment) *n.* I kyrwoh lane i nap ha ka baje iba pynbeit ia ka jingkhīh ka baje.
- Escheat (es-ohēt') *n.* Kaba leit hap ri S'iem ; kaba long ri raj.
- Eschew (es-choo') *v.t.* Kiar ; kyntait.
- Escort (es'kort) *n.* Kaba ap ; kaba sharai ; kaba synran.
- Escort (es-kort') *v.t.* Synran ; sharai ; ap.
- Esculent (es'kū-lent) *a.* Ba bit bám.
- Escutcheon (es-kuch'un) *n.* Ka stich lane ka jingphong nar.
- Especial (es-pesh'al) *a.* Khamtam : kongsan.
- Epionage (es'pi-on-aj) *n.* Ka jingpyndonkam ia ka rukom syntiat ne peit siar.
- Esplanade (es-pla-rād') *n.* Ka jaka kaba lait kaba ha khmat ka kut ; ka jaka kaba padún kaba don phlang.
- Espousal (es-pouz'al) *n.* Ka jingkam kynti ; ka jingda ; *pl.* Ka-ba ia teh-ktien ; kaba iateh 'sai-iong.
- Espouse (es-pouz') *v.t.* Iateh-ktien ; leit poi kha ; iashong-ryngkat.
- Espy (es-pī) *v.t.* Ioh-i ; peit syntiat.
- Esquire (es-kwir') *n.* Ka nám kaba kham poh khyndiat ia ka jong u Knight ; ka jingkhöt-burom.
- Essay (es-sā') *v.t.* Pyrshang ; sdang.
- Essay (es-sā) *n.* Ka jingpyrshang ; ka jingthoh lyngkot.
- Essayist (es-sā-ist) *n.* U briw uba thoh lyngkot ia kaei kaei.
- Essence (es'sens) *n.* Ka jor jong kaei kaei ; ka ros ; ka jingiwbih

- Essential (es sen'shal) *a.* Ba donka'n ; ba la jiar pynkhui'l ;--  
 n. Ka i kaei kal a don kam.
- Establish (es-tab'lish) *v.t.* Pynskhem ; rhung ; seng.
- Establishment es-tab'lish-ment) *n.* Ka jingpynskhem ; ka jing-seng ; ka jaka ba shong ba sah lane ba trei ; ka rukom ba im.
- Estate (es-tāt') *n.* Ka jinglong ; ka bri ka khynđew ; ka jamin-dari.
- Esteem (es-tēm') *v.t.* Niewkor ;—*n.* Ka jingñiewkor.
- Esthetic (es-thet'ik) *a* Ba dei ia kiei kaei ka jinglong ne jing-t'aw ba i-tynnad.
- Estimable (es'tim-a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ba'n ñiew-kor ; ba kordor.
- Estimate (es'tim-āt) *v.t.* Buh-dor ; pynshong-dor ia kaba lut ;—  
 n. Ka jingkheiñ ; ka jingbuh-dor.
- Estimation (es-tim-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkheiñ-kór ; ka jingñiew ; ka jingmūt.
- Estrange (es-trāñj') *v.t.* Pyňiakhlad ha ka jingjadei ; pynkiar.
- Estuary (est'u-ar-i) *n.* Ka um jong ka duriaw kaba leit suh sha ka ryngkew.
- Etch (ech) *v.t.* Mut dur da kaba pruid-dak ha ka bthing ba la tah haei haei bad nangta sa theh da ka *nitric acid*.
- Etching (ech'ing) *n.* Ka sháp ba la leh da ka tama ba la pruid-dak ha ka.
- Eternal (ē-tern'al) *a.* Bym don jingsdang lane jingkut ; by'mjukut.
- Eternity (ē-tern'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglēm ka por ha kaba ym don ka sdang lane ka kut ; ka bymjiwkut.
- Eternize (ē-tern'iz) *v.t.* Pynlong ka bym iap ne duh'shuh ; pynlong bymjiwkut.
- Ether (ē'ther) *n.* Ka kynja a-iu-re-a-iu ba ki tharai ba ka dap ia ki jaka baroh ha bneng bad ba khyn'lew ; ka kynja l'er kaba pér.
- Ethereal (ē-the'rē-al) *a.* Ba dei na ki kynja 'er-bneng ; ba dei ha suif.
- Etherealize (ē-thē'rē-al-iz) *v.t.* Pynkylla *ether* lane l'er bneng ; pynlong kum kaei kuei ba kynja mynsiem.
- Ethical (eth'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jinglong jingiaid (morals).
- Ethics (eth'iks) *n.* Ka jingstad badei ia ka kam ne jinglong u briw.
- Ehnology (eth-nol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad badei ia ka jaid ba rukom rukom jong u khun-byriw.
- Etiquette (et'i-ket) *n.* Ka akor-briw.
- Etymological (et-i-mo-loj'ik-al) *a.* Ba iathnh ia ka jingmih-tynrai ki ktien.
- Etymologist (et-i-mol'o-jist) *n.* U briw uba shempbang ia ki tynrai ki ktien.

- Etymology** (et-i-mol'o-ji) *n.* Ka tynrai na kaba mih ka ktien.  
**Eucharist** (ū'kar-ist) *n.* Ka Jingkhawai-u-Trai; kaba bám kpu bad dih wain ba'n kynmaw ia ka jingiap u Kh'iit.  
**Eucharistic** (ū-kar-ist'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka Jingkhawai-u-Trai.  
**Eilogist** (ū'lo-jist) *n.* U nongpynroh.  
**Eulogium** (-lō ji-um) *n.* Ka jingiaroh ; ka ji gpynroh.  
**Eulogize** (ū'lo-jiz) *v.t.* Iaroh ; pynroh.  
**Eulogy** (ū'lo-ji) *n.* Ka jingpynroh.  
**Euphony** (ū'fō-ni) *n.* Ka jingiahap ne jingsngewshoh ka jingkynnoh.  
**Eurasian** (ū-rá'shī-an) *n.* U briw uba khleh ka snam Nong Europe bad ka snam Nong Asia ; u Phareng shiteng-j id.  
**European** (-rō-pē'an) *a.* Ba dei na ri Europe ;—*n.* U Trai shnong na ri Europe ; U Phareng.  
**Evacuant** (ē-vak'ū-ant) *a.* Ba pynthylli ; ba pynhiar.  
**Evacuate** (ē-vak'ū-āt) *v.t.* Pyuhiar ; pynthylli ; iehnoh ; pynsuda.  
**Evacuation** (ē-vak-ū-ā-shun) *n.* Kaba khlieng ; kaba mih pynsuda ; ka jakhlia ba mih.  
**Evade** (ē-vād') *v.t.* Pynkiar ; kyntait ; kdat.  
**Evanescence** (ev-an-e'sen̄) *n.* Kaba jah mian pi-mian ; ba lip mian-pa-mian.  
**Evanescence** (ev-an-es'sent) *a.* Bi jah noh ; ba sah tang shi phang.  
**Evangelical** (ē-van-jel'ik-al) *a.* Ba kat kum ka Gospel ; ba dei ia ka jingialap ka Gospel.  
**Evangelism** (ē-van'jel-izm) *n.* Ka jingialap ia ka Gospel.  
**Evangelist** (ē-van'jel-i-t) *n.* Uwei na ki sawngut ki nongthoh ka Gospel ; u nongialap ; u Missionary.  
**Evangelize** (ē-van-jel-iz) *v.t.* Ialap ne hikai kat kum ka Gospel ; iathulikhana iñ ka Gospel.  
**Evaporate** (ē-vap'er-āt) *v.t.* Kyl'a jhum ne tdem-um ; lut.  
**Evaporation** (e-vap-er-a'shun) *n.* Ka jingkylla jinhaw jong ka um, etc.  
**Evasion** (ē-vā'zhun) *n.* Ka buit ; ka ji gkiar.  
**Evasive** (ē-vā'siv) *a.* Ba kiar noh ; ba klat noh.  
**Eve** (ēv) *n.* Ka jan miet.  
**Even** (ē'vn) *a.* Ba lyngkien ; ba madan ; ba jlih ; *v.t.* Pynlyngkien lane pynjlih ; "d. wat ; kumjuh.  
**Evening** (ē'vn-ing) *n.* Ka janmiet ; ka premmiet.  
**Event** (e-vent') *n.* Ka jingjia ; kaci-kaei kaba mih ; ka jingur-long.  
**Eventide** (ē'vn-tid) *n.* Ka por janmiet ; ka por iong-rein̄.  
**Eventual** (ē-vent'u-al) *a.* Ba mih ; ba kut.  
**Eventuality** (ē-vent-ū-al'i-ti) *n.* Kaba jia.

- Eventually (ē-vent'ū-al-li) *ad.* Ha kaba kut ; ha kaba wai noh ; ynda halai halai.
- Ever (ev'er) *ad.* Man la ka pór ; junom.
- Evergreen (ev'er-grēn) *n.* U jingthung uba jyngam barabor.
- Everlasting (ev-er-last'ing) *a.* Ba sah junom ; bymjiwkut.
- Evermore (ēv'er-mōr) *ad.* Junom la junom.
- Every (ev'ri) *a.* Man la uwei-pa-iiwei ; kawei-pa-kawei.
- Every-day (ev'ri-dā) *a.* Ba man la ka sngi ; ba barabor ; ba ju long.
- Everywhere (ev'ri-hwār) *ad.* Kylleng ; ha man la ki jaka.
- Evidence (ev'i-dens) *n.* Ka sakhi ; ka sabut ; ka jingphla kiwei ; —*v.t.* Pyn-i ; sakhi.
- Evident (ev'i-dent) *a.* Ba páw ; ba shai.
- Evidential (ev'-i-den'shal) *a.* Ba don sakhi ; ba ai sabut.
- Evil (ē'vil) *a.* Ba sniw ; ba bymman ; —*n.* Ka apod ; ka jing-bymman.
- Evil-doer (ē'vil-doo-er) *n.* U nongleh bymman ; u nongleh-aníw.
- Evince (ē-vins') *v.t.* Pyn-i ; batai.
- Eviscerate (ē-vis'ser-āt) *v.t.* Sei ia ki snier ; phliat-snier.
- Evoke (ē-vōk') *v.t.* Khot ; sei.
- Evolution (ev-ō-lú'shun). *n.* Kaba pynpaw ; kaba kylla ; kaba phut ; ka jingiaid u phuj u pyrton lane ki jhaj iapom.
- Evolutionary (ev-ō-lu'shun-ar-i) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkylla.
- Evolutionist (ev-ō-lü'shun-ist) *n.* U briw uba ngeit ba ka jing-long jingman u jingthaw ba ha ka kyrdan ba haneng u la man na ka kyrdan bapoh lane barit.
- Evolve (ē-volv') *v.t.* Plie ; iar ; mih.
- Evulsion (ē-vul'shun) *n.* Kaba khlaw ; kaba tar.
- Ewe (ū) *n.* Ka langbrot kynthei.
- Ewer (ū'er) *n.* U kynja kum ; u jug.
- Exacerbate (eks-as'er-bát) *v.t.* Pynbitar ; pynskuiñ.
- Exacerbation (eks-as-er-bá'-shun) *n.* Kaba nangjur nangjur ka jingpang.
- Exact (egz-akt') *a.* Ba janai ; ba thik.—*v.t.* Pán ; dawa ; khem-bor.
- Exaction (egz-ak'shun) *n.* Kaba leh jubor ; shim jubor.
- Exaggerate (egz-aj'er-āt) *v.t.* Pynkhraw bymdei ; pynheh palat.
- Exaggeration (egz-aj'er-ā'-shun) *n.* Kaba shu thaw pynheh ia kaba ym da long shisha.
- Exalt (egz-awlt') *v.t.* Kyntiw ; rah ; pynkhraw.
- Exaltation (egz-awlt-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingkyntiw ; ka jingpynkhraw.
- Examination (egz-am-in-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingtohkit ; ka jingkylli-iit ; ka jingtynjuh.
- Examine (egz-am'in) *v.t.* Khmih-iit ; tohkit ; tulop.

- Example** (egz-am'pl) *n.* Ka nomuna ; ka rukom.
- Exasperate** (egz-as'per-āt) *v.t.* Pynbitar ; pynshla.
- Exasperation** (egz-as-per-ā-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbitar ; ka jing-pynshla.
- Excavate** (eks'ka-vāt) *v.t.* Khlong th'iw.
- Excavation** (eks-ka-vā'-shuu) *n.* Ka jingpynlong thliw ; ka jing-krang.
- Exceed** (ek-sed') *v.t.* or *i.* Pyntam ; pynpalat liam ; palat.
- Exceeding** (ek-sēd'ing) *a.* Ba khraw eh. *ad.* Shibún ; shi-kaddei.
- Excel** (ek-sel') *v.t.* or *i.* Pyntam ; pynpalat liam ; palat.
- Excellence, Excellency** (ek'sel-lens, ek'sel-len-si) *n.* Ka jinglong ba kynsái ; ka jinglong ba la tam ; ka nám.
- Excellent** (ek'-sel-lent) *a.* Ba kynsái ; ba ha k'lilh ; babha tam.
- Except** (ek-sept') *v.t.* Bád noh ;—*v.i.* Ujor ;—*prep.* Lait na ; tang.
- Exception** (ek-sep'shun) *n.* Ka jingbád noh ; ka jingkyntait noh.
- Exceptionable** (ek-sep'shun-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n bá'l noh ne kyntait noh.
- Exceptional** (ek-sep'shun-al) *a.* Ba kyrpang ; ba long kum kaei-kaei ba la bád noh.
- Excerpt** (ek-serpt') *n.* Ka jingshim jied ;—*v.t.* Jiel ; ong.
- Excess** (ek-ses') *n.* Kaei kaei ba palat iñ kaba biang ; ka jingleh palat.
- Excessive** (ek-ses'iv) *a.* Ba palat iñ ka púl ba biang ; ba búna than.
- Exchange** (eks-chānj') *v.t.* Iapli ; iñpeïñ ;—*n.* Kaba ia peiñ ; kaba sah ka tyngká ; ka jaka ha kaba iashem ki nongkha-ii.
- Exchangeable** (eks-chānj'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iapli.
- Exchequer** (eks-chek'er) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka Kashari kaba khráv ; ka jaka kynshew ne buh tyngka ha Kushari.
- Excisable** (ek-siz'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n shim musur.
- Excise** (ek-siz') *n.* Ka musur ;—*v.t.* Buh musur.
- Exciseman** (ek-siz'man) *n.* U briw uba jngoh ia ki mar ba shim musur.
- Excision** (ek-siz'h'un) *n.* Kaba ot noh ; kaba pynduh ; kaba beh noh.
- Excitability** (ek-sit'a-bil-i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ba'n bitar shen.
- Excitable** (ek-sit'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynkhih ; ba lah ba'n pyn-kieh.
- Excite** (ek-sit') *v.t.* Pynkhih ; pynkielh ; pynshit jingmaut.
- Exclaim** ('ks-klām') *v.i.* Pyrta ; ong jam.

- Exclamation (eks-klám-á'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpyrta jam ; ka jingpyrta shla ; u dak uba kumne (!) ba pyn-i ia ka jingkyndit.
- Exclamatory (eks-klám'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba pyndonkam ia ka jingpyrta jam.
- Exclude (eks-klúd') *v.t.* Khang noh ; bád noh.
- Exclusion (eks-klü'zhun) *n.* Ka jingkyntait noh ; ka jingbád noh.
- Excogitate (eks-koj'i-tát) *v.t.* Pyrkhat ; mut ; puson.
- Excommunicate (eks-kom-mū'ni-kát) *v.t.* Bohi-balang ; bád noh.
- Excommunication (eks-kom mū-ni-ká'shun) *n.* Ka jingbeh noh na ka Balang lane kynhún.
- Excrement (eks'kíé-ment) *n.* Kaei kaei ba mihi na ka met kum ka eit.
- Excremental (eks-kré-ment'-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka eit.
- Excrecence (eks-kres'ens) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba mihi phylluit kum u thap-basim.
- Excrete (eks-krét') *v.t.* Kyrsei ne mihi lyngba ki thliw s'ep.
- Excretion (eks-kré'shun) *n.* Kaba pynmih ia ka jakhlia na ka met u briw lane u mrád ; kaba sei noh.
- Excretive (eks-kré'tiv) *a.* Ba pynmih jakhlia.
- Excretory (eks-kré-tor-i) *n.* I tyndong rit ba'n pynmih ia ka jakhlia ;—*a.* Ba don ka bor ba'n pynmih jakhlia.
- Excruciate (eks-kroo'shi-át) *v.t.* Pynsaja ; pynshitom.
- Excruciating (eks-kroo'shi át-ing) *a.* Ba pynshitom eh ; ba pang eh.
- Exculpate (eks-kul'pát) *v.t.* Pyllait na ka jingbah-khlih ; weng noh ia ka jingkit lane na ka jingbah khala.
- Exculpation (eks-kul-pá'-shun) *n.* Kaba pyllait na ka jingkynnoh.
- Exculpatory (eks-kul'pá-tor-i) *a.* Ba pyllait na kaba kit-pap.
- Excursion (eks-kur'shun) *n.* Ka jingiaid kái pyngngad ; ka jingiaid kai lum ; ka jinghiar-thma ; ka jingiaid-kdat.
- Excursionist (eks-kur'shun-ist) *n.* u briw uba leit iaid kai pongngad.
- Excursive (eks-kur'siv) *a.* Ba shu iaid-ruma ; ba klang.
- Excusable (eks-kúz'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n map.
- Excuse (eks-kúz') *v.t.* Pyllait na ka jingkynnoh ; páñ máp ; máp.
- Excuse (eks-kúz') *n.* Ka jingpán ; máp ; kaei kaei kaba shán kum ka dáw ka jingmáp.
- Execrable (eks'é-kra-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n isih ; ba i-jli.
- Execrate (eks'é-krát) *v.t.* Tim.
- Execution (eks'é-krá'shun) *n.* Ka jingtím.
- Execute (eks'é-küt) *v.t.* Pyniaid ha kaba mut ; pynjia ; pyniap da ka rái jong ka aiñ ; pyadep.

- Executioner** (eks-ĕ-kü'shun-er) *n.* U briw ba pyniap da ka bor ka aiñ ; u jyllád.
- Executive** (egz-ek'üt-iv) *a.* Ba pyn-iaid ;—*n.* U briw lane ka bor kaba pyniaid ia ka aiñ.
- Executor** (egz-ek'üt-er) *n.* U nongtalbi ia ka *will*.
- Executorship** (egz-ek'üt-er'ship) *n.* Ka kam u nongpyntalbi.
- Executrix** (egz-ek'üt-riks) *n.* Ka nongpyntalbi ; ka nongpyn-iaid.
- Exemplar** (egz-em'pler) *n.* Ka kopi ; ka nomuna.
- Exemplary** (egz'em-pla-ri) *a.* Ba bit ba'n peit rukom ; ba long kum ka nomuna.
- Exemplification** (egz-em-pli-fi-kă'shun) *n.* Ka jingbatai da kaba ai nomuna ; ka kopi.
- Exemplify** (egz-em'pli-fi) *v.t.* Batai da ka rukom.
- Exempt** (egz-emt') *a.* Ba lait-luid ; pyllait noh ; bád noh ;—*n.* U briw u bym dei hapoh ka bór.
- Exemption** (egz-em'shun) *n.* Ka jingplait-luid ; ka jingbád noh.
- Exequies** (eks'ĕ-kwiz) *n. pl.* Ki niam ki rukom ba dei ia kaba thang kaba tep.
- Exercise** (eks'er-siz) *n.* Ka jingpyndonkam ; ka jingpynmlien ; ka jinghikai ; ka jingai-kam ; *v*—Hikai pynmlien ; pynmlien ; ai bor ;—*v.i.* Iaid pynngád.
- Exert** (egz-ert') *v.t.* Sei ; pyn-eh ; ialeh.
- Exertion** (egz-er'shun) *n.* Ka jingialeh.
- Exfoliate** (eks-fō-li-ăt) *v.i.* Khoh ; piet.
- Exfoliation** (eks-fō-li-ă'shun) *n.* Kaba khoh noh.
- Exhalable** (egz-häl'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n jynhaw ; ba lah ba'n pyrsat noh.
- Exhalant** (egz-häl'ant) *a.* Ba pynmih jinhaw ; ba syn-aw.
- Exhalation** (eks-hal-ă'shun) *n.* Ka jingjinhaw ; ka jhum ; kaba .syn-aw.
- Exhale** (egz-häl') *v.t.* Pynmih kum ka jhum-um ; mih kum ka jinháw.
- Exhaust** (egz-aust') *v.t.* Pynlut khoit ; khlieng-khait ; jiar lut ; pynthait.
- Exhaustible** (egz-aust'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynlut.
- Exhaustion** (egz-aust'yun) *n.* Kaba pynlut ; ka jinglong ba la pynsuda lane ba la thait.
- Exhaustive** (egz-aust'iv) *a.* Ba thew ba'n pynlut ; ba pynkhali ; ba bñiah.
- Exhibit** (egz-ib'it) *v.t.* Pynpáw ; pynpáw-rong ; vyn-i ;—*n.* Kaei kaei ka mar ba pynpáw rong habar.
- Exhilarate** (egz-il'a-rät) *v.t.* Pynsngewbla ; pynpongngád.]

- Exhilarating** (egz il'a-rāt-ing) *a.* Ba pypongnaged ; ba pyn-sngew-im.
- Exhilaration** (egz-il-a-rā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynpongngád.
- Exhort** (egz-awrt') *v.t.* Kyrapad ; kyntu ;—*v.i.* Ai jingsneng kaba bha.
- Exhortation** (eks-awrt-a'-shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrapad ; ka jingkyntu.
- Exhumation** (eks-hū-mā'-shun) *n.* Kabā khlong pat na jingtep.
- Exhume** (eks-hūm') *v.t.* Khlaw pat na ka jingtep.
- Exigency** (eks'i-jen-si) *n.* Ka jiugdokam eh ; ka jingkyrduh ; ka tān.
- Exigent** (eks'i-jent) *a.* Ba tān.
- Exile** (eks'il) *n.* Ka jingpynryngkang pár ; kaba jilla-kharit ; *v.* Pynryngkang pár.
- Exist** (egz-ist') *v.i.* Don ; shong ; jia.
- Existence** (egz-ist'ens) *n.* Kaba long kaba man ; ka jingim.
- Existent** (egz-ist'ent) *a.* Ba long ; bā man ; ba im.
- Exodus** (eks'ō-dus) *n.* Kaba mih noh na kano kano ka jaka ; ka kyrteng ka kitap ha ka Bible.
- Exonerate** (egz on'er-āt) *v.t.* Pyllait na ka jingbah-khlih ; pyllait-dár.
- Exoneration** (egz-on'er-ā'-shun) *n.* Kaba pyllait na ka jingkit-khlih.
- Exorable** (eks'or-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n klah'ia ka jingsngew da ka jingkyrapad.
- Exorbitant** (egz-or'bit-ans) *n.* Ka jinglut-phut ; ka jingkhraw ; kaba be dustur.
- Exorbitant** (egz-or'bit-ant) *a.* Ba than ; ba sangrang ; ba shaba palat.
- Exotic** (egz of'ik) *a.* Ba nu ka ri nongwei ; bi-desi.
- Expand** (eks-pand') *v.t. or i.* Ang ; iar ; hieng.
- Expansé** (eks-pans') *n.* Ka kling-kling bah ; ka jingiár.
- Expansibility** (eks-pans-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka bór ba lah ba'n iur ne heh.
- Expansible** (eks-pans-i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iár ; ba lah ba'n heh
- Expansion** (eks-pau'shun) *n.* Ka jingiár ; ka jingk'an.
- Expansive** (eks-pans'iv) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iár ; ba lah ba'n pyn-heh.
- Expatriate** (eks-pā'shi-āt) *v.i.* Pynkhraw.
- Expatriation** (eks-pā-shi-a'-shun) *n.* Kaba kren pynheh ha kaba iakren lane ha kaba thoh.
- Expatriate** (eks-pā'tri-āt) *v.t.* Beh shnong beh-muluk ; pyn-ryngkang pár.

- Expatriation** (eks-pa-tri-s'-shun) *n.* Kaba beh na la ka jaka ; kaba phet ahnong.
- Expect** (eks-pekt') *v.t.* Khmih-lynti ; kyrmen.
- Expectancy** (eks-pekt'an-si) *n.* Ka jingkhnhih lynti ; ka jingap.
- Expectant** (eks-pekt'ant) *a.* Ba ap ; ba khmih lynti ; ba kyrmen.
- Expectation** (eks-pekt-a-shun) *n.* Ka jingkhmih-lynti ; ka jing-kyrmen.
- Expectorant** (eks-pekt'tō-rant) *n.* Ka dawai ba pynmih kaei-kaei kaba sniw na u tor kum ka kyrkhah.
- Expectorate** (eks-pekt'tō-rāt) *v.i.* Ka kyrkhah.
- Expectoration** (eks-pekt-tō-rā-shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrkah ; u khur-khur jyrhoh.
- Expectorative** (eks-pekt'tō-rāt-iv) *a.* Ba pynmih kyrkhah ;—*n.* Ka dawai pynmih kyrkhah.
- Expediency** (eks-pē-di-en-si) *n.* Ka jingbit ; ka jingdei.
- Expedient** (eks-pē-di-ent) *a.* Ba bit ; ba biang ;—*n.* Ka lād ; ka buit.
- Expedite** (eks-pē-dit) *v.t.* Pynkloi.
- Expedition** (eks-pē-dish'un) *n.* Ka jīng'eh kyrkieh ; ka jingiaid-duriaw ; ka jingpyrshang.
- Expeditionary** (eks-pē-dish'-un-ar-i) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kam takda.
- Expeditious** (eks-pē-dish'us) *a.* Ba l'h da ka jingkyrkieh.
- Expel** (eks-pel') *v.t.* Beh noh ; pynher-krad.
- Expend** (eks-pend') *v.t.* Pynlut ; bám ; pynrwa.
- Expenditure** (eks-pend'i-tur) *n.* Ka jingpynlut ; ka bai-lut bai-sep.
- Expense** (eks-pens') *n.* Ka jinglut.
- Expensive** (eks-pens'iv) *a.* Ba lut eh ; ba rem-dor.
- Experience** (eks-pē-ri-ens) *n.* Ka jingjia ter ter ; ka jingshem-phang ; ka ksíw ;—*v.t.* Pyrshang ; tip da kaba iai shem eh.
- Experiment** (eks-per'i-ment) *n.* Ka jingpyrshang ; ka jingleh ei ci kum ba'n khmih ;—*v.t.* Pyrshang.
- Experimental** (eks-per-i-ment'al) *a.* Ba buh ha ka jingpyrshang.
- Expert** (eks-pert') *a.* Ba don buit ; ba shemphang.
- Expert** (eks'pert) *n.* U briw uba stad bad ba mih-khmat kum u sakhi ha ki kam ka jingtrei-stad.
- Expiate** (eks'pi-āt) *v.t.* Bah-khala ; bah ryndang ; siewspah kum ia ka pap.
- Expiation** (eks-pi-a-shun) *n.* Ka jingbah ryndang shah ryndang ; ka jingsiew pynsngewhun.
- Expiatory** (eks'pi-āt-or-i) *a.* Ba pynhun ; ba shah-ryndang.

- Expiration** (eks-pír-á-shun) *n.* Kaba pynhiar mynsiem ; kaba mih-mynsiem ; kaba kut.
- Expiratory** (eks-pír'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba mih-mynsiem.
- Expire** (eks-pír') *v.t. [pret expired].* Kut ; iap ; dkut-mynsiem.
- Explain** (eks-plán) *v.t. and i.* Batai ; pynshái.
- Explainable** (eks-plán'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah b'v'n batai.
- Explanation** (eks-pla-ná'-shun) *n.* Ka jingbatai ; ka jingpynshái.
- Explanatory** (eks-plan'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba batai.
- Expletive** (eks'plét-iv) *n.* Ka ktien ba buh kum ba'n tynsat ia ka jaka kaba duna.
- Expletory** (eks'plét-or-i) *a.* Ba pyndap ; ba puraw.
- Exp'icable** (eks'pli-ka-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n batai.
- Explicate** (eks'pli-kát) *v.t.* Batai ; pyn-i ; plie lynti.
- Explicative** (eks'pli-kát-iv) *a.* Ba batai.
- Explicit** (eks-pli-it) *a.* Ba shai ; ba batai ; ba pynpáw.
- Explode** (eks-pló-l') *v.i.* Bythei ; pynlong khlem-raiñ.
- Exploit** (eks-ploit') *n.* Ki kam bah jong u 'riw-iapam ; ki kam shlur ba páw-nám.
- Exploitation** (eks-ploit-á'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpyndonkam ha ka rukom kaba bha ia ka buit bad ka jingminot.
- Exploration** (eks-plör-á'-shun) *n.* Ka jingrwat ; ka jingwád.
- Exploratory** (eks-plör'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba thew ia ka ba'n rwat.
- Explore** (eks-plör') *v.t.* Wad ; rwat.
- Explosion** (eks-pló'zhun) *n.* Ka jingbthei.
- Explosive** (eks-pló'siv) *a.* Pa bthei ;—*n.* Kaei kaei ba lah ba'n bthei.
- Exponent** (eks-pó'nen't) *n.* U nongbatai ; kaba batai ; u dak ha ka Algebra.
- Export** (eks-pórt') *v.t.* Shalan ; phah na kawei ka ri sha kawei pat.
- Export** (eks-pórt) *n.* Ki már ha shalan.
- Exportable** (eks-pórt'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n shalan.
- Exportation** (eks-pórt-á'-shun) *n.* Ka jingshalan ; ka jingpyniaid-mar sha kiwei ki ri.
- Expose** (eks-póz') *v.t.* Pynpaw ; thád ; pha.
- Exposé** (eks-póz'á) *n.* Ka jingpynpáw ; ka jingthád.
- Exposition** (eks-pó-zish'un) *n.* Ka jingbatai ; ka jingpyn-i.
- Expositor** (eks-poz'ít-er) *n.* U nongbatai ; u nongpynpáw.
- Expository** (eks-poz'i-tor-i) *a.* Ba batai ; ba pynpáw.
- Expostulate** (eks-post'ü-lát) *v.i.* Iasáit-nia ; ia pyn-i.
- Expostulation** (ex-pos-tü-la'shun) *n.* Kaba iasaíd-nia ; kaba pyn-i nia.
- Expostulatory** (eks-pos-tü-lát-or-i) *a.* Ba don ka jingiapypaw nia.

- Exposure (eks-pō'zhūr) *n.* Ka jingthád ; ka jingpynpáw ; ka jingshah.
- Expound (eks-pound') *v.t.* Batai.
- Express (eks-pres') *v.t.* Iathuh ; pypnáw ;—*a.* Ba shái ; ba khuid ;—*n.* U nonglam-kтиen ; ka kali stet.
- Expressible (eks-pres'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iathuh.
- Expression (eks-presh'un) *n.* Ka jingiathuh ; ka jingpynpáw ; ka rong jong ka khinat ; ka jingpeit ; ka maiñ ; ka jing-ong ; ka rukom kren.
- Expressly (eks-pres'li) *ad.* Shai ; da kaba shai ; khnang.
- Expugnable (eks-pug'na-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n jop.
- Expulsion (eks-pul'shun) *n.* Ka jingbeh noh ; ka jingshop noh.
- Expulsive (eks-puls'iv) *a.* Ba don ka bor ba'n beh noh ; ba don bor ba'n shop-noh.
- Expunge (eks-punj') *v.t.* Niat noh ; pyndam noh ; pyllait.
- Expurgate (eks-pur'gāt) *v.t.* Pynkhuid ; pyllait.
- Expurgation (eks-pur-gā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhuid.
- Expurgatory (eks-pur'gat-or-i) *a.* Ba pynkhuid.
- Exquisite (eks'kwi-zit) *a.* Ba i-tynnad eh ; ba kynsái ; ba la keiñ noh ;—*n.* U kyr-eit.
- Exquisiteness (eks'kwi-zit-nes) *n.* Ka jingitynnad ; ka jingnep ; ka jinglong janai.
- Extant (eks-tant') *a.* Ba long mynta.
- Extemporaneous (eks-tem-pō-rā'nē-us) *a.* Ba shu kren hangto-hangto khlem da la pyrkhat lpa.
- Extemporany (eks-tem'pō-ra-ri) *a.* Ba leh khlem da la khreh lpa.
- Extempore (eks'tem'pō-rē) *ad.* Khlem da khreh lpa ; mardor.
- Extemporize (eks-tem'pō-riz) *v.i.* Kren khlem da khreh.
- Extend (eks-tend') *v.t. or i.* Pyniar ; kner ; iar ; p'iar.
- Extensibility (eks tens-i-bil'-i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ba'n p'iar ; ba lah ba'n pyn-iar.
- Extensible (eks-tens'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyn-iar.
- Extension (eks-ten'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyn-iar ; ka jingpynheh.
- Extensive (eks-tens'iv) *a.* Ba iār ; ba heh.
- Extensiveness (eks-tens'iv-nes) *n.* Ka jingiar ; ka jingheh.
- Extent (eks-tent') *n.* Ka jaka ; ka jingiar.
- Extenuate (eks-ten'ū-āt) *v.t.* Pyu-aram ; pynthanda ; pynduna ; ring.
- Extenuation (eks-ten-ū-ā'-shun) *n.* Kaba pynjem ; ka jingpyn-thanda.
- Exterior (eks-tē'ri-er) *a.* Shabar ; ba na sohshnong ;—*n.* Kaba shabar ; ka sła.
- Exterminate (eks-ter'min-āt) *v.t.* Pynduh ; pyndam ; rat noh.

- Extermination** (eks-ter-min-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynduh ; ka jing-pynjot.
- Extern** (eks'tern) *a.* Ba shabar ; bym dei na la ka tynrai ; ba páw ; — *n.* U khynnah skul ba shong shabar.
- External** (eks-tern'al) *a.* Ba shabar.
- Extinct** (eks-tingkt') *a.* Ba la lip ; ba la duh ; ba iap.
- Extinction** (eks-tingk'shun) *n.* Ka jingjot ; ka jingpynduh.
- Extinguish** (eks-ting'gwish) *v.t.* Pynlip ; pynjot.
- Extinguishable** (eks-ting'-gwish-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynlip.
- Extinguisher** (eks-ting'gwish-er) *n.* I jingtap pynlip sharak.
- Extirpable** (eks-terp'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n rat lane pynduh noh.
- Extirpate** (eks-terp'āt) *v.t..* Rat noh ; pynduh.
- Extirpation** (eks-terp-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba rat noh.
- Extol** (eks-tol') *v.t.* Iaroh eh ; pynroh ; pynkhraw ; kyntiw.
- Extort** (eks-tawrt') *v.t.* Knieh bór ; khem bór ; leh jubor.
- Extortion** (eks-tawr'shun) *n.* Ka jingleh ne jingbàn be-aiñ ; jing-shim tyngka da kaba pynshepting.
- Extortionate** (eks-tawr'shun-āt) *a.* Ba bàn beifñ.
- Extortioner** (eks-tawr'shun-er) *n.* U nongleh jubor ; u nongbàn beifñ.
- Extra** (eks'tra) *a.* Shuh-shuh ; ba pyniasoh lang ; — *n.* Kaei-kaei ba don nalor kaei-kaei ba la don lypa.
- Extract** (eks'trakt) *n.* Ka ros ; kaei-kaci ba la shim ne ring na kawei pat ; ka bynta na ka kitap ne jingthoh.
- Extract** (eks-trakt') *v.t.* Ring ; tan ; shim ; jied.
- Extractive** (eks-trakt'iv) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ring.
- Extradition** (eks-tra-dish'un) *n.* Ka jing-aiti noh ia u briw ba la kynnoh sniw da kawei ka hima.
- Extrajudicial** (eks-tra-joo-dish'al) *a.* Ba lait na ka lynti thikna ka aiñ ; ba shabar ka aiñ.
- Extraneous** (eks-trá'nē-us) *a.* Ba long nongwei ; bym iadei.
- Extraordinary** (eks-tror'-din-ar-i) *a.* Ba khyllah ; ba kyrpang.
- Extravagance** (eks-trav'a-gans) *n.* Ka jingpynlut ba lut phut ; ka jingleh lamher ; ka jingleh palat brieuw.
- Extravagant** (eks-trav'a-gant) *a.* Ba lut phut ; ba pynlut lyn-ther.
- Extreme** (eks-trém') *a.* Ba sha tduh ; ba sha bakut ; ba khráw eh ; — *n.* U pùd uba kut eh ; ka tduh.
- Extremity** (eks-trem'i-ti) *n.* Kaba kut ; ka tduh ; ka tán.
- Extricable** (eks'tri-ka-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sei.
- Extricate** (eks'tri-kát) *v.t.* Pyllait ; sei.
- Extrication** (eks-tri-ká'-shun) *n.* Kaba sei ; kaba láw.
- Extrinsic** (eks-trin'sik) *a.* Ba shabar ; bym donkam.

- Extrude** (eks-trood') *v.t.* Pynmih shabar ; pynmih ; shop.  
**Extrusion** (eks-troo'zhun) *n.* Ka jingpyumih shabar.  
**Exuberance** (eks-ü'ber-ans) *n.* Ka jingjyllei ; ka jingdon palat ;  
 ka jingphuh, jingkyrhai.  
**Exuberant** (eks-ü'ber-ant) *a.* Ka pañuh eh ; ba jyllei ; ba  
 kyrhai.  
**Exudation** (eks-üd-ä'shun) *n.* Ka jingk'an shabar kum ka s'ep ;  
 ka jingmih-umjiat.  
**Exude** (eks-üd') *v.t.* K'an umjiat ; tuid ; jreñi.  
**Exult** (egz-ult') *v.i.* Kmen ; leh sngewbha eh.  
**Exultation** (egz-ult-ä'shun) *n.* Ka jingkmien kaba khráw.  
**Eye** (i) *n.* Ka khmat.—*v.t.* Ap ; khmih-husiar.  
**Eyeball** (i-bawl) *n.* Ka pyllew'-mat.  
**Eyebrow** (i'brow) *n.* Ka reng'mat.  
**Eyelash** (i'lash) *n.* U 'ñiuñ-mat.  
**Eylet-hole** (i'let-hôl) *n.* I thliw 'sai-juti ; i thliw ba'n suh-pita  
**Eyelid** (i'lid) *n.* Ka ir-mat.  
**Eyesight** (i'sit) *n.* Ka jingioh-i ; ka bor ba'n ioh-i.  
**Eyesore** (i'sor) *n.* Ka jingpang khmat.  
**Eyetooth** (i'tooth) *n.* Ka bniat kaba shaneng kaba hajan ki 'am-  
 duh.  
**Eyewitness** (i'wit-nes) *n.* Uba phla ia kaei-kaei ba u da ioh-i hi  
 da la ki khmat.

**F**

- Fable** (fá'bl) *n.* Ka jingiathuhkhana puriskam ba lyngkot ba'n  
 ai jinghikai ; ka jingmut shaphang kaba u thoh u briw ha ka  
 poetry ; ka jinglamler ; *v.t.* Shu tháw ; lamler.  
**Fabled** (fá'bld) *a.* Ba la iathuh ha ki puriskam.  
**Fabric** (fab'rík) *n.* Ka jingtei ; ka jañi.  
**Fabricate** (fab'ri-kát) *v.t.* Pynlong da ka buit bad ka jingtrei ;  
 tei ; pynlong ; shu tháw shukor.  
**Fabrication** (fab-ri-ká'shun) *n.* Ka jinglháw ; kata kaba shu  
 tháw.  
**Fabulist** (fab'ü-list) *n.* U nongthoh jingiathuhkhana puriskam.

- Fabulous (fab'ū-lus) *a.* Ba shu tháw ; bym shisha.
- Facade (fa-sād') *n.* Ka khmat-iing.
- Face (fās) *n.* Ka khmat;—*v.t.* Iashem mar-khmat.
- Facet (fas'et) *n.* 1 khmat i ba rit.
- Facetious (fa-sē'shus) *a.* Ba thamula ; ba don buit.
- Facetiousness (fa-sē'shus-nes) *n.* Ka jingthamula.
- Facial (fā'shi-al) *a.* Badei ia ka khmat.
- Facilitate (fa-sil'it-āt) *v.t.* Pynjem.
- Facility *n.* Ka jingjem ; *pl.* Ki lād ba'n pynlong jem ia kaei-kaei.
- Facing *n.* Kaei-kaei kaba dá na khmat.
- Facismile *n.* Kaba thik ka dur.
- Fact *n.* Ka kam ; ka jingshisha ; ka ji glong.
- Faction *n.* Ka mamla ; ka jingia pait.
- Factious *a.* Ba ia pait ; ba ia kád
- Factitious *a.* Ba la tháw da ka buit ; ba shu thaw.
- Factor *n.* U nongtalbi ha ka kam kha-i-pateng. Ha ka Arithmetic uta u number da uba lah ba'n divide ia uwei pa uwei na ki number kiwei pat ba'la ai.
- Factorage *n.* Kaei-kaei ba ai kum ka jingioh ia u nongtalbi ; ka komison.
- Factory *n.* Ka īng jong u nongtalbi-kam ; ka dukan ; ka kyn-hún ki nongtalbi ; ka kar-khana.
- Faculty *n.* Ka bór pyrkhat ; ka bór ; ki briew kiba pyniaid ia ka kam ka jam ha ki skul-bah.
- Fade *v.i.* Tlor noh ; jlop ; lip-rong.
- Fæces *n.* Ka eit ba lylon-lylon kum ka eit blang.
- Fag-end (fag'end) *n.* I khmat jong u ksai lane jong u tyllai bym shyin kyrthiaw ; kaci-kaei ba la kyntait.
- Fagot (fag'ut) *n.* Ka shilum jong ki tnat-dieng.
- Fail (fal) *v.i.* Duna ; kylla lwait ; tlor ; phlait ; kit-ram ; *v.t.* Ieh-noh-noh ; púd ; pynduh jingkyrmen ; *n.* Ka jingduna ; ka jingkyrduh.
- Failure (fäl'ür) *n.* Ka jingduna ; ka jingtlor ; ka jingkitram.
- Fain (fān) *a.* Sngewbha ; *ad.* da kaba sngewbha.
- Faint (fānt) *a.* Tlot ; sha-iong ; ym shai bha ; *v.i.* Iap ler ; iap-lwait.
- Fainting (fānt'ing) *n.* Ka jingiapler.
- Faintness (fānt'nes) *n.* Jingduh bór ; ka jingduh mynsiem ; ka jinglip rong ; ka jingtlot ; ka jingbyrngut-byrnget.
- Fair (fār) *a.* Ba i-tynnad ; ba hok ; ba mapik ; *ad.* Pliah-ktien ; shai ; don akor ; *n.* Ka mela ; *the fair*— ki thei bha briew.
- Fairness (fār'nes) *n.* Ka jingleh hok ; ka jingkhuid ka sniehdoh.
- Fairy (fā'ri) *n.* Ka puri ; *a.* Ba dei ia ki puri.

- Faith (fāth) *n.* Ka jingngeit ; ka jingshaniah ; ka jingshisha ; ka jingshisha jong ka niam.
- Faithful (fāth'fool) *a.* Ba iaineh ; ba ngeit ; ba hok ; bym haram.
- Faithless (fāth'les) *a.* Ba khlem jingngeit ; bá'm lah shaniah ; ba shukor.
- Fakir (fa-kēr') *n.* U pukir.
- Falcon (faw'kn) *n.* Ka khlieng ba la hikai ba'n pynkem sim, etc.
- Falconer (faw'kn-er) *n.* U briew uba hikai ia ki khlieng ba'n kem sim.
- Falcoony (faw'kn-ri) *n.* Ka buit ba'n hikai ia ki khlieng b'a'n beh sim.
- Fall (fawl) *v.i.* [*p.* fell *p.p.* fallen] Hap ; kyllon ; iap ; *n.* Ka jinghiar ; ka kshait ; ka jingnoh.
- Fallacious (fal lā'shus) *a.* Ba bakla ; ba shukor.
- Fallacy (fal'la-si) *n.* Ka jingjasait nia shukor.
- Fallibility (fal-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah eh ba'n bakla.
- Fallible (fal'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n bakla.
- Fallow (fal'ō) *a.* Sáw-blád lane stem ; ba la lah lúr hýnrí ieh khlem bet ; *n.* Ka dew'shrah.
- False (fawls) *a.* Ba lamler ; ba thok ; ba haram.
- Falsehood (fawls'hood) *n.* Ka jinglamler ; ka jingbym shisha.
- Falseness (fawls'nes) *n.* Ka jinglamlér ; ka jingshukor.
- Falsification (fawls-i-fi-ká'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlamlér.
- Falsifier (fawls'i-fi-er) *n.* U lamler ; u nongshukor.
- Falify (fawls'i-fi) *v.t.* Pynlamler ; iathuh lamler.
- Falter (fawl'ter) *v.i.* Kren keh-keh ; kylla jingkren jingmut.
- Fame (fám) *n.* Ka nám ; ka burom.
- Familiar (fa-mil'yer) *a.* Ba ijan ; ba tip bha ; ba ia i-thuh ; *n.* Ka jingialok jan ; u ksuid.
- Familiarity (fa-mil-i-ar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingialok jan , ka jingiapei.
- Familiarize (fa-mil'yér-iz) *v.t.* Pynamlien.
- Family (fam'i-li) *n.* Ka ing ka scm ; ki khún ki kti ; ka jing-hiar-pateng.
- Famine (fam'in) *n.* Ka 'nem-sniew.
- Famish (fam'i-h) *v.i.* Iap thngan ; *v.t.* Iap thngan.
- Famous (fá'mus) *a.* Ba don nám ; ba páw-nám.
- Fan (fan) *n.* Ka pangkha ; ka jingkaweh ; *v.t.* Kaweh pang-kha ; peh ; kyntuit.
- Fanatic (fa-nat'ik) *n.* Uba shit rhem bieit ; uba khim jingmut.
- Fanatical (fa-nat'ik-al) *a.* Ba shit rhem lamvir.
- Fancied (fan'sid) *a.* Ba shu tharai ; ba sngewbha.

- Fanciful (fan'si-foo'l) *a.* Ba shu thaw sam-mut; ba thamala; ba i-phylla.
- Fancy (fan'si) *n.* Ka jingpyrkhat; ka jingpyrkhat lwet; ka jingjied; ka jingsngewbha: *v.t.* Pyrkhat; *a.* Ba pynsngewbha ia ka jingmut; ba i-tynnad.
- Fang (fang) *n.* Ka bniat; ka tyrsim.
- Fantastical (fan-tas'tik-al) *a.* Ba thamu'a; ba sngew danda.
- Fantasy (fan'ta-si) *n.* Ka jingpyrkhat danda; ka jingshukor.
- Far (far) *a.* Ba jngai; ba pajih, *ad.* jngai; shibun eh
- Farce (fars) *n.* Ka jingleh ba i-bieit; *v.t.* Thep; tynñian.
- Fare (far) *v.i.* Ba'n don ha kano kuno ka jinglong la kaba bha lane kaba sniew; *n.* Ka 'bai leit'bai wan; u briew ba shah kit; ka jingbám.
- Farewell (fär-wel') *n.* Ka jingkhublei ba'n bha ba'n miat; kaba ia khublei ia khlá;l; *a.* Ia khlád.
- Far-fetched (far'fecht) *a.* Ba wallam na jngai; ba thaw jingmut bor.
- Farina (fa-ri'na) *n.* Ki dohnud syntiew; u ata ne kpü.
- Fariaceous (far-in-á'shus) *a.* Ba dñn doh; ba long jingbám.
- Farm (farm) *n.* Ka bri; ka kper; *v.t.* Ai-wai; rep.
- Farmer (farm'er) *n.* U nengrep kpér.
- Farrier (far'i er-i) *n.* U doktor kulai; u nalbon.
- Farriery (far'i er-i) *n.* Ka kam ai dawai kulai; ka kam nalbon.
- Farrow (far'o) *n.* Shi pongkhun ki sniang lane ki khun sniang ba kha shisien kha; *v.* Kha khun sniang.
- Farther (far'ther) *a.* Kham jngai.
- Farthing (far'thing) *n.* I tyngka Bilati iba rit tam; i damli.
- Fascinate (fas'si-nát) *v.t.* Pyniap ngiah; pynbyrngia.
- Fascination (fas-si-ná'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyniapngiah; ka jing-pynbyrngia.
- Fashion (fash'un) *n.* Ka rukom; ka jinglong; *v.* Pynlong dur; thaw dur.
- Fashionable (fash'un-a-bl) *a.* Ba iaid kat kum ka rukom ka pyrthei; ba riam bha.
- Fast (fast) *v.i.* Shah jing-it; *n.* Ka jingshah jingit; ka por-shah jingit; *a.* Ba skhem; ba pyrkhieeng; ba synit; ba kulmar; *ad.* Skhem; triang; klo; lajan.
- Fast-day (fast'dá) *n.* Ka sngi shah jingit.
- Fasten (fas'n) *v.t.* Pynskhem; khum lang; teh.
- Fastidious (fas-tid'i-us) *a.* Ba eh ba'n pynsngewbha.
- Façtness (fast'nes) *n.* Ka jinglong skhem; ka kut kaba skhem.
- Fat (fat) *n.* Ka khleiñ; *a.* Ba sagaid; ba khleiñ; *v.t.* Pyn-khlein.

- Fatal (fat'al) *a.* Ba pyniap ; ba jur katba don jingma ia ka ba'n iap.
- Fatalism (fat'al-izm) *n.* Ka jinghikai ba shong nongrim ha ka nusip
- Fatalist (fat'al-ist) *n.* U briew uba ngeit ia ki jinghikai ba dei ia ka nusip.
- Fatality (fat-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdonkam ka bym lah kiar ; ka jingiap.
- Fate (fat) *n.* Ka nusip ; ka kupár : ka bok.
- Fates (*fâts*) *n. pl.* Ka nusip lane ka kupar kaba ki tharai ba ka búd ia ki briew.
- Father (fa'ther) *n.* U kpa ; *v.t.* kam kum la u jong.
- Fatherly (fa'ther-li) *a.* Ba kum u kpa.
- Fathom (fath'um) *n.* Hynriew phut ; saw pruh ; *v.t.* Thew ia ka jingjylliew ; sngewth'h.
- Fathomless (fatn'um-les) *a.* Bym lah thew.
- Fatigue (fa-tëg') *n.* Ka jingthait ; ka jingtrei shi'om ; *v.t.* Pyñthait jíadei ; pyñlwai.
- Fatten (fat'n) *v.t.* Iynsgaid.
- Fatty (fat'i) *a.* Ba khleññ, ba Ingiej.
- Fatuity (fa-tü i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbakla jong ka jabieng ; ka jing-tlot jong ka bór pyrkhet.
- Fatuous (fat'ü-u-) *a.* Ba li it ; ba anta ; ba tlot.
- Fauces (faw'söz) *n. pl.* Ka poh khrum jong ka shyntur.
- Fault (fawlt) *n.* Ki jineduna ; ki jingleh palat ; ka pap ; ka jingbakla.
- Faultless (fawlt'les) *a.* Ba lait pap ; ba lait-kynnoh.
- Faulty (fawlt'i) *a.* Ba bák'a ; ba dun*u*.
- Fauna (fawn'a) *n.* Ki miad bároh la dei jong kawei ka ri.
- Favour (fa'ver) *n.* Ka jingleh ieit ; ka jingai sngewbha ; *v.t.* Leh jingie't.
- Favourable (fâ-ver-'bl) *a.* Ba don dak ba'n jop ; ba sbún ; ba lam sha kaei-kaei
- Favourite (fa'ver-it) *n.* U lok ; uba ieit ; *a.* Ba fiewkor.
- Fawn (fawn) *n.* I khun sier ; *v.i.* Phlán poh akor.
- Fawningly (fawn'ing-li) *ad.* Da ka jingleh rit phlán dumán.
- Fealty (fô'al-ti) *n.* Ka jingshaniah ; ka jinggeit.
- Fear (fér) *n.* Ka jingsheptieng ; ka jingkhawoit ; *v.t.* Sheptieng , khaw-eit.
- Fearful (fér'foul) *a.* Ba sheptieng ; ba i-shyrkhei.
- Fearless (fér'les) *a.* Bym sheptieng ; bym riej ; ba shlur.
- Feasibility (fëz-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ba'n leh lan-pyndep.
- Feasible (fëz'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n leh ; ba lah ba'n pyndep.

- Feast** (fēt) *n.* Ka jingkhawai; ka jingai bám sngewbha; *v.t.*  
Bám khawai; bám sngewbha.
- Feat** (fēt) *n.* Ka kam radbah; ka kam u shynrang-ka-wait.
- Feather** (fētH'er) *n.* Ka snér; *v.* Tap da ka snér; sien da ka snér.
- Feature** (fēt'ūr) *n.* Ka khmat; ka maiñ.
- Febrile** (fē'bril) *a.* Ba sriem khie-shoh.
- February** (feb'roo-ar-i) *n.* U 'nai Rymphang.
- Feces** (fē'sōz) *n. pl.* Ka eit; ka jakhlia.
- Fecund** (fē'kund) *a.* Ba seisich.
- Fecundate** (fē'kund-āt) *v.t.* Pynseisoh; pynkharoi.
- Fecundity** (fē-kund'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsei soh.
- Fed** (fet) *pret. and pp.* La bsa.
- Federal** (fed'er-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingialang; ba dei ia ka jing-iakap.
- Federate** (fep'er-āt) *a.* Ba ia langlok; ba ia kaplok.
- Federation** (fed-er-ā'shun) *n.* Kaha iasoh lang; kaba ia kaplok.
- Fee** (fē) *n.* Ka bainong; kaci-kaci ba siw na ka bynta ba'n ioh leh ei-ei; *v.t.* Bat da ka bai siew.
- Feeble** (fē'bl) *a.* Ba tlot; ba swai; ba khrew.
- Feebly** (fē'bl) *ad.* Tlot; maiun maian; ngai-ngui (kren); ngoi-ngoui (tlot).
- Feed** (fed) *vt. or i. [pret. and pp. fed]* Bsa; bám; *n.* Ka jing-bám; ka jaka bám phlang.
- Feel** (fēl) *v.t.* Sngewthuh da kaba ktih; sngew; *n.* Ka jing-sngew.
- Feeling** (fēl'ing) *n.* Ka jingsngew; *a.* Ba sngewshon.
- Feet** (fēt) *n. pl.* Ki kjat.
- Feign** (fēn) *v.t.* Leh myulch.
- Feint** (fānt) *n.* Ka jingleh phlán-duman; ka jingleh myulch.
- Felicitate** (fō-lis'it-āt) *v.t.* Pynsuk; ia kmey.
- Felicitous** (ē-lis'it-us) *a.* Ba suk; ba pynpáw bha; ba bit.
- Felicity** (fē-lis'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsuk.
- Feline** (fēlin) *a.* Ba kynja miaw; ba dei na ka jaid miaw.
- Fell** (fel) *a.* Ba i-tieng; ba i-mrad; *v.t.* Pynkyllon; khet; *n.* Ka snich mrad.
- Fellow** (fol'ō) *n.* U para ba ia ryngkat; u bhai; u briew; *v.* Ia thong; ia leh.
- Fellow-heir** (fel'ō-ār) *n.* U para ba ia ioh bynta ryngkat.
- Fellowship** (fel'ō-ship) *n.* Ka jingialang; ka jingialok; ka kyr-dan ka kam kaba indei bad kaba pyniaid skul.
- Felon** (fel'on) *n.* U briew uba leh ka kam runar; u tohjaw; ka shympet.
- Felony** (fel'on-i) *n.* Ka kan dakait; ka pap kaba shyrkhei.

- Felt (felt) *pret.* and *pp.* of Feel *n.* La sngow; *n.* Ka jaiff-shkiuh.
- Female (fē'māl) *n.* Ka kynthei.
- Feminine (fem'in-in) *a.* Ba long kynthei; ba lung.
- Femoral (fem'o-ral) *a.* Ba dei ia ka lbong.
- Fen (fen) *n.* Ka ktieh; ka ahor.
- Fence (fens) *n.* Ka kynroh; ka jingkér; ka syrdeng; ka buit ia khalai wait lane ia leh nia; u nongthied ia ki mar-tuh; *v.t.* kerkut; ia khalai-wait.
- Fencibles (fen'si-blz) *n. pl.* U shipai ba pynbhorti ba'n dá tang ia la ka ri hi.
- Fencing (fens'ing) *n.* Kiei-kiei ba pyndonkam ba'n ker; ka buit ba'n ia da ia la le da ka talwar-rit.
- Fenny (fen'i) *a.* Ba ktieh; ba shong ahor.
- Ferment (fer'ment) *n.* Ka jingthnam; ka jingkhie (ka k'iad); ka jingkhihwín.
- Ferment (fer-ment') *v.t.* Pynthnam; pynkhie; pynkieh; *v.i.* Pynthnam.
- Fermentation (fer-ment-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba thnam; ka jingkhiekieh.
- Fern (fern) *n.* U tyrkhang.
- Ferocious (fē-rō'shus) *a.* Ba runar; ba i-tieng; ba mrad.
- Ferocity (fē ros'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingrunar; ka jinglong mrad.
- Ferreous (fer ē-us) *a.* Ba dei ia u nar; ba kynja nar.
- Ferret (fer'et) *v.t.* Tyrsu'h pynmih na ka jaka rih; *n.* U bsong; u phita.
- Ferruginous (fer-ū'jin-us) *a.* Ba don nar.
- Ferrule (fer'ü'l) *n.* Ka ksah ne i tyndong ba buh ha khmut u diengdu'i ne ci-ei.
- Ferry (fer'i) *n.* Ka jaka pynryngkang l'eng; ka lieng; *v.t.* Pynryngkang lieng, khawa
- Ferryman (fer'i-man) *n.* U nongkhawa
- Fertile (fer'til) *a.* Ba sei soh, ba roi.
- Fertility (fer-til'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingioi; ka jingman bha.
- Fertilize (fer'til-iz) *v.t.* Pynsboh; pynsbur.
- Fervency (fer'ven-si) *n.* Ka jingshit rhem.
- Fervent (fer'vent) *a.* Ba s'aid, ba shit.
- Fervid (fer'vid) *a.* S'aid; shit-rhem.
- Fervour (fer'ver) *n.* Ka jingshit; ka jingkhuit mynsiem.
- Festal (fest'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkhawai.
- Fester (fes'ter) *v.i.* Pun-ksuit; iw-tung; *n.* U tohjaw ne ka jingmong kaba mih ksuit.
- Festival (fes'tiv-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkhawai; *n.* Ka jing-khawai; ka sngi ia leh kmen.

- Festive (fes'tiv) *a.* Ba kmen ; ba sngewbha.
- Festivity (fes-tiv'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingialeh kmen balang.
- Festoon (fes'toon) *n.* U kpieng ; ki phril ba wah ; *v.t.* Wah pynpur da ki kpieng ba la suh.
- Fetch (fech) *v.t.* Leit bad wallam ; *n.* Ka buit ; u ksuid.
- Fete (fät) *n.* Ka jingkhawai.
- Fetish, Fetish (fētish) *n.* Kaei-kaei ka dur ba ki briew ki mane-blei.
- Fetid (fē'tid) *a.* Ba iw-tung ; ba iw-khong.
- Fetlock (fet'lok) *n.* U sñiuh ba tam kyntir haba kut ka pung-kjat ha neng ka tyrsim u kulai.
- Fetter (fet'er) *n.* U kynjri-teh ia ki kjat ; *v.* Khum da u kynjri ; teh da u kynjri.
- Feud (fūd) *n.* Ka jingiinia ; ka thma ; ka khydew ba rep da kaba kular ba'n iarap ha ka thma.
- Feudal (f d'al) *a.* Ba bat ba'n rep ia ka khydew u jemindar.
- Feudalism (fūd'al-izm) *n.* Ka jingbat ia ka khydew ba'n rep ba dei jong u jemindar.
- Fever (fē ver) *n.* Ka khie-shoh , ka pang-shit-met.
- Feverish (fē'ver-ish) *a.* Ba lam khie-shoh.
- Few (fu) *a.* Khyndiat.
- Fibre (fi'ber) *n.* U thied la u jong ka doh lane jong u dieng ; *v.* thied-ksái.
- Fibril (fi'bril) *n.* U thied-ksái.
- Fibrous (fi'brus) *a.* Ba don ksai.
- Fickle (fik'l) *a.* Ba kylla jingpyrkhat ; bym iai neh jingmut.
- Fictile (fik'til) *a.* Ba pynkylla-dur da ka buit ; ba pynwandur da ka buit.
- Fiction (fik'shun) *n.* Ka jingiathuh khana ba shu thaw ; ka puriskam ; kaba shu tháw.
- Fictitious (fik-tish'uṣ) *a.* Ba shu tháw ; ba kai ; ba shu phlán.
- Fiddle (fid'l) *n.* Ka bela ; ka duitara ; ka shitar ; *v.i.* Tem bela ; tem-duitar.
- Fidelity (fi-del'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiaineh ; ka jingshaniah ; ka jing-hok ; ka jinglong bym haram.
- Fidget (fij'et) *v.i.* Khih kynsan kumba da kaba kyndit ; *n.* Ka jingkbih pisa ; ka jingksait.
- Fidgety (fij'e-ti) *a.* Bym neh ; ba pisa ; ba lyng-a ; bym suk.
- Fie (fi) *ex.* Shii! phuid!
- Fief (fēf) *n.* Ka khydew ba bat da kaba siw baiwai ne da kaba iarap ha ka por thma.
- Field (feld) *n.* Ka kper ; ka lyngkha ; ka madan ia leh thma.
- Field-book (fēld'book) *n.* Ka kitap ba kyntiew ia ki jingthew jingwoh ia ka khydew.

- Field-piece (fēld'pēs) *n.* Ka tup-iit; ka mān.
- Fiend (tōnl) *n.* U duemon ia uba ym lah ba'n pynhun; u ksuid.
- Fierce (fērs) *a.* Ba jubor; ba tyngéh; ba shu mar-mar; ba i-tieng.
- Fiery (fi'er-i) *a.* Bi da ka ding; ba tyrha; ba búid; ba i-tieng.
- Fifteenth (fif'tēnθ) *a.* Kaba khadsan.
- Fifth (fifth) *a.* Ka ba san; *n.* Ka kyrdan ha ka jingthew ia ka jingrwai.
- Fiftieth (fif'ti-eth) *a.* Kaba sanphew.
- Fifty (fif'ti) *a.* San-phew.
- Fig (fig) *n.* U dieng-dumbur; u dieng-soh-pong; u soh-poung.
- Fight (fit) *v.i. [pret. and pp. fought]* Ia leh thma; ia leh; *n.* Ka thma; ka jingialch.
- Figurement (fig'ment) *n.* Ka jingshem; kā jingtháw.
- Figurate (fig'ūr-āt) *a.* Ba don dur ba thikna.
- Figurative (fig'ūr-āt-iv) *a.* Ba pyntpáw da ka dak; ba pyn-i dak da ka phaishi.
- Figure (fig'ür) *n.* U dak jingkheiñ; ka dak; ka dur, *v.i.* Pyn-long dur; pyrkhat.
- Filaceous (fil-ə-shus) *a.* Ba la pyalong da ki ksái.
- Filament (fil-a-ment) *n.* U 'sai-lung; u thied.
- Filitory (fil'a-tor-i) *n.* Ka kór thir-kai.
- Filature (fil'a-tur) *n.* Kaba kyllain-ksui na u sop-khñiang; ka jinglyn hál ksái; ka kar khana thir-ksai.
- Filch (fi'sh) *v.t.* Tuh; buit-ti, la-la.
- File (fi') *n.* U syti; kaci-kaci kal a ter-ter; u n̄ar ba sdien kot; ka shilynter ha la jingcieng u pyrton, *v.t.* Ot da u syrti; buh ryntlh! um iñ ki syitap kot, *v.i.* Iaid uwei-u, ci téر.
- Filial (fil-i'l) *a.* Ba iadei jinglong lum u khán.
- Finfo m (fil-i-fawrm) *n.* Ba kum u ks'i.
- Filing, (fil ingz) *n. v!* U phúm-phúm ne sh'iap nar ba mih na kal'a ot da u syrti; u shaba-nar ne inong.
- Fill (fil) *v.t. or i.* Pyndap.
- Filling (fil'ing) *n.* Ka jingpyndap.
- Fillip (fil ip) *v.t.* Bsiit-kti; *n.* Ka jingbsiat-kti.
- Filly (fil'i) *n.* Ka khún kulai.
- Film (fil') *n.* Isnep iba stóng; ka súr.
- Filter (fil'ter) *n.* Ka jingjiar k'ind; ka snait; *v.t.* Jiar.
- Filth (filth) *n.* Ka júlhla; ka jingpyntngit.
- Filthy (filth'i) *a.* Ba jakhlia; ba sih.
- Filtrate (fil'trāt) *v.t. or i.* Jiar; jrein.
- Fin (fin) *n.* Ka shnet.
- Firable (fiu'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n oh kuna.
- Final (fi'nal) *a.* Ba kut.

Finally (fi'nal-i) *ad.* Ha kaba wai; ha kaba kut.

Finance (fi-nans') *a.* Ka jingtib shaphang kumno ba'n jumma bad dakhil tyngka; *pl.* Ka seng; ka khajna; ka jingioh.

Financial (fi-nan'shal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kam jymma ne lut tyngka-peisa.

Financier (fi-nan'sēr) *n.* U briew uba shemphang ia ka kam tyngka-peisa.

Find (find) *v.t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* found] Shem; ioh; kynduh; rái; *n.* Kaei-kaei ba la shem; ka jingshem.

Fine (fin) *a.* Ba stang; ba lung; ba ni; ba nep; ba i-tynnad; ba i-kop; *n.* Ka kuna; *v.* Oh kuna; pynkhuid.

Finer (fin'er) *n.* U nongphrang-nar; u briew uba pynkhuid ia ka kynja mar nar mar ksiar.

Finery (fin'er-i) *n.* Ki jingdeng jingkup kiba i tynnad; ka jingriam kaba i-thaba.

Finesse (fēnes') *n.* Ka buit; ka jingnang; *v.i.* Pyndonkam ia ki buit.

Finger (fing'ger) *n.* Ka shynriah'ti; *v.t.* Ktah; tamti; buit-ti.

Fingering (fing'ger-ing) *n.* Kaba tam'ti; kaba ktah.

Finical (fin'ik-al) *a.* Ba bashia; ba kyreit.

Finis (fi'nis) *n.* Kaba kut; kaba wai.

Finish (fin'ish) *v.t.* Pynkut; pyndep; pynpura; *v.i.* Wai; *n.* Ka jingktah-pynjlih khadduh ia ka jingtrei.

Finite (fi'nit) *a.* Ba don ka púd; ba don jingkut.

Finny (fin'i) *a.* Ba don shnet.

Fir (fer) *n.* Ka dieng "fir" ne kse'i Bilat.

Fire (fir) *n.* Ka ding; ka jingsngew kaba jur hapoh ka mynsiem; *v.t.* Ai ding; wiang; thang; siat-suloi: *v.i.* kem ding; meh; pluh.

Firearms (fir'armz) *n. pl.* Ki suloi ki man bad kiwei-kiwei ki tiar.

Fire-brigade (fir'brig-ād) *n.* Ka kynhun ki briew ba la buh ba'n tem pynlip ia ka ding haba pluh.

Firedamp (fir'damp) *n.* Ka kynja l'er kaba don ha ki pár dewiong kaba kem ding bad bthei eh.

Firelock (fir'lock) *n.* Ka suloi shamok.

Fireman (fir'man) *n.* U briew uba pynlip ia ka ding haba pluh lane uba wallam ia ka kor pynlip-ding.

Fireplug (fir'plug) *n.* Ka kor-ringum ba'n pynlip ia ka ding.

Fire-ship (fir'ship) *n.* Ka lieng ba la buh khnang ba'n wiang ia ka lieng u nongshun.

Fireside (fir'sid) *n.* Ka jaka s'aid ding ha īng; ka īng ka sem.

Fireworks (fir'wurks) *n. pl.* Ki rusni; kiei-kiei ba la thaw da u bakhor bad u kyndok ba'n bthei lane meh ha suif.

- Firing (fir'ing) *n.* Ka jingsiat suloi ; ka diengiap.
- Firm (firm) *a.* Ba khlaññ ; ba skhem ; *n.* Ka jingialang ; ka jingiakap.
- Firmament (firm'a-ment) *n.* Ka suiñ ; ka sahit-bneng.
- First (ferst) *a.* Ba nyngkong ; ba kongsan ; *ad.* Nyngkong ; ha kaba nyngkong.
- First-born (ferst'born) *n.* U khún rangbah ; u nc ka khún ba nyngkong eh.
- First-fruits (ferst'froots) *n. pl.* U soh nyngkong.
- Firstling (ferst'ling) *n.* Kaba kha nyngkong na ki mrad ba ri.
- Firth, Frith (ferth, frith) *n.* Ka jingiar jong ka wah haba ka poi ha duriaw.
- Fiscal (fis'kal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkynshew ; *n.* U nonglum nongjumma tyngka ; u khajanshi.
- Fish (fish) *n.* Ka dohkha ; *v.t.* Wád ; *v.i.* Ia leit tong-doh.
- Fishery (fish'er-i) *n.* Ka kam tong doh-kha ; ka wah tong-doh-kha.
- Fish-hook (fish'hook) *n.* U khwai-dohkba.
- Fishing (fish'ing) *n.* Ka kam kem dohkha
- Fishmonger (fish'mung-ger) *n.* U nongdie dohkha ; u dûm ; u maswa.
- Fish-pond (fish'pond) *n.* Ka pung ba don dohkha.
- Fishy (fish'i) *a.* Ba kum ka dohkha ; ba artition.
- Fissure (fish'ür) *n.* Ka jingang ; ka snúid
- Fist (fist) *n.* Ka kti ba kham slait kum haba dung kura ; *v.t.* Dung-kura.
- Fisticuffs (fist'i-kufs) *n. pl.* Ki jingdung-kura.
- Fit (fit) *n.* Kaei-kaei kaba jia lane kem kynsan kûn ka pang-ring ne pang bhur ; ka jingsám-mut ; *a.* Ba bit ; ba biang ; *v.t.* Pynbit ; pyndei ; pyniashap ; *v.i.* Bit ; dei.
- Fitly (fit'li) *ad.* Bit ; biang.
- Fitness (fit'nes) *n.* Ka jingbit ; ka jingbiang
- Fivefold (fiv'föld) *a.* San shah : san pongkhâh
- Fix (fiks) *v.t.* Pyanskhem ; pyndait ; buhbeit ; *n.* Ka tân.
- Fixture (fiks'tür) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la sich lane pyanskhem.
- Fizz (fiz) *v.i.* Pyrsat ; siaw-kynswit.
- Flabbiness (flab'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingsynjap.
- Flabby (flab'i) *a.* Ba synjap ; ba jem kyrblab.
- Flaccid (flak'sid) *a.* Ba tlot bad ba jem ; ba synjor.
- Flag (flag) *v.i.* Kylla tlot ; dem kyriup ; *v.t.* Siang-mawlyng-knap ; *n.* U jingthung ba leng ba ktich ; u mawlyngknep ; ka nisan ; ka lama.
- Flagolet (flaj'ol-et) *n.* I kynja murali lane i dong-lot-lot.
- Flaggy (flag'i) *a.* Ba jem waiñ-waiñ.

- Flagon (flag'n) *n.* U bulor ; u klong.
- Flagrancy (fla'g'an-si) *n.* Ka jingshit lyng-a ; ka jingkhráw ha ka jingsniew.
- Flagrant (flá grant) *a.* Ba khluit ; ba tyrha ; ba thaba.
- Flag-ship (flag'ship) *n.* Ka lieng ha kaba shong {u raungbah jong ki lieng iapam.
- Flag-staff (flag'staf) *n.* U dieng lama.
- Flag-stone (flag'stön) *n.* U maw-iang uba lyngknap.
- Flail (flál) *n.* Ka kór dung-kba.
- Flake (flák) *n.* U pui-pui jong u thah lane ka ior ; ka syrtap ; rynsán ; *v.t.* Pynkylla phúm-phúm.
- E ame (flám) *n.* Ka jingmeh ka ding ; ka jingshit ia meh ; *v.i.* meh ; phyrnai.
- Flaming (flám'ing) *a.* Ba mek-ding ; ba thiba ; ba jur.
- Flank (flangk) *n.* Ka rúd ; ka krung ; *v.t.* Kynrup na krung ; phái krung.
- Flannel (flan'el) *n.* Ka jaiñ-shñiuñ kaba jem ; ka flannel.
- Flap (flap) *n.* Kaei-kaei kaba noh kyriop ; ka jingpynkhili jong kaei-knei kaba noh kyrblab ; *v.* thap kum ba'n her da ki thapniang ; pynkhih tl̄apniang.
- Flare (flár) *v.i.* Meh khlep-khlep.
- Flaring (flár'ing) *a.* Ba pynlong kum ka jingpyn iron.
- Flash (flash) *n.* Ka jingthaba ; *v.t.* phyrnai ne thaba kynsan.
- Flashily (flash'i-li) *ad.* Tang ka rong loi ; ber.
- Flashy (flash'i) *a.* Ba thaba ; ba tyngshain.
- Flask (flask) *n.* U klong ; ka rerg la buh bakhor.
- Flat (flat) *a.* Ba madau ; ba lyngknap ; ba ha tdah ; *n.* Ka madan ; ka jaka ba la kyntiew shiap ka um ; ka jingbuñ dak ba ka jingruai ba'n rwai phaliep ; u butu ; ka tbian halor ka ing-mala.
- Flatly (flat'li) *ad.* Marpyrshah ia ka tdah khyndew ; pyrshah-pyrshah.
- Flatnes: (flat'nes) *n.* Ka jingjlih ; ka jingmadan.
- Flatten (flat'n) *v.t. or i.* Pynmadan ; pynlyngktang.
- Flutter (flat'er) *v.t.* Pynkhynroh ; pynkhyllew ; iaroh arsap.
- Flattering (flat'er-ing) *a.* Ba iaroh arsap ; ba khmih jingkyrmen.
- Flattery (flat'er-i) *n.* Ka jingiaroh arsap ; ka jingpynkhyllew.
- Flattish (flat'ish) *a.* Ba lam lyngknap ; ba lyngktang.
- Flatulence (flat'ü-lens) *n.* Ka jingdap l'er ha ka kpoh ; ka jing-long r'e ka kpoh.
- Flatulent (flat'ü-lent) *a.* Ba long r'e ka kpoh ; ba pyrsat ksem.

- Flaunt (flaunt) v.t. or i.** Pyn-i sarong.
- Flavour (fi'vər) n.** Ka jingmad lane jingiw bang ; ka jingbang ; v.t. Pynmih jingiw lane jingmad kaba bang.
- Flaw (flaw) r.** Ka jingpait ; ka jingór ; ka jingjaw ; v.t. Pyn-pait ; pynsniew.
- Flax (flaks) n.** U jinglhung'da uba ki thaif ia ki jaifi linen ; u 'saihon.
- Flay (flā) v.t.** Khoh-snieh.
- Flea (fle) n.** U thyllah.
- Fleam (flem) n.** Ka tiar ba ki pong ia u thied snám.
- Fleck (flek) n.** Ka thoh ; ka dak ; v. Thoh dak.
- Flection (flek'shun) n.** Kaba khün.
- Fled (fled) pret. and pp.** La phet ; la hér-krad.
- Fledge (fledʒ) v.t.** Buh thapniang ; thung-sner.
- Fledgling (fledʒ'ling) n.** I khún sim ha dang lung ki sner.
- Flec (fłē) v.i. [pret and pp. fled]** Phetiap ; hér-krad.
- Fleece (fłēs) n.** U shñiuh-langbrot ; u wul ; v. Phut lane khap ia u 'ñiuh 'langbrot ; kynjut bór.
- Fleccy (fłē'si) a.** Ba sa bñuip ; ba don 'ñiuh langbrot.
- Fleet (flet) a.** Ba st;t ; ba klit ; n. Ka kynhún ki lieng ; v.i. Iaid lait bak ; iaid klit.
- Fleeting (flet'ing) a.** Bym neh ; ba sah tang shi pór.
- Flesh (flesh) n.** Ka doh ; u khún-byinriew.
- Flesh-brush (flesh'brush) n.** Ka brush da kaba kyrshut ia ka sniehdoh ba'n iaid bha ka snam.
- Fleshiness (flesh'i-nes) n.** Ka jingsngaid ; ka jiagdap-doh.
- Fleshy (flesh'i) a.** Ba dap-doh ; ba sngaid.
- Flew (flū) [pret. of Fly]** La hér.
- Flexible (fleks'i-bl) a.** Ba lah ba'n khún kaiba mon ; ba jem waiñ-waiñ.
- Flexile (fleks'il) a.** Ba jem.
- Flexion (flek'shun) n.** Ka jingkhun ; ka jingpongkhoh ; ka jing-khylliap
- Flexuous (fleks'ü-us) a.** Ba khun ; ba dor.
- Flexure (fleks'ür) n.** Ka jingkhun ; ka jingwan.
- Flicker (flik'er) v.i.** Leh khlep-khlep ; tháp ia ki thapniang.
- Flight (flít) n.** Kaba phet iap ; ka jinghér lang shilymbung ki sim.
- Flightness (flít'-nes) n.** Ka jingsngewpisa sngewbieit.
- Flighty (flít'i) a.** Ba kylla eh ; ba pér.
- Flimsy (flim'zi) a.** Ba stang ; ba nñirir ; ba tlot.
- Flinch (flinsb) v.i.** Kynran ; riej.
- Fling (fling) v.t. [pret. and pp. flung]** Kawang ; súm, n. Ka jingshat.

- Flint** (flint) *n.* U máw shamok.
- Flip** (flip) *n.* Ka jinglih ba la khleh ka'iad-um, ka k'iad bad ka shini; *v.* bsiat kti.
- Flippancy** (flip'an-si) *n.* Ba pnah thylliej.
- Flippant** (flip'ant) *a.* Ba búñ ktien.
- Flirt** (flert) *v.t.* Bred kynsan; ia luh; ia shynraiñ : *n.* Kaba leh kynsan; ka khynraw kaba shu pyniap ngiah kai.
- Flit** (flit) *v.i.* Kynthláp; suh wia; pynkynriah ialade.
- Flutter** (flit'er) *v.i.* Kynthláp; thap ia ki thapniang.
- Flitting** (flit'ing) *a.* Ba kylla; ba hér.
- Float** (flot) *n.* Kaei-kaei kaba jngi; ka bür; *v.* Jngi; pér; kie.
- Floatage** (fлот'āj) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pér.
- Flocculence** (flok'ü-lens) *n.* Ka jingsobsat kordot u shñiuh.
- Flock** (flok) *n.* Ka kynhún ki mrád; shilymbong u 'ñiuh lang-brot; *v.i.* Ia lum; ia lang.
- Flock-bed** (flok'bed) *n.* Ka jingthiah ba la pyndap da ki lymbong shñiuh wul.
- Floe** (flop) *n.* U lyllun thah uba per ha um.
- Flog** (flog) *v.t.* Sympat; kawiat.
- Flood** (fiüd) *n.* Ka jingshlei-um; *v.t.* Shlei; dap-um.
- Floodgate** (fiud'gät) *n.* Ka thliw ha ka ba'n set lane pyllait ia ka um.
- Floor** (flor) *n.* Ka tbian; ka mala; ka rynsán; *v.t.* Buh khrum, pynkyllon.
- Floral** (floo'ral) *a.* Ba dei ia ki syntiw.
- Florescence** (floo-res'ens) *n.* Ka jingphuh syntiw kyrhai.
- Florid** (flor'id) *a.* Phyrnai kter da ka rong.
- Florin** (flor'in) *n.* Ka tyngka Phareng kaba long 2 shilling lane kumba shi tyngka piah.
- Florist** (flör'ist) *n.* U nongrep syntiew.
- Floss** (flos) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba jem mop-mop kaba don ha ki jingthung; ka rusom kaba jem.
- Flotilla** (floo-til'la) *n.* Ka kynhún ki lieng-rit.
- Flounce** (flouns) *v.t.* Buh shrong; *v.i.* Ia khih tyngeh; *n.* Ka Jain ba la thain ne khapshrong bad ba la suh ha rmiang ka sopti ki mem; ka jiangkynjrait kynsan.
- Flounder** (floun'der) *v.i.* Ksaid; khih pisa; *n.* i kha roiñ.
- Flour** (flour) *n.* U 'pu-lwet; *v.t.* Bér kpu.
- Flourish** (flur'ish) *v.i. or t.* Roi; man bha; pynphuh pynphieng; kalaifi; *n.* Ka jingthoh thawdur; ka jingpynpaw-rong; ka jingpyn-i tynnad.
- Flout** (flout) *v.t.* Leh i-beiñ; *v.i.* Kyniw; kynshi; *n.* Ka jingkynshi.
- Flow** (flop) *v.i.* Túid; shlei; *n.* Ka jingshlei; ka jingtúid.

- Flower (flow'er) *n.* U syntiew ; ka:i kaci kaba kynsái lane nylla ; *v.i.* Phuh ; oh-shrong
- Flowing (flō'ing) *a.* Ba tuid ; ba um.
- Flown (flōn) [*pp.* of Fly.] *a.* La hér ; ba la ai rong khleh bún jaid.
- Fluctuate (fluk'tu-ät) *v.i.* Bym thikna ; bym neh ; ia kiew ia kiew ia hiar ia hiar.
- Flue (floo) *n.* Ka l'iew mih-tdem.
- Fluency (floo'en-si) *n.* Ka jingpnah kren ; ka jingtbit thylliej.
- Fluent (floo'ent) *a.* Ba pnah.
- Fluid (floo'id) *a.* Pa tuid kum ka um ; ba um *n.* Ka kynja um.
- Flume (floom) *n.* Ka muri um.
- Flummery (flum'mer-i) *n.* Ka kynja jingbám ba teiñ-teiñ ; ka jingkren kai lwet.
- Flurry (flur'i) *n.* Ka jingbeh l'er kynsan kynsan ; ka jingkhüh kynsan ; *v.t.* Pynkhüh.
- Flush (flush) *a.* Ba thymmai ; ba taja ; ba pura ka bor ; ba riw-spah ; ba lyrgkien sak ne ryngkat ; *n.* Ka jingsáw kyrang ka khmat ; *v.i.* Sáw kyrang.
- Fluster (flus'ter) *v.t.* Pynbira ; khüh.
- Flute (float) *n.* Ka basli ; ka sharali ; *v.i.* Put basli ; krang ; khwia.
- Flutting (floot'ing) *n.* Ka jingsam basli.
- Flutist (float'ist) *n.* U nongput basli lane sharati.
- Flutter (flut'er) *v.i.* Kynthlap ; pynkhüh kynther t'apniang ; *v.t.* Pynkhüh ; pynkieh jingmut ; *n.* Ka jingkhüh stet ; ka jingkyrkieh.
- Fluvial (floo'vei-al) *a.* Ba man ba long ha wah.
- Flux (fluks) *n.* Ka jingtúid ; ka jingsumar ; *v.t.* Um.
- Fly (fli) *v.i.* [*pret.* flew, *pp.* flown] Hér ; phet stet ; *v.t.* Kiar ; *n.* U skaiñ ; ka kali.
- Flyblow (fli'błö) *n.* Ka pylleng jong u skaiñ ; ka phongraiñ.
- Fly-leaf (fli'lëf) *n.* Ka kot sada ba buh ha khmat lane hadien ka kitap.
- Foal (fö'l) *n.* U khun kulai ; *v.* Kha khún kulai.
- Foam (föm) *v.i.* Sei tyrtho ; bitar ; *n.* Ka tyrtho ; ka tyrrhup-um.
- Fob (fob) *n.* I pla rit ba thep bajé ; *v.t.* Leh buit ; leh klop.
- Focal (fö'kal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka pdeng ha kaba ia shem lang ki kjat jingshái.
- Focus (fö'kus) *n.* [*pl.* Focuses, Foci] I pdeng ha iba ki kjat jong ka jingshái ki ia byrshem lang ; i jaka ba ia byrshem lang ; *v.t.* Pynbyrshem lang ha iwei i khmat.
- Fodder (fod'er) *n.* Ka jingbám na ka bynta ki jingri.

- Foe (fō) *n.* U nongshún u dusmon.
- Fog (fog) *n.* U l'oh khyndew.
- Foible (foi'bl) *n.* Ka jinglōng tlot ha ka doh ne jingmut.
- Foil (foil) *v.t.* Pynpute; *n.* Ka jingrem; ka talwar kaba luiñ; i nar ba la shoh ne saiñ stang niap-niap.
- Foist (foist) *v.t.* Tyngkhaip da kaba rih; wallam tuh; pynsule kam kaba bha.
- Fold (föld) *n.* Ka khylliap; ka syrtap; ka sem 'langbrot; *v.* Pongkhoh; khylliap.
- Folder (föld'er) *n.* Ka kor ba'n khylliap kot.
- Foliaceous (fō-li-ā'shus) *a.* Ba don sla.
- Foliage (fō-li'-j) *n.* Ki sla dieng.
- Foliate (fō-li'āt) *v.t.* Shoh stang knir-knir.
- Foliation (fō-li-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba shoh stang bad lyngknap.
- Folio (fōli-ō) *n.* Ka kitap ia kabə ki pynlong 2 sla ia ka shitaw ka kot sada; ka pej kitap kaba heh kat shiteng taw ka kot sada.
- Folk (fōk) *n.* Ki brieuw.
- Follow (fōl'ō) *v.t.* Búd; tynneng; Ich.
- Follower (fol'ō-er) *n.* U nongbud; u synran.
- Following (fol'ō ing) *a.* Ba búd; *n.* Ki nongbúd rongrap.
- Folly (fol'i) *n.* Ka kam bieit; ka jing lot.
- Foment (fō-ment') *v.t.* Kynthah pyns'aid; kynroi; pynkhih.
- Fond (fond) *a.* Ba icit biet; ba khuin kor eh.
- Fondle (fon'dl) *v.t. or i.* Syrpai; Ich icit palat.
- Fondly (fond'li) *ad.* Da ka jingieit.
- Font (font) *n.* Ka khuri ba ki buh am ba'n pynbaptis; ki sker jong ki dak shon.
- Fontal (font'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka tynrái.
- Food (food) *n.* Ka jingbàm.
- Fool (fool) *n.* U, ka bieit; u butu; u brieuw ba duna jingpyrkhat *v.t.* Shukór; *v.i.* Leh kum u bieit; Ich kai.
- Foolery (fool'er-i) *n.* Ki kam bieit.
- Foolhardy (fool'har-di) *a.* Shlur bieit.
- Foolish (fool'ish) *a.* Ba bieit; ba anna.
- Fools-cap (foolz'kap) *n.* Ka kyrteng ka kot kaba 17 la 14 inshi ka jingheh.
- Foot (foot) *n.* Ka kjat; ka trai; ka l'eit; ka jingthew kaba long 12 inshi; ka jingthew ia ka jingrwai; u shipai iaid kjat; *v.s.* Shad; *v.t.* Iuh.
- Foothoy (foot'boy) *n.* U khynnah uba riam ha ki jaiñ shakri.
- Footfall (foot'fawl) *n.* Ka jingjám.
- Footman (foot'man) *n.* U shakri shynrang.
- Footpath (foot'path) *n.* Ka lynti iaid kjat.

- Footstep (foot'step) *n.* Ka dien'-jat ; ka dien.
- Fop (fop) *n.* U 'riew kyreit ; u 'riewkop ; u 'riewphrot.
- Foppery (fop'er-i) *n.* Ka jingleh sarong eh ha ka riam ka beit.
- For (for) *prep.* or *con.* Nam'r ; na ka bynta ba ; na .ka bynta.
- Forage (for'aj) *n.* Ka jinghá n ia ki kulai lane jingri ; ka jing-bán jingdih ; *v.i.* Leit wad hám.
- Forasmuch (for'az-much) *con.* Nam'r ba ; haba i ba.
- Foray (fo'rā) *n.* Ka kam iaid lute.
- Forbade (for-bad') *pret.* La khang.
- Forbear (for-bär') *v.i.* or *t.* [*pret.* forbore, *pp.* forborne] Keiñ noh ; iehnoh ; i i shah ; pynlat.
- Forbearance (for-bar'ans) *n.* Ka jingjaishah.
- Forbid (for-bid') *v.i.* and *t.* [*pret.* forbade *pp.* forbidden] Khang ; , mana.
- Forbidding (for-bid'ing) *a.* Ba i-ih ; hym ai lad.
- Force (förs) *n.* Ka bor ; ka jingkhlaïñ ; u shipai u swar ; *v.* Pyn-hór ; kyntu ; bán ; leh jubor.
- Force-neat (förs'mêt) *n.* Ka doh shaiñ ba la kyllan musla musli.
- Forceps (for'seps) *n.* Ka nap.
- Forcible (förs'-i-bl) *a.* Ba jubor ba tyngeh.
- Ford (ford) *n.* Ka jaka kab̄a jyndong hi wah na kaba ki jám lyngba ia ka wah ; *v.t.* Jám um ; klán.
- Fore (föör) *a.* Ba wan lane ha leit nyngkong ; *ad.* Shuwa ; ha khmat.
- Forearm (föör-arm) *v.t.* Kieng atiar lpa ; kumarban lpa.
- Forebode (föör-böd') *v.t.* Iathuh lpa ; nám lpa.
- Forecast (föör-kast') *v.t.* or *i.* Ihew ne ruid nuksa lpa ; ioh-i lpa.
- Forecast (föör'kast) *n.* Ka jingwád buit lpa ; ka jingioh-i lpa.
- Forecastle (föör'kas-l) *n.* Ka khmut lienz.
- Forecl se (föör'klöz) *v.t.* Khang ; b'd ; pynduh ia ka hok ka jingsiwpah.
- Forefather (föör'fa-thær) *n.* U kpa tymmen ; u kpa uba nong-kong.
- Forefinger (föör'fin-ger) *n.* Ka 'ti-kdew.
- Forego (föör'gō) *v.t.* [*pp.* foregone] Pyllait noh ; iehnoh noh.
- Foregoing (föör-gō'ing, föör'gō-ing) *ppr.* Ba la lah ; ba la dep.
- Foregone (föör-gōn, föör'gon) *a.* Ba la buh lpa ; ba la nang lpa.
- Foreground (föör'ground) *n.* Ka bynta kaba na khmat jong ka dur.
- Forehanded (föör'hand-ed) *a.* Nyngkong nyngshap ; ha ka pór ba biang ; ba roi.
- Forehead (föör'hed, föör'ed) *n.* Ka shyllang mat.
- Foreign (for'in) *a.* Ba nongwei ; ba soh shnong ; bym ia dei.
- Foreigner (for'in-er) *n.* U nongwei ; u soh-shnong ; u myndér.

- Forcjudge (fôr-juj') *v.t.* Bishar lpa ; iit lpa.
- Foreknowledge (fôr-nol'ej) *n.* Ka jingtîp lpa ia ka ba'n sajia.
- Foreland (fôr'land) *n.* Ka khydew ka ja kyntur sha duriaw.
- Forelock (fôr'lok) *n.* U ſhiuh khlieh uba long kyntoit ha ka khlieh kaba sha khmat ; u ſhiuh shyllangmat.
- Foreman (fôr'man) *n.* U rangbah ha ka pânshait ; u rangbah jong ka karkhana.
- Foremast (fôr'mast) *n.* U mustul ne dienglama uba ha khmā jong ka jhaj.
- Forenoon (fôr'noon) *n.* Kata ka bynta ka por kaba naduh myn-step haduh shiteng sngi.
- Foreordain (fôr-or-dän') *v.t.* Thung lpa ; buh lpa.
- Forerun (fôr-run') *v.t.* Leit shuwa.
- Forerunner (fôr-run-er) *n.* U briew ia uba la nangphah ha khmat ; u nonglam ktien.
- Foresee (fôr-sê') *v.t.* [*sp.* foreseen] Ich-i lpa.
- Foreshow (fôr-shô') *v.t.* [*pp.* foreshowl] Pyn-i lpa ; kdew lpa.
- Foresight (fôr'sít) *n.* Ka jiugioh-i lpa ; ka jingpei lyngba kiei kiei.
- Forest (for'est) *n.* Ka khlaw.
- Forestall (fôr-stawl') *v.t.* Thied laka shuwa ba'n dup die pateng ; kaba lap leh noh shuwa ia kiwei pat.
- Forester (for'est-er) *n.* U n̄ngsumar ne nong-ap khlaw.
- Foretaste (fôr'tast) *n.* Ka jingmad shuwa ; saham.
- Foretaste (fôr'tast) *v.t.* Khmih lynti.
- Fortell (fôr'tel') *v.t.* or *i.* [*pret* and *pp.* foretold] Iathuh lpa ; pyntip lpa.
- Forethought (fôr'thawt) *n.* Pyrkhat lpa ; ioh-i lpa.
- Foretoken (fôr-tô'kn) *v.t.* Pyn-i dak lpa ; *n.* Ka dak ba paw lpa.
- Foretop (fôr'top) *n.* U ſhiuh ba tap ia ka shyllangmat ; ka ryndan ba shna ha khlieh u dienglana lieng.
- Forever (fôr-ev'er) *ad.* Junom junom ; sha bym kut shuh.
- Forewarn (fôr-wawrn) *v.t.* Mahám lpa.
- Forfeit (fôr'fit) *v.t.* Duh ia kaei kaei na la ka jingleh ; *a.* Ba lah ba'n shah kurup. *n.* Kaei kaei kaba duh noh na la ki jong ki palat hi.
- Forfeiture (fôr'fit-ür) *n.* Ka jingduh ei noh ; kaei kaei ba la duh-ei.
- Forgave (for-gåv') *pet of* Forgive. La map.
- Forge (fôrj) *n.* Ka shlem ; ka jaka shoh thiaw ; *v.t.* Thaw da kaba shoh thaw ; thaw dulir lamler.
- Forger (fôrj'er) *n.* U kamar ; u nongshoh thaw ; uba thaw dulir lamler.

- Forgery** (fôrj'er-i) *n.* Ka kam thaw tuh ; ka jinglamlér.
- Iorget** (for-get') *v.t.* [pret. forgot, pp. forgot, forgotten] Klet ; ym kynmaw shuh.
- Forget-me-not** (for-get'mē-not) *n.* I kyrteng i wei i syntiew iba jyrngam ; ka dak ka jingialok.
- Forgive** (for-giv') *v.t.* [pret. forgave, pp. forgiven] Map ; klet noh ia ki pop.
- Forgiveness** (for-giv'nes) *n.* Ka jingmap.
- Fork** (fawrk) *v.i. or t.* Pait pnat ; pyniahynta ; *n.* Ka atiar kaba proh shynrum.
- Forked** (fawrkt) *a.* Ba la ia pynhynta kum ki pnat ; ba proh ; ha shynrum.
- Forky** (fawrk'i) *a.* Ba proh ; ba pnat.
- Forlorn** (for-lawrn') *a.* Ba la iehnöh beiñ ; bym don nongkyrshan nonglá ; ba rangli ; ba raitong.
- Form** (fawrm) *n.* Ka dur ; ka rukom ; ka nuksa ; kaba jrong ; *v.t.* Thaw dur ; pynwan nuksa ; pynlong ; *v.i.* Ieng bei kum ki shipai.
- Formal** (fawrm'al) *a.* Kat kum ka rukom ; kat kum ka jingbuhbeit.
- Formalist** (fawrm'al-ist) *n.* U brieuw uba sunar bniah ia ki rukom ki dûr.
- Formality** (fawr-mal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsumar ia ki rukom la habar.
- Formally** (fawrm'al-li) *ad.* Kat kum ka rukom ba páw.
- Formation** (fawrm-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlong ; ka jingpynman ; ka jingtháw ; ka jingpynbeit.
- Former** (fawrm'er) *n.* U nongpynlong ; *a.* Uba nyngkong na ki ar ngut ; ba shuwa.
- Formerly** (fawrm'er-li) *ad.* Mynshuwa ; ha ka pór ba la lah.
- Formidable** (fawr'mid-a-bl) *a.* Ba i-sheptieng ; ba i-phieng ; ba i kaba la keññoh.
- Formu'a** (fawrm'ü-la) *, .* Ka rukom ba la buh.
- Formulary** (fawrm'ü-ler-i) *n.* Ka kitab ba la buh beit ia ki kot ki sla ; *a.* Ba la buh.
- Fornicate** (fawr'ni kât) *v.i.* Klim ; leh lutshia ; ia hap h̄a kaha ia poi kha para ba khynraw lane uba la shong kurim bad k̄i khynraw.
- Forsake** (for-sâk') *v.t.* [pret. forsook, pp. forsaken] Kiar noh ; iehnöh.
- Forsaken** (for-sâk'n) *a.* Ba la iehnöh noh.
- Forsooth** (for-sooth') *ad.* Ha kaba shisha-shisha.
- Forswear** (for-swâr') *v.t. or i.* [pret. forswore, pp. forsworn] Len lane kren pyrshah da kaba smái ; smái lamlé.

**Fort** (fôrt) *n.* **Ka kut.**

**Forte** (fôr'tâ) *ad.* **Ka jingkdew la ka jingrwai kaba mut ba'n tem lane rwai da kaba ai-jûr ia ko sur.**

**Forte** (fôrt) *n.* **Kaci kaei ha kaba u brieuw u j.p.**

**Forth** (fôrth) *ad.* **Sha phrang; kylleng.**

**Forthcoming** (fôrth'kumi-ing) *a.* **Ka ta'n sa wan ne ka ba'n sa long.**

**Forthwith** (fôrth-with') *ad.* **Kumta kumta; klala khala; mar kumta hi; mîr dôr.**

**Fortieth** (fawr'ti-eth) *a.* **Sawphew.**

**Fortification** (fawr-ti fi-ka'shun) *n.* **Ka kut ia pam.**

**Fortify** (fawr'ti-fi) *v.t.* **Thaw kut: pynskhem.**

**Fortitude** (fawr'ti-tüd) *n.* **Ka jitgshlur; ka jingrai kut; ka jingiaishah.**

**Fortnight** (fawr'tnit) *n.* **Ar taiew.**

**Fortress** (fôr'tres) *n.* **Ka kut; ka jaka kér kut.**

**Fortuitous** (for-fü'it-us) *a.* **Bî jia ryngkhat**

**Fortuity** (for-tü'it-i) *n.* **Ka jingjia ryngkhat.**

**Fortunate** (fawr'tü-nât) *a.* **Ba don bok; ba jep, ba lah.**

**Fortune** (fawr'tün) *n.* **Ka kupar; ka nu ip; ka spah; v.i. Jia; wan hap.**

**Forty** (fawr'ti) *a or n.* **Sawphew.**

**Forum** (fô'rüm) *n.* **Ka jaka ialang paithah ha shiñong Rone; ka ing Kashari.**

**Forward** (for'werd) *a.* **Ba long ba khmat: ba kl i, bi shlur, ba mler; v. Iaid shapbrang; ai pateng; phuh; ad. Il khmat; sha kl mat.**

**Fosse** (fos) *n.* **Ka kharai.**

**Fossil** (fos'sil) *n.* **Ka met re u jinglung ba la kylli maw.**

**Foster** (fos'ter) *v.t.* **Sumar; pjiab.**

**Fosterage** (fos ter-äj) *n.* **Ka bai sumar ia u khynnah.**

**Foster-brother** (fos'ter-brüth'er) *n.* **U jara la iaoh buiñ ne jingsumar na kawai ka briew.**

**Foster-child** (fos'ter-child) *n.* **U khún ba ym chym da kha hynrei ba la shu pynsumar**

**Foster-son** (fos'ter-sun) *n.* **U khynnah ba li bsa lad hikai kum ia la u khún.**

**Fought** (fawt) *pret. and pp.* **La ia leh.**

**Foul** (foul) *a.* **Ba jakhlia; bym khuid; ba tngit; v. Pynjakhlia; ia kynduh.**

**Found** (found) *pret. and pp. of* **Find v.t.** **Seng nongrim; pynskhem; ai; saññ pynlong dur ia ka nar.**

**Foundation** (fcund-ä'shun) *n.* **Ka nongrim; ka jingseng; kaei kaci ba la buh ne tei nám na ka jingai u briew.**

- Founder** (found'er) *n.* U nongseng; u nonzsdang ia ka kam; u nongsañ khiew *v.i.* dap um bad ngam kum ka lieng; iaid ckoh.
- Foundery** (found'er-i) *n.* Ka jaka ba saiñ pynman dak lane dur ia ka kynja nar.
- Foundling** (found'ling) *n.* U khún b̄a la iehnōh lyngkar ne khlem sumar.
- Fountain** (fount'ān) *n.* Ka um pohliew; ka tynrai; ka jingpa-kang um.
- Four** (fōr) *a.* Sáw.
- Four-fold** (fōr'fōld) *a.* Sáw shah; sáw bān
- Four-score** (fōr'skōr) *a.* Phraphew.
- Four-square** (fōr'skwār), *a.* Ba don saw tyl'i ki rul kiba iaryng-kat.
- Fowl** (fowl) *n.* Ka sim; ka s'iar.
- Fowler** (fowl'er) *n.* U nongriam sim.
- Fowling-piece** (fowl'ing-pēs) *n.* Ka suloi siat sim.
- Fox** (foks) *n.* U myrsiang; u ksar; u 'riewsianti
- Foxhound** (foks'hound) *n.* U 'sew beh myrsiang
- Fracas** (fra'ka') *n.* Ka jingiakajia kaw kaw daw-dáw.
- Fraction** (frak'shun) *n.* Ka bynta ba la pynphret; ka bynta jong ka met tylili.
- Fractious** (frak'shus) *a.* Ba shait ia mai; ba khong khong; ba kot kot mynsiem.
- Fracture** (frak'tür) *n.* Ka jing-or pait; *v.t.* Or-pait; khelii kum ka sh'ing.
- Fragile** (frag'il) *a.* Ba shroiff phriak phriak; bym jwat.
- Fragment** (frag'ment) *n.* Ka sapied; i lyngkhot.
- Fragrance** (frā grans) *n.* Ka jingiew bih.
- Fragrant** (frā'grant) *a.* Ba iewbih.
- Frail** (frāl) *a.* Ba tlot; ba la'li ba'n bakla; bym khlañ ha ka hok.
- Frame** (fram) *v.t.* Pyndait ha kaei kaei; pynlong; thaw; *n.* Ka jingtei; ki dieng ki siej jong ka ing.
- Frame-work** (frām'wurk) *n.* Ka nuksa lane ka shynrong jong ka ing ne jingtei.
- Franc** (frangk) *n.* Ka tyngka ha ri France kaba shongdor 9½d. (=9 ana 8ps).
- Franchise** (fran'chiz) *n.* Ka hok ba ioh na u Siem; ka hok ba'n ia jied ne thung rangbah; *v.t.* Pyllait.
- Frangible** (fran'ji-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n khein; ba shroiff,
- Frank** (frangk) *a.* Ba phrek phrak; ba khuid jingmaut; bym don arsep; ba plish jingmi t.

- Frankincense (frangk'in-sens) *n.* Ka kynja jingiewbih ba teiñ teiñ.
- Frantic (fran'tik) *a.* Ba lamwir ; ba bakl̄a jabieng ; ba shu trait trait.
- Fraternal (fra-ter'nal) *a.* Ba ia shipara.
- Fraternity (fra-ter'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jingialong shi para ; ka jingia-dei lok kaba jan ch
- Fraternize (frat'er-niz) *v.i.* Ia lang kum shi para.
- Fratricide (frat'ri-sid) *n.* Kaba pyniap la u para.
- Fraud (frawd) *n.* Ka jingleh phon ; ka kam shukor kam thok.
- Fraudulence (frawd'ü-lens) *n.* Ka jingleh bym hok ; ka jingshukor.
- Fraudulent (frawd'ü-lent) *a.* Ba shukor ; ba klop ; ba thok.
- Fraught (frawt) *a.* Ba la shikit ; ba cap.
- Fray (fra) *n.* Ka jirgiamai ; *v.t.* Kyrkhud pynlut.
- Freak ('rēk) *n.* Ka jungkwah bieit ; kaei kaei kaba mih khyllah ; ka jingmut khyllah.
- Freckle (frekl̄) *n.* Ka jingthoh-lenz ha ka sneih doh.
- Free (frē) *a.* Lait ; lait luid ; bym don ba pynwit ; ba kher kher ; *v.t.* Pyllait ; pynkhuid.
- Freebooter (frē'boot-er) *n.* " nonglute.
- Freedman (frē'man) *n.* U briew ba la pyllait mraw.
- Freedom (frē'dum) *n.* Ka jingpyllait luid ; ka jingpyllait lán ; (ka jingiajan) ha ka jingleh lait luid.
- Freehold (frē'hōld) *n.* Ka khydew ba lait ba'n rep ei.
- Freeholder (frē'hōll-er) *n.* U trai ka khydew ba lait rep ei.
- Freeman (fiē'man) *n.* U briew uba ioh l'd ba'n long trai shnong.
- Free-port (fiē'pō:t) *n.* Ka kad ha kaba lah ba'n pynhiar mār ei.
- Free-school (frē'skool) *n.* Ka skul ba khot ia kat uba kuah.
- Freethinker (frē'thingk-er) *n.* U briew u bym ngeit ia ka jing-pynpaw ia ka jingshisha na U Blei ; u riew pyrkhat lait luid.
- Free-will (frē'wil) *n.* Ka bór ba'n leh katba mon ; ka mon lait luid ; *a.* Da la ka mon sngewbha.
- Freeze (frēz) *v.t. or i.* [*pret.* froze, *pp.* frozen] Lang thah ; iap khriat.
- Freight (frat) *n.* Kaei kaei ba kit ka jhaj ; ka'bai wai jhaj ; ka 'bai kit bai bah ; *v.* Thep jingkit ha ka lieng.
- French (frensh) *a.* Ba na ri France ; ka 'tien French.
- Frenzy (fren'zi) *n.* Ka jingkhie bieit ; ka jingkhie bhang.
- Frequency (frē'kwen-si) *n.* Ka jingjia bún sien.
- Frequent (frē'kwent) *a.* Ba jia bun sien ; ba khah ; ba kynrei.
- Frequent (frē'kwent) *v.t.* Leit jngoh khah ; kái khah.

- Frequentative (frē-kwent'at-iv) *a.* Ba pyn-i ia ka jingjia khah khah.
- Fresh (fre-h) *a.* Ba thanda ; ba pongngal ; ba dang krep krep (jhur) ; ba dang thymmai ; ba taja ; ba koit.
- Freshman (fresh'man) *n.* Uba dang thymmai ; uba dang sdang.
- Fret (fret) *v.t. or i.* Pynbeit ; dait ; piaw ; phoi.
- Fretwork (fret'wurk) *n.* Ka jingmut dur ; jingoh shrong ha ka dieng.
- Friable (frī'a-bl) *a.* Ba phret noh da kaba jem
- Friar (frī'er) *n.* U pukir na ka niam Roman Catholic uba iaid khrong.
- Friction (frik'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrshut ; ka jingiakyryaw.
- Friday (frī'dā) *n.* Ka sngi thoh dieag.
- Friend (frend) *n.* U lok ; u bhai ; u iar.
- Friendless (frend'les) *a.* Ba khlem lok.
- Friendliness (frend'li-nes) *n.* Ka jing lon ka mynsiem ba ieit lok ; ka mon kaba bha.
- Friendly (frend'li) *a.* Ba ia dei lok ; ba sbun ; ba ieit biew.
- Friendship (frend'ship) *n.* Ka jingiadei lok.
- Frigate (fri;āt) *n.* Ka lieng ia pam.
- Fright (frit) Ka jingkyndit kynsan ; ka jingmá syrngiew ; *v.t.* Pynkhaw-eit.
- Frighten (frit'a) *v.t.* Pynkyndit kynsan ; pynkhaw-eit kyn-dit.
- Frigid (frij'id) *a.* Ba khriat ; ba slam slam ; ba l̄i rhen.
- Frigidity (frij-id'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhriat ; ka jingi-ngiw ngiw ngaw ngaw.
- Frill (fril) *n.* Ka jingpynpur na rmiang ka jaiñ ; *v.t.* Pyn-i-tynnad da ki Jain-oh-shrong.
- Fringe (frinj) *n.* Ka kynja rukom ot dur na rmiang na rmiang. *v.t.* Pympur shrong.
- Frisk (frisk) *v.i.* Rynsied ; shád ; *n.* Ka jingrynsied ; ka jing-ryngkoh mastieh.
- Frisky (frisk'i) *a.* Ba i-shait ; ba i kynthrik kynthrak.
- Fritter (frit'er) *n.* U kynja kpu ; *v.t.* Pynphret ; pynduna mian-pa-mian.
- Frivolity (fri-vol'i-ti) *n.* Ka kam kai ; ka jingleh thamula.
- Frivolous (friv'ol-us) *a.* Ba bieit ; bym i long ei-ei.
- Frizz (friz) *v.t.* Thain ; kdór.
- Frizzle (friz'l) *v.t.* Kdór ; ka jingkdor.
- Frock (frok) *n.* Ka sopti lor ki mem ; ka phrok.
- Frog (frog) *n.* Ka jakoit.
- Frogged (frogd) *a.* Ba la pynpur da ki ksai lane tyllai thaw-dur.

- Frolic (frol'ik) *a.* Ba sngewbha ; ba dap da ka jinglehkmen ; ka jingleh kmen ; *v.i.* Leh kmen.
- Frolicsome (frol'ik-sum) *a.* Dap da ka jingsngewbha ; ba ia leh kai sngewbha.
- From (from) *prep.* Na ; namar.
- Frondescence (frond-es'ens) *n.* Ka por ba p'iar sla na ka jingkli.
- Front (frunt) *n.* Ka khmat ; ka jingmler ; *v.* ieng ha khmat ; ia ai reng.
- Frontage (frunt'āj) *n.* Ka khmat jong ka jingtei ei-ei.
- Frontal (front'al) *a.* Ba shaphung khmat.
- Fronted (frunt'ed) *a.* Ba la pynlong da kaba phái khmat.
- Frontier (fron'tir) *n.* Ka rud jong ka ri ; ka khap siugmana, *a.* Ba long khap púl.
- Frontispiece (front'is-pēs) *n.* Ka dur ha hub na khmat ka kitap.
- Frontless (frunt'les) *a.* Bym don raiñ ; ba mlér.
- Frontlet (frunt'let) *n.* Kano kano ba pynpiam ha ka shyllangmat.
- Frost (frost) *n.* Ka jingkhriat kaba haduh ba'n pynkylla-thah ; *v.t.* Tap thah.
- Frost-work (frost'wurk) *n.* Kaei kaei ka jingshna kaba kum u thah phum phum.
- Froth (froth) *n.* Ka tyrtho ; ka 'tien kyr-eit.
- Frothy (froth'i) *a.* Ba dap da ka tyrtho ; bym don ei ei.
- Froward (frō-werd) *a.* Ba mutlop ; bym kohnguh.
- Frown (frown) *n.* Ka jingpyunran shyllangmat ; *v.i.* Pynran shyllangmat kum ka dak ka jingsngewsih.
- Froze (frōz) *pret. and pp. of Freeze* Ba la long thah.
- Fructescence (fruk-tes'ens) *n.* Ka por sei soh.
- Fructiferous (fruk-tif'er-us) *a.* Ba sei soh ; ba thylleng.
- Fructify (fruk'ti-fi) *v.i.* Soh ; roi ; *v.t.* Pynsetoh.
- Frugal (froe'gal) *a.* Ba pynlut adkar ; bym leh lut phut.
- Frugality (froo'gal'i-ty) *n.* Ka jingleh adkar ; ka jinglong bym lut phut.
- Frugiferous (froo-jif'er us) *a.* Ba soh.
- Fruit (froot) *n.* U soh ; kaei kaei kaba mih ne jia.
- Fruitage (froot'āj) *n.* U kynja jaid soh baroh.
- Fruitful (froot'fool) *a.* Ba seisoh ; ba roi.
- Fruition (froo-ish'un) *n.* Kaba ih ; kaba pura.
- Fruvementaceous (froo-men-ta'shus) *a.* Ba la pynlong da u jaid khaw.
- Frustrate (frus'trät) *v.t.* Pynpute ; pynlong bym lar kam ; pynsep ei.
- Frutescent (froo-tes'ent) *a.* Kylla dieng khaiñ.

- Fry (fri) *v.t.* Sdich; *v.i.* Pynshit; ka jingialang kynhun ki kha-rit.
- Frying-pan (fri'ing-pan) *n.* Ka nar s'lieh; ka phrai pan.
- Fuel (fū'el) *n.* Kaei ka'i ba ngi thang ba'n meh ka dieng.
- Fugitive (fū'jit-iv) *a.* Ba hér; ba kai ruma; ba phet iap; *n.* U briew uba phet noh.
- Fugleman (fū'gl-man) *n.* U shipai uba ieng ha khmat ki shipai ba pynshad suloi ba'n ialam; u lar-snait.
- Fulcrum (ful'krum) *n.* Kaci kaei ba syngkhien ia u lyngka haba khyllie maw.
- Fulfil (fool-fl') *v.t.* Pyndep; pynurlong.
- Fulfilment (fool-fl'ment) *n.* Ka jingleh pyndep.
- Fulgency (ful'jen si) *n.* Ka jinghaba.
- Fulgent (ful'jent) *a.* Ba thaba.
- Full (fool) *a.* Ba dap; ba pura; *n.* Ka jingthew kaba pura; *ad.* Pura; biang; *v.t.* Pyn-ehjain.
- Full-blown (fool'blōn) *a.* Ba la phuh bha.
- Fuller (fool'er) *n.* U nongpyn-ch ia ka jain; u nongpynkhuid bad pyn-eh jaiñ [fuller's earth = saji-mati].
- Fulminate (ful'min-āt) *v.t.* Pynbthei; kren sniew.
- Fulsome (ful'sum) *a.* Ba jakhlia; ba i saitmet; ba i-jli.
- Fumble (fum'bl) *v.i.* Tare ruma; twad ruma; trei anna.
- Fume (fūm) *n.* Ka tdem; ka jhum; ka jingkhoi bitar; *v.i.* Mih tdem; khie bitar.
- Fumingate (fu'mi-gāt) *v.t.* Pynsaw ha ka tdem; pynkhuid; pyniwbih da kaba thang.
- Fumigation (fū-mi-gā'shun) *a.* Ka jingpar ne krei; ka tdem.
- Fun (fun) *n.* Ka jingleh biria; ka jingleh thamula.
- Function (fungk'shun) *n.* Ka kam.
- Functionary (fungk'shun-ar-i) *n.* U briew uba trei ka kam ej ei kaba khraw lane don kam.
- Fund (fund) *n.* Ka seng; ka bai bei; ka jingkynshew; *pl.* Ka tyngka u paitbah; *v.t.* dakhil.
- Fundament (fun'da-ment) *n.* Ka tynrai; ka jaka shong.
- Fundamental (fun-da-ment'al) *a.* Ba dei tynrai; ba long trai; ba don kam.
- Funeral (fū'ner-al) *n.* Kaba tep briew; *a.* ba pyndonkam ha kaba tep ia kiba iap.
- Funereal (fū-nē'rē-al) *a.* Ba iadei ia kaba tep briew.
- Fungous (fung'gus) *a.* Ba kum u tit; ba kum u sponge.
- Fungus (fung'gus) *n.* U tit; ka doh kaba mih phylluit.
- Funnel (fun'el) *n.* U tyndong atoskhana; ka shár.
- Funny (fun'i) *a.* Ba i-thamula.

- Fur (fur) *n.* U shñiuuh uba jem ñiuup-ñiuup; u shñiuuh uba ni bäd uba jem mop-mop; ka snich.
- Furcate (fur'kät) *a.* Ba proh.
- Furious (fū ri-us) *a.* Ba jubor; ba shit-rhem; ba khie-kieb.
- Furl (furl) *v.t.* k'i kum ia ka lama
- Furlong (fur'long) *n.* Ka jingthew ia ka jingjrong kaba long 410 pruh
- Furlough (fur'lō) *n.* Ka shuti; kaba ioh rajai.
- Furnace (fur'rās) *n.* Ka pajwa; ka shlem.
- Furnish (fur'nish) *v.t.* Ai; pyndap; taiar.
- Furniture (fur'ni-tür) *n.* Ki mar ki mata; kiei kiei ba don ha ing.
- Furrier (fur'i-er) *n.* U briew uba die ia u shñinh jem.
- Furriery (fur'i-er i) *n.* U kynja shñiuuh-jem baroh; ka jingkhaii ia u shñiuuh-jem.
- Furrow (fur'ō) *n.* Ka skut jong ka juar; ka jingshyiti; *v.t.* Ct snuid; ran.
- Furry (fur'i) *a.* Ba la tap da u 'ñiuuh-ni ba jem.
- Further (fur'ther) *a.* Ba kham jngai; shuh shuh; *ad.* Shaba kham pajih; *v.t.* Iarap; kynphám; ai lág.
- Furtherance (fur'ther-ans) *n.* Ka jingaibor ne ai lág ba'n roi ne iaid shaphrang.
- Furthermore (tur'THER:mōr) *ad.* Nalor kata; pat de; shuh shuh.
- Furthermost (fur'THER-mōst) *a.* Ba jngai bak.
- Farthest (fur'Thest) *a.* Ba jngai eh; *ad.* Jlang; sha jngai eh bak.
- Furtive (fur'tiv) *a.* Ba rih; ba tuh.
- Fury (fū'ri) *n.* Ka jingbitar; ka jingkhie kieh bitar; .ka briew kaba khie bitar.
- Fuse (fuz) *v.t.* Saññ pynum; *v.i.* Um; *n.* I rynjok; kaei kaei ba la thep bakhor, etc., ba'n ai ding ba kan pur ding sha ka tiar bthci.
- Fusibility (fūz-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Kaba lah ba'n um.
- Fusible (fūz'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynum.
- Fusion (fū'zhun) *n.* Ka jingum; ka jingiadait.
- Fuss (fus) *n.* Ka jingkylla ka jingkaw-kaw; *r.i.* Káw-káw.
- Fussy (fus'i) *a.* Ba kieh.
- Fustian (fust'yan) *n.* Kaei kaei ba tháw da u kynphád.
- Fusty (fus'ti) *a.* Ba iw sngewsih.
- Futile (fū'til) *a.* By'm larkam; ba leh nohei.
- Futility (fū'til'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingleh noh ei.
- Future (fū'tür) *a.* Ba'n sa jia; ba long lashai la shisngi; *n.* Ka pór ka ba'n sa jia.
- Futurity (fū-tür'i-ti) *n.* Ka pór ka ba'u sa jia.

Fuzz (fuz) *v.t.* Her kum u phngit; *n.* U phngit; u phui-phui.  
Fy (fi) *ex.* Shish! shi!

## G.

- Gabble (gab'l) *v.t.* Kren klak klák; *n.* Ka jingkren kynklak.  
Gable (ga'bl) *n.* Ka dong shyllangmat jong ka ing.  
Gadfly (gad'fli) *n.* U kynja jaid tyrdiap.  
Gag (gag) *v.t.* Set ia ka ktien; *n.* Kaei kaei da kaba yn set ia ka shyntur.  
Gage (gāj) *n.* Kaei kaei ba buh kum ka thong ne boina; u jaid soh iong; *v.t.* buh thong; ai boina.  
Gaiety (gā'e-ti) *n.* Ka jingleh kmen; jingleh biria.  
Gaily (gā'li) *ad* Kynriang; kynshreng; kjai.  
Gain (gān) *n.* Ka jingmyntoi; ka jingiohnong; *v.t.* Ioh; poi; *v.i.* Tur.  
Gainful (gān'fool) *a.* Ba myntoi.  
Gainings (gān ingz) *n. pl* Ka jingioh; ka kamai.  
Gainsay (gān'sā) *v.t.* [pret. and *pp.* gainsaid] Ia kylliang ktien; ia said pyrshah.  
Gait (gāt) *n.* Ka rukom kumno ba iaid.  
Gaiter (gāt'er) *n.* Ka Jain-sop shynrang kjat.  
Gala (gal'a) *n.* Ka tamasa; ka jirgleh kmen.  
Galaxy (gal'ak-si) *n.* Ka lynti bneng; ka jingialang kaba i-tynn nad.  
Gale (gāl) *n.* Ka 'er bah.  
Gall (gawl) *n.* U ksang; ka jingkren dait 'nud; u solkhliang uba don ha u dieng sning; *v.t.* Pynphler ia ka sniehdoh; pynsalia.  
Gallant (ga-lant') *n.* Uba ieit; u nongsynran; *v.t.* Ap kum u shakri ia ka mem; *a.* Ba don akor; ba phikir ia ki mera.  
Gallant (gal'ant) *a.* Ba iaw mynsiem; ba shlur; ba pynpaw eh.  
Gallantry (gal'ant-ri) *n.* Ka jingshlur; ka jinglong mynsiem khún riewbha; ka jingburom ia ki mem.  
Gallery (gal'er-i) *n.* Ka ryndan; ka baranda ba halór.  
Galley (gal'i) *n.* Ka lieng kaba tbian; ka dieng ha kaba ki buh beit ia ki dak-shon; ka baborshi khana ba ha jhat.  
Gallic (gal'ik) *a.* U briew na ri France; u Phareng (France).  
Gallicism (gal'i-sizm) *n.* Ka jingkren ha ka rukom ki French.  
Gallon (gal'un) *n.* Ka jingthew ia kaci lai ba kynja um, ka ba long 4 quarts ne  $3\frac{1}{4}$  seer.  
Gallop (gal'up) *v.t.* Mareh sawkjat kum u kulai; *n.* Ka jing-mareh sawkjat kumba ryndied.  
Gallows (gal'oz) *n.* Ka dieng phas.; u jingtch pantaloons.

- Galvanic (gal-van'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka *electricity* ne leileih.
- Galvanism (gal'ven-izm) *n.* Kawei ka rukom jong ka *electricity*.
- Galvanize (gal'ven-iz) *v.t.* Pynmih *electricity* da ka rukom *galvanism*; ka thár ba pdiang ia ka *electricity*; pynkhie um.
- Gamble (gam'bl) *v.i.* Ia khalai.
- Gambler (gam'bler) *n.* U nongiakhalai; u s'at juwari.
- Gambling (gam bling) *n.* Ka jingiakhalai.
- Gambol (gam'bol) *n.* Ka jingryngkoh rynsied.
- Game (gām) *n.* Ka jingialeh kái; ka buit; ki mrad khlaw ba beh lane wád ba'u siat; *v.i.* Ia khalai; ialeh kai; *a.* Ba shlur; ba donbok.
- Gamesome (gām'sum) *a.* Ba sngewbha; ba i-tynnad.
- Gamester (gām'ster) *n.* U brieu uba bang eh ia ka beh-mrad.
- Gander (gan'der) *n.* U radha shynrang.
- Gang (gang) *n.* Ka kynhún; ka jingialang.
- Ganglion (gang'gli-on) *n.* Ka jingat sokhlot ha u thied.
- Gangrene(gang grēn) *n.* Ka jingiap lane jingp'ut ka doh.
- Gangrenous (gang'giē-nūs) *a.* Ba iap.
- Gangway (gang'wā) *n.* Ka lynti khim (khamtam ba iaid lieng).
- Gacl (jāl) *n.* Ka phatok; ka *jail*.
- Gap (gap) *n.* Ka'b'a ang; kaba paít; ka snuid; ka jingduna.
- Gape (gāp) *v.i.* Ang shahúp.
- Garb (garb) *n.* Kaba hap; ba lwet.
- Garden (garden) *n.* Ka kpér.
- Gardener (gar'dn-er) *n.* U nong sumar kpér; u mali.
- Gardening (gar'dn-ing) *n.* Ka jingrep kpér
- Gargle (gar'gl) *v.t.* Kynruh um ia u pdot; *n.* Ka um ba'n sait ia u pdot.
- Garland (gar'land) *n.* U syngwiang syntiew.
- Garlic (gar'lik) *n.* U rynsun.
- Garment (gar'ment) *n.* Ka jaiñ phong; Jain-kup.
- Garner (gar'ner) *n.* Ka īng kynshew kba; *v.t.* lum; kynshew.
- Garnish (gar'nish) *v.t.* Pyndeng pynkup; *n.* Ka jingpyn-i-tynnad.
- Garrison (gar'i-sn) *n.* Ka kynhún shipai ba don hapoh ka kut ka karot; *v.i.* Shong karot.
- Garrulity (gar-ü'l'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkren bieit; ka jingklak-klak.
- Garrulous (gar'ü-lus) *a.* Ba káp-káp.
- Garter (gar'ter) *n.* Ka jingpynpiam muja; ka jingteh muja; *v.t.* Teh muja.
- Gas (gas) *n.* Kaei kaei ba kynja l'er; ka jynháw.
- Gaseous (gā'zō-us) *a.* Ba kum ka l'er.
- Gash (gash) *v.t.* Pam jylliew; *n.* Ka jingmong kaba jylliew shyrhei.

- Gas-light (gas'lit) *n.* Ka jingshái ba ioh na ka ding gas.
- Gasometer (gas-om'et-er) *n.* Ka jaká ba kynshew ia ka gas; ka kor ba thew jinghaw.
- Gasp (gasp) *v.i.* or *t.* Ang-hóp-hóp; ang-um; *n.* Ang um; ka jing aleh ba'n ring mynsiem; jingjindong mynsiem.
- Gastric (gas'trik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka 'nier bah.
- Gate (gāt) *n.* Ka khyrdop; ka lynti.
- Gateway (gat'wā) *n.* Ka lynti-khyrdop.
- Gather (gath'er) *v.t.* or *i.* Lum; jymma; ring jingmut; *n.* Ka pan-khyllong; ka jing suh ba la pynran bad kynshew lang.
- Gandily (gawd'i-li) *ad.* Da ka jingleh khynraw kaba la kein; jlin; kynshriang.
- Gaudy (gawd'i) *a.* Ba páw-i-tynnad; ba kynshriang.
- Gauge (gāj) *v.t.* Thew; *n.* Ka jingthew; u diengkot.
- Gauntlet (gant'let) *n.* Ka jingsopkti kaba da ka nar.
- Gauze (gawz) *n.* I rusom lane Jain linen iba stang.
- Gay (gā) *a.* Ba kmen; ba sngewbha; ba leh kynjai.
- Gaze (gāz) *v.i.* Peit lyngngoh; peit sah; *n.* Ka jingpeit sah.
- Gazette (ga-zet') *n.* Ka kot khubor; *v.i.* Kyntiew ha ka kot khubor Sorkar.
- Gazeteer (gaz-et-tér) *n.* Ka kitap ba iathuh bún jaid kiei kiei.
- Gear (gēr) *n.* Ka tiar; ka jin kali; *v.t.* Pyndeng snieh kali.
- Geese (gēs) *n. pl.* Ki radha.
- Gelatine (jel'a-tin) *n.* Ka jelli ba long na ki thied mrad.
- Geletinous (jel-at'in-us) *a.* Ba kum ka jelli ne ba ker ker.
- Geld (geld) *v.i.* Shoh dap.
- Gem (jem) *n.* U mawkyrdor.
- Gemmy (jem'i) *a.* Ba dap da ki jingdeng máwkordór.
- Gender (jen'der) *n.* Ka dak kynthei ne shynrang.
- Genealogist (jen-ē-al'o-jist) *n.* U briew uba shemphang sha-phang ka jinghiar pateng.
- Genealogy (jen-ē-al'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingiathuh ia ka jinghiar pateng.
- General (jen'er-al) *a.* Ba kynthup lang; ba dei ia u paithbah; *n.* U rangbah shipai; u Jarnel.
- Generalissimo (jen'er-al-is'i-mō) *n.* U rangbah shipai ba halor eh.
- Generality (jen'er-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kynrei; ka bynta ba khráw tam.
- Generalization (jen'er-al-izā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlong paithbah; ka jinglong sulonsar.
- Generalize (jen'er-al-iz) *v.t.* Pynbynta ne pynbeit kat ba'n hap ha ki bynta ba ia dei paithbah.
- Generalship (jon'er-al-ship) *n.* Ka jingnang kum u nongialam shipai.

Generate (*jen'er-āt*) *v.t.* Kha.

Generation (*jen-er-ā'shun*) *n.* Ka jingroi ; ka jaid bynriew ; ka pateng bynriew.

Generative (*jen'er-āt-iv*) *a.* Ba luh ba'n pynmih ; ba lah ba'n kha ne seisoh.

Generic (*jē-ner'ik*) *a.* Ba kynthup ia ka jaid jong kaei kaei.

Generosity (*jen-er-os'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jingsbun ; ka jingkylluid mynsiem ba'n ai.

Genesis (*jcn'e-sis*) *n.* Ka kitap kaba nyngkong eh ha ka Bible ; kaba sdang.

Genial (*jē'ni-al*) *a.* Ba bha ; ba ieit ; ba pynsngewbha.

Genital (*jē'n'i-tal*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingpynkha pynman.

Genius (*jō-ni-us*) *n.* U ks iid ; u Jiu.

Genius (*jē'ni-us*, *jē'n'yus*) *n.* Ka sap ; ka jinglong ; ka kian ; ubriew uba don shibún ka bor pyrkhat.

Gentcel (*jen-tēl'*) *a.* Ba ni ha ka akor ; ba kynja akor khún riewbha.

Gentile (*jen-til*) *n.* U bym dei na ka jaid Jiw ; U nongmanoblei thala ; *a.* Ba dei ia u Jentil.

Gentility (*jen-til'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jingdon akor.

Gentle (*jen'tl*) *a.* Ba jemnud ; ba lui lui.

Gentle-folks (*jen'tl-fōks*) *n. pl.* Ki briew ba 'kynja khun 'riewbha ; ki briew ba don burom.

Gentleman (*jen'tl-man*) *n.* U briew ba la ioh hikai bad ba don burom ; u khún 'riewbha.

Gently (*jen'-thi*) *ad.* Jem ; mian mian ; da kaba summar.

Gentry (*jen'tri*) *n.* Ki briew kiba don ha ka kyrdon kaba don burom.

Genuflexion (*je-nū-flek'shun*) *n.* Kaba dem khohsiew.

Genuine (*jen-ū-in*) *a.* Ba shisha ; ba dei jinglong.

Genus (*jē'nus*) *n.* Ka sker ; ka jaid.

Geography (*jē-og'ra-fi*) *n.* Ka jingbatai ia ka jinglong ka sla jong kane ka pyrthei

Geologist (*jē-ol'o-jist*) *n.* U briew uba nang ha ka jingstad shaphang ka jingpynlong pynman ia ka khyndew, etc.

Geology (*gē-ol'oji*) *n.* Ka jinghikai shaphang kumno ba pynlong pynman ia ka khyndew ka shiap, maw, dieng, etc., jong kane ka pyrthei.

Geometrician (*je-om-e-trish'an*) *n.* U briew uba nang Geometry.

Geometry (*jē-om'e-tri*) *n.* Ka jingshemphang ne jingstad shaphang ka jingkhraw ; ka jingthew ia ki laifi, dong, etc.

Georgian (*jawrj'i-an*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingsynshar jong ki sawngut ki S'iem Bilat ba kyrteng "George."

- Geranium** (je-ra'ni-um) *n.* U jaid syntiew.
- Germ** (jerm) *n.* I symbai ; i phniang ; ka tynrai kaba nyngkong.
- Germane** (jer-mān') *a.* Ba ia dei ; ba ibit.
- Germinal** (jerm'in-al) *a.* Ba dei ia i symbai.
- Germinate** (jerm'in-āt), *v.i.* Sei ; mih ; k'an.
- Gestation** (jes-tā'shun) *n.* Kaba rah ia ki khún hapoh ka kpoh la jong.
- Gesticulate** (jes-tik'ü-lāt) *v.i.* Pynkhih ia ka met ka phát.
- Gesture** (jes'tür) *n.* Ka jingpynkhih ia ka met lane ka kti ka kjat kum kaei kaei ba mih na ka jingsngew mynsiem.
- Get** (get) *v.t.* Ioh ; *v.i.* Poi ; long.
- Ghastly** (gast'li) *a.* Ba lam lieh kum ka doh iap ; ba i-triem ; ba i-ngieng.
- Ghost** (göst) *n.* U ksuid ; ka snaiap.
- Giant** (ji'ant) *n.* U rambah ; u riew-radbah ; *a.* Ba khráw palat.
- Gibberish** (gib'er-ish) *n.* Ka ktien kaba stet bad bym shai bha.
- Gibbet** (jib'bet) *n.* Ka dieng pha-i ; *v.t.* Phasi.
- Giddy** (gíd'i) *a.* Ba baiong ; bym iainch ; ba shád samtawi ; ba khlem jingpyrkhat.
- Gift** (gift) *n.* Ka jingai sngewbha ; ka bór.
- Gigantic** (ji-gan'tik) *a.* Ba khráw kat u rambah ; ba khlain.
- Giggle** (gig'l) *n.* Kaba rkhe poh-jaiñ ; *v.i.* Rkhe bhih-bhih.
- Gild** (gild) *v.t.* Suit-ksiar ; pynphyrnai.
- Gill** (gil) *n.* Shipawa pint ; u jingthung.
- Gill** (gil) *n.* Sngap.
- Gilt** (gilt) *a.* Ba la suit-ksiar
- Gin** (jin) *n.* Ka k'iad ba ioh na u jaid-kew ; ka kór ;—*v.t.* Law noh ia u sh'íng na u kynpháid.
- Giraffe** (ji-raf') *n.* Ka jaid-mrad kaba thohrew kaba jrong u ryndang bad ki kti.
- Gird** (geri) *v.t.* Teh ; panpoh ;—*v.* Kyn-iw.
- Girder** (gerd'er) *n.* U lphur ; u khnong.
- Girdle** (gerd'l) *n.* Ka panpoh ;—*v.t.* Panpoh ; panp'iar ; oh sawdong ia ka ding ; bait long.
- Girl** (gerl) *n.* Ka khynnah.
- Girt** (girt) *v.t.* Panpoh.
- Girth** (gerth) *n.* Ka peti ; ka panp'iar ; ka jingthew sawdong ia ka syngkai.
- Gist** (jist) *a.* Ka bynta ba kongsan jong kaei kaei ; iba don kam eh jong kaei kaei.
- Give** (giv) *v.t.* Ai ; dem.
- Gizzard** (giz'erd) *n.* U khliang jong ka s'iar.
- Glacial** (glá'shal) *a.* Ba dei ia u thah ; ba langthah.

- Glaciate (glä'shi-ät) *a.* Kylla thah.
- Glacier (glä'sher) *n.* Ka jingialang u thah bah ha ki them bah jong ki Jum.
- Glacis (glä'sis) *n.* Ka rud-wah kaba sharing padun.
- Glad (glad) *a.* Sngewbha.
- Glade (glad) *n.* Ka jaka kaba lait lyngtha ka khlaw lane u thah.
- Glædiator (glad'i-ät er) *n.* U nongkhala wait.
- Gladsome (glad'sum) *a.* Bu pynsngewbha ; ba sngewkmen.
- Glair (glär) *n.* Kaba lieh kaba don hapoh ka pylleng ; kaci kaei kaba lieh bad teiñ-teiñ.
- Glairy (glär'i) *a.* Bu sriem ia kaba lieh ba teiñ-teiñ.
- Glance (glans) *n.* Ka jingpeit liep ; ka jingphalang kyfisan jong ka jingshai.
- Gland (gland) *n.* Ka jingat jalyngkhiang.
- Glandular (gland'ü-ler) *a.* Ba don ka jingat jalyngkhiang.
- Glandule (gland'ül) *n.* I jingat jalyngkhiang iba rit.
- Glare (glär) *n.* Ka jingphyrnai thaba eh ka jingshai ; ka jing-peit tyrra ;—*v.i.* Peit-seh.
- Glaring (gl'ring) *a.* Ba thaba ; ba páw eh kum kaba sniw.
- Glass (glas) *n.* Ka iit ; ka glas ; ka dorbin ;—*a* Ba la thaw da ka iit.
- Glaze (gläz) *v.t.* Buh iit.
- Glazier (glä'zher) *n.* Ba buh jingkhang-iit ; u nong lie ki mar glass.
- Gleam (gläm) *n.* Ka jingpei ka jingphyrnai ;—*v.* Phyrnai.
- Glean (glän) *v.t. or i.* Lum ia u symbai hadien kaba la lah ot ; jied.
- Glee (glē) *n.* Ka jingkmen ; ka jingsngewbha ; ka jingrwai ba don ki bynta.
- Glen (glen) *n.* Ka them ; ka lhuh.
- Glib (glib) *a.* Ba jlih ; ba btui.
- Glide (glid) *v.i.* Syntuid ;—*n.* Kaba syntuid.
- Glimmer (glim'er) *v.i.* Sint-jingshai ; shai ngut-ngut nget-nget.
- Glimpse (glimps) *n.* Ka jingoh-i liak ; ka jingshai kaba jingut.
- Glisten (glis'n) *v.i.* Phyrnai kter.
- Glister (glis'ter) *v.i.* Tyngshaiñ ; phyrnai.
- Glitter (glit'er) *v.i.* Tyngshaiñ khrek ; phyrnai ;—*n.* Ka jing-phyrnai.
- Gloaming (glōm'ing) *n.* Ka jingbyrngut ; ka jingiong reiñ.
- Gloat (glöt) *v.i.* Peit-jawdúd ; peit-rhah ; peit-sniw.
- Globe (glob) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pyllun ; ka pyrthei.
- Globose (glob'ös) *a.* Ba pyllun.
- Globular (glob'ü-ler) *a.* Ba pyllun.

- Globule (glob'ūl) *n.* I-ci i-ci iba pyllon bad iba rit kum i jing-jaw-um.
- Glomerate (glom'er-āt) *v.t.* Kyll, m̄n bol
- Gloom (gloom) *n.* Ka jingdum ; ka jingdiaw jingmut ; ka jing-rit-mynsiem.
- Glorify (glō-ri fi) *v.t.* Pyndon-burom.
- Glorious (glō-ri-us) *a.* Ba don-burom ; ba don-nám.
- Glory (glō-ri) *n.* Ka burom ; ka nám ;—*v.i.* Leh kmen ; leh-jop leh-kmen.
- Gloss (glos) *n.* Ka jingphyrnai ; ka jingbatai ;—*v.t.* Pynjlih bad pynphyrnai ; batai ; pynpáw.
- Glossary (glo'sar-i) *n.* Ka jingbatai iñ ki ktien.
- Glossy (glos'i) *a.* Ba jlih phyrnai ; ba phyrnai.
- Glove (gluv) *n.* Ka jingsopkti ; ka dostana.
- Glover (gluv'er) *n.* U briw uba di ia ki jingsopkti.
- Glow (glō) *v.i.* Phyrnui na ka jingshit-jur ;—*a.* Khluit-lieh.
- Glowing (glō'ing) *a.* Ba lieh da ka jingkhluit ; ba shit-rhem.
- Glue (gloo) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba dambit bal ba teiñ-teiñ ;—*v.* Pyndait da kaei kaei kaba ti iñ-teiñ.
- Gluey (gloo'i) *a.* Ba teiñ-teiñ bad ba dambit.
- Glut (glut) *v.t.* Ai palat ; pyndap palat.
- Glutinato (glo'tin-āt) *v.t.* Pyndait di kaei kaei kaba teiñ-teiñ.
- Glutinous (gloo'tin-us) *a.* Ba teiñ-teiñ ; ba ble-ble.
- Glutton (glut'n) *n.* Uba bám kangar ; u jláw-nguid ; u mrad uba bá-n-than.
- Gluttony (glut'n-i) *n.* Ka jingbám jlaw-nguid.
- Gnarl (na.l) *v.i.* Kyrhuh ; shri ;—*n.* Kaei kaei kaba at ha u dieng-sawdong.
- Gnarled (narld) *a.* Ba don sohkyrdot ; ba don syrdoh.
- Gnash (nash) *v.i.* Kyr-iat bniat.
- Gnat (nat) *n.* U dkhew ; u shalyng-ùr.
- Gnaw (naw) *v.t.* Ktha ; ktha-bitar.
- Go (gō) *v.i.* Leit ; khie (*imperative*).
- Goad (gōd) *n.* U dieng uba nep ba'n beh ia ki masi ;—*v.t.* Dung dá u dieng-tyndung.
- Goal (gōl) *n.* Ka dak ; kaba kut ; kā jingthmu kaba kut.
- Goat (gōt) *n.* U 'lang-khasi ; u 'langsohmoh.
- Goatish (got'ish) *a.* Ba kum u blang ; ba iw 'lang sohmoh.
- Gobble (gob'l) *v.t.* Klún ; nguid ;—*v.i.* Kynkduk kum u'iar-piru.
- Goblet (gob'let) *n.* Ka khuri ; ka tyndong ba dih.
- Goblin (gob'lin) *n.* U ksuid.
- God (god) *n.* U Blei ; U Nongthaw.
- Goddaughter (goddaw-ter) *n.* Ka khynnah na ka bynta jong ka ba u briw u long kpa ha kaba pynbaptis ia ka.

- Goddess (god'es) *n.* Ka blei.
- Godfather (god'fā-thər) *n.* U nongsumar ne nongpynaiti ia u khynnah ha kaba pynbaptis ia u.
- Godhead (god'hed) *n.* Ka jinglong-blei.
- Godliness (god'li nes) *n.* Ka jinglong 'riewblei ; ka jingbat-niam-blei.
- Godly (god'li) *a.* Ba 'riwblei ; ba hok.
- Godmother (god'muth-er) *n.* Ka briw kaba shimi ia u khúnlung ha ka por ta pynbaptis ia u.
- Godson (god'sun) *n.* U khynnah na ka bynta jong u ba u ieng ha ka por ha pynbaptis.
- Goggle (gogg'l) *v.i.* Peit khleng-khleng.
- Goitre, Goiter (goi'ter) *n.* Ka jingat kyrdut ha u ryndang.
- Gold (gold) *n.* Ka ksiar.
- Golden (göld'n) *a.* Ba da ka ksiar ; ba stem ; ba don-bok.
- Goldsmith (göld'smith) *n.* U bania ; u nongthawksiar.
- Gone (gon) *pp.* La leit.
- Gong (gong) *n.* Ka baje-tied.
- Good (good) *a.* Ba bha ; ba bit.
- Goodly (good'li) *a.* Ba i-tynnad ; ba i-dait.
- Goods (goodz) *n. pl.* Ki mar-ki mata.
- Goose (goos) *n.* Ka radha ; ki tiar ki tar u dorji.
- Gordian-knot (gor'di-an-not) *n.* Ka jingsohsat ka bym lah law shuh ; ka jingeh kā bym lah lait shuh.
- Gore (gōr) *n.* Ka 'nam-lymbong ; ka Jain-láidong ;—*v.t.* Kyl-lain da ka reng.
- Gorge (gawrj) *n.* U plot ;—*v.t.* Nguid lalot ; pynjah kuah ; *v.i.* Bám lalot.
- Gorgeous (gawr'jus) *a.* Ba i-phrot ; ba i ka riam ka beit kaba la kein noh.
- Gorilla (gor-il'la) *n.* Ka bon-manu ; ka-iaw-páw.
- Gormand (gor'mand) *n.* U jlaw-ngúid.
- Gormandise (gor'mand-iz) *v.i.* Bám jlaw-nguid ; bám lalot.
- Gory (gōr'i) *a.* Ba bit snám ; ba khah-snám.
- Gosling (gos'ling) *n.* U khün-radha.
- Gospel (gos'pel) *a.* Ka gospel babha ; ka kitap niam jong ki khristan ; ki saw-gospel ; ka jinghikai ka niam Khristan.
- Gossamer (gos'a-mer) *n.* U sabñiup jong u jingthung ba per ha suin ; i'sai-thapbawa ba pér ha suin.
- Gossip (gos'ip) *n.* Ka jingkren biria ; ka jingiakren lwet ; u brieuw uba kren kai ia ka byntei jingtip ;—*v.* Krenkāi.
- Got (got) *prep.* La ioh.
- Gouge (gooj, gowj) *n.* Paintali kdong ;—*v.t.* Khlong.
- Gourd (goord) *n.* U kynja pathaw.

- Gourmand (goor'mānd) *n.* U briw uba jlaw-n̄guid ; u briw uba bám palat.
- Gout (gout) *n.* Ka kynja pang sh'ing.
- Gout (goo) *n.* Ka jingbang ; ka jingshngiam.
- Govern (guv'ern) *v.t or i.* Synshar ; long halor.
- Governable (guv'ern-a-bl) *a.* Ba dei synshar.
- Governess (guv'er-n̄es) *n.* Ka norgsynshar ; ka nongpyniaid-kam.
- Government (guv'ern-ment) *n.* Ka jingsynshar ; ka bor kaba pyniaid ia ka synshar khadar ; ka Sorkar.
- Governor (guv'ern-er) *n.* U nongsynshar ; u nongpyniaid ; u Lad.
- Gown (gown) *n.* Ka Jain ka nep jong ki kynthei ; ka jymphorg kaba jynsur kyr-iup.
- Grab (grab) *v.t.* Troh ; khia.
- Grace (grās) *n.* Ka jingai-ei ; ka jingisyn-ei ; jem bad i-tynnal ka akor ; ka jingpyn i-tynnad ; ka jingluei lynglot b'an pynwai ia ka jingiaeng lane k̄i ban sa bám ; —*v.t.* Pyn-itynnad.
- Graceful (grās'fool) *a.* I-tynnad ; shongkhia ; i-dait.
- Gracious (grā'shus) *a.* Ba sbún ; ba-isynei.
- Grade (grād) *n.* Ka kyrdan ; ka jinglong ka kam ; —*v.t.* Buh kyrdan-kyrdan.
- Gradient (grā'di-ent) *a.* Ba padún ; —*n.* Ka jingnōh lane kiew padún.
- Gradual (grad'ū-al) *a.* Ba mian pa mian ; ba kyrdan kyrdan.
- Graduate (grad'ū-āt) *v.i.* Ioh-diāng ia ka nám na kano kano ka skul-bah ; —*v.t.* Buh-dak ; —*n.* U briew uba ioh nám kum uba la pass na skul.
- Graduation (grad-ū-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlong kyrdan kyrlan ; kaba buh-dak ter.
- Graft (graft) *n.* I dieng rit ba tynsat ha u diengheh ba'b long ; —*v.t.* Graft ; bteng-dieng.
- Grain (grān) *n.* U symboh khaw ne kew ; u symbai kháw ; i jingthew iba rit ; ka jingiadait ka Jain ; —*v.t.* Pynlo: g kum u khaw lane u k̄ai ; ai rong kum u ksai ka dieng.
- Graminivorous (gra-min-iv'ōr-us) *a.* Ba bám da u phlang.
- Grammar (gram'er) *n.* Ka jinglikui shaphang ki rúl kumno ba'n thoh lane krenbeit.
- Giannarian (gram-mā'rī-an) *n.* Uba nang bha ia ka Grammar.
- Grammatical (gram-mat'ik-al) *a.* Ba long kat kum ki rúl ka Grammar.
- Granary (gran'ar-i) *n.* Ka iing buh kba ; ka kudam kynshew kba.

- Grand (grand) *a.* Ba khraw shibún ; ba i phuh-i-phieung.  
 Grandam (grap'dam) *n.* Ka kmie tynimen ; ka meirad.  
 Grandee (gran-dē) *n.* U briw uha khráw,  
 Grandeur (grand'ür) *n.* Ka jingkhraw ; ka jingphuh.  
 Grandiloquence (grand-il'ō-kwens) *n.* Ka jingkren jylliew.  
 Grand-jury (grand'joo-ri) *n.* Ka panchait b̄i buh ba'n khniah la  
     ki shah-mudui ki long ne em kiba dei shisha la'n buh ha ka  
     bishar.  
 Grandsire (grand'sir) *n.* U'pa-rad ; u'pa-heb.  
 Grandson (grand'sun) *n.* U ksiw.  
 Grange (grānj) *n.* Ka j̄ka rep b̄i don bad iīng bad sem.  
 Granite (gran'it) *n.* U māw ba khlech mawlein.  
 Granivorous (gran-iv'ō-rus) *a.* Ba im da u kynja kháw.  
 Grant (grant) *v.t.* Ai ; mynjur ;—*n.* Kaei kaci ba la ai.  
 Granular (g an'ū-ler) *a.* Ba don kháw ; ba sohkhooh.  
 Granulate (gran'ulāt) *v.t. or i.* Pynlong kum u khaw u krai.  
 Granule (grau'ūl) *n.* I symbol.  
 Grape (grāp) *n.* U soh-jharen  
 Grape-shot (grāp'shot) *n.* Ki kuli-it ba la thep ha kawai kaei  
     kaei.  
 Graphic (graf'ik) *a.* Ba la iathuh bniab.  
 Grapnel (grap'nel) *n.* U lyngkor pyntsangch lieng uba rit.  
 Grapple (grap'l) *v.t.* Ia thain khak ;—*v.i.* Ia leh maikt ;—*n.*  
     Ka jingiathain ; u bnoh.  
 Grasp (gra-p) *v.t.* Bat skhem ;—*n.* Ka ji. giabat skhem kum  
     da kaba bat tyng-eh.  
 Grasping (grasp ing) *a.* Ba lalot.  
 Grass (gras) *n.* U phlang ;—*v.t.* Long phlang.  
 Grate (grāt) *v.t. or i.* Kyrkhut ; pyntsalia ; kyr-iat ;—*n.* Ki nar  
     sl̄eu ding ha u atoskhana.  
 Grateful (grāt fool) *a.* Ba sngewnguh ; ba pynhun.  
 Grater (grāt er) *n.* Ka tiar khynrut.  
 Gratification (grat-i-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingsngewhun ; ka jing-  
     sngewbha.  
 Gratify (grat'i-fi) *v.t.* Pynhún ; l̄h pynjahkuah ; pyntsngewbha.  
 Grating (grat'ing) *a.* Ba pyn-ilgkhong mynsiem ; ba kher  
     kher ; ba kyriat ;—*n.* Ki nar-tylli ba ker kum ha ka jing-  
     khang-ii ; kaba riw-khret khret ne khar khar.  
 Gratis (grā'tis) *ad.* Ei ; sngewbha.  
 Gratitude (grat'i-tüd) *n.* Ka jingsngewnguh.  
 Gratuitous (gra-tū'it-us) *a.* Ei ; da ka mon sngewbha.  
 Gratitude (gra-tū'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingai-ei ; ka jingai sngewbha.  
 Gratulate (gratū-lat) *v.t.* Ia kmen lem.  
 Gratulatory (gratū-la-tor-i) *a.* Ba pypaw ia ka jingkmen.

**Grave (grāv) n.** *Ka jingtep : ka thliw-tep ; a.* Ba leh khia-thew ; ba suki ; ba shong-kun ; mut-dur ; pynkhuid kym ia ka lieng.

**Gravel (grav el) n.** *Ki maw-rit ba kum u sh'iap ; ki maw khro-khro ; u maw uba leit long ha ka panjung ;—r.* Theh sh'iap ne mawia.

**Graver (grāv er) n.** *Ka tir ba'n khlong dur ; ka tier ba'n mut-dur.*

**Graveyard (grāv'yard) n.** *Ka jakat tep-briw.*

**Gravitate (grav i-tāt) v.t.** *Ring shaphang kū pleng ; lam sha ka pdeng*

**Gravity (grav i-ti) n.** *Ka jing'ehkhia ; ka jing'eh shisha ; ka bor kaba ring shaphang pleng-pyrt hei.*

**Gravy (grā vi) n.** *Ka um-hit-do ; kū syrwa ; ka um ba mih na kū doh haba shot.*

**Gray (grā) a.** *Ba bythup.*

**Grayish (grā ish) a.** *Lam bthup.*

**Graze (graz) v.t.** *I'ám phlang ; synrúd.*

**Grazier (grā zhér) n.** *U nonghea nong-ai bám ia ki jingri.*

**Grease (grēs) n.** *Ka khleii ; v.t. Kylleh da ka klii-iñ.*

**Greasiness (grēz i-n-s) n.** *Ka jingkbleiñ ; ka jingbthi ; ka jing-kshong ; ka jinglningej.*

**Greasy (grēz i) a.** *Ba khong ; ba Ingiej ; bū khleiñ.*

**Great (giāt) a.** *Ba khraw ; ba kong-an ; ba hch.*

**Greaves (grēvz) n pl.** *Ka jingsop-kjut ; ka sop-jat.*

**Grecian (grē shan) a.** *Ba na ii Grecos.*

**Greed (gēl) n.** *Ka jingjlaw-nguid ; ka jinglalot ; ka jing-kangar ; ka jingrakot.*

**Greek (grēk) n.** *U non,-Gree-e ; ka 'tiēn-Greek ;—a.* Ba na ri Gre.s.

**Green (grēn) a.** *Ba jyrngam-phlang ; ba dang im ; ba'm pat ih ; n. Ka rong jyrngam jong u phlang ; ka madan ba long pblang ;—v.t. Ai long jyrngam.*

**Greenhorn (grēn horn) n.** *U khynnah uba dang bieit.*

**Green-house (grēn hous) n.** *Ka iing ba thaw ba'n dā ia ki jing-thung.*

**Greet (grēt) v.t.** *Khublei ; Ichkmen lem.*

**Gregarious (grē-ga-ri-us) a.** *Ba ialang khru ; ba lang kynhun.*

**Grenade 'gre-nād) n.** *U kynja kuli-tup.*

**Grey (grā) Ba byrthup.**

**Greyhound (grā hound) n.** *U 'sew-beh mrad uba jrong jweng.*

**Griddle (grid'l) n.** *Ka nar-lyngkdang ba shot-ruti, etc., ka tawa.*

**Grief (grēf) n.** *Ka jingsngewsih ; ka jingliaw.*

**Grievance (grēv an-) n.** *Kaba pynngewsih.*

- Grieve (grēv) *v.i.* Iam ; sngewaisih ; khuslai ;—*v.t.* Pynmong ; pyntha”.
- Gri vous (grjv'us) *a.* Ba pynsngowsih ; ba pynpang.
- Grill (gril) *v.t.* Shet-thái.
- Grim (grim) *a.* Ba i tieng ; ba i-triem ; ba i-ngiw i kynsha.
- Grimace (gri-mās) *n.* Ka jingshri.
- Grimalkin (gri-mal kin) *n.* Ki miaw-tymmen.
- Grime (grim) *v.t.* Pynjukhlia than ;—*n.* Ka tngit kaba le sop-rheu bha.
- Grin (grin) *v.i.* Shri ;—*n.* Kaba shri ; ka jingwiat rklie kaba shu thaw.
- Grind (grind) *n.t. or i.* Tylliat lwit ; shoh lwit ; shut-pynnep.
- Grinder (grind er) *n.* Kaei kaci kaba tylliat pynlwet ; ka 'niat tyng-am.
- Gi:nd.tone (grind'sōn) *n.* U maw-hut wait uba pyllun ba shu pynshad haba shut
- Grip (grip) *n.* Ka jingkem ; ka jingiabat ;—*v.* Kaba khniot ne khem da ka kt'i.
- Gripe (grip) *v.t.* Kem ; ksān ; pynsuh-kpoh ;—*n.* Kaba khniot ; kaba kbem ; kaba bān.
- Griping (grip ing) *a.* Ba bat skhem ; ba lalot ;—*n.* Kaba suh-kpoh.
- Grisly (griz li) *a.* Ba i-triem ; ba i-khaw-eit.
- Grist (grist) *n.* U kew ba la tylliat ; u kew bān sa tylliat shi-sien tylliat ; ka jingbuhai ; ka jingkhreh.
- Gristle (gris'l) *n.* Ka kyrkhoit.
- Grit (gri.) *n.* Ka jingbām bym pat lwet bha ; u sh'iap ; u maw 'iap ; ka kabu.
- Gi:zzle (griz l) *n.* Ka rong bthup.
- Groan (grōn) *v.i.* Ud ;—*n.* Ka jing úd.
- Groaning (grōn ing) *n.* Ka jing-úd ; ka jingiam.
- Grocer (grōs'er) *n.* U muli ; u ba die pyrsia pyrkat ; u pusari.
- Grocery (grōs'er-i) *n.* Ki mar ba die u mudi.
- Groin (groin) *n.* Ka syngkāi ; talba.
- Groom (groom) *n.* U sei-kulai ; u briw uba dang lah shong-kurim shen.
- Groove (groov) *n.* Ka nūr ; ka snuid ;—*v.t.* Ot-snúid.
- Grope (gröp) *v.i.* Tare-ruma ;—twad.
- Gross (grōs) *a.* Ba rben ; ba muta ; ba heh,—*n.* Ka bynta baroh ; 12 dorjon.
- Grotesque (grō-tesk) *a.* Ba la shu pynman madei mata ; ba i-khyllah.
- Grotto (grot'tō) *n.* Ka krem ; ka pubon.

- Ground (ground) n.** Ka khyndew ; ka jaka ialeh ; ka nongrim ;  
**p.t.** Kaei kaei kaba la sah ha trai kum ha ka um ;—**v.t.** Buh  
 pynskhem ;—**v.i.** Kynduh khyndew kum ka lieng bad sahku t  
 tden.
- Ground plot (ground plot) n.** Ka nongrim-iing.
- Ground-rent (ground rent) n.** Ka bai wai ia ka nongrim-ing.
- Ground-work (ground wark) n.** Ka nongrim ; ka tynrai.
- Group (groop) n.** Ka kynhún ; ka lymbung ; ka jingialang ;—  
**v.** Ia lang.
- Grove (gröv) n.** I 'lawlynnong.
- Grovel (gro'vel) v.i.** Pár ha khyndew ; ksaid.
- Grovelling (grov el-ing) a.** Ba poh.
- Grow (grō) v.t or i.** Long ; mau ; san ; roi.
- Growl (growl) v.t. or i.** Byrngem ; shri ;—**n.** Byrngem kum u  
 ksew.
- Growth (grōth) n.** Ka jingsan ; ka jingroi.
- Grub (grub) n.** U khfiang uba rit ; u ksaiñ ;—**v.** Tih ; khlong.
- Grudge (gruj) v.t.** Rhah ; bishni ; pihiuiñ ;—**n.** Ka jingpihiuiñ ;  
 ka jingshún.
- Gruff (gruf) a.** Ba tyng-eh ; ba kher-kher.
- Grumble (grum'bl) v.i.** Khfiium ; úd.
- Grumpy (grump'i) a.** Ba kher-kher ; ba tyng-eh.
- Grunt (grunt) v.i.** Pah kum u sniang ;—**n.** Ka jingpah kaha  
 kum ka jong u sniang.
- Grunter (grunt er) n.** U sniang.
- Guarantee (gar-an-tē) v.t.** Ai jamin ; bah-khala ;—**n.** Ka  
 jamin.
- Guard (gard) n.** Ka jing-ap ; ka jing-ap pahara ; kaba ap-sam-  
 tari ;—**v.t.** Dá ; ap.
- Guarded (gard'ed) a.** Ba husiar ; ba tyngkái.
- Guardian (gard i-an) n.** U nongsumar ;—**a.** Ba dá.
- Guordon (ger'dun) n.** Ka bai nong.
- Guerrilla (ger'rila) n.** Ka jingiapám-tuh ; ka ialeh kai-khlaw.
- Guess (ges) v.t.** Antad ; tharai ;—**n.** Ka jingtharai ; ka jing-  
 antad.
- Guest (gest) n.** U briw ia uba la pdiang sngewbha ha ing ha sem.
- Guidance (gid'ans) n.** Ka jingialam ; ka jingbthah.
- Guide (gid) v.t.** Ialam ; pynbeit ;—**n.** U nongialam-lynti : u  
 nongpynbeit.
- Guide-post (gid'pōst) n.** U dieng uba ki thung ha rúd lynti ba'n  
 kdew ia ka lynti.
- Guile (gil) n.** Ka jingsian-buit-tuh ; ka buit-shukor.
- Guilt (gilt) n.** Ka jingpalat ; ka pap.
- Guilty (gilt'i) a.** Ba pap ; ba bymman.

- Guinea** (ginē) *n.* Ka muhor kpiar jong ki Engaej kaba shong-dór 21 shilling.
- Guise** (giz) *n.* Ka rukom ka jaiñ-kup juiñ sem.
- Guitar** (gi-tar) *n.* Ka bela ; ka maryng-at.
- Gulf** (gulf) *n.* Ka tymbuit jong ka dui'aw kaba suh shaphang ryngkew ; ka fiamra.
- Gullet** (gul et) *n.* U tangkro ; u pdot.
- Gullibility** (gul-i-bili-ti) *n.* Ka jing-ngeit bieit.
- Gullible** (gul i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n shukor da kaba jem.
- Gully** (gul i) *n.* Ka mari ba kbong ka um ;—*v.t.* Tháw muri da ka um.
- Gulp** (gulp) *v.t.* Klun jlak ;—*n.* Kaba klún.
- Gum** (gum) *n.* Ka deh-briat ; ka um-rmiew jong u jhur ba la pyn-eh.
- Gummy** (gum i) *a.* Ba don gum lane um ba dambit teñ-teñ.
- Gun** (gun) *n.* Ka tup ; ka suloi ; ka man ; ka ram shangdi.
- Gunner** (gun'er) *n.* U nongsiat-tup.
- Gunnery** (gun'er-i) *n.* Ka jingstad ba'n sirt-tup ; ka buit siat tup.
- Gunpowder** (gun'pow-der) *n.* U bakhór.
- Gunshot** (gun shot) *n.* Ka jingjngái katha kot ka suloi.
- Gunsmith** (gun'smith) *n.* U nongthaw suloi.
- Gunstock** (gun'stok) *n.* Ku dieng-sul'i.
- Gunwale** (gun wäl) *n.* Ka bynta kaba ha neng jong ka rud jong ka jhaj.
- Gurgle** (gur'gl) *v.i.* Tuid bad ka riw krong krong kumba theh ka um na u klong ;—*n.* Ka jingsawa krong krong.
- Gush** (gush) *v.i.* Kyrsia ; kyrsei kum ka um-pohliev ;—*n.* Ka jingkyrsei kynsan kum ka um.
- Gust** (gust) *n.* Ka jingpaswut ka l'er ; ka jingtang.
- Gusto** (gust ö) *n.* Ka jingbang.
- Gusty** (gust i) *a.* Ba beh'er-bah ; ba beh l'er paswut.
- Gut** (gut) *n.* Ka thliw-snier.
- Guttural** (gut'ter-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u pdot.
- Gymnasium** (gim-na'zi-um) *n.* Ka jaka ba ialeh kai pyn-eh met ; ka skul ba hikai ia ki bynta ka jingstad kiba kham eh.
- Gymnastic** (jim-nas'tik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jinghikai pyn-eh met.
- Gynarchy** (jinar-ki) *n.* Ka jingsynshar kaba da ka kynthei.

Guttural (gut' ter al) *a.* Ba dei ia u pdot.

Gymnasium (jim-na' zi-um) *n.* Ka jaka ba ialehkai pyn-ch met ; ka skul ba hikai ia ki bynta ka jingstad kiba kham eh.

Gymnastic (jim-nas'tik) *a.* Badei ia ka jinghikai pyn-eh met.

Gynarchy (jinar-ki) *a.* Ka jingsynshar kaba da ka kynthei.

## H

Ha (ha) *ex.* Wal ha!

Hasberdasher (hab'er-dash-er) *n.* U mahajon uba die ia ki kynja jain, kum ki rusom, ki muslin, ki lace, etc.

Habiliment (ha-bil'i-ment) *n.* Ki jain ki nep ba phong.

Habit (hab'it) *n.* Ka jingmlien ; ka jingkyrni : *v.t.* phong ; kup.

Habitable (hab'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n shong ba'n sah.

Habitation (hab-it-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jaka shong ka jaka sah.

Habitual (ha-bit'ū-al) *a.* Ba la mlien ; ba la pynlong rukom ; ba thawshia.

Habituate (ha-bit'ū-āt) *v.t.* Pynmlien ; pynlong rukom.

Hack (hak) *n.* Ka jingk'oh ; ka jingpam tah : u kulai ba ki ai-wai ba'n shong ; *v.t.* Pam than ; pam lko.

Hacking (hak'ing) *a.* Ba lyngkot bad dkut kynsan, kum ka jyrhoh.

Hackney (hak'ni) *n.* U kulhi lane ka kali ba aiwai ; *a.* Ba aiwai ; badei lang ; *v.t.* Pyndon kam than.

Hackney-coach (hak'ni-kōch) *n.* Ka kali ba'n aiwai.

Hackneyed (hak'nid) *a.* Ba pyndon kam eh.

Had (had) *prt.* and *pp.* La don ; la lah.

Haft (haft) *n.* Ka sping ; ka dab.

Hag (hag) *n.* Ka tymmen kaba sniw briw ; ka briw kaba i-kynsha.

Haggard (hag'ārd) *n.* Ba raikhoh bad ba istait ka doh ; thliew ka khmat jalhaw.

Haggle (hag'l) *v.t.* Pam kulmar ; *v.i.* Iadait dor ; ia dain ia ka dor.

Hail (häl) *n.* U phria ; *v.t.* Pyrta, khot ; *v.i.* Shong ha (*e.g.* where do you hail from—phi nangno); hap kum u phria ; *n.* Ka jingpyn-i.

Hailstone (häl'stōn) *n.* U symbol phria.

Hair (här) *n.* U shñiuuh.

Hair-breadth *n.* Ka jingsah sa kyrdit ; kaba sa kyking ; *a.* Ba sa i-said.

Hair-splitting (här'split-ting) *a.* Kaba tai ni ha kaba ai nia ; kaba ai nia bniah.

- Hair-stroke (*här'strök*) *n.* Ka rukom ba shon sting ia u khulom haba thoh.
- Hairy (*här'i*) *a.* Ba sabñiup ; ba sakum.
- Hale (*häl*) *a.* Ba koit ba khiah ; *v.t.* Ring, rah.
- Half (*haf*) *n.* Shiteng.
- Half-blood (*haf'blud*) *n.* Ba iadci shipara na kawei ka kmie lane na uwei u kpa.
- Half boil *v.* Shet thai; shet ih shiteng.
- Half-caste (*haf'kast*) *n.* U shiteng jaid ; ba la kha na u Phareng bad na ka Dkhar.
- Half-pay (*haf'pä*) *n.* Shiteng talop.
- Hall (*hawl*) *n.* Ka jingkhang ne shyngkup ; ka kamra ba dei iashem u paitbah ; ka skul bah.
- Hallelujah (*hal-lé-loo'ya*) *n.* To iaroh ia U Trai.
- Hallow (*hal'dö*) *v.t.* Pynkyntang ; pynkyrpang.
- Hallucination (*hal-lü-sin-ä-shun*) *n.* Ka ma-ia ; ka jingioh-i rrngai ; ka saian.
- Halo (*há'lö*) *n.* Ka lyngkyrwiang-sngi ; ka lyngkyrwiang kala phyrnai thaba.
- Halt (*bawlt*) *v.t.* Ieng ; sangeh ; iaid tyngkoh ; *n.* Ka jingsalh-ngeh ; ka jingiaid tyngkoh ; ka jingkren keh keh.
- Halter (*hawlt'er*) *n.* U tyllai teh kulai ; u tyllai-phasi.
- Halve (*häv*) *v.i.* Bynta ar khlad.
- Ham (*ham*) *n.* Ka lbong-sniang ba la kyllan mluh ; ka lynghoh khohwah.
- Hamlet (*ham'let*) *n.* I shnong rit.
- Hammer (*ham'er*) *n.* U tyrnem ; *v.t.* Tangon da u tyrnem ; shoh-thaw.
- Hammock (*ham'uk*) *n.* Ka jingthiah sdien ba ki pyndon kam hapoh ka jhaj.
- Hamper (*ham'-per*) *n.* Ka japi ; u kynjri-nar teh-kjat ; *v.t.* pynwit.
- Hamstring (*ham'string*) *n.* U thied kjat jong ka mrad ; *v.t.* Pam pyndkoh na u thied kjat.
- Hand (*hand*) *n.* Ka kti ; ki jingkdew ha ka baje ; u nongtrei ; ka jingtrei jingktah ; ka buit ; uba tbit (*e.g.*, a good hand) ka liang ; ka jingkdew ; ka rukom thoh ; *v.t.* aiti ; ktah-kti.
- Handbook (*hand'book*) *n.* Ka kot rit ; ka kitap ba thoh lyngkot shaphang kano kano *ka subject*.
- Handcuff (*hand'kuf*) *n.* Ka hat-kari ; ka nar-teh ia ki kti ; *v.t.* Pyndait hat-kari.
- Handicap (*hand'i-cap*) *n.* Ka jingpynamareh thong da ki kulai ba ki da thew ia ka jingkhia ba'n pyniabiang para ba ialeh *v.* Ba buh khnang ki jingpynwit ba'n dup ia biang bad kiwei.

- Handicraft (hand'i-kraft) *n.* Ka kam ba trei da ka kti.
- Handiness (hand'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingjem ba'n trei ba'n leh ; ka jingbit.
- Handiwork (hand'i-wurk) *n.* Ka jingbit ha kaba trei ba ktah ; ka jingtrei jingktah.
- Handkerchief (hang'ker-chēf) *n.* Ka rumar.
- Handle (hand'l) *v.t.* Trei ; ktah ; leh ; *n.* Ka sping.
- Handmaid (hand'mād) *n.* Ka shakri kynthei ; ka nongsynran.
- Handsome (han'sum) *a.* Ba bha briw ; ba i-bha dur ; ba bha mynsiem.
- Handy (hand'i) *a.* Ba bit ; ba lah ba'n loh katba mon ha ka kti ; ba tbit ; ba suk.
- Hang (hang) *v.t.* Sdien ; phasi ; neh lydoi.
- Hanger-on (hang'er-on) *n.* U briw uba ap jingiarap kmang tang na kiwei ; uba ap ja-kyntien.
- Hanker (hangk'er) *v.t.* Kwah ; threw.
- Hap (hap) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba jia kyndit kyndit ; ka jingjia ryngkhat ; ka bok ; *v.i.* jia ; wan hap.
- Hap-hazard (hap-haz'erd) *n.* Ka jingjia ryngkhat ; kaba wan jia kyndit.
- Hapless (hap'les) *a.* Ba lanot ; ba sniew bok.
- Haply (hap'li) *ad.* Lehse ; da kumno-re-kumno ; tynditynda.
- Happen (hap'n) *v.* Jia ; wan hap ; urlong.
- Happily (hap'i-li) *a.* Da kaba jia bha sngi ; da kaba don bok.
- Happiness (hap'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingsuk ; ka jingkmen.
- Happy (hap'i) *a.* Ba suk ; ba don bok ; ba jcm ; ba kabu.
- Harangue (ha-rang') *n.* Ka jingkren paitbah ; ka jingsaid-thma ; *v.i.* Kren kum ha u paitbah.
- Harass (har'as) *v.t.* Pynsalia ; pyndik ; pynshitom.
- Harbinger (hār'binjer) *n.* U nongleit khreh lynti ha shuwa ; u nong pynkhreh lynti.
- Harbour (hār'ber) *n.* Ka jaka rih lieng ; ka jaka lakai lieng ; *v.t.* shong ; dā ; ai-jaka.
- Hard (hārd) *ad.* Jan ; eh ; ha khap ha khap (*e.g.*, hard by) ; *a.* Ba eh ; ba eh ba'n sngewthuh, ba'n leh lane shah ; b'y'm-hok ; ba tyng-eh ; b'y'm don jingsngewlem.
- Harden (hārd'n) *v.t.* Pyn-eh.
- Hardi-hood (hārd'i-hood) *n.* Ka jingshlur ; ka jinglong ba eh ryndang ; ka jinglong-mler.
- Hardiness (hārd'i-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong eh ; ka jingsngew skhem.
- Hardly (hārd'li) *ad.* Da kaba eh ; fiar ; kher-kher.
- Hardship (hārd'ship) *n.* Ka jingtrei shitom ; ka jingdukhoi ; kano kano ka jingkit ; ka shitom ; ka tān.

- Hardware** (hard'wär) *n.* Ki khiew ki pliang ba la thaw da ka nar, etc.
- Hardy** (hard'i) *a.* Ba khlain ; ba shlur ; ba eh.
- Hare** (här) *n.* Ka jaid rabbit ; ka kargus.
- Harelip** (här'lip) *a.* Ba kád shyntur.
- Harem** (há'rem) *n.* Ka kamra ba shong tang ki kynthei.
- Hark** (hárk) *v.i.* Iohsngew—*ex. sngap!*
- Harlot** (hár'lot) *n.* Ka nuti ; ka kusbi.
- Harm** (hárm) *n.* Ka jingpynsniew ; *v.* Pynsniew ; pynmynsaw.
- Harmless** (hárm'les) *a.* B'y'm pynsniew ; b'y'm pynmynsaw ; b'y'm lei lei.
- Harmonical** (hár-móni'k-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingriew sngewtynnad ; ba riew sngew-tynnad.
- Harmonious** (hár-mó'ni-us) *a.* Ba iadei lang ; ba iadei sur sngewtynnad.
- Harmonium** (hár-mó'ni-um) *n.* Ka jingtem.
- Harmonize** (har'mon-ize) *a.* Pyniadei sur ; pyniawan sur.
- Harmony** (hár'mo-ni) *n.* Ka jingiamilai ki sur ; ka jingiahap ki sur.
- Harness** (hár'nes) *n.* Ki tiar baroh ba dei ia u kulai ring kali ; *v.t.* Pyndait jin, etc
- Harp** (hárp) *n.* Ka jingtem ba thaw kum ka singlumphong ; *v.* Tem ha ka harp.
- Harper** (hárp'er) *n.* U nongtem harp.
- Harpoon** (hár-poon') *n.* U sum ba don sngap ; sum da u sum ba don sngap.
- Harrow** (har'ō) *n.* Ka kor pynlwet ia ka khyndew ; *v.t.* Pynlwet ne shoh ia ka khyndew ; moi.
- Harry** (har'i) *v.t.* Lute ; pynshitom ; pynsalia.
- Harsh** (hársh) *a.* Ba kher-kher ; ba khain.
- Hart** (hárt) *n.* U sier-shynrang ; u sier-kyllong.
- Harvest** (hár'vest) *n.* Ka a-iom ot ; u khaw u kba, etc., ba la ot bad lum : *v.* Lum, ot.
- Hash** (hash) *v.t.* Shain pynlwet jinjin ; *n.* Ka doh shain.
- Haste** (hast) *n.* Ka jingkyrkieh ; ka jingleh takda ; *v.t.* Pynkyrkieh.
- Hastily** (hast'i-li) *ad.* Da kaba kyrkieh kyrda.
- Hasty** (hast'i) *a.* Ba kyrkieh ; ba takda ; ba laplah.
- Hat** (hat) *n.* Ka tupia.
- Hatch** (hach) *v.t.* Puh-khun ; pyrshang ; thaw buit ; *n.* Ki khun s'iar ba dang lah puh ; ka thliew ba lait rynghung ha ka madan khrum sba kab̄i pynhiar mar shapoh ka lieng ; ka jingtap ia kaba poi sha khrum.
- Hatchet** (hach'et) *n.* U sdic rit.

- Hate (hat) *v.t.* Shun ; isih ; *n.* Ka jingshun ; ka jingisih.
- Hatred (hat'red) *n.* Ka jingshun ; ka jingisih.
- Haughtily (hawt'i-li) *ad.* Sarong ; da ka jingsngewmeng ; hangamei.
- Haughty (hawt'i) *a.* Ba hangamei ; ba meng.
- Haul (hawl) *v.t.* Ring da ka bôr ; *n.* Ka jingrah ; ka jingngat shi sien ngat ; ka jingpajut.
- Haunch (hánsh, hawush) *n.* Ka lbong ; ka khongtoi.
- Haunt (hánt, haont) *v.t.* Iaid khah ; *n.* Ka jaka ba shait shong khah.
- Have (hav) *v.t.* Bat ; ioh.
- Haven (ha'vn) *n.* Ka jaka rih-lieng.
- Havoc (hav'uk) *n.* Ka jingpynjot ; ka jingluksan ; ka jingjulor.
- Hawk (hawk) *ad.* Kyrkhah ; tyrwa die da kaba pyrta ; *n.* Ka khlieng ; u kbeit.
- Hay (ha-) *n.* U phlang ba la thaw ba'n bam ki jingri.
- Hazard (haz'erd) *n.* Ka jingpha ; ka jingmynsaw ; *v.t.* Pha ; buh ha ka jingma.
- Hazardous (haz'erd-us) *a.* Ba pha ; ba ma ; ba artatien.
- Haze (ha-z) *n.* U l'oh khyndew ba'm rben eh ; u l'oh ba shu kah byrngut byrnget.
- Haziness (ha-z'i-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong ba byrngut byrnget.
- Hazy (haz'i) *a.* Ba kah l'oh ; ba pynbyrie ; ba byrngut byrnget.
- He (he) *pro.* U, ma u.
- Head (hed) *n.* Ka khlieh ; ka khmat ; ka tynrai ; kaba kongsan ; ka bor ; *v.* Lam khmat ; ieng-rangbah.
- Headache (hed'ak) *n.* Kaba baiong khlieh.
- Head-dress (hed'dres) *n.* Ka jing-tap ia ka khlieh kum ka tupia ; ka jainspong ; ka tap-moh khlieh, etc.
- Heading (hed'ing) *n.* Ka dieng ba dei ia ka khlih-pipa ; ki jingthoh kiba na khlich ka sla-kot ; ka jingkdew.
- Headland (hed'land) *n.* Ka khyndew kaba tur sha duriaw.
- Headlong (hed'long) *a.* Ba thurmur ; ba leh khlem pyrkhat ; *ad.* Kulmar ; thurmur ; khongpong.
- Head-quarters (hed'kwawr-torz) *n.* Ka jaka ba shong u rangbah ne u nongsynshar ; ka hed-kutor.
- Headstrong (hed'strong) *a.* Ba dukhi ; ba eh khlieh ; ba mutlop.
- Headway (hed'wá) *n.* Ka jingroi ; ka jingmanbha ; kaba iaid shaphang.
- Heal (héł) *v.t.* Pynkoit ; koit ; jah-pang.
- Health (helth) *n.* Ka jingkoit jingkhiah ; ka jingkhiah-krad.
- Healthful (helth'fool) *a.* Ba koit.

- Healthy (*helth'i*) *a.* Ba koit ba khiah.
- Heap (*hēp*) *n.* Ka kynton ; ka jingtei-thup ; ka thup ; *v.* Kyn-ton ; lum thup ; tei.
- Hear (*hēr*) *v.t.* Iohsngew.
- Hearing (*hēr'ing*) *n.* Ka jingiohsngew.
- Hearken (*hārk'n*) *v.i.* Sngap ; shah-shkor.
- Hearsay (*hēr'sa*) *n.* Ka jingbna ; ka jingiohsngew na kaba nám ka khlieng ka tyngab ; ka hamsaja.
- Hearse (*hers*) *n.* Ka kali ba kit ia kiba iap.
- Heart (*hārt*) *n.* U klong-snam ; ka dohnud ; ka mynsiem.
- Heartache (*hārt'āk*) *n.* Ka jingpang dohnud.
- Heart-burn (*hārt'burn*) *n.* Tyrha ka shadem ; kaba jlep.
- Hearth (*hārth*) *n.* Ka dpei.
- Heartless (*hārt'les*) *a.* Ba eh dohnud ; ba khlem jingsngew.
- Hearty (*hār'ti*) *a.* Ba sngewbha ; ba shisha.
- Heat (*hēt*) *n.* Ka jingshit ; ka jingrhem ;—*v.t.* pynshit ; *v.i.* s'aid.
- Heath (*hēth*) *n.* Ka bniap ; ka jaka ba long khah da ki dieng-rit.
- Heathen (*hē'thn*) *n.* U nongmane-blei thaw ;—*a.* ba mane thala.
- Heathenism (*hē'thn-izm*) *n.* Ka jingmane-thala.
- Heather (*heath'er*) *n.* Ka 'law bniap.
- Heating (*hēt'ing*) *a.* Ba pynshit ; ba pynkhliuit.
- Heave (*hēv*) *v.t.* Rah ; kyntiw ;—*v.i.* kyndeh ; *n.* Ka jingkhih kyndeh.
- Heaven (*hev'n*) *n.* Ka bneng ; ka sabit-bueng.
- Heavenward (*hev'n-werd*) *ad.* Shaphang bueng.
- Heaviness (*hev'i-nes*) *n.* Ka jingkbia ; ka jingsngew noh mynsiem.
- Heavy (*hev'i*) *a.* Ba khia ; ba sngewsih ; ba sngewkhia.
- Hebrew (*hē'broo*) *n.* U Jiw ; ka ktien ki Jiw.
- Hectic (*hek'tik*) *n.* Ka kynja khie-shoh ba mih na ka pang tor ;—*a.* ba khieshoh pangtor.
- Hedge (*hej*) *n.* Ki dieng kper ;—*v.t.* kerkper.
- Hedge-hog *n.* U brai.
- Heed (*hēd*) *v.t.* Buh-bot ; phikir ; sumar ;—*n.* ka jingsumar ; ka jingphikir ; ka jingbuh-bot.
- Heedful (*hēd'fool*) *a.* Ba phikir ; ba shahshkor ; ba buh-bot.
- Heedless (*hēd'les*) *a.* B'y'm suid-khai ; b'y'm shahshkor.
- Heel (*hēl*) *n.* Ka khongdong'jat ;—*v.i.* kaba noh shiliang.
- Heft (*heft*) *n.* Ka sping ; ka jingtynjuh.
- Hegira (*hē-jī'ra, hej'i-ra*) *n.* Ka snem ba kheiñ ki Musulman naduh ka por ba phet u Mohammed na Mecca (July 622).
- Heifer (*hef'er*) *n.* Ka 'ai-blád.
- Heigh-ho (*hi'ō*) *ex.* Ka jing-ud kum haba thait, etc.
- Height (*hit*) *n.* Ka kynjang ; ka jaka ba kynjang.
- Heighten (*hit'n*) *v.t.* Pynjrong ; pynjur.

- Heinous (hān'us) *a.* Ba b'yinman eh ; ba sniew than ; ba mrad.
- Heir (.r) *n.* U nongioh pateng ia ka mar, etc., jong uwei pat.
- Heir-apparent (är-ap-pä'-rent) *n.* U briw uba don hok ban  
mih pli ha ka jaka uwei pat ; u bteng-long s'iem.
- Heiress (är'es) *n.* Ka nongioh pateng.
- Heir-loom (är'loom) *n.* Kano kano ka mar kaba leit hap ha ki  
nongioh pateng.
- Heirship (är'ship) *n.* Ka jingioh pateng.
- Held (held) *pret.* La bat ; la kheiñ.
- Hell (hel) *n.* Ka dujok ; ka nurok ; ka Myngkoi u Jom.
- Helm (helm) *n.* Ka boitha da kaba ki pynbeit ia ka lieng ; ka  
hal.
- Helmet (helm'et) *n.* Ka tupia-nar.
- Holmsman (helmz'man) *n.* U maji ba shong ha tdonglieng bad  
ba pynbeit ia ka jingiaid jong ka.
- Help (help) *v t.* Iarap ; kynphám ; ai-mudot ;—*n.* ka jingiarap ;  
k'ri jingkyrshan, ka jingkynphañ.
- Helpful (help'fooł) *a.* Ba iarap ; ba kynphám.
- Helpless (help'les) *a.* Ba khlem jingiarap ; b'y'm lah pynbha  
shuh.
- Helpmate (help'mat) *n.* U lok ; u nongiarap.
- Helter-skelter (helt'er-skelt'er) *ad.* Da ka jingkyrkieh kulmar.
- Heni (hem) *n.* Ka rmiang jong ka jaiñ ; ka jing-kyn-hem ;—  
*v.t.* ker-kut ; buh-thoh jaiñ ; *v.t.* sahngeh.
- Hemisphere (hem'i-sfēr) *n.* Ka shiliang jong kaei kaei kaba  
pyllun.
- Hemispherical (hem i-sfēr'-ik-al) *a.* Ba shiliang jong kaei kaei  
ba pyllun.
- Hemlock (hem'lok) *n.* U jingthung ba longbih.
- Hemorrhage (hem'or-aj) *n.* Ka jingmih snam na ka jingbhei  
u thied-snam, etc.
- Hemp (hemp) *n.* U kynja ; u 'sai-hon.
- Hempen (hemp'n) *a.* Ba la thaw da u 'saihon.
- Hen (hen) *n.* Ka s'iar.
- Hence (hens) *ad.* Nangne ; naduh mynta ; namarkata.
- Henceforth (hens'forth) *ad.* Naduh mynta.
- Henceforward (hens-for'ward) *ad.* Naduh kane ka por.
- Hencoop (hen'koop) *n.* Ka pulo tap-s'iar.
- Henpecked (hen'pekt) *a.* U briw uba synshar da ka kynthei.
- Heptachord (hep'ta-kord) *n.* Ka jingbuh hynfiiew sur.
- Heptagon (hep'ta-gon) *n.* Ka dur kaba don hynriew dong.
- Heptarchy (hep'tär-ki) *n.* Ba synshar da hynfiiew ngut ki  
nongsynshar.
- Her (her) *a.* Jong ka.

Herald (her'ald) *n.* U rangbah uba pyrta iasuk bad uba lam khubor ne u rangbahi-pom; u nongpynbna; u nonglam-ktien; uba nalor ka kam lam-ktien, uba thoh ia ki jinghiar-pateng, ia ka hok kiba khraw batri bad khamtam ia ka dak ha ki phong iapom jong ki; *v.t.* pynbna.

Heraldic (her'ald'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia u nonglam-ktien.

Heraldry (her'ald-ri) *n.* Ka kam u nonglam-ktien ne *herald*; ka rukom ka jingstad ba'n summar ia ka jiughiar-pateng bad ia ki dak ha ki phong nar.

Herb (érb, herb) *n.* U jhur u jheb; u kynbat.

Herbaceous (herb-á'shus) *a.* Ba dei ia u jhur u kynbat.

Herbage (herb'áj) *n.* U jhur u kynbat baroh; ka phlang ka kynbat; ka juka bám phlang.

Herbalist (herb'al-ist) *n.* U briw uba shemphang ia ki phlang ki kynbat.

Herculean (her-kü'lé-an) *a.* Ba khlaiñ eh, ba khraw, lane ba jubor.

Herd (herd) *n.* Ka kynhún; ka shisynñiah ki jingri;—*v.i.* ialang lok; summar jingri.

Herdsman (herdz'man) *n.* U nongsharai-masi; u rakho.

Here (*hér*) *ad.* Hangne.

Hereabouts (*hér'a-bouts*) *ad.* Shane; shajan shapa.

Hereafter (*hér-aft'er*) *ad.* Nadien kane; hadien ha pa.

Hereat (*hér-at'*) *ad.* Ha kane; na kaue ka daw.

Hereby (*hér-bí'*) *ad.* Da kane.

Hereditament (her-e-dit'a-ment) *n.* Kano kano ka mar ba hiar-pateng; ka jingjohbteng.

Hereditary (he-red'i-tar-i) *a.* Ba hiar pateng.

Heredity (he-red'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinghiar pateng jong ka jinglong na ki long shuwa manshuwa sha ki khún.

Herein (*hér-in'*) *ad.* Ha kane.

Hereof (*hér-of'*) *ad.* Jong kane; na kane.

Hereon (*hér-on'*) *ad.* Ha kane.

Heresy (her'e-si) *n.* Ka jingbakla ha ki jinghikai niam; kano kano ka jingpyrkhat ba bakla.

Heretic (her'e-tik) *n.* U briw uba bat ia ka jinghikai kaba bakla.

Heretical (he-ret'ik-al) *a.* Ba don ka jinghikai ba bakla.

Heretofore (*hér-too-för*) *ad.* Mynno mynno; mynshuwa.

Hereunto (*hér-un-too*) *ad.* Ha kane; hangne.

Heritable (her'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban ioh bteng.

Heritage (her'it-aj) *n.* Ka jiugioh na kaba hiar-pateng.

- Heritor** (her'i-tor) *n.* U trai-bri trai khyndew ha kawei ka kyntoit.
- Hermetic** (her-met'ik) *a.* Ba dait slait; ba da ai pañ.
- Hermit** (her'mit) *n.* U pukir; u briw uba shong ha ka jaka kynjah marwei.
- Hermitage** (her'mit-äj) *n.* Ka jaka shong u pukir.
- Hernia** (her'ni-a) *n.* Ka pang jylleng; kaba pait ka súr kpoh; kaba mih snier.
- Hero** (hē-rō) *n.* U 'riew shlur; u khla ka wait.
- Heroic** (hē-rō'ik) *a.* Ba ia kop ia u 'riew shlur; ba shynrang.
- Heroically** (hē-rō'k-al-li) *ad.* Da kaba shlur.
- Heroine** (her'ō-in) *n.* Ka 'riwshlur.
- Heroism** (her'ō-izm) *n.* Ka jingshlur ba páw eh.
- Hero-worship** (hē-rō-wur-ship) *n.* Ka jingburom bad jingnguh shaba palat ia u briw uba khraw.
- Herpes** (her'pēz) *n.* Ka jingpang ba dei ha ka snich doh; u khaid.
- Herpetic** (her-pet'ik) *a.* Badei ia ka pang snieh-doh.
- Herring** (her'ing) *n.* I jaid dohkha rit iba ha duriau.
- Herself** (her-self') *pron.* Ma ka hi.
- Hesitancy** (hez'i-tan-si) *n.* Ka jingsangeh; jingartatiem.
- Hesitate** (hez'i-tät) *v.i.* Artatiem; keh keh; sahngeh.
- Hesitation** (hez-i-tä'shun) *n.* Ka jingsahngeh; ka jingkren keh keh.
- Heterodox** (het'er-ö-doks) *a.* Ba hikai niam bakla.
- Heterogenous** *a.* Bym iadei ka juh, ba ia pher.
- Hew** (hü) *v.t.* Thlieh; puh; phalub; pynkhylem; pynkyllon.
- Hexagon** (heks'a-gon) *n.* Ka dur kaba hynriew dong.
- Hiatus** (hi-ä'tus) *n.* Ka jinggang; ka jingpait.
- Hibernal** (hi-ber'nal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka tlang.
- Hebernian** (hi-ber'ni-an) *n.* U trai-shnong uba na ka ri Ireland; —badei ia ka ri Ireland.
- Hiccough** (hik'up) *n.* Ka jingsük'iah; —*v.i.* sak'iah.
- Hidden** (hid'n) *a.* Ba la burieh.
- Hide** (hid) *v.t.* Burieh; tap; —*n.* ka snieh.
- Hidebound** (hid'bound) *a.* Ba pyrkbing ne tān eh ka snieh.
- Hideous** (hid'i-us) *a.* Ba i kynsha; ba i mrad.
- Hie** (hi) *v.i.* Leit kloï.
- Hierarch** (hi'er-ärk) *n.* U rangbah na ka kynhún ki nongaharai niam-blei.
- Hierarchical** (hi'er-ärk'i-kal) *n.* Badei ia ka jingsynshar balang.
- Hierarchy** (hi'er-ärk-i) *n.* Ka jingsynshar kaba iadei bad kiei kiei kiba khuid ne kyntang; ka jingbuhs kyndon ia ki riew-bnong.

- Hieroglyphic (hi'er-o-glif'ik) *n.* Ki jingthoh hyndai kba i-mais ;  
 a. ba pynpaw ia ka jingmut da ki dak.
- Higgle (hig'l) *v.t.* Leit kit bad tyrrwa kylleng ia ka jingbán  
 ba'n die ; ia dait ia ka dór.
- High (hi) *a.* Ba kynjang ; ba kordor ; ba sma ; ba kyntang ;—*ad.*  
 kynjang ; da kabha paw khmat eh.
- High-born (hi'born) *a.* Ba la kha ne hiar pateng na uba khraw  
 badon burom ; ba khraw batri.
- High-flier (hi'fli'er) *n.* U briw uba don ki jingpyrkhat  
 kulmar ne leh noh-ci.
- High-flown (hi'flón) *a.* ba sarong ; ba meng ; ba phrot.
- High-handed (hi'hand-ed) *a.* Ba meng ; ba hangamei ; ba leh  
 trai khlieh.
- Highland (hi'land) *n.* Ka ri lum.
- Highlander (hi'land-er) *n.* U 'riwlum na ri Scotland.
- Highness (hi'nes) *n.* Ka jingkynjang ; ka nám ba ai ha ki khún  
 S'iem.
- High-pressure (hi'presh-ur) *n.* Ka jingban kaba kham jur ia  
 ka jingban ka l'er.
- High-priest (hi'prést) *n.* U rangbah lyngdoh.
- High-water (hi'wa-ter) *n.* Ka jingkiew kaba ha khlieh tam  
 jong ka jingshlei ne jingphaloh ka duriaw.
- Highway (hi'wá) *n.* Ka lynti bah.
- Highwayman (hi'wá-man) *n.* U nonglute uba ap-lute ha lynti.
- High-wrought (hi'rwt) *a.* Ba la shna pakka ; ba jur.
- Hilarious (hi-lár'i-us) *a.* Ba kmen ; ba sngewbha.
- Hilarity (hi-lar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkmen ; ka jingangewbha.
- Hill (hil) *n.* U lum.
- Hillock (hil'uk) *a.* I lum-rit.
- Hilt (hilt) *n.* Ka sping ; ka jingbat jong ka waitlam, etc.
- Him (him). Ia u.
- Himself (him-self). Ia u hi ; ia lade hi.
- Hind (hind) *a. ; pron.* Ba hadien ; ba ha lyndet ;—*n.* ka sier  
 kynthei ; u 'riw-rep.
- Hinder (hind'er) *a.* Ba hadien.
- Hinder (bin'der) *v.t.* Padan ; pakhang ; pynwit.
- Hinderance (bin'der-ans) *n.* Ka jingpynwit ; ka jingpadan.
- Hindermost (bind'er-móst) *a.* Ba hadien eh ; ba khadduh eh.
- Hindu (hin'doo) *n.* U Nong India uba bat ia ka niam Hindu.
- Hinge (hinj) *n.* Ka thliew shanam ha ka shiah-keew ha kaba  
 neh ka jingkhang ; ka kopja ;—*v.t.* neh, shad lyngwit lane  
 sdien ;—*v.t.* buh thliew shanam ne kopja.
- Hint (hint) *v.t.* Ai jingphawer ;—*v.i.* kdew ;—*n.* ka jingpha-  
 wer ; kren ther na jng i.

- Hip (hip) n.** Ka talba ; ka skhep ; u jaid soh-shiah.
- Hire (hir)** v.t. Ai bylla ; shimwai ; shim kiraia ; suh tyngka ; ai-nong ;—n. ka bainong ; ka nong.
- Hireling (hir'ling) n.** U briw uba leh ia kaei kaei tang na ka jingiakut nong ;—a. ba shakri nong.
- His (his) pron.** Jong u.
- Hiss (his) v.t. or i.** Pyr-sat sia kum u beeñ ; kynshi ;—n. ka jingpyrat sia ; ka jing-kyn-iw.
- Hist (hist) ex.** Sngap ! sh——!
- Histerian (his-tör'ri-an) n.** U nongthoh ia ka jingsynshar, jingjia, etc., jong kano kano ka ri, etc.
- Historical (his-tor'ik-al) a.** Badei ia ka *history* ; ba don jingiz-thuh ia ka jingjia, etc.
- History (his'to-ri) n.** Ka jingiathuh ne jingthoh ia ka jingjia.
- Hit (hit) v.t.** Pyndei ; dei ; shoh ; n. ka jingshoh ; ka jingdei ; ka bok.
- Hitch (hich) v.t.** Pynskhem ; pynsnoh ; v.i. iai' kyrbeit ; n. ka, jingsangeh kynsan haba iaid ; ka jingpynwit ; ka jingdkut kynsan ; u syrwiäh tyllai ; ka jingkynjrait
- Hither (hiter) a.** Hangne ; hangne hajan eh.
- Hitherto (hit'h'er-too) ad.** Haduh mynta.
- Hitherward (hit'h'er-werd) adv.** Shane.
- Hive (hiv) n.** Ka sing-ngap ; shikiaw u ngap ; v.t. thep ha ka sing ngap.
- Hoar (hōr) a.** Ba la bthuh fiuhlieh sa bthup.
- Hoard (hōrd) v.t.** Kynshew ; jymma ; n. ka jingkynshew.
- Hoar-frost (hōr'frost) n.** U thah uba lieh thup thup.
- Hoariness (hōr'i-nes) n.** Ka jingphuh fiuilich ; ka jingbthup.
- Hoarse (hōrs) a.** Ba kru-kru ka ryndang ne jingkren ; ba kher-kher ktien.
- Hoary (hōr'i) a.** Ba bthuh ; ba byrthup.
- Hoax (hōks) n.** Ka jingthoh biria kai ; v.t. shukor.
- Hobble (hob'l) v.t.** Iaid tyngkoh ; v.t. teh lang ia ki kjat ; set ; n. ka iaid dkoh.
- Hobby (hob'i) n.** Ka kulai kaba khlain ; ka kynja khlieng ; kano kano ka kam ba u briew u bang ba'n leh haba u lait por ; u kulai ia u khynnah.
- Hock (hok) n.** Ka bynta ne ka mat kaba ha pdeng ka khohsiew bad u fiuhdong' jat u kulai ; ka ryndang' jat u kulai.
- Hod (hod) n.** Ka jingbuh sorki jong u mistui-maw ; ka buit shalai u nongleh baji-kor.
- Hodge-podge (hoj'poj) n.** Kaei kaei ba la milai lang.
- Hodman (hod'man) n.** U briew uba rah sorki.

- Hoe** (ho) *n.* U mohkhiew ; — *v.t.* puh-mehkhiew.
- Hog** (hog) *n.* U sniang ; ka langbrot kaba shisnem' karta ; u 'riwjlawnguid.
- Hoggish** (hog'ish) *a.* Ba jakhlia ; ba lalot.
- Hogshead** (hogz'hed) *a.* Ka pipa kaba khraw kaba ngiam kumba <sup>54</sup> mon.
- Hoiden** (hoi'dn) *n.* Ka kynthei ka ba shlur ; ka khynnah kaba mler.
- Hoist** (hoist) *v.t.* Rah; kyntiaw; — *n.* ka jingrah; ka jingkyntiew; ka tiar ne kor ba'n kyntiew lane pynhiar ia kiei kiei ; ka kynjang ; ka phar.
- Hold** (höld) *v.t.* Bat ; kham ; sumar ; ngiam — *v.i.* kiar ; *n.* ka jingbat ; jingkem ; ka poli-lieng.
- Holdfast** (höld'fast) *n.* U bnoh nar.
- Holding** (höld'ing) *n.* Ka jingbat ; ka jaka ba rep-wai na u trai khydew trai-bri ; kaei kaci kaba bat.
- Hole** (höl) *n.* Ka thliew ; ka krem ; *v.* sám ; lot ha ka thliew.
- Holiday** (höl'idá) *n.* Ka shuti.
- Holiness** (hō'li-nes) *n.* Ka jingkhuid; ka jinglong ba la kyntang ; ka nam ba ai ia u Pope.
- Holland** (hol'and) *n.* Ka jaid sala ba ni.
- Holloa** (hol-ló) *v.i.* Pyrta ; kynkaw ; hei.
- Hollow** (hol'ō) *a.* Ba suda ; ba pei kru-kru ; ba longthliew ; — *n.* ka thliew ; ka jaka ba them ; *v.* khlong thliew.
- Holograph** (hol'o-graf) *n.* Ka dostabit ba la ai da ka kti u nongtalbi.
- Holster** (höl'stér) *n.* Ka jingpanpoh bad ka snich thep-pistol.
- Holy** (höli) *a.* Ba khuid ; ba janai ; ba kyntang ; ba ricublei.
- Homage** (hom'aj) *n.* Ka jingnguh burom ; ka jingmane.
- Home** (höm) *n.* Ka ing-shongneh la jong ; la ka ri ; ka jaka ai isynei ; *a.* ba ri ha iing ; ba jan ; ba jur ; — *ad.* ha doh ; ha khep ; ba da ktah eh.
- Home-bred** (höm'bred) *a.* Ba longtrai jaka trai muluk ; ba la ri hi ; ba palei.
- Home-felt** (höm'felt) *a.* Ba sngew hapoh lade ; ba pohsah.
- Homeliness** (höm'li-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong palei.
- Homely** (höm'li) *a.* Ba palei : bym khyllah jinglong ; ba khawrew ; kum uba na la iing hi ; ba leh-juh.
- Homeopathic** (hō-mē-o-path'-ik) *a.* Ba iadei kat kum ka dawai Homopathy.
- Homeopathy** (hō-mē-op'a-thi) *n.* Ka rukom ai dawai ba pyndon-kam ha kata ka rukom ba kata ka dawai kaba pynpang lada ai ia u briew uba koit kan pynkoit ruh lada ai ia u briew uba pang.

- Homeric (ho-mer'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia u Homer u nongthaw jingrwai.  
 Home-rule (hōm'rool) *n.* Ka jingdawa (ha ri Ireland) ba'n ioh la  
     ka jong ka Dorbar ba'n pyn-iaid ia ki kam ki jam la ka ri.  
 Homestead (hōm'sted) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba shna ia ka iing ka sem.  
 Homeward (hōm'wērd) *ad.* Sha la iing ; sha la shnong.  
 Homicidal (hōm'i-sid-al) *a.* Kaba dei ia ka jingpyniap brie ; ba  
     pyniap brie.  
 Homicide (hōm'i-sid) *n.* Kaba pyniap brie ; ka jingleh shohnoh.  
 Homogeneous (hō-mō-jē'nē-us) *a.* Ba kajuh ka jaid.  
 Hone (hōn) *n.* U maw siar wait ; u mawshut-wait ; — *v.t.* shut  
     ha u mawsiar.  
 Honest (on'est) *n.* Ba hok ; ba shida ; ba beit.  
 Honesty (on'es-ti) *a.* Ka hok ; ka jinglong ba beit.  
 Honey (hun'i) *a.* Ka ngap.  
 Honeybag (hun'i-bag) *n.* Ka pla ne kpoh u ngap.  
 Honeycomb (hun'i-kōm) *n.* Ka rew ngap.  
 Honeyed (hun'id) *a.* Ba la kyallan da ka ngap ; ba thiang.  
 Honeymoon (hun'i-moore) *n.* U bnai uba nyngkong hadien kaha  
     kyntiew kurim.  
 Honour (on'er) *n.* Ka burom : ka nam ; ka kyrting : — *v.t.*  
     burom ; kyntiew nam ; pdiang ia ka bill bad siew.  
 Honourable (on'er-a-bl) *a.* Ba don burom ; bā don nam.  
 Hood (hood) *n.* Ka tapmoh ; kaei kaei ba tap ia ka khlih.  
 Hoodwiuk (hood'wingk) *v.t.* Tap matlah ; thok ; tyllep.  
 Hoof (hoof) *n.* Ka khnap ; kaba sop ia ka poh-jat kulai ; masi. etc.  
 Hook (hook) *n.* U khwai ; u bnoh ; — *v.t.* woh ; khwai ; tuh ;  
     *v.i.* kdor ; dor.  
 Hoop (hoo) *n.* Ka ksah-pipa ; *v.t.* ksah ia ka pipa ; — *v.i.* pyrta ;  
     riw-whup-whup.  
 Hooping-cough (hooping-kof) *n.* Ka jirhoh kaba jur kaba da  
     ring mynsiem jur shuwa ban jyrhoh bad ka riw swup swup.  
 Hoopoe (hoop'o) *n.* U sim-soh phoh ; u phroh-jyndem.  
 Hoot (hoot) *n.* Kyn-iw ; kynshi.  
 Hop (hop) *v.i.* Soh-tyng koh ; lum ia ki hop (ne kynbat ba pynsiep) ;  
     *n.* kaba soh-tyngkoh : u khaw-iang.  
 Hope (hōp) *n.* Ka jingkyrmen ia kaba bha ; ka jingkhmih lynti ;  
     *v.* — khruih lynti.  
 Hopeful (bōp'fool) *a.* Ba dap da ka jingkyrmen.  
 Hopper (hop'er) *n.* Uba sied phongjong phongjong ; ka kynja  
     shar na kaba ki tkep ia u kba ba'n leit ha ka kor tylliat ; ka kor  
     kyndat ktieh.

- Horde (hörd) *n.* Ka kynja jaid briew ka bym shong shnong shi  
jaka hyrei kaba kynriah nawei shawei.
- Horizon (ho-r'i-zn) *n.* Uta u pud ha uba i kumba ia shem ka  
bnieng bad ka khydew.
- Horizontal (hor-i-zon tal) *a.* Ba ia dem pyrshah bad ka ala  
khyndew ; ba lyngkien-sak bad ka sla-khyndew.
- Horn (hawrn) *n.* Ka teng ; ka ronaing ; ka song ; ka dok buh-  
bakhor ; ka bor.
- Horn-bill, *n.* U kohkarang ; u kohlyngkai.
- Hornpipe (hawrn'pip) *n.* Ka jingrwai ; ka sur ; ka jingrwai.
- Horoscope (hōr'os-kōp) *n.* Ka jingpeit ia ka jinglong ki khlur  
ha ka por ba kha ia u khunlung.
- Horoscopy (hōr'os'kop i) *n.* Ka jingshemphang ba'n iathuh ia  
ki jingja da kaba peit ia ki khlur.
- Horrible (hor'ri-bl) *a.* Ba shyrkhei ; ba sngew-triem ; ba phrieh  
ka met.
- Horrid (hor'rid) *a.* Ba shyrkhei ; ba i-triem.
- Horrific (hor-rif'ik) *a.* Ba pynmh jingshylrkhei.
- Horrify (hor'ri-fi) *v.t.* Pynshylrkhei ; pyntriem.
- Horror (hor'rer) *n.* Ka jingshylrkhei ; ka jingtriem.
- Horse (hors) *n.* U kulai ; u trup-swar.
- Horseback (hors'bak) *n.* Ka ing-dong u kulai.
- Horse-breaker (hors'brāk'er) *n.* U nonghiknai-kulai.
- Horse-laugh, *n.* Ka jingrkhie-iap-ang ; ka rkhie kyrkait.
- Horse-leech (hors'lēch) *n.* U 'Miang-juli.
- Horseman (hors'man) *n.* U nongshong-kulai ; u kheshuan.
- Horsemanship (hors'man-ship) *n.* Ka buit shong bad hikai ia ki  
kulai.
- Horse-play (hors'pla) *n.* Ka jingialeh kai kaba tyng-eh ; ka  
jingialeh-biria kaba tyng-eh kti.
- Horse-power (hors'pow'er) *n.* Ka bor-kulai lane katba don bor  
uwei u kulai ; ka bor kaba lah ba'n kyntiew shiphat 32,000  
pounds ha ka shi-minit—(ba pyndonkam ha kaba kren sha-  
phang ka bor ka kor-tdem).
- Horse-radish, *n.* U Mula.
- Horticultural (hor-ti-kul'tür-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka rep ka riang.
- Horticulture (hor'ti-kul-tür) *n.* Ka jingrep kper.
- Horticulturist (hor-ti-kul'tür-ist) *n.* U briw uba shemphang ha  
kaba rep bad sumar kper.
- Hosanna (hō-zan'na) *n.* Ka jingiaroh ia U Blei.
- Hose (hōz) *n.* Ki muja-jrong ; ki sop-jat ; ka tyndong-saich.
- Hosier (hō'zhi'er) *n.* U briw uba die muja.
- Hosiery (hō'shi'er-i) *n.* Ka jingkha-ii muja.
- Hospitable (hos'pit-a-bl) *a.* Ba khot angewbha ia u nongwan  
wir wan hap, ia u kha u man ; ba abun khot-basa.

- Hospital (hos'pit-al) *n.* Ka Aspatal ; ka iing ha kaba sumar ia uba pang, ba tymmen, etc.
- Hospitality (hos-pit-al-i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhotbasa bad jinglehbha ia u nongwei nongar bad ia u lok u jor.
- Host (hōst) *n.* U briw uba khot sngewbha ia kiwei; u phuj u pyrton ; ka ai nguh *mass*.
- Hostage (hōst'āj) *n.* U briw ia uba bat-kum ka bynda khnang ba'n ioh pyndep ia kaei kaei ba la ia kut.
- Hostess (hōst'es) *n.* Ka briw kaba khot sngewbha ia kiwei; ka trai-iing.
- Hostile (hos'til) *a.* Ba ia shún ; ia pyrshah.
- Hostility (hos-til'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiaishún ; ka jingialeh pyrshah ; —*pl.* ki jingialehthma.
- Hostler (os'ler) *n.* U briw uba sumar ia ki kulai.
- Hot (hot) *a.* Ba shit ; ba khluid ; ba tyrha ; ba sat.
- Hotbed (hot'bed) *n.* Ka iing thung jingthung ia kaba la ker bad tap da ka iit.
- Hotel (hō-tel') *n.* Ka iing ba buhai jingbam, etc., ia kiba iaid ba leit.
- Hot-pressed (hot'prest) *a.* Ba la khem lane khñiot katba dang shit.
- Hottentot (hot'n-tot) *n.* U trai-shnong jong kawei ka hynta ka ri shaphang shathie jong ka ri Africa.
- Houdah (hou'da) *n.* Ka kynja palong ia kaba la teh halor ka hati.
- Hound (hound) *n.* U 'sewbeh ;—*v.t.* ai ksew ; beh-mrad ; kyn-shu.
- Hour (our) *n.* Ka kynta ; ka por.
- Hour-glass (our'glas) *n.* Ka khuri-iit ba thew ia ka por da ka jinghap u sh'iap.
- Hour-hand (our'hand) *n.* U jingkdew ia ka kynta ha ka baje.
- Houri (hou'ri, hoo'ri) *n.* Ka puri.
- House (hous) *n.* Ka iing ; kiba shi-iing shi sem ; kawei na ki iing-dorbar.
- House-boat (hous'bōt) *n.* Ka lieng kaba don jingtap.
- Housebreaker (hous;brāk-er) *n.* U briw uba leit prat 'eit khur ia ka iing.
- Household (hous'hōld) *n.* Ka iing ka sem ; ki trai-iing bad kta kiba ia shong ryngkat ;—*a.* ba dei ia ka iing ka sem.
- Householder (hous'hōld-er) *n.* U nongshong ha iing.
- Housekeeper (hous'kēp-er) *n.* Uba sumar sukher ia ka iing ; ka shakri rangbah kaba khymili ba i ia ka iing.
- Housemaid (hous'maid) *n.* Ka shakri.

- Housewife** (hous'wif) *n.* Ka trai iing ; ka nongsumar iing sumar sem ; i tyndong ba buh ia ki tiar-suh.
- Housing** (houz'ing) *n.* Ka jaiñ-siang-jin ; ka jinglong ryntih ter jong ki iing ; kaba si-iing ai-sem.
- House-warming.** *n.* Kynjoh kha-skain.
- Hovel** (hov'el) *n.* I dara ; i sem ; ka iing kaba jot kaba tngit.
- Hover** (hov'er) *v.i.* Kynthlap ki sner ; kai ne iaid.
- How (how) ad.** Kumno.
- Howbeit (how-bē'it) ad.** La kumta ruh.
- However (how-ev'er) ad.** La kumta ruh ; la jar katta ruh.
- Howitzer (how'its-er) n.** Ka kynja tup ; ka mán.
- Howl (howl) v.i.** jlaw ;—*n.* ka jingjlaw ; ka jingjlew.
- Hubbub (hub'bub) n.** Ka jingkyrhuh ; ka jingkhynwin.
- Huddle (hud'l) v.i.** Ia lang lyngrom ; ia tuyñian ;—*n.* u pait-kulmar.
- Hue (hü) n.** Ka rong ; ka jinghalla.
- Huffy (huf'i) a.** Ba at khmia ; ba leh shyndud.
- Hug (hug) v.t.** Piam ijet ; kdup ne kynthup ; sngew-kop ;—*n.* ka jingkdup ; ka jingkynthup.
- Huge (hüj) a.** Ba khraw ; ha heh ch.
- Hulk (hulk) n.** Ka met bah jong ka jhaj kaba la rim.
- Hull (hul) n.** Ka snep jong u kuai ; ka metbah ne shynrong ka lieng ;—*v.t.* sliah ; 'khob.
- Huim (hum) v.i.** Kyn-úm mian mian ; kyn-wong ;—*n.* ka jing-kynwong.
- Human (hü'man) a.** Ba dei ia u jaid-bynriw ; jingbriw.
- Humane (hü-mān') a.** Ba sbun ; ba bha.
- Humanize (hü'man-iz) v.t.** Pynlong sbun ne kham bha.
- Humanist (hü'man-ist) n.** U briw ba hikai ia ka jinglong u briw.
- Humanity (hü-man'i-ti) n.** Ka jinglong briw ; ka jingbha myn-siem.
- Humankind (hü'man-kind) n.** Ka jaid bynriw.
- Humble (hum'bl) a.** Ba rit ha ka kyrdan jingim ne jinglong ; ba sngew-rit ; ba kynthop ; *v.t.* pynrit, pynpoh.
- Humblebe (hum'bl-bee) n.** U 'xiang-babung.
- Humbug (hum'bug) n.** Ka jingshlur ; *v.t.* shukor.
- Humdrum (hüm'drum) a.** Ba kyarei ; ba khah ; bym sngew-sohkhaw ne sngewshoh.
- Humid (hü'mid) a.** Ba sngem ; ba jhih.
- Humidity (hü-mid'i-ti) n.** Ka jingsngem ; ka jingshat jhum.
- Humiliate (hü-mil'i-ät) v.t.** Pynrit ; pynpoh.
- Humiliation (hü-mil-i-ä'shun) n.** Ka jingpynrit ; ka jingpyn-poh-ia.

- Humility** (hū-mil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong rit ; ka jinglong palei.
- Huming** (hum'ing) *n.* Ka jingkynwong ki ngap haba ki her.
- Huming-bird** (hum'ing-berd) *n.* I kynja shoiñ ba i-tynnad ki sner.
- Humorist, humourist** (ū'mer-ist, hñ'mer-ist) *n.* U nongthoh ia kiei kiei ki ba sngew-thamula.
- Humorous** (ū'mer-us, hū'mer-us) *a.* Ba thamula ; ba danda ; ba sngewbha.
- Humour** (ū'mer, hū'mer) *n.* Ka um-rmiew ; ka um-jakar ; ka jinglong mynsiem ; ka jinglong thawshia ; ka jingbiria *v.t.* pynhun ; pynsrgewbha.
- Hump** (hump) *n.* Ka jingat pyrtung
- Humpback** (hump'bak) *n.* Kaba at ka ing-dong ; uba at ka ing-dong ; u jaid mrad-um ba khot *whale*.
- Hunch** (hunsh) *n.* Kaba at mytung ; *v.t.* kynsah ; pynkdor ia ka ing-dong.
- Hunchback** (hunsh'bak) *n.* U briw uba kdor ne at ka ing-dong.
- Hundred** (hun'dred) *a.* Shispah.
- Hundredth** (hun'dredth) *a.* Kaba shispah ; *n.* kaba shibynta na ka shispah.
- Hunger** (hung'ger) *n.* Ka jingthngan : *v.* thgan ; shah-jingit.
- Hungry** (hung'gri) *a.* Ba thngan.
- Hunt** (hunt) *v.t.* Beh-mrad ; rwad mrad ; *n.* ka jingbeh-mrad ; u paitbah beh-mrad.
- Hunter** (hun'ter) *n.* U nongbeh-mrad ; u ksew lane u kulai beh-mrad ; ka jaid baje-kieng
- Huntsman** (hunts'man) *n.* U nong beh-mrad.
- Hurdle** (hur'dl) *n.* Ka jingjathain ki tnat-dieng ; ka kynja lieng ba ring ha u thah ; ka syrdeng
- Hurl** (hurl) *v.t.* Kawang ; sum ; sha l'um ka shalyntem, *v.i.* iaid ne khih bad ka pah ne kyr-iat , ialeh kai ; *n.* kaba kawang ; kaba súm.
- Hurly-burly** (hur'li-bur'li) *n.* Ka jinghalla ; ka jing kaw-kaw daw-daw.
- Hura** (hu-rá', hoo-rá'), *ex.* Hurra ! hoi !
- Hurricane** (hur'i-kān) *n.* Ka er-bah ; ka l'er kyllang.
- Hurry** (hur'i) *v.t.* Pynkloi ; pyntakda ; *n.* ka jingkyrkieh eh ; ka jingleh kum b'y় lap licng.
- Hurt** (hurt) *n.* Ka jingpynsnew ; ka jingmynsaw ; ka jingduh ; *v.t.* pynsniew ; pynjulor ; pynmynsaw.
- Hurtful** (hurt'fool) *a.* Ba pynsniw : ba pynduh.
- Hurtle** (hurt'l) *v.t. or i.* Khynfiat kynsan ; pyntyngwain jubor.
- Husband** (huz'band) *n.* U tnga ; *v.t.* leh tyngkai ; leh adkar.
- Husbandman** (huz'band-man) *n.* U nongrep.

- Husbandry (huz'band-ri) *n.* Ka jingrep jingriang ; ka jinglong adkar ha iing ha sem.
- Hush (hush) *a.* Ba jar-jar ; ba'm jam ba'm kieh.
- Hush-money (hush'mun-i) *n.* Ka tyngka ba ai ba'n ym jam ba'n ym kieh.
- Husk (husk) *n.* U snep ; u skop ; *v.t.* khoh noh ia u skop.
- Huskily (husk'i-li) *ad.* Daw-daw (tyrkhong) ; khaw-rew.
- Huskiness (husk'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingrykhiung , ka jingeh kher-kher.
- Husky (husk'i) *a.* Ba bun skop ; ba kher-kher
- Hussar (hoo-zar') *n.* U trup-swar ; u shipai shong-kulai.
- Hustle (hus'l) *v.t.* Kynshew ne ſiatlang rop ; leh-tyng-eh ; lym-bup.
- Hut (hut) *n.* I iing-dara ; i trep.
- Huzza (hoo-za') *n.* Ka jingrisa ; *v.i.* risa.
- Hybrid (hi'brid) *n.* U ba la khleh ; ka ktien ba la khlehlang bün ki ktien.
- Hydra (hi'dra) *n.* U kynja iak-jakor uba don bun ki khlich.
- Hydrant (hi'drant) *n.* Ka kor kyntiew-um ; ka kor-um.
- Hydraulics (hi-drawl'iks) *n.* Ka jingstad ba iathuh shaphang ka jinglong ne ka bor ka um haba ka khiih.
- Hydrogen (hi'drō-jen) *n.* Ka 'er *hydrogen*.
- Hydrographer (hi-drog'rafer) *n.* U briw ba thaw-map ia ka duriaw.
- Hydrographic (hi-drō-graf'ik) *a.* Ba dei shaphang ka nuksa jong ki duriaw, ki wah, etc.
- Hydrography (hi-drog'ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingbatai da ka nuksa shaphang ki duriaw, ki wah, etc.
- Hydropathic (hi-drō-path'ik) *a.* Ba iathuh shaphang ka rukom pynkhiyah da ka bor ka um.
- Hydropathy (hi-drop'a-thi) *n.* Ka rukom pynkoit jingpang 'a ka um kaba khuid.
- Hydrophobia (hi-drō-fō'bī-a) *n.* Ka jingkhaw-eit ia ka um ; ka jingpang lamwir u ksew.
- Hydrophobic (hi-drō-fob'ik) *a.* Ba pang lamwir kum u ksew.
- Hydrostatic (hi-drō-stat'ik) *a.* Ba iathuh ia ka jinglong ka um haba ka jai-jai.
- Hydrostatics (hi-drō-stat'iks) *n.* Ka jingbatai ia ka jinglong ka um haba ka'm khiih.
- Hyena (hi-ē'na) *n.* U mrad u ba syriem kum u myrsiang ne suri hynrei u ba runar eh.
- Hygiene (hi'ji-ēn) *n.* Ka jingstad badei kumno ba'n sumar shaphang ka jingkoit-jingkhiah.
- Hygroscope (hi'grō-skōp) *n.* Ka tiar ba thew ia ka jingdon ka um katno ha ka l'er lane ha ka *gas*.

- Hymn (him) *n.* Ka jingruai·Blei.  
 Hymnic (him'nik) *a.* Badei ia ki jingruai.  
 Hymnologist (him-nol'o-jist) *n.* U nongthoh jingruai.  
 Hymnology (him-nol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingdon lang ki jingruai.  
 Hyperbola (hi-per'bō-la) *n.* Ka nuksa ba syriem kum ka dur u thlong Khasi.  
 Hyperbole (hi-per'bō-lē) *n.* Ka rukom thoh ne kren ba kham thaw pynheh; ka jingpynkhraw.  
 Hyperbolical (hi-per-bol'ik-al) *a.* Ba pynkhraw eh ne pyntam ia kaba ka long shisha.  
 Hyperborean (hi-per-bō'rē-an) *a.* Ba shaphang shatei jong ka pyrthei; ki briw ba shong shaphang shatei eh jong ka pyrthei.  
 Hypercritical (hi-per-krit'ik-al) *a.* Ba bniah ia kaba be-rukom; ba jied shiah jyndei.  
 Hyphen (hi'fen) *n.* U dak uba kumne (-) ba buh ban pyniakhlad ia ki jingkynnoh ne ki ktien.  
 Hypnotic (hip-not'ik) *a.* Ba pyn ioh-thiah.  
 Hypnotism (hip-not-izm) *n.* Ka jingpyn ioh-thiah-maia.  
 Hypochondria (hip-ō-kon'dri-a) *n.* Kaba sngew-rit mynsiem.  
 Hypochondriac (hip-ō-kon'dri-ak) *n.* Uba sngew-diaw ne sngew-rit mynsiem.  
 Hypochondriacal (hip-ō-kondri'a-kal) *a.* Ba sngew-diaw; ba sngew-rit mynsiem.  
 Hypocrisy (hi-pok'ri-si) *n.* Ka jinglong ar-sap; ka jinglong b'y'm khuid jingmut.  
 Hypocrite (hipō-krit) *n.* U 'riw arsap; u nongshukor.  
 Hypocritical (hip-ō-krit ik-al) *a.* Ba arsap; ba shukor.  
 Hypotenuse (hi-pot'ē-nūs) *n.* Kata ka rmiang ha ka *right angle triangle* kaba jrong tam.  
 Hypothesis (hi-poth'e-sis) *n.* Ka jingtharai; ka jingbuh ei ei kum ka jingtharai.  
 Hypothetical (hi-pō-thet'ik) *a.* Ba la tharai.  
 Hyssop (his'up) *n.* U jingthung uba iwbih.  
 Hysterical (his-ter'ik-al) *a.* Badei ia ka jingpang *hysteria*; ba dou ka kynja pang ba kem kynsan.  
 Hysteric (his-ter'iks) *n.* Ka jingpang ba ktah khamtam ia ki kynthei, kum ka pang kuhek.

## I

- I (i) *pron.* Nga; ma nga.  
 Ibex (i'beks) *n.* U jaid 'lang-kblaw, u jaid khat.  
 Ice (is) *n.* U thah-tylli; ka mishri tylli; *v.t.* tap da u thah uba lang.

- Iceberg** (i 'berg) *n.* U thah uba per ha duriaw ba i kum u lím.
- Ice-cream** (is'krém) *n.* Ka malai ba la khleh pynbang bad ba la pyñlang da u thah
- Ice-house** (is'hous) *n.* Ka jaka ba ki buh ia u thah tylli.
- Ichor** (í'kor) *n.* Ka um-rmiew ; ka um-jakar.
- Icicle** (is'i-kl) *n.* Ki thah ba lang kumba jaw ha ki tnat dieng, ki sla, etc.
- Icily** (is'i-li) *ad.* Suh-khriat ; kjap-thah.
- Iconoclasm** (i-kon'o-klazm) *n.* Ka jingpynjot ne jingpynpait ia ki blei-thaw.
- Iconoclast** (i-kon'o-klast) *n.* U, ka nongpynpait ia ki blei-thaw.
- Icy** (is'i) *a.* Ba dap da u thah bakhriat.
- Idea** (i-dé'a) *n.* Ka jingmut ; ka jingsngewthuh.
- Ideal** (i-dé'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingmut u briw ; ba long tang da kaba shu tharai ; bym shisha ; *n.* ka jingpyrkhata kano kano ha ka jinglong bajanai tam jong ka ; ka nuksa bajanai tam.
- Idealism** (i-dé'al izm) *n.* Ka jinghikai kaba ong ba kiei kiei baroh ki shu don tang ha ka jingmut u briw bad ba ki'm don kyrpang na ka jingmut u briw hi.
- Ideality** (i-dé-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba dei tang ia ka jingpyrkhata u briw hi.
- Ideally** (i-dé-al-li) *ad.* Shu tharai ; shu mut.
- Identical** (i-den'tik-al) *a.* Balong kajuh bi.
- Identify** (i-den ti-fi) *v.t. or i.* Pynshynna ba ka Long kajuh ; ithuh ; pynithuh ; ai nishán.
- Identity** (i-den'ti-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kajuh.
- Ides** (idz) *n.* 15 tarik u bnai Lber, Jummang, Naitung bad Risaw, bad 13 tarik kiwei kiwei ki bnai.
- Idiocy** (id'i-o-si) *n.* Kaba duna jingsngeuthuh, ka jingbieit.
- Idiom** (id'i-um) *n.* Ka rukom jingkren ba kano kano ka ktien.
- Idiomatic** (id-i-om-at'ik) *a.* Badei biang ia ka rukom kano kano ka ktien.
- Idiopathy** (id-i-op'a-thi) *n.* Ka jingpang kaba nyngkong nyngsháp ; ka jingktah lanc jingsngew kaba shi rukom.
- Idiot** (id'i-ut) *n.* U riwbieit ; uba lamwir ; u 'riw anna.
- Idiotic** (id-i-ot'ik) *a.* Ba mutlop bieit ; ba bieit.
- Idle** (i'dl) *a.* Ba alhia ; ba jaipdeh ; ba khlem kam ; *v.t. or i.* leh jaipdeh ; leh alhia, pynsyrwa khlem kam.
- Idleness** (i'dl-ness) *n.* Ka jingalhia ; ka jingjaipdeh.
- Idler** (í'dler) *n.* U riwalhia ; u riwjaituh.
- Idly** (í'dli) *ad.* Jaituh ; alhia ; jaipdeh.
- Idol** (í'dul) *n.* U blei thaw.
- Idolator** (i-dol'at-er) *n.* U nongmane ia ki blei-thaw.
- Idolatrous** (i-dol'a-trus) *..* Ba mane ia ki blei-thaw.
- Idolatry** (i-dol'at ri) *n.* Ka jingmane ia ki blei-thaw ; laba thop mynsiem eh.

- Idolize** (*i'dul-iz*) *v.t.* Mane ; ieit eh.
- If** (*if*) *co'j.* Lada ; la ; tharai ba ; haba.
- Igneous** (*ig'nē-us*) *a.* Ba don ding ; ba la long da ka ding.
- Ignis-fatuu** (*ig'nis-fat'ū-us*) *n.* Ka ding-suitan ; kaba ruma ; kaba i-rngai.
- Ignite** (*ig-nit'*) *v.t.* Meh ; tbeh ; ai-ding.
- Ignitable** (*ig-nit'i-bl*) *a.* Ba lah ba'n theh ; ba lah ban kem ding.
- Ignition** (*ig-nish'un*) *n.* Ka jingkem ding.
- Ignoble** (*ig-nō'bl*) *n.* Ba pohjaid ; ba poh.
- Ignominious** (*ig-nō-min'i-us*) *a.* Ba bein ; ba poh eh ; ba khlem-rain.
- Ignominy** (*ig'nō-min-i*) *n.* Ka jingbein ; kaba budnám ; kaba khein burom.
- Ignorance** (*ig'nō-rans*) *n.* Ka jingbiei<sup>t</sup> ; ka jingbymtip.
- Ignorant** (*ig'nō-rant*) *a.* Ba dum ; ba khlem jingtip.
- Ignore** (*ig-nōr'*) *v.t.* ym suidñiew ; ym ithuh ; ibein ; leh b'y়m suid-ñiew.
- Ill** (*il*) *a.* Ba pang ba sngew ñiun ; b'ymman ; *n.* ka b'ymman ; ka jynjar ; *ad.* sniew ; sih.
- Ill-bred** (*il'bred*) *a.* Ba poh ; b'ym don akor ; by'm leh don akor.
- Illegal** (*il-lē'gal*) *a.* B'ym shong-aiñ ; bymdei ; b'ymhok.
- Illegality** (*il-lē'gal'i-ti*) *n.* Kaba long pyrshah ia ka aiñ ; ka b'ymdei.
- Illegible** (*il-lej'i-bl*) *a.* B'ym lah pule ; b'ym shai jingthoh.
- Illegitimacy** (*il-lē-jit'i-ma-si*) *n.* Ka jinglong khún-klim lane khunrei ; ka jinglong khún-pongka.
- Illegitimate** (*il-lē-jit'i-māt*) *a.* Ba long khún kha-klim ; b'ym shym pynskhem da ka rukom ba la buh.
- Illiberal** (*il-lib'er-al*) *a.* Ba poh ; b'ymi sngur ; ba khapnap ; b'ym sbun.
- Illiberality** (*il-lib'er-al'i-ti*) *n.* Kaba khapnap ; ka jingbynnud.
- Illicit** (*il-lis'it*) *a.* B'ymdei kat kum ka aiñ ; ba pynklein aiñ ; ba la khang ; be-dustur.
- Illimitable** (*il-lim'it-a-bl*) *a.* B'ym kut ; b'ym don púd.
- Illiterate** (*il-lit'er-āt*) *a.* B'ym tip ; b'ym stad.
- Illiterateness** (*il-lit'er-āt-nes*) *n.* Ka jingbieit , ka jingb'ym-nang ha ka kot ka sla.
- Ill-judged** (*il'jujd*) *a.* Ba thmu bakla ; b'ymsian ; b'ym i long ei ei.
- Ill-nature** (*il'nā-tür*) *n.* Ka jingiriang ; ka jingpiaw ; ka jing-pihuin.
- Ill-natured** (*il'nā-türd*) *a.* Ba iriang ; ba piaw ; khong khong ; ba pihuñ.
- Illness** (*il'nes*) *n.* Ka jingpang ; ka jingriwnar.

- Illogioal (il-loj'ik-al) *a.* B'y'm long da ka nia ; b'y'm shongnia.
- Ill-tempered (il'tem-perd) *a.* Ba khong khong ; ba sniew jing-long.
- Illude (il-lüd') *v.t.* Thok ; shukor.
- Illume (il-lüm') *v.t.* Pynshai ; pyntyngshain ; pyndonburom.
- Illuminate (il-lüm'in-ät) *v.t.* Pynshai ; batai.
- Illumination (il lüm-in-ä'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynthaba da ka jingshai ha ka por ialeh kmen ; ka jingpynshai.
- Illusion (il-lü'zhun) *n.* Ka jingshukor ; kaba thok.
- Illusive (il-lü'siv) *a.* Ba shukor ; ba thok.
- Illustrate (il-lus'trät) *v.t.* Pynshai ; batai ; pynpaw.
- Illustration (il-lus'-trä'shun) *n.* Ka jingbatai ; ka jingpynshai.
- Illustrative (il-lus'trät-iv) *a.* Ba ai jingshai ; ba ai jingmut.
- Illustrious (il-lus'tri-us) *a.* Ba tyngshaiñ ; ba khráw ; ba don-nám.
- Ill-will (il'wil) *n.* Ka jinglong b'y'm sbun ; ka jingpibuin.
- Image (im'äj) *n.* Ka jingsyriem ; ka dur ; ka dur bynriew ; u blei thaw ; ka jiagmut.—*v.* pynlong ka jingiasyriem ha ka jingmut.
- Imagery (im'ä-jer-i) *n.* Ka jingiathuh pynphieng ; ka kynja rukom kren.
- Imaginable (im-aj'in-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n tharai ne pyrkhat.
- Imaginary (im-aj'in-ar-i) *a.* Ba shu tharai ; b'y'm shisha ; b'y'm long ; ba shu makna.
- Imagination (im-aj-in-ä'-shun) *n.* Ka buit ba'n pynlong ne shna ia ki jingtharai ; ka jingpyrkhat ; kaba shu thaw tuh.
- Imaginative (im-aj'in-ät-iv) *a.* Ba nang buit pyrkhat ; ba nang buit tharai.
- Imagine (im-aj'in) *v.t. or i.* Shu thaw da la ka jong ka jing-tharai ; shu tharai : thaw tuh.
- Imbecile (im-be-sél) *a.* Ba tlot ha ka jingmut ne ha ka met :—  
n. u briw uba tlot ba bieit ; u b'y'm lah shuh.
- Imbecility (im-be-sil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingtlot ka met ne ka jingmut.
- Imbed (im-bed') *v.t.* Btep ne tap kum ha ka jingthiah.
- Imbibe (im-bib') *v.t.* kjid ; dih.
- Imbitter (im-bit'er) *v.t.* Pynjew sew ; pynkthang ; pynbitar.
- Imbosom (im-booz'um) *v.t.* Kdup ; kynthup.
- Imbricated (im'bri-kät-ed) *n.* Kaba ia byrtap kawei hapoh ka-wei pat kum ki snep dohkha lane ki tynriew halor iing.
- Imbrown (im-brown') *v.t.* Pynbyrsaw ; kham pyniong.
- Imbrue (im-broo') *v.t.* Wieh ; khah ; pydem.
- Imbus (im-bü') *v.t.* Wieh rong ; saham ; hikai.
- Imitable (im'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba bit, ba lah ba'n búd ba'n pyrthuh.
- Imitate (im'i-tät) *n.* Pyrthuh ; bud tynneng ; ioh pakai.

- Imitation (im-i-ta'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyrthuh ; ka jingpynsyiem.
- Imitative (im'i-tät-iv) *a.* Ba shait pyrthuh.
- Imitator (im'i-tät-er) *n.* U, ka'nongpyrthuh.
- Immaculate (im-mak'ü-lat) *a.* Ba janai ; ba khlem thoh dak jakhlia.
- Immanency (im'ma-nen-si) *n.* Ka jinglon hi ne jinglong naphoh lade hi.
- Immanent (im'ma-nent) *a.* Ba don hi, ba man hi na lade.
- Immaterial (im-ma-tē'ri-al) *a.* B'y়m dei kynja met, ba kynja mynsiem ; b'y়m don kam eh.
- Immaterialism (im-ma-tē'ri-al-izm) *n.* Ka jinghikai shaphang ka jingim ne jinglong ba kynja mynsiem.
- Immateriality (im-ma-tē'ri-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba kyrpang na kaba kynja met.
- Immature (im-ma-tūr') *a.* B'y়m put-ih, ba dang lung.
- Immaturity (im-ma-tūr'i-ti) *n.* Kaba dang lung ; ka b'y়m put ih.
- Immeasurable (im-mezh'ur-a-bl) *a.* B'y়m lah thew ; ba jlan eh.
- Immediate (im-mē'di-ät) *a.* Ba shen shen ; ba jan ; babeit ; ba ia kynduh.
- Immediately (im-mē'di-ät-li) *ad.* Shisyndon ; mynta kumne, shen ; jang jang ; sak sak.
- Immemorial (im-me-mō'ri-al) *a.* Ba na mynhyndai ; ba na mynkulong ; ba rim eh.
- Immense (im-mens') *a.* Ba khraw eh ; bymjukut ; ba búñ.
- Immensity (im-mens'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglan-bah ; ka jingkhraw b'y়m lah thew.
- Immensurable (im-men'sür-a-bl) *a.* B'y়m lah thew ; ba jlan eh.
- Immerge (im-merj') *v.t.* Pynngam.
- Immerse (im-mers') *v.t.* Ngop ; pynngam, pynngop.
- Immersion (im-mer'shun) *n.* Ka jingngam ; kaba pynngop.
- ImmETHODICAL (im-me-thod'-ik-al) *a.* Ba leh kynbrum ; ba khlem jingryntih.
- Immigrant (im'mi-grant) *n.* U, ka nongphet shnong ; u, ka nongbuhai shnong.
- Immigrate (im'mi grāt) *v.i.* Leit buhai shnong ; leit shong.
- Immigration (im-mi-grā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingphet ne kynriah sha kawei pat ka ri.
- Imminence (im'mi-nens) *n.* Ka jynjar ne ka jingsniew ka ba'n sa ngat.
- Imminent (im'mi-nent) *a.* Ba'n sa ngat ; ba jan hi.
- Immobility (im-mō-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingneh ; ka jingb'ymkhih.
- Immoderate (im-mod'er-ät) *a.* Ba kangar ; ba leh than ; ba lut phut ; ba palat ia kaba biang.

- Immodest** (im-mod'est) *a.* Ba kyreit ; ba khlem rain.
- Immodesty** (im-mod'es-ti) *n.* Ka jingkyréit ; ka jingb'ym leh khlem raiñ.
- Immolate** (im'mō-lāt) *v.t.* kfisia.
- Immolation** (im-mō-lā'shun) *n.* Kaba kfisia ; ka jingkfisia.
- Immoral** (im-mor'al) *a.* Ba b'ymman ; b'ymkhuid, ba jakhlia jinglong.
- Immorality** (im-mō-ral'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymkhuid ; ka jingb'ymman ; ka jingb'ymhok.
- Immortal** (im-mawr'tal) *n.* B'y়m-ju-iap ; ba im junom.
- Immortality** (im-mawr-tal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong b'ym ju iap ; kaba im junom.
- Immortalize** (im-mawr'tal-iz) *v.t.* Pynam junom ; pynsah jing-kynmaw junom.
- Immovability** (im-moov-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingneh skhem ; ka jingb'ymlah khih ; ba neh ; ba eh.
- Immovable** (im-moov'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynkhih ; ba neh ; b'ym khih
- Immunity** (im-mū'ni-ti) *n.* Kaba lait ; ka jingsbah (na ka khrong khajna, etc.)
- Immutability** (im-mūt-a-bil'-i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymkylla.
- Immutable** (im-mūt'a-bl) *a.* Bym ju kylla ; b'ym lah long da kumwei pat.
- Imp** (imp) *n.* I khún ; u khynnah runar ; i ksuid :—*v.t.* bteng ; pynjrong ; pyndait.
- Impact** (im'pakt) *n.* Ka jingiakynduh ; ka jingiapakhuu ne tyngkhuh.
- Impair** (im-pär') *v.t.* Pynsniew ; pyntlot ; pynduna.
- Impale** (impäl') *v.t.* Suh kyndang, (kumha ki ju leh ia u sniang haba thang).
- Impalpable** (im-pal'pa-bl) *a.* B'ym lah sngewthuh sngewthaw (da kaba tba, etc.).
- Impart** (im-part') *v.t.* Ai ; ai pateng ; pynpaw.
- Impartial** (im-par'shal) *a.* Ba hok ; b'ym ban shiliang ; b'ym ai daw.
- Impartiality** (im-par-shi-al'-i-ti) *n.* Kaba leh hok ; ka b'ym ban shiliang.
- Impassable** (im-pas'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lait ; b'ym lah ryngkang ; b'ym liat ; ba jlan eh.
- Impassibility** (im-pas-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglait na ka jingshitom ne ka jingpang.
- Impassible** (im-pas'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah shah.
- Impassion** (im-pash'un) *v.t.* Kyndeh dohnud ; khih bitar.
- Impassioned** (im-pash'und) *a.* Ba la pynbitar ; ba la pyn-ing-khong.

- Impassive (im-pas'iv) a.** B'ym i sngew ei ei; b'ym i shitom satia.
- Impassiveness (im-pas'iv-les) n.** Ka jingl'ymsngow ei ei.
- Impatience (im-pa'shens) n.** Ka jingb'ym iai shah; ka jingkyrkieh; ka jingskuiñ mynsiem.
- Impatient (im-pa'shent) a.** Ba kyrkieh; b'ym lah shah; ba skuiñ mynsiem.
- Impeach (im-pēch) v.t.** Mudui; tian bishar ia u nongsynshar; ujor.
- Impeachment (impēch'ment) n.** Ka jingtian bishar ia u kynja nongsynshar; ka jingmudui pyrshar ia u nongsynshar.
- Impearl (im-perl') v.t.** Pyn-i tynnad da ki mawkordor; pyn-thaba.
- Impeccability (im-peck-a-bil'-i-ti) n.** Ka b'ym lah leh sniew; kaba khuid; kaba lait dár.
- Impeccable (im-peck'a-bl) a.** B'ym leh sniew; ba khuid.
- Impecunious (im-pō-kūn'i-us) a.** B'ym don tyngka peisa; ba duk.
- Impede (im-pēd') v.t.** Khang; pynpep; pynwit.
- Impediment (im-ped'i-ment) n.** Ka jingpynwit; ka jingpynpep ha ka jingkren.
- Impel (im-pel') v.t.** Kyntu; ky:suh; tyrsuh; fñiat.
- Impellent (im-pel'ent) n.** Ka bor tynruh;—a. kyntu; ba kyr-suh.
- Impend (im-pend') v.i.** Snoh; sdien; maham.
- Impending (im-pend'ing) a.** Ba'n sa ngat; ba maham; ba ma.
- In penetrability (im-pen-e-tra-bil'i-ti) n.** Ka jingb'ym lah pynpei, kaba dum eh; kaba maian.
- Impenetrable (im-pen'e-tra-bl) a.** B'ym lah pynpei; ba dum; ba mai:n.
- Impenitence (im-pen'i-tens) n.** Ka jingeh dohnud; ka jingb'ym sngew rem.
- Impenitent (im-pen'i-tent) a.** B'ym sngewsih; b'ym sngew rem; b'ym kylla kaba mut na ka pop.
- Imperative (im-per'at-iv) a.** Ba long da ka hukum; ba don kam eh. n.—Ka mood jong ka verb kaba pyn-i ia kaba hukum, kyntu, etc.
- Imperceptible (im-per-sep'-ti-bl) a.** Bym lah iohi; bym lah ioh sngew; ba rit.
- Imperceptibly (im-per-sep'-ti-bli) ad.** Ym lah iohi ne sngew.
- Imperfect (im-per'fekt) a.** B'ym janai; ba duna; ba tlot; ba shroin.
- Imperfection (im-per-fek'-shun) n.** Ka jingduna; ka jingsniew; ka jingbakln.
- Imperforable (im-per'for-a-bl) a.** B'ym lah ba'n sam ne pynpoi.

- Imperial** (im-pē'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka hima ne u patsha ; ba dei ia ka jingthew ba la buh lane ka kot thoh ei ei kaba heh. *n.* —ka jaka buh ia ki jingsong uba leit jingleit ha khlieh ka kali ; i shñiuuh i ba kyntir harum ka shyntur.
- Imperialism** (im-pē'ri-al-izm) *n.* Kaba long da ka bor ka hima lane ka bor ka b'y'm lab long da kumwei.
- Imperialist** (im-pē'ri-al-ist) *n.* U nongkyrshan ia ka jingsynshar u patsha.
- Imperil** (im-per'il) *v.t.* Pynpoi jingmysaw ; pynphá.
- Imperious** (im-pē'ri-us) *a.* Ba leh trai khlieh ; ba sarong ; ba kyrkieh ; ba leh don bor ; ba takda.
- Imperiousness** (im-pē'ri-us-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong don bor ; kaba hangamei.
- Imprisihable** (im-per-ish-a-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah duh ; b'y'm iap.
- Imperi-hableness** (im-per'-ish-a-bl-nes) *n.* Kaba neh ; kaba yin lah duh.
- Impermeability** (im-per-mēa-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong b'y'm lab pei lyngba.
- Impermeable** (im-per'mēa-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah pei lyngba.
- Impersonal** (im-per'sun-al) *a.* B'y'm don ka jinglong kum u bries ne *person* ; ba dei ia ki *verbs* kiba ki py'donkam tang ha ka 3rd *person* bad ba don ka ktien *it* kum ka *nominative*.
- Impersonality** (im-per-sun-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'y'm thew iano iano ruh ; ka rukom ba khlem bub kyrteng.
- Impersonally** (im-per'sun-al-li) *ad.* Khlem thew iano iano ruh ; khlem ka *personal nominative*.
- Impersonate** (im-per'sun-ät) *v.t.* Pyndei kum ia u bries ; leh.
- Impertinence** (im-per'ti-nens) *n.* Kaba khlem akor.
- Impertinent** (im-per'ti-nent) *a.* Bym ia dei ; ba lusha ; ba khlem akor ; ba lorni ; ba mler.
- Imperturbability** (im-per-turb-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'y'm lab pynkhih ; ka jingpalci mynsiem.
- Imperturbable** (im-per-turb'a-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah pynkhih ne pyn-win.
- Impervious** (im-per've-us) *a.* Ba eh ; b'y'm lah pynpei lyngba.
- Impetuosity** (im-pet'ü-os'i-ti) *n.* Ka bor bab ; ka jingjur.
- Impetuous** (im-pet'ü-us) *a.* Ba tur thrait thrait ; ba sted ; ba kloï lán ; ba ing khong : ba leh law-law.
- Impetus** (im'pe-tus) *n.* Ka bor ka jingkhih ; ka jingpyneh ; ka bór-bah.
- Impiety** (im-pí'e-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'y'm riewblei ; ka jingb'y'mman.
- Impious** (im'pi-us) *a.* Bym burom Blei ; ba b'y'mman ; b'y'm riewblei.
- Implacability** (im-plä-ka-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'y'm lah pyniasuk ; ka jingbuli nud.

- Implacable** (im-plä'ka-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah pynjem ; ba eh ; b'y'm lah ba'n iasuk.
- Implant** (im-plant') *v.t.* Thung ; pynrung ; pynnch (da ka jing-hikai).
- Implantation** (im-plant-ä'shun) *n.* Kaba thung ; kaba pynrung.
- Implement** (im'plē-men't) *n.* Ka atiar ; ka kor ; ka tiar ka tar ; *v.t.* pyndep ia ka jingiakut.
- Implicate** (im'pli-kät) *v.t.* Pyniasynrop lang ; khleh lang ; pynsuh sat.
- Implication** (im-pli-kä'shun) *n.* Kaba la ngat lang ; ka jingia-dei lang ne ka jingsuh sat ; kaba mut.
- Implicit** (im-plis'it) *a.* Ba shu imat hi ; ba dang harieh ; ba shaniah ha kiwei pat ; ba khlem tyngkái.
- Impliedly** (im-pli'ed-li, im-plid'li) *ad.* Da kaba shu imat ; da la ka jingmut.
- Implore** (im-plör') *v.t.* Kyrrpad ; duwai ; pán.
- Imply** (im-plí') *v.t.* Saham ; lam jingmut ; pynsngewthuh ; thew.
- Impolicy** (im-pol'i-si) *n.* Ka jinglch khlem akor ; ka jingb'ymtip sngi ; ka jingb'y'm adkar ; ka jinglong b'ympbit.
- Impolite** (im-pō-lít') *a.* Ba khlem akor ; bym leh stad ; ba mler.
- Impolitic** (im-pol'it-ik) *a.* B'y'm don akor ; b'y'm leh da kaba khan da adkar ; bym lch stad.
- Imponderable** (im-pon'der-a bl) *a.* B'y'm lah thew.
- Import** (im-pört') *v.t.* Wallam na kawei pat ka ri ne ka jaka rieh lieng ; mut ; lam jingmut.
- Import** (im'pört) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la wallam na shawei pat ; ka jingmut ; ka jingdonkam.
- Importance** (im-pört'ans) *n.* Ka jingdonkam ; ka jingshong khia.
- Important** (im-pört'ant) *a.* Ba shong khia ; ba don kam.
- Importation** (im-pört-ä'shun) *n.* Ki jingpynpoi na ka ri nong-wei ; ki mar ba la wallam na shawei pat.
- Importer** (im-pört'er) *n.* U nongwallam mar wallam mata na sharum shaneng.
- Importunate** (im-pört'ü-nät) *a.* Ba dem kyrrpad ; ba iai pan ; ba ban ; ba iai daits ha kaba pán.
- Importune** (im-pör-tün') *v.t.* Dem kyrrpad ; pynsatia da kaba kyrrpad—*a.* Bym dei por ne aiom.
- Importunity** (im-pör-tün'i-ti) *n.* Kaba dem kyrrpad ; kaba pynkyllut da kaba kyrrpad.
- Impossible** (im-pöz'a-bl) *a.* Ba bit lane ba lah ba'n buh.
- Impose** (im-pöz') *v.t.* Buh halor ; tynrong ; hukum ; fiew ; ban ; khein halor.

- Imposing** (im-pōz'ing) *a.* Ba ban; ba long da kaba hukum; ba i-phieng.
- Imposingly** (im-pōz'ing-li) *ad.* Kumb a ka hukum ne ka bor.
- Imposition** (im-pō-zish'un) *n.* Ka jingbuah halor; ka jingkhrong; ka jinghan; ka jingshukor.
- Impossibility** (im-pos-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah; ka b'yam lah long.
- Impossible** (im-pos'i-bl) *a.* B'yam lah long ne leh.
- Impost** (im'pōst) *n.* Ka bai khrong ne ka khajna khamtam halor ki mar kiba wa'lam na shawei pat; ka trai ne nongrim u mot lane ka khilon.
- Impostor** (im-pos'ter) *n.* U nongshukor
- Imposture** (im-pos'tür) *n.* Ka jingshukor; kaba thok
- Impotence** (im'pō-tens) *n.* Ka jingtlot; ka jingbymlah.
- Impotent** (im'pō-tent) *a.* Ba tlöt, b'yam don bor.
- Impound** (*m*-pound') *v.t.* Set ha thanad ne hapoh slung.
- Impoundage** (im-pound'āj) *n.* Ka jin;set thanad kum ia ki masi ki blang, etc
- Impoverish** (im-pov'er-ish) *v.t.* Pynkyrduh; pynduk; pynblad.
- Impoverishment** (im-pov'er-ish-ment) *n.* Ka jingpynduk; ka jingpyulut.
- Impracticability** (im-prak-ti-ka-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbym i lah long; ka jingeh.
- Impracticable** (im-prak'ti-ka-bl) *a.* B'yam i lah; ba eh; b'yam bit
- Impracticably** (im-prak'ti-ka'bli) *ad.* Ha ka rakom bym i lah.
- Impractical** (im-prak'ti-kal) *a.* Bym i lah iaid lah long; ba shu long rŋgai.
- Imprecate** (im'pri-kät) *v.t.* Tim; tla.
- Imprecation** (im-prē-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingtlim; ka jingtla
- Imprecatory** (im'pri-kat-or i) *a.* Ba wad kput; ba tim.
- Impregnable** (im-preg'na-bl) *a.* B'yam lah shim; b'yam lah jop.
- Impregnability** (im-preg-na-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah jop ne b'yam lah kynjoh.
- Impregnate** (im-preg'nat) *v.t.* Pynpun; pynrung symbai; pyn-tuid; iabud buit.
- Impregnation** (im-preg-nā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynleit symbai; ka jingpynpür.
- Impress** (im-pres') *v.t.* Shon dak; shon; kem bor ba'n pyn-long riewlieng; kem-bikar; neh ha ka jingmut; ai jinghikai.
- Impress** (im'pres) *n.* Ka dak; ka muhor; ka jingiasyriem; ka buit; ka cien.
- Impression** (im-presh'uun) *n.* Ka jingshon; kaba shi'en pyn-mih kot na ka iing shon; ka bor; ka jingshon jingmut
- Impressive** (im-pres'iv) *a.* Ba shon mynsiem; ba ban jingmut; la shong khia; shit rhem.

- Impressment (im-pres'ment) *n.* Kaba kem bikar ia ki brieuw.
- Imprimatur (im-pri-mât'-ur) *n.* Ka bor ba la ai da ka jing-thoh ba'n shon bad pynphriang ynda la shon ; shah ba'n shon.
- Imprimis (im-prí'mis) *ad.* Nyngkoong ; shuwa ; ha kaba sdang.
- Imprint (im-print') *n.* Buh sháp ; shon jylliew.
- Imprint (im'print) *n.* Ka kyrteng u nongthoh halor ka kot kabá na khmat lem bad ka tarik bad ka j·ka ba shon.
- Imprison (im-priz'n) *v.t.* Set patok ; buh byndi.
- Imprisonment (im-priz'n-ment) *n.* Kaba set patok ; kaba buh byndi.
- Improbability (im-pro'-ba-bil'i-ty) *n.* Ka ba'm sngewmat long ; ka b'y'm i-lah.
- Improbable (im-prob'a bl) *a.* B'y'm i-mat long.
- Improbity (im-prob'i-ti) *n.* Ka buit tuh.
- Impromptu (in-promp'tū) *a.* Shisyndon ; kyndit kyndit ; khlem da sngewthuh lpa.
- Improper (im-prop'er) *a.* B'ymdei ; b'ymbit.
- Impropriety (im-prô-pi'e-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'y'mdei ; ka jingb'y'm bit ; kaba ym ia hap jaka por lane jinglong.
- Improbable (im-proov'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n kham bha ; ba lah ba'n kham pyabit.
- Improve (im-proov') *v.t.* Kham pynbha ; pynbit ; *v.i.* long kham bha.
- Improvement (im-proov-ment) *n.* Kaba naang kham bha ; ka jingroi na kano kano ka jinglong sha kaba kham bha ; ka jinghikai ;—*pl* ki jingpyuibha shuh shuh.
- Improvidence (in-prov'i-dens) *n.* Ka b'y'm stad mynsiem ; ka jingleh khlem da pyrkhat ; kaba ym da iob-i lpa.
- Improvident (im prov'i-dent) *a.* B'y'm sumar lpa ; b'y'm adkar ; bym leh sumar.
- Improvidently (im-prov'i-dent-li) *a.z.* Khlem da pyrkhat.
- Improvisation (im-prov-i-sa'-shun) *n.* Ka buit shna khlem da pyrkhat lpa.
- Improvise (im-proviz') *v.i.* Shna ne thaw khlem da pyrkhat lpa.
- Imprudence (im-proo'dens) *n.* Kaba leh khlem da khan lpa ; ka kam thurmur.
- Imprudent (im-proo'dent) *a.* B'y'm stad mynsiem ; ba thurmur ; ba khlem duriap bha.
- Impudence (im'pü-dens) *n.* Ka jingleh khlem akor ; ka jing-khlem rain.
- Impudent (im'pü-dent) *a.* Ba khlem akor ; ba khlem rain.
- Impugn (im-pün') *v.t.* Kren pyrshah ; ujor.
- Impugnable (im-pün'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ujor ne kren pyrshah.
- Impulse (im'puls) *n.* Ka jingkyntu ; ka jingshon jingmut ; ka bor pynkhih jingmut.
- Impulsive (im-puls'iv) *a.* Ba pynkhih jingmut ; ba pynleh na ka jingdon ei ei hapoh.

- Impunity** (im-pū'ni-ti) *n.* Kab̄ lait na ka saja.
- Impure** (im-pūr') *a.* B'ȳm khuid; ba sniew; ba kyreit.
- Impurity** (im-pūr'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbym khuid; ka jingkyreit ha ka jingpyrkhat, ka kam lane ka ktien.
- Imputable** (ini-pūt a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n khein halor; ba lah ba'n pynkit; ba lah ba'n ñiew.
- Imputation** (im pū-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkit; ka jingñiew; ka jing-khein halor.
- Impute** (im-pūt') *v.t.* Khein halor; ñiew; pynkit; pyndei.
- In** (in) *prep.* Hapoh; ha; katba kum;—*ad.* na kano kano ka jaka lane jinglong.
- Inability** (in-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah; jingtlot; kaba khlem hor.
- Inaccessibility** (in-ak-ses-i-bil'i-ty) *n.* Ka jingb'ym lah kot; ka jingb'ym lah kynjoh.
- Inaccessible** (in-ak-ses'i-bl) *a.* B'ȳm lah kot; b'ȳm lait; ba khlaw eh; b'ȳm lah iajan.
- Inaccuracy** (in-ak'kū-ra-si) *n.* Ka jingb'ym biang; ka jingba-kla
- Inaccurate** (in-ak'kā-rat) *a.* B'ȳm biang; b'ȳmbeit; ba bakla.
- Inaction** (in-ak'shun) *n.* Ka b'ȳm shym trei ei ei; kaba jaipdeh; kaba alhia.
- Inactive** (in-akt'iv) *a.* Ba jaipdeh; ba alhia.
- Inactivity** (in-ak-tiv'iti) *n.* Kaba leh jaipdeh; ka jingalhia.
- Inadequacy** (in-ad'kwā-si) *n.* Ka jingb'ym dap; ka jingb'ym biang; ka jingduna.
- Inadequate** (in-ad'ē-kwāt) *a.* B'ȳm ia hap bad ka jingthmu; ba duna; b'ȳm dap biang.
- Inadequateness** (in-ad'ē-kwāt-nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ym ia biang; ka jing b'ȳm ia ryngkat.
- Inadmissibility** (in-ad-mis-i-bil'ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym lah ba'n shah; ka jingb'ym lab ba'n khein kum ba bit.
- Inadmissible** (in-ad-mis'i-bl) *a.* B'ȳm lah ban shah.
- Inadvertence** (in-ad-ver'-tens). Ka jingleh lait; ka jingb'ym shah shkor; ka jingkhlen akor.
- Inadvertent** (in-ad-ver'tent) *a.* B'ȳm sumar; b'ȳm shah shkor; b'ȳm salia; b'ȳm da leh adkar.
- Inadvertently** (in-ad-ver'tent-li) *ad.* Khlem sumar.
- Inalienable** (in-äl'yen-a-bl) *a.* B'ȳm lah pynlong ka jong uwei pat; b'ȳm lah ai pateng; b'ȳm lah khlad.
- Inane** (in-än') *a.* Ba suda; ba thala; khlem jingpyrkhat.—*n.* ka jingsuda.
- Inanimate** (in-an'i-mat) *a.* B'ȳm don jingim; b'ȳm dei kynja ba im.

- Inanition (in-a-nish'un) *n.* Ka jingb'ymdap; ka jingsuda; ka jingswai ba ym don jingbam.
- Inanity (in-an'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsuda.
- Inappeasable (in-ap-pēz'a-ble) *a.* B'y়m lah pynsuk ; b'ym lah pynhun.
- Inapplicability (in-ap-pli-ca-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong b'ym lah pyndeи ; ka jing b'ym lah pynbit.
- Inapplicable (in-ap'pli-ka-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pyndeи ; b'ym lah pynbit ; b'ym bit.
- Inapposite (in-ap'pō-zit) *a.* B'ym ia dei ; b'ym bit.
- Inappreciable (in-ap-pré'shi-a-bl) *a.* B'ym siew kor ; b'ym lah ia mynjur.
- Inappropriate (in-ap-prō'pri-āt) *a.* B'ym ia bit.
- Inapt (in-apt') *a.* B'ym bit ; b'ym biang.
- Inaptitude (in-apt'i-tüd) *n.* Ka jingb'ymbit ; ka jingb'ym ia dei.
- Inarticulate (in-är-tik'ü-lät) *a.* B'ym kynnoch shai ; b'ym shai ; b'ym shym la pyniasoh.
- Inarticularly (in-är-tik ü-lät-li) *ad.* B'ym shai.
- Inarticulation (in-är-tik ü-la'shun) *n.* Kaba kynnoh siew (sh. ki ktien); ka jingb'ym kynnoh shai.
- Inartificial (in-ar-ti-fish al) *a.* B'ym shym la leh da k̄t bait u brieв ; ba long hi.
- Inasmuch (in-az-much) *ad.* Haba khmih ; namar ; haba.
- Inattention (in-at-ten'shun) *n.* Ka jingb'ym patiaw ; k̄t jingb'ym suid niew.
- Inattentive (in-at-ten'tiv) *a.* B'ym patiaw ; b'ym angap.
- Inattentively (in-at-ten iv-ly) *ad.* D̄i ka rukom b'ym siedniew.
- Inaudible (in-awd'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ioh sngew ; b'ym sawa.
- Inaugural (in-aw'gū-ral) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba thung'ha kano kano ka kam.
- Inaugurate (in-aw'gū-rāt) *v.t.* Thung kam kat kum ka rukom ; pyni ; ati ia ka kam.
- Inauguration (in-aw gū-rā-shun) *v.t.* K̄t thung lam tem bil ki rukom ki niām ha kah̄i thak̄i.
- Inauspicious (in-aw-si-pi-üs'ch, -üs'ch) *ad.* Ha ki rukom la niām siew.
- Inborn (in born) *a.* Ba la long lpa no dambot la ka ,n̄e oug tynrai ; ba dei naduh ba dang kha.
- Inbreathe (in-brēth) *v.t.* Pylnpoi shapoh da kaba pynhun mayasiem.
- Inbred (in bred) *a.* Ba la pynsan hapoh shu long hi la lo k tynrai.

- Incage (in-kāj')** *v.* Set hapoh rūh.
- Incalculable (in-kal'kūla-bl)** *a.* B'y'm lah niew.
- Incalculably (in-kal'kū-la-bl, ad.)** Ha ka rukom b'y'm lah tharai ne niew.
- Incandescence (in-kan-des'-ens)** *n.* Ka jingkhuid kaei kaei ha ba'n da lieh.
- Incandescent (in-kan-des'-ent)** *a.* Thaba da ka jingshit.
- Incantation (in-kan-tā'shun)** *n.* Kaba kren myntor ; jingtimpñia.
- Incapability (in-kā-pa-bil'i-ti)** *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah ; ka jingb'ymnang.
- Incapable (in-kā'pa-bl)** *a.* b'y'm lah ; b'y'm nang.
- Incapacitate (in-ka-pas'i-tāt)** *v.t.* Pynduh bor ; pynlong b'y'm bit.
- Incapacity (in-ka-pas'i-ti)** *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah ; ka jingb'ymnang.
- Incarcerate (in-kar'ser-āt)** *v.t.* Thep phatok ; set byndi.
- Incarceration (in-kar-ser'ā'-shun)** *n.* Kaba thep phatok ; kaba set byndi.
- Incarnate (in-kar'nāt)** *a.* Ba kynja doh ; phong ia ka met briw.
- Incarnation (in-kār-nā'shun)** *n.* Kaba kynja doh ; kaba phong da ka jinglong briew ; ka jingpyni rukom kaba phylla.
- Incase (iu-kās')** *v.t.* Tap ; ther.
- Incasement (in-kās'ment)** *n.* Kaba tap ; kaha thep.
- Incautious (in-kāw'shus)** *a.* B'y'm sumar ; b'y'm da leh adkar.
- Incautiousness (in-kaw'shus-nes)** *n.* Ka jingb'ymsumar ; ka jingb'ymsbarai.
- Incendiary (in-sen'di-ar-i)** *n.* Ka jingwiang iing.
- Incendiary (in-sen'di-ar-i)** *n.* U nongwiang iing ; u nongpynpluh iing ; u nongpyni:pait lok ; uba kren siar ; *a.* Ba ing khong ; ba pyrshah ia ka aif ; ba pynprat lok.
- Incense (in'sens)** *n.* Ka jingiwbih thang ; *v.* pyniw da ka jingiwbih.
- Incense (in-sens')** *v.t.* Pynbitar ; pankuah ; pynningkhong ; pynshla.
- Incentive (in-sen'tiv)** *a.* Ba kyntu ; ba tyrsuh ; ba pynshlur. *n.* ka jingkyntu ; ka jingpynshlur.
- Inception (in-sep'shuə)** *n.* Ka jingsdang.
- Inceptive (in-sep'tiv)** *a.* Ba pynsdang ; ba sdang.
- Inceptively (in sep'tiv-li)** *ad.* Ha ka rukom sdang.
- Incertitude (in-sec'ti-t d)** *n.* Ka jingartatiен ; ka jiuglyngngoh.
- Incessant (in-ses'ant)** *a.* Ba khlem da pud.
- Incest (in'sest)** *n.* kaba iashongkurim ha ka rukom ba sang ba dang iadei snap kur.

- Incestuous (*in-sest'ū-us*) *a.* Ba iashong sang ; kaba iashong bad u b'yim ia dei kynsi.
- Incestuously (*in-sest'ū-us-li*) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ba dang ia sang.
- Incestuousness (*in-sest'ū-u.-nes*) *n.* Ku jingiashong sang.
- Inch (*inch*) *n.* Ka inshi kumba ar kti.
- Inchoate (*in'kō-āt*) *a.* Ba la sdang.
- Incidence (*in'si-dens*) *n.* Ka jaka shat syrugiew ; ka liang shaphang kaba hap kano kano ka met.
- Incident (*in'si-dent*) *a.* Ba leit jia ryngkhat ; ba jia kyndit *n.*  
Ka jingjia ryngkhat ; kaba jia ; ka jinglong.
- Incidental (*in-si-dent'al*) *a.* Ba ryngkhat.
- Incidentally (*in-si-dent'al-li*) *ad.* Da kaba jia ryngkhat , haba dei ba dei ; lyngkhuh.
- Incinerate (*in-sin'er-āt*) *v.t.* Ba thang haduh ba'n di man dpei pom.
- Incipency (*in-sir'ien-si*) *n.* Ka jingdang.
- Incipient (*in-ip'i-ent*) *a.* Ba dang sdang ; ba dang mil.
- Incipiently (*in-sip'i-ent-li*) *ad.* Nyungkong nyngshap.
- Incision (*in-sizh'un*) *n.* Kaba kum pom ; ka jingot ; ka jingmong.
- Incisive (*in-si'siv*) *a.* Ba ot ; ba phot ; ba nep ; ba tyrrha.
- Incisor (*in-siz'er*) *n.* U nong dain ; ka 'niat pyrsbah.
- Incisory (*in-siz'er-i*) *a.* Ba ot ; ba phot.
- Incisure (*in-sizh'ür*) *n.* Ka jingot ;
- Incitation (*in-si-ta'shun*) *n.* Kaba kyntu ; ka jingkyntu.
- Incite (*in-sit'*) *v.t.* Kyntu ; tyrsuh ; kyntuid.
- Incitement (*in-sit'ment*) *n.* Kaba pynkhib ji'gnut ; kaba kyntu jingmat
- Incivility (*in-si-vil'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jingleh khlem akor ; ka jingb'ym bha akor ; ka jinglong riewkhlaw.
- Inclemency (*in-klem'en si*) *n.* Ka jingeh ; ka jingb'ym isyn-ei.
- Inclement (*in-klem'ent*) *a.* B'yim isynei—khamtam ia ka j'nglong ka aiom ; ba khriat ; ba paswut lyer.
- Inclinable (*in-klin'a-bl*) *a.* Ba dem ; ba shaniah.
- Inclination (*in-klin-a'shun*) *n.* Ka jingdem mon ka jingsbaniah ; kaba sngewbha.
- Incline (*in-klin'*) *v.t.* Dem, shaniah, ia mon ; long shakhion *n.* ka sharing ; ka jinglong padun.
- Inclose (*in-klōz'*) *v.t.* Ker sawdong ; ker kut.
- Inclosure (*in-klōzh'ür*) *n.* Kaba ker sawdong ; ka slung ; ka jingker.
- Include (*in-klood'*) *v.t.* Kynthup.
- Inclusion (*in-kloo'zbun*) *n.* Kaba kynthup.
- Inclusive (*in-kloo'siv*) *a.* Ba kynthup lang.

- Incog** (in-kog') *ad.* Khlem da pyntip ; harieh ; khlem da i-thuh.
- Incognito** (in-kog'ni-tō) *a. or ad.* Khlem da pyntip ; harieh ; khlem da pyni-thuh.
- Incoherence** (in-kō-hēr'ens) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlasoh ; ka jingb'ym-iadei.
- Incoherent** (in-kō-hēr'ent) *a.* B'ym iadei ; b'ym iasoh.
- Incombustibility** (in-kom-bust-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah ing ; ka jingb'ymlah thang.
- Inconibustible** (in-kom-bust'-i-bl) *a.* By'm lah ing ; b'ym lah ba'n thang.
- Income** (in'kum) *n.* Ka bai wai ; ka khajna ; ka jingmyntoi ; ka kamai ; ka sut.
- Incommensurable** (in-kom-men'sūr-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah iathew ; b'ym lah ia pyrshang.
- Incommode** (in-kom-mōd') *v.t.* Pynshitom ; pynwit.
- Incommodius** (in-kom-mōd'-dī-us) *a.* Ba pynshitom ; ba pynwit ; bym bit.
- Incommunicable** (in-kom-mū'ni-ka-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ai pateng ; b'ym artatien.
- Incommunicative** (in-kom-mū'ni-kāt-iv) *a.* B'ym lah ba'n ai.
- Incommutable** (in-kom-mū't'-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ba'n pynkylla.
- Incomparable** (in-kom'par-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynianujor ; ba bha tam eh.
- Incomparably** (in-kom'par-a-bli) *ad.* Bha tam eh.
- Incompatibility** (in-kom-pat-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jing b'ym iadei.
- Incompatible** (in-kom-pat-i-bl) *a.* B'ym iadei.
- Incompetence** (in-kom'pē-tens) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah ; kajing b'ym-nang ; ka jingb'ym iohbor da ka aif.
- Incompetent** (in-kom'pē-tent) *a.* B'ym lah ; b'ym nang ; b'ym bit.
- Incomplete** (in-kom-plēt') *a.* B'ym put dep ; b'ym janai.
- Incompleteness** (in-kom-plēt'nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ymdep ; ka jing-b'ym pat janai.
- Incomprehensible** (in-kom-prē-hens'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah sngewthuh ; ba maian eh.
- Incomprehensive** (in-kom-prē-hens'iv) *a.* B'ym iar ; b'ym kyn-thup jingmut eh ; ba lyngkot jingmut.
- Incompressible** (in-kom-pres-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah ba'n kham pynrit lane pyn-eh da kaba ban ; shon lane kshot ; ka jingb'ymlah fian shuh.
- Incompressible** (in-kom-pres'-i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynrit shuh.
- Incomputable** (in-kom-pūt'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah khein ; b'ym lah kiew.
- Inconceivable** (in-kon-sēv'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah sngewthuh ; b'ym lah pyrkhat.

- Inconclusive (in-kon-kloos'-iv) *a.* B'ym hap nia ; b'ym pynpoi sha ka nia.
- Incondensable (in-kon-dens'-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah kham pynrben lane py nlang.
- Incongruent (in kong'groo-ent) *a.* B'ym ia dei
- Incongruity (in kong-groo'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'yumiadei ; ka jing-b'yumiabit.
- Incongruous (in-kong'groo-us) *a.* B'ym bit ; b'ym ia dei.
- Inconsequent (in-kon se-kwent) *a.* B'ym long da ka nia.
- Inconsiderable (in-con-sid'-er-a-bl) *a.* B'ym bit fiew ; ba khyn-diat ; barit baria.
- Inconsiderate (in-kon-sid er-at) *a.* B'ym suidñiew ; b'ym khan ; b'ym pyrkhat.
- Inconsistency (in-kon-sist'en-si) *n.* Ka jingb'yumiadei ; ka jing-b'ym isalongthik.
- Inconsistent (in-kon-sist'ent) *a.* B'ym ia dei ; ba ia kynduh nia pyrshah.
- Inconsolable (in-kon-sol'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pyntngen ; b'ym lah pynshngaiñ.
- Inconsolably (in-kon-sol'a-bli) *ad.* Khlem jingpyntngen.
- Inconspicuous (in-kon-spik'-ü-us) *a.* B'ym paw ; b'ym ieng kynthung.
- Inconstancy (in-kon'stan-si) *n.* Ka jingb'ymneh jingmut ; ka jingshalai.
- Inconstant (in-kon'stant) *a.* B'ym neh jingmut ; ba shait kylla.
- Incontestable (in-kon-test'a-bl) *a.* Ba shisha eh ; b'ym lah art-tien.
- Incontestably (in-kon-test'a-bli) *ad.* Khlem jingurtatien ; shisha.
- Incontinence (in-kon'ti-nens) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah kun ne shah ; ka jingauria.
- Incontinent (in-kon'ti-nent) *a.* B'ym lah shah ; b'ym lah set ; ba auria.
- Incontinently (in-kon'ti-nent-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom b'ym lah shah ; kumne kumne ; ha ka jingauria.
- Incontrovertible (in-kon-trö-vert'i-bl) *a.* Ba shisha eh ; b'ym lah ia lehnia.
- Inconvenience (in-kon-vë'ni-ens) *n!* Ka jingb'ymit ; ka jing-pynwit ; *v.t.* Pynwit ; pynhuslai ; pynkynrum.
- Inconvenient (in-kon-vë'ni-ent) *a.* B'ym bit ; ba wit ; ba pyn-wit.
- Incorporate (in-kor'pö-rät) *vt. or i.* Pynlong kawei ; pyniasoh ; *a.* Ba la ialang.
- Incorporation (in-kor-pö-rä'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyniasohlang ; ka jingpynlong lang kawei ; kaba pynlong ka jingislang.

**Incorporeal** (in-kor-pō'rē-al) *a.* B'ym dei kynja met.

**Incorrect** (in-ko-rekt') *a.* B'ym dei ; ba bakla.

**Incorrectness** (in-ko-rekt'nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ym biang ; ka jingbaka-  
kla.

**Incorrigible** (in-kor'i-ji-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynbeit ; b'ym lah sneng ;  
b'ym lah pynthngad.

**Incorringly** (in-kor'i-ji-bli) *ad.* Khlem kyrmon ba'n lah pynbia.

**Incorrupt** (in-ko-rupt') *a.* Ba sngur ; ba khuid ; b'ym bam sap  
báni-ngem.

**Incorruptibility** (in-ko-rupt-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbymp'ut ; ka  
jingkhuid.

**Incorruptible** (in-ko-rupt'i-bl) *a.* B'ym ju p'ut ; b'ym ju iap.

**Incorruption** (in-ko-rup'shun) *n.* Kaba lait na ka jingp'ut.

**Increase** (in-krēs') *v.i.* roi ; pynroi ; pynmn.

**Increase** (in'krēs) *n.* Ka jingroi ; ka jingkmen ; ka jingbún.

**Increasingly** (in-kēs'ing-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ba roi.

**Incredibility** (in-kred-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah ngeit ; kaba  
palat ia ka jingneit

**Incredible** (in-kred'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ba'u ngeit ; ba phylla eh.

**Incredulity** (in-kre-dū'li-ti) *n.* Ka jingbym'geit bieit ; kaba  
ngeit da khan da adkar.

**Incredulous** (in-kred'ū-lus) *a.* B'ym ngeit bieit ; ba ngeit da  
khan.

**Increment** (in'krē-mēnt) *n.* Ka jingroi ; ka jingkyntiew.

**Ineriminate** (in-krim'in-āt) *v.t.* Mudui ; kynnoh sniew ; kynnoh  
pop.

**Incrust** (in-krust') *v.t.* Long snep, tap sarew.

**Incrustation** (in-krus-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingtap da ka snep nalor.

**Incubate** (iē'kū-bāt) *v.i.* P'dem.

**Incubatim** (in-kū-hā'shun) *n.* Kaba p'dem pyllong.

**Incubator** (in-küb-āt'er) *n.* Ka kor pynpdem pylleng.

**Incubus** (in'kū-bus) *n.* Kaba rumia ; kaba ban sna-iap.

**Inculcate** (in-kul'kāt) *v.t.* Sneng ; iaisneng ; iai pyn-i.

**Inculcation** (in-kul-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba iai hikai da kaba sneng.

**Incumbency** (in-kum'bēn-si) *n.* Ka kam ; ka jingtrei kam.

**Incumbent** (in-kum'bent) *n.* Uba trei kam ; u kynja phadri ;  
*a.* Ba don kam ; ba dei ba'n shaniah ha ; ba long kum ka  
kamram.

**Incur** (in-kur') *v.t.* Kit ; wallam ; pynjia.

**Incurable** (in-kür'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynkhiah.

**Incurious** (in-kū'ri-us) *a.* B'ym don jingphylla ; b'ym suid fiiew.

**Incursion** (in-kur'shun) *n.* Kaba hiar thma.

**Incurseive** (in-kurs'iv) *a.* Ba hiar thma ; ba ialeh.

**Incurvate** (in-kurv'at) *v.t.* Khün ; *a.* Ba khün arsut ne ar-  
tet.

- Incurve** (in-kurv') *v.t.* Pynkhun.
- In lebted** (in-det'ed) *a.* Ba kit ram; ba sngewshon kum ka jing-sngewnguh.
- Indebtedness** (in-de'ted-nes) *n.* Ka jingkit ram; ka jingsngew kit ram.
- Indecency** (in-dēt'sen-si) *n.* Ka jingkhlem akor; kaba leh khlem rain.
- Indecent** (in-dē'sent) *a.* Ba leh khlem akor; b'y'm leh rain.
- In lecipherable** (in-dē-si'fer-a-bl) *a.* B'y'm lahu batai; b'y'm lah pynpaw.
- Indecision** (in-dē-sizh'un) *n.* Ka jinglyngngoh jingmut; ka jing-b'y'm lah rai.
- Indecisive** (in-dē-sis'iv) *a.* Ba lyngngoh jingmut; b'y'm lah pyn-kut jingmut.
- Indeclinable** (in-dē-klin'a-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah pyniasoh ia ki lyng-sh-t kien ha kab i kut.
- Indecorous** (in-dē-kō'rus) *a.* Ba pynkheiñ ia ki rukom babha; b'y'm itynnad; b'y'm leh don akor.
- In locorum** (in-dē-kō'rum) *n.* Kaba leh khlem akor.
- Indeed** (in-dē'l) *ad.* Shisha; toi; ade; hi du.
- Indefigible** (in-lē-fat i-gi-bl) *a.* B'y'm ju thait; ba iaineh.
- Indefeasible** (in-dē-fesz i-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah pynduh; b'y'm lah jop.
- Indefensible** (in-dē-fens'i-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah ba'n da.
- Indefinable** (in-dē-fin'a-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah batai bniah; b'y'm lah buh | úd.
- Indefinite** (in-def in-it) *a.* Ba khlem thikna; ba khlem kut.
- Indefiniteness** (i-def'in-it-nes) *n.* Ka jingb'y'mthikna.
- Indelible** (in-del'i bl) *a.* B'y'm lah pyndam.
- Indelibly** (in-del i-bli) *a!* Junom; b'y'm lah pyndam.
- Indelicacy** (in-del i-ka-si) *n.* Ka jingleh khlem akor lane khlem raiñ.
- Indelicate** (in-del'i-kāt) *a.* Ba khlem raiñ.
- Indemnification** (in-dem ni-fi-kā shun) *n.* Ka jingpynburia; ka jingpynsioekwuna.
- Indemnify** (in-dem'ni-fi) *v.t.* Buria; dā na ka jingduh kumba da kaba ai jamin.
- Indemnity** (in-dem'ni-ti) *n.* Ka kuna; ka jingburia; ka jing-puraw.
- Indent** (in-dent') *v.t.* Kyr-oh; kyoh; pynthem; beh ba'n shong shakri; *n.* Ka kyoh; ka jingot ne khap ha rymiang.
- Indentation** (in-dent-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingot; ka jingkhap: ka k'oh.
- Indenture** (in-dent'ūr) *n.* Ka kot kular; ka rukom jingiakut; *v.i.* Ia teh kular.

- Independence (in-dē-pend'ens) *n.* Ka jinglaitluid.
- Independent (in-dē pond'ent) *a.* Ba lait luid ; b'ym don ha kano kano ka jingsynshar ; *n.* U, ka ba lait luid.
- Independently (in-dē pond'ent-li) *ad.* Khlem shaniah hano ha-no ; marwei ; kyrpang.
- Indescribable (in-dē-skrib'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pyn-i da ka ktien.
- Indestructible (in-dēstrukt'i bl) *a.* B'yin lah jot ; b'ym lah duh.
- Indeterminable (in-dē-term'in-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah buh, tip, lane ong skhem.
- Indeterminate (in-dē-term'in-āt) *a.* B'ym thikna ; b'ym tip skhem.
- Indeterminately (in-dē term'in-t-li) *ad.* Khlem jingthikna.
- Indetermination (in-dē-term-in-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba lyngngoh jing-mut ; ka jingb'ym skhem jingmut.
- Inlevcut (in-dē-vout') *a.* B'ym riewblei ; b'ym shisha.
- Index (in'deks) *n.* Ka jingkdew ; ka jingpyni ia ki jingkyn-thup.
- Indexer (in'deks-er) *n.* U nongthaw ia ka jingkdew.
- Indian (in'di-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ki nong India ; *n.* U trai shnong jong ki ri India.
- India-paper (in'di-a-pāp'er) *n.* Ka kot sada kaba ni kaba ki ju pyndonkam ha kaba shon *proof* nyngkong.
- India-rubber (in'di-a-rub'er) *n.* Ka jri kaba ki pyndam ia ki dak *led*, etc.
- Indicant (in'di-kant) *a.* Ba kdew ; ba pyni.
- Indicate (in'di-kāt) *v.t.* Kdew ; pyn-i.
- Indication (in-di-kā'shun) *n.* Kano kano kaba pyn-i ; ka dak.
- Indicative (in-dik'at-iv) *a.* Ba kdew ; ba ong skhem ; *n.* Ka mood jong ka *verb* ka b'ym artatien.
- Indicator (in'di-kāt-er) *n.* U nong kdew.
- Indict (in-dit') *v.t.* Mudui bad somon ia ka ba'n bishar.
- Indictable (in-dit'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n mudui ha Kashari.
- Indictment (in-dit'ment) *n.* Ka jingmudui ha Kashari ; kaba ai dorkhas.
- Indifference (in-dif'er-ens) *n.* Ka jingb'ym sngewpher ; ka jing-b'ymsalia ; ka jingb'ymsuidñiew.
- Indifferent (in-dif'er-ent) *a.* B'ym sngewpher ; b'ym salia ; b'ym suidñiew ; b'ym shah iano iano ruh ; b'ym bha.
- Indifferently (in-dif'er-ent-li) *ad.* Khlem jingiapher ; kumjuh.
- Indigence (in'di-jens) *n.* Ka jingkyrduh, ka jingshipa ; ka jing-duk.
- Indigenous (in-dij'en-us) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ri ; b'ym dei nongwei.
- Indigent (in'di-jent) *a.* Ba kyráuh ba duk.
- Indigestible (in-di-jest'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah tylliat (na ka nirbah).

- Indigestion (in-di-jest'yun) *n.* Ka jingb'ymtylliat (ka nirbah) ; kaba pang jlep.
- Indignant (in-dig'nant) *a.* Ba bitar lep ; ba sngew ingkhong.
- Indignation (in-dig-nā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbitar ingkhong.
- Indignity (in-dig'ni-ti) *n.* Kaba pynkhein burom ; ka jingleh ibein.
- Indigo (in'di-go) *n.* U lur.
- Indirect (in-di-rekt') *a.* B'y'm beit ; b'y'm sn ur ; ba kyllain.
- Indirection (in-di-rek'shun) *n.* Ka lād lane ka lynti b'ymbeit.
- Indirectly (in-di-rekt'li) *ad.* Da ka rukom b'ymbeit ; da kumwei pat ; da ka b'y'm hok.
- Indirectness (in-di-rekt'nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ym beit ; kaba leh shi-liang.
- Indiscernible (in-dis-sern'i-bl, in-di-zern'i-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah ioh-i.
- Indiscreet (in-dis-krēt') *a.* B'y'm da pyrkhat bha ; b'y'm sian.
- Indiscreetly (in-dis-krēt li) *ad.* Khlem jingsian ; khlem jingpyr-khat.
- Indiscreteness (in-dis-crēt'nes) *n.* Ka jinglong ba khlem pyrkhat ; ka jinglong bieit.
- Indiscretion (in-dis-kresh'un) *n.* Ka kam bieit ; ka jingkhlem pyrkhat.
- Indiscriminate (in-dis-krim'in-āt) *a.* B'y'm pynpher ; khlem pynpher.
- Indiscriminately (in-dis-krim'in-āt-li) *ad.* Khlem pynpher.
- Indiscrimination (in-dis-krim-in-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingb'ym pyniapher ; kaba khlem pyniapher.
- Indispensable (in-dis-pens'a-bl) *a.* Ba don kam eh ; b'y'm lah long khlem kata.
- Indispensably (in-dis-pens'a-bli) *ad.* Don kam eh.
- Indisposed (in-dis-pōzd') *a.* B'y'm mon ; ba sngew ſiun.
- Indisputable (in-dis'pūt-a-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah iasaid ; ba shisha eh.
- Indisputably (in-dis'pūt-a-bli) *ad.* Shisha shisha.
- Indissoluble (in-dis'sol-ū-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah pynum ; b'y'm lah pynpra ; ba skhem.
- Indissolubly (in-dis'sol-ū-bli) *ad.* Eh-eh ; ha ka rukom b'y'm lah pynpra ; skhem.
- Indissolvable (in-diz-zolv'a-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah pynpra *lane* pynia-khlad *lane* pynum.
- Indistinct (in-dis-tingkt') *a.* B'y'm shai ; shu byrngut ; ba dum.
- Indistinctness (in-dis-tingkt'nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ymshai ; kaba shu paw byrngut byrnget.
- Indistinguishable (in-dis-tin'gwiſh-a-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah pyniapher ; b'y'm shai ; b'y'm paw shynnā.

- Inditement (in-dit'ment) *a.* Kaba pynthoh.
- Individual (in-di-vid'ū-al) *a.* Ba long kawei ; tylli *lāne* b'ym lah pyniakhlad. *n.* Uwei u briew ; kawei ; iwei.
- Individualism (in-di-vid'ū-al-izm) *n.* Ka rukom kaba ia dei ia u briew kyrpang na ka jong u para briew.
- Individuality (in-di-vid-ū-al'i-ti) *n.* Kaba iadei kyrpang ha lade ; ka jinglong kaba iadei shimet.
- Individually (in-di-vid'ū-al-li) *ad.* Ha la u briew u briew ; kyrapang kyrapang.
- Indivisible (in-di-viz'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah iasam, pynpra, pied ne kham pynrit.
- Indocile (in-dos'il, in dō'sil) *a.* B'ym shah hikai.
- Indolence (in'dō-lens) *n.* Ka jingalhia ; ka jingleh jaipdeh.
- Indolent (in'dō-lent) *a.* Ba jaipdeh ; ba alhia.
- Indolently (in'dō-lent-li) *ad.* Alhia ; jaipdeh.
- Indomitable (in-dom'it-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah jop ; b'ym lah pynjuh.
- Indoor (in'dōr) *a.* Ba dei hapoh iing ; ba ym dei shabar.
- Indorse (in-dors') *v.t.* Thoh ha lyndet ka kot ; pynskhem.
- Indorsee (in-dors-ē') *n.* Uta na ka bynta jong uba la thoh ia ka kot (note).
- Indorsement (in-dors'ment) *n.* Ka jingthoh ha lyndet ka kot thoh.
- Indorser (in-dors'er) *n.* Unongthoh ia ka jingthoh ei ei *lāne* ka bill.
- Indubitable (in dūb-it-a-bl) *a.* B'ym artatien ; ba shisha eh.
- Indubitably (in-dūb'it-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem jingarta'ien ; shisha eh.
- Induce (in-dūs') *v.t.* Pynkohnguh ; pynwan ; kyntu ; pynngeit.
- Inducement (in-dūs'ment) *n.* Ka jingkyntu ; kaei kaei kaba ring jingmut,
- Inducible (in-dūs'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynkohnguh ; ba lah ba'n pynweng.
- Induct (in-dukt') *v.t.* Thung ha ka kam Phadri ; pynrung sha ka kam.
- Inductile (in-duk'til) *a.* B'ym lah ba'n ring ksai.
- Inductility (in-duk-til'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah ba'n ring pynjrong da kaba ring.
- Induction (in-duk'shun) *n.* Ka jinglam phrang ; ka jingring-jingmut ; ka rukom pynwan-nia.
- Inductive (in-dukt'iv) *a.* Ba lam sha kaba lah ba'n ring jingmut ; ba lah ba'n ai jingsngewthuh.
- Inductively (in-dukt'iv-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ring jingmut.
- Indue (in-dū') *v.t.* Pynphong ; aibor. [Kajuh ka jingmut kum *Endue.*]

- Indulge (in-dulj') *v.t. or i.* Pynsngawbha ; shah jem ; pynsbuh ; ai-li.
- Indulgence (in-dulj'ens) *n.* Ka jingpynsngewbha ; kaba shah jem ; kaba pyllait jem ; kaba pynsbuh ; kaba aili.
- Indulgent (in-dulj'ent) *a.* Ba shah jem ; ba ai mon.
- Indulgently (in-dulj'ent-li) *ad.* Jem ; da shah jem.
- Indurate (in'dü-rät) *v.i. or t.* Pyn-eh ; nangeh *a.* Ba eh ; ba la pyn-eh ; ba triang triang.
- Induration (in-dü-rä'shun) *n.* Ka jingeh ; ka jingpyn-eh.
- Industrial (in-dus'tri-al) *a.* Ba da thaw ba da trei da ka kti ; ba dei da kaba trei.
- Industrious (in-dus'tri-us) *a.* Ba minot ; ba smat.
- Industry (in-dus-tri) *n.* Ka jingminot ; ka jingleh minot ; ka kam ka jam ; ka jingtrei jingktah.
- Indwell (in'dwel) *v.t. or i.* Don hapoh ; shong hapoh.
- Indweller (in'dwel-er) *n.* Uba shong ha ka jaka ; uba shong shnong.
- Indwellings (in'dwel ling) *a* Ba shong ne don hapoh ka dohnud ; *n.* Ka jingdon hapoh.
- Inebriate (in-ē'bri-āt) *v.t.* Pyndih buaid ; *n.* U nongdih buaid.
- Inebriation (in-ē'bri-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba buaid kiad.
- Inedited (in-ed'it-ed) *a.* B'y'm pat shym la pynmih (shaphang ka kitap kaba shon).
- Ineffable (in-eff'a-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah pynpaw ; b'y'm lah ong.
- Ineffaceable (in-effäs'a-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah pyndám.
- Ineffective (in-ef-fekt'iv) *a.* } B'y'm myntoi ; b'y'm long ei-ei.
- Ineffectual (in-ef-fekt'ū-al) *a.* } Kaba ym pynman ei-ei ; ka jingleh-noh-ei.
- Ineffectually (in-ef-fekt'ū-al-li) *ad.* Khlem myntoi ; khlem lei-lei.
- Inefficacious (in-ef-fi-kā'shus) *a.* B'yna myntoi ; b'y'm long ei-ei.
- Inefficacy (in-ef-fi-ka-si) *n.* Kaba ym pynman ei-ei ; ka jingleh-noh-ei.
- Inefficiency (in-ef-fish'en-si) *n.* Kaba khlem bor ba'n pynman ei-ei.
- Inefficient (in-ef-fish'ent) *a.* B'y'm myntoi ; b'y'm don bor ; b'y'm pynman ei-ei.
- Inelastic (in-ē-las'tik) *a.* B'y'm lah tan ne pynwan kum ka jri.
- Inelasticity (in-ē-las-tis'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah tāu kum ka jri.
- Inelegance (in-el'ē-gans) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah itynnad.
- Inelegant (in-el'ē-gant) *a.* B'y'm itynnad ; ba poh.
- Ineligibility (in-el-i-ji-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah jied sha ka kam.
- Ineligible (in-el'i-ji-bl) *a.* B'y'm bit jied ; bym shole.
- Inept (in-ept') *a.* B'y'm bit ; ba bic.t.

- Inequality** (in-ē-kwol'i-ti) *n.* Jingb'ymryngkat ; kaba soh khruh soh khram.
- Inequitable** (in-ek'wit-a-bl) *a.* B'y়m hok ; b'ym dei.
- Ineradicable** (in-ē-rad'ik-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah rat noh ; b'ym lah pynduh.
- Inert** (in-ert') *a.* Ba jai pdeh ; ba alhia ; b'ym khih.
- Inertia** (in-er'shi-a) *n.* Ka jingb'ymkhih ; ka jingjaipdeh ; ka jingb'ym don bor ba'n khih na lade hi.
- Inertness** (in-ert'nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah khih na lade hi.
- Inestimable** (in-es'tim-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah kheif dor ; ba kordor eh.
- Inevitable** (in-ev'it-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah kiar noh na—; b'ym lah lait na—;
- Inexact** (in-egz-akt') *a.* B'ym biang ; b'ymbeit.
- Inexactness** (in-egz-akt'nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ymbiang.
- Inexcusable** (in-eks-küz'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah sait ksan ; ba rem.
- Inexcusableness** (in-eks-küz'-a-bl-nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah sait ksan.
- Inexhaustible** (in-egz-aust'-i-bl) *a.* B'ym ju duh ; b'ym lah pynlut.
- Inexorable** (in-oks'ōr-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ba'n pynwin da ka jingkyrapad ; b'ym lah pynkohng'uh da ka ktien ; khlem jingsynei ; ba eh.
- Inexorably** (in-eks'ōr-a-blj) *ad.* eh ; khlem isynei.
- Inexpediency** (in-eks-pē'di-en-si) *n.* Ka jiuglong b'ymbit.
- Inexpedient** (in-eks-pē dient) *a.* B'ym bit.
- Inexperience** (in-eks-p̄i'ri-ens) *n.* Ka jingb'ymnang ; ka jingb'ym siemphang.
- Inexperienced** (in-eks-pē'ri-enst) *a.* B'ym shym ioh pynmlien ia lade ; b'ym put nang.
- Inexpert** (in-eks-pert') *a.* B'ym tbit ; ba thabner ; ba jaldep.
- Inexpiable** (in-eks'pi-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah siewspah ; b'ym lah pynkhuid da ka kuna.
- Inexplicable** (in-eks'pli-ka-bl) *a.* B'ym lah batai ; b'ym lah sngewthuh.
- Inexplicably** (in-eks'pli-ka-bli) *a.* Khlem sngewthuh ; khlem lah batai.
- Inexplicit** (in-eks-plis'it) *a.* B'ym shai ; b'ym janai.
- Inexpressible** (in-eks-pres'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ong shuh.
- Inexpressive** (in-eks-pres'iv) *a.* B'ym jur jingmut ; b'ym pyn-pāw.
- Inexpugnable** (in-eks-pug-na-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ba'n jop da kaba ialeh lane da ka bor !
- Inextinguishable** (in-eks-exti-ghish-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynlip lane pyi duh.

- Inextirpable (in-eks-terp'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ba'n rat ne pynduh.
- Inextricable (in-eks'tri-ka-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pyllait shuh; ba eh shi kaddei; b'ym lah sei.
- Inextricably (in-eks'tri-ka-bli) *ad.* Ha ka rukom b'ym lah pyl-lait.
- Infallibility (in-fal-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingjanai; ka jingb'ymlah bakla.
- Infallible (in-fal'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah bakla; ba janai.
- Infamous (in'fa-mus) *a.* B'ym man eh; ba ijli than.
- Infamously (in'fa-mus-li) *ad.* B'ymman than.
- Infamy (in'fa-mi) *n.* Ka nam b'ymman eh; ka buduam.
- Infancy (in'fan-si) *n.* Ka jinglong khunlung; ka jinglong myndang sdang.
- Infant (in'fant) *n.* I khunlung;—*a.* Ba dang khunlung; ba dei ia ki khunlung.
- Infanticide (in-fant'i-sid) *n.* Ka jingpyniap ia ki khunlung.
- Infantile (in'fant-il) *a.* Ba dei ia ki khunlung.
- Infantry (in'fant-ri) *n.* Ki shipai iaid kjat (*i.e.*, ym dei kiba shong kulai).
- Infatuate (in-fat'ü-ät) *v.t.* Pynbicit.
- Infatuation (in-fat'ü-ä'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbieit; kaba pynduh nia.
- Infeasible (in-fēz'i-bl) *a.* B'ym bit; b'ym lah ba'n leh.
- Infect (in-fekt') *v.t.* Pyniabit jingpang; pynsniew; pynbit raibi.
- Infection (in-fek'shun) *n.* Kaba pyniabit jingpang; kano kano kaba pynbit ne pynsniew.
- Infectious (in-fek'shus) *a.* Ba ia bit.
- Infectiousness (in-fek'shus-nes) *n.* Kaba ia bit jingpang.
- Infecund (in-fē'kund) *a.* B'ym sei soh.
- Infecundity (in-fē-kund'i-ti) *n.* Kaba lyngki; ka jingb'ymsei-sob.
- Infelicitous (in-fē-lis'it-us) *a.* B'ym suk; ba sniew bok.
- Infelicity (in-fē-lis'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingjinjar; ka jingl'ymsuk.
- Infer (in-fer') *v.t.* Pynmih nia; ring jingmut.
- Inferable (in-fer'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyn-i nia
- Inference (in-fer-ens) *n.* Ka nia; kaba pynmih nia; ka jingring jingmut.
- Inferential (in-fer-en'shal) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynmih da ki nia; ba pynwan jingmut na kiwei kiwei ki jingjia.
- Inferentially (in-fer-en'shal-li) *ad.* Da ka rukom nia.
- Inferior (in-fē'ri-er) *a.* Ba khampoh ha ka rta, jinglong lane ka dor;—*n. u.* kaba khampoh.

- Inferiority** (in-fēr'i-or'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba kham hapoh.
- Infernal** (in-fer'nal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka fiamra ; ba dei ia **ka du-jok** ;—*n.* uba shong dujok ; u khún ka dujok.
- Infertile** (in-fer'til) *a.* Ba lyngki ; b'y'm seisoh.
- Infest** (in-fest') *v.t.* Pynshitom ; pynjinjar ; pynsatia ; boi.
- Infidel** (in'fi-del) *a.* B'y'm ngeit ia ki jingthoh bakhuid ; b'y'm ngeit ia ka jingdon u Blei ;—*n.* uba len ia ki jingthoh ba khuid bad ka naam Khristan ; u b'y'm ngeit.
- Infidelity** (in-fi-del'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'y'm ngeit ia ka niām Khrist-an ; ka jinglen Blei ; kaba pynkheiñ kular ; ka jingb'y'm ia-leh hok ha ka jingialong shi lok shijor.
- Infiltrate** (in-fil'trāt) *v.i.* Jreññ na ki thliew snieh-doh.
- Infiltration** (in-fil-trā'shun) *n.* Kaba jreññ ne jiar na ka thliew snieh-doh.
- Infinite** (in'fin-it) *a.* Bym kut ha ka por, ka jinglong, ka bor, ka jingkhraw, etc ; ba khraw bad iar khlem kut.
- Infinitesimal** (in-fin-it-es'i-mal) *a.* Ba rit tam eh.
- Infinitive** (in-fin'it-iv) *a* Khlem kut ha ka number bad ki brieuw.
- Infinitude** (in-fin'i-tüd) *n.* Ka b'y'mjukut.
- Infinity** (in-fin i-ti) *n.* Kaba khlem kut.
- Infirm** (in-ferm') *a* Ba tlot ; ba pang ; b'y'm skhem, b'y'm neh jingmut.
- Infirmary** (in-ferm'ar-i) *n.* Ka ing sumar ia kiba pang.
- Infirmity** (in-ferm'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingtlot ; ka jingpang ; ka jing-b'ymlah ; ka jingduna.
- Infirmlly** (in-ferm'li) *ad.* ngai ngai ; io io ; ha ka rukom b'y'm lah.
- Infix** (in-fiks') *v.t.* Pynskhem ; tynsah jylliew.
- Inflame** (in-flām') *v.t.* Pynshit ; pynbitar ; pynmeh.
- Inflammability** (in-flam-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Kaba shait meh ding.
- Inflammable** (in-flam'a-bl) *a.* Ba meh shen.
- Inflammation** (in-flam-ä-shun) *n.* Ka jingshit kyr-ang ; ka jinglyngá ; ka jingat kyr-ang ; ka jingtyrha.
- Inflammatory** (in-flam'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba shit kyr-ang ; ba pynkhiñ jingmut.
- Inflate** (in-flāt') *v.t.* at ; pynat.
- Inflated** (in-flāt'ed) *a* Ba la pyn-at ; ba la sarong ktien.
- Inflation** (in-flā'shun) *n.* Kaba at kpoh lane at sarong.
- Inflect** (in-flek't) *v.t.* Khùn ; pynkylla ia ki ktien na kawei ka rukom sha kawei pat ka rukom ; *inplek*.
- Inflection** (in-flek'shun) *n.* Kaba pyrkún ; kaba pynkylla ia ka jingkut ki ktien.
- Inflectional** (in-flek'shun-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka Inflection.

- Infactive (in-flekt'iv) a.** Ba lah bá'n khún.  
**Inflexed (in-flekst')** a. Ba la khùn.  
**Inf flexibility (in-fleks-i-bil'i-ti) n.** Ka jingeh ; ka jing mutlop.  
**Inflexible (in-fleks'i-bl)** a. B'y'm shah ; b'y'm khh ; ba neh jing-mut ; b'y'm lah khùn.  
**Inflict (in-flikt')** v.t. Pynshitol.  
**Infliction (in-flik'shun) n.** Kaba pynshitol.  
**Infictive (in-flikt'iv) a.** Ba dei pynshitol.  
**Inflorescence (in-flör-es'ens) n.** Ka rukom pynlong syntiew.  
**Inflow (in'flō) n.** Pyntuid ; kaba tuid hapoh.  
**Influence (in'flü-ens) n.** Ka bor ; ka bor halor ; ka burom ; ka jingpynleh ;—v. pynleh, pynkohnguh, pyntrei.  
**Influential (in-flü-en'shal) a.** Ba don bor ; ba khraw.  
**Influenza (in-flü-en'za) n.** Ka jingpang shipai ; ka kynja pang khlieh kaba khleh khieshoh bad jyrhoh.  
**Influx (in'fluks) n.** Ka jingtuid shapoh ; wan pynpoi kyrhai.  
**Influxion (in-fluk'shun) n.** Kaba pyntuid shapoh ; kaba pynpoi kyrhai.  
**Infold (in-föld') v.t.** Song ; khylliap ; kli.  
**Inform (in-fawrm') v.t.** Pynwan dur ; iathuh ; pyntip ; pynbna ;—a. khlem dür khlem dar.  
**Informal (in-fawrm'al) a.** B'y'm dei rukom ; b'y'm beit ; ba khlem-rukom.  
**Informality (in-fawrm-al'i ti) n.** Ka b'y'm fiew rukom ; b'y'm da don rukom.  
**Informally (in-fawrm'al-li) ad.** Khlem rukom.  
**Informant (in-fawrm'ant) n.** U, ka nongpyntip ; u nongmu-dui.  
**Information (in-fawrm-ä'-shun) n.** Ka jingpyntip ; ka jing-pynbna ; ka jingtip.  
**Informer (in-fawrm'er) n.** U, ka nong pynbna ; u, ka nong pyn-tip ; u nong tian bishar.  
**Infraction (in-frak'shun) n.** Kaba pynkheiñ ; pynkheiñ adong ; ka jingryngkang.  
**Infrangible (in-fran'ji-bl) a.** B'y'm lah pynkhein lane kdiah ; ba skhem.  
**Infrequency (in-fré'kwen-si) n.** Kaba ym ju long ; kaba fiar.  
**Infrequent (in-fré'kwent) a.** B'y'm ju long ; b'y'm kynrei ; ba dei shisien tohkhat.  
**Infinge (in-frinj')** v.t. Pynkheiñ kular ; iuh jutang.  
**Infingement (in-frinj'ment) n.** Kaba pynkheiñ adong.  
**Infuriate (in-fú'ri-ät) v.t.** Pynbitar eh ; pynat nud ;—a. ba sngew bitar lep.  
**Infuse (in-füz')** v.t. Theh ; pynrung ; pyrsat hapoh.

- Infusibility (in-fūz-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ba'n theh hapoh; ka jingb'ymlah ba'n pyntuid.
- Infusible (in-fūz-i-bl) *a.* Ba lah bān pynrung; b'y'm lah ba'n pynum.
- Infusion (in-fū'zhum) *n.* Kaba theh lane pynrung; ka kynja kiad ba la shna da kaba shu pyntuid.
- Ingathering (in'gath-er-ing) *n.* Ka jingot bad ka jingialum ia kaba la rep.
- Ingenuine (in-jen'er-ät) *a.* Ba la don hapoh; ba la shong hi.
- Ingenious (in-jēn'yus) *a.* Ba stad buit; ba don sap; ba shem-phang ba'n thaw ne pynmih ei ei.
- Ingeniousness (in-jēn'yus-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong buit stad.
- Ingenuity (in-jen'ü-i-ti) *n.* Ka buit stad; kaba ioh ka sap.
- Ingenuousness (in-jen'ü-us-nes) *n.* Ka jingpliah dohnud; 'ka jingsngur jingmut.
- Inglorious (in-glō'ri-us) *a.* Ba pynjah burom; bapoh.
- Ingot (in'got) *n.* Ka ksiar, ka rupa ne nar tylli.
- Ingraft (in-graft') *v.t.* Pyniasoh; pyniadait lem; bteng dieng; pyneskhem.
- Ingraftment (in-graft'ment) *n.* Kaba bteng dieng.
- Ingrain (in-grān') *v.t.* Ai rong kaba ym pat shna bha; neh jyl-liew; ai sap ne jingmut lem.
- Ingratiate (in-grā'shi-ät) *v.t.* Ioh ne shem jingsngew bha nano nano; pynieit ialade ha uwei pat.
- Ingratitude (in-grat'i-tüd) *n.* Ka jingb'ym sngew nguh; ka jing-long haram.
- Ingredient (in-grēd'yent) *n.* Ka jingkhleh; kaba shong tynrai ha kano kano ka jingthaw.
- Ingress (in'gres) *n.* Ka jingbsut; ka jingrung.
- Ingression (in-gresh'un) *n.* Kaba ioh bsut; ka jingrung.
- Inguinal (in'gwin-al) *a.* Ba dei na ka shyrkait.
- Ingulf (in-gulf') *v.t.* Nguid tylli lang hapoh ka 'liewlong ne fiamra.
- Ingurgitate (in-gur'ji-tät) *v.t.* Nguid rakot; dih kangar; bám kum u jlaw-ngúid.
- Inhabit (in-hab'it) *v.t.* Shong; shong neh.
- Inhabitable (in-hab'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah bā'n shong; ba bit shong.
- Inhabitancy (in-hab'it-an-si) *n.* Kaba shong neh; kaba long trai shnong.
- Inhabitant (in-hab'it-ant) *n.* U, ka nongshong shnong.
- Inhabitation (in-hab-it-ä'-shun) *n.* Ka jingshong neh; ka jing-shong shnong.
- Inhalation (in-hal-ä'shun) *n.* Kaba ring mynsiem.
- Inhale (in-häl') *v.t.* Ring mynsiem.

- Inhaler (in-häl'er) *n.* Ka kor ring ia ka jynhaw-um, etc.
- Inharmonious (in-här-mö'ni-us) *a.* B'y়m ia hap sur; b'y়m ia sa-wa ryngkat.
- Inherent (in-hēr'ent) *a.* Ba don ha ka jinglong kaei kaei hi; b'y়m dei kaba da ioh nawei pat
- Inherit (in-her'it) *v.t.* Ioh pateng.
- Inheritable (in-her'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba'lah bá'n ioh pateng.
- Inheritance (in-her'it-ans) *n.* Ka jingioh pateng; kano kano ka jingioh ne jingkyrkhu ba kordor.
- Inheritor (in-her'it-er) *n.* Uba ioh pateng.
- Inheritrix (in-her'it-riks) *n.* Ka nongioh pateng.
- Inhesion (in-hē-zhun) *n.* Ka jingueh skhem.
- Inhospitable (in-hos'pit-a-bl) *a.* B'y়m sbun ia ki nongwei; b'y়m ai jaka ne jingbam ia ki nongwei.
- Inhospitality (in-hos-pi-tal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'y়m leh sbun ia ki nongwei.
- Inhuman (in-hū'man) *a.* Ba long riewkhlaw; ba runar; ba mrad.
- Inhumanity (in-hū-man'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong riewkhlaw; ka jingrunar; ka kam kaba mrad.
- Inimical (in-im'ik-al) *a.* B'y়m ia lok; ba shun; ba pihiññ.
- Inimitability (in-im-it-a-bil'-i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'y়m lah ba'n pyr-thuh bud; kaba itynnad eh.
- Inimitable (in-im'it-a-bl) *a.* B'y়m lah bá'n pyrthuh.
- Iniquity (in-ik'wi-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'y়mhok; ka jingb'y়mman; ka kam runar; ka pap.
- Initial (in-ish'al) *a.* Ba la bud ha kaba slang; ba sdang;—*n.* u dak nyngkong jong ka ktien ne ha kaba sdang ka kyrteñg briew.
- Initiate (in ish'i-ät) *v.t.* Hikai ha kiei kiei kiba nyngkong; pynsdang.
- Initiative (in-ish'i-ät-iv) *a.* Ba pynsdang;—*n.* ka kyrdon kaba nyngkong ne ka essay; ka jingpynsdang.
- Initiatory (in-ish'i-a-tor-i) *a.* Bi ialam phrang; ba pynsdang.
- Inject (in-jekt') *v.t.* Kynshait shapoh.
- Injection (in-jek'shun) *v.t.* Kaba kynshait dawai shapoh; kaba kynshait dawai.
- Injudicious (in-joo-dish'us) *a.* B'y়m stad; ba khlem pyrkhat.
- Injunction (in-jungk'shun) *n.* Ka hukum; ka jingsneng; ka jingdawa ka aif.
- Injure (in'joor) *v.t.* Pynmysaw; pynsniew.
- Injurious (in-joor'i-us) *a.* Ba mynsaw.
- Injuriousness (in-joor'i-us-nes) *n.* Kaba pynsniew; kaba pynmysaw.
- Injury (in'joor-i) *n.* Ka jingpynmysaw; ka jingpynsniew.

- Injustice (*in-jus'tis*) *n.* Ka jingleh b'ymhok ia kiwei pat.
- Ink (*ingk*) *n.* Ka sia thoh ne shon kot;—*v.t.* ai sia; thoh sia.
- Inkhorn (*ingk'horn*) *n.* Ka jingbuah sia; u khiew sia.
- Inkiness (*ingk'i-nes*) *n.* Kaba pyniong sia; ka jinglong ba kum ka sia.
- Inkling (*ingk'ling*) *n.* Ka jingphawer.
- Inkstand (*ingk'stand*) *n.* U khiew sia; ka jingbuah sia.
- Inky (*ingk'i*) *a.* Ba la shna lane syriem ia ka sia.
- Inland (*in'land*) *a.* Ba jng'i na ka duriaw;—*n.* ka jaka ba ha pdeng jong ka ri.
- Inlay (*in-lā'*) *v.t.* Pyniakhleh bad kiwei pat ki kynja met.
- Inlay (*in'lā*) *n.* Ki lyngkhrot dieng; bniat hati, etc., ba la pyniabyrtap.
- Inlet (*in'let*) *n.* Ka lynti; ka jingbsut; ka lynti um kaba rit.
- Inmate (*in'māt*) *n.* Üno uno uba shong ha kajuh ka ing; uba shong ryngkat ha ing.
- Inmost (*in'mōst*) *a.* Ba dei shapoh tam eh.
- Inn (*in*) *n.* Ka ing basa.
- Innate (*in-nāt'*) *a.* Ba don lypa ha ka jinglong hi; ba long hi na ka jinglong tynrai; b'ym dei da kaba ioh hikai.
- Innateness (*in-nāt'nes*) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba don hi na ka tynrai na lade.
- Innavigable (*in-nav'i-ga-bl*) *a.* B'ym lah pyniaid lieng.
- Inner (*in'er*) *a.* Ba kham dei shapoh.
- Innermost (*in'er-mōst*) *a.* Ba dei shapoh tam.
- Inning (*in'ing*) *n.* Kaba ialum kow; kaba shisien phai ha kaba ialeh kyrkit;—*pl.* ka khynjew na kaba la kynriah ka duriaw.
- Innocence (*in'nō-sens*) *n.* Kaba lait na kabə hap kynnoh sniew; ka jinglong lui lui.
- Innocent (*in'nō-sent*) *a.* Ba lui lui; ba lait kynnoh sniew; ba hok;—*n.* uba bieit; uba tlot.
- Innocuous (*in-nok'-ū-us*) *a.* Khlem jingmysaw; b'ym lei lei.
- Innovation (*in-nō-vā'shun*) *n.* Kaba wallam da ki rukom thymmai; kano kano ka jingkylla ha ka dustur, etc.
- Innovator (*in'nō-vā'ter*) *n.* U nongpynamih rukom thymmai.
- Innumendo (*in-nū-en'dō*) *n.* Ka jingsabam; ka ktien phawer.
- Innumerable (*in-nū'mer-a-bl*) *a.* B'ym lah fiew; shibun ch.
- Innutrition (*in-nū-trish'un*) *n.* Kaba ym bsa ne pynkhlaifi.
- Innutritious (*in-nū-trish'us*) *a.* B'ym bsa ne aibor.
- Inobservance (*in-ob-serv'ans*) *n.* Ka jingh'ymsuidniew; kaba lyndet hukum.
- Inobstrusive (*in-ob-troo'siv*) *a.* B'ym shait ia kyntur.

- Inoculate (in-*ok'-ü-lät*) *v.t.* Bsuh ia i seilung ha ka met-bah ; pynbit jingpang da kaba pynngam da kano kano ka ba'n pynphriang ia ka (kuni ka ksuit, snam, etc.) ; *v.i.* Tika ba'n khang ia u fiang thilliew bad ia ki-wei kiwei ki jingpang.
- Inoculation (in-*ok'-ü-lä'shun*) *n.* Kaba tika.
- Inoculator (in-*ok'-ü-lät-er*) *n.* U nong-ika.
- Inodorous (in-*ö'-der-us*) *a.* Ba khlem jing-iw.
- Inoffensive (in-*of-fens'iv*) *a.* B'ym pynthut ; ba jemnud ; ba lui lui.
- Inofficial (in-*of-fish'al*) *a.* B'ym long da ka rukom office ne bor ei-ei.
- Inoperative (in-*op'er-ä-tiv*) *a.* B'ym sule kam ; b'ym trei.
- Inopportune (in-*op'por-tün*) *a.* B'ym dei por ; b'ym dei somoi.
- Inordinacy (in-*or'din-as-i*) *n.* Ka jingb'ym ryntich; kaba pathar kaba ym kat ka rukom.
- Inordinate (in-*or'din-ät*) *a.* B'ym ryntich ; ba pathar ; ba palat rukom.
- Inorganic (in-*or-gan'ik*) *a.* Ea khlem jingim ne atiar shapoh ; b'ym dei ki kynja ba im kum ki mrad, khliung, etc.
- Inquest (in-*kwest*) *n.* Ka jingtohkit khamtam shaphang kaba iap mynsaw.
- Inquietude (in-*kwí'-et-üd*) *n.* Ka jingkhilhwin ; ka jingkhuslai.
- Inquire (in-*kwír'*) *v.t.* Kylli ; wad ; tohkit.
- Inquirer (in-*kwír'er*) *n.* U, ka nongwal ; u, ka nongkylli ; u, ka nongpyrshang.
- Inquiry (in-*kwí'i*) *n.* Ka jingwad ; ka jingohkit ; ka jing-khmih.
- Inquisition (in-*kwí-zish'un*) *n.* Ka jingtohkit da u nongbishar ; ka jingbishar u Pope ba'n wad bal pynshitom ia kiba kylla kumno kumno na ka jinghikai jong u.
- Inquisitional (in-*kwí-zish'un-al*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingtohkit.
- Inquisitive (in-*kwíz'it-iv*) *a.* Ba kylli bniah ch ; ba lushia eh ; ba shalak.
- Inquisitiveness (in-*kwíz'it-iv-nes*) *n.* Ka jingshalaki ; kaba shait kylli.
- Inquisitor (in-*kwíz'it-er*) *n.* U briew uba tohkit bad bishar shaphang kaba pait niām.
- Inquisitorial (in-*kwíz-it-ö'i-al*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingbishar pait-niām.
- Inroad (in-*röd*) *n.* Kaba hiar thma kyndit.
- Insalubrious (in-*sa-lü'bri-us*) *a.* B'ym khiah ; b'ym iarep ia ka jingkoit jingkhish.
- Insalubrity (in-*sa-lü'bri-i*) *n.* Ka jingb'ymkhish.

- Insalutary** (insa-l'ü-tü-ri) *a.* Bymkhiah.
- Insane** (in-san') *a.* Bi lamwir.
- Insanely** (in-sän'l) *ad.* Ha ka rukom lumwir ; ha ka rukom bieit.
- Inanity** (in-san'i-i) *n.* Ka jinglamwir ; ka jinganna pyrkhat.
- Insatiable** (in-sä'sha-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynhun ; b'ym lah kdang ; b'ym lah ngiah.
- Insatiableness** (in-sä'sha-bl-nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ym kdang ; ka jing-kangar.
- Insatiably** (in-sä'sha-bli) *a.* Rakot ; b'ym lah pynhun.
- Insatiate** (in-sä'siät) *a.* Kangir ; b'ym hun ; b'ym kdang.
- Inscribe** (in-skrib') *v.t.* Thoh ; aiti , pynkyntang.
- Inscription** (in-skrip'shun) *n.* Ka jingthoh halor kaci kaci ; ka kyrteng ; ka nam.
- Inscriptive** (in-skript'iv) *a.* Ba dei shaphang ka jinglong jong ka jingthoh.
- Inscrutability** (in-skroo-ta-bil'i ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlh it shuh ; ka jingmaian.
- Inscrutable** (in-skroo'ta-bl) *a.* B'ym lah it shuh ; ba maian eh.
- Inscrutably** (in-skroo'ta-bli) *ad.* Maian than; ha ka rukom b'ym lah it.
- Insect** (in'sekt) *n.* U, ka khñiang, kum u puit.
- Insectivorous** (in-sek-tiv'ö-rus) *a.* Ba im da kaba bám ia ki khñiang.
- Insecure** (in-sö-kür') *a.* B'ym skhem ; ba sumor.
- Insecurity** (in-sö-kür'i-i) *n.* Ka jingb'ymskhem ; ka jingtor.
- Inscrinate** (in-sens'ät) *a.* Ba khlem jingmut ; ba bieit ; b'ym pyrkhat.
- Insensibility** (in-sëns-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka b'ym don jingsngew ei ei ; ka jingsngew rben.
- Insensible** (in-sens'i-bl) *a.* B'ym sngew ei-ei ; b'ym sngewthuh ei-ei ; ba la bieit.
- Insensiblly** (in-sen'si-bli) *ad.* Khlem sngew ei-ei ; mian pa mian.
- Insentient** (in-sen'shi-ent) *a.* B'ym don jingsngew ; b'ym dei kynja mrad (kum ki jhur, maw, ding, etc.)
- Inseparable** (in-sep'ar-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pyniakhlad.
- Inseparableness** (in-sep'ar-a-bl-nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah pyniakhlad shuh.
- Inseparably** (in-sep'ar-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem lah pyniakhlad shuh.
- Insert** (in-sert') *v.t.* Pynrung ; buh hapoh ; bsuh.
- Inscition** (in-ser'shun) *n.* Kaba bsuh ; kaci kaei ba la pynrung.
- Inshore** (in'shör) *ad.* Narud narud dur'aw.
- Inside** (in'sid) *n.* Ka bynta ne ka jaka ba kham hapoh.
- Insidious** (in-si'l'i-us) *a.* Ba leh tylep ; ba leh siar ; ba sni ; ba shet kylla ; ba arsap ; ba th'p ; ba leh ha kyllai kyl'ai.

- Insight** (in'sit) *n.* Kaba sngewthuh jylliew bad lyngba ; ka jing-tip janai.
- Insignia** (in-sig'ni-a) *n pl.* Ki da:k ki atiar bi dei ia kano keno ka kam ba donburom kum ki jong U Siem late kiba khrav batri.
- Insignificance** (in-sig-nif'i-kans) *n.* Kaba kh'emi jingmut ei ei ka jingb'ymlong ei ei ; kaba rit baria.
- Insignificant** (in-sig-nif'i-kant) *a.* Ba khlem jingmut ei ei; b'ym bit fiew : ba rit baria.
- Insincero** (in-sin-sēr') *a.* Ba arsap ; b'ymshisha ; b'ymsngur.
- Insincerity** (in-sin-ser'i-ti) *n.* Ki jingarsap ; ka jingb'ymsngur ; ka jingtylop.
- Insinuate** (in-sin'ū-āt) *v.t.* Saham ; kren phawer ; suh buit.
- Insinuation** (in-sin'ū-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingsuh buit ; kaba kren phawer.
- Insinuator** (in-sin'ū-āt-er) *n.* U nongsuh buit ; uba kren phawer.
- Insipid** (in-sip'id) *a.* Ba la bla'l noh; b'ym bang ; ba kumba la iap.
- Insipility** (in-si-pil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingblad ; ka jingb'ymbang ; kaba ym sngew don rngiew don mynsiem.
- Insist** (in-sist') *v.i.* Ban ktien ; iai ong ha ka jingkren.
- Insnare** (in-snār') *v.t.* Riam ; pynsoh sat.
- Insobriety** (in-sō-bri'e-ti) *n.* Ka jingkangar ; kaba kyrni dih kiad.
- Insociable** (in-sō'sha-bl) *a.* B'ym ia lok iajor ; b'ym lah iasoh ne iadei.
- Insolate** (in-sō-lāt) *v.t.* Pyushah ha ka sngi ; thād.
- Insolence** (in-sō-lens) *n.* Ka jingmeng ; ka jingsarong ; ka jinghang:mei.
- Insolent** (in-sō-lent) *a.* Ba sarong eh ; ba leh meng ; ba hangamei.
- Insolubility** (in-sol'ū-bil'i-ti) *n.* Kaba ym lah pynum.
- Insoluble** (in-sol'ū-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynum.
- Insolvable** (in-solv'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah batai ne khciñ.
- Insolvency** (in-solv'en-si) *n.* Kaba dap ram ; kaba ym siew shul ia ka ram.
- Insolvent** (in-solv'ent) *a.* B'ym lah siew ram shuh ; *n.* U nong-kit ram.
- Insomnia** (in-som'ni-a) *n.* Ka jingbym iohthiah.
- Insomuch** (in-sō-much') *ad.* Katta ; namar ; nabz.
- Inspect** (in-spekt') *v.t.* Khnih-iit ; jingoh.
- Inspection** (in-spek'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhnih-iit ; kaba khnih ; kaba examin.
- Inspector** (in-spekt'er) *n.* U nongkhnih-iit ; u nong examin ; u inspektor.

- Inspectorship** (in-spekt'er-ship) *n.* Ka kam u Inspektor.
- Inspirable** (in-spir'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyrsat mynsiem.
- Inspiration** (in-spi'ra-shun) *n.* Kaba ring mynsiem ; ka jingpyrsat mynsiem ; ka jingialam U Mynsiem Bakhuid ia ki synran haba ki kren bad haba ki dang thoh ia ka ktien u Blei.
- Inspire** (in-spir') *v.i.* King mynsiem—*v.i.* Pyrsat ; kyntu ; tyrsuh ; pynshit mynsiem.
- Inspissate** (in-spis'at) *v.t.* Pynpnah ; pynsboh ia ki kynja ba long um ; pynskah ; pynlang.
- Inspission** (in-spis'shun) *n.* Kaba pynsboh ; kaba pynpnah ; pynlang.
- Instability** (in-sta-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymneh ; kaba iai kylla.
- Install** (in-stawl') *v.t.* Thung ha ka kam ; buh ha ka kam.
- Installation** (in-stawl-ä'shun) *n.* Kata thung ha ka kam ; kaba aiti ia ka kam.
- Instalment** (in-stawl'ment) *n.* Kaba thung ; kaba siew khyndiat na ka baitrai ha ka por ka por.
- Instance** (in'stans) *r.* Ka jingkyrpad ; ka rukom ba'n batai ; ka jingjia ; ka nomur ; *v.t.* Ai rukom.
- Instant** (in'stant) *n.* Kaba shi khyllipmat ;—*a.* Ba dei mynta ; ba kyrkic ; ba don kam, la klo klci.
- Instantaneous** (in-stant'in-e-us) *a.* Ba klo klci eh ; ba long shisyndor.
- Instantly** (in'stant-li) *ad.* Kumne kumne ; shi syndon ; shi khylip mat.
- Instate** (in-stat) *v.t.* Buh ha ka jingciakut
- Instead** (in-s-té'd) *a.l.* Ha la jaka jong ; na ka bynta.
- Instep** (in'step) *n.* Ka ryndang jat.
- Instigate** (in'sti-gát) *v.t.* Kynui ; pynshoi ; tyrsuh ; kynroi.
- Instigation** (in-sti-gá'shun) *n.* Ka jingkynruh ; ka jingkynroi ; ka jingkynshoit.
- Instigator** (in'sti-g-t'er) *n.* U, ka nongpynshoi ; u, ka nongkynroi ; u, ka nongkynshoit.
- Instil** (in-stil') *v.t.* Pynjaw mian mian ; hikai mian pa mian kum ka jingshisha ha ka jingmut ; saham.
- Instillation** (in-stil-ä'shun) *n.* Kaba pynjaw teiñ-teiñ ; kaba pynrungr (ka jinghikai) mian pa mian.
- Instinct** (in'stingkt) *n.* Ka sap ; ka buit kaba don ha ki mrad ; ka kian—*a.* Ba la pynkhiih na shapoh ; ba la pynshait da.
- Instinctive** (in-stingkt'iv) *a.* Ba la pynkhiih da ka buit ne instinct ; ba long da ka kian.
- Institute** (in'sti-tüt) *v.t.* Seng ; sdang ; thung ;—*n.* Ka aif kaba la pynneh ne jari ; ka jingialang ki riewstad ;—*pl.* Ka kitap shaphang ka jinglong tynrai kiei.

- Institution (*in-sti-tū'shun*) *n.* Ka rukom ka jingpynneh ; ka jingpyniaid ba la pynneh ne pynskhem.
- Institutional (*in-sti-tū'shun-al*) *a.* Ba la pynieng da ka bor kynti ei ei ; ba sdang.
- Instruct (*in-strukt'*) *v.t.* Hikai ; ialam.
- Instruction (*in-struk'shun*) *n.* Ka jinghikai ; ka jingpyntip ; ka jingialam ; ka hukum.
- Instructive (*in-struckā'iv*) *a.* Ba pynstad ; ba hikai ; ba pynbha ; ba ai jingtip.
- Instructiveness (*in-strukt'iv-nes*) *n.* Kaba ai jinghikai ; kaba long da kaba ialam.
- Instructor (*in-strukt'er*) *n.* U nonghikai ; u nongpynlong.
- Instructress (*in-strukt'res*) *n.* Ka nongai jinghikai ; ka nong-pynlong.
- Instrument (*in'stroo-ment*) *n.* Ka atiar ; ka kynja kor ; ka jing-thoh ; u nongpynleh.
- Instrumental (*in-stroo-men-tal*) *a.* Ba iarap ba'n pynlong ; ba ai bor ; ba long kum ka atiar.
- Instrumentalist (*in-stroo-men'tal-ist*) *a.* U nongpyntem pynruai.
- Instrumentality (*in-stroo-men'tal'i-ty*) *n.* Ka bor ; ka lad.
- Insubordinate (*in-sub-or'di-nāt*) *a.* B'ym kohnguh ; ba ieng pyrshah.
- Insubordination (*in-sub-or-di-nā'shun*) *n.* Ka jingb'ym kohnguh ; kaba ieng pyrshah.
- Insufferable (*in-suf'er-a-bl*) *a.* B'ym lah shah shuh.
- Insufficiency (*in-suf-fish'en-si*) *n.* Ka jingb'ym biang ; ka jingb'ym dap.
- Insufficient (*in-suf-fish'ent*) *a.* B'ym biang ; b'ym dap.
- Insular (*in'sū-lar*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka dew lynaong ; ba la ker kut da ka um.
- Insularity (*in-sū-lar'i ti*) *n.* Kaba dei ia ka 'dewlynnong ; ka jingioh-i kaba duna.
- Insulate (*in'sū-lāt*) *v.t.* Pynlong marwci ; pynlong kyrpang ; pynlong i 'dewlynnong.
- Insulation (*in-sū-la'shun*) *n.* Kaba shong marwei ; kaba shong kyrpang.
- Insult (*in'sult*) *n.* Pynkhein burom ; pynjah burom ; ka jing-kren beiff.
- Insult (*in-sult'*) *v.t.* Kaba pynjah burom.
- Insulting (*in-sult'ing*) *a.* Ba pynjah burom.
- Insuperable (*in-sū'per-a-bl*) *a.* B'ym lah jop ; ba khraw tam.
- Insuperably (*in-sū'per-a-bli*) *ad.* Ha ka rukom b'ym lah jop.
- Insupportable (*in-sup-pōrt-a-bl*) *a.* B'ym lah shah shuh ; b'ym lah kyrshan shuh.

- Insuppressible (in-sup-pres'i-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah tyngkan shuh ; b'y'm lah buh rich ; b'y'm lah pynduh.
- Insurable (in-shoor'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n buh skhem ; ba lah ba'n pynskhem.
- Insurance (in-shoo'rancs) *n.* Ka rukom pynburia tyngka haba iap ne haba jia jingsniew ia kaci kaei ; ka jingsniew kaba man la ka kynti.
- Insure (in-shoor') *v.t.* Pynskhem ; iakut ba'n siew na ka bynta kaba duh tyngka haba iap ne jia ei-ei ; pynburia ;—*v.i.* Buh pynskhem ; kaba soi kyrteung ha ka kot kular ba'n ioh jingpynburia haba jia ei ei.
- Insurer (in-shoor'er) *n.* Uba ia kut ba'n ioh jingburia haba jia ei ei ; u nongpynskhem.
- Insurgent (in-sur'jent) *a.* Ba pynkhil thma ;—*n.* U nongpynkhhil thma.
- Insurmountable (in-sur-mount'a-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah jop shuh ; ba eh.
- Insurrection (in-sur-rek'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhih thma ; ka jingialeb pyrshah ia ka aiñ jong ka ri.
- Insurrectionary (in-sur-rek'shun-ar-i) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba ialeh pyrshah ne pynkhhil pyrthei.
- Insusceptibility (in-sus-sep-ti-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'y'm lah sngew.
- Insusceptible (in-sus-sep'ti-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah sngew ; b'y'm lah shah.
- Intact (in-takt') *a.* B'y'm shym la ktah ; b'y'm shym mynsaw ; khlem duna ei ei.
- Intangible (in-tan'ji-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah ktah ne leh ei ei.
- Integer (in'ti-jer) *n.* Kaba tylli ; ka b'y'm shym la pynphret.
- Integral (in'ti-gral) *n.* Kano kano kaba long tylli ;—*a.* Ba tylli ; baroh kawci.
- Integrant (in'ti-grant) *a.* Ba don kam ba'n pynlong ia kaci kaei.
- Integrity (in-teg'ri-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong hok ; ka jingsngur ; ka jinglong pura.
- Intellect (in'tel lukt) *n.* Ka jingsngewthuh u brieuw ; ka jingshemphang ; ka bor pyrkhat.
- Intellection (in-tel-l-k'shun) *n.* Ka jingshemphang ia ki jingpyrkhat.
- Intellective (in-tel-lekt'iv) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingshemphang.
- Intellectual (in-tel-lekt'ü-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingsngewthuh ; ba shemphang.
- Intellectuality (in-tel-lekt-ü-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ka bor sngew thuh.
- Intelligence (in-tel'i-jens) *n.* Ka jingsngewthuh ; ka jingpyntip ; ka khubor ; u kynja ba shemphang.

- Intelligent (in-tel'i-jent) *n.* Ba tip ; ba la ioh hikai ; ba stad.
- Intelligible (in-tel'i-ji-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sngewthuh.
- Intemperance (in-tem'per-ans) *n.* Kaba kangur ; kaba dih buaid ; ka jingleh b'ym adkar.
- Intemperate (in-tem'per-ät) *a.* Ba kangur ; ba dib buaid ; ba leh than ; ba leh pahuh hai.
- Intend (in-tend') *v.t. or i.* Mut ; thmu.
- Intendant (in-ten'dant) *n.* U, ka nongkhmih halor.
- Intense (in-tens') *a.* Ba syng-it khak ; ba jur ; ba elu ; ba triang.
- Intenseness (in-tens'nes) *n.* Ka jingeh ; ka jingjur.
- Intensify (in-tens'i-fi) *v.t. or i.* Pyn eh ; pynjur.
- Intension (in-ten'shun) *n.* Kaba jur ; kaba pyrkhang.
- Intensity (in-tens'i-ti) *n.* Kaba kut khoit ka bor pyntrei kum ha ka bor, ka jungsngew, kaba pyndonkam, etc.
- Intensive (in-tens'iv) *a.* Ba jur ; ba jubor.
- Intent (in-tent') *a.* Ba thmu eh ba'n sa leh ;—*n.* Ka jingthmu.
- Inteation (in-ten'shun) *n.* Ka jingthmu.
- Intentional (in-ten'shun-al) *a.* Ba la pynlong khnang.
- Intently (in-tent'li) *ad.* Da sngap bha ; dngong.
- Intentness (in-teut'nes) *n.* Kaba pyndonkam janai ; pynleit jing-mut.
- Inter (in-ter') *v.t.* Tep ; btep.
- Interact (in-ter-akt) *n.* Ka jingpyntrei hapdeng ki jingleh ; kaba leh ei ei hamar ba leh ia kiwci kiwci ki kam.
- Intercalary (in-ter'kal-ar-i) *a.* Ba la bsuh ; ba la buh tam ba'n pynbeit ka jingkhein sngi.
- Intercalate (in-ter'kal-ät) *v.t.* Pyntam kawci ka sngi.
- Intercede (in-ter-sēd') *v.i.* Ia said kum u ksiang ; iasaid na ka bynta uwei pat.
- Intercept (in-ter-sept') *v.i.* Khang ; kem ; khang khmat ; pa-khang bad kem ha shiteng lynti.
- Interception (in-ter-sep'-shun) *n.* Kaba khang khmat.
- Interceptive (in-ter-sept'iv) *a.* Ba doi khang ; ba pynwit.
- Intercession (in-ter-sesh'un) *n.* Kaba iasaid kum u ksiang : ka jingpyniasuk ; ka jing pyniakren lem.
- Intercessor (in-ter-ses'er) *n.* U ksiang ; u nongpyniasuk.
- Intercessory (in-ter-sos'or-i) *a.* Ba long da kaba iasaid.
- Interchain (in-ter-chān') *v.t.* Iash lang ; ia bteng ter.
- Interchange (in-ter-chānj) *n.* Ia pli ; kylla da kaba ai bad kaba shim ; ia kylling.
- Interchange (in-ter-chānj) *n.* Kaba ia pli ; kaba iapeiñ.
- Interchangeable (in-ter-chānj'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iapti.
- Intercolonial (in-ter-ko-lō-ni-al) *a.* Da dei lang ia li koloni ne ri ba la buhai shnong.

- Invoke (in-vōk') *v.t.* Khot ; kyrpad.
- Involuntarily (in-vol'un-tar-i-li) *ad.* Khlem da mon.
- Involuntary (in-vol'un-tar i) *a.* Bym da ka mon ; da ka bor.
- Intercommunication (in-ter-kom-mūn-i'káshun) *n.* Ka rukom iathoh ia kren ; kaba iathoh ne iadei kylliang.
- Intercommunion (in-ter-kom-mūn'yun) *n.* Kaba mar iasyllok lem.
- Intercourse (in'ter-körs) *n.* Ka jingiakren ; kaba iashem ; kaba iasoh, indei.
- Interdict (in-ter-dikt') *v.t.* Adong.
- Interdict (in-ter-dikt) *n.* Ka jingadong.
- Interdiction (in-ter-dik'shun) *n.* Kaba adong.
- Interest (in'ter-est) *v.t.* Ia dei ; sngewlem ; suidñiew ; ktah ei ei. *n.* Ka jingiapei ; ka sut ; ka jingmyntoi.
- Interested (in'ter-est-ed) *n.* Ba don bynta ; ba iasoh.
- Interesting (in'ter-est-ing) *a.* Ba pynsngewbha ; ba sngewtyn-nad.
- Interfere (in-ter-fer') *v.i.* Mashlia ; lushia ; leh lorni ; korbar.
- Interference (in-ter-fér'ens) *n.* Kaba leh lushia ; kaba ktah lorni : kaba leit korbar.
- Interim (in'ter im) *n.* Kaba ha pdeng ; kaba katto katne.—*a.* Ba shi por ; ba shi phang.
- Interior (in-të ri-er) *a.* Ba kham dei shapoh.—*n.* Ka bynta kaba kham shapoh.
- Interjacent (in-ter-jä'sent) *a.* Ba ha pdeng.
- Interject (in-ter-jekt') *v.t.* Bul ha pdeng ; synrap.
- Interjection (in-ter-jek'shun) *n.* Ka ktien jingpyrta ne jing-sngewlyngngoh.
- Interlace (in-ter-lä's) *n.t.* Ia khleh ; ia bynrap.
- Interlard (in-ter-lard') *v.t.* Ia thain ; ia khleh.
- Interleave (in-ter-lëv') *v.t.* Tyngkhan sla.
- Interline (in-ter-lin') *v.t.* Thoh ha pdeng ki laiñ.
- Interlinear (in-ter-lin'ë-ar) *a.* Ba la thoh hapdeng ki laiñ.
- Interlineation (in-ter-lin-ë-ä'shun) *n.* Ka jingthoh ha pdeng ki lain.
- Interlink (in-ter-lingk') *v.t.* Pyniasoh da ki kyrwoh.
- Interlocutor (in-ter-lok'ü-ter) *n.* Uba ia kren ha ka dialogue ne ka jingiakren ar ne lai ngut. (Ha ka ain)—ka kynja jingrai ei ei shuwa ban rai kut.
- Interlocutory (in-ter-lok'u-tor-i) *a.* Ba dei ia ka dialogue.
- Interloper (in-ter-löp'er) *n.* U, ka nengkorbar b'ymdei ; uba khaii-tuh.
- Interlude (in-ter-lüd) *n.* Ka jingpynbyrngia ha pdeng ka jing-shad ne jingialeh tamsha.
- Intermarriage (in-ter-mar'ij) *n.* Kaba pyniakhleh jaid ha kaba ia bia ; ka jingiapoi kha kyllia"g.

- Intermarry** (in-ter-mar'i) *v.i.* Pyniakhleh jaid ha kaba iabia ; ia poi kha kylliang kylliang.
- Intermeddle** (in-ter-med'l) *v.i.* Leh lushia ia ka kam ki briew ; ktah lorni.
- Intermeddler** (in-ter-med'-ler) *n.* U 'riew lorni.
- Intermediate** (in-ter-mē'di-āt) *a.* Ba dei ha pdeng.
- Intermediation** (in-termē'di-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba leh ksiang ; kaba pyniasuk.
- Intermedium** (in-ter-mē'dium) *n.* U briew ne ka jaka kaba ha pdeng.
- Interment** (in-ter'ment) *n.* Kaba tep.
- Interminable** (in-ter'min-a-bl) *a.* B'yim kut shuh ; Ba khlem jingkut ; junom junom.
- Intermingle** (in-ter-ming'gl) *v.t.* Pyniakhleh ; ia mikhli.
- Intermission** (in-ter-mish'un) *n.* Ka jingpep shi por ; kaba pud shi por.
- Intermit** (in-ter-mit') *v.t.* Pep khyndiat por ; sangeh katto katne.
- Intermittent** (in-ter-mit'-ent) *a.* Ba pep teng teng ;—*n.* Ka jingpang kaba ia pud sngi.
- Intermix** (in-ter-miks') *v.t.* Pyniakhleh lang ; ia milai.
- Intermixture** (in-ter-miks'tür) *n.* Ka jingkhleh lang ; ka jing-milai.
- Intern** (in-tern') *v.t.* Phah sha pdeng ka ri ; kaba set hapoh ka jilla khlem da shah ba'n leit palat pud.
- Internal** (in-ter'nal) *n.* Ba dei shapoh ; ba dei shaphang ka iing.
- International** (in-ter-nash'-un-al) *a.* Ba dei para hima.
- Internacine** (in-ter-nē'sin) *a.* Ba ia pvnjot markylliang.
- Interpolate** (in-ter'po-lāt) *v.t.* Pynrung kum kaei kaei ka b'yim shisha ha ka jingthoh.
- Interpolation** (in-ter-pō-lā'-shun) *n.* Kaba pynrung ia ki ktien ki b'yim shisha ha ka jingthoh.
- Interposal** (in-ter-pōz'al) *n.* Kaba pyniasuk.
- Interpose** (in-ter-pōz') *v.i.* Pyniasuk ;—*v.t.* buh ba pdeng.
- Interposition** (in-ter-pō-zish'-un) *n.* Kaba buh ba pdeng ; kano kano kaba pynwan sba pdeng.
- Interpret** (in-ter'pret) *v.t.* Batai ; pynkylla ktien ; pynpaw.
- Interpretable** (in-ter'pret-abl) *a.* Ba lah ban batai.
- Interpretation** (in-ter'pret-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbatai ; ka jing-pynpaw ; ka bor batai.
- Interpreter** (in-ter'pret-er) *n.* U nongbatai ; uba pynkylla ktien ; u dubasia.

- Interregnum (in-ter-reg'-num) *n.* Ka por ha kaba suda siem ha ka khet kaba long ha pleng ka jingiap uwei u siem bad ka jingkiew khet uwei pat.
- Interrogate (in-ter-ō-gāt') *v.t.* Examine da ka jingkylli :—*v.i.* kylli jingkylli ; kylli iit.
- Interrogation (in-ter-ō-gā'shun) *n.* Kaba kylli jingkylli ; ka jingkylli ; u dak jingkylli kumne (?).
- Interrogative (in-ter-og'at-iv) *a.* Ba dei no pyn-i ia ka jingkylli.
- Interrogator (in-ter'ō-gāt-er) *n.* U nong kylli jingkylli.
- Interrogatory (in-te-rog'a-tor-i) *n.* Ka jingkylli :—*a.* Ba kyn-thup ka jingkylli.
- Interrupt (in-ter-rupt') *v.t.* Pynpep ; pyniakhlad ; pynwit ; khang.
- Interruption (in-ter-rup'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynpep ; ka jing-pynwit ; ka jingpadan.
- Intersect (in-ter-sekt') *v.t.* Pyniakhlad ; phna lane long pyng-kiang :—*v.i.* ia kynduh bad ia phna.
- Intersection (in-ter-sek'shun) *n.* Kaba ie pom pyngkiang ; ka pdeng h̄i kaba ia kynduh artylli ki *lines*.
- Interspace (in'ter-spers') *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba ia kynduh.
- Intersperse (in-ter-spās') *v.t.* Ia khleh ia saphriang ha pdeng.
- Interstellar (in-ter stel'ler) *a.* Ba long ha pdeng ki khlur.
- Interstice (in-ter' stis) *n.* Ka jinglait snur kiei kiei.
- Intertexture (in-ter-teks'tür)n. Kabe iathain lang.
- Intertropical (in-ter-trop'i-kal) *a.* Ba ha pdeng ne hapoh ki tropics.
- Intertwine (in-ter-twin') *v.t.* Ia kyllaiñ ; ia thaïñ ne ia bteng.
- Interval (in'ter-val) *n.* Kaba hapdeng ; ka por hapdeng ki jingjia.
- Intervene (in-ter-vēn') *v.i.* Ia shem ha pdeng ; leit sha pdeng ; ia khang ha pdeng.
- Intervention (in-ter-ven'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynleh ; ka jing-pyniasuk.
- Interview (in'ter-vū) *n.* Ka jingiashem ; ka jingiakynduh ; *v.i.*, leit jingoh ia u brieuw uba paw kyrting khnang ba'n iathuh aiu u ong.
- Interweave (in-ter-wēv') *v.t.* Ia thaïñ ; thaïñ khleh.
- Intestable (in-test'a-ble) *a.* B'yam bit ba'n pynlong ia ka will.
- Intestate (in-test'-át) *a.* Ba iap khlemk ka will *n.* u ba iap khlem iehnoph ia ka will.
- Intestinal (in-tes'tin-al)*a.* Ba dei ia ki snier.
- Intestines (in-tes'tin) *a.* Ba dei na shapoh ; ba dei la ka ri lane la ka jong ka iing.

- Intestines (in-tes'tinz) *n.* Ki snier.
- Inthral (in-thrawl') *v.t.* Teh mraw.
- Intimacy (in'ti-ma-si) *n.* Ka jingiaihthuh ; ka jingialok ; ka jingiaeit.
- Intimate (in'ti-mät) *v.t.* Saham ; kren phawer ; kdew ; *a.* Ba dei shapoh eh ; hajan ; *n.* U lok baieit eh.
- Intimately (in'ti-mät-li) *ad.* Jan eh ; da kaba ialok eh ; shaniah eh.
- Intimation (in-ti-má'shun) *n.* Ka jingsaham ; ka jingpynbna ; kaba kdew.
- Intimidate (in-tim'id-ät) *v.t.* Pynsheptieng ; pynkiuh ; pynma.
- Intimidation (in-tim-id-ä'-shun) *n.* Kaba pynsheptieng.
- Into (in'töö) *prep.* Sha ; ha ; shapoh ; hapoh.
- Intolerable (in-tol'er-a-bl) *a.* Bym lah shah shuh.
- Intolerance (in-tol'er-ans) *n.* Ka jingb'ymshah ; kaba leh pyrkhing.
- Intolerant (in-tol'er-ant) *a.* B'ym shah ; ba eh shaphang ka niam, etc.
- Intonation (iu-ton-ä'shun) *n.* Ka rukom jingsawa ; ka rukom ka sur.
- Intone (in-töñ') *v.t.* Ruai ; pule ha ka rukom ruai ; pule ring sur.
- Intoxicate (in-toks'i-kät) *v.t.* Pynbuaid ; pynshit.
- Intoxication (in-toks-i-ka'-shun) *n.* Ka jingbuaid.
- Intractable (in-trakt'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynkohnguh ; ba mutlop ; ba eh ryndang ; ba iakhing.
- Intransitive (in-trans'it-iv) *a.* Ba pyni ia ka kam ne ka jing-long khlem da pynpoi shaduh u nongshah.
- Intrench (in-trensh') *v.t.* Tih lane ker da ka kharai ; tur b'ymhok.
- Intrenchment (in-trensh'ment) *n.* Ka jingda ne ka jingker da ka nur lane ka kharai ; ka jingtur.
- Intrepid (in-trep'id) *a.* B'ym khawoit ; ba shlur.
- Intrepidity (in-tre-pid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshlur.
- Intricacy (in'tri-ka-si) *n.* Ka jingsuhsat ; ka jingshipa ; ka jingeh ; ka jinglyngngoh lyngngain.
- Intricate (in'tri-kät) *a.* Ba suhsat ; ba eh ; ba maian ; ba kyllain.
- Intrigue (in-trëg') *n.* Ka jingshet ; ka jingsylla sniew ; kaba sni ; *v.i.* Shet ; ia sylla sniew ; sni.
- Intrinsic (in-trin'sik) *a.* Ba dei hapoh ; ba shisha ; ba donkam.
- Intrinsically (in-trin'sik-al-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ba dei na shapoh ; ha ka jinglong nylla jong kaei kaci.
- Introduce (in-trö-düs') *v.t.* Ialam, wallam, pynwan sha khmat ; pynlong kam.
- Introduction (in-trö-duk'-shun) *n.* Kaba wallam sha khmat ; ka jingialam phrang.

- Introductory (in-trō-duk'-tor-i) a.** Ba ialam jingmut.
- Introspection (in-trō-spek'-shun) n.** Kaba khmih shapoh ; ka jingkhmih iit ia lade.
- Introvert (in-trō-vert') v.t.** Phai shapoh lade.
- Intrude (in-trood')** v.t. Bsut da ka bor ; tur ; v.i. Rung khlem khot ne wer.
- Intrusion (in-troo'shun) n.** Kaba bsut khlem da ioh khot.
- Intrusive (in-troo'siv) a.** Ba bsut da ka bor ; ba tur.
- Intrusiveness (in-troo'siv-nes) n.** Kaba tur bor ; kaba mler.
- Intrust (in-trust') v.t.** Shaniah ; aiti ; pynsumar.
- Intuition (in-tū-ish'un) n.** Ka bor ba'n sngewthuh ia ka jing-shisha khlem da pyrkhat ne iasaid ; ka kian.
- Intuitive (in-tū'it-iv) a.** sngewthuh shisyndon.
- Intuitively (in-tū'it-iv-li) ad.** Da kaba sngewthuh shisyndon.
- Inundate (in-un'dat, in'un-dāt) v.t.** Shlei ; dap kyrthep.
- Inundation (in-un-dā'shun) n.** Kaba shlei um.
- Inure (in-ūr') v.t.** Pynmlien ; pynel da kaba pyndonkam.
- Inurement (in-ūr'ment) n.** Kaba pyntrei ; kaba pynmlien.
- Inurn (in-urn') v.t.** Thep ; buh hapoh u khra.
- Inutility (in-ū-til'i-ti) n.** Ka jingb'y'm pyndonkam.
- Invade (in-vād') v.t.** Hiar thma.
- Invader (in-vād'er) n.** U nonghiar thma.
- Invalid (in-val'id) a.** Ba tlot ; ba pang thawsha ; ba suda ; bym long ei ei.
- Invalid (in val-id) n.** Uba pang khrew.—a. Ba tlot ; ba pang kynsha.
- Invalidate (in-val'id-āt) v.t.** Pyntlot ; pynduhnia.
- Invalidity (in-va-lid'i-ti) n.** Ka jingtlot ; kaba ym shong aiñ.
- Invaluable (in-val'ū-a-bl) a.** Ba kordor eh ; ba donkam eh ; ba khlem dor.
- Invariable (in-vā'ri-a-bl) a.** B'y'm jiw kylla : ba neh ; ba julong.
- Invariableness (in-vā'ri-a-bl-ness) n.** Ka jingbymkylla.
- Invariably (in-vā'ri-a-bli) ad.** Khlem da kylla shuh ; barabor.
- Invasion (in-va'zhun) n.** Ka jinghiar thma ; ka jingpynkhein.
- Invasive (in-va'siv) a.** Ba hiar thma ; ba iatur.
- Injective (in-vekt'iv) n.** Kaba kynnoh sniew ; kaba kren mynthy ; kaba kren siar.
- Inveigh (in-vā') v.i.** Kren liangamei ; kren beiñ.
- Inveighlement (in-vē'gl-ment) n.** Ka jingpah ; ka jingpynshoi.
- Invent (in-vent') v.t.** Shem (buit) kaba ym pat ju tip mynshu-wa ; thaw da ka buit stad ; shem buit.
- Invention (in-ven'shun) n.** Ka jingshem buit ; kaba la shu thaw ; kaba thaw da ka buit stad.
- Inventive (in-vekt'iv) a.** Ba nang pynnih buit ; ba shem buit stad.

- Inventor** (in-vent'er) *n.* U nong shem buit ; u nongpynmih ki buit bad jingthaw khyllah.
- Inventory** (in'ven-to-ri) *n.* Ka *lis* ; ka kot kdew ia ki jinis lane ia ki mar ki mata ne ki jingbuh jingsat ; *v.t.* !thaw *lis*.
- Inverse** (in-vers') *a.* Ba la bub kylla ; ba long da kumwei pat.
- Inversely** (in-vers'li) *ad.* Da kumwei ; khongpong.
- Inversion** (in-ver'shun) *n.* Kaba buh kylla ia ka jinglong ka por lane ka jaka.
- Invert** (in-vert') *v.t.* Buh kylla ; buh khongpong ; pynpyrdet.
- Invest** (in-vest') *v.t.* Pynphong ; ai ; thung kam ; ker kut ; buh tyngka.
- Investigate** (in-ves'ti-gāt) *v.t.* it ; kylli it ; bishar ; tohkit.
- Investigation** (in-ves-ti-ga'-shun) *n.* Kaba kylli iit ia ka jing-shisha ; ka jingtohkit.
- Investigator** (in-ves'ti-gat'er) *n.* U nongkylli it lane u nongwād bniah.
- Investiture** (in-vest'i-tür) *n.* Kaba ai kynti ; kaba thung kynti.
- Investment** (in-vest'ment) *n.* Ki jaiñ ; kaba ker kut ; kaba buh tyngka ha kano kano ka kam ba'n pynmih phoida.
- Investor** (in-vest'er) *n.* U nongbuuh tyngka.
- Inveteracy** (in-vet'er-a-si) *n.* Ka jingthawsha ; ka jingkyrdot ; ka jinglong kyrni.
- Inveterate** (in-vet'er-ät) *a.* Ba triang ; ba thawsha ; ba mutlop ; ba eh ; ba kyrni ; ba s'at.
- Invidious** (in-vid'i-us) *a.* Ba piuin ; ba bishni.
- Invigorate** (in-vig'or-ät) *a.* Pynkhlain ; aibor ; pynshait.
- Invigoration** (in-vig-or-ä'-shun) *n.* Kaba pynshait ; kaba pynkhlain.
- Invincible** (in-vin'si-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah jop.
- Inviolability** (in-vi-ö-la-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jing b'y'm lah pynkheiñ ; kaba la kyntang.
- Invio'able** (in-vi'ö-la-bl) *a.* Ba sang ; ba la kyntang ; b'y'm lah pynkheiñ.
- Inviolably** (in-vi'ö-la-bli) *ad.* Ha ka rukom b'y'm bit pynkhein da ka ba sang.
- Inviolate** (in-vi'ö-lät) *a.* B'y'm shym la pynkheiñ lane pynsang
- Invisibility** (in-viz-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jing b'y'm lah iohi.
- Invisible** (in-viz'i-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah iohi.
- Invitation** (in-vi-tä'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhot sngewbha ; ka jingia-wer sagewbha
- Invite** (in-vit') *v.t.* Khot sngewbha ; pah ; ring ; *v.i.* khot sha kano kano ka jingsngewbha.
- Invitingly** (in-vit'ing-li) *ad.* Ila ka rukom ba ia khot ia pah.
- Invoke** (in'vō-kät) *v.t.* Kyrapad ; duwai.
- Invocation** (in-vō-kä'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrapad ; ka jingduwai.
- Invoice** (in'vois) *n.* Ka kot jingthoh ia ki kynja jingdie bad k' dor jong ki ba phah u nongdie ; ka *invois*.—*v.t.* theh *kyrno* ia ki jinis bad ia ka dor.

- Involution (in-vō-lū'shun) *n.* Kaba synrap ; kaba suhsat ; kaba iathaiñ.
- Involve (in-volv') *v.t.* Synrap lem ; pynsuhsat ; ngam ha kano kano ka jingeh ; ia thaifñ.
- Invulnerability (in-vul-ner-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym lah pynmong ; ka jingb'ym lah pynsniew.
- Invulnerable (in-vul'ner-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynmong.
- Inward (in'werd) *a.* Ba dei shapoh. *ad.* shapoh ; hapoh ; harieh ; ha la ka mynsiem.
- Inweave (in-wēv') *v.t.* Ia suh thaifñ lang.
- Inwrap (in-rap') *v.t.* Sop ; pynsuh sat.
- Inwrought (in-rawt') *a.* Ba la pynihtynnad ne pyntrei ha kiwei kiei kiei ; ba la mut dur ha kaci kaei.
- Ionic (i-on'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shnong Ionia ; ba dei kaba ar ha ka rukom shna jingshna ha pleng ki Greek.
- Iota (i-ō'ta) *n.* I bin bin ; i dak rit.
- Ipecacuanha (ip-ē-kak-ū-an-a) *n.* Ka dawai pynprie kaba ki ioh na u tynrai jong u jingthung uba na South Amerika.
- Irascibility (i-ras-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbitar shen ; ka jingpiaw ; kaba iriang.
- Irascible (i-ras'i-bl) *a.* Ba bitar shen ; ba piaw.
- Ire (ir) *n.* Ka jingbitar ; ka jingotshla.
- Ireful (ir'fool) *a.* Ba bitar lep ; ba ot shla.
- Iris (i'ris) *n.* U sim pyllieng ; ka mat-iong kaba ker ia i briew khmat.
- Irish (i'rish) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ri Ireland.—*n.* ki nong Ireland ; ka ktien jong ki Irish.
- Irksome (erk'sum) *a.* Ba btai ; ba sakhray ; ba thait.
- Iron (i'urn) *n.* U nar ; ka kynja atiar ba la thaw da ka nar.  
*a.* Ba la thaw da ka nar. *a.* ba eh ; ba mutlop.—*pl.* ki kynjri nar ; ki nar pyndait kti ; ki hatkari ;—*v.i.* fiad istri ; kieng atiar da ka nar ; pyndait kynjri.
- Ironclad (i'urn-klad) *a.* Ba la pynphong da ka nar ne u isbad.  
*n.* Ka lieng kaba la pynriam da ka nar.
- Ironical (i-ron'ik-al) *a.* Ba kren mynthi.
- Irony (i'run-i) *n.* Ka jingkren mynthi.
- Irradiance (ir-rā'di-ans) *n.* Ka jingshat jingshai ; ka jingtyng-shain ba khraw.
- Irradiate (ir-rā'di-āt) *v.t.* Pynmih jingshai ; pyntyngshain.
- Irradiation (ir-rā-di-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingshet ki kjat sngi ; ka jingpynshai.

- Irrational** (ir·rash'un·al) *a.* B'ym idei ; b'ym long nia ; b'ym imat dei satia.
- Irreclaimable** (ir·rē·klām'·a·bl) *n.* B'ym lah pynthngad ; b'ym lah sneng ; b'ym lah pynbha pat.
- Irreconcilable** (ir·rek·on·sil'a·bl) *n.* B'ym lah pyniasuk ; b'ym lah pyniadei.
- Irrecoverable** (ir rē·kuv'er·a·bl) *a.* B'ym lah shem shuh.
- Irredeemable** (ir·rē·dēm'a·bl) *a.* B'ym lah siew spah pat ; b'ym lah shna lane pynkha shuh.
- Irreducible** (ir·rē·dūs'i·bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynrit ; b'ym lah pharia.
- Irrefragable** (ir·ref'rā·ga·bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynduh da ka nia ; ba skhem.
- Irrefutable** (ir·rē·fut'a·bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynduh da ka nia ; ba shisha.
- Irregular** (ir·reg'u·ler) *a.* B'ym iadei ia ka rukom ; b'ym ryntih.  
*n.* U shipai u b'ym da dei ha ka kam ialeh thma.
- Irregularity** (ir·reg·ü·lar i·ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym iadei ha ka rukom ka jingb'ym ryntieh.
- Irregularly** (ir·reg·ü·ler·li) *ad.* Khlem ryntieh ; pyrshah ia ka rukom.
- Irrelevancy** (ir·rel'ē·van·si) *n.* Ka jingb'ym i iahap ne dei kum ka kam.
- Irrelevant** (ir·rel'ē·vant) *a.* B'ym iadei bad ka sopjek.
- Irreligion** (ir·rō·lij'un) *n.* Kaba khlem niam ; ka jingb'ym riewblei.
- Irreligious** (ir·rē·lij'us) *a.* B'ym riewblei ; b'ymman.
- Irremediable** (ir·rē·mē·di·a·bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynbha shuh.
- Irreparable** (ir·rep'ar·a·bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynbha pat ; b'ym lah muramot shuh.
- Irrepealable** (ir·rē·pēl'a·bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynduh ; b'ym lah pyn-dam.
- Irreprehensible** (ir·rep rē·hens'i·bl) *a.* B'ym rem ; ba khuid.
- Irrepressible** (ir·rē·pressi·bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynduh.
- Irreproachable** (ir·rē·prōch'a·bl) *a.* B'ym lah kynnoh sniew ; ba hok.
- Irreproachably** (ir·rē·prōch'a·bli) *ad.* Hok ; khlem pop.
- Irreprovable** (ir·rē·proov'a·bl) *a.* B'ym bit sneng.
- Irresistible** (ir·rē·zist'i·bl) *a.* B'ym lah ialeh pyrshah ; b'ym lah jop ; b'ym lah iakhing.
- Irresistibly** (ir·rē·zist'i·bli) *ad.* Da ka bor bah.
- Irresolute** (ir·rez'ō·lut) *a.* B'ym neh jingmut ; ba shalai ~~ba~~ lyngngoh ; ba artatien.
- Irresolution** (ir·rez·ō·lū'shun) *n.* Ka jingbymnleh jingmut ~~ba~~ jingmut ; ka jingshalai ; kaba lyngngoh artatien.

- Irrespective** (ir rē spekt'iv) *a.* B'y'm da fiiew ne suidkhai eh.  
**Irresponsible** (ir-rē-spons'i-bl) *a.* B'y'm kit khia; bym bah khala.  
**Irretrievable** (ir-rē-trēv'a-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah pynburia lane pynbha pat.  
**Irreverence** (ir-rev'er-ens) *n.* Ka jingbym burom.  
**Irreverent** (ir-rev'er-ent) *a.* B'y'm burōm.  
**Irreversible** (ir-rē-vers'i-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah pynkylla.  
**Irrevocable** (ir-rev'ō-ka-bl) *a.* B'y'm lah kynmaw; b'y'm kyilla; b'y'm lah khot ne pynwan pat.  
**Irrigate** (ir'ri-gat) *v.t.* Ai um; pynjhiel; pynsngem.  
**Irrigation** (ir-ri-gā'shun) *n.* Kaba ai um.  
**Irritability** (ir-rit-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhongkhong; ka jing-iriang.  
**Irritable** (ir'rit-a-bl) *a.* Ba bitar shen; ba khong khong; ba kot kot.  
**Irritant** (ir'rit-ant) *n.* Kaba pynbitar ne u riw kot kot.  
**Irritate** (ir'rit-āt) *v.t.* Pynpdung; pynsaw ha ka snieh doh; pynbitar; pynshla; pynskuiñ.  
**Irritation** (ir-rit-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbitar. *a.* Ba buid ba btiar ka snieh doh ne ki thied.  
**Irruption** (ir-rup'shun) *n.* Kaba hiar thma kyndit; ka jing-bthei.  
**Is (is).** U, ka long; ka 3rd person jong ka *verb to be*.  
**Islam** (is'lam) *n.* Ka niam Musulman; ki brieuw kiba ngeit ia ka niam U Mohamed.  
**Island** (i'land) *n.* Ka 'dew-lynnong.  
**Islander** (i'land-er) *n.* U nongshongshnong ha ka dewlynnong.  
**Islet** (i'let) *n.* I 'dew-lynnong.  
**Isolate** (is'ō-lāt) *v.t.* Buh kyrapang; pynshong marwei.  
**Isolation** (is ō-la'shun) *n.* Kaba shong marwei lane wei brieuw.  
**Israelite** (iz'rā-el-it) *n.* Uba hiar pateng na U Israel; u Jew.  
**Issue** (ish'oo) *n.* I mat kylliang; ka jingmih; ka jingpyrthiew ka prum. *v.i.* Mih; phah; kyrsoi. *v.t.* pynmih.  
**Isthmua** (i't'muə) *n.* Ka ryndang khyndew kaba pyniasoh ar tylli ki ryngkew kiba khraw.  
**It (it) pron.** U, ka, uta, kata.  
**Italian** (i-tal'yan) *a.* Ba dei ia ka Itali. *n.* U trai shnong ka ri Itali; ka ktien Itali.  
**Italic** (i-tal'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka Itali lane ia ki dak jong ka.  
**Italicize** (i-tal'i-siz) *v.t.* Shon dak pyngkiang (ne dak Italic).  
**Italics** (i-tal'iks) *n. pl.* Ki dak kiba shon dem pyngkiang.  
**Itch** (ich) *n.* U fiang trew; u fiang dait; *v.i.* skuin; dait; thrang; ba buid.  
**Item** (i'tem) *n.* kaei kaei; ka jinis; ka shi dkhot. *ad.* ruh *v.t.* buh jingkynmaw.

- Iterate (it'er-ät) *v.t.* Ong pa ong ; iai ong.  
 Iteration (it ēr-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba ong shi ong  
 Itinerancy (i-tin'er-an-si) *n.* Kaba leit na kawei ka jaka sha  
     kawei pat ; kaba leit jingleit.  
 Itinerant (i-tin'er-ant) *n.* Uba leit jingleit. *a.* ba leit jingleit  
     ba iaid kylleng kylleng.  
 Itinerary (i-tin'er-ar-i) *n.* Ka kitap thoh ia ki jingjia ha kaba  
     leit jing'eit. *a.* ba leit jingleit.  
 Itinerate (i-tin'er-ät) *v.i.* Leit jingleit.  
 Itself (it-self') *pron.* Ma u hi ; ma ka bi ; ka *reflexive form*  
     jong ka *it*.  
 Ivied (i'vid) *a.* Ba la tap da u jyrm'i iong.  
 Ivory (i'vo-ri) *n.* Ka bniat hati. *a.* ba la thaw 'da ka bniat  
     hati.  
 Ivy (i'vi) *n.* U jaid jyrm'i ; u kynja jingthung uba pur.

## J

- Jabber (jab'er) *v.i.* Kren blab blab ; kren klak-klak ; *n.* Ka  
     jingkren blab-blab. J  
 Jack (jak) *n.* U riw-khlem-akor ; ka kot ia khalai ; u maji ; u  
     bulor-snich ; ka kor ba'n kyntiew ia kiei kiei kiba khia ; ka  
     nisan.  
 Jackal (jak'awl) *n.* U myrsiang.  
 Jackanapes (jak'a-náps) *n.* U shrieb.  
 Jackas (jak'as) *n.* U kada ; u 'riw-anna.  
 Jacket (jak'et) *n.* Ka phutoi ; ka sopti-ktiijong'ki kynthei.  
 Jack-knife (jak'nif) *n.* Ka tari kaba heh.  
 Jade (jád) *n.* U kulai uba sniew ; ka briw kaba 'poh ; *v.t.* lane  
     *v.i.* Pyntlot da kaba trei shitom ; pynthait ; pynlwait.  
 Jag (jag) *n.* Ka shrong ; ka jingpom-tah ; *v.t.* Oh-shrong ;  
     pom-tah ; kyr-oh.  
 Jail (jal) *n.* Ka iingbyndi ; ka phatok.  
 Jailer (jal'er) *n.* U nongap ka iingbyndi.  
 Jalap (jal'ap) *n.* Ka dawai pynbiar ; ka ja'ap.  
 Jam (jam) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la shna pynthiang da ki soh ; *v.t.*  
     khem ; khliot.  
 Jamb (jam) *n.* Ka jingpyndait ha knér u atoskhana.  
 Jangle (jang'gl) *v.t.* lamai ; iakajia ; *n.* Ka jingriew ba  
     anggewaih ; ka jingiskajia.  
 Janizary (jan'i-zar-i) *n.* Ki shipai iaid kjat kita ap ia u Patsha  
     Turki mynno mynno [kum ha ka snem 1330-1826].  
 January (jan'u-ar-i) *n.* U bnai uba nyngkong ka snem ; m'mai  
     Kylla lyngkot.

- Japan (ja·pan') *n.* Ka barnish ; *v.t.* Ai·rongpynjlib ; ba pynlong phyrnai.
- Jar (jar) *v.t.* Pynkhih ; kynruh ; korbar ; *n.* Ka jingpynkhbih ne jingkynruh ; kaba ia takhuh ; u khiew ; u kum.
- Jargon (jár·gun) *n.* Ka jingkren kulmar.
- Jasper (jas'per) *n.* U kynja mawlein.
- Jaundice (ján·dis) *n.* Ka jingpang kaba pynkylla stem ia ka khmat ; ka jingpang u keang.
- Javelin (jav'lin) *n.* U sum.
- Jaw (jaw) *n.* Ka s'hing-ngáp.
- Jealous (jel'uš) *a.* Ba bishni ; ba pihiifi ; ba thut ne sngewslh.
- Jealousy (jel'uš-i) *n.* Ka jingbishni ; ka jingpihiifi ; ka jingsuba sniw.
- Jean (ján) *n.* Ka jaifi ba la thaiñ kumba bán pi-ar ; ka jaifi jin.
- Jeer (jér) *v.i.* pynran khmut ; kren beifi ; *n.* Ka jingkren beifi.
- Jehovah (jé-hö'va) *n.* Ka kyrteng ha ka ktin Hebru ia U Blei ; "Uba Long."
- Jelly (jel'i) *n.* Ka jingbam ba sboh ; ka umsoh ba la shet-sboh bad ka shini.
- Jeopard (jep'árd) *v.t.* Pha ; buh ha ka jingma.
- Jeopardy (jep'árd-i) *n.* Kā jingma ; ka jingmysaw.
- Jerk (jerk) *v.t.* Pajut kynsan ; kynjrait ; *n.* Ka jingkhynfier ; ka jingkynjrait ; ka sopti coat ; ka jingphong.
- Jersey (jer'sl) *n.* Ka sopti ba la thaiñ da u 'sai wool ; ka sopti-muja.
- Jest (jest) *v.t.* Kren biria ; kren thamula ; *n.* Ka jingkren thamula ; phulit.
- Jester (jest'er) *n.* Uba kren thamula.
- Jesting (jest'ing) *n.* Kajingkren thamula ba'n ia rkhic.
- Jesuit (jez'-ü-it) *n.* U 'riew sianti ; u briw uba dei na ka seng ne ka niam Roman Katholik ba khot "Ka seng U Jesu" (1534A.D.).
- Jet (jet) *n.* U mawiong ; ka um kaba siat na ka tyndong kaba rit ; ka um ba pakang ; *v.* Pakang.
- Jetty (jet'i) *a.* Ka rud duriaw ba ki lieng ki pynhiar la ki már ; *a.* ba la pynlong da ka rongiong.
- Jew (joo) *n.* U Jiw ; u Hebru lane u Isrel.
- Jewel (joo'el) *n.* U maw kor dor ; ki jingdeng ; *v.t.* dang maw kordor.
- Jeweller (joo'el-er) *n.* U nengkhaii maw kordor bad ki jingdeng.
- Jib (jib) *v.i.* Pynkynriah na kawei ka liang aha kawei pat ; khah lynphung.

- Jingle (*jing'gī*) *ad.* Pynriew khriang khriang; *n.* Ka jingriw khriang khriang.
- Jingling (*jing'gling*) *n.* Kaba riw khriang khriang.
- Jingo (*jin'go*) *a.* U nongpynkhih thyma; ka jingemai.
- Job (job) *n.* Ka jingtref khutia mutia; ka kam.
- Jobber (job'er) *n.* U briw uba trei kanc katai; u briw ba trei ka kam lkhit.
- Jockey (jok'i) *n.* Uba shong ia ki kulai ha ka jingpynamareh thong; u kheshuan; u nongkhaii kulai; *v.* Kyrshut; shukor.
- Jocose (*jō-kōs'*) *a.* Ba thamula; ba thawlir; ba phulit.
- Jocular (jok'ū-ler) *a.* Ba biria; ba danda.
- Jocularity (jok'ū-lar'i-ti) *n.* Shait leh thamula.
- Jocund (jok'und) *v.* Ba shait pynrkhe; ba biria kai.
- Jog (jog) *v.t.* Kaba iaid suki; kaba pynkhih da ka tymbuit; kynsah; *n.* ka jingkynsah.
- Joggle (jog'l) *v.t.* Pynkhih wér; synrud.
- Jogtrot (jog'trot) *a.* Kaba mareh-ksew; *a.* ba sngewbtai.
- Join (join) *v.t.* Lasoh; pyniasoh; bytcng; pyndait.
- Joiner (join'er) *n.* U mi-teri-dieng.
- Joinery (join'e-ri) *a.* Ka buit trei ding.
- Joint (joint) *n.* Ki mat s'hing; ka jingbyteng; *v.t.* byteng; pyndait; *a.* ba iadei lang.
- Jointly (joint'li) *ad.* Lang; lem; ryngkat.
- Joist (joist) *n.* U khnong; u dieng siang lynting; *v.t.* buh khnong.
- Joke (jök) *n.* Ka jingkrenbiria; *v.t* or *i* kren biria; thamula.
- Jolity (jol'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshad lymmub.
- Jolly (jol'i-ti) *a.* Ba phuh sam rykhe; uba sngewkmen.
- Jolt (jölt) *a.* Khyrkhai; khynfaiier; pynpangah.
- Jostle (jos'l) *ad.* Iaid khyllád; synrud; iaid lymbup.
- Jot (jot) *n.* I dak rit; *v.t.* thoh lyngkot; buh jingkynmaw.
- Jotting (jot'ing) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba dei ba'n kynmaw; i kot buh jingkynmaw.
- Journal (jur'nal) *os.* Ka kot buh jingkynmaw ia ki kam ne jingkhain jingdiab ha man la ka sngi; ka kot khubor.
- Journalist (jur'nál-ist) *n.* U nongthoh kotkhubor; uba thoh ia ki kam ki jam bá jia man la ka sngi.
- Journey (jur'ni) *n.* Kaba leit jingleit; *v.i.* leit jingleit.
- Jovial (jō'vi-al) *a.* Ba khnen; ba sngewbha.
- Joy (joy) *n.* Ka jingkymen; ka jingsngewbha; ka jingshad kymen *v.i* or *t.* shad kymen.
- Joyous (joy'us) *a.* Ba angewbha; ba kymen.
- Jubilant (joo'bi-lant) *a.* Ba rwai kum u nongjop thyma haba u kymen.
- Jubiloe (joo'bi-le) *n.* Kaba dap 50 snem ha kaha ki ju pyllait ia ki mrád bad in ka klyndew; ka áium kmen.

- Judaism (joo'da-izm) *n.* Ka niam jong ki Jiw.
- Judge (juj) *n.* U nongbishar ; *v.t.* or *v.f.* bishar ; rai ; pyrkhat.
- Judgment (juj'ment) *n.* Ka jingrai ; ka jingbishar.
- Julicatory (joo'di-kä-tor-i) *n.* Ka ingbishar ; *a.* ba bishar.
- Judic ature (joo'di-kä-tür) *n.* Ka bor ba'n bishar kat kum ka aif.
- Judicial (joo-dish'al) *a.* Ba iadei bad ka aif bishar.
- Judiciary (joo-dish'i-ar-i) *a.* Ka jingialang ki nongbishar rangbah ; ba dei ia ka kashari.
- Judicious (joo-dish'us) *a.* Uba sian ; ba rai da kaba pyrkhat.
- Jug (jug) *n.* Ka jingdiang ba la thaw da ka khynedew ne ka rupa ; u jok ; u kum buh dud, etc ; ka jingruai ka sim-tung.
- Joggle (jug'l) *v.i.* Leh jadu.
- Juggler (jug'ler) *n.* U nongleh jadu.
- Jugglery (jug'ler-i) *n.* Kaba shukor da ki kti ; ka jingleh bajikor.
- Jugular (jug'ü-ler) *a.* Kaba dei ia ka ryndang.
- Juice (joos) *n.* Ka jor kaei kaei la ka jong u soh, lane u ding ; ka um-rmiew ; ka ros.
- Juicy (joos'i) *a.* Ba dap da ka um-soh.
- July (joo-li') *n.* U'nai-tung.
- Jumble (jum'bl) *v.t.* Pyniakhleh ; *n.* ka jingmilai ; ka jingmikhli.
- Jump (jump) *v.i.* Rynsied ; ryngkang ; *n.* ka jingryngkang.
- Jumper (jump'er) *n.* U nongshad ; u kynja paiftali uba jrong ; ka kynja ktung.
- Junction (jungk'shun) *n.* Ka jaka reil ba ki ia kynduh na ar dong ; ka jingiasch ; ka jingiakynduh.
- Juncture (jungk'tür) *n.* Ka aiom ; ka jingpyndait ; ka ia.
- June (joon) *n.* U'nai-jvilliw.
- Jungle (jung'l) *n.* Ka khlaw.
- Junior (joo'ni-er) *a.* Ba kham poh ryta ; ba poh ha ka kyrdan lane ka kam ; — *n.* uba kham khynnah ne kham poh.
- Jupiter (joo'pi-ter) *n.* U khur uba tyngshain tam bad uba khraw eh, u blif uba rangbah jong ki Roman hyundai.
- Juridical (joo-rid'ik-al) *a.* Kaba la bishar da ka Darbar ne ka Kashari.
- Jurisdiction (joo-ri-sid'zhun) *n.* Ka jingialang ki nongbishar barangbah ; ka jingrai jong ki ; ka bor synhar ; ka jingkot ka bor ka jingeynah.
- Jurisprudence (joo-ri-pröö'dens) *n.* Ka jaghikai shaphang ki aif.
- Jurisprudent (joo-ri-pröö'dent) *a.* Uba tip aif bha.
- Jurist (joo'rist) *n.* U nonghikai aif ; uba nang ia ka aif.

- Juror (joo'rer) *n.* Uba shong bishar lem bad kiwei, u riewdykhok ka Jury ; u dkhot ka panshait.
- Jury (joo'ri) *n.* Ka rukom bishar da ki rangbah lem bad u nong-bishar ; ka panshait.
- Just (just) *a.* Ba hok, ba beit ; ba dei ;—*ad.* thik ; tang.
- Justice (jus'tis) *n.* Kaba ioh la ka hok ; u nongbishar ka shnat ; ka hok ; kaei kaei ba shong hok.
- Justifiable (jus'ti-fi-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n rai ksan.
- Justification (jus-ti-fi-kă'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynksan.
- Justify (jus'ti-fi) *v.t.* Pynksan ; leh hok.
- Jut (jet) *v.t.* Ka dong kaba paw khmat ;—*v.i.* pawtluiñ ; tam ; sei.
- Jute (joot) *n.* U ksai byrni ; u 'saihon.
- Juvenescent (joo-ven-es'ent) *a.* Ba pynthymmai bor kum u samla ; ba kylla samla.
- Juvenile (joo've-nil) *a.* Ba samla ; ba dang khie.
- Juvenility (joo-ve-nil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong samla.
- Juxtaposition (juke-ts-pō-zish'un) *n.* Kaba buh markhap ; kaba buh marjan.

## K.

- Kaleidoscope (ka-li'dos-kōp) *n.* Ka kynja tiar da kaba haba ngi peit na ka iit, ka pynmih ki rong and ki dur kiba i-tynnad.
- Kangaroo (kang'ga-roo) *n.* Ka kynja mrad ha Australia kaba kum ka skei—jrong ki kiat bad tbian ki kti, bad kaba don pla ban thep la ki khun.
- Keel (kēl) *n.* U dieng ne nar ing-dong jong ka ling.
- Keen (kēn) *a.* Banep ; banep jingmut ; ba har-har.
- Keep (kōp) *v.t.* Ri ; bat ; sumar ; sah ;—*n.* ka kut ; ka bynta ba hapoh eh bad ba skhem' jong ka kut ; kaba ri ; kaba:jai-bám.
- Keeper (kēp'er) *n.* U nongsumar ; u nong-ap.
- Keeping (kēp'ing) *n.* Ka jingsumar.
- Keepsake (kēp'sak) *n.* Kaei-kaei ba la ai ba'n pynkynmaw ieit.
- Kennel (ken'l) *n.* Ka ing ne ka sem ia ki ksew ; ka kynhán ki 'sew-beh ; ka thliew ;—*v.* shong ha sem.
- Kept (kept) *pret.* Ba la sumar ; ba la ri.
- Kerchief (ker'chif) *n.* I Jain-tap-khlih.
- Kernel (kern'el) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba hapoh ka snep ne ka sop ; ta dohnad ; ka bynta ba don kam eh.
- Ketli (ket'l) *n.* U ketli ; u khiew tiew-um.
- Kettle-drum (ket'l-drum) *n.* Ka nakra ba la tháw da ka raoung bad ba la sop snieh tang na khlich.

- Key** (kē) *n.* U shabi ; ka kitap ba don ki jingbatai jong kiei kiei kiba eh jong kawei pat ka kitap ; u maw-jabieng ; ka sur-rwai ba'n ia dei ia ka rydang u paibah.
- Keyhole** (kē'hol) *n.* Ka thliew pynrung-shabi.
- Keystone** (kē'ston) *n.* U mawjabieng.
- Kick** (kik) *n.* Ka jingkynjat ;—*v.t.* or *v.i.* kynjat.
- Kid** (kid) *n.* I khun-blang; ka snieh khún-blang; ka 'liangdieng.
- Kidnap** (kid'nāp) *v.t.* Tuh briw ; rah-tuh ia ki briw.
- Kidney** (kid'nē) *n.* Ki khyllai.
- Kilderkin** (kil'der-kin) *n.* Ka jingthew kiad kaba shong kumba sawphewaaw ser.
- Kill** (kil) *v.t.* Pyniap ; pynduh.
- Kiln** (kil) *n.* Ka pajwa.
- Kin** (kin) *n.* Kaba ia dei kur ; ka jingiadei jingdei.
- Kind** (kind) *a.* Baiteit ; baaybun ; babha ;—*n.* ka jaid ; ka ru-kom ; ka kynja.
- Kindle** (kin'dl) *v.t.* Wiang ; sliew ; pynmeh—*v.i.* meh ; tybeh.
- Kindliness** (kind'li-nes) *n.* Ka jinglongsbun.
- Kindly** (kind'li) *ad.* Syban ; bha ;—*a.* ba jemnud ; babha.
- Kindness** (kind'nes) *n.* Ka jingieit ; ka jingsybun.
- Kindred** (kin'dred) *n.* Ki kur ; ki kha-ki-man ; *a.* ba iasyriem ; ba ia dei jinglong.
- King** (king) *n.* U S'iem ; ka kot ia khalai.
- Kingdom** (king'dum) *n.* Ka hima ; ka ri ; ka bynta.
- Kingly** (king'li) *a.* Ba dei ia u S'iem ; kum u S'iem.
- Kink** (kingk) *n.* Ka syrdoh ha u tylai ; ka rkhe iap-ang ne ka jyrhoh ;—*v.* syrdoh.
- Kinsfolk** (kinz'fōk) *n.* Ki kur ; ki kba ki man.
- Kinsman** (kinz'man) *n.* U kur.
- Kiss** (kis) *n.* Ka jingdoh ;—*v.t.* doh.
- Kit** (kit) *n.* Ka jingsong kí shipai.
- Kitchen** (kich'en) *n.* Ka ingahetja.
- Kitten** (kit'n) *n.* I khun-mlaw.
- Knack** (nak) *n.* Ka kynja jinglehkai khynnah ; ka buit ; ka jingshalai.
- Knap** (nap) *n.* U bedam ;—*v.* riw haba pynkhein ei ei ; dait.
- Knapsack** (nap'sak) *n.* Ka jingsong shipai kaba u kit ha ka tyrpeng.
- Knave** (nav) *n.* U kynja dakaid ; u kulám (kot-ia-khalai).
- Knavery** (nav'er-i) *n.* Kaba leh dakait ; Baba leh pohrati ; ka buit shalai.
- Knead** (nēd) *v.t.* Kaba tyliat (ata) da ka lti.
- Knee** (nē) *n.* Ka khohsiw ; u rishot uba dor.
- Kneel** (nēl) *v.t.* Degalkhohsiew.

- Kneepan (nō'pan) *n.* Ka nūp-khohsiew.
- Knell (nel) *n.* Ka jingsawa ka baje; ka baje iap-briew ne tep-briew; *v.t.* tied.
- Knew (nū) *pret.* La tip.
- Knife (nif) *n.* Ka tari; ka shaku.
- Knight (nit) *n.* Uba la ioh burom na U S'iem; U Rangbah ba don nam; u shynrang ka-wait.
- Knighthood (nit'hood) *n.* Kaba thung rangbah da U S'iem; ka burom jong u Knight.
- Knit (nit) *v.t.* Thaifi; ia suh thaifi.
- Knob (nob) *n.* I syrdoh; iba at pyllon ne kyrdot; ka jingbat kaba mlun.
- Knobby (nob'i) *a.* Kaba don bun mat; ka jingmut ba kyllain.
- Knock (nok) *v.t.* Tied; shoh *n.*—ka jingshoh; ka jingtied.
- Knocker (nok'er) *n.* Ka kynja baje ta pynsnoh ha ka jīng-khang.
- Knot (not) *n.* Ka jingpyndait; ka jingialang ka syrdoh; ka meil ba iaid ka lieng.
- Knotty (not'i) *a.* Ba don mat; ba eh ba'n batai.
- Know (nō) *v.t.* Sngewthuh; tip; i-thuh.
- Knowledge (nol'ej) *n.* Ka jingtip; ka jingstad.
- Knuckle (nuk'l) *n.* Ka mat'ti; *v.t.*—nguh; mane; dem.
- Koran (Kō'ran) *n.* Ka kot niam ki Musulman.

## L

- La (la) *n.* U dak rwai ha ka *Tonic Solfa*.
- Label (lā'bel) *n.* I kot lyngkdop ne ei ei ba la thoh ia ka kyrting, etc. bad ba la tah ha kaei kael; *v.t.* Pyndait ne tah label.
- Labial (la'bī-al) *a.* Ba dei da ki rmiang shyntur; *n.* U dak ba kynnoh da ki rmiang shyatur kum u b.
- Laboratory (lab'or-a-tor-i) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba ki thaw dawai, ne tynjuh ia ka jinglong ki met-tynrai, etc.
- Laborious (la-bō'ri-us) *a.* Ba minot ha ka kam, ba dei ba'n trei shitom.
- Laboriously (la-bō'ri-us-li) *ad.* Da kaba leh shitom.
- Labour (la'ber) *n.* Ka jingtrei, ka jingshitom, ka jingsuhkhun; *v.t.* trei, leh shitom.
- Labourer (la'ber-er) *n.* U nongtrai; u kuli.
- Labyrinth (lab'i-rinth) *n.* Ka jaka kaba dap da ki kyrwad lynti.
- Labyrinthian (lab-i-rinth'i-an) *a.* Ba kyllain kyrwit, ba'eb, ba khongwing-khongwang.
- Lac (lac) *n.* Ka laha.
- Lac, Lack (lak) *n.* Shispah hajax (100,000); lane shi lac.
- Lace (lac) *n.* Ka kynja jingthain kaba da ki 'sai-ni, u phita, u lea.

- Lacerate (las'er-at) *v.t.* Kaba tar, kaba patar, kaba kad.  
 Laceration (las-er-ä'shun) *n.* Ka jingpatar, ka jingkad.  
 Lack (lak) *v.t. or i.* Kyrduh, suda ; duna ; *n.* Ka jingkyrduh,  
     ka jinghylli ; ka jingb'yndon ne jingduna.  
 Lackadaisical (lak-a-dä zik-al) *a.* Ba leh mynleh khuslai, ne  
     ba leh jawliw.  
 Lackaday (lak-a-dä') *ex.* Adur lanot, A-ka apod.  
 Laconic (la-kon'ik) *a.* Ba lyngkot-ktien, ba kren lyngkot stad ;  
     ba kren kumba lyngkut.  
 Laconism (lak'on-ism) *n.* Ka jingkren lane ka jingthoh kaba  
     lyngkot stad.  
 Lacquer (lak'er) *v.t.* Kaba fiad *barnis* lane da ka kynja rong ;  
     *n.* Ka barnis, ka rong.  
 Lactation (lak-tä'shun) *n.* Ka por ba dang buin.  
 Lad (lad) *n.* U khynnah.  
 Ladder (lad'er) *n.* Ka jingkieng ba'n kiew.  
 Lade (läd) *v.t.* Kaba pynkit, kaba kynting lane tong-noh da ka  
     jingkhawoh-um.  
 Lading (läd'ing) *n.* Ka jingkit, ka jingkit ka lieng, ki mar.  
 Ladle (läd'l) *n.* Ka siang khawoh-um ba don ka jingbat.  
 Lady (lä'di) *n.* Ka trai iing, ka mem, ka kynthei ba don burom.  
 Ladyship (lä'di-ship) *n.* Ka kyrteng burom ki kynthei, ka jing-  
     long ba don burom ki mem.  
 Lag (lag) *v.i.* Iaid mian-mian ; kaba bud nadien ; sah hadien.  
 Lagoon, Lagune (la-goon') *n.* Ka pung kaba jyndong, ka pung  
     ha ki dewlynnong ha kiba leit tuid ki um-duriaw.  
 Laic (la'ik) *n.* U b'y'm dei u kynja phadri. *a.* Ba dei ia ki b'y'm  
     long phadri.  
 Lair (lär) *n.* Ka jaka dem ja*ta* thiah ki mrad khlaw.  
 Laird (länd) *n.* U trai khynidew ; u jamindar.  
 Laity (lä'i-ti) *n.* U paithah b'y'm iadei ei ei bad ka kam u Phadri.  
 Lake (lak) *n.* I duriaw rit ba*la* ker da ka ryngkew ; ka pung ;  
     ka rong saw jngem.  
 Lakelet (lák'let) *n.* I duriaw khun, i pung rit.  
 Lamb (lam) *n.* U, ka khun 'langbrot ; *v.* Kha khun 'langbrot.  
 Lambent (lam'bent) *a.* Ba shuktah na sla na sla, jliah na sla  
     na sla.  
 Lambkin (lam'kin) *n.* I khun 'langbrot.  
 Lame (lam) *a.* Ba d'koh ; *v.* Kaba pyndkoh.  
 Lamely (lám'li) *ad.* Dykoh khongnuk khongnuk, shala.  
 Lameness (lám'nes) *n.* Ka jingd'koh, ka jinganna.  
 Lament (la-ment') *v.t.* Iam, jum-kriw.  
 Lamentable (lam'ent-a-bl) *n.* Ba singewaib, ja dei ba'n/pang-  
     nud.

- Lamentably (lam'ent a-bli) *ad.* Pangnud, jewsew.
- Lamentation (lam-ent-a'-shun) *n.* Ka jingiam sngewsih.
- Lamina (lam'in-a) *n.* I sla kaei kaei kaba stang bad lyngsniap.
- Lamp (lamp) *n.* Ka sharak.
- Lampblack (lamp'blak) *n.* Ka pring sharak.
- Lamponer (lam-poon'er) *n.* U ne kaba kren hangamei.
- Lance (lans) *n.* U sum uba shler ; *v. sum* ; kaba puid da ka tiar doktor.
- Lancer (lans'er) *n.* U tyllup swar, u shipai shongkulai, u nong-iapom ba bat da u sum ; *pl.* Ka kynja jingshad jingkmien.
- Lancet (lans'et) *n.* Ka tiar doktor ba'n pynmih snam.
- Land (land) *n.* Ka khydew, ka ri, ka zamindari ; *v.* Kyntiew lane pynmih sha ryngkew ; poi ryngkew.
- Landed (land'ed) *a.* Ba long da ka bri ka khydew.
- Landing (land'ing) *n.* Ka kad lieng, ka jaka pynhiar lieng, ka khlih kyrdon ba madan.
- Landlady (land'lä-di) *n.* Ka trai jaka trai khydew, ka trai iing-basa.
- Landless (land'les) *a.* Ba khlem bri khlem khydew.
- Landlock (land'lok) *v.t.* Ker kut da ka khydew.
- Landloper (land'löp-er) *n.* U nongiaidwir uba khlem jaka shong kaba thikna ; u nongmakia.
- Landlord (land'lord) *n.* U trai khydew, u trai iing basa.
- Landmark (land'mark) *n.* Ka pud.
- Land-office (land'of-is) *n.* Ka ophis kaba pyniaid ia ka khydew ka shiap.
- Landscape (land'skap) *n.* Ka dur ne ka maian kano kano ka jaka lane ka khydew.
- Landslip (land'slip) *n.* Ka jingtwa ka khydew ha sharing lum.
- Landsman (landz'man) *n.* U riewlieng uba dang leit sdang trei nyngkong ha duriaw.
- Landward (land'word) *ad.* Shaphang ryngkew.
- Lane (lan) *n.* Ka lynti shnong kaba khim.
- Language (lang'gwaj) *n.* Ka ktin.
- Languid (lang'gwid) *a.* Ba tlot, ba sngew ngai ngai, ba sngew khia ka met.
- Langnidly (lang'gwid-li) *ad.* Ngai ngai, ian ian.
- Languish (lang'gwish) *v.i.* Nangtlot, sdot roh.
- Languishingly (lang'gwish-ing-li) *ad.* Ngai ngai, hiaw hiaw.
- Langour (lang'gwer) *n.* Ka jingengowtlot-jingsngewswai.
- Lank (langk) *s.* Ba stang, ba sdot, ba jom smep smep ; ba stait ka doh.
- Lankness (langk'nes) *n.* Ka jingsdet, ka jingraikhoh ; ka jing-stait.

- Lanky** (langk'i) *a.* Ba jrong tniang.
- Lantern** (lant'ern) *n.* Ka lynten, ka sharak leit jingleit.
- Lanyards** (lan'-yardz) *n. pl.* Ki tyllai rit kiba ki pyndonkam ha lieng ba'n teh ba'n pynskhem ei ei.
- Lap** (lap) *n.* Ka iep iep jong ka septi ; ka bynta naduh ki khoh-siew haduh ka met haba shong ; ki khohsiew ; ka rmiang ; *v.* jliah, byrtap, khylliap.
- Lapidary** (lap'i-dar-i) *n.* U nongshna bad nongkhai-i mawlynnai kiba kordor ; *a.* Ba dei ia ka buit ne jingnang ba'n ot ia ki mawkor dor.
- Lappet** (lap'et) *n.* I iop iop sopti iba noh.
- Lapse** (laps) *v.i.* Syntuid, hap, hap shawei pat ; *n.* Ka jingleh-klet, ka jinglait.
- Lapstone** (lap'stōn) *n.* U maw uba ki nongsuh juti ki shoh ia ka snih.
- Larboard** (lar'bord) *n.* Kaba dei sha kadiang ka lieng.
- Larceny** (lar'sen-i) *n.* Ka jirgtuh.
- Lard** (lard) *n.* Ka 'lein sniang ; *v.* Thep ryngkat bad ka doh-sniang.
- Larder** (lard'er) *n.* Ka jaka buh doh.
- Large** (larj) *a.* Ba heh, ba khraw, ba kynrei, ba jlan.
- Largely** (larj'li) *ad.* Shibun eh, kylluid.
- Largess** (larj'es) *n.* Ka jingai, ka buskit.
- Lark** (lark) *n.* Ka shapuloi, ka shriak, kaba kyrtoh. *v.* Kup sarong, leh kynshriang, leh kynthem, leh kai.
- Larva** (lar'va) *n.* U fianglong.
- Larynx** (lar'ingks) *n.* U pydot, u 'tangsaw.
- Lascivious** (las-siv'i-us) *a.* Ba kyreit, ba kuah pathar, ba bun jingthrew, ba lut-ha.
- Lash** (lash) *n.* U dieng kawiat, ka jingsympat. *v.* Shob, sympat, kynnoh jur, kawiat, khie kynsan.
- Lass** (las) *n.* Ka samla, ka khynnah.
- Lassitude** (las'i-tud) *n.* Ka jingsngewkhia ka met ; ka jingsngew ihait ; ka jingsngew wai wai.
- Lasso** (las'sō) *n.* U tyllai uba don svrwiah.
- Last** (last) *a.* Ba khadduh eh. *v.* Neh. *ad.* Khadduh eh. *n.* Ka dieng mushi kaba ki pynwandur ia ka juti ; ka jingkhia kumba sanpheu mon.
- Lasting** (last'ing) *a.* Ba iainch slem, ba neh, ba shan slem ; ba shah.
- Latch** (lach) *n.* I dieng ne i nar rit iba khang ia ka jingkhang. *v.* Pynskhem lane khang khop da i nar ue i dieng khang iba rit.

- Late** (lät) *a.* Ba slem, ba sngi eh, ba miet eh, ba dang shibit, ba dang khyndiat sngi. *ad.* Dang shibit, dang khyndiat sngi ; miet ne sngi eh.
- Latency** (lä'ten-si) *n.* Kaba dang rieh, kaba la buhrich eh.
- Latent** (lä'tent) *a.* Ba dang rieh, ba la buhrich eh, ba la bsap.
- Later** (lä'ter) *a. comp.* Ba kbem slem, ba dang hadien.
- Lateral** (lat'er-al) *a.* Ba dei lane ba mih na ka kruung.
- Lath** (lath) *n.* Ka dieng l'tir kaba stang ba'n pynbat ia ka astor. *n.* Tap da ki dieng l'tir kiba stang.
- Lathe** (lath) *n.* Ka kor pynshad dieng ba'n thaw ei ei.
- Lather** (lath'er) *n.* Ka thnam kaba mih na kaba pyniakhleh ka um bad ka sabon ; ka thnam sabon.
- Latin** (lat'in) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ktien ki Nong Rom. *n.* Ka 'tien rim jong ki nong Rom.
- Latinism** (lat'in-isn) *n.* Ka *idiom* ka ktin Latin, ka rukom jingkren Latin.
- Latinity** (la-tin-i-ty) *n.* Ka rukom kren lane thoh ha ka ktien Latin.
- Latinize** (lat in-iz) *v.t.* Pynkylla sha ka ktien Latin.
- Latitude** (lat i-tüd) *n.* Ka jingjngai na u *ikuetor* ne na sha pdeng pyrthei shaphang shathi lane shatei ; ka jingjlan ka jinglait-luid.
- Latitudinal** (lat-i-tüd'in-al) *a.* Ba dei ha ka lynti u *latitude*.
- Latitudinarian** (lat-i-tüd-in-ä ri-an) *n.* U, ka ba kylluid jingmut khamtam shaphang ka niem. *a.* Sumor ne kylluid.
- Former** (lat'er) *a.* Ba ar, ba dang kham shibit, ba khadduh.
- Formerly** (lat er-li) *ad.* Dang shen, dang shibit.
- Lattice** (lat'is) *n.* Ka kynja jar khang shar kbana. *v.* Pynlong da ka jingkhang shar khana.
- Laud** (lawd) *n.* Ka jingiaroh, ka jingiaroh ha kaba mane. *v.* Iaroh, kyntiew skong.
- Laudable** (lawd'a-bl) *a.* Ba bit iaroh, ba bha.
- Laudably** (lawd'a-bli) *ad.* Ba dei ba'n iaroh, bha.
- Laudanum** (lawd'a-num) *n.* Ka um aphin.
- Laudatory** (lawd a-tor-i) *a.* Ba dei iaroh.
- Laugh** (laf) *v.t.* Rkhie, wiat rkhi, phuh mat hui hui. *n.* Ka jingrkchie.
- Laughable** (laf'a-bl) *a.* Ba pynrkchie, ba bit rkhi.
- Laughter** (laf'er) *n.* Ka jingrkchie, ka jingrkchie iap-ang.
- Launch** (lansh) *v.t.* Niat ne pynmih sha um, king, kren jynsur. *n.* Kaba king ; ka lieng kaba khraw tam ha ka jhaj.
- Laundress** (lau'dres) *n.* Ka nongsait-jaiñ, ka dhubi.
- Laureate** (law'rë-ät) *a.* Ba pynphong pansngiat syntiw. *n.* U pongthaw jingrwai U Siem. *v.* Ai nam, ai burom.

- Lava (la'va) *n.* Ka jingprie u lum mih ding ; kaei kaei kaba um ba mih na u lum mihding.
- Lavatory (lav'a-tor-i) *n.* Ka ja'ka sum ja'ka sait ; ka kynja dawai ba'n sait.
- Lave (lāv) *v.t.* Thet, sum, pynkhuid.
- Lavender (lav'en-der) *n.* U kynja jingthung iwbih ; kano kano kaba jyngam'bthuh.
- Laver (lāv'er) *n.* Ka dabor, ka 'liang heh.
- Lavish (lāv'ish) *a.* Ba leh than, ba leh pahuh. *v.* Leh than ; lut phut ; pynsyrwa lehnohei ; leh pahuh hai.
- Law (law) *n.* Ka aif, ka hukum, ka riti.
- Lawful (law'fool) *a.* Ba dei kuni ka aif, ba hok, ba shongrukum.
- Lawfulness (law'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jingshong aif, jingshong hok.
- Law-giver (law giv'er) *n.* U nongbuu-nongthaw aif.
- Lawless (law'les) *a.* Ba khlem aif, ba leh pathar.
- Lawn (lawn) *n.* I madan 'lang-ni ; ka Jain linen kaba ni ; ka jingphong u Phadri.
- Lawsuit (law'süt) *n.* Ka jingmudui, ka mukodduma, ka dorkhat.
- Lawn-tennis (lawn ten'nis) *n.* Ka kynja jingialehkai kaba ki pynkyrtoh ia u bol shane bad shatai ; ka jingialehkai tennis.
- Lawyer (law'yer) *n.* U kynja riwsuit, u kil, u pleader.
- Lax (laks) *a.* B'y'm pyrkhang ; ba synjor ; ba kylluid.
- Laxative (laks'at-iv) *a.* Ba pyllait ia kaba set ka kpoh.
- Laxity (laks'i-ti) *n.* Kaba shah jem ; ka jinglait ; ka b'y'm leh pyrkhang.
- Lay (lä) *v.t.* Buh ; jop ; phriang ; pynjai-jai ; kaba iakop ; kha pylleng. *n.* Ka jingruai ; ka satap ; kaba long riang riang. *a.* Ba ym iadei ei ei bad ka kam ba la thung.
- Layer (la'er) *n.* Ka satap ; ka khmuin lane ka tnat.
- Layman (la'man) *n.* U b'y'm dei kynja Phadri, lane kano kano ka kam ba la thung.
- Lazily (lä'zi-Ji) *ad.* Alhia, ba jaipydeh.
- Laziness (lä'zi-nes) *v.* Ka jingalhia, ka jingjaituh, kaba leh jaipdeh.
- Lazy (lä'zi) *a.* Ba alhia, ba jaipdeh.
- Lead (lēd) *n.* Ka sisa ; u sawar ; i lyng'kniap sisa uba shon kot ; ka kynja matang. *v.* Tap ne pyndait da ka sisa.
- Lead (lēd) *v.t.* Ialam ; ialam phrang ; btin.
- Leaden (led'n) *a.* Ba la thaw da ka sisa, ba i khia.
- Lender (lēd'er) *n.* U, ka nongialam, ka jingthoh u Editor.
- Leaf (lēf) *n.* Ka sla dieng, ka sla kitap, shi khyliap ka jing-khang. *v.* Sei sla.
- Leaf (lēf) *n.* Ki sla dieng lang baroh.
- Leafage (lēf'aj) *n.* I sla dieng no kot.
- League (lēg) *n.* Ka jingiasylla ; ka jingiateh mudot ; ka synjuk, lai mail. *v.* Iasoh kawei ; ia teh lok.

- Leak (lēk) *n.* Kajingang, ka jingpei, kaba jaw. *v.* Jaw, jrein.
- Leakage (lēk'āj) *n.* Ka jingrua, ka jinglut na kaba jaw noh.
- Lean (lēn) *a.* Ba raikhoh, ba jwiang. *n.* Ka dohmet. *v.* Shaniyah, dem.
- Leanness (lēn'nes) *n.* Ka jingraikhoh ; ka jingswai.
- Leap (lēp) *v.i.* Rynsied, ryngkoh, kyrtoh, kynjh. *n.* Kaba rynsied, kaba ryngkoh, kaba kynjh.
- Leap-year (lēp'yēr) *n.* Ka snem-kyrtoh kaba man la saw snem bad ka tam shi sngi shi sngi ba'n ia kiwei pat ki snem.
- Learn (lern) *v.i.* Hikai, nang, tip
- Learned (lern'ed) *a.* Ba nang, ba stad.
- Learner (lern'er) *n.* U, ka nongshab hikai ; uba kuah jingtipp.
- Learning (lern'ing) *n.* Ka jingstad, ka jingnang, ka jingtipp kaba ioh na ka jinghikai.
- Lease (lēs) *n.* Kaba ai wai (khynndew, iing) ; ka jingiakut ha kaba ai wai, kaba ai patta. *v.* Ai wai, ai patta.
- Leasehold (lēs'hōld) *n.* Kaba la bat da ka patta ne ka jingiakular.
- Least (lēst) *a.* Ba rit tam. *ad.* Ha ka kyrdon ba poh tam.
- Leather (leth'er) *n.* Ka snieh mrad kaba la shna bad sumar.
- Leathern (leth'ern) *a.* Ba la thaw da ka snieh.
- Leave (lēv) *n.* Ka bor, ka jingpyllait, kaba ioh shuti. *v.* Iehnloh, leit noh, pep noh, shah.
- Leaven (lev'n) *n.* Ka jingpynsieb ; u thiat. *v.* Pynsieb, ai buit sniew.
- Lection (lek'shun) *n.* Ka jingpule, ka bynta na ka jingthoh bakhuid ba la pule ha ka por ka jingiaseng niam.
- Lecture (lek'tür) *n.* Ka jingkren, ka lekshor, ka jingiathuh-khana, ka jingsneng. *v.* Iathuhkhana, ialap, kren lekshor.
- Leoturer (lek'tür-er) *n.* U nongkren, u nongialap, u nongiathuh-khana, u nongkren lekshor.
- Led (led) *pret.* La ialam, *pret.* bad *pp* jong ka ktin *lead.*
- Ledge (lej) *n.* Ka satap, i kyrdan almari ; ka kliar.
- Ledger (lej'er) *n.* Ka kitap buh jingkhein.
- Lee (lē) *n.* Ka liang shaphang kaba beh ka l'er, ka liang by'm dei l'er halor ing.
- Leech (lēch) *n.* U thliem, u 'fiangjuli, u nongshna jingpang (ki:mrad), ka rmiang lama. *v.* Pyndait thliem ne 'fiang Juli.
- Leer (lēr) *n.* Ka jingpeit 'mat dong, ka jingpeit 'matliaw. *v.* Khmih 'matliaw.
- Lees (lēz) *n. pl.* Ka rui rui ; ka kiad kaba sah khyrdong ha trai.
- Leeshore (leshōr) *n.* Ka rud duriaw sha kaba ka l'er ka beh.
- Leet (lēt) *n.* Ka list ki nongwad kam ; ka kashari ki English mynhyndai.
- Leeward (lewerd) *n.* B'ym dei pyrshah ia ka l'er halor lieng.

- Leeway (*le'wa*) *n.* Ka jingjngai ba la kit ia ka lieng sha ka phang ba beh l'er ; kaba sah hadien.
- Left (left) *pret. and pp.* La iehnōh sah. *a.* Ba dei kadiang.
- Leg (leg) *n.* Ka kjat, ka pungkjat.
- Legacy (*leg'a-si*) *n.* Ka jingaiei da ka kot kular haba iap ne da ka *xei?*
- Legal (*le'gal*) *a.* Ba dei kat kum ka aiñ ; ba hok.
- Legality (*lē-gal'i-ti*) *n.* Kaba dei ia ka aiñ, kaba sumar kat kum ka aiñ.
- Legalize (*lē'gal-iz*) *v.t.* Pynksan, pynlong hok.
- Legate (*leg'at*) *n.* U nongkit ktien jong U Pop, u nongpynleh.
- Legatee (*leg-a-tē*) *n.* U, ka nongiohpateng da ka kot kular uba iap.
- Legation (*lē-gā'shun*) *n.* Ka khubor, ka ktien ba la phah.
- Legend (*lej'end, lē'jend*) *n.* Ka jingiathuhkhana pateng la pateng ba la shu thaw, ka puriskam, ka jingthoh ne ktien lyngkot stad.
- Legendary (*lej'end-ar-i*) *a.* B'ym shisha, ba la shu thaw tuh, kum ka puriskam.
- Leger-line (*lej'er-lin*) *n.* U lain ne jingpruid halor ne hapoh ka staff.
- Legibility (*lej-i-bil'i-ti*) *n.* Kaba shai, kaba bit pule.
- Legible (*lej'i-bl*) *a.* Ba shai, ba bit pule.
- Legibly (*lej'i-bli*) *ad.* Shai, bit pule.
- Legion (*lē jun*) *n.* Ka kynhun shipai kaba shong kumba hynriew hajar briw ; kaba shibun eh.
- Legionary (*lē-jun-ar-i*) *a.* Ba dei paitbah paitsan.
- Legislate (*lej'is-lät*) *v.i.* Thaw aiñ, pynlong ka jingryntih shaphang ka jingsynshar.
- Legislation (*lej-is-lā'shun*) *n.* Kaba pynlong ka aiñ, kaba buh rukom ba'n synshar.
- Legislative (*lej'is-lät-iv*) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba thaw aiñ lane ka rukom ba'n synshar.
- Legislator (*lej'is-lät-er*) *n.* U nongthaw aiñ lane uba pynlong ka rukom ka jingsynshar.
- Legislature (*lej'is-lät-ür*) *n.* Ka dorbar bah ha ka hima kaba don bor ba'n thaw aiñ.
- Legitimacy (*lē-jit'i-ma-si*) *n.* Kaba iadei ia ka aiñ.
- Legitimate (*lē-jit'i-māt*) *a.* Ba dei kat kum ka aiñ, b'ym long khun pyngka, bashisha ; *v.* pynlong kat kum ka aiñ ; ba'n pynlong khun khaburom ia u khun pyngka.
- Leisure (*lē'zhur, lezh'ur*) *n.* Kaba lait por, ka jingkloi, kaba suda kam.
- Lemon (*lem'un*) *n.* U sohmyndong, u dieng soh jew.

- Lemonade (lem-un-ad') *n.* Ka jingdih ba la shna da ka um shini bad sohmyndong.
- Lend (lend) *v.t. [pret. and pp.]* Ai kyllians̄, shim kyliang.
- Length (length) *n.* Ka lynter, ka jingjngai na tduh ha tduh.
- Lengthen (length'n) *v.t.* Pynslem, pynjinsur, pynjrong.
- Lengthwise (length'wɪz) *ad.* L'ter.
- Leniency (lēn'yens-i) *n.* Ka jingjemnud, kaba shah jem.
- Lenient (lēn'yent) *a.* Ba shah jem, ba jemnud.
- Lenitive (len'it-iv) *a.* Ba pynjem, ba syrpai.
- Lenity (len'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshah jem, ka jingjemnud, ka jing-isynei.
- Lens (lenz) *n.* Ka iit kaba pyndor ia ki kjat ka jingshai da kaba lah ba'n pynkhraw ne pynrit ia kiei kiei, ka kynja iit ba at.
- Lent (lent) *pret. and pp.* jong ka ktien *lend*; *n.* ka por mynsynrai haba ka sngi ka sdang ba'n slem, ka por ka jingshah jingit sawphew sngi shuwa ka jingmih pat u Khrist.
- Leonine (lē o-nīn) *a.* Kum u sing.
- Leopard (lep'ard) *n.* U 'la rit, u 'la basa.
- Leper (lep'er) *n.* U, ka ba pang 'fiang thohlieh.
- Leprosy (lep'ro-si) *n.* U fiang sangrang, u fianglyngkut.
- Leprous (lep'rus) *a.* Ba pang 'niang thohlieh.
- Less (les) *a.* Ba kham rit, ba kham khyndiat; *ad* kham duna, kham khyndiat, *n.* kaba kham khyndiat; u, ka ba kham poh.
- Lessee (les-sē') *n.* U nongshim wai; u nong·him patta.
- Lessen (lse'n) *v.i. or t.* Pynuit, nang kham rit.
- Lesson (les'n) *n.* Ka jingpule, shi lynnong ka jingpule, ka jingsneng.
- Lessor (les'ser) *n.* U, ka nongai patta.
- Lest (lest) *con.* Ba ioh, ioh ba, ioh.
- Lct (let) *v.t. [pret. and pp.] let*] Shah, ieh, iohbor, wai, *n.* Ka jingpynwit, ka jingslem.
- Lethal (lē'thal) *a.* Ba iap, ba pyniap.
- Lethargic (le-thar'jik) *a.* Ba sngew khia ka met, ba shoh samthiah.
- Lethargy (leth'ar-ji) *n.* Ka jingsngewkhia ka met, ka jingshoh samthiah.
- Lcthe (lē'thē) *n.* Ka jingklet, ka jingiap.
- Letter (let'er) *n.* Ka shithi, u dak, u dak shon; *v.* shon da ki dak.
- Letterpress (let'er-pres) *n.* Ka jingshon nokol na ki dak shon.
- Letters (let'erz) *n. pl.* Ka jingstad, ka litareshor.
- Levant (lē-vant') *n.* Ki ri kiba dei shaphang mihogi ka duriaw Mediteranean; *a.* Ba dei mibngi; *v.* Kynriah nawei·shawei

- Levee** (lev'â) *n.* Ka jingiaseng ne ka dorbar ka muluk ba'n leit jngoh ia uba khraw batri ha ka por mynstep ne janmiet, ka rud jong ka khyndew.
- Level** (lev'el) *a.* Ba madan, ba ryntih, ba ryngkat, ba plan plan, ba lyngkien ; *v.* Pynryntih, pynryngkat, *n.* Ka madan, ka matang.
- Leveller** (lev'el-er) *n.* U nongpynryngkat ia ki briew, u b'y় fiiew jaid.
- Levelling** (lev'el-ing) *n.* Kaba pynryngkat ne pynlyngkien sak.
- Lever** (le'ver) *n.* U shalyngka.
- Leviable** (lev-i-a-bl) *a.* Ba bit khrong.
- Leviathan** (lē-vi'a-than) *n.* U kynja mrad duriaw ba khraw kat u koratia.
- Levite** (lē-vit) *n.* U kynja Lyngdoh ha pdeng ki Jew na ka jaid Lebi.
- Levitical** (le-vit'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jaid Lyngdoh ne Lebi.
- Levity** (lev'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsting, ka jingsting mynsiem, ka jingthala.
- Levy** (lev'i) *v t.* Lum, khrong ; *n.* Kaba ialum tyngka ne shipai, kaba khrong khajna.
- Lewd** (lūd) *a.* Ba nuti, ba kangar ; ba lutsha.
- Lewdness** (lūd'nes) *n.* Ka jingnuti, ka jingb'ymadkar ; ka jing-long lutsha.
- Lexical** (leks'i-kal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kot batai ktien ne dictionary.
- Lexicographer** (leks-i-kog'ra-fer) *n.* U nongthoh ia ka kot batai ne dictionary.
- Lexicographical** (leks-i-kografi'k-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka rukom jingbatai.
- Lexicography** (leks i-kōg'ra-fi) *n.* Ka rukom jingthoh ia ki jingbatai ne dictionary.
- Lexicon** (leks'i-kon) *n.* Ka jingshemphang ne ka buit ba'n thaw dictionary.
- Liabble** (lia-bil'ti) *a.* Ba lah ba'n leh ne pynbor da ka riti ne ka aifî, ba lah ba'n long, bym lait ; ba lam.
- Liability** (li-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ba'n leh ne pynbar da ka riti ne ka aifî ; ka jingdei ; ka jingshait ba'n lam sha ka jingbakla lane jingmysaw, ka jingkitkha.
- Liar** (lier) *n.* U, ka ba lamler.
- Liberation** (li-bā'shun) *n.* Kaba ainguh da kaba suit da ka um ne ka kiad.
- Libel** (li'bel) *n.* Ka jingthoh pynbudnam ; *v.* Pynbudnam pa kaba thoh.
- Libeller** (li'bel-er) *n.* U, ka nongpynbudnam.
- Libellous** (li'bel-us) *a.* Ba pynbudnam.

- Liberal** (lib'er-al) *a.* Ba kylluid jingmut ; ba sbun, ba bha mynsiem ; *n.* U brieu uba ieng na ka bynta ba ym kham don ka jinglaitluid ha ki rukom pyniaid hima.
- Liberality** (lib'er-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsbun ; ka jingkylluid jingmut ; ka jingbymiasahah lok iano iano ruh.
- Liberalize** (lib'er-al-iz) *v.t.* Pyllait na ki jingkhem jingmut.
- Liberate** (lib'er-at) *v.t.* Pyllait luid.
- Liberation**(li'er-á'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyllait luid.
- Liberator** (lib'er-á'ter) *n.* U nongpyllait.
- Libertine** (lib'er-tin) *n.* Uba pathar, uba auria ; *a.* ba shukor.
- Libertinism** (lib'er-tin-izm) *n.* Ka jinghikai long awria lane ka jingim awria.
- Liberty** (lib'er-ti) *n.* Ka jinglaitluid; ka bor, ka jing'ait na ka khrong ka khajna.
- Libidinous** (li-bid'in-us) *a.* Ba auria, ba nuti, ba leh lait luid
- Librarian** (li-brá'-ri-an) *n.* U nongsumar ia ki kitap jong ka Library.
- Library** (li'bra-ri) *n.* Ka jingialum lang ki kitap, ka kamra kot.
- Libration** (li-bra'shun) *n.* Kaba mar ia biang luimba da thew da ka tarajur, kaba ia mar shak.
- Libratory** (li'bá-tör-i) *a.* Ba khih ne ia hap kum ha ka tarajur.
- Lice** (lis) *pl.* Ka plural jong ka ktien *louse*, ki ksi.
- License** (li'sens) *n.* Ka bor ; ka jingshah ; ka dolil ; ka jingleh khlem akor, ka patta ; *v.* aibor, shah, ai patta.
- Licentious** (li-sen'shi-ät) *n.* Uba ioh bor ba'n trei kam (kum u Padri ne u nongai dawai).
- Licentious** (li-son'shus) *a.* Ba leh k'tba mon, ba awria.
- Licentiousness** (li-sen'shus-nes) *n.* Kaba leh k'tba mon, kaba leh pathar, ka jingawria.
- Lick** (lik) *v.t.* Jliah, kalain da u thyllied ; *n* ka jingsympat, ka umphohliew mluh.
- Lickerish** (lik'er ish) *a.* Ba bang, ba ikuah ba'n mad.
- Lie** (li) *n.* Kaba lamler ; *v.* Lamler.
- Lie** (li) *v.i.* [pret. lay : pp. lain] Thiah pynbeit iter ; shaniah ; sah.
- Lief** (lēf) *ad.* Da ka mon sngewbha.
- Liege** (lei) *a.* Ba long hapoh ka jingiakut ba'n ai mudot ia u u jamidar ba ka por thma ; u Siem-kher ; u Siem bah uba don ki Siem-kher.
- Lien** (li'en) *a.* Ka hok ba'n bat ia ki mar ki mata khnang ba'n pynmih ka jingdabi ; ka jingdawa.
- Lieu** (lü) *n.* Ka jaka, ka jingbujli, ka bynta.
- Lieutenancy** (lef-ten'an-si) *n.* Ka kam u kynja rangbah ki nong- iapom ; ka kam lepton.
- Lieutenant** (lef-ten'ant) *n.* U nongsynshar, u kynja rangbah ia- pom uba hapoh ia u koptan ; u lepton.
- Life** (lif) *n.* Ka jingim, ka jingiaid jingleh u-brieu, ka bor, ka mynsiem.

- Life-blood** (lif'blud) *n.* Ka snam ba donkam ia ka jingim
- Life-boat** (lif'bôt) *n.* I lieng iba per bha namar b'ym lait l'er hapoh trai, i lieng ba'n pynim briew.
- Life-guard** (lif'gard) *n.* Ki nongsynran Siem ; ki'trupswar.
- Lifeless** (lif'les) *a.* Ba khlem jingim ne mynsiem, ba iap, b'ym shait.
- Lifelessness** (lif'les-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba khlem jingim.
- Life-time** (lif'tim) *n.* Ka jingim, kaba shilynter ka jingim.
- Lift** (lift) *v.t.* Kyntiew ; rah, pynieng, kynrong ; *n.* kaba rah, ka jingiarap, kaba kyntiew.
- Ligation** (li-g'ashun) *n.* Kaba teh lane pyndait.
- Ligature** (ligüä-tur) *n.* Ka jingteh.
- Light** (lit) *n.* Ka jingshai, ka jingstad, ka jingpynpaw, ka jingtib, ka jingioh hikai ; *a.* Bashai, basting, ba smat ; *v.* Tbeh, thang, pynsoh ding.
- Lighten** (lit'n) *v.i.* Ba pynshai, pynsting.
- Lighter** (lit'ér) *n.* U nongtbeh jingshai, ka lieng kyntiew mal nalar lieng lama.
- Light-headed** (lit'hed-ed) *a.* Ba beh lamwir, ba khlem pyrkhaf, ba swai, ba long riw riw.
- Light-horse** (lit'hors) *n.* U shipai shong kulai uba sting ki tiar iapom.
- Light-house** (lit'hous) *n.* Ka ing jingshai kaba kdew lynti lane maham ia ki riewlieng mynmiet.
- Lightly** (lit'li) *ad.* Sting, jem, kyntiak.
- Light-minded** (lit'mind-ed) *a.* Ba kylla eh ; ba sting thew.
- Lightning** (lit'ning) *n.* Ka leilieh.
- Lights** (lits) *n. pl.* U tor ki mrad.
- Like** (lik) *a.* Kum, ba syriem ; *n.* Kaba long syriem ; *ad.* Lehse, imat, syriem, kum ; *v.* Kuah, sngewbha, ibha.
- Likelihood** (lik'li-hood) *n.* Ka jingsyriem, ka jingimat, ka jinglah ba'n long.
- Likeliness** (lik'li-nes) *n.* Ka jingiasyriem, ka jinglongdur.
- Likely** (lik'li) *a.* Ba imat ; ba lah ba'n long ; lehse.
- Liken** (lik'u) *v.t.* Pynsyriem, ia nujor.
- Likeness** (lik'nes) *n.* Ka jingsyriem, ka dur.
- Likewise** (lik'wiz) *ad.* Kumjuh, ruh, ruh de, ha kajuh ka rukom.
- Liking** (lik'ing) *n.* Ka jingsngewbha, ka jingibha, ka jingdem mon.
- Lilac** (li'lak) *n.* Dieng shiah ba long syntiew.
- Liliputian** (lil-i-pü'shan) *a.* Ba rit, ba khutia ; *n.* Riewkhain ; lboit.
- Lilt** (lilt) *n.* Ka jingkynud ne jingruai kaba sngewbha ; *v.* Tem ne ruai sngew tynnad.
- Lily** (lil'i) *n.* U tiw lili, u kynja syntiew uba lieh phor pher.

- Limb (lim) *n.* Ka dkhot met, ka tnat dieng, ka rmiang jong ka jylli ; *v.* Ot noh, pynpra.
- Limber (lim'ber) *a.* Ba khim, ba jem kun-kun, ba pyrkun ; *n.* ka bynta ba ha khymat jong ka kali tup.
- Limberness (lim'bər-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ba'n khun katba mon.
- Limbo (lim'bō) *n.* Ka jaka harud ka dujok ; ka byndi.
- Lime (lim) *n.* Ka shun ; u dieng sohmyndong ; *v.* Ai sboh da ka shun ; ftiad pushara, riam, phon.
- Limekiln (lim'kil) *n.* Ka pajuwa thang shun ; ka lawar thang shun.
- Limestone (lim'stōn) *n.* U maw shun.
- Limit (lim'it) *n.* Kaba kut, ka rud, ka pud ; *v.* Khang, ker, buh pud.
- Limitable (lim'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ker ne buh pud.
- Limitary (lim'it-ar-i) *a.* Ba la buh hapoh ki pud.
- Limitation (lim-it-ə'shun) *n.* Kaba kut, ka pud, kaba buh jingker.
- Limitless (lim'it-les) *a.* Ba khlem pud, bym kut shuh.
- Limp (limp) *v.i.* Iaid dkoh ; *n.* Kaba iaid dkoh ; *a.* Ba jem, ba shu kyrbliap, ba tlot ior ior.
- Limpet (lim'pet) *n.* Ka kynja 'kha pnar kaba dambit ha ki maw.
- Limpid (lim'pid) *a.* Ba sngur, be khuid ; ba lah ba'n ioh-i lyngba.
- Limpidity (lim-pid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhuid, ka jingsngur.
- Limpingly (limp'ing-li) *ad.* Tyngkoh, khongjang, iaid dykoh.
- Liuch-pin (linsh'pin) *n.* I prek pynneh shalyntem ha u dieng pynshad (axle).
- Line (lin) *n.* U ksai, k̄a jingpruit ter ; shi lynter jingthoh ; ka kam u brieve ; shi synieng riang ki shipai ; ka bynta kaba khadar na ka shi inshi ; ka dkhot ; u equator, ki khun ki ki ksiew ; ka jaid ; ka lynti ; ki shipai iaid kjat, *v.* Pruitt, siang na shapoh ; sop na shapoh da ka Jain ; pynda ; ker kut da ki shipai ne da ka kynton.
- Lineage (lin-l-ej) *n.* Ka jaid, ki khun ki k̄siw, ka jinghiarpateng.
- Lineal (lin'-ə-al) *a.* Ba la pynlong da ki lain ne ki jingpruit tir tir ; ba hiar pateng ; ba dei na kawai ka k'poh.
- Lineally (lin'-ə-al-li) *ad.* Beit na uwei u line.
- Lineament (lin'-ə-a-men't) *n.* Ka dur ; ka khmat hi, ka main.
- Linear (lin'-ə-er) *a.* Ba dei ka jingpruit tir jingtir ; ba rit jwiang ; babeit.
- Linen (lin'en) *a.* Ba la pynlong na u saihon ne u saityllai ; *n.* Ka Jain saihon.
- Linen-draper (lin'en-drāp-er) *n.* U, ka nongkhai Jain linen.
- Liner (lin'er) *n.* Ka ling bah kaba dei na ki ling kiba pyniaid thiukna na kawai ka jaka sha kawai pat.

- Linger (ling'ger) *v.i.* Pynslem, tūd.
- Lingering (ling'ger-ing) *a.* Ba slom ba suki, ba tūd.
- Lingual (lin'gwal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka thyllied ne jingkren.
- Linguist (ling'gwist) *n.* U, ka ba nang bun jaid ki ktien.
- Linguistic (lin-gwisttik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingnang ia ki ktien ; *n.* Ka jingstad kaba dei ia ka jingnang ia ki ktien.
- Liniment (lin-i-ment) *n.* Ka dawai ky'llan.
- Link (lingk) *n.* Ka kyrwoh, ka jingthew, 7·92 inshi, u prew ; *v.* Pyniasoh da ki kyrwoh ; pyndait.
- Linnet (lin'et) *n.* Ka kynja sim rit kaba nangruai.
- Lint (lint) *n.* Ki lyngkdop Jain kynphad ba pyndonkam ba'n tap ia kaba mong.
- Lintel (lin'tel) *n.* U dieng ne u maw ban shawkad.
- Lion (li'un) *n.* U Sing, uei uei ne kaei kaei kaba iphylla idonkam.
- Lioness (li'u-es) *n.* Ka Sing kynthei.
- Lionlike (li'un-lik) *a.* Ba shlur ba runar.
- Lip (lip) *n.* Ka rmiang shyntur, rmiang jong kaei kaei.
- Lipped (lipt) *a.* Ba don ki rmiang shyntur.
- Liquefaction (lik-wē-fak-'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynum noh, kaba pynkylla um.
- Liquefiable (lik'wē-fi-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynkylla um.
- Liquefier (lik'wē-fi-er) *n.* Kano kano kaba pynum ia kaei kaei.
- Liquefy (lik'wē-fi) *v.t.* Pynum, kylla um.
- Liqueur (li-kür) *n.* Ka jingkhleh kiad, ka jingdih.
- Liquid (lik'wid) *a.* Ba longum, ba lah ba'n tuid ; *n.* Kaba kynja um, u dak kum u / ne u r.
- Liquidate (lik'wid-ät) *v.t.* Siew, pynkhuid ; pynbeit.
- Liquidation (lik-wid-ä'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhuid ram.
- Liquidator (lik'wid-ät-er) *n.* U nongpynkhuid ram.
- Liquidity (li-kwid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong-um, ka jingstang.
- Liquor (lik'er) *n.* Ka kiad, ka jingdih ; *v.* Dih kiad.
- Liquorice (lik'er-is) *n.* U kynja tynrai uba thiang na uba ki ioh ka um kaba khot *Spanish juice*.
- Lisp (liep) *v.i.* Kren kum da kaba bub ia u thylliej haneng ki bniat-for, kum ha kaba kynnoh tk ia u s ne z ; kynnoh kum u khunlung khlem shai.
- List (list) *n.* Ka lynter jaiñ ; ka jingthoh kyrteng ter, ka jaka ialeh ; *v.* jied ialum shipai, noh shiliang ; angap.
- Listen (lis'n) *v.t.* Shah shkor, engap, phai kpoh, kohnguh sneng.
- Listener (lis'n-er) *n.* Uba shah shkor.
- Listless (list'les) *a.* B'ym suid fiew ; by'm salia, ba kuman.

- Litany (lit'a-ni) *n.* Ka rukom jingduwai paithbah ba don ka jing-sngew khia sngewsoh-Blei.
- Literal (lit'er-al) *a.* Ba bud ia ka tynrai ; ba long katba kum ka jingmut ka ktien ; ba ym long da ka pharshi.
- Literally (lit'er-al-li) *ad.* Katba kum ka tynrai ; katba kum ki ktien.
- Literary (lit'er-ar-i) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingstad ne *literature*.
- Literature (lit'er-a-tur) *n.* Ka jingstad, katba ioh na ki kot ki sla, ki kitap baroh kiba la thoh ha ka ri ha la ka juk.
- Lithe (lith) *a.* Ba jem, ba jem rymwiap.
- Lithographic (lith-ō-graf'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingstad ba'n mut dak ha u maw, etc. bad ba'n shon pat nangta hawei.
- Lithography (li-thog'ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingstad kaba dei shaphang kaba mut dak bad ba'n shon pat ha ka kot sada.
- Lithology (li-thol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang ki maw.
- Lithotomy (li-thot'ō-mi) *n.* Ka jingput ba'n khlaw maw na ka panjung.
- Litigant (lit'i-gant) *n.* U nongialeh mukodduma ; *a.* Ba dei ia kaba ialeh mukodduma.
- Litigate (lit'i-gāt) *v.i. or t.* Ia leh mukodduma.
- Litigation (lit'i-gā'shun) *n.* Kaba ialeh mukodduma.
- Litigious (li-tij'us) *a.* Ba shait ialeh mukodduma.
- Litter (lit'er) *v.t.* Kha, thad phlang, shna jingthiah ia ki mrad ; *n.* Ka jingthiah kaba lah ba'n rah, ka duli ; ki khun sniang badei shisien kha, u skum ; shi pyngkūn ki sniang.
- Little (lit'l) *a.* Ba rit, ba khyndiat, ba poh, ba shi dana ; *n.* Kaba khyndiat ; *ad.* Khyndiat, kyrking, khyndiat khynsoit, ym bun.
- Littoral (li'tō-ral) *a.* Ba dei harud ka duriaw ; *n.* Ka kyntoit ryngkew ha pdeng kaba kiew bad ba hiar ka um.
- Liturgical (li-tur'jik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba ryntih ha kaba duwai.
- Liturgy (lit'ur-ji) *n.* Ka jingryntih jingduwai.
- Live (liv) *v.t. or i.* Im, shait, neb, long, shong.
- Live (liv) *a.* Ba im, ba shait, ba don ding.
- Livelihood (liv'li-hood) *n.* Ka jingbsa, ka phoidda.
- Liveliness (liv'li-nes) *n.* Ka jingshait, ka jingsmat.
- Livelong (liv'long) *a.* Ba sahslem, ba shah.
- Lively (liv'li) *a.* Ba smat, ba shait, ba kyntiak.
- Liv'er, *n.* Ka dohnud ; u, ka ba im.
- Liv'-er-y, *n.* Ki Jain kiba shong shakri bad ki kynja bakhraw batri.
- Liv'-id, *a.* Ba jngem, ba iong.
- Liv'-ing, *n.* Ka jingbsa ; ka jingsumar u phadri ; u, ne kabs dang im.
- Lizard, *'n.* Ka jaid 'fhang bshiah.
- Lo, *Inter.* Ha khmih.
- Load, *a.* Ka jingkit, kaba ban, ka jingkhia ; *n.* Pynkit.

- Loaf, *n.* U rut<sup>i</sup> ne u kpu.
- Loafer' *n.* U brie<sup>v</sup> uba shu kai weng weng khlem jingtrei jing-ktah.
- Loam, *n.* Ka dew sboh eh, ka dew byrtha, ka dew khleh shiap.
- Loan, *n.* Ka jingaikyliang, kaba la shim kyliang.
- Loath, *ad.* Ngiah, ijli.
- Loathe, *v.* Ngiah, ijli, isih.
- Loath'-some, *a.* Ba isih, ba pynjli.
- Lob'-by, *n.* Ka kamra ap.
- Lobe, *n.* U shata jong u tor, ne ka shkor ; ka symboh.
- Lobster' *n.* U jaid shymprong.
- Lō'-cal, *a.* Ba dei ia ka jaka hi.
- Locality (lō-kal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshong ha ka jaka, ka jaka.
- Localize (lō'kal-iz) *v. t.* Pyndei shi jaka, kdew jaka.
- Locally (lō'kal-li) *ad.* Ba dei ia ka jaka hi.
- Locate (lō'kāt) *v. t.* Buh, buh shi jaka, kdew jaka.
- Location (lō-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba buh shi jaka, ka jaka kaei kaei.
- Loch (loh) *n.* Ka pung duriaw, ka jingtur ka duriaw sha ryng-kew.
- Lock (lok) *n.* Ka tala, ka bynta jong ka suloi, i kynthrong shñiuuh, ki kynja jingpyntrei ba'n sden ia ka um ha ka jing-kieng ; *v.* Khyrwait tala, khang, khyrwait shabi.
- Locket (lok'et) *n.* I kynja jingdeng iba shu kieng, i synduk thep ksiar, rupa.
- Lockjaw (lok'jaw) *n.* Ka jingpang tyng-am na ka bynta ba ring ki dokhsah ha ka tyngam.
- Locksmith (lok'smith) *n.* U nongthaw tala.
- Locomotion (lō-kō-mō'shun) *n.* Ka bor jingpynkhiih na kawai sha kawai pat ka jaka.
- Locomotive (lō-kō-mō'tiv) *a.* Ba khiih hi na kawai (sha 'kawai pat ka jaka ;—). Ka kor pynkhiih, ring, fiat, etc ; ki kali ha ka lynti ba la pun da ki nar, ka gali idem, ka Engine.
- Locust (lō'kust) *n.* U kynja puit ; ka kyrte<sup>v</sup> kaba thew ia ki bun jaid ki jingthung bad ki dieng.
- Lode (lōd) *n.* Ka anūr kaba don maw pyrsüt.
- Lodge (lōj) *n.* Ka ing rit, ka krem. *v.* Shong basa, shong, buh, dem khop, shong thaít.
- Lodger (loj'er) *n.* U, ka nongshong basa.
- Logdment (loj'ment) *n.* Kaba shong, kaba pynsumar na ki nongialeh, kaba pynshong shipai, ka kynton jingiapom.
- Loft (loft) *n.* Ka pateng ilng.
- Loftiness (loft'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingesan, ka jingjrong, kaba kyn-thung, ka jingsarong, ka ktien khraw.
- Lofty (loft'i) *a.* Ba san, ba jrong, ba i kynthung eh, ba sarong, ba lah meng.
- Log (log) *n.* U diengdyngkhong, u dienglyngkot, ka kor thew ia ka jingsted ka jhaj.

- Logarithm** (log'a-rithm) *n.* Ka kynja jingkheiñ.
- Log-book** (log book) *n.* Ka kitap kaba thoh ha la ka sngi ka sngi ia kiei kiei kiba dei shaphang ka jhaj katba ka iaid ha ka duriaw, kum ka jingbeh ka l'er, ka jingsted, etc.
- Logger-head** (log'er-hed) *n.* Uba bieit.
- Logic** (loj'ik) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang kaba ia saidnia.
- Logical** (loj'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei biang ia ka rukom ka jingiasaid, ba long da ka nia.
- Logically** (loj'ik-al-li) *ad.* Da ka nia beit.
- Logician** (lo'jish'an) *n.* Uba nang ia ka rukom jingiasaid, uba nangiasaid thma.
- Logwood** (log wood) *n.* U kynja dieng uba ki pyndonkam ha kaba airong.
- Loin** (loin) *n.* Ka mat lbongmrād ; *pl.* ka skhep u brieu, ka syngkai,
- Loiter** (loi'ter) *v. i.* Leh jaipdeh, tūd ha lynti.
- Loiterer** (loi'ter-er) *n.* U nongleh jaipdeh.
- Loll** (lol) *v. i.* Thiab jaipdeh, sei thylliej kum u ksew.
- Lone** (lōn) *a.* Ba marwei, ba shong weibrieb, ba shong khynraw.
- Loneliness** (lōn-li-nes) *n.* Ka jingkynjah ka jinglong weibrieb.
- Lonely** (lōn'li) *a.* Ba marwei, ba kynjah ; ba shong weibrieb.
- Lonesome** (lōn'sum) *a.* Ba kynjah tang marwei, ba khlem lok.
- Long** (long) *a.* Ba slem, ba jrong, ba jynsur, ba tūd ; — *ad.* shi-kaddei, shibun ; — *v.* iambūd, sngew hir hir, sngew kynmaw.
- Longer** (long'ger) *a.* Kham slem, kham jrong.
- Longevity** (lon-jev'i-ti) *n.* Kaba slem ka rta.
- Longing** (long'ing) *n.* Kaba sngew hir hir, ka jingiam būd, kaba sngew kynmaw.
- Longitude** (lon'ji-tūd) *n.* Ka jingjngai pyngkiang ka pyrthei shaphang mihngi lane shaphang sepngi, ka jingjrong.
- Longitudinal** (lon-ji-tūd'in-al) *a.* Ba dei sha ka liang ka; lynter ne jingjrong.
- Long-winded** (long-wind'ed) *a.* Ba sngewbtai, ba bun ktien.
- Longwise** (long'wiz) *ad.* Lynter.
- Look** (look) *v. i.* Khmih, jngoh, i, wad ; — *n.* ka jingkhmih, kaba jngoh, ka jingpeit khymat, ka jingimat.
- Looking-glass** (look'ing-glas) *n.* Ka iit khmih ia lade.
- Loom** (loom) *n.* Ka kor, thain, jingthain ; — *v.* shu paw ngut nget.
- Loop** (loop) *n.* Ka kyrwoh ne ka syrdoh ha u tyllai ; ka syrwiah.
- Loop-hole** (loop'hōl) *n.* Ka thliew ha ki kynroh iapom ba'n siat suloi ; ka lad ba'n lait, ka syrwiah tyllai.
- Loose** (loos) *v. t.* Lāw, pyllait, plie ; — *a.* lait, b'ymskhem; ba leh pathar,

- Loosely** (loos'li) *ad.* B'ymskhem, wur wur, kylluid, bymneh, synjor.
- Loosen** (loo'sn) *v. t.* Pyllait, kham pynkylluid, pynsynjor.
- Looseness** (lōō's'nes) *n.* Ka jingkyluid, ka jingleh pathar, ka jing-kyr-eit.
- Loot** (loot) *n.* Kaba lute kaba tuh;—*v.* lute, tuh.
- Lop** (lop) *v. t.* Ngor'noh, khet, pom, shain.
- Loquacious** (lo-kwā'shus) *a.* Ba padiah, ba 'shait tyng-am ; ba klak klak.
- Loquacity** (lo-kwas'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingpadiah, ka jingkren blap blap.
- Lord** (lawrd) *n.* U trai, u nongleh trai khlieh, u kynja ba khraw -batri ha Bilat ; U Blei ; U nongsynshar ba ha khlieh tam ;—*v.* synshar, leh trai khlieh.
- Lordliness** (lawrd'li-nes) *n.* Ka burom, ka jingsarong, ka jingleh trai khlieh, ka jingleh iuh-top.
- Lordling** (lawrd'ling) *n.* U nongsynshar rit.
- Lordly** (la-wrd'li) *a.* Sarong, meng, ba hangamei.
- Lordship** (lawrd'ship) *n.* Ka jingsynshar, ka nàm ba ai ha u bakhraw batri.
- Lore** (lōr) *n.* Ka jingstad, ka jinghikai
- Loricate** (lor'i-kāt) *a.* Ba la byrtap ne ba'n halor, ai kalai.
- Lorication** (lori-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingtap, kaba dà.
- Lorn** (lawrn) *a.* Ba la iehnloh sah, ba rainot, ba long khunswet, ba marwei.
- Lose** (looz) *v. t.* Dub, jah, kynjah, dum buit ; kma buit.
- Loss** (loss) *n.* Ka jingduh, ka jingjot, ka jingkyrduh, ka jingleh-nohei.
- Lost** (lost) *pret.* and *pp.* jong ka ktien lose—ba la jah ne duh.
- Lot** (lōt) *n.* Ka jinglong, ka bynta, ka nusip ; ka hok ; ka rwiang, ka lyngkhot ; ka lyngkha —*v.* ai, ia bynta ; pynkyrpang ; ka jinglong riang riang kat kum ki kyrting.
- Lotion** (lō'shun) *n.* Ka dawai pynkhuid ia kaba mong ; ka dawai sait.
- Lottery** (lot'er-i) *n.* Ka jingiakhelai, kaba ia khalai nusip.
- Loud** (loud) *a.* Ba khynwin, ba jam eh.,
- Loudly** (loud'li) *ad.* Khynwin, jam.
- Loudness** (loud'nes) *n.* Ka jingjam, ka jingkieh, ka jing-khynwin.
- Lough** (loh) *n.* Ka pung duriaw.
- Lounge** (lounj) *v. i.* Pynsyrwa jaipdeh ia ka por ; shong, thiab, iaid jaipdeh ; kai wéng wéng.
- Lounger** (lounj'er) *n.* U riew alhia ; u' riew kai wéng wéng.
- Louse** (lous) *n.* Ka ksi ; ka jynreif.
- Lousy** (louz i) *a.* Ba boi ksi, jynreif eh ; ba leh jakhlis ; ba leh sih.

- Lout (lout) *n.* U'riew khlaw lane uba dum jinglong.
- Lovable (luv'a-bl) *a.* Ba bit lane ba dei ba'n ieit.
- Love (luv) *v. t.* Ieit ; iaieit ; ka jingieit, kaba ibha, kaba ia-khroh, ka jingsbun, uba ne kaba la ieit.
- Love-feast (luv'fēst) *n.* Ka jingkhawai niām.
- Loveknot (luv'not) *n.* Ka syrdoh kaba pynpaw dak ka jingieit.
- Love-letter (luv'le-t'er) *n.* Ka shithi ialuh ; ka shithi khynraw.
- Loveliness (luv'li-nes) *n.* Ka jingibha brie ; jing-ieit ; jing-ithiang ; ka jingilüp.
- Lovely (luv li) *a.* Ba itynnad, ba sngew tynnad, ba sngewieit, ba ithiang, ba i-lüp.
- Lover (luv'er) *a.* U, ka nongieit; u, ka, lok ; u, kaba ia icit.
- Love-sick (luv'sik) *a.* Ba shoh ieit ; ba pang ne ring jingieit.
- Love-song (luv'song) *n.* Ka jingruai jingieit ; ka jingruai khynrāw.
- Loving (luv'ing) *a.* Ba i-ieit, ba i-sbun.
- Low (lō) *a.* Ba poh, ba tād, ba tbian ; ba jylliew, ba sngewsih ;—  
“d.” poh, khlem ja jam ; bym s'iang ; tad ;—*v.* pah kum u masi.
- Low-bred (lō'bred) *a.* Ba poh jaid ne jinglong ; ba dang long riew khlaw.
- Lower (lō'er) *v. t.* Pynhiar, pynlong hapoh, ngam, pynduna.
- Lower (lower) *v. i.* Nang rit, hiar ; i-dum, byrngem.
- Lowermost (lō'er-mōst) *a.* Ba poh tam ; ba jylliew tam.
- Lowland (lō'land) *n.* Ka jaka ba ha them, ka thor, ka them kaba khlem lum ; ka madan ; ka Bhoi.
- Lowness (lō'nes) *n.* Ka jingpoh ; ka jingkhuslai ; ka jingbym-iaryngkat brie.
- Loyal (loy'al) *a.* Ba kohnguh Siem ; ba shisha ; ba ngeit Siem, ba kohnguh hukum ;
- Loyalist (loy'al-ist) *n.* Uba ngeit ha U Siem ; u, ka ba kohnguh Siem ne ia ka shnong ka thāw.
- Loyally (loy'al-li) *ad.* Shisha ; iainel ; khlem haram.
- Loyalty (loy'al-ti) *n.* Ka jingkohnguh Siem ; ka jingb'y'm haram.
- Lozenge (loz enj) *n.* I lylon ne i lyngkniap jingkjub : ka kynja mithai.
- Lubber (lub'er) *n.* Uba alhia ; u nongleh jaipdeh ; u alhia diput.
- Lubberly (lub'er-li) *a.* Ba alhia piha, ba lymbher ;—*ad.* Dong-tūp, lymbher ; diput.
- Lubricant (lū'bri-kant) *n.* Ka kynja khleiñ, ka kynja um-phnian.

- Lubricate (lū bī-kāt) *v. t.* Pyntyrsiang ; pynlong phlin phlin ; pynjem, syrpai.
- Lubricity (lū'bris i-ti) *n.* Ka jingtyrsiang, ka jingjlih, ka jingbt'it, ka jingb'yinneh, ka jingkyreit.
- Lucid (lū'sid) *a.* Ba shai, ba sngur, ba phyrnai, ba shalak, ba nep jingmut, ba proh.
- Lucidity (lū-sid i-ti) *n.* Ka jingphyrnai, ka jingtyngshain, ka jingbit kren ne batai.
- Lucifer (lū'si-fer) *n.* U lurshai ; u suidtan ; ka jingpruitding.
- Luck (luk) *n.* Ka bok, ka nusip, ka ksaw, ka rwiang.
- Luckily (luk'i-li) *ad.* Bha bok ; bha nusip.
- Luckless (luk les) *a.* B'y'm don bok, khlem kupar.
- Lucky (luk'i) *a.* Ba don bok ; ba bha nusip, l.e. ksaw, ba bha rwiang.
- Lucrative (lū'kra-tiv) *a.* Ba pynmyntoi, ba pynmih phoida.
- Lucre (lū ker) *n.* Ka jingmyntoi, ka jingphoida.
- Ludierous (lū'di-krus) *a.* Ba bit rkheie kai, ba pyasumrkhie, ba i-thamula ; ba i-bieit.
- Ludierously (lū'di-krus-li) *ad.* Biria, thamula.
- Luggage (lug'aj) *n.* Ka ji.gkit u nongleit jingleit, ki asbab.
- Lugger (lug'er) *n.* Ka lieng lama kaba don lai tylli ki mastul.
- Lugubrious (loo-gū'bri us) *a.* Ba sngewsih.
- Lukewarm (luk'wawrm) *a.* Ba shu'said mem mem, b'y'm suid-siew, b'y'm shit rhem.
- Lull (lul) *v. t.* Kynoi, pynthiah, pynjai jai ;—*n.* Ka por jai jai.
- Lullaby (lul'a-bi) *n.* Ka jingkynoi.
- Lumbaginous (lum-bāj'in-us) *a.* Ba dei ka jingping ktha syngkai.
- Lumbago (lum-bi gō) *n.* Ka jingpang ktha syngkai.
- Lumbar (lum'ber) *a.* Ba dei ia ka skhep.
- Lumber (lum'ber) *n.* Kaba kyrum kynram ; ki jingbu h b'y'm i-don kam shuh ; kiei kiei ba pynwit ; ka dieng lyngbong ; *v.* Bred kynrum kynram ; khiih lane iaid dai dai.
- Lumber-room (lum'ber-room) *n.* Ka kamra buh mar jot mar poi.
- Luminary (lū'min-ar-i) *n.* Ka kynja met bneng kala ai jingshai kum ka sngi, bnai, etc. ; *n.*—ka jingphyrnai, ka jingtyngshain.
- Luminous (lū min-us) *a.* Ba ai jingshai, ba phyrnai, ba thaba, ba tyngshain, ba pynshai.
- Lump (lump) *n.* Ka shi lyllun, ka l'khuit ;—*v.* Pyntylli l'khuit, buh m'lun.
- Lumpish (lump'ish) *a.* Ba khia, ba mutlop, ba lyllun.
- Lumpy (lump'i) *a.* Ba khawrew, ba l'khuit.
- Lunacy (lī'na-si) *n.* Ka jinglamwir, ka jingking jabieng.
- Lunar (lu'nar) *a.* Ba dei ia u bnai.
- Lunarian (lū-nā'ri-an) *n.* U, ka ba shong ha u bnai.
- Lunatic (lū na-tik) *a.* Ba lamwir ;—*n.* u, kaba lamwir.

- Lunch (lun h) *n.* Ka jasngi, ka jasong, ka bám thngan.
- Lung (lung) *n.* U tor.
- Lunge (lunj) *n.* Ka jingdung ne tynruh kynsan da ka waitlam.
- Lunular (lū'nū-lər) *a.* Ba la pynwan dur kum u'nai thymmai.
- Lurch (lurch) *n.* Kaba khii kyndeh ka lieng ; ka jinjar, ka shipa ; *v.* khii kyndeh, phon, ap-thap, pynbukhoh.
- Lurcher (lurch er) *n.* Uba aptuap, u ksew beh, uba jlaw nguid, uba latot.
- Lure (lür) *n.* Ka jingpah, ka jingpynshoi ; *v.* pah, pynshoi.
- Lurid (lū'rid) *a.* Ba i liep liep, ba kynsha, ba i stem, ba i tmang .
- Lurk (lurk) *v.i.* Thap, ap tuh, ap syntiat.
- Lurking place (lurk ing-plás) *n.* Ka ktem, ka jaka apthap, ka jaka rih.
- Luscious (lush us) *a.* Bathiang ; ba sngewbha ; ba bang.
- Lust (lust) *n.* Ka jingkuah, ka jingawria ; ka jingthrew ;—*v.* kuah, kuah brai, threw.
- Lustful (lust'fool) *a.* Ba nuti, ba threw jakhlia.
- Lustily (lust i-li) *ad.* Khlain, kangar, rathmia ; mler.
- Lustral (lus'tral) *a.* Ba la pyndonkam ha kaba pynkhuid.
- Lustrate (lus trät) *v. t.* Pynkhuid shnong ; khmih sawdong, jurip.
- Lustration (lus-trā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhuid ; ka jingkhmih sawdong ia ka shnong ka thaw.
- Lustre (lus'ter) *n.* Ka jingtyngshain ; ka nam, ka kynja sharak.
- Lestring (lus'tring) *n.* Ka rusom phyrnai.
- Lustrous (lus'trus) *a.* Ba phyrnai ; ba tyngshain ; ba thaba.
- Lustrum (lus'trum) *n.* San snem ; ka jingkñia shnong kaba jia san snem shisien.
- Lusty (lust'i) *a.* I khlain, ba hehmet.
- Lute (lüt) *n.* Ka jingtem bajna ; ka kynja ktieh lape ;—*v.* Lape da ka ktieh.
- Lutestring (lüt'string) *n.* U ksai jingtem bajna.
- Lutheran (lū'ther-an) *a.* Ba dei ia U Luther.
- Luxuriance (lug zhoo'riants) *n.* Ka jingman kyrhai ; kaba mih kyrhai.
- Luxuriant (lug zhoo'ri-ant) *a.* Ba soh bh̄i ; ba man ba mih kyrhin ; ba long kyrhai.
- Luxuriate (lug-zhoo ri-āt) *v. i.* Manbha, bam pahuh ; kren pynbyrngia.
- Luxurious (lug-zhoo'ri-us) *a.* Ba im bakhraw batri, ba threw eh ; ba manbha ; ba bam pahuh.
- Luxuriously (lug'zhoo-ri-us-li) *ad.* Pahuh hai, nuti, threw.
- Luxury (luk'shu-ri) *n.* Ka jingleh palat ha ka bam ka dih, ne ka ka kup ka sem, etc ; kaei kaei k̄ba palat in ki jingdonkam ka jing'm kā niet ; kaba leh pahuh-hai ; ka rukom im lut phat.

**Lydian** (lid'i-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ka sur suki bajem ; ba ngoi ngoi ; ba wiap wiap.

**Lying** (li'ing) *n.* Kaba lamler ; *a.* Ba shait lamler ; ba thiah pynbeit.

**Lymph** (limf) *n.* Ka ksuit ; ka ksuit tika ; ka umjakar.

**Lynch** (linsh) *v. t.* Pynshitom ne ai saja kum ia u nongleh sniew khlem bishar kat kum ka ain.

**Lyre** (lir) *n.* Ka kynja kor jingpynrwai ; ka bajna ; ka marang-thing kaba ju tem ki riewrim.

**Lyric** (lir'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kor jingpynrwai ne bajna ; ba la thoh ha ki dkhot.

**Lyrist** (lir'ist) *n.* U, ka nongtem bajna.

## M.

**Mab** (mab) *n.* Ka S'iem ne ka kiaw ki puri.

**Macadamize** (mak-ad'am-iz) *v.t.* Pun lynti da ki maw rit ; siang mawrit.

**Mace** (más) *n.* U dieng taugon, u dieng synshar ; u kynja musla.

**Macerate** (más'er-át) *v.t.* Pdem, shain, shoh.

**Maceration** (mas'er-á'shun) *n.* Kaba pdem, kaba pynlkhai.

**Machinate** (mak'in-át) *v.t.* Leh buit, shet kylla, wad buit.

**Machination** (mak-in-á'shun) *n.* Kaba leh buit, kaba shet buit.

**Machine** (ma-shén) *n.* Ka kor, ka tiar.

**Machinery** (ma-shén'er-i) *n.* Ka jingtrei karikor ; ki kynja kor.

**Machinist** (ma-shén'ist) *n.* U nongshna kor.

**Maculate** (mak'u-lát) *v. t.* Pynthoh dak ; pynbit jakhlia.

**Mad** (mad) *a.* Ba lamwir, ba shla, ba ingkhong.

**Madam** (mad'am) *n.* Ka mem ; ka rukom khot burom ia ka kynthei.

**Madden** (mad'n) *v.t.* Pynlamwir ; pynbitar.

**Made** (mad) *pret.* Lathaw ; la pynlong.

**Madly** (mad'li) *ad.* Lamwir ; i-runar ; bieit.

**Madman** (mad'man) *n.* U 'riew lamwir.

**Madness** (mad'nes) *n.* Ka jinglamwir ; ka jingbieit than.

**Madonna** (ma-don'na) *n.* Ka Mari theisotti ne ka dur jong ka.

**Magazine** (mag'azén) *n.* Ka mak'in ; ka jing buh suloi—bakhor ; ka kot khubor ba mih ha la ka por ba la pynthikna.

**Maggot** (mag'ut) *n.* U ksañ ; ipylleng ne phongrai jong u kaiñ iong ; ka jinglong thawsia.

**Magi** (ma'ji) *n.f.l.* Ki 'riew sta'l nong mihungi.

**Magiau** (ma'ji-an) *n.* U 'riew sta'l nong mihungi.

**Magic** (maj'ik) *n.* Ka jingleh—myntor, leh jadu ; jingleh byrtong.

**Magic-lantern** (maj'ik-lant'-ern) *n.* Ka kor pyni dur kaba pyn-khraw ia ki dur ba la shon rit haba pynhat ne pynamih ha ka jau lieh ne kynroh jong ka kamra ka ba dum ; ke majik-lynten.

- Magical (maj'ik-al) *a.* Ba la leh ne pynmih da ka jadu ne ka maia.
- Magically (maj'ik-al-li) *ad.* Da ka jingleh ja lu.
- Magician (ma-jish'an) *n.* Uba nang jadu-myntor; u nongleh bajikor.
- Magisterial (maj-is-tē'ri-al) *a.* Ba leh sarong; ba don iktiar; ba dei ia u majistor.
- Magisterially (maj-is-tē'ri-al-li) *ad.* Da kaba sarong; da kaba don iktiar, ne don hor.
- Magistracy (maj'is-tra-si) *n.* Ka kam u nongbishar ne u majistor; ka jingialang ne ka seng ki magistor.
- Magistrate (maj'is-tr t) *n.* U nongbishar; u majistor; u hakim.
- Magnanimity (mag-na-nim'-i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhraw-jingmut; ka jingshun.
- Magnanimous (mag-nan'i-mus) *a.* Ba khraw jingmut; basbun; ba rangbah ha ka jingpyrkhat lane jingleh.
- Magnate (mag'nāt) *n.* U kynja bakhraw-batri; u heh u haifi.
- Magnet (mag'net) *n.* U maw-shamok ne u mawpyrsut uba ring-nar; u magnet.
- Magnetic (mag-net'ik) *a.* Ba don kynja sap magnet; ba don jing-ring.
- Magnetism (mag'net-ism) *n.* Ka sap jong u magnet; ka jing-ring.
- Magnetize (mag'net-iz) *v.t.* Ba'n ai (bsuh) ne ba'n pdiang ia ka sap jong u magnet.
- Magnificence (mag-nif'i-sens) *n.* Ka jingkhraw; jingdon burom; jingphieng.
- Magnificent (mag-nif'i-sent) *n.* Ba itynnad; bakhraw; ba don burom.
- Magnifier (mag'ni-fi'er) *n.* Ka iit kaba pyni-khraw ia kaei kaei.
- Magnify (mag'ni-fi) *v.t.* Gynkhraw; pyndon burom.
- Magniloquence (mag-nil'ō-kwens) *n.* Ka ktien sngewmeng, sngewkhray; ka jingkren hangamei.
- Magniloquent (mag-nil'ō-kwent) *a.* Ba kren-heh, kren-pahuh.
- Magnitude (mag'ni-tūd) *n.* Ka jingkhraw, kata, shaphang ka jingheh ne jingdon kam jong kaei kaci.
- Magpie (mag'pi) *n.* I sim iba pah klak-klak.
- Mahogany (ma-hog'a-ni) *n.* U kynja dieng-ngai ne dieng eh ba itynnad da uba ju thaw jingbul-jingsat.
- Maid (mād) *n.* Ka samla, ka shakii.
- Maiden (māl'n) *n.* Ka samla, ka theisotti;—ba thymmai; ba khuid.
- Maidenlike (mād'n-lik) *a.* Kum ka samla..

- Maidenly** (māl'n-li) *a.* Ba shida—ba jemnud; ba lehmynrain don akor.
- Mail** (māl) *n.* Ka sopti-nar ba la thaw da u syrti; ka pla kit shithi; *v.t.*—ban phong s.pti-nar; ba'n phah daka dāk.
- Mailcoach** (māl kōch) *n.* Ka kali ba kit ia ka dāk (*mail*); ka kali kit dāk.
- Maim** (mām) *v.t.* Pynlykoh; *n.*—ka jinglykoh; jingmong.
- Main** (mān) *a.* Bi khraw tam; ba koung-an; ka bor; ka jingiar-pathar; ka duriauw-bah, ka muluk-bah; ka tyndong-heh (ka ba ringum).
- Mainland** (mān'land) *n.* Ka khydew kaba khraw; ka ryngkew kaba khraw.
- Mainly** (mān'li) *ad.* Khamtam; khambun
- Mainmast** (mān'mast) *n.* U rijied lieng uba khrawtam ne uba hapdeng; u rijied heh ha uba ki teh phár.
- Mainsail** (mān's l) *n.* Ka phár ba khrawtam ha ka lienz.
- Maintain** (mān-t n) *v.t.* Sumar; ri; kyrshan da ka jingbam.
- Maintenance** (mān'ten-ans) *n.* Ka jingbam ne jingkyrshan.
- Maintop** (mān'top) *n.* I ryndan ha khlich u *mainmast* ne u rijied bah jong ka jhaj.
- Maize** (māz) *n.* U riewhadem.
- Majestic** (ma-jes'tik) *a.* Ba donburom; ba i-khraw; ba i-phieng.
- Majesty** (maj'es-ti) *n.* Ka burom; ka jingkhraw; ka nain
- Major** (mā'jer) *a.* Ba khamkhraw; khamrangbah; *n.*—u rangbah shipai uba ha khlieh u Kaptan.
- Majority** (ma-jor'i-ti) *n.* Kaba khambun-pait; ka rta kaba biang; ka kyrdon u major.
- Make** (māk) *v.t.* Pynbor; pynlong; thaw;—*n.* ka dur; ka jing tei.
- Makeshift** (māk'shift) *n.* Ka jingbit h̄i shipor arpor; ka lād ba pyndonk un shipor tang ban sulc ka kam.
- Maladministration** (mal-ad-min-is tra-shun) *n.* Ka jingsynshar ne jin:pyniaid-kam hymdei.
- Malady** (mal'a-di) *n.* Ka jingpang.
- Malaria** (ma-lá'ri-a) *n.* Ka jinhaw ba pynkhieshoh.
- Malcontent** (mal'kon-tent) *a.* Ba'm sngewhun;—*n.* u ba'm sngewhun.
- Male** (māl) *a.* U shynrang.
- Malediction** (mal-e-dik'shun) *n.* Jing kren sniew; jingtim.
- Malefactor** (mal-e-fak'ter) *n.* U nongleh sniw; u dakait.
- Malevolence** (ma-lev'ō-lens) *a.* Ka mon-basniw; ka jingpi-huiñ.
- Malevolent** (ma-lev'ō-lent) *a.* Ba dem jingmut sha kaba sniw.
- Malice** (mal'is) *n.* ka jing ia shún bajur
- Malicious** (ma-lish'us) *a.* Ba pyndan; ba dusmon; ba kuhiw.

- Malign (ma-lin') *v.t.* Krensiar; iathuhkhana sniew; kren pynbudnam;—*a.* ba sniw jingmut.
- Malignancy (ma-lig'nan-si) *n.* Jinglong ba pynsniew.
- Malignant (ma-lig'nant) *a.* Ba dusmon; ba pynmynsaw—ba má; ba thap pynsniew.
- Malignity (ma-lig'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jingsniw kaba jur eh.
- Malingerer (ma-ling'ger-er) *n.* U shipai uba leh mynleh pang khnang ban lait trei; u shipai ba úd buit.
- Mall (mal, mawl) *n.* U kynja tyrnem; ka lynti iaid paitbah;—*v.t.* tangon; phalup.
- Mallard (mal'ard) *n.* U 'han-khlaw.
- Malleable (mal'ē-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynheh ne pynjrong de kaba shoh.
- Mallet (mal'et) *n.* U jaid tyrnem dieng.
- Malpractice (mal-prak'tis) *n.* Ka jingleh ne jingmlien ba sniw.
- Malt (mawlt) *n.* U kew barli ba la pdem bad sa thad;—*v.t.* or *i.* pynlong thiat.
- Maltster (mawlt'ster) *n.* U nongthaw *malt* ne thiat.
- Maltreat (mal-trēt') *v.t.* Lehsniw; leh ibeiñ.
- Maltreatment (mal-t.ēt'ment) *n.* Jinglehsniew jingleh bein.
- Mamma (mam-má') *n.* Mei—ka ktien ba khot ia ka kmie.
- Mammal (mam'mal) *n.* Ki jaid mrad kiba ai buiñ ia la ki khún.
- Mammalia (mam-mā'li-a) *n.pl.* Ki mrad ba ai buiñ ia la ki khún.
- Mammiferous (mam-mif'er-us) *a.* Ba bsa khún da kaba ai buiñ.
- Mammillary (mam'mil-ar-i) *a.* Ba dei ia ki jymbuiñ.
- Mammon (mam'un) *n.* Ka spah; u 'lei longspah.
- Mammoth (mam'uth) *n.* U mrad-heh uba ym don shuh mynta;—*a.* ba rad—bah.
- Man (man) *n.* U briew; u rangbah; u tnga; ki khuti ban leh kai (ialam khuti) *pl.* "ren," ki briew;—*v.t.* ba'n pyndap da ki briew.
- Manacle (man'a-kl) *v.t.* Pyndait-nar, kum da ki *hat-kari* (ia ki kti).
- Manacles (man'a-klz) *n.pl.* Ki nar da kiba ki teh ia ki ktl; ki *hat-kari*.
- Manage (man'āj) *v.t.* Pyniaid ne pyntrei (kum ia kam); summar.
- Manageable (man'āj-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n synshar; bajem ban pyniaid.
- Management (man'āj-ment) *n.* Jingpyniaid ne jingpynbeit-kam; ka seng-pyniaid-kam.
- Manager (man'āj-er) *n.* U nongpyniaid ne nongkorbar.

- Mandarin (man-da-rēn') *n.* U Lat ne nongsyn-Lar China.
- Mandate (man'dāt) *n.* Ka hukum.
- Mandatory (man'da-tor-i) *a.* Ba ai hukum.
- Mandible (man'di-bl) *n.* Ka tyng-am.
- Mandibular (man dib'ū-ler) *a.* Ba dei ia ka tyng-am.
- Mane (mān) *n.* U treng.
- Manege (ma-nāzh') *n.* Ka buit hikai kulai ; ka skul hikai shong kulai ne hikai kulai.
- Manes (mā'nez) *n.pl.* Ki mynsiem ki biew ba la ia khlad ne la iap.
- Manful (man'fool) *a.* Ba shlur ; ba shynrang.
- Manfully (man'fool-i) *ad.* Kum u rangbah ; da kaba shlur.
- Manganese (man-ga-nēz') *n.* U kynja nar ba bthuh, ba eh bad ba shroif.
- Mange (mānj) *n.* Ka prum ki mrad ne ki jingri ; u fiangdait ha ki jingri.
- Manger (mān'jer) *n.* Ka shyngoid.
- Mangle (mang'gl) *v.t.* Ot ne shaif kum ia ka doh ; pynjlih jaiñ linen ; *n.* ka kor pynjlih jaiñ linen.
- Mangoe (mang'gō) *n.* U sohpieng.
- Mangy (m. nj'i) *a.* Ba prum, kum u mrad.
- Man-hater (man'hāt-er) *n.* U ba isih biew.
- Manhood (man'hood) *n.* Ka rta badap-biang ; jinglong rangbah.
- Mania (mā'ni-a) *n.* Jinglamwir ; jingkawah palat eh.
- Maniac (mān'i-ak) *a.* Ba lamwir ;—*n.* u riw lamwir.
- Maniacal (ma ni'ak-al) *a.* Ba la ktah da ka jinglamwir.
- Manifest (n an'i-fest) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iohi bha ; ba paw ;—*v.t.* pyn-i shai ; pyupaw ;—*n.* ka list ba dei ia ki mar ba kit ka lieng.
- Manifestation (man-i-fest-ā-shun) *n.* Jingpyni-rong ; jingpyn-paw.
- Manifesto (man-i-fest'ō) *n.* Ka jingpynbna paithah.
- Manifold (man'i-föld) *a.* Ba bun ; bun jaid-bun rukom.
- Manikin (man'i-kin) *n.* U biew uba rit
- Manipular (ma-nip'u-ler) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kti.
- Manipulate (ma-nip'ū-lāt) *v.t. or i.* Kaba trei da ki kti ; ot ne puid ba'n ioh jingtip ei ei.
- Manipulation (ma-nip-ū-lā'shun) *n.* Jingot-jingpuid da ka kti ; jingtrei-doktor ba da ka rukom stad.
- Mankind (man-kind') *n.* Jaid-bynriew.
- Manlike (man'lik) *a.* Kum u rangbah.
- Manliness (man'li-nes) *n.* Jingshlur ; ka burom ; jing'ong rangbah.
- Manly (man'li) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jinglong rangbah.

- Manna (man'na) *n.* Ka um nc ka ros u dieng, ba la pynlong dawai ; ka mana ki khun Isrel.
- Manner (man'er) *n.* Ka dur ; ka rukom ; ka akor ; ka dustur.
- Mannerism (man'er-izm) *n.* Jinglong shi iukom, ne jingia dei ka juh ka rukom.
- Mannerly (man'er-li) *a.* Ba don akor ; ba itynnad.
- Manœuvre (ma-noo'ver, ma-nū'ver) *n.* Ka jing iaid ne jing pynbeit ba ryntih ia ki shipai ;—*v.t.* ne *i.* ba'n kynriah jaka ki lieng ne ki pyrton ; ba pyniaid-stad.
- Manor (man'or) *n.* Ka jemindari ; ka bri ka khydew jeminder.
- Manorial (ma-nō'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka *manor* ne jemindari.
- Manse (mans) *n.* Ka iing shong u phadri ba la pyniasoh bad ka iing-mane.
- Mansion (man'shun) *n.* Ka iing-bah ; iing u bakhraw.
- Manslaughter (man'slaw-ter) *n.* Ka jing pyniap brieu ha ka jingbittar-kyndit, khlem jing iashun.
- Mantel (man'tl) *n.* Ka jingot-shrong ha u maw ne u dieng ha khmat atoskhana ha neng jaka sliw-ding.
- Mantle (man'tl) *n.* Ka jaiñkup lane barandi ; ka jingtap ;—*v.t.* ne *i.* ba'n tap ; ba mih bad iar ; ba'n pynsaphriang.
- Manual (man'ü-al) *a.* Ba trei da ka kti ;—*n.* i kitab-rit ; ka lyntang ha kaba pyndait ia ki "key" ka jingtem.
- Manufactory (man-ü-fakt'or-i) *n.* Ka jaka ba thaw ne thaiñ ia kiei kiei.
- Manufacture (man-ü-faktür) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la thaw da ka kti ;—*v.t.* ba'n pynlong da ka kti ne ka kor.
- Manufacturer (man-ü-fakt ür-er) *n.* U nongthaw ei ei, kum ki jañi ne kiwei kiwei ki mar.
- Manumit (man-ü-mit') *v.t.* Ba'n pyllait na ka jinglong-mraw.
- Manure (ma-nür') *n.* Ka sboh ;—*v.t.* ba'n ai sboh ia ka khydew.
- Manuscript (man'ü-skript) *n.* Kano kano ka jingthoh kaba da ka kti ;—*a.* ba la thoh ; ym ka ba la shon.
- Many (men'i) *a.* Bun ;—*n.* u paitbah.
- Map (map) *n.* Ka nuksa ne jingpynidur ha ka kot ne ei ei ia ka sia jong ka khydew ne ki khlur ne ka bynta jong ka ;—*v.t.* ba'n ring dur shai bha.
- Mar (mar) *v.t.* Pynmynsav ; pynsniw-dur ;—*n.* jingmynsav, jingthoh dak.
- Maraud (ma-rasd') *v.i.* Shang kylleng ban lute ; kai lute.
- Marauder (ma-rasd'er) *n.* U nong lute.
- Marble (mar'bl) *n.* U maw jlih ba phyrnai ;—*v.t.* ai rong snur kum u marble ;—*a.* bala thaw da u marble.

**March** (march) *n.* U bnai uba lai jong ka snem; u 'nai lber ; jingiaid shipai ba ryntih; jingiaid kynhun; ka jingjam ; ka jingjngai ba la iaid ; i bynta na ka jingrwai-jingtew-jingput ; ka rymiang ; ka rud ;—*v.t.* ba'n pyniaid ;—*v.i.* ban iaid ha ka rukom-shipai.

**Marches** (march'ez) *n.pl.* Ki rud ne ki pud ; ki kner ki khap.

**Marchioness** (mar'shun-es) *n.* Ka tnga u marquis ne u kynja Lat.

**Mare** (mär) *n.* Ka kulai kynthei.

**Margarine** (mar'ga-rin) *n.* Kynja makhon ba la thaw na ka khleifñ mrad.

**Margin** (mar'jin) *n.* Ka rymiang ; ka rud ;—*v.t.* ba'n iehnloh ne buh rymiang.

**Margin** (mar'gin) *a.* Ba la buh ha rmiang.

**Marigold** (mar'i-gold) *n.* U jingthung uba don syntiew-stem ; u 'tiew mongor.

**Marine** (ma-rēn') *a.* Ba dei ia ka duriaw ;—*n.* u shipai ba trei ba ka lieng ka kynhun ki lieng iapom.

**Mariner** (mar'i-ner) *n.* U māji ba dei ha duriaw ; u briew ba dei sha duriaw.

**Marital** (mar'i-tal) *a.* Ba ia dei ia u tnga.

**Maritime** (mar'i-tim) *a.* Ba ia dei ha ka duriaw.

**Mark** (mark) *n.* Ka dak ; ka sakhi ; ka nam ka burom ; ka jingthew lane jingthmu ; kynja tyngka ;—*v.t.* or *i.* ban ruid dak ; ban thoh.

**Market** (mar'ket) *n.* Ka Iew ne ka por iadie-iathied ; ka dor iew dor hat ;—*v.t.* ban iadie iathied ha iew.

**Marketable** (mar'ket-a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ia ka iew ka hat.

**Marketing** (mar'ket-ing) *n.* Ka jingleit iew. Kiei kiei ban die ha iew.

**Marksman** (marks'man) *n.* Uba nangsiat.

**Marl** (marl) *n.* Kynja dewsboh ;—*v.t.* ban ai sboh da ka *marl*.

**Marlaceous** (marl-ä'shus) *a.* Kaba kum ka mar ne dew sboh.

**Marline** (mar'lin) *n.* U 'sai rit ba la jyrthiaw ar búd.

**Marmalade** (mar'ma-lad) *n.* Ka jam sohñiamtra.

**Marquetry** (mar'ket-ri) *n.* Ka jyntrei ba la pyndait da ki dieng lyngkhot and ki pnar ba bun rong.

**Marquis** (mar'kwis) *n.* Ka nam bakhraw-batri—kum u Lat.

**Marriage** (mar'ij) *n.* Jing shongkurim.

**Marriageable** (mar'ij-a-bl) *a.* Ba la biang ka rta ban shong kúrim.

**Marrow** (mar'o) *n.* Ka khleifñ-shiing ; ka ros.

**Marrow-bone** (mar'o-bōn) *n.* Ka shiing ba don khleifñ.

**Marrowy** (mar'rō-i) *a.* Dap da ka khleifñ-shiing.

**Marry** (mar'i) *v.i.* Shongkurim, ne pynshongkurim, iapoi-kha.

- Mars (marz) *n.* U 'lei thma ; u khlur ba khot " Mars ".  
 Marsh (marsh) *n.* Jaka ktieh. *a.* Ba sngem, ba jyrsieh.  
 Marshal (mar'shal) *n.* U rangbah shipai ba ha khlieh ; u nong-pyniaid ia ka kynhun. *v.t.* Ba'n buh beit, buh ryntih.  
 Marsupial (mar-sü'pi-al) *a.* Ba don pla ban kit la i khun, kum ka " kangaroo."  
 Mart (mart) *n.* Ka jaka iew.  
 Marten (mar'ten) *n.* U kynja ksih.  
 Martial (mar'shal) *a.* Ba shynrang-ka wait ; ba shlur.  
 Martin (mar'tin) *n.* Ka kynja lyntait.  
 Martinet (mar'ti-net) *n.* U nongsynshar ne nongpyniaid kam uba pyrkhang.  
 Martinmas (mar'tin-mas) *n.* Ka sngi khuid U St. Martin, 11 tarik November.  
 Martyr (mar'ter) *n.* U ba shahiap na ka bynta ka jingshisha. *v.t.* Ban pynlong *martyr*.  
 Martyrdom (mar'ter-dum) *n.* Ka jingiap U " martyr. "  
 Martyrology (mar-ter-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka history shaphang ki " martyr. "  
 Marvel (mar'vel) *v.i.* Sngew kyndit ; lyngngoh ; *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pynkyndit, ne pynsngew phylla.  
 Marvellous (mar'vel-us) *a.* Ba phylla.  
 Masculine (mas'kü-lin) *a.* U shynrang briew.  
 Mash (mash) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la iakhleh ; u skap-kba ne kew ba la khleh bad ka um na ka bynta ki jingri ; u thiat kba ba la tylliat ba la wieh ha ka umshit ban shet kiad ; *v.t.* Tylliat ni ; khñiot.  
 Mask (mask) *n.* Ka jingtap-khmat ; *v.t.* leh pynkylla-dur ia lade.  
 Mason (mä'sn) *n.* U nongtei kynroh ; u misteri maw.  
 Masonic (ma-son'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingtrei maw.  
 Masonry (mä'sn-ri) *n.* Ka jingtrei u misteri-maw ; ka kam ki " freemasons."  
 Masquerade (mas-ker-äd') *n.* Ka kynhun miet ki briew ba riam pynpher ialade kum u nongleh-bula ; *v.i.* ialum lang para ba iariam khyllah ; iaid riam pher lade.  
 Mass (mas) *n.* Ka lynglun ; ka kynton ; ka jingialang paitbah ; ka jingleh niam ki Roman Katholic ha kaba bam khawai U Trai ; *v.t.* ban kynton lang ; ia lum lang.  
 Massacre (mas'a-ker) *n.* Ka jingpyniap kulmar ; ba'n pyniap runar.  
 Massage (mas sej) *n.* Ka ba khem-met ;—*v.* khem.  
 Massive (mas'iv) *a.* Ba khraw ; ba khia.  
 Mast (mast) *n.* U rishot lieng ha uba pynsoh ki phar bad ki 'sai kun ; u kynja jaid soh ot ne soh-shanam dngiem.

- Master** (mas'ter) *n.* U nongsynshar ; u kynrad ; u nonghikai ; u trai ; u rangbah ; *v.t.* jop.
- Masterly** (mas'ter-li) *a.* Ba dei ne bit ia u "master."
- Masterpiece** (mas'ter-pēs) *n.* Ka jingtrei ne ka kam kaba kongsan ne kaba kynsai.
- Mastery** (mas'ter-i) *n.* Ka jinglong halor ne trai khlieh ; ka jingdon buit ne bor halor eh.
- Masticate** (mas'tikāt) *v.t.* ba'n ktha.
- Mastication** (mas-ti-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingktha.
- Mastiff** (mas'tif) *n.* U 'sew-heh.
- Mat** (mat) *n.* Ka shylliah : *v.t.* ban thain shylliah ; siang shylliah.
- Matadore** (mat'a-dōr) *n.* Uba ialeh bad u masi (bull) ; ki kot ia khalai ba ialeh lai ngut-briew.
- Match** (mach) *n.* Jingialehthong ; jingshongkurim ba la i dei ne iabiang ; jingpruid-ding ; *v.t.* ba'n pynbiang jur ; ba'n iapoi kha.
- Matchless** (mach'les) *a.* Ba'm don ba ia biang ne ia i-kop.
- Matchlock** (mach'lok) *n.* Ka suloi shamok ; ka suloi ba siat da kaba shu pah ding ha u rynjok.
- Mate** (māt) *n.* U lok ; u rangbah uba ar ha ka lieng.
- Material** (ma-tē'ri-al) *a.* Ba dou met ; ba donkam eh ; *n.* ka kynja met na kaba la thaw ne pvnman
- Materialism** (ma-tē'ri-al-ism) *n.* Ka jinghikai jong ki *naterial-ist* ne ki briew ki bym ngeit ia ka jingdon kii kiei ba kynja mynsiem.
- Materialist** (ma-tē'ri-al-ist) *n.* Kaba len ba don ki met ba kynja mynsiem.
- Materiality** (ma-tē'ri-al'i-ty) *n.* Ka jingdon ka *material* ne ka met ei ei.
- Materially** (ma-tē'ri-al-li) *ad.* Ha ka jinglong ba kynja-met ; ba long tynrai ; ba donkam tynrai.
- Maternal** (ma-ter'nal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kmie, ne na ka liang ka kmie.
- Maternity** (ma-ter'ni-ty) *n.* Ka jinglong ne jingia dei jingdei jong ka kmie.
- Mathematical** (math-ē-mat'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki *mathematics* (kynja jingkhein).
- Mathematician** (math-ē-ma-tish'an) *n.* U 'riewsiad ha ki *mathematics* ne jingkhein jingdiah.
- Mathematics** (math-ē-mat'iks) *n.* Ka jingstad kaba hikai shaphang ki jingkheifi, etc.
- Matinee** (mat'in-ā) *n.* Ka jingkhulei pdiang sngewbha kaba mynstep ; ka jingtem-jingrwai mynstep.
- Matins** (mat'inz) *n. pl.* Ka jing iaseng (ne leh-niam) kaba mynstep.
- Matricide** (mat'ri-sid) *n.* Ka jingpyniap, ne nongpyniap la ka kmie.

- Matriculate** (ma-trik'ü-lat) *v.t.* Pdiang riewdykhot ha ki college (skul-bah); *n.* uba rung ha ki college.
- Matriculation** (ma-trik-ü-lä'shun) *n.* Ka jingdiang riwdkhot ha ki skul-bah.
- Matrimonial** (mat-ri-mö'ni-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingshong-kurim.
- Matrimony** (mat'ri-mon-i) *n.* Ka jingshong-kurim; ka jing-kyntiw-kurim.
- Matron** (mä'trun) *n.* Ka tymmen briel; ka nongsynshar-nongkhmih ha ki hospital ne ki skul.
- Matter** (mat'er) *n.* Ka por ne met tynrai jong ka khyndew ne ki kynja baim; ka kam ba ia kren ne ia pyrkhaf; ka mokodoma; ka sboh (ksuit); *v.i.* ba donkar; pyni; thaw ksuit.
- Matting** (mat'ing) *n.* Jingthaïñ shylliah da ki kdait ne u phlang; ki tiar ban thaïñ shylliah.
- Mattock** (mat'uk) *n.* U nar-puh.
- Mattress** (mat'res) *n.* Ka jingthiah ba la sop ne suh da ki shñiñh ne fiut, etc., ka tusok.
- Maturation** (mat-ü-rä'shun) *n.* Ka jing-ih; ka jingphuh.
- Mature** (ma-tür') *a.* Ba ih; ba la san bha; la tylliat (ha ka kpoh) bha; *v.t.* pynpoi sha kaba janai, ne bit pyndonkam: *v.i.* ba lah die lah siew.
- Maturity** (ma-tür'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba la ih bha; ka jing-long rangbah paka.
- Maul** (mawl) *n.* U 'nem-dieng; *v.t.* ba'n shoh bad tylliat ne kyrjaw.
- Mausoleum** (maw-sö lë'um) *n.* Ka jingtep ne u mot-jingkym-maw uba heh.
- Maw** (maw) *n.* Ka 'nier ah u mrad.
- Mawkish** (mawk'ish) *a.* Ba pynsngewngiah bad sngewjli.
- Maxillary** (maks'il-la-ri) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shiing-tyngam.
- Maxim** (maks'im) *n.* Ka jinghikai ba ia kohnguh lem baroh; ka 'tien lyngkot stad.
- Maximum** (maks'i-mum) *n.* Ka jingkhein ne jingñiew, ne kyrdan ba khraw tam.
- May** (mä) *n.* U bnai uba san jong ka snem, u Jymmang; *v. (pref. might)* lah; ioh bor ne ioh pass.
- May-day** (mä'dä) *n.* Ka sngi nyngkong u bnai May.
- Mayor** (mä'er) *n.* U majistor rangbah jong kano kano ka kyn-hun.
- Mayoralty** (mä'er-al-ti) *n.* Ka kam u mayor.
- Maze** (mäz) *n.* Ka jingkulmar-jingmut; ka lynti ba kyllain eh; *v.t.* ban pynlamwir; pyndum buit.
- Mazy** (mäz'i) *a.* Ba pynlyngngob; ba pyndum buit.
- Me** (më) *pron.* Ia nga.

- Mead (mēd) *n.* Ka ngap bad um ba la ai thiat bad khleh musla ; madan-phlang.
- Meadow (med'ō) *n.* Ka them ne 'dew phlang.
- Meagre (me'ger) *a.* Ba raikhoh ; ba duk ; bapli.
- Meal (mēl) *n.* U khaw ba la tylliat ni bha ; ka jingbam shisynbam ; kaba bam ne ka por bam.
- Mean (mēn) *a.* Ba poh ; ba pdeng ; ba mapik ; *n.* ka dor ne kyrdan ba pdeng ; *v.t.* or i thmu ; mut ; pyn-i.
- Meander (mē-an'der) *n.* Ka lynti ne jingiaid kyllain ; *v.i.* phet khongwiang khongwang.
- Meaning (mēn'ing) *n.* Ka jingthmu ; jingmut.
- Meanly (mēn'li) *ad.* Khlem burom ; poh.
- Meanness (mēn'nes) *n.* Ka jingpoh ; ka jinlong poh-ia.
- Means (mēnz) *n. pl.* Ka lad ; ka tiar ; ka jingmyntoi ne phoijda.
- Meant (ment) *pret* and *pp.* La mut.
- Meantime (mēn'tim) *ad.* Hapdeng katto katne por ; ha pdeng kata (ka por).
- Measled (mē'zld) *a.* Ba ioh fiangpyrsit.
- Meavles (mē'zlz) *n.* U 'fiangpyrsit.
- Measurable (mezh'ur-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n thew.
- Measure (mezh'ur) *n.* Ka jingthew ; jingiar ; ka por ha ka jingrawai ; ka kyrdan ; ka lad ba'n pyndep ia ka jingthmu ; *v.t.* ban khein ne thew katno ; *v.i.* ba'n thew.
- Measurement (mezh'ur-ment) *n.* Ka jingthew ; jingheh ne jingiar.
- Meat (mēt) *n.* Ka jingbam (ja) ; ka dōh ba'n bam.
- Mechanic (me-kan'ik) *n.* Uba nang thaw jingthaw, kum ki kor, etc., u ka ikor.
- Mechanical (me-kan'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki kor ; ba trei da ka bor met ; khlem jingpyrkhat ; ba dei ia ki mechanic.
- Mechanically (me-kan'ik-al-li) *ad.* Da ka bor met ; khlem da sngewthuh ; khlem da tip.
- Mechanician (mek-a-nish'an) *n.* Uba nang ha ki mechanics.
- Mechanics (me-kan'iks) *n.* Ka jingstad kaba hikai da kumno ba long ka jingiaid-jingkhih, bad ka bor, kata shaphang ki kor.
- Mechanism (mek'an-izm) *n.* Ka jingthaw kor.
- Mechanist (mek'an-ist) *n.* Uba nang ia ki kor, u karikor.
- Medal (med'al) *n.* Ka takma.
- Medalist (med'al-ist) *n.* Uba ioh takma.
- Meddle (med'l) *v.i.* Iatur (kum ha ka kam) hapdeng ; padan ; korbar.
- Meddlesomé (med'l-sum) *a.* Ba pyniatur ; ba korbar ia ka kam kiwei.
- Medial (mē'di-al) *a.* Ba ha pdeng.

- Mediate (mi'di-āt) *v.t.* Ba'n leh ksiang ia lade ; ba'n pynshait (kum ia ki arliang mama) ; *a.* hapdeng.
- Mediately (mē-di-āt-li) *ad.* Da kaba leh kiwei, ym da lade ; da u ksiang.
- Mediation (mē-di-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jinglong ksiang ; jingiasait.
- Mediator (mē-di-āt-er) *n.* U nongiasait ; u ksiang.
- Mediatorial (mē-di-a-tō'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u ksiang.
- Medicable (med'ik-ā-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynkoit.
- Medical (med'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki doktor, ne buit pynkhiah.
- Medicament (med'i-ka-ment) *n.* Jingtah dawai ba pynkoit.
- Medicate (med'i-kat) *v.t.* Ba'n ai ne tah dawai.
- Medicinal (me-dis'in-al) *a.* Ba pynkoit, ba long dawai.
- Medicine (med'i-sin, med'sin) *n.* Ka dawai.
- Medieval (me-di-ē'val) *a.* Ba dei ia ki pateng kiba hapdeng.
- Mediocre (mē-di-ō-ker) *a.* Ba antad ; ba mapik.
- Mediocrity (mē-di-ōk'ri-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba pdeng ; ka jinglong adykar.
- Meditate (med'i-tāt) *v.t.* Ba'n pyrkhat, puson.
- Meditation (med-i-tā'shun) *n.* Jingpyrkhat ; jingpuson.
- Meditative (med'i-tāt-iv) *a.* Ba aiti ia lade ha ka jingpyrkhat jingpuson.
- Medium (mē-di-um) *a.* Ba pdeng ; *n.* ki lad ne ki atiar ; ka 'tien pdeng.
- Meed (mēd) *n.* Ka buskit ; ka boksis ; ka bainong.
- Meek (mēk) *a.* Ba jemnud ; ba palei.
- Meekness (mēk'nes) *n.* Jingjemnud ; ka jinglong lui-lui.
- Meet (mēt) *v.t.* or *i.* Iashem ; iasoh ; pdiang ; pynbiang ne pynhun ; *a.* ba bit ; ba iahap.
- Meeting (mēt'ing) *n.* Jingiaseng ; jingiashem.
- Meetly (mēt'li) *ad.* Bit, dei biang.
- Melancholy (mel'an-kol-i) *a.* Ba sngewdiaw ne i diaw ; *n.* ka jingsngewdiaw.
- Meliorate (mel'yor-āt) *v.t.* Ba'n pynlong khambha.
- Melioration (mēl'yor-ā shun) *n.* Ka jingpynroi ne pynbha.
- Melliferous (mel-if'er-us) *a.* Ba pynmih um-ngap.
- Mellifluous (mel-if'loo-us) *a.* Ba tuid sngewtynnad ne sngew-thiang.
- Mellow (mel'ō) *a.* Ba ih jem ; *v.t.* or *i.* pynih haduh bajem.
- Mellowness (mēl'ō-nes) *n.* Ka jingjem ; ka jingih.
- Melodious (me-lō'di-us) *a.* Sawa sngewthiang ; ba ia ryntih lang.
- Melodize (mel'ō-diz) *v.t.* Ban pynsngewthiang (ka jingsawa).
- Melody (mel'ō-di) *n.* Ka jingiaid ryntih ki jingsawa ; jingkyn-ud.
- Melt (melt) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynum ; pynjem ; um ; her noh.

- Member** (mem'ber) *n.* Ka dykhot met ; u 'riew dykhot.
- Membership** (mem'ber-ship) *n.* Ka jinglong 'riewdykhot.
- Membrane** (mem'brán) *n.* Ka jar ne súr ba tap ia ka jabieng ne kiwei ki bynta jong ki mrad ne ki jhur.
- Memento** (mē-ment'ō) *n.* Kaba pynkynmaw.
- Memoir** (mem'oир, mem'war) *n.* Ka history shaphang u briel ne kano kano ka seng ; jingiathuhkhana lyngkot.
- Memorabilia** (mem-or-a-bil'i-a) *n. pl.* Kiei kiei ba dei ba'n kynmaw.
- Memorable** (mem'or-a-bl) *a.* Ba dei ba'n kynmaw ; ba donnam.
- Memorandum** (mem-or-an'dum) *n.* Ka jingthoh ba'n iarap ba'n pynkynmaw.
- Memorial** (mē-mo'ri-al) *a.* Pynsah jingkynmaw ; *n.* kaei kaei ba'n buh jingkynmaw ; jingthoh-kyrpad.
- Memorialist** (mē-mō'ri-al-ist) *n.* U nongai ia ka memorial ne dorkhas kyrapad.
- Memorialize** (mē-mō'ri-al-iz) *v.t.* Ba'n bub jingkyrapad.
- Memorize** (mem'or-iz) *v.t.* Pynkynmaw.
- Memory** (mem'o-ri) *n.* Ka atiar ne bor da kaba ngi kynmaw ia kiei kiei ; ka jingkynmaw.
- Men** (men) *pl.* Ki briel (shynrang).
- Menace** (men'as) *v.t.* Byrngem ; *n.* ka jingbyrngem.
- Menacingly** (men'as-ing-ly) *ad.* Da kaba byrngem.
- Menagerie** (men-aj'er-i) *n.* Ka jingialum lang jong ki mrad khlaw ne mrad nongwei.
- Mend** (mend) *v.t.* or *i.* Maramot ; pynbeit ; pynroi.
- Mendacious** (men-da'shus) *a.* Ba shukor ; lamler.
- Mendacity** (men-das'i-ti) *n.* Jinglamler ne jingshukor.
- Mendicant** (men'di-kant) *n.* U nongmakia ; u nongkrong.
- Mendicity** (men-dis'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingmakia ; jingim u nongmakia.
- Menial** (mē'ni-al) *a.* Ba poh ; *n.* u shakri bapoh ; u 'riewpoh-jingmut.
- Menstrual** (men'stroo-al) *a.* Shi bnai shi bnai.
- Mensurable** (mens'ür-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban thew.
- Mensuration** (mens-ür-ä-shun) *n.* Ka kam ne ka jingkhein ba dei shaphang ka jingthew jingwoh.
- Mental** (ment'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingmut.
- Mentally** (ment'al-li) *ad.* Na ka jingmut ; hapoh la ka jingmut.
- Mention** (men'shun) *n.* Ka jingiathuh ; jingkdew ne jingong ; *v.t.* ban iathuh lyngkot ; iathuh kyrteng.
- Mentionable** (men'shun-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iathuh.
- Mentor** (men'tor) *n.* U nongsueng bastad ne nongmahm.
- Mercantile** (mer'kan-til) *a.* Ba dei ia ka khaii-pateng.

- Mercenary (mer'se-nar-i) *a.* Ba lah ba'n wai ; ba lal t ba'n ioh ; u shipai ba la siew ba'n leit shakii ha u wei pat u siem ne ka muluk.
- Mercer (mer'ser) *n.* U nongkhaii rusom.
- Mercery (mer'ser-i) *n.* Ki jaiñ ki nep u nongkhaii rusom.
- Merchandise (mer'chan-diz) *n.* Ki mar khaii ; ka jingkhaii.
- Merchant (mer'chant) *n.* U nongkhaii ; mahajon bah ; *a.* ba dei jingkhaii.
- Merchantable (mer'chant-a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ban die.
- Merchantman (mer'chant-man) *n.* Ka lieng bah ba khaii pateng.
- Merciful (mer'si-fool) *a.* Ba isynei ; bamap ; ba jem.
- Mercifully (mer'si-fool-li) *ad.* Da ka jingisynei.
- Merciless (mer'si-less) *a.* Ba eh dohnud ; khlem jingisynei ; ba runar.
- Mercurial (mer-kü'r'i-al) *a.* Ba don ne ba la pynlong da ka rō ; ba kynthrik ; kynthrak ; ba shait ; ba shalak.
- Mercury (mer kü-ri) *n.* Ka rō ; u 'lur heh uba jan eh ia ka sngi.
- Mercy (mer'si) *n.* Ka jingisnei ; jingmap ; jingaiei.
- Mere (mēr) *a.* Ba sngur ; ba'm khleh ; tang.
- Merely (mēr'li) *ad.* Tang kawei ; tang.
- Merge (*merj*) *v.t. or i.* Pynngam ; jah lyngaid.
- Meridian (mē-rid'l-an) *n.* Ka cirole (lyngwiar) ba khraw ba ka sngi ka iaid ha ka por shitengsngi ; shitengsngi.
- Meridional (mē-rid'i-un-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka meridian.
- Merino (me-rē'nō) *n.* Ki jaid 'langbrot ne u shñiuh jong ki ; ka Jain merina.
- Merit (mer'it) *n.* Ka jingdawa ; ka dor ; ka buskit ; *v.t.* ba'n ioh da kaba trei ; ba'n dawa.
- Merited (mer'it ed) *a.* Ba la dawa ne ioh da ka hok (ba la trei ne jop).
- Meritorious (mer-i-tō'r'i-us) *a.* Ba don jingdawa ne hok.
- Mermaid (mer'm.d) *n.* Ka 'thei duriaw ba ka puriskam ; ka puri-duriaw.
- Merriment (mer'i-ment) *n.* Jingleh kmen ia rykhie ; jinglehkai ba khynwin.
- Merry (mer'i) *a.* Ba thamula ; ba sngewbha.
- Mesentery (mes'en-ter-i) *n.* Ka suur ne ka jar ha ki snier.
- Mesh (mesh) *n.* Ka thliew jar ; *v.t.* ngat ha ka jar.
- Mess (mes) *n.* Shi pliang ka ja ; shi kynhun kiba ia bam lang ; ka jingkulmar ; *v.i.* ba'n ia bam mess.
- Mesange (mes'aj) *n.* Ka khubor.
- Messenger (mes'en-jer) *n.* U nonglam-khubor ; nongkit ktien.
- Messiah (mes-si'a) *n.* Uba la aleh ; U Khrist.

- Messianic (mes-si-an'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia U Mesiah.
- Messmate (mes'māt) *n.* Uba ju ia bam ha kajuh ka miej.
- Metal (met'al) *n.* Kaei kaei kum u nar, etc., ba lah ba'n pynum.
- Metallic (me-tal'ik) *a.* Ba don tasam ne kynja nar.
- Metalliferous (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* Ba pynmih tasam (nar).
- Metallist (met'al-ist) *n.* Uba nang shaphang ki tasam (ne ki nar).
- Metallurgy (met'al-ur-ji) *n.* Ka buit ba'n pyniakhlad bad pyn-khuid ia ki kynja nar, rnong, etc.
- Metamorphose (met-a-mōr'fōs) *v.t.* Ba'n pynkylla ia ka dur kaei kaei.
- Metaphor (met'a-for) *n.* Ka jingpynsyiem, ne jingpyndei (shaphang ki ktien); ka phawar.
- Metaphorical (met-a-for ikal) *a.* Badon metaphor; ba long pharshi.
- Metaphrastic (met-a-fras'tik) *a.* Badei beit ka jingmut kum ba kren ne ong; ba kylla beit ki ktien.
- Metaphysical (met-a-fiz'ik-al) *a.* Katba kum ka metaphysics; ba tynrai..
- Metaphysician (met-a-fiz-ish'an) *n.* Uba nang ia ka "metaphysics."
- Metaphysics (met-a-fiz'iks) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang ka jingmut.
- Mete (mēt) *v.t.* Thew;—*n.* ka jingthew; ka pud.
- Meteor (mē'tē-er) *n.* Ka kynja met phyrnai (kum ki khlur) ba iaid ha suin; ka jingphylla ba tang shipor.
- Meteoric (mē tē-or'ik) *a.* Ba dei ne ba mih na ki meteors.
- Meteorolite (mē'tō-er-o-lit) *n.* U maw-metcor.
- Meteorological (mē-tē-er-o-loj'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka "meteorology."
- Meteorology (mē-tē-er-o-lo'-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang ka suin ne ki meteors.
- Meter (mēt'er) *n.* Ka tiar thew jingthew.
- Methinks (mē-thingks') *v. imp.* Imat ia nga; nga tharai.
- Method (meth'od) *n.* Ka jingpynbeit ba ryntih; ka rukom ba'n leh ei ei; rukom ba ryntih.
- Methodical (me-thod'ik-al) *a.* Ba don rukom; ba ryntih.
- Methodism (meth'od-izm) *n.* Ki jinghikai bad jingmane ki Methodist, ba la seng da u Wesley.
- Methodist (meth'od-ist) *n.* Uba ngeit ba ka methodism.
- Methodize (meth'od-iz) *v.t.* Ba'n pynlong rukom.
- Metre (mēt'er) *n.* Ka dykhrot; ka jingthew ba pynryntih ha ka jingrwai.
- Metrical (met'rik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingpynhap ryntih jong ka jingrwai.
- Metropolis (me-trop'o-lis) *n.* Ka nongbah.

- Metropolitan** (met-rō-pol'itan) *a.* Ba dei ia ka nongbah;—*n.* u bishop rangbah.
- Mettle** (met'l) *n.* Kiei kiei ba dei met; ka jingdon-jingem; ka mynsiem; ka jingshlur.
- Mettle-some** (met'l-some) *a.* Ba don mynsiem-ba shait.
- Mew** (mū) *n.* Ka sim duriaw; ka rúh ne pulo; ka jingpah ka miaw;—*v.t.* or *i.* pynhap sner; baset;—*pl.* ki sem kulai.
- Miasma** (mi-az'ma) *n.* Kynja ksuit ne umjakar ba iewtung; ka jynhaw ba pynpang.
- Michaelmas** (mik'el-mas) *n.* Ka sngi khuid (ne sngi kyntang) jong u St. Michael, 29th September.
- Microphone** (mi'krō-fōn) *n.* Ka kor ba'n pynjam ia ki jingsawa ba hiaw hiaw.
- Microscope** (mi'krō-skōp) *n.* Ka kor-khmih kaba pynheh ia kaei kaei.
- Microscopic** (mi-krō-skop'ik) *a.* Ba rit eh.
- Mid** (mid) *a.* Hapdeng.
- Midday** (mid'dā) *n.* Shiteng sngi.
- Middle** (mid'l) *a.* Ba ha pdeng;—*n.* I jaka pdeng.
- Middling** (mid'ling) *a.* Ba shu pdeng, ka kyrdon, jinglong, jing-heh; ba mapik.
- Midland** (mid'land) *a.* Hapdeng ka ri; ba ha pdeng pyrthei.
- Midnight** (min'nit) *n.* Shiteng synfia—12 baje mynmiet;—*a.* ba dum eh.
- Midriff** (mid'rif) *n.* Ka jar ne snur ba hapdeng; ka dohksah ba pynkhlad ia ka shadem na ka jylleng.
- Midshipman** (mid'ship-man) *n.* U rangbah lieng iapom ba samla.
- Midst** (midst) *n.* Ka pdeng;—*a.* ha ka pdeng.
- Midway** (mid'wā) *n.* napdeng (lynti).
- Midwifery** (mid'wif-ri) *n.* Ka jingnang ba'n iarap ha ka kha-khun kha ksiew; ka jingnang bat khun.
- Mien** (mēn) *n.* Ka dur; ka rukom-akor; ka maiñ.
- Might** (mit) *pres.* Ka bor. Ka jinglah; ka jingkhlaifi;—*v.* la lah.
- Mightily** (mit'i-li) *ad.* Da ka bor bah.
- Mighty** (mit'i) *a.* Ba don bor; ba shlur; baheli.
- Mignonette** (min-yo-net') *n.* U jynthung iwbih; u jaid syntiew iwbih.
- Migrate** (mī'grāt) *v.i.* Kynriah shnong sha jngai muluk.
- Migration** (mi-grā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkynriah shnong.
- Migratory** (mi'grā-tor-i) *a.* Ba lam ne dem sha kaba kynriah shnong.
- Milch** (milsh) *a.* Ba ai dud.
- Mild** (mild) *a.* Ba jem; ba jai jai; ba antad ne adykar.

- Milkew (mil dū) *n.* Ka jin:bthuh-lieh ne phuh-long-tit ha ki  
sla ne Jain ne kotsada;—*v.t.* iw:lthuh
- Mile (mil) *n.* Ka mail, ne jingthew la long 1760 kot lane 5280  
phut.
- Mileage (mil'aj) *n.* Ka jingloh bai leit lyn'i shi mail shi mail.
- Militant (mil'i-tant) *a.* Ba don ha ka jingialeh ne ka thma.
- Military (mil'i-tar-i) *a.* Ba dei ia u shipai;—*n.* ki shipai; pyr-  
ton shipai.
- Militate (mil'i-tāt) *v.i.* Ialeh pyrshah; bym iadcí.
- Militia (mi-li'h'a) *n.* Ki shipai ba long ki shnong ki thaw ban  
dā la ka ri ki ba'm ich tulop; shipai-shnong.
- Milk (milk) *n.* Ka dud;—*v.t.* khem dud.
- Milker (milk'er) *n.* U nong khem dud.
- Milkmaid (milkmād) *n.* Ka nongkheiñ ne nongtrei ha ka dud.
- Milkman (milk'man) *n.* U nongdie dud; u kwar.
- Milksop (milk'sop) *n.* U kpu ba la wieh ha ka dud; u 'riew  
tlot.
- Milky (milk'i) *a.* Kum ka dud ne thaw na ka dud.
- Milkyway (milk'i-wā) *n.* Ka lynti lich ha bneng ba dap da ki  
khlur.
- Mill (mil) *n.* Ka kor tylliat; ka jaka thaw jingthaw;—*v.t.* ban  
tylliat; shon muhor ia ka tyngka.
- Mill-dam (mil'dam) *n.* Ka pungum na ka bynta ka "Mill"
- Milled (mild) *a.* Tylliat bad shon shap kum ia ka tyngka; pyn-  
rben ne wieh kpu kum ia ka jaiñ.
- Millenarian (mil-le-nā'ri-an) *n.* Uba ngeit ha ka shi hajar snem  
(millennium) ka jing synshar u khrist ha pyrthei.
- Millenial (mil-len'i-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka "millennium".
- Millennium (mil-len'i-um) *n.* Ka shi hajar snem ka jingsyn-  
shar u khrist ha pyrthei.
- Miller (mil'er) *n.* Uba trei ha ka mill.
- Millet (mil'et) *n.* U krai.
- Milliner (mil'in-er) *n.* Uba shna tupia kynthei.
- Millinery (mil'in-er-i) *n.* Ki jing tap ne tupia khlieh.
- Million (mil'yun) *n.* Shipew lak ne shipew spah hajar.
- Millionaire (mil'yua·är') *n.* U ricwspah ne uba don shi million  
ki mohor kṣiar.
- Mill-race (mil'rās) *n.* Ka kharai ba'n ringum sha ka shalyntem  
jong ka kor tylliat.
- Mimic (mim'ik) *n.* U nong ia tynneng ne pyrthuh-bud;—*v.t.*  
ba'n pyrthuh.
- Mimicker (mim'ik-cr) *n.* U nongpyrthuh.
- Mimicry (mim'ik-ri) *n.* Ka jingpyrthuh bud; jingtynneng.
- Minaret (min'a-ret) *n.* U met ro m'ntur ha rit.
- Minatory (m'n'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba byrngeam.

- Mince (mins) *v.t.* Ban shaiñ lyngkhot ; dykhat ne ot ; khñiot ; iaid iaјám lyngkot ; tep eit miaw.
- Mincingly (mins'iug-li) *ad.* Ha ki bynta kiba rit ; lyngkhot lyngkhai.
- Mind (mind) *n.* Ka jingmut ; jingthmu ; jingpyrkhat ;—*v.t.* niewkor ; suidkhai.
- Minded (mind'ed) *a.* Ba dem jingmut ; ba lam ka pyrkhat.
- Mindful (mind'fool) *a.* Ba pyrkhat ; ba kynnaw.
- Mine (min) *a.* jong nga :—*n.* Ka pár ba tih ei ei ;—*v.t.* or *i.* ba'n tih ; krang.
- Miner (min'er) *n.* U nongtih pár.
- Mineral (min'er-al) *n.* Ka kynja met ba don halor ne hapoh khyndew ;—*a.* ba la khleli da ki "minerals"
- Mineralize (min'er-al-iz) *v.t.* Pynkhleh lang bad ka tasam haba tbaw mawpysut ; wad "minerals".
- Mineralogical (min'er-al-oj'-ik-al) *a.* Badei ia ka *mine-alogy* (ka jingbatai shaphang kiei kiei ba mih napoh khyndew kum ka nar, maw, etc.).
- Mineralogist (min'er-al'o-jist) *n.* Uba nang shaphang ki "minerals."
- Mineralogy (min'er-al'o-ji) *n.* Ki jingstad shaphang ki minerals.
- Mingle (ming'gl) *v.t.*, or *i.* Ia kbleh lang ; milai.
- Miniature (min'i-tür) *n.* Ka jing insyriem n. ka dur kaba rit ; a. khyndiat khynsoit.
- Minim (min'im) *n.* U khar sohlah ; u dak ba'n kynul ha ka jingwai ; shi drop.
- Minimize (min'im-iz) *v.t.* Ban pynrit eh :in.
- Minimum (min'i-mum) *n.* Ka jingñiew ne jingkheiñ barit tam.
- Minion (min'yun) *n.* Uba rit i uba uba k'raw batri u ieit ; ki dak rit.
- Minister (min'is-ter) *n.* U myntri ; U phalri ne pastor.—*v.t.* or *i.* ai ; pyndap shakri.
- Ministerial (min-is-té-ri-al) *a.* Badei ia u minister ; ba leh da ka ba ioh hukum.
- Ministration (min-is-trá'-shun) *n.* Ka kam u minister (phadri).
- Ministry (min'is-tri) *n.* Ka kam ophis ; jing shakri ; kam phadri ; ki myntri ka hima.
- Minow (min'ō) *n.* I kha wah iba rit.
- Minor (mi'nor) *n.* Ba duna ; ba kham rit ; kham jem jing kynud ; n uba hapoh 21 snem ka rta.
- Minority (mi-nor-i-ti) *n.* Jinglong hapoh ka rta ; kiba kham khyndiat.
- Minstrel (min'streł) *n.* U nong rwai ia tem ia put artat.
- Minstrelsy (min'streł-si) *n.* Ka kam u nongrwai ; ki jingrwai ba la suh lang shibun ; u pait nongrwai.

- Mint (mint) *n.* Ka jaka thaw tyngka ; ka spai ba pyndap ; u jynthung ba iwbih ; u puding :—*v.t.* ba'n thaw sbai ; ba'n shem buit.
- Mintage (mint'aj) *n.* Kaba la shon muhor ne shna ; khajna namar ba thaw ne shon shap.
- Minuend (min'u-end) *n.* U jingkhein na uba yn shah-u-briew ; ne khate noh.
- Minus (mi'nus) *n.* U dak na ka shah-u-briew (subtraction).
- Minute (min'it) *n.* Shi minit (60 minit shi kynta) ; i jingthoh iba lyngkot ;—*v.t.* buh jing kynmaw.
- Minute (*mī-nūt'*) *a.* Barit ch ; ba bniah.
- Minute-book (min'it-book) *n.* Ka kitab ba thoh jingkynmaw lyngkot.
- Minute-gun (min'it-gun) *n.* Ka suloi kaba siat man ka minit.
- Minutiæ (mi-lu'shi-ē) *n.-pl.* Ka jingiathuh ba'm kham don eh.
- Miracle (mir'a kl) *n.* Ka kam-bah ; ka jing jia khyllah.
- Miraculous (mir-ak'-lūs) *a.* Ba long kambah ; ba phylla.
- Mirage (mi-razh') *n.* Ka dur maia ba i kum ka um ha ka ri shiap lare kum ka dur ha suin kumba shat ne kyrtoh na ka iit.
- Mire (mir) *n.* Ka ktieh ;—*v.t.* jyrsieh.
- Miror (mir'er) *n.* Ka iit khmih ; ka nuksa ;—*v.t.* kyrtoh lyn-det.
- Mirth (merth) *n.* Ka jingsngewbha.
- Mirthful (mert' fool) *a.* Ba sngewbha ; ba kmen.
- Miry (mir'i) *a.* Ba ktieh.
- Misadventure (mis-ad-ven'-tür) *n.* Ka jingsniw bok ; ka apod.
- Misalliance (mis-al-li'ans) *n.* Ka jingialok bymdei ne ka jing ia poi kurim bymdei dustur.
- Misanthropic (mis-an-throp'-ik) *a.* Ba shun ia u kynja bynriew.
- Misanthropist (mis-an-thrōp'ist) *n.* U nongshun ia u kynja bynriew.
- Misanthropy (mis-an'thrō-pi) *n.* Ka jingshun ia u kynja bynriew.
- Misapplication (mis-ap-pli-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jing pyniadei bakla.
- Misapply (mis-ap-pli) *v.t.* Tah ne pyndeи bakla.
- Misapprehend (mis-ap-prehend') *v.t.* Sngew thuh bakla.
- Misapprehension (mis-ap-prē-hen'shun) *n.* Jingsngewthuh ba-kla.
- Misbecome (mis-bē-kum') *v.t.* Ym ia i-shep ne-i-dei.
- Misbehave (mis-be-hāv') *v.i.* Leh khlem akor ne b'yndeи.
- Misbehaviour (mis-bē-hāv'-yer) *n.* Ka jingleh khlem akor.
- Misbelief (mis-bē-lēf) *n.* Jingneit bakla.

- Misbelieve** (mis-be-lev') *v.t.* Ngeit bakla.  
**Miscalculate** (mis-kal'kül-ät) *v.t.* Kheiñ ne ñiew bakla.  
**Miscall** (mis-kawl') *v.t.* Khot kyrteng bakla.  
**Miscarriage** (mis-kar'ij) *n.* Ka jinghap khunlung; ka jingliat khun.  
**Miscarry** (mis-kar'i) *v.i.* Ba ym lah pyndep; liat khunlung.  
**Miscellaneous** (mis-sel-lä'nē-us) *a.* Ba khleh; ba ia khleh bun jaid.  
**Miscellany** (mis'sel-an-i) *n.* Ki jingthoh bala lum bun; ka jing iakhleh.  
**Mischance** (mis-chans') *n.* Ka jingsniwbok.  
**Mischief** (mis'chif) *n.* Ka jingpynsniew; jing luksan.  
**Mischievous mis'chiv-us)** *a.* Ba pynsniew; ba lam sha kaba sniew.  
**Miscible** (mis'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iakhleh lang.  
**Misconceive** (mis-kon-sēv') *v.t.* Ba pyrkhāt ne bishar bakla.  
**Misconception** (mis-kon-sap shun) *n.* Jingpyrkhāt bakla.  
**Misconduct** (mis-kon'dukt) *n.* Ka jinpyniaid ne jingleh khlem akor.  
**Misconduct** (mis-kon'dukt') *v.t.* Ba'n leh ne pyniaid b'y'm dei.  
**Misconstruction** (mis-kon-struk'shun) *n.* Jingbatai bakla.  
**Misconstrue** (mis-kon-stroō') *v.t.* Batai ne bishar bakla.  
**Miscount** (mis-kount') *v.t.* Ba ñiew bakla :—*n.* jingbakla ñiew.  
**Miscreant** (mis krē-ant) *n.* U riewpoh; u haram-jat.  
**Misdate** (mis-dät') *v.t.* Buh tarik bakla :—*n.* ka tarik ba bakla.  
**Misdeed** (mis-dēd) *n.* Jingleh ba sniew; kam bymman  
**Misdeem** (mis-dēm') *v.t.* Eishar b'y'mdei.  
**Misdemeanour** (mis-dē-mēn'-or) *n.* Ka jingleh k'alem burom ne khlem akor ba lah ba'n mudui.  
**Misdirect** (mis-di-rekt) *v.t.* Ba hukum ne bthah bakla.  
**Misdirection** (mis-di-rek'-shun) *n.* Ka jingsoi kyrteng bakla; jing bakla u nongbishar ha kaba kynnoh pop ia ki panshait (jury).  
**Misdo** (mis-dōō) *v.t.* Leh ba'm dei; leh pop.  
**Misdoer** (mis-doo'er) *n.* U nongleh bymdei.  
**Misemploy** (mis-em-ploy') *v.t.* Pyndonkam bymdei.  
**Miser** (mī'zer) *n.* U riew khapnap khapbit; lalot than.  
**Miserable** (miz'er-a-bl) *a.* Ba jinjar; ba'msuk; ba khlem dor.  
**Miserly** (miz'er-li) *a.* Ba lalot eh.  
**Misery** (miz'er-i) *n.* Jing jinjar; jing kordit; jing shitom.  
**Misfortune** (mis-fawr'tün) *n.* Jingsniew ausip; jingjia 'ryng-khat ba sniew.  
**Misgive** (mis-giv') *v.t.* Dap da ka jing artatien.  
**Misgiving** (mis-giv'ing) *n.* Ka jingba'm shaniah.  
**Misgovern** (mis-guv'ern) *v.t.* Synshar bakla.  
**Misguide** (mis-gid') *v.t.* Ialam bakla.  
**Mishap** (mis-hap') *n.* Ka jingjia sniow ryngkhat.

- Misinform** (mis-in-fawrm') *v.t.* Iathuh ne pyntip bakla.  
**Misinformation** (mis-in-fawrm-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyntip bakla a ne ba'm dei.  
**Misinterpret** (mis-in-ter'-pret) *v.t.* Batai bakla.  
**Misinterpretation** (mis-in-t-r-pret- 'shun) *n.* Jing batai bakla.  
**Misjudge** (mis-juj') *v.t.* Bishar bakla.  
**Misjudgment** (mis-juj ment) *n.* Jing bishar bakla.  
**Mislay** (mis-lā') *v.t.* Buh bakla; kum buh bakla.  
**Mislead** (mis-lēd') *v.t.* Lalam bakla.  
**Mismanage** (mis-man'āj) *v.t.* Pyniaid sniew ne bakla.  
**Mismanagement** (mis man'āj-ment) *n.* jingpyniaid ba sniew.  
**Misname** (mis-nām') *v.t.* Khot kyrting bakla ne da ka kyrting ka b'amdei.  
**Misnomer** (mis-nō mer) *n.* ki kyrting ba'mdei.  
**Misegamist** (mi s g a-mist) *n.* Ubi isih ia ka jingshong kurim.  
**Mis-gamy** (m s-sog a-n i) *n.* Ka jing isih ia ka shong kurim ne ba'n leit iingbriew.  
**Misogynist** (mii-sg in ist) *n.* Uba isih kynthei.  
**Misogyny** (mi-sg in-i) *n.* Ka ji gi ih ia ka kynthei.  
**Misplace** (mis-plās) *v.t.* Buh bakla.  
**Misprint** (mis-print') *v.t.* Shor bakla.—*n.* Ka jingbakla shon.  
**Misplosion** (mis-prizh'un) *n.* Ka jinglā'm lap iohi; jingb'am suidniew.  
**Mispronounce** (n.i.-prō-noun's) *v.t.* Kyroh bakla.  
**Mispronunciation** (mis-prō-nun-si-ā'shun) *n.* Jingkynnoh bakla.  
**Misquotation** (mis-kwō-ta-shun) *n.* Ka jing-shim kylliang-ktien ba bakla.  
**Misquete** (mis-kwōt') *v.t.* Bakla na kaba shim kylliang ia ki ktien kiwei.  
**Misreport** (mis-īō-pōt') *v.t.* Report (pyntip) bakla;—*n.* ka report lamler.  
**Misrepresent** (mis-rep-rē-zent') *v.t.* Pynngew thuh bakla; batai ne pynpaw bakla.  
**Misrepresentation** (mis-rep-rē-zent-ā shun) *n.* Ka jingpynsngew thuh ne jingiathuh ba'm shisha.  
**Misrule** (mis-rool') *n.* Ka jing kulmar; jingsynshar ba'm hok.  
**Miss** (mis) *n.* Ka samla kynthei:—*v.t.* bakla; lait ne ymdei.  
**Misshape** (mis-shāp) *v.t.* Thaw dur bakla.  
**Missile** (mis-il) *n.* U sūm ne kano kano ka tiar ba'n kawang ne bred kum u khnam, u sūm, u kuli.  
**Missing** (mis-ing) *a.* Bajah; ba lait.  
**Mission** (mish'un) *n.* Ka kam ba'n phah; ki briow bala phah; ka kam ba kaba phah iano iano.  
**Missionary** (mish'un-ar-i) *n.* U briow bala phah ba'n jalap niam; u phadri;—*a.* badei ia ki mishon.

- Missive (mis'iv) a.** Bala phah, lane ba lali ba'n phah ;—*n.* ka khubor ne shithi ba la phah.
- Misspell (mis-spel')** *v.t.* Spel bakla ne spel ba'm dei.
- Misspend (mis-spend)** *v.t.* Ba pynlut bakla, pyndyrwa ba'm dei.
- Misstate (mis-stāt')** *v.t.* Iathuli ne ong bakla.
- Mist (mist) *n.*** U lap bñiup-bñiup ; lap pum pum —*v.i.* slap bñiup-bñiup.
- Mistake (mis-tāk')** *n.* Jing bakla :—*v.t.* or *i.* sngewthuh ba'm dei.
- Mistaken (mis-tāk'n).** *pp.* La sngewthuh bakla ; ba'm dei ; ba bakla.
- Mister (mis'ter) *n.*** U kynrad ; u nonghikai.
- Mistiness (mist'i-nes) *n.*** Ka jingdum ; jing jngut kum u lyoh.
- Mistletoe (miz l-tō, mis'l-tō) *n.*** U kynja jingthung ba pur ne snoh ha ki dieng.
- Mistranslate (mistrans-lāt') *v.t.*** Kylla bakla (kumba kylla na ka Phereng sha ka Khasi).
- Mistranslation (mis'-trans-lā' shun) *n.*** Ka jing pynkylla bakla.
- Mistress (mis'tres) *n.*** Ka kynral ; ka nonghikai ; ka ktien khot burom.
- Mistrust (mis-trust') *n.*** Ka jingba'm shaniah ; jingsuba ;—*v.t.* khmhñ sniew ; artatin.
- Mistrustful (mis-tru-t fool) *a.*** Ba artatien ; ba don jingsuba.
- Misty (mist'i) *a.*** Dap da u lap bñiup-bñiup ; bad'm lyoh.
- Misunderstand (mis-un-der-stand')** *v.t.* sngewthuh bakla.
- Misunderstanding (mis-un-der-stand'ing) *n.*** Ka jingsngewthuh bakla ; jingba'm ia beit.
- Misuse (mis-ūz') *v.t.*** Leh sniew ; pyndonkam ba'm dei.
- Misusc (mis-ūz') *n.*** Jingpyndonkam bamdei.
- Mite (mit') *n.*** I khñiang-rit ; ka damli.
- Mitigable (mit'i-ga-bl) *a.*** Ba lah ba'n pynjem, ne pynduna.
- Mitigate (mit'i-gāt) *v.t.*** Pynduna ; pynjem.
- Mitigation (mit-i-gā'shun) *n.*** Ka jingpynjem ; jingaram.
- Mitre (mit'er) *n.*** Ka tupia bishop.
- Mitten (mit'n) *n.*** Ka jingsop-kti ; ka dostana.
- Mix (miks) *v.t.*** Khleh lang ; nilai.
- Mixed (mikst) *a.*** Ba khleh ; ba'm paka.
- Mixedly (miks'ed-li) *ad.*** Ha ka rukom ba kulmar.
- Mixture (miks'tür) *n.*** Ka jingkhleh lang ; kum ka dawai, etc.
- Mizzenmast (miz'n-mast) *n.*** U mustur uba najan eh ka tdon lieng.
- Mizzle (miz'l) *n.*** U lap-rit ;—*v.i.* Hap slap bñiup-bñiup.
- Mnemonic (nē-mon'ik) *a.*** Ba iarap ia ka jingkynmaw.
- Mnemonics (ne-mon'iks) *n.*** Ka buit jingpyn kynmaw.
- Moan (mōn) *n.*** Ka jingud bamian-mian namar ba pang ne sngew sih ; *v.t.* or *i.* ban-ud ; ba'n iam.
- Moat (mōt) *n.*** Ka kharai ba tawiar ia ka kut, etc.—*v.t.* pyntawiar da ka kharai.

- Mob** (mob) *n.* U paitbah ba kulmar ; *v.t.* trei ne pynkulmar paitbah.
- Mobile** (mō'bil) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynkhih da ka bajem.
- Mobility** (mō-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshalaki ; jingkylla ne jing ba'm neh hajuh.
- Mobilize** (mob'il-iz) *v.t.* Ba la khreh ne la lpa, kum ki pyrton.
- Moccasin** (mok'a-sin) *n.* Ka juti jem snieh ne da ki 'nieh-jem.
- Mock** (mok) *v.t.* or *i.* Rykhie bein ; leh thamula ; pynbukhoh ; *n.* jingrkchie-bein ; *a.* ba'm shisha.
- Mocker** (mok'er) *n.* Nongrkchie-bein.
- Mockery** (mok'er-i) *n.* Ka jingrkchie bein ; ka jingleh-fliew-bein.
- Mocking-bird** (mok'ing-berd) *n.* Ka sim Amerika kaba rwai.
- Modal** (mōd al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka mode ne rukom.
- Mode** (mōd) *n.* Ka dur ; ka rukom ba ju leh, ha ka kup ka sem ne kaei kaei.
- Model** (mōd'el) *n.* Ka nuksa ne nomuna ; *v.t.* ba'n thaw nuksa.
- Moderate** (mod'er-āt) *a.* Ba'm palat eh ; ba mapik ne antad ; *v.t.* pynsangeh ; *v.i.* ba'm jubor eh ; ialam.
- Moderately** (mod'er-āt-li) *ad.* Da kaba antad ; shubiang.
- Moderation** (mod-er-ā'shun) *n.* Jinglong ba mapik, ba pdeng.
- Moderatism** (mod'er-āt-izm) *n.* Ka jingmut ne mynsiem ba ha pdeng.
- Moderator** (mod'er-āt-er) *n.* U nong ialam ; u sherman.
- Modern** (mod'ern) *a.* Badei mynta ; ym mynhyndai.
- Modernism** (mod'ern-izm) *n.* Ki jingleh ne rukom akor ba dang shibit ne ba mynta.
- Modernize** (mod'ern-iz) *v.t.* Pynlong modern.
- Modest** (mod'est) *a.* Ba'm shlur khlemrain ; ba leh lehrain don akor ; bakhuid (ha ka kam tnga).
- Modestly** (mod'est-li) *ad.* Da kaba lehraif ne leh tyngkan.
- Modesty** (mod'est-i) *n.* Ka jinglong ba'm sngewmeng ; jinglong khuid (kum ka samla, etc) ; ba palei.
- Modicum** (mod'i-kum) *n.* I bynta iba rit.
- Modification** (mod-i-fl-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbeit da kaba pynkylla ia kaei kaei ba la leh.
- Modifier** (mod'i-fl-er) *a.* U nongshna pynbeit.
- Modify** (mod'i-fl) *v.t.* Pynkylla ia ka dur (ba'n shna bha) ; pynbit bha.
- Modish** (mō'dish) *a.* Ba long kat kum ka rukom.
- Modulate** (mod'u-lāt) *v.t.* Pynpherjingsawa ; *v.i.* jam na u wei u wei u sur jingrwai (key) sha uwei pat.
- Modulation** (mod-u-la'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyniapher jingsawa.
- Modulator** (mod'u-lāt-er) *n.* Kata kaba pyniapher ia ki jingawsaw kum Doh, Te, etc.
- Mogul** (mō'gūl') *n.* U nong Mongolian ; u patcha hyndai jong ki Moguls ha Asia.

- Mohammedan (mō-ham-ed-an) *a.* Badei ia u Mohamet ; *n.* U Muṣulman ; u nongbud u Mahomet.
- Moiety (moi'e-ti) *n.* Shiteng.
- Moil (moil) *v.t.* Ba trei shitom ne da ka jingleh tynggeh.
- Moist (moist) *a.* Ba sngem.
- Moisten (mois'-n) *v.t.* Pynsngem.
- Moistness (moist'nes) *n.* Ka jirgsngem.
- Moisture (moist'ür) *n.* Ka jingsngem.
- Molar (mō'ler) *a.* Bala pynbit khnang ba'n tylliat ;—*n.* ka phngit ; niat ktha ; ka niat tyngam.
- Molasses (mō-las'ēz) *n.* Ka mithai lali ; ka mithai-bam.
- Mole (mōl) *n.* Ka jwar ha ka sniehdoh ne u thapbasim iong ; ka kynton iada ; u kyndad.
- Molecular (mō-lek'ü-ler) *a.* Ba dei ia ki "molecules" ne phngit.
- Molecule (mō'l'e-kü'l) *n.* Kynja phngit ne phui phui jong kaei kaei.
- Mole-hill (mō'l'hil) *n.* Ka khyn dew ba la korsong da u kyndad ; u sympei kyndad.
- Molest (mō-lest') *v.t.* Pynshitom ; pynsatia.
- Molestation (mō-lest-ā'shun) *n.* Jingpynsatia.
- Mollifier (mol'i-fi'er) Kaei kaei kaba pynjem.
- Mollify (mol'i-fl) *v.t.* Pynjem ; pynthem ne pynthanda.
- Mollusc (mol'usk) *n.* Ka kynja mrad ne kh̄iang kaba smep smep ba met, kum katah, kynja pnar, etc.
- Molten (mōlt'n) *a.* La pynum, ne bala thaw na ka kynja nar bala saif.
- Moment (mō'ment) *n.* Ka khyllip'mat ; ka jingdonkam.
- Momentarily (mō'ment-ar-il) *ad.* Man ka khyllip mat.
- Momentary (mō'ment-ar-i) *a.* Ba nch taing shi khyllip-mat.
- Momentous (mō'ment'us) *a.* Ba donkam ; bakhia.
- Momentum (mō'ment'um) *n.* Ka bor jong ka met kaba khih.
- Monadic (mon-ad'ik) *a.* Ba don jinglong kum i monad ne phngit.
- Monarch (mon'ärk) *n.* U nong·ynshar ba ha khlieh-tam (u siem) ; u ba kongsan hala ka kynja.
- Monarchical (mon'ärk'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u Monarch.
- Monarchy (mon'ärk-i) *n.* Ka jingsynshar bala ai tang ha uwei u briew ; ka hima.
- Monastery (mon'as-ter-i) *n.* Ka iing ba shong ki pukir-blei, kum ki monks.
- Monastic (mon-as'tic) *a.* Ba kynja monks ; ba marwei-ba pukir.
- Monasticism (mon-as'ti-sizm) *n.* Ka jingim ba kynja monks.
- Monday (mun'dā) *n.* Ka angi kaba ar jong ka taiew—ka sngi lāh Robibar.
- Monetary (mun'e-tar-i) *a.* Ba dei ne ba don tyngka.
- Money (mun'i) *n.* Ka tyngka (sbai) ba ju pyndonkam.

- Money broker (mun'i-brökör) *n.* U nongaisut tyngka ne uba khaii tyngka.
- Moneyed (mun'id) *a.* Ba'riewspah.
- Monger (mung'ger) *n.* U nong khaii.
- Mongoose, *n.* U bsong.
- Mongrel (mung'grcl) *a.* Ba shitenig jaid ;—*n.* u mrad shiteng jaid.
- Monition (mō-nish'un) *n.* Ka jing maham ; jinghikai.
- Monitive (mon'i-tiv) *a.* Ba don jingmaham.
- Monitor (mon'i-ter) *n.* U nongmaham ; u nonghikai ba hapoh ; ka lieng-iapom kaba da ka nar.
- Monitorial (mon-i-tō'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u monitor.
- Monitory (won'i-tor-i) *a.* Ba ai jingsnong-jingmaham.
- Monitress (mon'i-tres) *n.* Ka monitor kynthei.
- Monk (mungk) *n.* U ba shong ha ka monastery.
- Monkey (mungk'i) *n.* U shrieh.
- Monkish (mungk'ish) *a.* Kum u monk.
- Monody (mon'ō-di) *n.* Ka jingrwlai-iam briel da uwei u briel.
- Monogamy (mon-og'a-mi) *n.* Ka jingshong kurim tang ia uwei ne kawei.
- Monogram (mon'ō-gram) *n.* U dak ba khlel bun ki dak.
- Mono-graph (mon'ō-graf) *n.* Ka jingiatuh khana ia kawei kaei kaci.
- Monographic (mon'ō-graf'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka monograph.
- Monolith (mon'ō-lith) *n.* U maw-bynna.
- Monologue (mon'ō-log) *n.* Ka jingkren da uwei u briel.
- Monomania (mon'ō-mā'ni-a) *n.* Ka jing kulmar ne lamwir jing-mut tang shaphang kawei ka sobjek ne sker ei ei.
- Monomaniac (e-on-ō-mā'ni-ak) *n.* U briel uba pang monomania (jing bakla jingmud).
- Monopolist (mon-op'ol-ist) *n.* Uba kam kynti ne korbar kam tang marwei.
- Monopolize (mon-op'ol-iz) *v.t.* Ba dokhol ne synshar ne leh trai kh'lich lut ha kauo kano h̄i kam.
- Monopoly (mon-op'o-li) *n.* Ka jing ioh synshar ne dokhol baroh.
- Monosyllabic (mon-ō-sil-lab'ik) *a.* Ba tang shi kynnoh.
- Monosyllable (mon-ō-sil'abl) *n.* Ka ktien shi kynnoh.
- Monotheism (mon'ō-ti.ē-izm) *n.* Ka jingngeit tang ha uwei U Blei.
- Monotone (mon'ōtōn) *n.* Ka jingsawa lynter ba tang shi sur.
- Monotonous (mon-ot'on-us) *a.* Ha kajuh ka sur ; khlem iakhleh bunjaid.
- Monotony (mon-ot'o-ni) *n.* Ka jingiadei tang kajuh ka sur ; ba'm don bunrukum.
- Monsoon (mon'sōn) *n.* Ka lyer ba kh'e shi aiom aiom.
- Monster (mon'ster) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba shyrkhei ne ba'm ju long ; u 'rad kynsha a-lu re.

- Monstrosity (mon-stros'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba shyrkhei ; ba khraw.
- Monstrous (mon'strus) *a.* Ba khyllah ; ba pynk'iuu ; bakhraw.
- Month (munth) *n.* U bnai ; kawei na ki khadar bynta jong ka snem ; shi bnai.
- Monthly (munth'li) *a.* Shi bnai shi bnai ;—*n.* ka kot-khubor kaba shisin shibnai.
- Monument (mon'ü-ment) *n.* Kaei kaei ba'n buh jingkynmaw ; u mot (jingtep).
- Monumental (mon-ü-ment'al) *a.* Ba buh jing kynmaw.
- Mood (mōōd) *n.* Jingsam mut ; jingsngewbha mynsiem ; jing-pyniapher ia ka verb (ha ka grammar).
- Moodiness (mōōd i-nes) *n.* Ka jingpiaw.
- Moody (mōōd'i) *a.* Ba piaw.
- Moon (mōōn) *n.* U bnai (b'neng).
- Moonlight (mōōn'lit) *n.* Ka jingshai-bnai.
- Moor (mōōr) *n.* U 'riew iong ; ka fiur fiuir ;—*v.t.* pyanskhem ia ka lieng da ki tyllai ne lyngkor.
- Moorage (mōōr aj) *n.* Ka jaka pynneh ne pyanskhem licng.
- Moorings (mōōr'ingz) *n pl.* Ki lyngkor-lieng, ki kynjri, etc., ba'n bat ia ka lieng.
- Moorish (mōōr ish) *a.* Ba jirsieh, ba fiur fiuir.
- Moorland (mōōr'land) *n.* Ka dew jirsieh.
- Moory (mōōr'i) *a.* Ba jyrsieh.
- Moo-e (moos) *n.* Ka kynja sier ba leh-tam.
- Moot (moot) *v.t.* Ba'n ia saitnia ; *a.* ba lah ba'n ia saitnia.
- Mop (mop) *n.* Ka Jain ne u synsar ba'n sar ia ka tbian ; *v.t.* ba'n sar da u *mop*.
- Mopet (mop'eɪ) *n* I khun bynriew ba la thaw da ka jaifi.
- Mopish (mop'i-h) *a.* Ba luifi ; ba lyngeng.
- Moral (mor'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka rukom ne jinglong iaidbeit ; ba hok ; kit khlich.
- Morale (mō-räl') *n.* Ka jinglong ba dei shaphang ka hok bad ka pop.
- Moralist (mor'al-ist) *n.* U nongleh ne nonghikai shaphang ka jinglong iaid-beit.
- Morality (mō-räl'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong iaid-beit.
- Moralize (mor'al-iz) *v.t.* Ba ia kren shaphang ki sobjek ba dei *moral* ; pyndei sha ki jingthmu ba iadei *moral*.
- Morally (mor'al-li) *ad.* Ha ka jingmut ne rukom ba dei *moral* da shisha.
- Morass (mō-ras') *n.* Ka jaka ktieh ; ka jyrsieh ; ka fiur-fiuir.
- Morbid (mawr'bïd) *a.* Ba'm koit bam khiah ba pang.
- Morbific (mawr-bif'ik) *a.* Pynpang.
- Mordacious (mawr-dä'shus) *a.* Ba dait ; ba mynthi.

- Mordacity** (mawr-das'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba dait.
- Mordant** (mawr'dant) *n.* Kaei kaei da ka ba'n shon rong ha ka jaifi.
- More** (mōr) *a.* Khambun ; shuh-shuh ;—*ad.* khamjur.
- Moreover** (mōr-ō'ver) *ad.* Nalor kata ne nalor nangta ; ruh putet.
- Moribund** (mor'i-bund) *a.* Lajan iap ; ha tmir ka jingiap.
- Mormon** (mawr'mon) *n.* U kynja ba'ngit bad ba likai ba bit ba'n ri bun tnga, etc.
- Morning** (mawrn'ing) *n.* Mynstep ne ka step.
- Morocco** (mō-rok'ō) *n.* Snieh blang ne langbrot ba la shna bha.
- Morose** (mō-rōs') *a.* Ba mutlop ; ba dukhi ; ba satlip ; ba sam-at.
- Morphia** (mawr'fi-a) *n.* Kyrteng ka kynja dawai ba la ring na ka aphin ; ka ros jong ka aphin.
- Morrow** (mor'rō) *n.* Lashai ; ka sngi kaba bud ia kaba mynta.
- Morsel** (mawr'sel) *n.* Ka shi dykhot ; shi kyntien.
- Mortal** (mawr'tal) *a.* Ba iap ; ba kynja briw *n.* u riew iap ; u briew.
- Mortality** (mawr-tal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiap ; ka jingkhein kiba iap.
- Mortally** (mawr'tal-li) *ad.* Ba pyniap ne pynlong jingiap ; iap-duh.
- Mortar** (mawr'tar) *n.* Ka sorki ; u thlong nar ; ka jaid tup.
- Mortgage** (mawr'gūj) *n.* Jingbynda ne ka bynda ; *v. t.* ban bynda na ka bynta ka ram.
- Mortgagée** (mawr-gā-jē') *n.* Uba shim ne ioh bynda.
- Mortgager** (mawr'gāj-er) *n.* U nongbuu bynda.
- Mortification** (mawr-ti-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jinglong bajan iap ; jingpynkohnguh da kaba sympat ne pynshitom ; ka sat.
- Mortify** (mawr'ti-fi) *v. i. or t.* Pyniap ; pyniap troiñ da kaba ialeh tyngéh ; pynsngewrit.
- Mortifying** (mawr'ti-fi-ing) *a.* Thew sha kaba pynrit ; pynsngew-rit.
- Mosaic** (mō-zā'lk) *n.* Ka jingtrei ne jingthaiñ ba la thaw dur da ki pnar bad ki maw bun rong ;— Kynthup da ka mosaic ; ba dei ia U Moses.
- Mosque** (mosk) *n.* Ka ieng-mane ki mussalman.
- Mosquito** (mos-kē'tō) *n.* U kaiñ pyrjong.
- Moss** (mos) *n.* U fiut maw ne dieng ; ka khydew ba la tap da u fiut maw.
- Mossy** (mos'i) *a.* Ba dap da ki niut maw.
- Mostly** (ōst'li) *ad.* Khamtam eh.
- Mote** (mōt) *n.* I thngiat ;—ka thoh.
- Moth** (moth) *n.* Ka kynja thaba lieh ; 'niang thangdoh.
- Mother** (muth'ar) *n.* Ka kymie ; kynja sboh ba teit teit ha ka sirka ;—*a.* ba dei la ka ri, ne traishnong ; *v.t.* ba lang teij teij ;—*v. t.* ting khun.
- Motherhood** (muth'er-hood) *n.* Jinglong kmie.

- Motherly (muth'er-li) *a.* Kum ka kmie.
- Motherwit (muth'er-wit) *n.* Ka sap ; ka kian ; ka buit kaba na lade hi khlem shim kyliang nano nano.
- Motion (mō'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhiah ne kynriah jaka ; ka jingtyrwa.
- Motionless (mō'shun-less) *a.* Ba khlem khih.
- Motive (mō'tiv) *a.* Ba pyniaid ne pynkhih ;—*n.* ka jingthmu kaba pynleh ia u brieuw.
- Motivity (mō-tiv'i-ti) *n.* Ka bor ka jingkbih.
- Motley (mot'li) *a.* Ba bunjaid ne pynpher ka rong.
- Motor (mō'ter) *n.* Ka bor ba pynkhih.
- Motto (mot'o) *n.* Ka jingong (*sentence*) ne ka ktien ba la buh kum ka dak ba'n bud ne ba'n leh ; ka jingthoh ba la thoh lyng-kot.
- Mould (mōld) *n.* Ka 'dew jem ; ka sboh ; ka thliew ba'n thawdur ; ka dur *v. t.* suit-dur ; tap da ka sboh *v. i.* Ba la kylla 'dew jem.
- Moulder (mōld'er) *v. i.* Pympyut ne pyntsboh ;—*n.* u nongsuit-nar.
- Mouldy (mōld'i) *a.* Ba la tap da ka 'dew sboh.
- Moultling (mōlt'ing) *n.* Ka jingmihsner, etc.
- Mound (mound) *n.* Ka kynton ban iada ; —*v. t.* ker kut da ka kynton.
- Mount (mount) *n.* U lúm ; ka kynton ; *v. i.* kiew ; her ; —*v.t.* kiew halor kulai ; buh maw-pyndeng.
- Mountain (moun'in) *n.* U lumbah ;—*a.* ba dei ia u lumbah.
- Mountaineer (mount-in-ēr) *n.* U 'riew lum.
- Mountainous (mount'in-us) *a.* Badap da ki lum ; ba long lúm.
- Mountebank (mount'i-bangk) *n.* Uba ia leh tynneng ; u riew phlan ne 'riewpynroh ; u doktor-tynneng.
- Mounted (mont'ed) *a.* Ba kynton ; ba pyn-at ; pynitynnad da kaba pyndeng ne buh shrong.
- Mounting (mounting) *n.* Ka jingkiew ; jingbuh rong ; ka nukasdur ha kaba la buh ia kaei kaei.
- Mourn (mōrn) *v. t.* Sngewsih ; iam sngewsih ; riam ba ka rukom iambriw ne sngewsih.
- Mourner (mōrn'er) *n.* U nongiam sngewsih ne iambriew.
- Mournful (mōrn'fool) *a.* Ba angewsih.
- Mourning (mōrn'ing) *n.* Ka jingiam briew ; ka [jingriam ki nongiam briew.
- Mouse (mous) *n.* Ka khnai ; *v. t.* ba thap bad kem khnai.
- Mouser (mouz'er) *n.* Ka miaw ba nang kem khnai.
- Moustache (moos-tash') *n.* Ki tmain.
- Mouth (mouth) *n.* Ka shyntur ; ka jingkren ; jingsarong ; jing-shrie ne pynrankhmat.
- Mouth (mouth) *v. t.* or *i.* Kren da kaba tynneng bad ba'n ia ka jingkynnoh ktien.

- Mouthpiece (mouth'pēs) *n.* I bynta ka jingput ba buh ha shyn-tur; uba kren na ka bynta uwei-pat.
- Movable (moov'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynkynriah.
- Movables (moov'a-blz) *n. pl.* Ki jingbuh, jingsat, etc.
- Move (moov) *v. t. or i.* Pynkhiih; pynshit; pynkylla jaka; tyrwa.
- Movement (moov'ment) *n.* Ka jingkynriah-jaka; jingkhiih ne jingiaid; jingpynshit ne pynkhiih.
- Moving (moov'ing) *a.* Kynriah jaka; sngewlem ne pynkhiih ba'n sngewlem.
- Movingly (moov'ing-li) *ad.* Da ka jingsngew (mynsiem) lem.
- Mow (mō', mou) *n.* Ka kynton 'langiap ha ka thiar; ka jing-pyntam shyntur haba shri.
- Mow (mō) *v. t.* Ot da ka rashī; ot phlang; ot shikaddei.
- Mower (mō'er) *n.* Ka ne u nongot.
- Mowing (mō'ing) *n.* Ka jingot da ka rashī.
- Much (much) *a.* Shibun.
- Mucilage (mū'sislāj) *n.* Ka sboh ne ka um jong ka "gum".
- Mucilaginous (mū-si-laj'in-us) *a.* Ba dambit; ba sboh teij teij.
- Mucus (mū'kus) *a.* Ba long teiñ-teiñ; ba pnah.
- Mucus (mū'kus) *n.* Ka um-rmiew.
- Mud (mud) *n.* Ka ktieh;—*v.t.* Pynbit ktieh.
- Muddle (mud'l) *v.t.* Pynktieh ne pynkulmar;—*n.* ka jinglong kulmar.
- Muddy (mud'i) *a.* Ba jakhlia, ba tyngit;—*v.t.* pyntngit.
- Muff (muf) *n.* Ka jingsopkti-shñiuuh ba s'aid; u 'riew jem ba'm lar-kam.
- Muffle (muf'l) *v.t.* Tap pynsyndait bha.
- Mug (mug) *n.* Ka piala ne khuri-dih.
- Mulaito (mū-lat'ō) *n.* U khun-khleh (na kiba iong bad balieh); u khún shiteng-jaid.
- Mulberry (mul'ber-i) *n.* U diengsoh lyngdkhur.
- Mule (mūl) *n.* U khashor; u jingthung shiteng-jaid.
- Muleteer (mūl-et'ér) *n.* U nongñiah khashor.
- Mulish (mūl'ish) *a.* Kum ka khashor; ba mutlop; ba kynriang.
- Multifarious (mul-ti-fa'ri-us) *a.* Ba bun rukom-bunjaid.
- Multiform (mul'ti-fawrm) *a.* Ba bun dur.
- Multiformity (mul-ti-fawrm'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbunjaid ki dur.
- Multiped (mul'ti-ped) *n.* U 'friang-tari (uba bun kjat); u fiang-tyrkhang.
- Multiple (mul'ti-pl) *n.* U dak jingkheifī ba lah ban devide (iasam) marbiang da uwei pat.
- Multiplex (mul'ti-pleks) *a.* Bun shah.
- Multiplicand (mul-ti-pli-kand') *n.* U dak jingkheifī ia uba dei ba'n multiply.

- Multiplication (mul·ti·pli·kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynroi ne ka multiplication.
- Multiplicity (mul·ti·plis'i·ti) *n.* Ka jingbun ne jingbun-jaid.
- Multiplier (mul·ti·pli·er) *n.* Uba pynroi ne multiply.
- Multiply (mul·ti·pli) *v.t.* Pynroi ha ki jingkhein.
- Multitude (mul·ti·tūd) *n.* U paitbah; u paitlang.
- Multitudinous (mul·ti·tūd-in-us) *a.* Ba bun bah.
- Multivalve (Mul ti-valv) *a.* Ba don bun ki jingkhang khylliap ne thylliej ha ka kor.
- Mum (mum) *n.* Ka kynja kiad (biar); *a.* Ba sngap; ba jar;—*interj.* To sngap jar.
- Mumble (mum'bl) *v. i or t.* Kren khñium-khñium; ba ktha-iak bum shyntur.
- Mummer (mum'er) *n.* U nongleh bula; u nongleh thamula.
- Mummery (mum'er-i) *n.* Ka jingleh bula; jingleh thaunang.
- Mummy (mum'i) *n.* Ka met iap ba la kylian musla.
- Mumpish (mump'ish) *a.* Ba mutlop; ba piaw; ba satlip.
- Mumps (mumps) *n.* Ka jingat niang; jingmutlop; jingpiaw; ka jingleh s'am.
- Munch (muosh) *v.t. or i.* Ktha bha; kyrngaid.
- Mundane (mun'dān) *a.* Ba dei ia kane ka pyrthei.
- Municipal (mū-nis'i-pal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka nongbah.
- Municipality (mū-nis-i-pal i-ti) *n.* Ka jaka ne distrik ba dei municipal.
- Munificence (mū-nif'i-sens) *n.* Ka jingsbun ne jingkylluid mynsiem.
- Munificent (mū-nif'i-sent) *a.* Ba sbun; ba kylluid mynsiem.
- Munition (mu-nish'un) *n.* Ki tiar ki tar ba dei ia ka thma.
- Mural (mū'rāl) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kynroh.
- Murder (mur'der) *n.* Ka jingpyniap-briew kaba da thmu khnang;—*v.t.* pyniap; pynjöt.
- Murderer (mur'der-er) *n.* U nongpyniap briew; u nengshohnoh-briew.
- Murderous (mur'der-us) *a.* Ba pyniap-briew.
- Murk (murk) *n.* Ka jingdum.
- Murky (murk'i) *a.* Ba dum.
- Murmur (mur'mur) *v.i.* Khñium; ud;—*n.* ka jingud ne khñium lynter; jing awa 'ñium-ñium.
- Murrain (mu'rān) *n.* Ka jingiap-khlam ki jingri.
- Muscle (mus'l) *n.* Ka dohksah; ka pasoh.
- Muscular (mus'kū-lar) *a.* Ba dei iaki dohkeah.
- Muscularity (mus'kū-lar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba ksah.
- Muse (müs) *n.* Ka jing pyrkhat-puson ne pyrkhat-jylliew; *pl.* ki khyndai ki 'lei kynthei kiba pyniaid ia ki jingtreistad; *e.g.* —music, painting, etc.;—*v.t.* pyrkhat-jylliew; engewphylla; ba jalnyengeng.

- Museum (mū-zē'um) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba iatum lang ia ki lai-phew jaid kiei kiei kiba ha pyrthei.
- Mush (mush) *n.* Ka ja riwhadem ne ja sohriew.
- Mushroom (mush'room) *n.* U tit;—*a.* na ki tit; ba iap klo.
- Music (mū'zik) *n.* Ka jingruai.
- Musical (mū'zik-al) *a.* Ba dei jingruai.
- Musically (mū'zik-al-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ba ryntih kumba ruai.
- Musician (mū-zish'an) *n.* U nongruai, ne nongtem nongput.
- Musk (musk) *n.* U kynja mrad, bad ka kynja met ba suh iwbih bha ba ioh na uta.
- Musket (mus'ket) *n.* Ka jaid suloi.
- Musketry (mus'ket-ri) *n.* Jingsiat nishan; ka jaid suloi baroh.
- Musky (musk'i) *a.* Ba iwbih kum ka musk.
- Muslin (muz'lin) *n.* Kynja jaiñ kynphad bani.
- Musrole (muz'rōl) *n.* Ka snieh tch khmut ba dei iaka lakam kulai.
- Mussalman (mu'sal-man) *n.* Uba ngeit ia ka Koran; U Musalman.
- Must (must) *v.i.* Dei; bit; *v.t.*—ba mih jakhlia ne tngit, ba iw-lngaw;—*n.* ka wain thymmai ba'mi pat khie.
- Mustache (mush-tash') *n.* Ki tmsiñ.
- Mustard (mus'terd) *n.* U tyrso.
- Muster (muster) *v.t.* Iatum lang; iashem shijaka;—*n.* kaba fiiew ia ki pyrton; ka register ki shipai.
- Muster-roll (mus'ter-rōl) *n.* Ka list ne register jong ki shipai.
- Mustiness (must'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingsngem; jingjakhlia; ka jing-long iw-bthuh.
- Musty (must'i) *a.* Pynktieh ne pynjakhlia; sniew namar ba sngem ne ba la slem; ba la iw-lngaw.
- Mutability (mū-ta-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkylla jingmut; jingba'm neh.
- Mutable (mū'ta-bl) *a.* Ba'm iaineh; ba kyilla.
- Mute (mūt) *a.* Ba jarjar; khlem kren; ba'm sawa;—*n.* uba = jarjar ne thlun; u nongap ia ka jaka ba shong ki kynthei.
- Mutely (mūt'li) *ad.* Da kaba jarjar; tiw-tiw taw-taw (sngap).
- Mutilate (mū'ti-lāt) *v.t.* Ot ia ka dkhot met; leh than da kaba ot ne pam-lwet ia ka met.
- Mutilation (mū-ti-lā'shun) *n.* Jingot ia ka dkhot met.
- Mutineer (mū-ti-nēr') *n.* U nongialehthma haram nimok.
- Mutinous (mū'ti-nus) *a.* Ba pynkhihwin ne khiih thima; ba kyun-rum kyunram.
- Mutiny (mū'ti-ni) *n.* Ka jingkhihthma ki shipai (thma haram nimok);—*v.t.* iengpyrshah ia ka sorkar.
- Mutter (mūt'er) *v.i.* Kren blum blum—khlemshai; khlium—ktuk;—*n.* Jingkren umdum; jingkhlium.
- Mutterer (mūt'er-er) *n.* U nongkren khlium.
- Muttering (mut'er-ing) *n.* Jingkren khlium-khlium.
- Mutton (mut'n) *n.* Doh 'langbrot.
- Muttonchop (mut'n-chop) *n.* Ka krung ne shitir ka doh 'lang-brot ban sdieh.

- Mutual (mū'tū-al) *a.* Ba baroh arliang ; markylliang ; la ai ne pdiang da baroh arliang.
- Mutuality (mū-tū-al'i-ti) *n.* Jinglong markylliang ne baroh arliang.
- Mutually (mū'tū-al-li) *ad.* Da kāba markylliang ; kylliang kyl- liang.
- Muzzle (muz'l) *v.t.* Teh ia ka shyntur u mrad ;—*n.* ka shyntur ; ka jingteh ia ka shyntur.
- My (mi) *a.* Jong nga.
- Myology (mi-o'l'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingbatai lane jingiathuh shaphang ki doh-ksah.
- Myopy (mi'o-pi) *n.* Ka jingbymlah ioh-i kham jngai ia kiei kiei ; ka jingbyr-ie.
- Myriad (mir'i-ad) *n.* Shiphew-hajar ; bún-bah.
- Myrrh (mer) *n.* Ka kynja *gum* ba iwbih ba mih na ri Arabia ; ka mirr.
- Myrtle (mer'tl) *n.* U kynja dieng rit uba iwbih ki sla.
- Myself (mi-self') *pron.* Manga ; nga hi malade.
- Mysterious (mis-tē'ri-us) *a.* Ba maia ; ba lyngngoh ; b'ymlah shemphang.
- Mystery (mis'ter-i) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba rih eh ; ka maia ; ka jing- shisha ba ngi lah ba'n tip tang da ka jingpynpaw u Blei.
- Mystic (mis'tik) *n.* Uba leh shong-blei ; uba kren-blei.
- Mystical (mis'tik-al) *a.* Ba ma-ia ; ba dum ba'n shemphang.
- Mysticism (mist'i-sizm) *n.* Kaba bat ia ka jinghikai ba ma-ia.
- Mystify (mis'ti-fi) *v.t.* Pyn-ma-ia ; pyndum-buit.
- Myth (mith) *n.* Ka puriskam ; ka jingiathuhkhana pateng.
- Mythic (mith'ik) *a.* Ba long kum ka puriskam
- Mythological (mith-o loj'ik-al) *a.* Badei ia ka jingiathuh hiar- pateng hyundai ; ba dei ia ka puriskam.
- Mythologist (mith-o'l'o-jist) *n.* U briew uba nang ia ki jingia- thuh hiar pateng kiba naduh hyundai lane shaphang ka puriskam.
- Mythology (mith-o'l'o-ji) *n.* Ka jinghikai ne jingthoh shaphang ki jingiathuhkhana puriskam.

## N

- Nabob (nā'bob) *n.* U riwpah ; u siem ; u Nabab.
- Nadir (nā'dir) *n.* Ka jaka shaphang bneng kaba dei siat pyr- shah sha shiliang ka pyrthei.
- Nag (nag) *n.* I kulai rit ;—*v.* kemdaw ; ia pynsalia.
- Nail (nāl) *n.* Ka tyrsim ; u prek ; ka jing'hew 2½ inshi ;—*v.* sahprek ; pynskhem.
- Naive (na-ēv') *a.* Ba sngur ; ba tyrsem.
- Naivete (na-ēv'tā) *n.* Ka jingkhuid jingmut ne jingtyrsem ba don na la ka tynrai.
- Naked (nā'ked) *a.* Lyngkhuid ; bashai ; ba paw ; ba lymbiang ; ba limboit.

- Nakedness (*nā'ked-nes*) *n.* Ka jinglyngkhuid ; ka jinglong ba paw khlem don ba kah ne tap.
- Name (*nām*) *n.* Ka kyrting ; ka nām ; ka jingkynmaw ;—*v.t.* kyrting.
- Namely (*nām'li*) *ad.* Kata ka long ; kum ba'n ong.
- Namesake (*nām'sāk*) *n.* U, ka ba don kajuh ka kyrting.
- Nankeen, Nankin (*nan-kēn'*) *n.* Ka sala kaba saw breng.
- Nap (*nap*) *n.* Jingiohthiah khyndiat ;—*v.* ioththiah khyndiat ; ka kynja saiwl ne ka ba jem fiiup fiiup ba don ha ka jaiñ.
- Nape (*nāp*) *n.* Ka lyngthohdoh ; ka ryndang ; u sh'ing ryndang.
- Naphtha (*nap'tha*, *naf'tha*) *n.* Ka kynja bsiang ; ka kynja um-phniang ba sngur ba la pynmih na u'dew-iong, na ka um-phniang sharak ne ka dieng.
- Napkin (*nap'kin*) *n.* Ka rumar ; jaifñ fiiad ; ka jharon.
- Narcotic (*nar-kot'ik*) *a.* Ba pynshobsamthiah ; ka dawai pynshobsamthiah ne pynbieit ia ki thied.
- Narrate (*na-rāt'*) *v.t.* Iathuh ; iathuhkhana.
- Narration (*na-rā shun*) *n.* Ka jingiathuhkhana ia kaba la jia.
- Narrative (*nar'a-tiv*) *n.* Ka jingiathuhkhana.
- Narrator (*na-rāt'er*) *n.* Uba iathuhkhana.
- Narrow (*nar'ō*) *a.* Ba khim ; ba iar tang khyndiat ; ba khapnab ;—*v.* kham pynkhim ; leh pyrkhang.
- Narrowly (*nar'ō-li*) *ad.* Da kaba khim ; da kaba eh ; lajan ; sa-i-said.
- Narrowness (*nar'ō-nes*) *n.* Ka jingkhim ; jingrit ; jingkhapnap.
- Nasal (*nāz'al*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka khmut ; ba kynnoh da ka khmut ;—*n.* u dak lane ka jingsawa ba kynnoh da ka khmut.
- Nascent (*nas'ent*) *a.* Ba sydang ba'n long ; ba dang mih.
- Nasty (*nas'ti*) *a.* Ba jakhlia ; ba i-saitmet ; ba lyngieij.
- Natal (*nā'tal*) *a.* Ba dei naduh ba dangkha.
- Nation (*nā'shun*) *n.* Ka jaid bynriew ; para raiot.
- National (*nash'un-al*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka muluk lane ia u paitbah.
- Nationality (*nash-un-al'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jingicit ia la ka ri ne muluk ; ka jinglong kaba iadei bad ka jong ka muluk.
- Native (*nt'tiv*) *a.* Ba dei na la ka tynrai ; b'y'm dei nongwei ;—*n.* u lane ka trai-shnong.
- Nativity (*na-tiv'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jingkha ; ka por ; jaka lane rukom ka jingkha.
- Natural (*nat'ūr-al*) *a.* Ba dei na la ka jinglong hi ; ba shu long hi ;—*n.* u riew bieit.
- Naturalism (*nat'ūr-al-ism*) *n.* Ka jinglong ba shu long hi ; ka jinglong tynrai.
- Naturalist (*nat'ūr-al-ist*) *n.* U lane ka brier bastad shaphang kiei kiei ba la thaw u Blei.
- Naturalisation (*nat'ūr-al-iz-ā'shun*) *n.* Ka ba ioh ia ki hok ka jinglong trai-shnong.

- Naturalize (*nat'ür-al-iz*) *v.t.* Kaba pynioh ia ki hok ka jinglong trai-shnong.
- Naturally (*nat'ür-al-li*) *ad.* Kumba long hi; khlem da shna; kumba na ka tynrai lajong hi.
- Nature (*nă'tür*) *n.* Kiei-kiei ba thaw u Blei; kiekiei ba shu long hi; ka jaid; ka kynja; kaba ju long ju iaid ka pyrthei.
- Naught (*nawt*) *n.* Ym don ei-ei; ei-ei ruh em.
- Naughtiness (*nawt'i-nes*) *n.* Ka jingbymman; jingsniew; ka jingrunar.
- Naughty (*nawt'i*) *a.* Ba bymman; ba sniew; ba runar; ba kiat.
- Nausea (*nawsha*) *n.* Ka jingpang ha ka 'nirbah; ka jingjili.
- Nauseate (*naw'shē-ät*) *v.t.* Leh kynshin; sngewjli; ngiah.
- Nauseous (*naw'shus*) *a.* Ba sngewjli; ba i-sih; i-jli.
- Nautical (*naw'tik-al*) *a.* Ba dei shaphang ka buit pyniaid lieng lane ka lieng ka pha.
- Naval (*nă'val*) *a.* Badei shaphang ki lieng.
- Nave (*năv*) *n.* U dieng pdeng ha ka shalyntem; ka pdeng jong ka ing-mane.
- Navel (*năv'l*) *n.* U sohpet.
- Navel-rupture *n.* U 'pet-kaw.
- Navel-string *n.* U 'sai sohpet.
- Navigable (*nav'ig-a-bl*) *a.* Ba lait lynti ba'n iaid lieng; ba lait lieng.
- Navigate (*nav'i-găt*) *v.i.* King lieng; iaid lieng.
- Navigation (*nav-i-gă'shun*) *n.* Ka buit lane jingnang ba'n king lieng.
- Navigator (*nav'i-găt-er*) *n.* U nong king lieng.
- Navvy (*nav'i*) *n.* U nongbylla ha ka jingshna ia ki nur bah; u kuli.
- Navy (*nă'vi*) *n.* Ka kynhun lane jingialang ki jhad bah.
- Nay (*nă*) *ad.* Em; ym tang katta; ruh; nalor nangta;—*n.* ka jingbymmynjur.
- Nazarite (*naz'ar-it*) *n.* U Jiw uba kyndiah na kiei-kiei kiba pyn-tngit ia ka jingim jong u.
- Neap-tide (*nēp'tid*) *n.* Ka jingkiew ka um sha ka ryngkew ha ba'n sa mih bad iap u bnaí.
- Near (*nér*) *a.* Hajan; syndah; ithuh bha; ieit; khwan;—*v.t.* wan hajan; *ad.* jngai khyndiat.
- Nearly (*nér'li*) *ad.* La jan; markhap; marjan.
- Nearness (*nér'nes*) *n.* Ka jingjan; jingsyndah; jingiajan; jing-ia ithuh bha; jingkhap-nap.
- Neat (*nēt*) *a.* Khuid; itynnad; idait bha; sáb.
- Nebula (*neb'ü-la*) *n.* U lyoh; ka jingialang ki khlur; i snep ba stang mir-nir ha ka khmat.
- Nebulous (*neb'ü-lus*) *a.* Ba i-dum; ba kah ngut ngut ugut nget.
- Necessarily (*nes'es-sar-i-li*) *ad.* Döñkam eh; da lei-lei; ym banse.

- Necessary (*nes'es-sa-ri*) *a.* Ba donkam eh; ba dei ba'n long; bym lah lait.
- Necessitate (*nē-ses'si-tāt*) *v.t.* Pynbor; pyndonkam.
- Necessitous (*nē-ses'sit-us*) *a.* Ba shipa; ba kyrduh.
- Necessity (*nē-ses'si-ti*) *n.* Jingdonkam; jingpynbor; jingshipa.
- Neck (*nek*) *n.* U ryngdang; i khyndew rit iba pyniasoh 2 tylli kiwei pat kiba khraw.
- Neckcloth (*nek'kloth*) *n.* Jingteh lane jingpynsyaid ryndang.
- Neckerchief (*nek'er-chif*) *n.* Ka jain ba spain ia ka ryndang.
- Necklace (*nek'lās*) *n.* U kpieng, etc., ba deng ha ka ryndang.
- Necrology (*nek'rol'o-ji*) *n.* Ka jingthoh lane jingiathuh shaphang kiba iap; ka register shaphang ki ba iap.
- Necromancer (*nek'rō-man-ser*) *n.* U nongkren byrtong; nongkheifi ksuid; u nongleh myntor.
- Necromancy (*nek'rō-man-si*) *n.* Ka rukom kren shwar; jingkhan; jingkren byrtong; jingleh jadu.
- Nectar (*nek'tar*) *n.* Ka jingdih ki blei; ka kynja jingdih ba thiang; ka ngap syntiew.
- Nectarean (*nek-tā'rē-an*) *a.* Ba sngewbha; ba thiang; ba bang kum ka jingdih ki blei.
- Nectarial (*nek-tā'rē-al*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jaka ha kaba don ka ngap syntiew.
- Nectary (*nek'tar-i*) *n.* Ka lynghong ne jaka ha u syntiew ha ka ba lang um-ngap.
- Need (*nēd*) *n.* Ka jingdonkam; ka jingkyrduh; ka shipa;—*v.t.* donkam;—*v.i.* kyrduh; tān; shipa.
- Needful (*nēd'fool*) *a.* Ba donkam.
- Needle (*nē'dl*) *n.* U thyrnia suh jain; u jingkdew ha ka compass;—*v.i.* kylla eh ne tylli kum u thyrnia.
- Needs (*nēdz*) *ad.* Dei la kumno kumno.
- Needy (*nēd'i*) *a.* Ba kyrduh; ba duk.
- Nefarious (*nē-fā'ri-us*) *a.* Ba bymman; ba sniew haduh ba la i-jli khait; ba pohrati.
- Negation (*nē-gā'shun*) *n.* Ka jinglen.
- Negative (*neg'a-tiv*) *a.* Ba len; ba ong em; ba maham;—*n.* ka ba len;—*v.* len; kyntait.
- Negatively (*neg'a-tiv-li*) *ad.* Da kaba len lane ong em.
- Neglect (*neg-lekt'*) *v.i.* Leh sting; leh klet; leh b'y'm suidñiew;—*n.* jingleh klet; jingleh sting.
- Neglectful (*neg-lekt fool*) *a.* B'y'm suidñiew; ba lyngkar.
- Negligence (*neg'li-jens*) *n.* Jingialeh klet; jingialeh sting; ka jingleh khlem akor.
- Negligent (*neg'li-jent*) *a.* B'y'm suidñiew; b'y'm salia; ba khlem akor.
- Negotiable (*nē-gō'shi-a-bl*) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ia kha-i-pateng.

- Negotiate (nē-gō'shi-āt) *v.t.* Khai-i; ia khai-i; ia dei kam dei jam; ia thied; ia kam.
- Negotiation (nē-gō-shi-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiakhai-i; jingiatrei kam.
- Negotiator (nē-gō'shi-āt-er) *n.* U nongiatrei lang; nongia-khai-i lang.
- Negress (nē'gres) *n.* Ka nong Africa ba iong.
- Negro (nē'grō) *n.* U nong Africa ba iong.
- Neigh (nā) *v.t.* Kaba pah kum u kulai;—*n.* ka jingpah u kulai.
- Neighbour (nā'ber) *n.* U paramarjan; paralok;—*v.* ialok; iajan.
- Neighbourhood (nā'ber-hood) *n.* Ka jaka ba marjan; ki para marjan; jingialong marjan.
- Neighbouring (nā'ber-ing) *a.* Ba hajan; ba iakhap.
- Neighbourly (nā'ber-li) *a.* Kum u lok; ba sbun; ba bha.
- Neither (nē'ther, nī'ther) *pron.* Lymne; lymda.
- Nephew (nev'ū) *n.* U pyrsa; u khunruid.
- Nepotism (nēp'o-tizm) *n.* Ka jingieit ia la ka kynja ia la ki khun, ki pyrsa, etc.
- Neptunian (nep-tū'ni-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ka duriaw lane ia u blei duriaw.
- Nerve (nerv) *n.* Ki thied; ka jingkhlain; ka bor;—*v.* pyn-khlain; ai-bor.
- Nerveless (nerv'les) *a.* Khlem bor; khlem thied; ba tlot.
- Nervous (nerv'u's) *a.* Ba tlot ki thied; ba khawoit; ba s'i'er; ba eh; ba khlain.
- Nervousness (nerv'u's-nes) *n.* Ka jingtlot ki thied; ka jing-sngew s'i'er; jingkhlain; ka bor.
- Nest (nest) *n.* U skum ki siu lane khfīang; ki shang lane ki synduk ba la kynton kawei halor kawei;—*v.* kaba tei lane shong ha ki skum.
- Nestle (nes'l) *v.t.* Shong hajan; kdup; tham; khh pisa.
- Nestling (nest'ling) *n.* I khúu sim ba dang puh.
- Net (net) *n.* Ka jar ba'n kem dohkha lane sim;—*v.* thain jar.
- Net (net) *a.* Ba khuid; ba ioh shisha ynda la bád noh ia kiwei kiwei ki jinglut; *v.* ioh myntoi.
- Nether (neth'er) *a.* Kham hapoh; sha t'bian; badei sha dujok; shapoh fiamra.
- Nethermost (neth'er-mōst) *a.* Hapoh tam.
- Nettle (net'l) *n.* U 'teinthap;—*v.* kynthah; pynbúid; pynsatia.
- Nettle-rash, *n.* U symparbret.
- Net-work (net'wurk) *n.* Kano kano ka jingtrei kaba kum ka jar.
- Neuralgia (nū-ral'ji-a) *n.* Ka jingsuh ne jingpang na ki thied.
- Neuralgia (nū-ral'jīt) *a.* Badei shaphang ka jingpang na ki thied.

- Neurology** (nū'rol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingbatai shaphang ki thied.
- Neuter** (nū'ter) *a.* Ba ieng hapdeng ; shynrang ruh ym long kynthei ruh ym long.
- Neutral** (nū'tral) *a.* Ba ieng ha pdeng ; b'y'm suidniew ; u b'y'm shim bynta ei-ei.
- Neutrality** (nū-tral'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingieng ha pdeng ; jingb'y'm shah sha kano-kano ka liang.
- Neutralization** (nū-tral-iz-ā'-shun) *n.* Kaba pynlong ba'n ym shah sha kano-kano ka liang.
- Neutralize** (nū'tral-iz) *v.t.* Ba'n pynlong ha pdeng ; ba'n ym shah shano-shano.
- Never** (nev'er) *ad.* Mynno-mynno ruh em ; la kumno-kumno ; ym ju.
- Nevertheless** (nev'er-thē-les') *ad.* Pynban, la kumta ruh ; plēng.
- New** (nū) *a.* Thymmai, ba dang shibit.
- Newfangled** (nū-fang'gld) *a.* Ba dang pynlong thymmai ; ba sngewbha ia kiei-kiei ba thymmai.
- Newly** (nū'li) *ad.* Ba thymmai ; ba dang shibit.
- News** (nūz) *n.* Khubor ; jingb'na.
- Newsmonger** (nūz'mung-ger) *n.* U nong pynbna khubor ; u nong sám khubor ; u nong wallam khubor.
- Newspaper** (nūz'pā-per) *n.* Kot khubor.
- Next** (nekst) *a.* Ba khamjan tam ; ba hajan ; ha syndah.
- Nib** (nib) *n.* I khmut khulom i ba nep ;—*v.* kdew ; dkhat na khmut.
- Nibble** (nib'l) *n.* Jingdait khyndiat khyndiat ; *v.i.* shrut ; shu u dait ; woh nia.
- Nice** (nis) *a.* Itynnad ; thik ; bniah.
- Nicely** (nis'li) *ad.* Thik ; itynnad ; ba dait bha.
- Nicity** (nis'e-ti) *n.* Jingbniah ; jingpynbiang bha ; ka jing-thlia.
- Niche** (nich) *n.* Ka jaka buh dur briw ha kynroh.
- Nick** (nik) *n.* Ka k'oh ; ka por kaba biang thik—*v.* k'oh ; oh-tah.
- Nick-nacks** (nik'naks) *n. pl.* Ki khutia mutia.
- Nickname** (nik' nām) *n.* Jingein kyrteng ;—*v.* sin kyrteng.
- Niotation** (nik-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jing kynkhrip khmat.
- Niece** (nēs) *n.* Ka khun ruid ; ka pyrsa.
- Niggard** (nig'erd) *n.* U ba khwan lalot ; uba khapnap ; uba kanai.
- Niggardly** (nig'erd-li) *a.* Ba khapnap ; ba ieit sbai eh.
- Nigh** (ni) *a.* Hajan ; ba iajan eh ; iadei kur ;—*ad.* lajan.
- Night** (nit) *n.* Ka miet ; ka jingdum ; jingkyrduh ; jinglap ; ka synnia.
- Nightfall** (nit'fawl) *n.* Ka por kem iongrein.
- Nightingale** (nit'in-gal) *n.* Ka sim rit kaba pah mynmiet.
- Nightly** (nit'li) *a.* Mynmiet ;—*ad.* man la ka miet.

- Nightmare (*nit'mär*) *n.* Jing rumä; jingsngew kumba ban mano-re-nano na ka shadem baba thiah; ban sna-iap.
- Night-watch (*nit'woch*) *n.* Ka jingap-mie'.
- Nihilism (*ni'hil-izm*) *n.* Ka jingrgeit ia ka jingb'ymdon ei-ei; jingartatien.
- Nimble (*nim'bl*) *a.* Ba kyntiak; kynthnuit; ba smat; ba sting
- Nimbleness (*nim'bl-nes*) *n.* Ka jingsting; jingsmat; jing-kynthniak.
- Nimbly (*nim'bli*) *ad.* Kynthniak; smat; sting.
- Nimbus (*nim'bus*) *n.* U l'oh slap; ka jingphyrnai baroh sawdong ia ka khlieh.
- Nine (*nin*) *a.* Khyndai.
- Nine-fold (*nin'fold*) *a.* Khyndai shah.
- Nineteen (*nin'ten*) *a.* Khatkhyndai.
- Ninetieth (*nin'ti-eth*) *a.* Kaba khyndaiphew.
- Ninety (*nin'ti*) *a.* Khyndaiphew.
- Ninth (*ninth*) *n.* Kaba khyndai
- Nip (*nip*) *v.t.* sh'it; dait; khap; pynduh; pynjot;—*n.* jing-sh'it; jingot; jingdih barit.
- Nippers (*nip'erz*) *n.pl* I nap; i tiar-khap.
- Nipple (*nip'l*) *n.* Sohjingbuin.
- Nitrate (*nl'trät*) *n.* Ka kynja mluh; u swara.
- Nitre (*nl'ter*) *n.* Swara; kynja mluh.
- Nitric (*nl'trik*) *n.* Ba don swara.
- Nitrogen (*nl'tro-jen*) *n.* Ka kynja met tynrai ba don ha ka lyer.
- Nitrous (*nl'trus*) *a.* Badei ia u swara.
- No (*nō*) *ad.* Em; ynnai; ym dei;—*a.* u wei-ruh-cm.
- Nobility (*nō-bil'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jingdonburom; kiba dcnburom; ka jinglong khraw ha ka jingpyrkhat ne jingmut ba kor.
- Noble (*nō bl*) *a.* Ba donburom; ba don ka jingmut bad jinglong ba stad; ba donnam; ba sbun; uba khraw-batri; uba khraw jaid.
- Nobleman (*nō'bl-man*) *n.* U ba khraw-batri; ba khraw jaid.
- Nobleness (*nō'bl-nes*) *n.* Ka jingdonburom; jingdonnam: jingkordor; jingitynnad.
- Noblesse (*nō-bles'*) *n.* Ka jingialang ki'riw donburom.
- Nobly (*nō'bli*) *ad.* Ba khraw jingmut; ba itynnad.
- Nobody (*nō'bod-i*) *n.* Mano-mano ruh em; u briw u b'ym donburom; u b'ym don nam; u luk-u-lak.
- Noctambulist (*nok'tam'bū-list*) *n.* Uba iaid ruma baba thiah.
- Nocturn (*nok'turn*) *n.* Ka jingruai niam baba mane mynmiet.
- Nocturnal (*nok-tur'nal*) *n.* Ba dei mynmiet; mynmiet.
- Nod (*nod*) *v.t.* Kohnguh khlih; mynjur; ahoh samthiah;—*n.* jingkohnguh khlih.
- Noddy (*nod'i*) *n.* U'riw bieit; ka sim duriaw kaba shah kem bieit.

- No le (nō'l) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba ki khlur ki ia shem lang.  
 Nodular (nōd'ū-ler) *a.* Ha ka dur kyrwoh ; syrdoh ne kum ka nuk.  
 Noise (noiz) *n.* Jingsawa ; jingiajam ; iajam ; —*v.* pynphriang ; pynbna ; ialap.
- Noiseless (noiz'les) *a.* Ba jar-jar ; ba khlem jingsawa ; ba sor.  
 Noisily (noiz'i-li) *ad.* Ba jam eh ; ba kaw-kaw.  
 Noisome (noi'sum) *a.* Ba sngewsih ; sngewsaitm̄et ; iwkhang.  
 Noisy (noiz'i) *a.* Ba jam eh ; kaw-kaw ; ba halla.  
 Nomad (nō'mad) *n.* U briēw ba im da kaba iaid na kawei ka jaka sha kawei pat bad la ki jingri jingdūp.  
 Nomadic (nō'mad-ik) *a.* Ba iaid na kawei ka jaka sha kawei pat ba'n ap jingri ; b'ȳm neh shnong.  
 Nomenclature (nō'men-klā-tür) *n.* Ki kyrting ba jer ia kino-kino ki kynja jingstad.  
 Nominal (nom'in-al) *a.* Ba shu tang ha ka kyrting ; b'ȳm long shisha ; ba tang ba'n nām.  
 Nominally (nom'in-al-li) *ad.* Ba tang ha ka kyrting ; ba shu thaw ; ba long kai.  
 Nominate (nom'in-āt) *v.t.* Ai kyrting ; thung lane tyrwa ha ka kam.  
 Nomination (nom-in ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingjied ; ka jingai kyrting.  
 Nominative (nom'in-āt-iv) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kyrting (ba ka Grammar) ; ka ktien kaba pyni ia u nongleh lane u nongkam.  
 Nominator (nom'in-āt-er) *n.* U nongjied ; u nongai kyrting.  
 Nominee (nom-in-ē) *n.* U ba la jied ; u nongshah ai kyrting ; uba la thung.  
 Nonage (non'āj) *n.* Ka jinglong khynnah ; ka jingpoh rta.  
 Nonchalance (non sha-lans) *n.* Ka jingsngewsalia , jingb'ȳm suidfliew.  
 Nonchalant (non'sha-lant) *a.* B'ȳm salia ; b'ȳm suidfliew ; ba pathar.  
 Non-commissioned (non-kom-mish'und) *a.* Ki rangbah shipai kiba dang poh ka kyrdan.  
 Non-conductor (non-kon-dukt'er) *n.* Kaei-kaei ka met na kaba ka leilieh (electricity) lane ka jingshit ki'm lah iaid lyngba.  
 Non-conformist (non-kon-fàwrm'ist) *n.* U b'ȳm bud ia ka jinghika-mane lane ka niam ba ju don.  
 Non-conformity (non-kon-sawrm'i-li) *n.* Ka jingb'ȳmbat ia ka juh ka rukom ; ka jing'b'ȳm ia bud ia kajuh ka jinghikai ba'n ngeit.  
 Nondescript (non'de-skript) *a.* B'ȳm p.t shym la batai lane pyn-i.  
 None (nun) *a.* Ei-ci ruh em ; kaci-kaei ruh em ; uno-uno ruh em.

- Non-elect (non-ä-lekt) *n.* U b'y'm shym la jied.
- Nonentity (non-en'ti-ti) *n.* Kaci-kaei ka b'y'm da dou lane da long shishā.
- Nones (nōnz) *n. pl.* Kaba 7 tarik u b'nai March, May, July bad October bad kaba 5 tarik jong kiwei pat ki b'nai (kaba ki jiw khein ha ka shnong Rome).
- Non-existence (non-egz-ist ens) *n.* Ka jingb'ymdon satia.
- Non-juror (non-joor'er) *n.* U b'y'm kohnguh ba'n smai, ba'n nguh s'iem.
- Non-observance (non-ob-zerb'ans) *n.* Ka jingb'ym rakhe lanc jingb'ym sumar.
- Nonpareil (non-pa-rel') *n.* Ki dak shon kiba rit; u briew lanc kaei-kaei ba ym lah ba'n ia pyrshang badno-badno; bha tam eh.
- Non-plus (non'plus) *n.* Ka jingpynduh buit; jingpynthup baiong; *v.* pynbicit.
- Non-residence (non-rez'i-dens) *n.* Ka jingb'ym don iaka i ba thikna ba'n shong.
- Non-resident (non-rez'i-dent) *a.* B'ym shong'ha kajuh ka jaka.
- Nonsense (non'sens) *n.* Ki ktien kiba khlem jingmut; ki ktien bieit.
- Nonsensical (non-sens'ik-al) *a.* Khlem jingmut.
- Nonsuit (non'süt) *n.* Ka jingpynsangeh ia ka dorkhas na ka ba'n bishar; lait bishar na kaba u nongmudui u iehnloh hi.
- Nook (nook) *n.* Ka dong; kaba kyndong.
- Noon (noon) *n.* Ka shiteng sngi; ka khadar baje.
- Noonday (noon'da) *n.* Sbiteng sngi; pdeng sngi.
- Noose (noos) *n.* U syrwiah;—*v.* riam-syrwiah.
- Nor (nor) *con.* Lymne; lane.
- Normal (nawr'mal) *a.* Beit; ba dei kat kum ka rukom ba la buh; *n.* jinglong ba ieng beit.
- North (nawrth) *n.* Shaphang shatei; shatei.
- North-east (nawrth-ëst') *n.* Shaphang shatei lam mihngi.
- North-eastern (nawrth-ëst'ern) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba shaphang shatei lam mihngi.
- Northerly (nawrth'er-li) *a.* Shaphang shatei; na shatei.
- Northern (nawrth'ern) *a.* Ba dei shatei.
- Northward (nawrth'werd) *a.* Shaphang shatei;—*ad.* Sha ka liang shatei.
- North-west (nawrth-west') *n.* Shaphang shatei lam sepngi; na sha sepngi.
- North-western (nawrth-est'ern) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba shaphang shatei lam sepngi.
- Nose (nōz) *n.* Ka khmut; ka bor ba'n iw; ka tduh jong kiekkie;—*v.* iw; bud dien.
- Nosegy (nōz'gā) *n.* Ka rynjub syntiew.

- Nostril (nos'tril) *n.* Thliew khmut.
- Nostrum (nos'trum) *n.* Ka dawai kaba u nongshna u'm pynpaw daei u shna ne u khleh.
- Not (not) *ad.* Em; ym
- Notable (nōt'a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ba'n tip; ba donnam;—*n.* u'riew donburom.
- Notability (nōt-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* U'riew donnam; ka jinglong bala b'a'n ithuh da kaba jem.
- Notary (nōt'a-ri) *n.* U nongsoi la ka kyrteñ ha ki [jingiakut, etc.]; u nongsoi sakhi.
- Notation (nōt-a-shun) *n.* Ka rukom thoh da ki dak jingkhein ia ki ktien fiew.
- Notch (notch) *n.* Ka jingkhap;—*v.* kyr-oh; khap shrong; oh-shrong.
- Note (nōt) *n.* Ka dak; ka jingthoh jingkynmaw; 'u dak jing-rwai; ka jingsawa; ka shithi; ka nam; ka burom;—*v.* peit bniah; buh jingkynmaw.
- Noted (nōt'ed) *a.* Ba donnam; ba khraw nam.
- Nothing (nuth'ing) *n.* Ei-ei ruh em; kaei-kaei ruh em; b'yঁ long ei-ei; b'yঁ donkam ei-ei.
- Nothingness (nuth'ing-nes) *n.* Jingb'ymshong dor ei-ei; jingb'ym long ei-ei.
- Notice (nōt'is) *n.* Ka jingong; jingpyntip; jingpynbna;—*v.* khmih bniah; pyutip; suidfiew.
- Noticeable (nōt'is-a-bl) *a.* Ba bit eh ba'n khmih bniah.
- Notification (nōt-i-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyntip; jingpynbna; kaei-kaei ba la pynbna.
- Notify (nōt'i-fl) *v.t.* Pynbna; pyntip; ai[kyrwoh.
- Notion (nō'shun) *n.* Ka jingmut; jingpyrkhat; jingtharai.
- Notional (nō'shun-al) *a.* Ba dei tang ha ka jingpyrkhat; ba shu tharai; b'yঁ long shisha.
- Notoriety (nō-tō-ri'e-ti) *n.* Ka jingpaw[khmat]; ka nám.
- Notorious (nō-tō'ri-us) *a.* Ba paw khmat; ba la tip baroh; ba budnam.
- Notwithstanding (not-with-stand'ing) *prep.* and *conj.* La kumta ruh; pynbau; pleng.
- Nought (nawt). Ym don ei-ei; ei-ei ruh ym don.
- Noun (noun) *n.* Ka kyrteñ jing kaei-kaci.
- Nourish (nur'ish) *v.t.* B'sa; p'jiah; ri; pynshlur.
- Nourishment (nur'ish-ment) *n.* Ka jingb'sa; jingp'jiah; jing-pynshlur.
- Novel (nov'el) *a.* Thymmai; ba khyllah; ka jingiathuhkhana ba shu thaw; jingiathuhkhana puriskam.
- Novelist (nov'el-ist) *n.* U nongthoh lane nongthaw ia ki jing-iathuhkhana puriskam.

- Novelty (nov'el-ti) *n.* Ka jingthymmai ; kaei-kaci kaba thymmai.
- November (nō-vem'ber) *n.* U bnai uba khadwei na ka snom ; u 'nai Wieng ; u ar bnai (jong ki nongrep).
- Novice (nov'is) *n.* U briew uba dang thymmai ha kaei-kaci ka kam ; u nongsdang.
- Novitiate (nō-vish'i-at) *n.* Ka jinglong thymmai ; jingpyrshang.
- Now (now) *ad.* Mynta.
- Nowadays (now'a-dāz) *ad.* Ha kine ki sngi ;—*n.* ka por kaba mynta.
- Nowhere (nō'hwär) *a.t.* Hangno-hangno ruh em ; haei-haei ruh em.
- Nowise (nō'wiz) *ad.* Da lei-lei ruh em ; la kumno-kumno ruh em.
- Noxious (nok'shus) *a.* Ba pynsniew ; ba pynjot.
- Nozzle (noz'l) *n.* Ka khmut ; ka tydul.
- Nucleus (nū'klē-us) *n.* Kaci kaei ha kaha iasoh ne iolang kiwei kiei-kiei ; ka jingialang ; ka jingialang ki khlur ; ka tynrai ; ka dohnud.
- Nude (nūd) *a.* Lyngkhuid ; ba khlem jaiñ.
- Nudge (nuj) *v.t.* Kaba pyndei mian-mian da ka tymbuit ; jingtba ; jingktah ba jem.
- Nudity (nūd'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglyngkhuid.
- Nuisance (nu'sans) *n.* Kaei-kaei kaba pynwit lane pynsatia lane pynsngewsih.
- Null (nul) *a.* Ba leh noh-ei ; b'y'm long ei ei.
- Nullify (nul'i-fi) *v.t.* Pynlong leh noh-ei ; pynlong b'y'm lerkam ei-ei ; pynduh ; pynleh nob-ei.
- Nullity (nul'i-ti) *n.* Jingleh noh-ei ; jingb'ymlong kam ei-ei ; jingduh.
- Numb (num) *a.* Sngewrben ; sngewkhia ; tyrsain ; khlem jing sngew ei-ei ; long kumba la iap ;—*v.* pyniap ; pynlong kum b'y'm tip brier.
- Number (num'ber) *n.* Khein ; fiew ;—*n.* jingkheiñ ; dak jingkhein ; ka dykhrot jingruai ; jingfiew.
- Numbles (num'blz) *n.pl.* Ki snir jong ka skei, ka sier.
- Numerable (nū'mer-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n niew lane ba'n khein.
- Numerical (nū'mer-al) *a.* Da dei shaphang kaba kheiñ ba fiew ; u dak jingkhein.
- Numerary (nū'mer-ar-i) *a.* Ba dei ia u dak jingkheiñ.
- Numerate (nū'mer-ät) *v.t.* Ba'n fiew lane ba'n ong da ki jingkheiñ.
- Numeration (nū'mer-a-shun) *n.* Ka buit, ba'n' fiew ; ka jingkheiñ.
- Numerator (nū'mer-ät-er) *n.* U nongfiew ; u dak jingkheiñ uba pyn-i katno tylli ki bynta barit ba lah ba'n shim na u.

- Numerical (nū-mer'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ba kheiñ ; ba long da ki dak jingkheiñ.
- Numerous (nū'mer-us) *a.* Ba bun.
- Numismatics (nū'mis-mat iks) *n.* Ka jingstad kaba dei shaphang ki sbai, ki tyngka lane ki takma.
- Nun (nun) *n.* Ka briew ka b'y'm shongkurim bai, kaba pynkyn-tang isalade sha ka niam.
- Nuncio (nun'shi-o) *n.* U nōngkit ktien jong u Pope.
- Nuncupative (nun-kū'pāt-iv) *a.* Ba ong lane kynnoh da ka ktien ; b'y'm shymthoh.
- Nunnery (nun'er-i) *n.* Ka īng ha kaba shong, ki, kynthei-sotti ba la pynkyntang sha ka niam-blei.
- Nuptial (nup'shal) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba shongkurim.
- Nuptials (nup'shals) *n.pl.* Ka jingshongkurim.
- Nurse (nurs) *n.* Ka ai-a ; ka nōngsumar ia ki ba p'ng ;—*v.* ka ba sumar pang lane sumar khunlung ; pynsan pynrangbah ; pyniaid bba.
- Nursery (nurs'er-i) *n.* Ka kamra sumar khyn'nah ; ka jaka ha kaba ki thung soh , syntiew, etc.
- Nursling (nurs'ling) *n.* I khunlung.
- Nurture (nurt'ür) *n.* Ka jingpynaan ; jingb'sa ; jing'likai ;—*v.* pynsan pynrangbah ; b'sa ; p'jiah.
- Nut (nut) *n.* U jaid soh ba kum u soh-ot ne snep-kor ; u kwai ; i nüb ; kynja nar pei thliew ;—*v.* ba'n ialum ia ki soh ba don snep eh.
- Nutmeg (nut'meg) *n.* U jaiphol.
- Nutritment (nū'tri-ment) *n.* Ka jingbam ; ka jingb'sa ; jing-p'jiah.
- Nutrition (nū-trish'un) *n.* Ka jingbam ; jingb'sa.
- Nutritious (nū-trish'us) *a.* Ba bit ba'n b'sa ne bam ba'n ioh bor.
- Nutritive (nū'tri-tiv) *a.* Ba b'sa ; ba ai jingiarap da kaba bam.
- Nuzzle (nuz'l) *v.t.* Ba bsuh da ka khmut ; ba shong shyngain.
- Nymph (nimf) *n.* Ka blei kynthei ; ka kynthei samla ba bha briew.
- Nymphaean (nim-fē'an) *a.* Ba dei ia ka blei kynthei lane ia ka samla bha briew.

## O.

**Oak** (ōk) *n.* U ding oak ; u jaid dieng sning.

**Oar** (ōr) *n.* Ka boitha ; ka tiar king lñg.

**Oasis** (ō-s'ais) *n.* Ka jaka ba mib phlaug ha pdeng ka ri sh'iap.

**Oat** (ōt) *n.* U kynja kew.

- Oaten (ōt'n) *a.* Ba dei ia u kynja kew.  
 Oath (ōth) *n.* Ka jingsmai.  
 Obduracy (ob'dū-ras-i) *n.* Ka jinggeh dohnud ; ka jingdukhi.  
 Obdurate (ob'dū-rāt) *a.* Ba eh dohnud ; ba inw ; ba dukhi.  
 Obedience (ō-bēd'yens) *n.* Ka jingkohnguh.  
 Obedient (ō-hēd'yent) *a.* Ba kohnguh ; ba ngeit.  
 Obeisance (ō bā'sans) *n.* Ka jingleh burom ; ka jingnguh.  
 Obelisk (ob'e-lisk) *n.* U mot ba sawdong bad ba nep ; u dak kum une †.  
 Obesity (ō-bēs'it-i) *n.* Ka jingsngaid ; ka jingdap doh.  
 Obey (ō-bā') *v.t.* Kaba kohnguh ; kaba ngeit.  
 Obituary (ō-bit'ū-ar-i) *n.* Ka jingthoh kyrteng ia kiba iap ;—  
   *a.* Ba dei shaphang ki jingthoh ia kiba iap.  
 Object (ob-jekt) *n.* Kaei-kaei ba ngi ioh-i habar lane ha ka jingmut ; ka jingthmu ; ka jingmut.  
 Object (ob-jekt') *v.t.* Kaba ujor ; kaba ia nia pyrshah.  
 Objection (ob-jek'shun) *n.* Ka jingujor ; ka jingpyni nia pyrshah.  
 Objectionable (ob-jek'shun-a-bl) *a.* Kaba lah ba'n ujor.  
 Objective (ob-jekti'v) *a.* Kaba habar ; ba dei ia kaei-kaei.  
 Oblate (ob-lāt') *a.* Ba lyngsnej ; ba them lyngsnej sha khlieh bad sha kjat kum u sohñiamtra.  
 Oblation (ob-lā-shun) *n.* Ka jingainguh ; ka jingkñia.  
 Obligation (ob-li-gi'shun) *n.* Ka bor jingteh ba mih na'ka jingsmai lane da ka aifñ lane ka kamram ; ka jingkular.  
 Obligatory (ob'li-ga-tor-i) *a.* Ba teh ; ba khum.  
 Oblige (ō-blij) *v.t.* Pyuleh ; pynbor ; sngewnguh ; sngewhun.  
 Oblige (ob li-jé') *n.* U nongshah pynbor.  
 Obliging (ō-blij ing) *a.* Ba shun ; ba leh isynei.  
 Oblique (ob-lék) *a.* Ba kynriang ; b'y'm beit ; ba bashla.  
 Obliquity (ob-lik'wi-ti) *n.* Ka jingkynriang ; jingb'ymbeit.  
 Obliterate (ob-lit'er-āt) *v.t.* Pyndam ; pynduh.  
 Obliteration (ob-lit'er-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpyndam ; jingpynduh  
 Oblivion (ob-liv'i-un) *n.* Ka jingklet ; ka jingmap.  
 Oblivious (ob-liv'i-us) *a.* Ba pynklet ; ba shait klet.  
 Oblong (ob'long) *a.* Ka dur kaba jerong ka lynter ia ka' pyngkiang.  
 Obnoxious (ob-nok'shus) *a.* Ba isih ; ba dei ba'n pynrem ; ba lah ban pynshitom.  
 Obscene (ob-sēn') *a.* Ba auria ; ba ijli ; ba sih ; ba'm don rain.  
 Obscenity (ob-sēn'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkyreit ; ka jingbymkhuid ka ki kam lane ki ktien.  
 Obscuration (ob-skür'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyadum ; ka jingbuhrih.  
 Obscure (ob-skür') *a.* Ba dum ; ba jngut ; ba eh ba'n sngewthuh b'y'm paw khmat ; *v.* Pyndum ; kah.

- Obscurity (ob-skür'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba dum ; ka jingpoh ; ka jingb'ympaw khmat.
- Obsecration (ob-sē kr.'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrpad.
- Obscquiries (ob'sē-kwiz) *n.pl.* Ki rukom bad ki jingleh niam haba thang lane tep briw.
- Obsequious (ob-se'kwi-us) *a.* Ba ngeit bicit ; ba kohnguh sha ba palat.
- Observable (ob-zerv'abl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iohi ; ba shinna.
- Observably (ob-zerv'a-bli) *ad.* Ba bit eh ba'n khmih bniah.
- Observance (ob-zerv'ans) *n.* Ka jingkhmih lane jingleh bniah ka rukom ba'n leh ; ka jingleh niam.
- Observant (ob-zerv'ant) *a.* Ba khmih ; ba leh ; ba sumar bniah.
- Observation (ob-zerv-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhmih-thuh ; ka jing-pyrkhat ; ka jingpyndep ba biang.
- Observatory (ob-zerv'a-tor-i) *n.* Ka jaka na ka ba'n khmhi ia ki klur.
- Observe (ob-zerv') *v.t. or i.* Khmih thuh ; sumar ; rakhe ; kohnguh ; ong ; iathuh.
- Observer (ob-zerv'er) *n.* U lane ka nongkhmih thuh ; nong-rakhe ; nongsumar.
- Obsolete (ob'sō-lēt) *a.* B'y'm jiw pyndonkam shuh ; b'y'm jiw kren shuh ; ba la rim.
- Obstacle (ob'sta-kl) *n.* Jingeh ; jingpynwit ; jingkhang ; jing-pynpep.
- Obstinacy (ob'sti-nas-i) *n.* Ka jingmutlop ; ka jingeh ; ka jing-iaw.
- Obstinate (ob'sti-nāt) *a.* Ba mutlop ; ba iaw ; ba eh.
- Obstruct (ob-strukt') *v.t.* Khang ; pynsangeh : pynwit ; pynpep.
- Obstruction (ob-struk'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhang ; ka jingsangeh ; jingpynwit.
- Obstructive (ob-strukt'iv) *a.* Ba khang ; ba pynwit.
- Obtain (ob-tān') *v.t. or i.* Ioh ; lah ; dang donkam.
- Obtainable (ob-tān'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ioh.
- Obtrude (ob-trood') *v.t.* Kaba kyntur ; leh bor ; pyn bor ; wan rung khlem da khot.
- Obtruder (ob-trood'er) *n.* U lane ka nongwan rung hi khlem da khot.
- Obtrusion (ob-troo'zhun) *n.* Ka jingwan rung bor ; ka jing-kyntur.
- Obtrusive (ob-troo'siv) *a.* Ba shait ba'n leh bor, ba'n kyntur.
- Obtuse (ob-tūs') *a.* B'y'm nep ; ba luin ; ba iar.
- Obtuseness (ob-tūs'nes) *n.* Ka jingluin ; ka jingbymsmat ; jing-bilit.
- Obverse (ob'vers) *a.* Ka ba shalytuin ; kaba lyshoain.
- Obverse (ob'vere) *n.* Ka liang jong ka tyngka peisa ha kaba don ka dur briw.

- Obviate (*ob'vi-āt*) *v.t.* Iashem ; khang ; pynpep ; pynkynriah ; kiar.
- Obvious (*ob'vi-us*) *a.* Kaba shai ; ba lah ba'n sngewthuh.
- Occasion (*ok-kā'zhun*) *n.* Ka jingjia ; ka daw ; ka jingdonkam ; *v.* Pynlong ; pynmih.
- Occasional (*ok-kā'zhun-al*) *a.* Teng-teng ; kaba jia haba dei ba dei.
- Occasionally (*ok-kā'zhun-al-li*) *ad.* Teng-teng ; haba dei ba dei.
- Occident (*ok'si-dent*) *n.* Ka sepngi.
- Occidental (*ok-si-dent'al*) *a.* Shaphang sepngi.
- Occipital (*ok-sip'it-al*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka lyngthoh doh.
- Occiput (*ok'si-put*) *n.* Ka lyngthoh doh.
- Occult (*ok-kult'*) *a.* Ba rih ; jar-jar.
- Occultation (*ok-kult-ā'shun*) *n.* Kaba burih ; kaba burih tang shipor.
- Occupancy (*ok'ū-pa-n-si*) *n.* Ka jingioh kynti sha lade.
- Occupant (*ok'ū-pant*) *n.* U nongioh bynta ; u trai.
- Occupation (*ok-ū-pā'shun*) *n.* Ka kam ; ka jingtrei ; ka jing bat kam.
- Occupy (*ok'ū-pi*) *v.t.* Kaba ioh ; kaba pyndonkam ; pyndap.
- Occur (*ok-kur*) *v. i.* Jia ; wan poi jingmut ; paw.
- Occurrence (*ok-kur'ens*) *n.* Ka jingjia ryngkhat.
- Ocean (*ō-shun*) *n.* Ka duriaw bah.
- Oceanic (*ō-shē an'ik*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka duriaw bah.
- Octagon (*ok'ta-gon*) *n.* Ka dur kaba don phra tylli ki rud bad ki dong.
- Octagonal (*ok>tag'on-al*) *a.* Ba don phra tylli ki rud bad ki dong.
- Octahedron (*ok-ta-hē'dron*) *n.* Ka dur kaba don phra tylli ki rud kiba ia ryngkat.
- Octangular (*ok'tang'cū-ler*) *a.* Ba don phra tylli ki dong.
- Octave (*ok'tāv*) *a.* Ba don phra tylli kiei kiei ; *n.* Ka sngi kaba phra ; ka jingsawa kaba don phra sur.
- Octavo (*ok-tā'vō*) *a.* Ba don phra khyliap shi sla ; *n.* Ka kot kaba don phra khyliap shi sla.
- Octennial (*ok-ten'i-al*) *a.* Ba jia shisien ha man la ka phra snem.
- October (*ok-tō ber*) *n.* U 'nai Risaw ; u bnai uba shipew na ka snem.
- Octogenarian (*ok-tō-jen-ā'ri-an*) *n.* U lane ka bries ba la dap phra phew snem karta.
- Ocular (*ok'ū-ler*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka khmat ; ba tip da ka khmat.
- Oculist (*ok'ū-list*) *n.* U nongshna ia ki jingpang khmat : u doctor shaphang ki khmat.

- Odd (od) *a.*** Ba i phylla ; khyllah, b'ym jiw kham jia, u dak jingkhein uba tam iwei tir.
- Oddity (od'i-ti) *n.*** Ka jing i khyllah ; u briew lane kaei-kaei ba i khyllah.
- Odds (odz) *n. pl.*** Ka jing b'ym ia ryngkat, kaba tam ; ka kabu ; lyngkhot-lyngkhai.
- Ode (ōd) *n.*** Ka jingruai kaba lyngkot.
- Odious (ō'di-us) *a.*** Ba isih ; ba ijli.
- odium (ō'di-um) *n.*** Ka jingisih ; ka jingpynijli ; ka jing-isait-met.
- Odoriferous (ō-dur-if'er-us) *a.*** Ba iwbih.
- Cdorous (ō dur-us) *a.*** Ba iwsngewbha ; ba iwbih ; iwthiang.
- Odour (ō'dur) *n.*** Ka jingiwbih ; jingfiew burom.
- O'er (ōr).** Sha shilliang ; sha lyndet ; halor.
- Of (ov) *pret.*** Jong, na, shaphang.
- Off (of) *a.*** Ba jingai ; noh ; na pajih ; (jingai eh) na shilliang *inter.* Shuh ! khie noh ! *ad.* Thiaw, bak, soit.
- Offal (of'al) *n.*** Ka doh ba la bred, ba la kyntait ; kaei kaei ka b'ym don kam shuh ; ki snier.
- Offence (of-fens') *n.*** Ka jingpynthut ; ka jingleh pallat ; ka jingpynbitar.
- Offend (of-fend') *v.t. or i.*** Pynthut ; leh palat ; pyusngewsih.
- Offensive (of-fens'iv) *a.*** Ba pyn sngewsih ; ba pynthut ; *n.* Ka jingiada ne jingialeh haba lam shua.
- Offer (of'er) *v.t.*** Tyrwa ; buh dor ; *n.* Ka jingtyrwa ; jingbuh dor.
- Offering (of'er-ing) *n.*** Jingkhia ; kaei kaei ba tyrwa ainguh.
- Offertory (of'er-tor-i) *n.*** Ka jingiaseng haba ia kynshew ia ki jingai is'nei ; ki jingai is'nei ba la kynshew.
- Office (of'is) *n.*** Ka kam ; ka jiogtrei ; ka jaka trei kam.
- Officer (of'i-ser) *n.*** U nongtrei kam ; *v.* ba'n pyndap da ki nongtrei kam.
- Official (of'fish'al) *a.*** Ba dei ia ka kam sorkar ; u nongtrei kam sorkar.
- Officiate (of-fish'i-āt) *v.i.*** Ba'n trei kam ; trei bujli.
- Officinal (of-fis'in-al) *a.*** Ba dei ia ka dukan.
- Officious (of-fish'us) *a.*** Ba leh sbun ; ba smat ; ba lorni eh.
- Offing (of'ing) *n.*** Ka bynta ka duriauw ba kham pajih na ka ryngkew bad katba lah ba'n kot ka khmat.
- Offscouring (of-skour-ing) *n.*** Kaei kaei ba la bred, ba la kyntait.
- Offset (of'set) *n.*** U jing-thung ; u thied ; kaba pyniengbeit ; pyniaryngkat ; ieung pyrshah.
- Offspring (of'spring) *n.*** U khun lane ki-khun-ki-ksiw ; ka jing-pynmih.

- Oft (oft) *ad.* Bunsien ; demdiap.  
 Osten (of'n) *ad.* Bunsien, demdiap.  
 Ogle (ö gl) *v.t.* or *i.* I'eit ieit da ka dong. *n.* khmat ; Jingpeit ieit da ka dong khmat.  
 Oh (ö) *ex.* Waw ; ani ; öh ka jinglynñiar kaba pyni ia ka jingkyndit lane jingshitom.  
 Oil (oil) *n.* Ka umphniang ; *v.* kyllan umphniang.  
 Oil-cloth (oil'kloth) *n.* Ka jainsiang ba la kylian umphniang ba'n siang; ka kynja jaiñ-jri.  
 Oiliness (oil'i-nes) *n.* Ka jinglati.  
 Oily (oil'i) *a.* Ba jilih ; ba long kum ka umphniang ; ba lyngiej.  
 Ointment (oint'ment) *n.* Jingsleh ; jingkyllán.  
 Old (old) *a.* Ba la rim ; ba la slem ; tymmen ; ba la duh noh.  
 Olden (old'n) *a.* Ba la rim ; ba la slem  
 Oldish (old'ish) *a.* Ba i rim ; ba i slem ; ba thynrim' ; ba kyr-iaw.  
 Olfactory (ol-fak'tor-i) *a.* Ba don ka bor ba'n sngewthuh ia ka jingiw.  
 Oligarchy (ol-gark-i) *a.* Ka jingsynshar hima tang da khyn-diati ngut ki brieuw kiba khraw batri.  
 Olive (ol'iv) *n.* U dieng uba pynmih umphiang olib ; ka dak jong ka jingsuk.  
 Olympiad (ö-lim'pi-ad) *n.* Ka por ha man la ka saw snem ha ka History ki Greek.  
 Olympic (ö-lim'pik) *a.* Ba iadei shaphang ki jingialeh kai ha u lum Olympus.  
 Omega (ö'me-ga) *n.* U dak uba khadduh ha ki dak Greek ; uba kut ; ba khadduh.  
 Omen (ö'men) *n.* Ka dak ; pharshi ; jingnám ; ka kem ka lar. *v.* Ia thuh lpa ; kren byrtong ; ai dak.  
 Ominous (om'in-us) *a.* Ba la nám lpa ; ba la ai dak kaba sniew lpa.  
 Omission (ö-mish'un) *n.* Ka jingleh klet ; ka jingiehnöh ; jing-pyndam ; jingpynduna ; jingpud.  
 Omnibus (om'ni-bus) *n.* Ka kali stong brieuw kaba heh kaba kit ia ki nongleit jingleit.  
 Omit (ö-mit') *v.t.* Kaba iehnöh ; klet ; leh klet púd.  
 Omnipotence (om-nip'ö-tens) *n.* Ka jinglah ne jingdonbor halor kiei-kiei baroh.  
 Omnipotent (om-nip'ö-tent) *a.* Ba lah baroh ; ba donbor halor baroh. *n.* U Blei.  
 Omnipresence (om-ni-prez'ens) *n.* Jingdon ha baroh ki jaka.  
 Omnipresent (om-ni-prez'ent) *a.* Ba don ha ki jaka baroh.  
 Omniscience (om-nish'ens) *n.* Ka jingtip ia kiei-kiei baroh.  
 Omniscient (om-nish'ent) *a.* Ba tip ia kiei-kiei baroh.

- On (on) *prep.* Halor ; ha ; hajan ; *adv.* Shaphrang ; shakhmat ; *inter.* Ia, khie.
- Once (wuns) *ad.* Shisien ; mynshuwa ; shiwat.
- One (wun) *a.* Uwei ; kawei.
- Oneness (wun'nes) *n.* Ka jinglong kawei ; shitylli.
- Onerous (on'er-us) *a.* Ba khi ; ba ban khia ; ba pynshitom.
- Onion (un'yun) *n.* U piat.
- Only (ōn-li) *a.* Tang ; hi ; *a.* Marwei ; *conj.* Hynrei.
- Onset (on'set) *n.* Ka jingialeh ; jingshoh klep. ; ka jingsdang.
- Ontology (on-tol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad kaba batai shaphang ka jinglong kiei-kiei ki ba don mynsiem.
- Onward (on'werd) *ad.* Shaphrang ; sha neng ; shuwa, *a.* Roi ; nang iaid shaphrang.
- Doze (ooz) *n.* Ktieg ; *v.i.* Kaba tuid khyndiat khyndiat ; mihi-umj;at ; jrein.
- Opacity (ō-pas'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym khuid ; jingb'ym sngur bha ; jingdum.
- Opal (ō'pal) *n.* U kynja maw lein ba kylla rong.
- Opalescent (ō-pal-es'ent) *a.* Ba phalang jinghai.
- Opague (ō-pāk') *a.* Ba dum ; b'ym sngur bha ; b'ym pei jingshai.
- Ope (ōp) *v.t.* Plie.
- Open (ō'pn) *v.t. or i.* Plie ; pynpaw ; sdang ; *a.* Ba shai ; ba paw shina ; ba ha khmat ka pyrthei ; ba phrak-phrak.
- Opening (ō'pn-ing) *n.* Jingpei ; jingpdang ; jingsdang ; ka lād.
- Opera (op'er-a) *n.* Ka jingpynpaw ia ka jingiathuhkhana ba la pyniadei bad ki jingrwai.
- Operate (op'er-at) *v.t.* Trei ; pyndep ; leh ; kam.
- Operatic (op-er-a'tik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka *opera*.
- Operation (op-er-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingtrei ; kam ; jingpuid ; kaba shna ia ki jingpang da ki tiar.
- Operative (op'er-āt-iv) *a.* Kaba trei ; ba lah ba'n trei ; *n.* une ka nongtrei.
- Operator (op'er-āt-er) *n.* U ne ka nongtrei da ki kti.
- Ophiology (of-i-o'l'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingthoh kaba batai shaphang ki bsein.
- Ophthalmia (of-thal'mi-a) *n.* Ka jingpang ha ki khmat ; kaba sa' fiangmat.
- Ophthalmic (of-thal'mik) *a.* Ba dei ia ki khmat.
- Opiate (ō'pi-āt) *n.* Ka dawai ba la thaw lang bad ka Aphin ; dawai pynioh thiah.
- Opine (o-pin') *a.i.* Pyrkhat ; thārai ; puson.
- Opinion (ō-pin'yun) *n.* Ka jingmut ; ka jingfiew ; jingkut nia.
- Opinionative (ō-pin yun-ātiv) *a.* Ba bat ei ia la ki jingmut ki jingpyrkhat ; ba tang la ka jong ka jingnut.

- Opium (ō'pi-um) *n.* Ka Aphin ; ka kynja dawai pyniohthiah lane pynjah suh.
- Opponent (op-pō'nen't) *a.* Uba ia ieng ialeh pyrshah ; *a.* Ba ia-leh pyrshah.
- Opportune (op-por-tūn') *a.* Ba long ha ka por ba biang ; ba bit ba dei eh ; ka por kabu.
- Opportunity (op-por-tūn'i-ti) *n.* Ka lad ; por ba bit ; kdong ; ka kabu.
- Oppose (op-pōz') *v.t. or i* Ialeh pyrshah ; khang ; ia khing ; ia ai reng
- Opposite (op'pō-zit) *a.* Ba ia mar pyrshah ; mar sha shilliang.
- Opposition (op-po-zish'un) *n.* Jingiamarpyrshah ; jingialeh pyrshah ; ka liang kaba ia pyrshah.
- Oppositionist (op-pō zishun'ist) *n.* U biew uba na ka liang ba ia pyrshah.
- Oppress (op'pres) *v.t.* Ban bein , ban khia ; leh runar ; leh trai khlih.
- Oppression (op-presh'un) *n.* Jingban bein ; jingleh bein.
- Oppressive (op-pres'iv) *a.* Ba ban khia ; ba leh traikhlih.
- Oppressor (op-pres'er) *n.* U ne ka nongban bein.
- Opprobrious (op-pro bri-us) *a.* Ba kren lane rkchie bein.
- Opprobrium (op-prō bri-uu) *n.* Jingkren lane jingrkchie bein ; jingb'y'm man.
- Optic (op'tik) *n.* Ka khmat ; ka tiar da kaba ngi khmih ; ka jingshai ; *a.* Ba dei iu ka jingioh i.
- Optical (op'tik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkhmih lane jingiohi.
- Optician (op-tish'an) *n.* U biew uba nang ia ka jingstad kaba shaphang ka khmat ; jingioh-i, etc., u nongdie it khmat, etc.
- Optics (op tiks) *n.* Ka jingstad kaba batai shaphang ka jing-khmih ; ka khmat, etc.
- Optimism (op'tim-izm) *n.* Ka jinghikai ba kiei-kiei baroh ha ka pyrthei ki long kiba bha bad ki ba'n bha.
- Optimist (op'tim-ist) *n.* U ne ka biew kiba peit tang sha ka liang babha jong kiei-kiei.
- Option (op'shun) *n.* Jingjied ; mon ; ka hok ba'n jed.
- Optional (op'shun-al) *a.* Ba dei ba'n jed ; ba iehnloh ha ka jingjied.
- Opulence (op'ü-lens) *n.* Ka spah.
- Opulent (op'ü-lent) *a.* Riewspah ; riewbha.
- Or (or) *con.* Lane ; ne.
- Oracle (or'a-kl) *n.* Ka ktien na ki blei ; ka jingong ba skhem bad ba dei ; u biew uba stad ; ka jingrai ba stad.
- Oracular (ō-rak'ü-ler) *a.* Ba kren ki ktien badei bad ba skhem kum ka ktien blei ; ba don bor.
- Oral (ō'ral) *a.* Ba shu ong da ka ktien ; ba shu kren.

- Orally (ō'ral-i) *ad.* Ba da ka ktien ; da kaba shu kren.
- Orange (or'inj) *n.* U soh fñiamtra.
- Orangery (or'inj-e-ri) *n.* Ka bri soh fñiamtra ; ka'jaka thung soh fñiamtra.
- Orang-outang (ō-rang oo-tang) *n.* U kynjah shrieh lane !tngaw uba ia syriem ia u brieu ha ka jingiaid, etc.; ka bon-manu.
- Oration (ō-rā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkren ha u paitbah ; jingiathuh-khana.
- Orator (or'a-ter) *n.* U nongkren uba pnah ; uba nang.
- Oratorical (or-a-tor'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingnang ba'n kren.
- Oratory (or'a-tor-i) *n.* Ka buit lane jingnang ba'n, kren pnah ; i ing mane rit.
- Orb (awrb) *n.* Ka met kaba pyllun ; kaei-kaei, ba pyllun.
- Orbicular (awr-bik'ü-ler) *a.* Ba pyllun.
- Orbit (awr'bit) *n.* Ka lynti ki khlur, pyrthei, bnai, etc., sawdong ia ka sngi ; ka pyllun lyng'hew jong ka khmat.
- Orchard (awr'chord) *n.* Ka kper ba don bun jaid ki diengsoh.
- Orchestra (awr'kes-tra) *n.* Ka ryntsñ ki nongruai nongtem ha ka jingialehkai *theatre* ; ki nongrwai nongtem.
- Orchestral (awr'kes'tral) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ryntsñ ki nongrwai ; ba dei ia ki nongruai.
- Orchis (awr'kis) *n.* Kynja syntiew snoh dieng.
- Ordain (awr'dan) *v t.* Buh beit ; thung ; thung phadri.
- Ordeal (awr dē-al) *n.* Ka jingtynjuh da ka dieng lane ka um ; kanc-kano ka jingtynjuh ba eh.
- Order (awr'der) *n.* Ka jingpynbeit ; ka rukom ; hukum ; aiñ ; jaid ; *v.* Py ibeit ; buh beit ; ai hukum ; ki kam lane kyrdan ha kuba lang.
- Orderly (awr'der-li) *a.* Beit ; ryntieh ; *ad.* Tar-ter ; *n.* U shi-pai uba ap ia u Rangbah shipai ; u ardali.
- Orlinil (awr'din-al) *a.* Ba pyn-i ia ka jingryntih lane jingbeit ; *n.* Ka kynja kœti niám.
- Ordinance (awr din-aus) *n.* Ka rukom ba la buh ; ka jingthung ba skhem ; ka jingleh niám.
- Ordinarily (awr'din-ar-i-li) *ad.* Ba ju long ; bunsin.
- Ordinary (awr'din-ar-i) *a.* Ba jiw long ; ba kynrei ; bapoh ba thala ; *n.* U padri rangbah ; ka ing-basa.
- Ordinate (awr'din-ät) *a.* Ba beit ; ba iaid ryntih ; ba thikna.
- Ordination (awr-din-ä'shun) *n.* Kaba thung ; kaba thung padri.
- Ordnance (awrd'nans) *n.* Ka tup ; ka tiar ; siat kaba khia.
- Ore (ōr) *n.* U mawpyrsut ; u maw nar.
- Organ (awr'gan) *n.* Ka bynta ka met (kum ka shkor ka khmat, etc.) ; ka jingtem ba riew ; ka bajna.
- Organic (awr-gan'ik) *a.* Ba la pynlong da ki dkhot ; ba dei kyn-je baim.

- Organism (awr'gan-izm) *n.* Ka jingpynlong da ki bynta lane dkhot ; kynja baim.
- Organization (awr-gan-iz-ä'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbeit ; ka jing-seng.
- Organize (awr'gun-iz) *v.t.* Pynryntih ; buh beit ; seng.
- Orgies (awr'jiz) *n. pl.* Ka jingialeh kmen dih kiad kulmar ; ka jingrisa buaid.
- Oriel (ö'ri-el) *n.* Ka kynja jingkhangit ba tam shabar bad bahieh.
- Orient (ö'ri-ent) *a.* Ba dei sha mih ngi ; phyrnai ; *n.* Ka mih-ngi.
- Oriental (ö-ri-ent'al) *a.* Ba dei sha mih ngi ; *n.* U nong mih-ngi.
- Orifice (or-is'fis) *n.* Ka jingplie ; ka jingpei ; jingang ka thliew.
- Origin (or'i-jin) *n.* Kaba sdang ; ka daw ; ka tynrai.
- Original (ö-rij'in-al) *a.* Ba nyngkong ; ba'tynrai ; ba sdang! ; *n.* Ka jingsdang ; ka kopi kaba nyngkong.
- Originality (ö-rij-in-al'i-ti) *n.* Ba mih trai na lade hi ; ka b'yam dei na wei pat.
- Originally (ö-rij'in-al-li) *ad.* Nyngkong ; naduh ka tynrai ; ha kaba sdang
- Originate (ö-rij'in-ät) *v.t.* Pynman ; pynlong ; pynmih ; sdang.
- Originator (ö-rij'in-ät-er) *n.* U nongsdang ; u nongpynamih.
- Ornament (awr'na-ment) *n.* Jingdeng ; jingpyn-i tynnad ; *v.* pyn-i tynnad
- Ornamental (awr-na-mental) *a.* Ba pyn-i tynnad.
- Ornithologist (awr-ni-thol'o-jist) *n.* U briew uba nang shaphang ka jingtip, katha donkam ia ki sim.
- Ornithology (awr-ni-thol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad kaba batai shaphang ki sim.
- Orology (ö'rol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad kaba batai shaphang ki lüm.
- Orphan (awr'fan) *n.* U lane ka khun swet ; u lane ka khun khlem kmi khlem kpa.
- Orphanage (awr'fan-äj) *n.* Kajing long khunswet ; ka íng ha kaba sumar ia ki khun swet.
- Orphean (awr-fé'an) *a.* Ba dei ia u Orphens u nongphawar uba nang.
- Orthodox (awr'thö-doks) *a.* Uba snoh hala ka jong ka jingngeit ; uba ngeit beit la ka jingngeit.
- Orthodoxy (arw'thö-doks-i) *n.* Ka jingbeit hala ka jingmut lane ka jingngeit ; jingsnoh hala ka jingngeit.
- Orthoepy (awr'thö'e-pi, awr-thö'e-pi) *n.* Ka jingkynnoh beit ia ki ktien.
- Orthographer (awr-thog'ra-fer) *n.* Uba nang ba'n thoh beit ia ki ktien bad ki dak.

- Orthography (awr-thog'ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang kaba spel lane kaba thohbeit ia ki ktien da ki dak.
- Oscillate (os'il-lät) *v.i.* Kaba pawang ; khih doi-doi.
- Oscillation (os'il-lä'shun) *n.* Ka jingpawang ; jingkhih doi-doi shane bad shatai.
- Oscitation (os-si-tä'shun) *n.* Kaba saham ; kaba ang ; samthiah ; leh b'yum sumar.
- Osseous (os'ë-us) *a.* Ba long kum ka sh'ing ; ba eh.
- Ossicle (os'i-kl) *n.* I sh'ing rit.
- Ossification (os-si-fi kä'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla sh'ing.
- Ossify (os'si-fi) *v.t. or i.* Pynkylla sh'ing ; long lane man sh'ing.
- Ossivorous (os-siv'o-rus) *a.* Ba bam sh'ing.
- Ostensible (os-ten'si-bl) *a.* Ba shai ; ba paw ; ba ihmata.
- Ostensibly (os-ten'si-bli) *ad.* ihmata ; nabar ; ba shu paw.
- Ostentation (os-ten-tä'shun) *n.* Jingpypaw sarong ialade ; jing-leh khraw.
- Ostentatious (os-ten-tä'shus) *a.* Ba leh sarong ; ba pynpaw sarong ; ba leh khraw.
- Osteology (os-të-olo-ji) *n.* Ka jingbatai shaphang ki sh'ing.
- Ostracism (os'tra-sizm) *n.* Ka rukom beh shnong ia u briw da ka jingiamynjur ba lang.
- Ostracize (os'tra-siz) *v.t.* Beh shnong lane pynryngkang par da ka jingiamynjur u paitbah ; jilla-kharit.
- Ostrich (os'trich) *n.* Ka jaid sim heh kaba don ki thapniang kiba rit hynrei ki sner kiba itynnad.
- Other (uth'er) *a.* Uwei pat ; kawei pat ; ym kajuh.
- Otherwise (uth'er-wiz) *ad.* Da kumwei pat ; lymda kumta.
- Otto (ot'o) *n.* Ka ator ; ka jingiwbih ba shna na ki tiew ku-lap.
- Ottoman (ot'tö-man) *n.* Ka jingshong lane ka shuki khlem jing-shaniah ; u Turki.
- Ought (awt) *v.i.* Ba dei ; ba don kam ; *n.* kaei kaei.
- Ounce (ouns) *n.* U mawser ki Phareng uba shong kumba shi-teng shutak ; u kynja khla miaw.
- Our (our) *a.* Jong ngi ; ba dei ka jong ngi.
- Ours (Ourz) *a.* Jong ngi ; ba dei ka jong ngi.
- Ourselves (our-selvz') *pron. pl.* ia ngi ; ia lade hi.
- Oust (oust) *v.t.* Shop noh ; beh ; pynmih da ka bor.
- Out (out) *ad.* Shabar ; habar ; bakla ; dumbuit ; *inter.* khie ; shuh.
- Outbid (out-bid) *v.t.* Kaba kyntiew dor kham ha khlih ba'n ia u wei pat ha kaba lilam ; ia khlih (dor).
- Outbreak (out-bräk) *n.* Ka jingmih kynsau ; jing bthei.
- Outcast (out'kast) *n.* U briw ba la kyntait ; uba la beli noh.

- Outory (out'kri) *n.* Ka jingpyrta jam ; jinglynñiar ; jingk'āng ; jingrisa ; jingūd.
- Outdo (out-doo') *v.t.* Palat ; pynlah ; jop.
- Outer (out'er) *a.* Ba dei shabar ; shalor.
- Outermost (out'er-mōst) *a.* Ba dei sharud eh ; ba jingai eh na ka pdeng.
- Outfit (out'fit) *n.* Ka jingkhreh babiang lane kiei kiei ba don-kam na ka bynta ban leit jingleit sha nongwei ; ki tiar ki tar leit jingleit.
- Outgeneral (out-jen'er-al) *v.t.* Palat ia ki rangbah nongialam thma ; khām lah ne khām nang ba'n ialam.
- Outgo (out-gō') *v.t.* Palat ; lah ; jop.
- Outgoing (out'gō-ing) *n.* Ka jingmih shabar ; ka jinglut.
- Outgrow (out-grō') *v.t.* San ter ; palat ha ka jingsan ; sei lapeh ; skor.
- Outherod (out-her'od) *v.t.* Kaba long runar bad dakait than ch ; runar ia kaba la jing noh.
- Outhouse (out'hous) *n.* Ka ing rit ba la pyniasoh bad ka ing-bah ; ka ing rit ha shakiar ka ing-bah.
- Outlaw (out'law) *n.* U briw ia uba la pynduh noh ia' ki jing-myntoi jong ka jinglong trai shnong ; *v.* beh-shnong ; pynduh ia ka jinglong trai shnong.
- Outlawry (out'law-ri) *n.* Ka jingpynduh ia ki jingmyntoi ka jinglong trai shnong.
- Outlay (out'lā) *n.* Ka jingpynlut ; jinglut.
- Outlet (out'let) *n.* Ka jinglait lynti ; jingpei.
- Outline (out'lin) *n.* Ka dur kaba shabar ; ka pud ; ka nuksa.
- Outlive (out-liv') *v.t.* Im tam ia u wei pat ; kham im slem ba'n ia u wei pat.
- Outmost (out'mōst) *a.* Ba sha rud eh ; sha tymir eh.
- Outnumber (out-num'ber) *v.t.* Bun eh ; kham bun ; b'y'm lah fiew.
- Outpost (out'pōst) *n.* Ka jaka pynshong ia ki shipai shabar ka nongbah lane jingai na ka len ; ka jaka shong kaman.
- Outpour (out-pōr') *v.t.* Theh ; pyntheh ; *n.* ka jingdap ; jing-shlei.
- Outrage (out'rāj) *v.t.* Leh jubor ; pynsniew ; *n.* ka jingleh jubor ; ka jingpynsniw.
- Outrageous (out'rāj'us) *a.* Ba b'y'mman eh ; ba leh runar ; ba leh pynsniw.
- Outreach (out-rēch') *v.t.* Ba nalat ia kaba dei ba'n leh ; leit palat ; leh than.
- Outride (out-rid') *v.t.* Pyniaid stet ia u kulai ba'n ia u wei.
- Outright (out'rit) *ad.* Shisyndon ; dep biang ; sor ; sak ;beit bha ; thrait ; khait.

- Outrun (out-run') *v.t.* March palat ; jop ; phet sha shuwa.
- Outsail (out-sál') *v.t.* Kaba king palat ne tam.
- Outset (out'set) *n.* Ka jingsdang ; kaba nyngkong.
- Outshine (out-shin') *v.t.* Phyrnai palat.
- Outside (out'sid) *n.* Ka bynta kaba shabar ; *a.* habar.
- Outskirt (out'skert) *n.* Ka rud nong ; ka phang ; ka pud.
- Outspread (out-spred') *v.t.* Pyniar ; pynsapriang.
- Outstanding (out-stand'ing) *a.* B'y'm pat siw ; b'y'm pat lum.
- Outstretch (out-strech') *v.t.* Pyniar ; pynpyiar ; kyner.
- Outstrip (out-strip') *v.t.* Lah ; palat ; phet sha shuwa.
- Outvote (out-vot') *v.t.* Lum briw kham bun.
- Outwalk (out-wawk') *v.t.* Iaid sha khmat ; ieh noh hadien ia kiwei pat.
- Outward (out'werd) *a.* Shabar ; ba dei na shabar ; *ad.* shapyrshah kaba shabar.
- Outwardbound (out'werd-bound) *n.* Ba leit sha ka kad ling nongwei ; ba leit sha duriaw.
- Outwear (out-wär') *v.t.* Shah ; kham sah slem ; soi.
- Outweigh (out-wā') *v.t.* Kham khia ; kham kordor ; kha n rem dor.
- Outwit (out-wit') *v.t.* Pynduh buit ; jop d̄i ka buit sian.
- Outwork (out'wurk) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka kut shabar ka kut heh ; i kut rit shabar ka kut heh.
- Oval (ō'val) *a.* Sha lytuiñ ; sha lytoin kum ka pylleng ; *n.* ka dur sha lytoin.
- Ovary (ō'var-i) *n.* Ka jaka pun pylleng ; ka jaka ha kaba pynlong ia ki symbai.
- Ovate (ō'vat) *a.* Sha lytuiñ kum ka dur ka pylleng lane ka dur ka sla.
- Ovation (ō'-va'shun) *n.* Ka rukom pyndon burom da u paithih.
- Oven (uv'n) *n.* Ka jaka shet kpu ; ka lawar shet jingshet
- Over (ō'ver) *prep.* Halor ; ha khlih ; na rud ; na sia ; *ad.* palat ; na kawei ka liang sha kawei pat ka liaug ; *a.* hajerong.
- Overact (ō-ver-akt') *v.t.* Leh lane trei palat.
- Overalls (ō'ver-awlz) *n.* Ki patlun jeroung bad heh.
- Overarch (ō-ver-arch') *v.t.* Kaba tap da ka khilon ; kaba khun ; dor.
- Overawe (ō-ver-aw') *v.t.* Shepting burom ; khawoit burom.
- Overbalance (ō-ver-bal'ans) *v.t.* Khia shiliang ; lah shiliang.
- Overbear (ō-ver-bär') *v.t.* Jop ; ban khia ; leh trai khlih.
- Overbearing (ō-ver-bär'ing) *a.* Ba loh meng ; leh sarong ; leh trai khlih.
- Overboard (ō'ver-börd) *ad.* Lait-ne ka jhaj ; shabar ka jhaj.
- Overburden (ō-ver-bur'dn) *v.t.* Pynkit khia than.
- Overcast (ō-ver-kast) *v.t.* Pyndum ; kah lyoh ; shu suh pynbat.

- Overcharge (ō-ver-chárj') *v.t.* Pynkit khia; ban khia; shim tam na ka dor ne uirik.
- Overcharge (ō'ver-chárj) *n.* Ka jingpynkit khia palat.
- Overcome (ō-ver-kum') *v.t.* Kaba jop; kaba lah.
- Overdo (ō-ver-doo') *v.t.* Trei palat; pynshitol than.
- Overdose (ōver-dös) *n.* Dih palat ia kaba dei ba'n dih.
- Overdraw (ō-ver-draw') *v.t.* Shim palat ia kaba dei ba'n shim.
- Overflow (ō-ver-flö') *v.t.* Shlei; tylep; dap than.
- Overflow (ō ver-flö) *n.* Jingshei; ka jingkynrei; jingioh kyrhai.
- Overgrow (ō-ver-grō') *v.t.* Sun plit; safium; san ter; mih sei eh.
- Overgrowth (ō ver-grōth) *n.* Ka jingsan palat; skor (u kba).
- Overhang (ō-ver hang) *v.t.* Snoh; kah kyndüp; shár; sdien.
- Overhaul (ō-ver-hawl) *v.t.* Khmih it sa shisin; lap.
- Overhead (ō-ver-hed') *a.l.* Shäneng; ha khlih; kyndüp.
- Overhear (ō-ver-hér) *v.t.* Kaba lap ioh sngew.
- Overjoy (ō-ver-jov) *v.t.* Kmei palat.
- Overland (ō'ver-land) *a.* Nalor ka ryngkew.
- Overlay (ō-ver-lä) *v.t.* Pyniar; tap.
- Overleap (ō-ver-lép') *v.t.* Ryngkoh; sied palat; ryngkang; jám.
- Overload (ō-ver-lol) *v.t.* Pynkit khia than; pyndap than eh.
- Overlook (ō-ver-lock') *v.t.* K'mih bniah bha; kum klet; leh klet; leh b'yim sunar.
- Overmuch (ō-ver-much) *"* Than; shikaddei eh.
- Overpass (ō-ver-pas) *v.t.* Leit lait; iaid lait; klet; ieh noh.
- Overpay (ō-ver-p̄) *v.t.* Siew rem; siew than; siew-tam.
- Overplus (ō ver-plus) *n.* Palat ia kaba don kam; tam.
- Overpower (ō-ver-pow'er) *v.t.* Thom bor; pyndem; ktah ju-bor.
- Overproduction (ō-ver-pro-duk'shun) *n.* Kaba mih palat ia ka jingdonkam.
- Overrate (ō-ver-rät') *v.t.* Ruh dor sangrang eh; pynkhlieh dor sha kaba palat.
- Overreach (ō-ver-reäch) *v.t.* Tap; iaid palat; ioh kdong; shukor.
- Overrule (ō-ver-rool) *.t.* Syñshar; leh trai khlieh; pynkoh nguh.
- Overrun (ō-ver-rün) *v.t.* K'ir; tap lap; pvnjot; *v.i.* Shlei.
- Oversea (ō ver-sē) *a.* Bo ni chi lyndet ne shiliang duriaw.
- Oversea (ōver-sē) *v.t.* Li goh; pi niaid.
- Overseer (ō vör-sür) *n.* I non khmih; u nongpyniaid.
- Overset (ōver-set') *.t.* Oi i. 'tñl vl i khongpong; pynkylla-lieng.
- Overshade (ō-ver-shäd') *v.t.* Kah syrngiew; kah dum.
- Overshadow (ō-ver-shad o) *v.t.* Kah syrngiew.

- Overshoot** (ō-ver-shoot) *v.t.* Siat palat.
- Overshot** (ō-ver-shot) *a.* Ba la siat palat naior ; ba hap kshait ne shyng-iar.
- Oversight** (ō-ver-sit) *n.* Kaba sumar dngong ; ka jingb'y'm lap ioh-i.
- Oversleep** (ō-ver-slēp') *v.t.* Kum thiah slem.
- Overspread** (ō-ver-spred') *v.t.* Tap lup
- Overstep** (ō-ver-step') *v.t.* Jám palat.
- Overstrain** (ō-ver-strān') *v.t.* Kyrbeit lane iar jngai eh.
- Overt** (ō'vert) *a.* Ba haba paw ; ba tip lane ioh-i lut u paitbah.
- Overtake** (ō-ver-tak') *v.t.* [*pret.* overtook *pp.* overtaken] Lap ; kynduh.
- Overtask** (ō-ver-task') *v.t.* Ai jingtrei than ; pyndik.
- Overthrow** (ō-ver-thrō') *v.t.* Pynpat ; pynk'lla prah ; pynjot ; pynkyllon.
- Overthrow** (ō-ver-thrō') *n.* Ka jingjot ; ka jingrem ; ka jing-pynduh.
- Overtop** (ō-ver-top') *v.t.* Palat liam ; khlich liam.
- Overture** (ō'vert-ūr) *n.* Kaba ai pyrkhat ; ka jingtyrwa ; ka jingrwai lam khmat.
- Overturn** (ō-ver-turn') *v.t.* Pynkyllon ; pynjot.
- Overturn** (ō'ver-turn) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla prah ; ka jingpynjot.
- Overweening** (ō-ver-wēn'ing) *a.* Ba kop ; ba sngew-meng.
- Overwhelm** (ō-ver-whelm') *v.t.* Tyllep ; khyllun ; ban eh.
- Overwise** (ō-ver-wiz') *a.* Stad palat ; stad sha kaba bieit
- Overwork** (ō-ver-wurk') *v.t.* [*pp.* overwrought] Trei pallat ; trei than ; ia kyrdoh ; pyntrei jubor.
- Ovicular** (ō-vik'ü-ler) *a.* Ba kum ka pylleng.
- Oviform** (ō'vi-fawrm) *a.* Ba shalytuin kum ka pylleng.
- Oviparous** (ō-vip'ar-us) *a.* Ba kha pylleng.
- Ovule** (ō'vül) *n.* Ba sdang long symbái ; ka jor u symbái.
- Owe** (ō) *v.t.* or *i.* Kit-ram ; ba dei ne sngewdei.
- Owing** (ō'ing) *ppr.* or *a.* Ba dei ; ba leit long na.
- Owl (owl)** *n.* Ka dkhoc ; ka kit-bru.
- Own** (ōn) *a.* Ba dei la ka jong ; la ka jong ; *v.t.* Kam ; don kum la ka jong.
- Owner** (ōn'er) *n.* U trai ; u nongkam kynti.
- Ownership** (ōn'er-ship) *n.* Ka jinglong trai ; ka jingioh kynti.
- Ox (oks)** *n.* U masi.
- Oxide** (oks'id) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la khleh ka *oxygen* bad ka kynja mluh (*base*).
- Oxidize** (oks'id-iz) *v.t.* Pynkylla *oxide* ; pynmih sarang.
- Oxygen** (oks'i-jen) *n.* Ka bynta ha ka l'er kaba kyrshan ia ka jingim bad ia ka jingmeh.
- Oyster** (oys'ter) *n.* Ka 'kha pnar.

Ozone (*ō'zōn*) *n.* Ka 'er oxygen ba la pynlong ba ka'n kham trei da ka bor ka *electricity*.

## P.

Pace (*pās*) *n.* Ka jingjám lynti ; ka kudom ; *v.t.* Jám ; kám ; iaíd mián

Pacha (*pa-sha*) *n.* U rangbali Siem lane u nongsynshar ha ka hima Turkey.

Pacific (*pa-sif ik*) *a.* Ba pynthanda ; ba jai-jai ; ba jemnud ; *n.* Ka kyrting ka duriaw kaba don ha pdeng Asia bad America.

Pacification (*pa-sif-i-kā'shun*) *n.* Kaba pyntsuk ; kaba pñnjem.

Pacificatory (*pa-sif'i-kat-or-i*) *a.* Ba lam sha ka ba'n suk.

Pacifier (*pas'i-fi-er*) *n.* U nongpyntsuk.

Pacify (*pas'i-fi*) *v.t.* Pynjem ; pyntsuk ; pynthanda.

Pack (*pak*) *n.* Ka song ; ka khung ; ka shi song ki kot ia khalaí , ka shi kynhún ki 'sewbeh, etc. ; *v.t.* Song ; khúm ; teh • song ; pynkhangiah sbak.

Package (*pak āj*) *n.* Ka song.

Packet (*pak'et*) *n.* I song rit ; ka lieng-dak lane ka lieng ia ki nougleit jingleit.

Packman (*pak'man*) *n.* U briew uba die ki khutia mutia ; u briew uba kái khaii.

Packthread (*pak'thred*) *n.* U 'sai song jingsong

Pad (*pad*) *n.* U kulai uba iaíd pynjemmet ; u nonglute ; i tu-sok ; ka song kot-shonsia ; *v.t.* Iuh ; iaíd suki ; thep Jain ne kynphad.

Padling (*pad'ing*) *n.* Ka jingthep da kiei-kiei kiba jem, kum u kynphad, etc., khnang ba'n pynat.

Paddle (*pad'l*) *v.i.* King ; khawoit ; kynplam ; *n.* Ka boitha.

Paddock (*pad'ok*) *n.* Ka jingkér kaba rit ; ka jakoid ; ka beng

Padlock (*pad'lok*) *n.* Ka tala.

Pagan (*pā'gan*) *n.* U b'y় long Kristan ; u 'riewpyrthei ; *a.* B'y় long Kristan.

Paganism (*pā'gan-izn*) *n.* Ka jingmane blci thala.

Paganize (*pā'gan-iz*) *v.t.* Pynkylla sha ka niám mane-blei-thaw.

Page (*pāj*) *n.* U khynnah uba búd ia u briew uba khraw ; ka-wei ka liang jong ka sla-kot ; *v.t.* Thoh ne ai noinbor ia ki sla kot.

Pageant (*paj'ent*) *n.* Ka jingpynpáw rong ; ka tamasa.

Pageantry (*paj ent-ri*) *n.* Ka jingpynpáw rong ; ka jingpyn-i tamsa.

Pagoda (*pa-gō'da*) *n.* Ka iing mane-blei, lane ka blei thaw ; ka muhor-ksiar hyndai ha ri India.

Paid (*pād*) *pret. and pp.* La siew.

- Pail (pāl) *n.* U khiew ba theh ne buh um, dud, etc.
- Pailful (pal'fool) *n.* Shi khiew.
- Pain (pan) *n.* Ka jingpang ; ka jingshitom ka met ; kaba sūh : *v.t.* Pynshitol ; pynkhuslai ; sūh.
- Painful (pān'fool) *a.* Ba pang ; ba shitom.
- Painfully (pān'ful-li) *ad.* Da kaba shitom ; da kaba iadukhōi.
- Paint (pānt) *v.t.* Airong ; kyllán rong ; *n.* Ka rong-niad.
- Painter (pānt'er) *n.* U nong-ai-rong ; u nongsuit-rong ; u tylli teh-lieng.
- Painting (pānt'ing) *n.* Kaba ai-rong ; ka dur ne nuksa ba la ai-rong.
- Pair (pār) *n.* Shijur ; *v.t.* Pynialong jur.
- Palace (pal'ās) *n.* Ka iing kaba i-tyunad ; ka iing Siem ne iing kiba khraw batri.
- Palanquin (pal-an-kēn) *n.* Ka palki ; ka synduk ba la thaw ba'n shong kiba khraw bad ba shu bah ki brieu.
- Palatable (pal'at-a-bl) *a.* Ba bang.
- Palatal (pal'at-al) *a.* Ba doi ia ka doh poli khrum shyntur ; *n.* U dak ba kynnoh da ka poh khrum shyntur.
- Palate (pal'āt) *n.* Kata ka bynta ka pohshyntur kaba shaneng ; ka jingmād.
- Palatial (pa-lā'shal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka iing bha iingmiat ; ba i la kein noh (ka iing).
- Pale (pāl) *a.* Ba lip rong ; ba lich-blad ; ba i-blar-blar ; *n.* U dieng uba nep ; ka jingkér ; ka jaka ; *v.t.* Kér da ki dieng kper ; *v.i.* Kylla lieh blár ; lip rong.
- Paleography (pa-lē-og'ra-fi) *n.* Kaba hikai ia ki jingthoh ki nong-hyndai.
- Paleontology (pa-lē-o-lo-ji) *n.* Ka jinghikai ne jingbatai shaphang kici-kiei kiba mynbarim.
- Palette (pal'et) *n.* Ka lyntang ne tin ei-ei kaba lain pyllun ha kabə ki nong-ai-rong ki khleh rong.
- Palfrey (pawl'fri) *n.* I kulai rit iba ki shong ; u kulai ba shong ka kynthei.
- Paling (pal'ing) *n.* Ki dieng kper ; ka kper ba la kér da ki dieng ba la thung ne sher ha khyndew.
- Palisade (pal-i-sād') *n.* Ka kut ba la ker sawdong da ki dieng ba sieh ; *v.t.* Ker kut da ki dieng ba la sieh.
- Pallet (pal'et) *n.* Ka jingthiah ba duk ba suk ; ka atiar pyniar bad pynwan dur ba pyndonkam ki nongthaw khiew, etc.
- Palliate (pal'i-āt) *v.t.* Pynjem ; pynthanda.
- Palliation (pal-i-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynjem ; ka jingpynthanda.
- Alliative (pal'i-at-iv) *n.* Kaei kaei ba pynjem.
- Pallit (pal'id) *a.* Ba i-kjap blar ; ba raikhoh (ka khimat).

- Palm (pam) *n.* Ka sla'ti; ka tlai; ka jingjop; *v.t.* Tháp tok-tok; buh-rih; leit bak; shukor; leh klep
- Palmistry (pal'mis-tri) *n.* Kaba khmih-kti bal iathuh ia ka-jinglong, ka jingjia, etc.
- Palmy (pam'i) *a.* Ba roi; ba manbh;
- Palpable (pal pa-bl) *a.* Ba da lali ba'n ioh sngew; ba shai; ba-im-im-peit-peit; ba da em kein.
- Palpitato (pal'pi-tát) *v.i.* Kyndeh kumba kyndeh ka mynsiem.
- Palpitation (pal-pi-tá'shun) *n.* Ka jingtied u klong-suám; ka jingkyndeh ka mynsiem.
- Palsiedy(pawl zid) *a.* Ba iap shiliang.
- Palsy (pawl'zi) *n.* Kaba iap ka met ne kaba ym lah pynkhih ia kano kano ka bynta ka met; ka jingiap shiliang ka met; *v.t.* Kem ka jingiap shiliang
- Paltriness (pawl tri-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong poh.
- Paltry (pawl'tri) *a.* Ba poh; b'yim soh khaw
- Pamphlet (pam'flet) *n.* I kot ne kitip rit b'yim da suh-daftry bha; I kot ba tang khyndiat sla lyngkdop.
- Pamphleteer (pam-flet-ér') *n.* U biew uba thoh kitap rit
- Pan (pan) *n.* Ka 'liang lyngbang; ka bynta ha kaba shong u thlong suloi; ka 'dew ksang.
- Panacca (pan-a-só'a) *n.* Ka dawai ba dei ia ki jaid jingpang baroh.
- Pandect (pan dekt) *n.* Ka kot ne jingthoh kaba thoh ia ka skér baroh jong kano kano ka bynta jong ka jingstad.
- Pandemonium (pan-dé-mó'ni-um) *n.* Ka iing lum dorbar u paid ksuid.
- Pander (pan'der) *n.* Ka 'men suh-syntiew; ka kutni; *v.i.* Talbi ia ka ba'n pynbun ia ka jingkwah kiwei.
- Pane (pān) *n.* Ka iit lyngknep.
- Panegyric (pan-e-jir'ik) *n.* Ka jingkren pynkhylow; ka jing-iathuh iaroh; *a.* Ba iaroh; ba pynoli.
- Pangcyrise (pan'e-jíi-íe) *v.t.* Iaroh eh; kyntiew jingiaroh eh.
- Panel (pan'el) *n.* Ka lyngtang lyngkdop ba ki buh ha ki jing-khang; ka pynior; *v.* Thaw pynior
- Pang (paug) *n.* Ka jingsuh jur jóng ka jingpaug.
- Pangohi *n.* Ka kyrbei.
- Panic (pan'ik) *n.* Ka jing-kyndit khaw-eit; ka jinghér mynsiem.
- Pannier (pan yer) *n.* Ka shang ne krial ba teh halor u kulai.
- Panoply (pan ó-pli) *n.* Ka jingriam-nar ne mñong ba tap baroh shi rynieng; ka jingphongnar.
- Panorama (pan-o-ra'ma) *n.* Ka jingiol-i shisien jngoh ia kiei kiei baroh; ka dur ba plied war bad pyn-i ha u paitbah nongjngoh lái.

- Panslavism** (pan-slav'izm) *n.* *Ka jingpynkhih ba'n ialang u paid Slavonian baroh.*
- Pant** (pant) *v.i.* *Kaba pyuhiar mynsiem phia·phia kum haba thait ; thrang ; n.* *Ka jinglong phia·phia ka mynsiem kumba thait ; ka jingkyndeh ka mynsiem.*
- Pantalets** (pan'ta-lets) *n. pl.* *Ka pantalun ne sopl'oit lyngkot kaba kylluid war-war.*
- Pantaloons** (pan'ta-loon) *n.* *U brieuw uba leh kum u bieit ha ki jingialehkai thamula ; pl.* *Ka pantalun ; ka sopl'eit.*
- Pantheism** (pan'thē-izm) *n.* *Ka jinghikai kaba hikai ba kaei kaei baroh ha ka pyrthei ka long Blei.*
- Pantheist** (pan'thē-ist) *n.* *U brieuw uba ngeit ba kiei kiei baroh ki long Blei.*
- Pantheon** (pan'thē-on) *n.* *Ka jingmane ba la pynkyntang sha ki blei baroh.*
- Panther** (pan'ther) *n.* *U khla ubi teng-teng u thap ia ki mrad nalar dieung.*
- Pantograph** (pan'tō-graf) *n.* *Ka tiar da kaba ngi lah ba'n kop i ia kano-kano ka nuksa ba la thoh.*
- Pantomime** (pan'tō-mim) *n.* *Ka jingleh thawlir ; ka jingleh thamula ; ka jingleh kai ha ka por Kristmas.*
- Pantomimic** (pan'tō-mim'ik) *a.* *Ba thawlir ; ba thamula.*
- Pantry** (pan'tri) *n.* *Ka kamra ba buh jingbám.*
- Pap** (pap) *n.* *Ka jymbuiñ ; ka jingbám kaba jem ia ki khun-lung.*
- Papa** (pa-pa') *n.* *U kpa ; i pa ; u Pope.*
- Papazoy** (pa'pa-si) *n.* *Ka kam u Pope.*
- Papal** (pá'pal) *a.* *Ba dei ia u Pope ; jong u Pope.*
- Paper** (pá'per) *n.* *Ka kot sada ; ka kot ; kano kano ka kot ba la shon lane thoh , ka dulir ; ka kot khubor ; ka lut ; a.* *Ba la thaw da ka kot ; v.t.* *Tap da ka kot.*
- Papillary** (pap'il-ar-i) *a.* *Ba syriem kum ki jymbuiñ.*
- Papist** (pá'pist) *n.* *U brieuw uba bat ia ka niam Roman Katho-lik.*
- Papistic** (pá-pist'ik) *a.* *Ba iadcí ia ka kam u Pope.*
- Papulous** (pap'ū-lus) *a.* *Ba la tap da ka jingat pyrthiew ne pdung ha ka snieh doh.*
- Papyrus** (pa-pí'rú) *n.* *U jaid jingthung ne khah ba don ha ri Ijipt uba ki thaw kot.*
- Par** (par) *n.* *Ka jingialong marbiang ; ka jinglong markháit.*
- Parable** (par'a-bl) *n.* *Ka jingiathuh ba iathuh khnang ba'n pynwan ia kano kano ka jingshisha lane jinghikai ; ka phar-shi.*
- Parabola** (par-ab'öla) *n.* *Ka kynja dur Geometry.*

## ENGLISH—KHASI DICTIONARY.

- Parabolic (par-a-bol'ik) *a.* Ba la pynpáw da ki jingiathuhkhana pynwan ; ba la pyniadei da ki pharshi.
- Parachute (par'a-shoot) *n.* Ka jingthaw kaba kum ka dur shatri ha kaba shong ki brieuw kiba hiar tbian na ka *balloon*.
- Paraclete (par'a-klét) *n.* U nongiasáid ; u nongsáid-da ; u Mynsiem Bakhuid.
- Parade (par-äd') *n.* Ka jingiaid pynpaw rong ; ka iaid shipai ; ka jaka pynshad-suloi ; *v.t.* iaid sarong ; iaid shipai.
- Paradise (par'a-dis) *n.* Ka jaka shongsuk ki 'riwblei ha bneng ; ka bneng.
- Paradisical (par-a-di-sä'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka bneng ; ba dei ia ka Paradise.
- Paradox (par'a-doks) *n.* Ka jingkren kaba i kum ka b'y'm lah ba'n long pynban' ka long kaba shisha.
- Paradoxical (pa-ra-doks'ik-al) *a.* Ba don ka jinglong ba kren kum kaei kaei ka bym lah long.
- Paragogic (par-a-goj'ik) *a.* Ka jingpynjrong ia ka ktien da kaba buh jingkynnoh ne buh dak shuh.
- Paragon (par'a-gon) *n.* Ka dak ne nomuna jong ka jinglong ba kynsái.
- Paragraph (par'a-graf) *n.* Ka dykhrot jong ka jingthoh ; u dak kdew uba kumne (¶).
- Parallel (par'al-el) *a.* Ba long synrap synrap ; ba ia ai ksai sha kajuh ka liang ; ba iadei eh ha kiei kiei kiba donkam eh ; *n.* u *line* uba iaid syrbud ia uwei pat ; ka jingianujor ; u dak kdew uba kum une (||) ; *v.t.* nujor ; ia ryngkat ; ia hap.
- Paralellism (par'al-lel-izm) *n.* Ka jingiadei ; ka jingiahap bynrap bynrap ki *line*.
- Paralellogram (par-al-lel'ō-gram) *n.* Ka dur kaba sawdong kaba ki rud jong ka kiba ia pyrshah-pyrshah ki iadei.
- Paralyse (par'a-liz) *v.t.* Ioh pang iap-shiliang ; pynnurom ia kano kano ka kam lane ka bor.
- Paralysis (par-al'i-sis) *n.* Ka jingpangrben ; ka jingpang oa duh ka bor ba'n pynkhih ne ba'n sngew ia kano kano ka bynta ka met.
- Paralytic (par-a-lit'ik) *a.* Ba iap-shiliang ; ba la duh ka jingsngew ; *n.* u briw uba ioh ka 'pang iap ka doh.
- Paramount (par'a-mount) *a.* Ba halor baroh ; ba halor kiwei baroh ; ba khlieh liam.
- Paramour (par'a-moor) *n.* Uba ieit ; ka kynrad baeit ; uba ia dusti.
- Parapet (par'a-pet) *n.* Ka kynroh kaba jrong tang kat na shadem kaba ha jingkieng lane ba tei ba'n iada.
- Paraphernalia (par-a-fer-na'li-a) *n. pl.* Ki jingdeng jingkup.

- Paraphrase** (par'a-frāz) *n.* Ka jingbatai lyngkot ; ka jingrwai  
*v.* or *i.* batai shái ; thoh ha ka rukom rwái.
- Paraphrast** (par'a-frast) *n.* U nongbatai.
- Parasite** (par'a-sít) *n.* U nongap jingkyrshan na kiwei ; ka dieng ne jingthung halor uwei pat ; u mangkariang.
- Parasitic** (par-a-sit'ik) *a.* Ba im ha kiwei ; ba leh poh-ia.
- Parasol** (par'a-sol) *n.* Ka shatri mem kaba rit.
- Parboil** (par'boil) *v.t.* Shet thai.
- Parcel** (par'sel) *n.* Ka bynta; ka jingkynshew lang ; ka jingsong  
*v.t.* Sám ; pynbatic ; song.
- Parcel-post** (par'sel-póst) *n.* Ka dak kaba kit ia kiei kiei ki song  
 kiba rit.
- Parch** (parch) *v.t.* or *i.* Thang-law ; ing ne thang ingthap ;  
 pyntyrykhong.
- Parchment** (parch'ment) *n.* Ka snieh blang ba la thaw kum ka  
 kot thoh.
- Pardon** (par'dn) *n.* Ka jingmap ; *v.* map.
- Pardonable** (par'dn-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n map.
- Pare** (pár) *v.t.* Siah ; ot khyndiat pa khyndiat.
- Paregoric** (par-e-gor'ik) *n.* Ka dawai ba pynthanda ia ka jing-  
 pang.
- Parent** (pár'ent) *n.* Ka kmic lane u kpa ; ka tynrai.
- Parentage** (pár'ent-áj) *n.* Ka jingkha ; ka jinghiar pateng.
- Parental** (pa-rent'al) *a.* Ba dei ne iadei ia ki kmie ki kpa ; ba  
 dei na ka jinglong thawlang-iawbei.
- Parenthesis** (pa-ren'the-sis) *n.* Ka *sentence* lane jingong ba la  
 ker da u bracket kumne ( ).
- Parenthetical** (pár-en-thet'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki ktien ba la ker  
 hapoh u bracket.
- Pariah** (pá'ri-a) *n.* Ka jaid bapoh eh ha pdeng ki Hindu ; uba  
 la tait noh.
- Paring** (pár'ing) *n.* I snep ba la siah;
- Parish** (par'ish) *n.* Ka elaka ; ka singmana hapoh ka jin-  
 synshar u nongsynshar Kristan ; ba dei iú ka Parish.
- Parishioner** (pa-rish'un-er) *n.* U briw uba shong ha Parish.
- Park** (park) *n.* Ka jaka ba la ker sawdong ; ka jaka siat tup ;  
 ka tupkhana ; *v.* ker sawdong.
- Parley** (par'li) *n.* Ka jingiakren lok ; ka jingiakren kam kren  
 jam bad u nongshun : *v.* iasylllok ; iakren.
- Parliament** (par'li-ment) *n.* Ka Dorbar jong ka hima Bilat.
- Parliamentary** (par-li-ment'ar-i) *a.* Ba kat kum ki aiñ ne ki  
 rukom jong ka Dorbar Bilat.
- Parlour** (par'ler) *n.* Ka kamra shongkai ; ka nengpei.
- Parody** (par'o-di) *n.* Ka rukom kren ha kaba ki pynlong tha-  
 mula ia ki ktien jingmut jong kiwei.

- Parole** (par'öl') *n.* Ka ktien ; ka kular ktien ; ka ktien ba pyn-donkam ki shipai ha ka por ialeh ; *a.* ba tang da ka ktien.
- Paroxysm** (par'oks-izm) *n.* Ka jingkem kynsan ka jingpang ; kano kano ka jingktah kynsan ; kaba khie pang.
- Parricide** (par'i-sid) *n.* U ne ka nongpyniap ia la ka kmie ne u kpa ; ka jingpyniap kmie pyniap kpa.
- Parrot** (par'ut) *n.* Ka tutu.
- Parry** (par'i) *v.t.* Da ; khyndat pynlait.
- Parse** (pars) *v.t.* Iathuh ia ki *Parts of speech* bad ka jingia dei jong ki ha ka *sentence*.
- Parsee** (par'sē) *n.* U briw uba bat ia ki niam ki nong Persia bad uba shong ha ri India ; uba mane ia ka sngi ne ka ding.
- Parsimonious** (par-si-mō'ni-us) *a.* Ba tania ; ba bukhir ; ba khapnap.
- Parsimony** (par'si-mun-i) *n.* Ka jingleh tania ; ka jingleh bukhir.
- Parson** (par'sn) *n.* U Phadri ; u nongsharai ia ki Balang.
- Parsonage** (par'sn-āj) *n.* Ka ing u Phadri.
- Part** (part) *n.* Ka bynta ; ka bhah ; ka liang ; *v.t.* Pynbynta ; pynkhlad.
- Partake** (par-tak') *v.t.* Shim bynta ; shim bhah.
- Partial** (par'shal) *a.* Ba kynthup ia ka bynta ; ba shidkhot shi-liang ; ba leh shiliang khmat.
- Partiality** (par-shi-al'i-ti) *a.* Ka jingleh shiliang ; ka jingleh bymhok.
- Participate** (par-tis'i-pāt) *v.t.* Shim bynta lem ; shim bhah.
- Participation** (par-tis-i-pā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiaioh bynta lem ; ka jingiasam.
- Participial** (par-ti-sip'i-al) *a.* Ba la pynlong no ba kum ka participle.
- Participle** (par'ti-sip-l) *n.* Kawei na ka jinglong ka *verb* haba ka kut ha u 'ing' ia kaba ki pyndonkam kum ka *Adjective* ruh.
- Particle** (par'ti-kl) *n.* I plungit ; i symbol jong u pui pui.
- Particular** (par-tik'ū-ler) *a.* Ba kyrpang ; ba dei thik ; ba janai ; ba khyllah ; *n.* Kaci kaci ba kyrpang ; *pl.* Ki jinis ba la thoh bniah.
- Particularity** (par-tik-ū-lar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kyerpang ; kb-jingbniah ia kiei kiei.
- Particularize** (par-tik'u-ler-iz) *v.t. or i.* Pynkyrpang ; iatauh bniah ; kdew.
- Particularly** (par-tik'ū-ler-li) *ad.* Khamtam ; khnang.
- Parting** (part'ing) *n.* Kaba khlad ; kaba kad ; kaba phret.
- Partisan** (par'ti-zan) *n.* U briw uba kynshah sha ka liang bein pait ; *a.* Ba iasoh sha kawei ka liang.

- Partition** (par-tish'un) *n.* Ka jingiabynta ; ka jinphiah ; ka kynroh, syrdeng, etc., ba pynkhlad ia ki kamra.
- Partitive** (par-ti-tiv') *a.* Ba pyniasam ; *n.* Ka ktien ba pyn-paw ia ka bynta.
- Partner** (part'ner) *n.* U briew uba iadei lang ha ka kam ka jam ; u briw uba ia kap lok ; u tnga ne ka tnga.
- Partnership** (part'ner-ship) *n.* Ka jingiakap lang ba kaba leh ia ka kam ka jam ; ka jingiasoh.
- Partridge** (par'trij) *n.* U lyntriang.
- Parts** (parts) *n. pl.* Ki bor ; ki sap ; ki it ki hima.
- Party** (par'ti) *n.* Ka kynhun ; ka jingialang ; u pait ba ialang ha kawei ka liang ; ka mamla ; *a.* Ba dei sha kawei ka liang ne mamla.
- Paschal** (pas'kal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka Niam ka Jinglait.
- Pass** (pas) *v.t. or i.* Iaid lait ; jam palat ; pynlut ; ai pateng ; pyn-sule ; jari ; jah noh ; *n.* Ka lynti kaba khim dhoit kaba long ha pdeng ki khap lum ; ka patta ne ks jingthoh ba ai bor ban leh ia kaei kaei ; ka jingsuh.
- Passable** (pass'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban iaid lait ; ba lah ban shah, ba shu biang.
- Passage** (pas'aj) *n.* Ka jingiaid ; ka lynti ; ka jingjia ; ka dkhot na ka kitap ne jingthoh ; ka jingleit jingleit ha duriaw.
- Pass-book** (pas'book) *n.* Ka kitap ba ki thoh ia ki jinis ba shim shah ; i kitap ba kyntiw ia ki tyngka ba jymma ha Ing Dak.
- Passenger** (pas'en-jer) *n.* U briw uba leit jingleit da kaba shong ha ka kali-dak, ka rel, ka jhaj, motor kar, etc.
- Passing** (pas'ing) *n.* Kaba iaid ; ka jingjop ; *a.* Ba jop liam ; *ad.* Shibun eh.
- Passion** (pash'un) *n.* Ka jingshah ; ka jingkhih mynsiem kaba jur ; ka jingkwah kaba jur.
- Passionate** (pash'un-āt) *a.* Ba khiih jingmut kynsha ; ba bitar biej.!
- Passionless** (pash'un-les) *a.* B'ym khiih jingmut biej : ba jai jai.
- Passive** (pas'iv) *a.* Ba shah palei ; b'ym ia khing ; ba pdiang.
- Passover** (pas'ō-ver) *n.* Ka jinglehniam ki Jiw ba ki leh ban kynmaw ia ka jingpyllait U Angel ia ki khun nyngkong jong ki ha ri Ijipt ; ka Niam-ka-jinglait ki Jiw.
- Passport** (pas'pōrt) *n.* Ka jingthoh kaba shah ia uno uno ban iaid ne leit jingleit.
- Pass-word** (pas'wurd) *n.* Ka tien mahám.
- Past** (past) *a.* Ba la leit noh ; ba mynshuwa ; ba la lah dep ; *n.* Ka por mynshuwa ; *prep.* Sha bapalat ; ha khlieh ; sha b'ym lah kot kynjoh shah ; *ad.* Na jan.

- Paste (pāst) *n.* Ka jingtah kot bá la shna da ka ja lane da u ata ; ka lei ; u ata lane ka khyndew ba la khleh um ba'n syang ha ding ; ki jeid iit kiba bha da kaba ki thaw ia ki jingdeng ; *v.* Tah pyndambit da ka lei.
- Pasteboard (pāst'bōrd) *n.* Ka kot kaba rben.
- Pastime (pas'tim) *n.* Ka jingleh sngewbha ; ka jingleh ei ei ban phylla ka met ; ka jinglehkai.
- Pastor (pas'tor) *n.* U nongsharai ; u nongsumar Balang.
- Pastoral (pas'tor-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kam sharai ; *n.* Ka *poetry* ba iathuh ia ka jingim ki nongrep.
- Pastorate (pas'tor-āt) *n.* Ka kam Pastor.
- Pastry (pās'tri) *n.* Ki kynja jingbam kum u *cake*, etc.
- Pasturage (pas'tür-āj) *n.* Ka jaka bám phlang ki mrád ; u phlang na ka bynta ki jingri.
- Pasture (pas'tür) *n.* Ka jaka pynbam phlang ia ki jingri ; *v.* Pynbam phlang.
- Pasty (pās'ti) *a.* Ba kum u 'pu rew ba la khleh um ; ba kej kej.
- Pat (pat) *a.* Ba bit ; ba iadei eh ; *n.* Kaba thap tok-tok ; i lyng-lon ; *v.* thap tok-tok.
- Patch (pach) *n.* I Jain lyngkdop ; *v.t.* Syrdep da i Jain lyng-kdop.
- Patchwork (pach'wurk) *n.* Ki Jain lyngkhrot lyngkhai ba la pyndait lang ; ka jingtrei torti.
- Pate (pāt) *n.* Ka khlih.
- Patent (pā'tent) *n.* Ka jingaibor kynti jong u S'iem ia ka burom lane ka hok ba'n trei ia kano kano ka kam ; *v.t.* Ioh bor na u S'iem ; ai bor u S'iem ; *a.* Pynpaw ; da ka bor S'iem.
- Patentee (pā'tent-ē) *n.* U briw uba ioh ka bor.
- Paternal (pa-ter'nal) *a.* Ba long na u kpa ; ba hiar pateng.
- Paternity (pa-ter'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jingiaidei jong u kpa.
- Path (path) *n.* Ka lynti ; ka kpait ; ka rukom jingim.
- Pathetic (pa-thet'ik) *a.* Ba ktah ia ka jingsngew ; ba pynkhil ia ka jingmut.
- Pathognomy (pa-thog'nō-mi) *n.* Ka jingbatai ia ka jingkhih jingmut bad ia ki dak jong ka.
- Pathology (pa-thol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingbatai shaphang ki jingpang.
- Pathos (pa'thos) *n.* Ka jingpypaw ia ka jingsngewlem ; ka jing-long ba lung mynsiem.
- Pathway (path'wā) *n.* Ka lynti ba lam sha kano kano ka liang.
- Patience (pā'shens) *n.* Ka jingiaishah ; ka jinglah ba'n kan.
- Patient (pā'shent) *a.* Ba shah khlem don jingud jingkhniun ; *n.* U briw uba pang.
- Patriarch (pa'tri-ark) *n.* U rangbah jong ka iing lane jong ka Balang.

- Patriarchal** (pä-tri'är'äl) *a.* Badei ia u kpa tymmen ; ba dei ia u ḥangbah Balang.
- Patrician** (pa-trish'an) *a.* Ba dei ia ka iing bakhraw batri ; *n.* Uba khraw batri.
- Patrimonial** (pat-ri-mö'ni-äl) *a.* Ba ioh na ka jinghiar pateng.
- Patrimony** (pat'ri-mun-i) *n.* Ka khyndew ne bri ba ioh pateng ; ka jamindari ne ka khyndew jong ka Balang.
- Patriot** (pä'tri-ot) *n.* U briw uba ieit la ka ri.
- Patriotic** (pä-tri-ot'ik) *a.* Ba ieit la ka ri.
- Patriotism** (pä'tri-ot-izm) *n.* Ka jingieit ia la ka ri.
- Patrol** (pa-trol') *n.* Kaba iaid rün ; ki briew kiba iaid ba'n khmih ia ki jaka sher dara ne garod ha ka por mynmiet ; *v.* Iaid run ne iaid phira ia kano kano ka jaka.
- Patron** (pä'trun) *n.* U nongda ; u nonukynshah.
- Patronize** (pä'trun-iz, pat'run-iz) *v.t.* Iid'i ; kyrshan ; kynpham.
- Patter** (pater) *v.t.* Kaba shoh ne riw kumha hap u phria ne u slap ; kren klit ; *n.* Ka jingkren blab-blān.
- Pattern** (pat'er-n) *n.* Ka nomuna ; *v.t.* Bud nnksa.
- Paucity** (paw'sit-i) *n.* Ka jingdon khyndiat ; kaba shi dana.
- Pauper** (paw'per) *n.* U briw uba duk ; u nonukhrong.
- Pauperism** (paw'per-izm) *n.* Ka jingluk ; ka jingkyrduh.
- Pauperize** (paw'per-iz) *v.t.* Pynkyla duk.
- Pause** (pawz) *n.* Ka jingsangeh ; ka jingpyndkut kynsan ; u dak sahngeh ; *v.i.* Sahngeh ; aitation.
- Pave** (pav) *v.t.* Siang-máw ; pún ; khich.
- Pavement** (pav'ment) *n.* Ka lynti ba la sang-máw ; ki máw ne maw-it ba'n siang.
- Pavilion** (pa-vil'yun) *n.* Ka iing-jin ; ka ang ba don u tnum ba nep shluifi.
- Paw** (paw) *n.* Ka kjat ne tyrsim mrá! *v.t.* Kbia ; ksam.
- Pawn** (pawn) *n.* Ka bynda ; *v.* buh-byu'ng.
- Pawnbroker** (pawn'brök-er) *n.* U briw uba ai ram da kaba pán bynda ; u nongshim bynda.
- Pay** (pa) *v.t.* or *i.* [pret. and pp. paid]. Siew ; fñiat nalor da ka bsiang ; *n.* ka bainong ; ka tulop.
- Payable** (pä'a-bl) *a.* Ba dei ba'n siew.
- Payee** (pä'-ë) *n.* U briw ha uba dei ba'n siew tyngka.
- Paymaster** (pä'mas-ter) *n.* U rangbah uba siew tulop.
- Payment** (pä'ment) *n.* Kaba siew ; ka tyngka ba la siew.
- Pea** (pë) *n.* U 'hur motor ; u kynja ri ne rymbai.
- Peace** (pës) *n.* Ka jingjarjar ; ka jingsuk-pyrthei b'y'm don thma don ktien ; ka jingshong thait.
- Peaceable** (pës'a-bl) *a.* Ba lam sha ka jingsuk ; ba jai jai.
- Peaceful** (pës'foul) *a.* Ba suk ; ba jai jai ; ba palei.
- Peach** (pëch) *n.* U soh-phareng ; u soh-peach.

- Peacock (pō'kok) n.** U klew.  
**Peahen (pō'hen) n.** Ka klew-kynthei.  
**Peak (pēk) n.** Ka khlih-lum ; ka kliar.  
**Peal (pēl) n.** Ka jingriw kaba jam ; ka jingriwlang ki baje ; v. tied ; pynriw.  
**Pear (pār) n.** U soh-phoh Nongkhlaw ; u soh pér.  
**Pearl (perl) n.** U maw kordor ba ki ioh na ki pnar ; kaei kaei kaba pyllon bad phyrnai ; i thoh iba lieh ; ki dak-shon kiba rit.  
**Pearly (perl'i) a.** Ba kum ki mawlyngnai.  
**Peasant (pez'ant) n.** U nongrep.  
**Peasantry (pez'ant-ri) n.** Ki 'riw-rep.  
**Pease (pez) n. pl.** Ki motor ; ki jaid 'hur ri.  
**Peat (pēt) n.** Ka jaid 'dewiowg ba ki thang.  
**Pebble (peb'l) n.** Ki maw pyllon.  
**Pebbly (peb'li) a.** Ba dap da ki maw-pyllon.  
**Peccability (pek-a-bil'i-ti) n.** Kaba lah ba'n leh-pap.  
**Peccable (pek'a-bl) a.** Ba lah ba'n leh-pap.  
**Peccant (pek'ant) a.** Ba leh-pop ; ba kam palat.  
**Peek (pek) n.** U shang thew jingthew ; v.t. pul ; toh.  
**Pectinal (pek'tin-al) a.** Ba kuan ka siul.  
**Pectoral (pek'tor-al) a.** Ba dei na ka sorn tem ; v. ka jing-ki shadem ; ka dawai ba dei ia ka shadem.  
**Peculate (pek'ū-lāt) v.t.** Shim klop ia ka tynck ka paithah ; shim tuh ia ka tynck ka perk.  
**Peculation (pek'ū-lā-shun) n.** Ka jingleh kloph ; ka jingleh sun.  
**Peculiar (pē-kul'yer) a.** Ba dei kyrpaeng ia ka ka hoi , ba khyllah.  
**Peculiarity (pē-kul'i-nā-ti) n.** Ba dei kyrpaeng kaba dei kyrpaeng hi.  
**Pecuniary (pō-kū'ni-ar-i) n.** Ba dei ia ka tynck ka poisa.  
**Pedagogic (ped-a-go'jik) a.** Ba dei ia ka tynck ka skul.  
**Pedagogics (ped-a-go'jiks) n.** Ba jingkhatai amphang ka rukom bikai.  
**Pedagogism (ped'a-gog-izm) n.** Ka kam lukai-skul.  
**Pedagogue (ped'a-gog) n.** U nonguiakai skul.  
**Pedal (pēd'al) a.** Ba dei ia ka kjet ne ka trai.  
**Pedal (ped'al) n.** Ki jingai sur jeng ka jingtem.  
**Pedant (ped'ant) n.** U briw uba kopsop eh ia la ka jingioh-hikai.  
**Pedantic (pe-dant'ik) a.** Ba teh pynpaw rong eh la ka jingtip.  
**Pedantry (ped'ant-ri) n.** Ka kam de jinglong u briw ba kop-sop eh la ka jingnang.  
**Peddle (ped'l) v.t. or i.** Iaid die khutia mutia.  
**Peddler (ped'ler) n.** U briw uba iaid die ia ki khutia mutia.

- Pedestal (ped'ēs-tal) *n.* Ka trai ne jingpynshong ia kano kano ka jingtei; ka shawrot-paia.
- Pedestrian (pē-dēs tri-an) *a.* Ba da ka kjat; *n.* u briw uba iaid da ka kjat.
- Pedigree (ped'i-grē) *n.* Ka jinghiār-pateng.
- Pedometer (pe-dom'e-ter) *n.* Ka tiar ba thew ia ka jingjngai katno ba iaid.
- Peel (pēl) *v.t. or i.* Khoh; piet; siah; phler; *n.* ka snep; ka jingkhat-ding kaba heh.
- Peep (pēp) *n.* Ka jingjngoh sianti; ka jingpaw khmat kaba nyngkong; jingjngoh ngoid-ngoid; *v.i.* sdang ba'n pāw; pah khún syiar.
- Peer (pēr) *n.* Uba ia ryngkat; u bakhraw batri; *v.i.* khmih-shin; pāw.
- Peerage (pēr'āj) *n.* Ka kyrdan ki jaid bakhraw batri; uba khraw batri.
- Peeress (pēr'es) *n.* Ka tnga uba khraw batri.
- Peerless (pēr'les) *a.* By'm ia ryngkat; ba kongsan; ba la keiñ.
- Peevish (pēv'ish) *a.* Ba phoi biej; ba piaw; ba kjeh.
- Peg (peg) *n.* U dieng ba thung ha khyndew, etc.; *v.* pynskhem da u dieng ba sah ha khyndew; wah.
- Pelf (pelf) *n.* Ka tyngka ne spah (haba pyndonkam ha ka jing-mut kaba sniw).
- Pelisse (pe-lēs') *n.* I jingphong rusom jong ki kynthei.
- Pellet (pel'et) *n.* I bol iba rit.
- Pell-mell (pel'mel) *ad.* Kulmar kulwit.
- Pellucid (pel-lū'sid) *a.* Ba khuid; ba sngur.
- Pelt (pelt) *n.* Ka snieh bym pat shna pynbha; *v.t.* shat; ka-wang.
- Pelvis (pel'veis) *n.* Ka sh'ing lyeit ba kynthup ia ka jylleng.
- Penal (pē'nal) *a.* Ba ai jingpynshitom; ba pynsaja.
- Penalty (pen'al-ti) *n.* Ka jingpynshitom ba búd ia ka jingleh bymman.
- Penance (pen'ans) *n.* Kaba pynshitom lade na ka bynta ka pop.
- Pence (pens) *n. pl.* Ki tyngka phareng kiba rit.
- Penchant (pang-shang') *n.* Ki jingsngewbha; ka jingpuson.
- Pencil (pen'sil) *n.* Ka tiar ba pyndonkam ha kaba thoh ne ai rong; u led. *v.i.* ruid nuksa.
- Pendant (pen'dant) *n.* Ka shoh-shkor; ka lama.
- Pendency (pen'den-si) *n.* Ka jingbuuh-teng; kaba pyndier ba'n kut jingmut.
- Pending (pen'ding) *a.* B'y'm pat rai; ba dang sah-baki; *prep.* hamar.
- Pendulous (pend'ū-lus) *a.* Ba pawang.

- Pendulum (pend'ū-lum) *n.* Kæi kæi kaba la wah bad kaba pawang hi ; u padoi.
- Penetrable (pen'-e-tra-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sàm ne dung.
- Penetrate (pen'e-trät) *v.t. or i.* Sàm ; rung ; ngam ; shem.
- Penetrating (pen'-e-trät-ing) *a.* Ba sàm ; ba kloï ba'n sngew-shkor ; ba nep ; ba kloï sngewthuh.
- Penetration ('pen-e-trä'shun) *n.* Kaba sàm bad rung ; ka jing-ich-i lpa.
- Peninsula (pen-in'sü-la) *n.* Ka ri ba la jan kér-kut da ka um.
- Peninsular (pen-in'sü-ler) *a.* Ha ka dur kæi kæi ba la kér-kut.
- Peninsulate (pen-in'sü-läb). *v.t.* Pynlong ia ka *paninsula*.
- Penitence (pen'i-tens) *n.* Ka jingsngewsih na ka bynta la ki pop ; ka jingsngewkynduh la ki pop.
- Penitent (pen'i-tent) *a.* Shah ia ka sngewsih na ka bynta ka pop ; *n.* u briw uba sngewsih na ka bynta ka pop.
- Penitential (pen-i-ten'shal) *a.* Ba pyn-i ia ka jingshah shitom ; *n.* ka kitap shaphang ki rúl na ka bynta ki nongshah pyn-shitom lade ha ka Balang Roman Katholik.
- Penitentiary (pen-i-ten'-shar-i) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingshah pyn-shitom la ka met ; *n.* ka iing ba'n pynbeit.
- Penknife (pen'nif) *n.* Ka shaku ba lit khulom.
- Penman (pen'man) *n.* U briw uba thoh dak-bha ; u nongthaw kitap.
- Penmanship (pen'man-ship) *n.* Ka rukom thoh ; ka jingpyndon kam ia u khulom.
- Pennant (pen'ant) *n.* I lama rit ; ka jingpynsnoh ba'n kyntiw ia ka phár.
- Penniless (pen'i-les) *a.* Ba khlem peisa ; ba khlem damli.
- Penny (pen'i) *n.* Ka peisa Bilad kaba long shi bynta na ka 12 bynta jong ka shi-shiling ; kata 1 ana.
- Pennyweight (pen'i-wat) *n.* Ka jingthew kaba long 24 grain (Troy).
- Pennywise (pen'i-wiz) *a.* Ba tania ne kybshew ia kaba rit bad pynsayrwa ia kaba bún ka peisa tyngka.
- Pension (pen'shun) *n.* Ka jingai sngewbha shisnem shisnem, na ka bynta ba trei ia kino kino ki kam mynshuwé ;—ka pension.
- Pensioner (pen'shun-er) *n.* U nongioh pension.
- Pensive (pen'siv) *a.* Ba pyrkhat.
- Pent (pent) *pref. and pp.* Ba la set bha.
- Pentagon (pan'ta-gon) *n.* Ka dur kaba san dong.
- Pentagonal (pan-ta-gon'al) *a.* Ba don san dong.
- Pentahedron (pen-ta-hé'dron) *n.* Ka dur ba don san tylli ki réud kiba ia mar-ryngkhet.
- Pentangular (pen-tang'güler) *a.* Ba don san dong.

- Pentateuch (pen'ta-tük) *n.* Ki san kitap; kiba nyngkong jong ka kitap barim ha ka Beibl.
- Pentecost (pen'tē-kost) *n.* Ka jingialang ne jingiaseng ki Jiw kaba long 50 sngi hadien ka niam ka jinglait; ka jingiaseng jong ka Balaug-Kristan ba'n kynmaw ia ka jinghiar u Mynsiem Bakhuid ha ki Apostle.
- Pentroof (pent' roof) *n.* Ka jingsopi-ing kaba tang shiliang.
- Penult (pen'ult) *n.* Ka jingkynnoh kaba hajan ba kut eh ka ktien.
- Penultimate (pen-ul'ti-māt) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkynnoh ba khadduh lait noh kawei.
- Penumbra (pen-um'bra) *n.* Ka syrngiew b'y'm da paw bha; ka pud ha kaba ka jingshai bad ka syrngiew ki ia byllan.
- Penurious (pe-nū'ri-us) *a.* Ba tania jndei; ba dukhi; ba khap-nap.
- Penury (pen'ū-ri) *n.* Ka jingkyrduh; ka jingduk.
- People (pō'pl) *n.* Ki briw; ki nongshong shnong; *v.t.* pynshong briw.
- Pepper (pep'er) *n.* U soh-mrit; u soh-mynken; *v.t.* ber soh-mrit.
- Peppermint *n.* U pudina; ka dawai ba thaw na u pudina.
- Peradventure (per-ad-vent'ür) *ad.* Da kaba jia ryngkhat; kum-no-re-kumno; tyndi-tynda.
- Perambulate (per-am'bū-lāt) *v.t.* Iaid sawdong; iaid lait.
- Perambulation (per-am'bū-lā'shun) *n.* Kaba iaid.
- Perambulator (per-am'bū-lāt-er) *n.* Ka kali ne shalyntem ba'n thew ia ka jingjingai ba iaid lynti; ka kali ba sfiat da ka kti ba shong ki khynnah.
- Perceivable (per-sēv'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sngew.
- Perceive (per-sēv') *v.t.* Sngewthuh; ioh-i.
- Percentage (per-sent'āj) *n.* Ka jingai ne jingkhein haba ia nujor bad ka shispah.
- Perceptible (per-sep'ti-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ioh-i ne sngewthuh.
- Perception (per-sep'shun) *n.* Kaba sngewthuh; ka jingpynia-phér.
- Perceptive (per-sep'tiv) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sngewthuh.
- Perch (patch) *n.* Ka jaid-dohkha; u dieng; ka jingthew kaba long 16} feet; *v.t.* buh halor; *v.i.* shong kynjeiñ; dem.
- Perchance (per-chans') *ad.* Lehse; ioh kumno-re-kumno.
- Percolate (per'kō-lāt) *v.i.* Jiar; ireifi.
- Percolation (per'kō-lā'shun) *n.* Kaba mih-umjiat; ireifi.
- Percussion (per-kush'un) *n.* Kaba shoh; kaba takhuh; kaba mih na kaba shoh; ka jingtangon.
- Perdition (per-dish'un) *a.* Ka jingjot jyndam.
- Peregrinate (per'e-grin-āt) *v.t.* Ba iaid.

- Peregrination (per-e-grin-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiaid; ka jingkai b'ym thikna.
- Peremptorily (per'emp-tor-i-li) *ad.* Mak-mak; b'ym da ai li; ba kut.
- Peremptory (per'emp-tor-i) *a.* Ba don-bor; ba kut.
- Perennial (per-en'i-al) *a.* Ba sah baroh shisnem; ba iaineh.
- Perfect (perfekt) *a.* Ba janai; ba paka; ba nylla; *v.t.* pynpura; pynpaka; pynjanai.
- Perfectibility (per-fekt-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba lah ba'n pynlong janai.
- Perfectible (per-fekt'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah pynjanai.
- Perfection (per-fek'shun) *n.* Ka jingjanai; ka jingb'ym duna ei ei.
- Perfidious (per-fid'i-us) *a.* B'ym lah shaniah; ba ar-sap; ba klop; ba phòn.
- Perfidy (per-fi-di) *n.* Ka jingshukor; ka jingleh sap; ka jingleh siar.
- Perforate (per'fo-rāt) *v.t.* Sam peiba; pong lyngba.
- Perforation (per'fo-rā'shun) *n.* Kaba sám lyngba; ka thliw ba la sam peiba.
- Perforce (per-fōrs') *ad.* Da ka bór; jubor.
- Perform (per-fawrm') *v.t.* Leh pynbiang; pyndep; trei pyndep.
- Performance (per-fawrm'ans) *n.* Ka jingpyndep; ka kam; ka jingpaw la ka jingleh ha khmat u paitbah.
- Perfume (per-füm') *v.t.* Iwbih.
- Perfume (per-füüm) *n.* Ka jingiwbih.
- Perfumery (per-füm'er-i) *n.* Ki jaid jingiwbih.
- Perfunctorily (per-fungk'tor-il-li) *ad.* Malu-mala; tang ba'n dep; torti.
- Perfunctory (per-fungk'tor-i) *a.* Ba leh tang ba'n dep; ba leh malu-mala.
- Perhaps (per-haps') *ad.* Lehse; ryngkat.
- Pericardium (per-i-kár'di-um) *n.* Ka snep ne satar ba sop ia' u klong-anam.
- Peril (per'il) *n.* Perilous (per'il-us) *a.* Ka jingpha; ka jingmá; ka jingmynsaw; *v.t.* pha; kheih-duh.
- Perimeter (per-im'et'er) *n.* Ka rhiaiang jong kano kano ka dur; ki púd-sawdong jong ka dur ei ei.
- Period (pe'ri-ud) *n.* Ka jingiaid sawdong; ka por; u dak sangkh uba kuinne (').
- Periodical (pe-ri-od'ik-al) *a.* Ba wau, lyngkhuh ha ki por ba biang; ka kot khubot ba mih ha ki por ki por.
- Periphrase (per-i-fraz) *n.* Ka jingkren kyllain.
- Perish (per-ish) *v.t.* Iap; jot; duh.
- Perishable (per-ish-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iap; ba iap

- Periwig** (per'i-wig) *n.* Ka tupia shfiuh kaba rit.
- Perjure** (per'jur) *v.t.* Smai lamler; pynsmai lamler.
- Perjury** (per'jur-i) *n.* Ka pop na ka bynta ba mih sakhi lamler.
- Perk** (perk) *a.* Ba shalak; ba smat; ba kynthrik kyunthrak; *v.* iaid rah-khlih pynat-shadem; pynlong smat; khreh.
- Permanency** (per'ma-nensi) *n.* Kaba sah ha kajuh ka jaka lane ka jinglong; ka jingneh.
- Permanent** (per'ma-nent) *a.* Ba neh; ba sah.
- Permeable** (per'me-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n rung lyngba; ba lah ba'n jiар lyngba.
- Permeate** (per'me-ät) *v.t.* Iaid lyngba ki thliw; jreiñ.
- Permeation** (per'me-a'shun) *n.* Ka jingjiar; ka jingjreiñ.
- Permissible** (per-mis'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n shah; ba lah ba'n ai lād.
- Permission** (per-mish'un) *n.* Ka jingshah; ka jingai-lād.
- Permissive** (per-mis'iv) *a.* Bu ai.
- Permit** (per'mit) *v.t.* or *i.* Shah; ai-bor; ai-lād.
- Permit** (per-mit') *n.* Ka jingthoh ba ai bor.
- Permutation** (per-mū-ta'shun) *n.* Ka jing-i-ai markylliang; ka jingiapeifi; *n.* Ka jinglah ba'n buh ia ki dak ha ki bun dur bun rukom.
- Pernicious** (per-nish'u)s *a.* Ba pynsniw; ba mynsaw.
- Perpendicular** (per-peu diķ'ū-ler) *a.* Ba ieng beit; ba thaw dong matang; *n.* Kaei kaei kaba iengbeit kumba dei da ka matang.
- Perpetrate** (per'pe-trāt) *v.t.* Leh bymman.
- Perpetration** (per-pe-trā'shun) *n.* Kaba leh runar; kaba leh bymman.
- Perpetrator** (per'pe-trāt-er) *n.* U nonglch bymman.
- Perpetual** (per-pet'u-al) *a.* B'y'm ju duh; ba iai long.
- Perpetuate** (per-pet'u-ät) *v.t.* Pynneh junom.
- Perpetuity** (per-pe-tu'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymkut shuh.
- Perplex** (per-pleks') *v.t.* Pynlyngngoh; pyndum buit.
- Perplexity** (per-pleks'i-ii) *n.* Ka jinglyngngoh; jingduh buit.
- Perquisite** (per'kwi-zit) *n.* Kano kano ka jingai kaba ai sngew-bha naior ka tulop ne jingai ba la iakut.
- Persecute** (per'se-küt) *v.t.* Behi beññ; pynshitem.
- Persecution** (per-se-ku'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynshitem.
- Persecutor** (per'se-kut'er) *n.* U nongpynshitem; u nonglēhbeññ.
- Perseverance** (per-se-vér'ans) *n.* Ka jingiaineh; kaba iai ialeh.
- Persevere** (per-se-vér') *v.i.* Iai ialch; ia dem; iaineh.
- Persist** (per-sist') *v.i.* Iai ia pyneh; ia dem sia.
- Persistence** (per-sist'ens) *n.* Ka jingiaineh ha kano kano ka kam ha siang; ka jingdikhi.

- Person** (per'sn) *n.* U briew, ka briew, lane u khynnah ; ka dur briew ; ka jinglong; uwei na ka jinglong U Blei ba u paw ha u khun bynriew.
- Personable** (per'sun-a-bl) *a.* Ba don ka met ba la thaw bha.
- Personage** (per'sun-äj) *n.* U briw uba don nam.
- Personal** (per'sn-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u briw ; la ka jong ; ba la leh da u briw.
- Personality** (per-sun-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong briw ; kata kaba pynlong lane pynpher ia u briw ; ka rngiew.
- Personally** (per-sun-al-li) *ad.* Da lade hi ; da la ka met.
- Personalty** (per-sun-al-ti) *n.* Ka khydew ka sh'iap ba dei la ka jong hi.
- Personate** (per'sun-ät) *v.t.* Leh kum uwei pat ; pynsyriem ia uwei pat.
- Personation** (per-sun-a'shun) *n.* Ka jingleh pynsyriem.
- Personator** (per'sun-ät-or) *n.* U briew uba riam ne leh pyniadei bad uwei pat.
- Personification** (per-son-i-fi-kä'shun) *n.* Ka jingleh pynsyriem ; ka jingpynkup dur.
- Personify** (per-son'i-fi) *v.t.* Kaba ong ia kiei kiei ki bym don jingim kumba ki long ki briew ; pynpaw ia ka kam, etc.
- Personnel** (per-son-el') *n.* Ki shakri sorkar.
- Perspective** (per-spekt'iv) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba ioh-i ; *n.* Ka buit theh nuksa kaba pyn-i ia kaei kaei kumba ka long haba peit ; ka jingioh-i ; ka dur.
- Perspicacious** (per-spi-kä'shus) *a.* Ba nep ki khmat ; ba kloin ban angewthuh ia kiei kiei.
- Perspicacity** (per-spi-kas'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingnep jingpyrkhat ; ka jingkloin ba'n ioh-i lpa ia kiei kiei.
- Perspicuity** (per-spi-kü'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiathuh shai ia kaei kaei.
- Perspicuous** (per-spik'ü-us) *a.* Ba shai ; ba lah ba'n angewthuh bha.
- Perspiration** (per-spi-rä'shun) *n.* Ka jingphuh syep ; ka syep.
- Perspiratory** (per-spir'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba pynmih syep.
- Perapire** (per-spir') *v.t. or i.* Syep.
- Persuade** (per-swäd') *v.t.* Pynkohnguh ; pynbor da ka nia ; pyn-myajur.
- Persuasiye** (per-swa'siv) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynkohnguh ; ba lah ba'n pynwan ; ka jingpynmyajur.
- Pert** (pert) *a.* Ba kynthrik kynthrak,
- Pertain** (per-tan') *v.t.* Dei ia kaei kaei ; issoh.
- Pertinacious** (per-ti-nä'shus) *a.* Ba dukhi ; ba nging nging ngang ngang.
- Pertinacity** (per-ti-näs'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiainch dukhi ; ka jingnoch hi sydik.

- Pertinence (per'ti-nens) *n.* Ka jingbit.
- Pertinent (per'ti-nent) *a.* Ba bit ; ba ja shep ; ba ia i dei.
- Perturb (per-turb') *v.t.* Pynkynroi ; khura.
- Perturbation (per-turb-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkulmar jingmut ; ka jingbira.
- Perusal (per-ūz'al) *n.* Kaba khmih ; kaba pule.
- Peruse (per-ūz') *v.t.* Pule bniyah.
- Pervade (per-vād) *v.t.* Par lyngba ; iar lyngba.
- Perverse (per-vers') *a.* Ba kynriang mutlop ; ba kiat dukhi.
- Perversity (per-vers'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba khong khong.
- Perversive (per-vers'iv) *a.* Ba lam sha ka jingbakla jingmut.
- Pervert (per-vert') *v.t.* Pynphai na ka lynti kaba dei.
- Pervert (per'vert) *n.* U briew ia uba la pynphai na ka lynti kababeit.
- Pervious (per vi-us) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sam lyngba.
- Pessimist (pes'im-ist) *n.* U briw uba fiiew ia kiei kiei ha ka pyrthei baroh kum kiba sniew ; uba ūd naphang ; uba tang ka bambit suda.
- Pest (pest) *n.* Ka khlam.
- Pester (pes'ter) *v.t.* Pynsatia ; lulia.
- Pest-house (pest'hous) *n.* Ka aspatal na ka bynta kiba pang ka jingpang ba iabit.
- Pestiferous (pes-tif'er-us) *a.* Ba long kum ka khlam.
- Pestilence (pes'ti-lens) *n.* Ka pang khlam ; ka jingpang ba ia bit.
- Pestilent (pes'ti-lent) *a.* Ba pynsniw ia ka jingkoit, ia ka jing-im ne jingbha ; ba pynjinjar.
- Pestilential (pes-ti-len'shal) *a.* Ba lam sha ka jingpangkhlam ; ba pynjot.
- Pestle (pes'l) *n.* U synrei.
- Pet (pet) *n.* Kano kano ka mrād khlaw kaba rit ba u briw u ieit ; ka 'tien ieit ; *v.t.* Leh ieit.
- Petal (pet'al) *n.* Ka shrong u syntiew.
- Petalous (pet'al-us) *a.* Ba don u shrong syntiew.
- Petition (pē-tish'un) *n.* Ka jingkyrpad ; ka dorkhas ; *v.t.* kyrrpad ; duai.
- Petitioner (pē-tish'un-er) *n.* U nongkyrpad ; u nongai dorkhaa.
- Petrel (pet'rel) *n.* Ka jaid bat durjaw.
- Petrification (pet-ri-fak'shun) *n.* Kaba kylla maw.
- Petrifactive (pet-ri-fak'tiv) *a.* Ba don ka hor ba'n kylla maw.
- Petrify (pet'rī-fl) *v.t.* Pynlong maw ; pynkylla maw ; *v.i.* Kylla maw.
- Petroleum (po-trō'lē-um) *n.* Ka umphniang ba mih na ki maw ; ka umphniang kerosine.
- Petticoat (pet'i-köt) *n.* Ka saia no shimi lyngkhot ki kynthei.

- Pettifogging (pet'i-fog-ing) *a.* Ba talbi mukoduma ; ba poh.
- Pettish (pet'ish) *a.* Ba phoi.
- Petty (pet'i) *a.* Ba rit; b'y'm long kam eh.
- Petulance (petū-lans) *n.* Ka jingphoi ; ka jingleh pynat shyn-tur ; ka jingatnud.
- Pétulant (pet'ü-lant) *a.* Ba at-nud ; ba phoi.
- Pew (pu) *n.* Ka kynja jingshong ha iing-mane ba la ker.
- Pewit (pe'wit) *n.* Ka sim-wah kaba pah " pee-wit."
- Phalanx (fal'augks) *a.* Ka jingiaeeng dait lang ki shipai.
- Phantasm (fan'tazm) *n.* Ka syrngiew ; ka rngiew ; ka maia.
- Phantasmal (fan-tas'mal) *a.* Ba kum ka rngai ; ba kum ka maia.
- Phantom (fan'tom) *n.* Ka jingioh-i rngai ; ka snaiap.
- Pharisaical (far-i-sä'ik-al) *a.* Ba kum ki Pharisi ; ba tang ba'n nám.
- Pharisaism (far'i-sä-izm) *n.* Ka jingleh tang ia ka niam ka rukom ba habar ; ka jingdawa ia ka jingleng ba kham khuid.
- Pharisee (far'i-së) *n.* U jaid Jiw uba bniah eh tang ia ki niam ki rukom ba habar ; u briw ba khein hok lade.
- Pharmaceutic (far-ma-sü'tik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingstad shaphang kaba khleh dawai.
- Pharmaceutics (far-ma-sü'tiks) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang kaba khleh dawai.
- Pharmacy (far'ma-si) *n.* Ka jingshemphang shaphang kaba die ne khleh dawai ; ka dukan khleh bad die dawai.
- Phase (faz) *n.* Ka jingpaw ; ka jingmih khmat.
- Phasis (fa'sis) *n.* Ka jingmih u bnai.
- Pheasant (fez'ant) *n.* U 'iar-tung ; u fiurei.
- Phenomenal (fë-nom'en-al) *a.* B'y'm labu batai ; ba thaw hi ka pyrthei.
- Phenomenon (fë-nom'en-on) *n.* Ka jingjia ; kaei kaei kaba jia na ka jingthaw ka pyrthei ; ka jingpaw kumba ioh-i da ki khmat.
- Phial (fi al) *n.* I bulor rit.
- Philanthropic (fil-an-throp'ik) *a.* Ba don ka mynsiem baleit ne angewlem ia ki para briew.
- Philanthropist (fil-an'throp-ist) *n.* U briew uba don ka jingieit ia u para briew ; uba sngawlem.
- Philanthropy (fil-an'thro-pi) *n.* Kaba ieit ia u para bynriw.
- Philippic (fil-ip'ik) *n.* Kano kano ka jingkren beili pynhün-nud.
- Philology (fil-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingshemphang shaphang ki ktien, kumne la pyalong, nangno ki mihi, kumno ki iadei.
- Philosopher (fil-ös'o-fer) *n.* U 'iewstad pyrkhat.
- Philosophical (fil-o-sof'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingstad pyrkhet.
- Philosophize (fil-ös'o-fis) *v.t.* Pynhüm nia kum u 'iw pyrkhet.

- Philosophy (fil'os'o-fi) *n.* Ki aim ne tynrai jong ka jingtip.
- Phlebotomy (fle-bot'o-mi) *n.* Kaba pong ia u thied snam.
- Phlegm (flem) *n.* Ka kyrkhah.
- Phlegmatic (fleg-mat'ik) *a.* Ba teifi-teifi ; ba jyrteng ; ba khutuifi.
- Phonetic (fō-net'ik) *a.* Ba iadei kum ka jingsawa ba kren.
- Phonograph (fō'no-graf) *n.* Ka bor ba bat bad pynmih pat ia ka jingsawa ba kren u brieu ne pah-mrad ne riew ka sim, etc.
- Phonography (fō-nog'ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingpynmih pat ia ka jingsawa kumba ka long hi ; ka rukom jingthoh lyngkot ia kaba la kren, etc.
- Phonology (fō-nol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad ba dei shaphang ki jing-sawa ba tynrai.
- Phosphorescence (fos-for-es'ens) *n.* Ka jingshai ba shu phyrnai kum ka fiang-bading.
- Phosphorescent (fos-for-es'ent) *a.* Ba ai jingshai kum u *phosphorus*.
- Phosphoric (fos-for'ik) *a.* Ba ioh na u *phosphorus*.
- Phosphorus (fos-for-us) *n.* U *phosphorus* ; ka met ba meh-ding thala eh bad ba phyrnai klew klew haba dum.
- Photograph (fō-tō-graf) *n.* Ka dur ba la shon da ka *Photography* ; ka tusbir.
- Photography (fō-tog'ra-fi) *n.* Ka rukom shon dur da ka jing-shat jingshai ka sngi ha ka sla ba la khleh dawai.
- Photometer (fō-tom'et-er) *n.* Ka tiar ba thew ia ka jingjur jong ka jingshai.
- Phrase (frāz) *n.* Ka jingkren ne jingthoh lyngkot ; ka rukom kren.
- Phraseology (fri-zē-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka rukom jingkren ; ka rukom kren kaba ha la ka rukom.
- Phrenology (fren-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad ba dei shaphang ka jing-mut u brieu ; ka dykhok jong ka jingpyrkhat.
- Phthisical (tiz'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingpang tor.
- Phthisis (thl'sis) *n.* Ka jingpang tor ; ka jingpang lasam.
- Phylactery (fi-lak'ter-i) *n.* Ka kot snieh ba la thoh ka dkhot na ka jingthoh bakhuid be ki teh ha ka shalangmat bad ha ka kaengti kadiang ; i kuboit.
- Physic (fiz'ik) *n.* Ka jingshemphang shaphang ka jingpynkoit ; ka dawai ; v. Ai dawai.
- Physical (fiz'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka pyrthei ; ba don met.
- Physician (fi-siah'an) *n.* U nongaf dawai ; u kobiraj.
- Physics (fiz'iks) *n.* Ka jingbatai ba dei ia ka pyrthei ka mariang lans ia kiei kiei ba don ha pyrthei.
- Physiognomist (fisi-og'nō-mist) *n.* U brieu uba shemphang ba'n mān'na ka khimat jong u brieu.

- Physiognomy** (fiz-i-og'nō-mi) *n.* Ka jingstad ba'n sngewtbuh ia ka jinglong u brieuw na ka khmat.
- Physiological** (fiz-i-ō-loj'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingstad shaphang kiei kiei badon jingim.
- Physiologist** (fiz-i-ol'o-jist) *n.* U brieuw uba nang shaphang kiei kiei ba don jingim.
- Physiology** (fiz-i-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingtip shaphang kiei kiei ba don jingim.
- Physique** (fi-zēk') *n.* Ka jinglong ka met.
- Phytology** (fi-tol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingshemphang shaphang ka jing-pang ki dieng ne ki jhur.
- Pianist** (pi-an'ist) *n.* U nongtem bajna.
- Pianoforte** (pi-a'nō-för-tä) *n.* Ka bajna; ka piano.
- Piazza** (pi-az'za) *n.* Ka lynti iaid ba napoh ki khilon.
- Pibroch** (pē'brok) *n.* Ka rukom put jingput ne sur ba put da ka *bag-pipe* ne musok-baja; ka Mosok-baja.
- Pick** (pik) *v.t.* Jied; tam; plie; tuh; suh; *v.i.* Bám bha; *n.* u narpuh; ka jingjied da ka rukom kaba dei.
- Pickaxe** (pik'aks) *n.* U sdie uba don súm na khmat.
- Picket** (pik'et) *n.* U dieng ba la lit nep; ka jingap pahara (phira) da ki khyndiat ngut ki shipai.
- Pickle** (pik'l) *n.* Ka um mluh ha kaba ki pdem doh ne jhur; ka sirka; kaei kaei ba bam tania; *v.i.* Pdem ha ka um mluh.
- Picnic** (pik'nik) *n.* Ki nongialehkai sngewbha da kaba bam khana; ka jingleit ia bamkhana.
- Pictorial** (pik-tō'ri-al) *a.* Ba don dur.
- Picture** (pik'tür) *n.* Ka dur; ka tusbir; jingia-idei ha ka rong; ka jingbatai shai; *v.t.* Thaw dur; iathuh pynshai bha.
- Picturesque** (pik-tür-esk') *a.* Ba i-tynnad; ba i-phuh; ba im.
- Pie** (pi) *n.* U ata ba la khleh bad ei bad ei bad ba la s'ang rut; ka damli.
- Piece** (pēc) *n.* Ka dkhot; ka lyngkhot; ka shi lyngkdop; i tyngka rit; ka tup; *v.* Syrdep.
- Piecemeal** (pēs'mēl) *a.* Ba la pynlong da ki lyngkhot lyngkhai; —*ad.* dkhot dkhot; toit pa-toit; lyngkhot lyngkhot.
- Pier** (pēr) *n.* U paia; ka shawrot kynjang; ka jingtei kaba pyntam khnang shaphang duriaw ba'n kiw ryngkew.
- Pier-glass** (pēr'glas) *n.* Ka iit khmih ba ki sdien ha pdeng ki jingkhang-iit.
- Pierce** (pērs) *v.t.* Säm; dung; tynrah; pynngam.
- Pietism** (piet-izm) *n.* Ka jingsugeushit rhem shaphang ka niam.
- Piety** (pi'et-i) *n.* Ka jinglong bariewblei; ka jingleit ia la ki kmi ki kpa, ki lok ki jor ne ka ri.

- Pig** (pig) *n.* U sniang ; u nartylli ba dang sain na u maw-pyrsut.
- Pigeon** (pij'un) *n.* Ka paro.
- Pigment** (pig'ment) *n.* Ka rong fiaid.
- Pigmy** (pig'mi) *n.* I' riew khiàn ; i kharsohlah.
- Pike** (pik) *n.* U sum ; ka kyrteng u dohkha.
- Pilaster** (pi-las'ter) *n.* U paia uba sawdong.
- Pile** (pil) *n.* Ka kynton ; ka jingtei ; u snar ; *v.t.*—tei kynton ; lum thup ; sah snar.
- Piles** (pilz) *n.,pl.* Ka jingpang ba thung ne prum ka'nier long bad mih snam haba leitbar.
- Pilfer** (pil'fer) *v.t.* or *i.* Buit-ti ; tamti ; tuh ia kiei kiei kibarit-baria.
- Pilgrim** (pil'grim) *n.* U briew uba leit jingleit sha ki jaka ba fiew khuid ; u nong iaid-wir ; u sadhu.
- Pilgrimage** (pil'grim-aj) *n.* Ka ba leit sha ki jaka ba ki fiew kum kiba kyntang kum sha Benares, ne Meka ne Jerusalem.
- Pill** (pil) *n.* Ka dawai ba kyllain kum u kuli.
- Pillage** (pil'äj) *n.* Kaba luto ; kaba shim jubor , *v.t.*—lute ; kurup.
- Pillar** (pil'er) *n.* U mawbyana ; u mot ; kaei kaei kaba kyrshan.
- Pillow** (pil'o) *n.* Ka syngkhlieh ;—*v.t.* dem lane thinh ha ka syngkhlieh.
- Pillowcase** (pil'o-käs) *n.* Ka Jain sop syngkhlieh.
- Pilot** (pil'ut) *n.* U nong pynbeit ia ka jhaj ; u serang ;—*v.t.* pynbeit ; ialam.
- Pilotage** (pi lut-aj) *n.* Ka kam u nong pynbcit ia ka lieng.
- Pimp** (pimp) *n.* Ka 'men suh syntiw.
- Pimple** (pim'pl) *n.* U pyrshien.
- Pin** (pin) *n.* U piñ ; u nar uba nep ;—*v.t.* pynshoh ne suh da 'i pin.
- Pinafore** (pin'a-för) *n.* I Jain kyrshah i ba rit ; i paniphon.
- Pincers** (pin'serz) *n.,pl.* Ka halai.
- Pinch** (pinsh) *v.t.* Shyit ; jwai ; *n.* kaba jwai ; kaba shyit ; ka khim.
- Pincushion** (pin'koosh-un) *n.* I lyngkdop Jain ba'n suh pin.
- Pine** (pin) *n.* Ka dieng kseh ;—*v.t.* slot ; swai.
- Pine-apple** (pin'ap-pl) *n.* U soh-trun.
- Pinion** (pin yun) *n.* Ka thapniang ; i shalyntem ba la ot bniat baroh sawdong ; u kynjri ;—*v.t.* teh bynrop ia ki kti ne thap-niang.
- Pink** (pingk) *n.* U syntiew ; ka rong saw blid ; i khmat iba rit ; *a.* ba kum ka doh-saw ka rong ;—*v.t.* pynpei thliew kroin kroin ; dung.
- Pinmoney** (pin'mun-i) *n.* U bai rneng jong ka tngu

- Pinnace (*pin'as*) *n.* Ka lieng rit ; ka pinnace.
- Pinnacle (*pin'a-kl*) *n.* Ka jingtei kaba halor ka kynroh ; ka tmier ; ka jaka ba ha khlieh eh.
- Pint (*pint*) *n.* Shiteng bulor ka um ne ei ei kumba  $1\frac{1}{2}$  powa.
- Pintle (*pin'tl*) *n.* I pin rit ; u narkhang uba jrong.
- Pioneer (*pi-o-nēr*) *n.* U bries uba leit ha khmat ha khmat ba'n khmih ia ka lynti ka syngkieng ; nongialam khmat.
- Pious (*pi'us*) *a.* U ba ' riwblei ; uba bat uiam.
- Pipe (*pip*) *n.* Ka jingput ktang ; ka tyndong ; pipa ;—*v.t.* put ktang ; ka put tang muri.
- Piquancy (*pēk'an-si*) *n.* Ka jingnep ; ka jingjur.
- Piquant (*pēk'ant*) *a.* Ba btiar jiwmad ; ba -ep ; ba sat.
- Pique (*pēk*) *n.* Kaba leh kyliang ; ka jingpang nud ;—*v.t.* ba sngew thar ha ka jingsngew ; pynkieh.
- Piracy (*pi'ra-si*) *n.* Ka jingtuh ne luto ha duriaw ; ka jingleh tuh ha kaba thaw-kot thaw-sla.
- Pirate (*pi'rāt*) *n.* U nongtuh uba tuh ha duriaw ;—*v.t.* tuh ha duriaw ; shim-jubor.
- Piratical (*pi-rat'ik-al*) *a.* Ba iaid kum u nonglute ha duriaw.
- Piscatorial (*pis-kā-tō'ri-al*) *a.* Badei ia ka dohkha ; badei ia kaba kem dohkha.
- Pistol (*pis'tol*) *n.* Ka pistol.
- Piston (*pis'tn*) *n.* I tyudong ba la pyndait ha kawai pat kaba kham heh bad iba khuh hangta.
- Pit (*pit*) *n.* Ka thliew, ka 'licewlong; kaei kaei kaba shong thliew; ka jaka ha kala ki riekhkai theatre ; ba sohkhroh ; ia kōp.
- Pitch (*pich*) *n.* Ka um kseh , ka um bsiang ;—*v.t.* kyllan bsiang ne um kseh.
- Pitch (*pich*) *n.* *Ka point* ; ka mat jong ka jingkiew ne jinghiar ;—*v.t.* kawang ; sum ; pynieng 'hrak ; shan ne sich ingjain ; wad ia ka ryndang bakiew ne hiar ka sur ;—*v.i.* ban pynskhem ; ur khongpong ; ba leh dong-hoit dong-hoit kum ka lieng.
- Pitcher (*pich'er*) *n.* U kum.
- Pitchfork (*pich'fawrk*) *n.* U proh-shoh-kba ; u nar da ka jing- riew jong u ba ki theu ia k̄i sur rwai.
- Piteous (*pit'i-us*) *a.* Ba isynei ; ba i sangsot.
- Pitfall (*pit'fawl*) *n.* Ka liewlep ; ka thliew ba riam ba ngat.
- Pith (*pith*) *n.* U dohnud dieng ; ka bor.
- Pithy (*pith i*) *a.* Ba don dohnud ne kak.
- Pitiable (*pit i-a-bl*) *a.* Ba dei ban isynei
- Pitiful (*pit'i-fool*) *a.* Ba isynei ; ba i-poh.
- Pitiless (*pit'i-less*) *a.* Ba khlem jingisynei.
- Pitsaw (*pit saw*) *n.* Ka kurat beh ba trei ar-arngut ki bries.
- Pittance (*pit ans*) *n.* I jingai iba khyndiat.

- Pity (pit'i) *n.* Ka jingsngewsyn-*ei*; ka jingsngewlem;—*v.t* isynei.
- Pivot (piv'ot) *n.* U nar ha uba kaei kaei ka shad tawiar; u nar shakka; u thlong jingkhang ha uba pynshong ia ka.
- Placability (pla-ka-bl'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ban pynjem ne pynhun.
- Placable (pla'ka-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynjem ne pynsuk.
- Placard (pla-kard, plak'erd) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la shon bad bā la sieh ha ki kad ne ki lad ba iaid briew bha; *v.t.* pynbna.
- Place (plas) *n.* Ka jaka; ka kyndon; ka lad;—*v.t.* buh jaka.
- Placid (plas'id) *a.* Ba sngewbha; ba jai-jai.
- Placidity (pla-sid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong palei jai-jai.
- Plagiarism (plā'ji-a-rizm) *n.* Ka jingshim tuh ia ka jingthoh jong kiwei.
- Plagiarist (plā'ji-a-rist) *n.* U briew uba tuh ia ka jingthoh jong uwei pat.
- Plague (plāg) *n.* Ka jingpang khlam; kaei kaei kaba pynshitom;—*v.t.* pynshitom; pynsaja.
- Plain (plān) *a.* Ba madan; ba lyngkien sak; ba shai: ba shisha; b'y'm don khongdong mongdong; ba'm don shrong don shrup; ba tang ka um ka ding haba shet;—*ad.* shai.
- Plaint (plānt) *n.* Ka jingud jingmudui; ka dorkhast ipudui dewani.
- Plaintiff (plant'if) *n.* U nongmudui.
- Plaintive (plant'iv) *a.* Ba sngewsynei; ba sngewsih.
- Plait (plat) *n.* Ka khylliap jain; ka jingthain shniuh;—*v.t.* khylliap; thain; pongkhoh.
- Plan (plan) *n.* Ka jingruid-nuksa; ka nuksa; ka map; ka buit;—*v.t.* thaw-nuksa; thaw lad thaw buit.
- Plane (plān) *n.* Ka sla jong kaei kaba lyngkien ne madan bha; ka randa;—*v.t.* niad randa; *a.* ba madan ryntih.
- Planet (plan'et) *n.* Ka met bneng kaba iaid sawdong ia kawei pat kum ka pyrthei lane u bnai.
- Planetary (plan'et-ar-i) *a.* Ba iadei ia ka pyrthei ne met bneng
- Plank (plangk) *n.* Ka lyntang;—*v.t.* siang lyntang.
- Plant (plant) *n.* Uno uno u kynja dieng, siej, ne jhur uba long; ka jingsieh ha khydew; ki tiar ki taw; ka buit leh sap;—*v.t.* thung ha khydew; sieh; shong.
- Plantain (plan'tān) *n.* Ka kait.
- Plantation (plan-tā-shun) *n.* Ka jingthung; ka jaka ba la buhai shnong; ka jaka rep.
- Planter (plant'er) *n.* U nongthung; u trai jong ka jingrep; u Saheb-sha.
- Plash (plash) *n.* Ka um lyngkhong;—*v.t.* kynplam; pam bad thain ia ki tnat.

- Plaster** (plas'ter) *n.* Ka plaster ; ka sorki ; kaei kapi kaba pynia dait ; siiad sorki.
- Plastering** (plas'ter-ing) *n.* Kaba siiad sorki.
- Plastic** (plas'tik) *a.* Ba wan dur ; ba lah ba'n pynwan dur.
- Plasticity** (plas-tis'i-ty) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba lah ba'n pynwan dur.
- Plate** (plat) *n.* Kano kano ka nar lane ka tin ne iit lyngknap ; ka pliang ; ka thar ; ka kynja nar ha kaba la thoh ei ei ;—*v.* shoh lyngknap.
- Plateau** (pla-to) *n.* Ka jaka kaba madan kaba halor lum kynjoin ; ka pliang ba la mut dur.
- Plateglass** (plat'glass) *n.* Ka kynja iit kaba bha ba ki thaw da kaba theh ia ka ha ka thar kaba heh.
- Platform** (plat'fawrm) *n.* Ka rynsan ; ka jingpyrkhat balang shaphang kano kano ka kam.
- Platinum** (plat in-um) *n.* Ka jaid nar kaba eh eh bad ba um da kaba eh.
- Platter** (plat'er) *n.* Ka liang lynchhang ; ka thár.
- Plaudit** (plawd'it) *n.* Ka jingiaroh.
- Plausibility** (plawz-i-bil'i-ty) *n.* Kaba shu imat bha ne imat dei.
- Plausible** (plawz'i-bl) *a.* Ba i-mat dei ; ba shu páw nabar.
- Plausibly** (plawz'i-bli) *ad.* Phlán ; kái ; thame.
- Play** (pla) *v.i. or t.* Ialehkai ; ialeh ; pynkhiih ; *n.* ka jingialehkai ; ka bynta jong ka jingialeh *theatre* ; ka jingpynkhiih.
- Playfellow** (pla'fel-ló) *n.* U lok ba ia kap ha kaba ialehkai.
- Playful** (pla'fool) *a.* Ba dap da ka jingialehkai ; ba ialehkai.
- Playhouse** (pla'hous) *n.* Ka *theatre* ne iingialehkai.
- Playmate** (pla'mát) *n.* Uba ialehkai ryngkat.
- Plaything** (pla'thing) *n.* I jingialehkai.
- Plea** (plé) *n.* Ka dáw ; ka jingpáu-máp.
- Plead** (plé'd) *v.t. or i.* Iasait-ksan ; iasait-dá ; kyrapad eh ; myn-jur lane kyrngah ia kaba kynnoh u brieu.
- Pleading** (plé'ding) *a.* Ba kyrapad ; *n.* ka kam 'sait-da ; *pl.* ka jubab jong kawei ka mamla.
- Pleasant** (plez'ant) *a.* Ba sngewbha ; ba sngew-tynnad.
- Pleasantry** (plez'ant-ri) *n.* Ka jingkmen ; ka jingkren kmen ; ka jingleh pasiang ; ka 'tien-biria.
- Please** (pléz') *v.t.* Pynsngewbha ; pynhún.
- Pleasing** (pléz'ing) *a.* Ba pynsngewbha ; ba pynkmen.
- Pleasure** (plezh'ur) *n.* Ka jingsngewbha ; ka mon ; ka jinghún.
- Plebeian** (ple-bé'an) *a.* Ba long thala ; ba dei paitbah ; ba na u luk-u lak ; *n.* u luk-u lak.
- Pledge** (plej) *n.* Ka jingai jamin ; ka kular ba la thoh ; ka baina ; *v.t.* ai jamin ; bah-khala.
- Pledget** (plej'et) *n.* I jaif lyngkdop ba la tap ia kaba mynsaw.

- Pleiads** (*plí'adz*) *n.pl.* Ka jingiashong lynnong hynñiew tylli ki khlur ha u *taurus*.
- Plenary** (*plé'nař-i*) *a.* Ba pura; ba pakka.
- Plenipotentiary** (*plen-i-pō-ten'shi-ar-i*) *a.* Ba don ka bor kaba biang; *n.* u nongkit 'tien S'iem ba la ai ha u pura ka bor.
- Plenitude** (*plen'i-tüd*) *n.* Ka jingdap; ka jingbiang.
- Plenteous** (*plen'tē-us*) *a.* Ba don bún; ba dap biang; ba kyrhai.
- Plentiful** (*plen'ti-fool*) *a.* Ba mih shibún; ba kyrhai.
- Plenty** (*plen'ti*) *n.* Kaba dap pura; ka jingdon bún; *a.* ba bún.
- Pleonasm** (*plé'on-azm*) *n.* Kaba pyndonkam bún eh ki ktien.
- Pleonastic** (*plé-on-as'tik*) *a.* Ba p̄lat ia kaba don kam.
- Plethora** (*pleth'o-ra*) *n.* Ka jingdap eh ka snám ha ka met.
- Plethoric** (*pleth-or'ik*) *a.* Ba shlei than ka snam ha ka met.
- Pleura** (*ploo ra*) *n.* Ka doh-satar ne syrdeng kaba hapydeng u klong-snám bad ka 'nierbah.
- Pleurisy** (*ploo'ri-si*) *n.* Ka jingpang tyrha jong ka syrdeng kaba pynkhlad ia u klong-snam bad ka 'nier-bah; ka jingpang suh-thar ha ka shadem.
- Pleuritic** (*ploo-rit'ik*) *a.* Ba ioh ka jingpang *pleura*.
- Pliability** (*pli-a-bil'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jinglong ba jem kúid-kúid lane ba jem waiñ-waiñ; ka jinglong ba kohnguh da kaba jem; ka jinglong b'y় ia shán.
- Pliable** (*pli'a-bl*) *a.* B'y় ia shán haba ktah; ba jem waiñ-waiñ ne blap-blap.
- Pliancy** (*pli'an-si*) *n.* Ka jinglong ba jem waiñ-waiñ.
- Pliant** (*pli'ant*) *a.* Ba jem waiñ-waiñ; ba shu kohnguh biej.
- Pliers** (*pli erz*) *n pl.* Ka halai; ka nap.
- Plight** (*plit*) *v.t.* Kaba buh kum ka dak jong ka soskular, kum da ka kti, ka jingshauiah ne ka burom; *n.* ka soskular; ka condition; ka khim; ka jinjár.
- Plinth** (*plinth*) *n.* Ka shawrot.
- Plod** (*plod*) *v.i.* Kaba iaid lanc trei suki diap.
- Plot** (*plot*) *n.* I jaka iba rit bad iba madan; I lyngkhot khyn-dew; ka jingiashet; ka jingiasurik; *v.* ia sylla; ia thaw buit ha kaba rih.
- Plotting** (*plot ing*) *n.* Ka jingiasylla; ka jingiabuit; kaba kyn tiw ha ka kot ia kaba la thew la jurib.
- Plover** (*pluv'er*) *n.* Ka sim kaba s'riem kum ka sim-puh-wieh.
- Plough** (*plow*) *n.* Ka lyngkór; *v.t.* lúr.
- Ploughman** (*plow'man*) *n.* U nonglúr.
- Ploughshare** (*plow'shār*) *n.* U mohkhiew-lyngkor; ka phár.
- Pluck** (*pluk*) *v.t.* Phut; rat kynsan; knieh; khlong; *n.* u doh-nud, u klong-snam, etc., jong ka mrad; ka mynsiem; ka jing-shlur.
- Plug** (*plug*) *n.* U jingset; *v.t.* set.

**Plum** (plum) *n.* U soh-*plum*; u soh-iong.

**Plumage** (ploom'āj) *n.* Ki snér-sim.

**Plumb** (plum) *n.* U sawar; *a.* ba hap sawar; *v.t.* pynbeit da u sawar; thew ia ka jingjylliew.

**Plumber** (plum'er) *n.* U briew uba trei ia ka sisa.

**Plumbery** (plum er-i) *n.* Ka kam ba trei sisa.

**Plumb-line** (plum'lin) *n.* U 'sai sawar.

**Plume** (ploom) *n.* Ka snér; ka dak-burom; ka jingsarong; *v.t.* pynbeit snér; ka jingsarong.

**Plummet** (plum'et) *n.* Ka sisa ba teh sawar.

**Plump** (plump) *a.* Ba sngaid; ba dap-doh; ba tyon-tyon; *v.t.* pynsngaid; *v.i.* hap.

**Plunder** (plun'der) *v.t.* lute; knieh-bór; *n.* ka mar ba shim bor da kaba lute.

**Plunge** (plunj) *v.t. or i.* Pynngam; tynrah; ngam khlieh; suh; *n.* kaba ngam khlieh.

**Plural** (ploo'ral) *a.* Ba don tam ia kawei.

**Plurality** (ploo'ral'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba don palat ba'n ia kawei; kaba don bún ba'n ia kawei.

**Plus** (plus) *n.* U dak uba kumne (+) ba pyn-i ba dei ba'n kheinlang.

**Plush** (plush) *n.* Ka jaiñ sa-bñiup.

**Plutocracy** (ploo-tok'ra-si) *n.* Ka jingsynshar kaba long da ki briew kiba khraw spah.

**Plutonian** (ploo-tō'ni-an) *n.* U briew uba ngeit ba la pynlong ia ka syrtap khyndew da ka jingtrei ka ding; *a.* ba la pynlong da ka ding.

**Pluvial** (ploo·vi-al) *a.* Ba slap; ba sngem.

**Pluviometer** (ploo·vi·om'e-ter) *n.* Ka tiar ba theyw ia ka jinghap u slap; ka *raininggauge*.

**Ply** (pli) *v.t. or i.* Trei da kaba dem diap; kyntu; iawan iawan ialeit ialeit hapdeng ki ar-jaka; *n.* ka khyliap.

**Pneumatic** (nū-mat'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka l'er; ba la pynkhih ne pyndap da ka l'er; badei ia kaei kaei ka tynrai ba kynja myn-siem.

**Pneumatics** (nū-mat'iks) *n.* Ka jingstad ba dei shaphang ka l'er bad kiwei-kiwei ki met ba kynja l'er.

**Pneumonic** (nū-mon'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia u tor.

**Pneumonitis** (nū-mōn-i'tis) *n.* Ka jingpang tyrha jong u tor.

**Poach** (pōch) *v.t. or i.* Dung; tynruh; leit siat tuh ia ki mrad ne dohkhia na ka khlaw ba ri kiwei; shet ih-shiteng ia ka pyl-leng da kaba pynpait ia ka shynrong bad sa theh ba ka um-thnam.

- Poacher (pōch'er) *n.* U nongleit siat-tuh ia ki mrad na ka khlaw ba mana bad ba sumar ki bries; u nongtong ne khwai tuh; u nong leh ne shim tuh.
- Poachy (pōch-i) *a.* Ba jem; ba sngem.
- Pock (pok) *n.* Ka jingpyrthiew u fiangthylliew.
- Pocket (pok'et) *n.* I pla rit: i pdok; *v.t.* thep pla.
- Pocket-book (pok'et-book) *n.* I kot thoh jingthoh ba lah ba'n thep ha ka pla sopti.
- Pod (pod) *n.* Ka snep kaba kdup ia ki shyieng jhur kum ha u ri, etc.; *v.i.* kaba long symbai hapoh kop.
- Poem (pō'em) *n.* Ka jingthoh ha ka rukom rwai.
- Poet (pō'et) *n.* U nongthoh *poetry* ne jingrwai.
- Poetaster (pō'et-as-ter) *n.* U *poet* u b'yam pat da nangbha.
- Poetical (pō-et'ik-al) *a.* Ba la thoh ha ki dkhot jingrwai; ba ia dei ia ka *poetry*.
- Poet-Laureate (pō'et-law'rē-āt) *n.* U nongthoh-poetry uba dei ha iing S'iem.
- Poetry (pō'et-ri) *n.* Ka jingthoh ha ki laiñ kiba iadei ki sur jong ki ktien haba kut ba kut ki laiñ; ka dkhot jingrwai.
- Poignancy (poin'an-si) *n.* Ka jingnep; ka jingthär.
- Poignant (poin'ant) *a.* Ba thär; ba nep eh; ba btiar.
- Point (point) *n.* I khmut iba nep; i dot; i jaka; i khmat; ka tynrai; *v. lit.* pái-nep; pynbeit; kdew; buh dak-sangeh; pyn-dap sorki ha kaba tei máw—*Point-blank*=ha doh, haba biang,beit.
- Pointed (point'ed) *a.* Ba nep; babeit.
- Pointer (point'er) *n.* Ka jingkdew; u ksew.
- Pointsman (points'man) *n.* U bries uba sumar ia ki nar rel ba'n pynphai na kawei ka lynti sha kawei ia ka kali rél.
- Poise (poiz) *n.* Ka jingthew; kaei kaei kaba thew; *v.t.* buh-máw ha kaba thew; dok.
- Poison (poi'zn) *n.* Ka bih; *v.t.* ai bih.
- Poisonous (poi'zn-us) *a.* Ba don bih; ba iap-tla.
- Poke (pōk) *n.* Ka pla; ka byrni; ka jingtynrah; *v.t.* tynruh; dung; wád.
- Poker (pōk'er) *n.* U nar tynruh-ding.
- Polar (pō'ler) *a.* Badei ia ki bynta kiba shaphang shatei jong ka pyrthei.
- Polarity (pō-lar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba la trei da ki bor ba ring ne beh ba khot ki *poles* kum ha u thyrnia *magnet*.
- Polarization (pō-lar-i-za'shun) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba pynlong ia ka jingshai ha kata ka rukom ba ka'n ym lah phalang jingshai shuh shawei.
- Polarize (pō'lar-is) *v.t.* Ai ka bor ia kaci kaei kumta ba ki bor ba ia pyrshah ki ia phet ne ia kad la ka liang ka liang.

- Pole (pōl) *n.* Uno uno u ding uba jrong ; ka jingthew kaba long 5½ kot ; kawei na kiba kut jong u *axis* jong ka pyrthei ; kawei na ki khmat jong u thyrnia *magnet* ; ki nong Poland.
- Pole-axe (pōl'aks) *n.* U sdie uba thung ha u dieng uba jrong.
- Polemics (pō-lem'iks) *n.* Ka jingiathuh ia ki jinghikai niam bad ia ki jingiasait-nia ha ki Balang Kristan.
- Pole-star (pōl'star) *n.* U khlur uba hajan lane ha pyrshah ka khlieh jong ka pyrthei.
- Police (pō-lēs') *n.* Ka jingsynshar ba dei ia ka shnong ka thaw ; ki pulit.
- Policeman (pō-lēs'man) *n.* U pulit ; u basan-shnong.
- Policy (pol'i-si) *n.* Ka buit pyniaid jingsynshar ; ka jingsian ; ka jingbit.
- Polish (pol'ish) *v.t. or i.* Pynjlih ; pynphrang ; *n.* ka jingpynjlih phyrnai ; ka jingbha akor.
- Polite (pō-lit') *a.* Ba bha akor ; ba la pyn-ni.
- Politic (pol'i-tik) *a.* Ba la thaw ne pynbit da kaba biang.
- Political (pō-lit'ik-al) *a.* Badei ia ka jingshemphang pyniaid ne synshar pyrthei.
- Politician (pol-i-tish'an) *n.* U briew uba shemphang ha ki kam pyniaid pyrthei.
- Politics (pol'i-tiks) *n.* Ka jingstad badei ia ka jingpyniaid pyrthei mariang.
- Polity (pol'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ne jingseng jong ka kam synshar-khadar pyrthei.
- Polka (pol'ka) *n.* Ka rukom sha'l-phareng kaba shi-rukom ; ka sopti kti kynthei.
- Poll (pōl) *n.* Ka khlieh ; ka *register* jong ki nongjied ; ka jingjied ; *v.t.* khap ; *register* ; wallam ha ka jika jied briew ; *v.i.* jied.
- Pollen (pol'en) *n.* U pum-pum jong u syntiew uba pynkha symbai.
- Poll-tax (pol'taks) *n.* Ka khajna ba ki shim khmat briew.
- Pollute (pol-lūt') *v.t.* pynsniew ; pynjakhlia ; pynsang.
- Pollution (pol-lū'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynsniew ; ka jing'b'ymkhuid.
- Polo (pō'lō) *n.* Ka jingjashoh-bol nalor ki kulai.
- Polygamist (pol-ig'a-mist) *n.* U briew uba ri ne kyrshan ia ka rukom ba'n ri búñ tnga.
- Polygamy (pol-ig'a-mi) *n.* Kaba ri búñ tnga ha kajuh ka pór.
- Polygon (pol'i-gon) *n.* Ka dur kaba don búñ dong ne kuna.
- Polygonal (pol-ig'on-al) *a.* Ba don búñ dong.
- Polygraph (pol'i-graf) *n.* Ka kór da kaba lah ba'n thoh búñ kopi.
- Polygraphy (pol-ig'ra-fi) *n.* Ka buit da kaba lah ba'n thoh búñ jaid ki dak.

- Polyhedron (pol-i-hē'dron) *n.* Kaei kaei ba kynja met kaba don bún ki rud lane ki sla.
- Polyphonous (pol-if'on-us) *a.* Ba don bún jingsawa.
- Polysyllabic (pol-i-sil-lab'ik) *a.* Ba don bún jingkynnoh.
- Polysyllable (pol'i-sil-la-bl) *n.* Ka ktien kaba palat ia ka lai kynnoh.
- Polytechnic (pol-i-tek'nik) *a.* Ba kynthup bún ki buit.
- Polytheism (pol'i-thē-izm) *n.* Ka jingbikai shaphang ka jingdon bún ki blei.
- Polytheist (pol'i-thē-ist) *n.* U briw uba ngeit ba don bún blei.
- Pomatum (pō-mā'tum) *n.* Ka jingsleh ia u shfiuh; ka pomatom.
- Pomegranate (pōm'grān-āt) *n.* U dieng lane u soh *anaros*; u soh uba kum u soh priam had uba dap da ki sh'ing kum u sohlang; u soh dalim.
- Pommel (pum'el) *n.* Ka bynta kaba kham at ha ka jin; ka sping jong ka talwar; *v.t.* kynti; tied; kute.
- Pomp (pomp) *n.* Ka jingiaid tamasa; ka jingphuh jīngphieng; ka jingleh tháw-nám.
- Pomosity (pom-pos'i-ti) *n.* Jinglch rong-phong.
- Pompous (pomp'us) *a.* Ba leh pynphuh-pynphieng; ba i khraw; ba i kop-sop.
- Pond (pond) *n.* Ka pung.
- Ponder (pon'der) *v.t.* Puson; duriap; pyrkhat.
- Ponderosity (pon-der-os'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhia.
- Ponderous (pon'der-us) *a.* Ba khia; ba long ldui; ba jur.
- Poniard (pon'yard) *n.* Ka jamdor; ka wait-súm.
- Pontiff (pon'tif) *n.* U lyngdoh ba rangbah; u *Pope*.
- Pontifical (pon-tif'ik-al) *a.* Badei ia u rangbah lyngdoh; *n.* ka kitab badei ia ki niam ki rukom; *n.* ká shi-synriam jong u lyngdoh rangbah.
- Pontificate (pon-tif'ik át) *n.* Ka kam jong u lyngdoh uba rangbah; ku kam *Pope*.
- Pontoon (pon-toon) *n.* Ka jingkieng ba la thaw da ki lieng ba pyndon kam ki shipai ha kaba par na shiliang sha shiliang.
- Pony (pō'ni) *n.* U jaid k'lai u ba rit; ka tyngka kaba long £25.
- Poodle (poo'd!) *n.* I jaid ksew rit.
- Pooh (poo) *ex.* Shish.
- Pool (pool) *n.* Ka pung; ka jinglang-um; ka thwei; ka kynja jingiakhalaí.
- Poop (poop) *n.* Ka tdong-lieng; *v.t.* shoh na tdong-lieng.
- Poor (poor) *a.* Ba duk; ba kyrduh; ba poh; ba raikhoh; ba rangli; ba raitong.
- Pop (pop) *n.* Ka jingriw ba kyrkieh; *v.t.* suh wia; tyrwa kyndit kyndit; phah kylli.

Pope (pōp) *n.* U rangbah ka Balang Roman Katholik.

Poledom (pōp'dom) *n.* Ka burom bad jingsynshar jong u Popc.

Popery (pōp'er-i) *n.* Ka niam Kristan Roman Katholik.

Popish (pōp'ish) *a.* Ba dei ia U Pope lane ia ka kam jong u.

Poppy (pop'i) *n.* U jaid hur aphn.

Populace (pop'ū-lās) *n.* U paitbah.

Popular (pop'ū-ljr) *a.* Pynsngowbha ia u pait-bah ; ba dei ia u paitbah ; ba lāw khnat.

Popularity (pop'ū-lar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingioh nam kum uba lah pynsngewbha iu bībun balang.

Popularize (pop'ū-lar-iz) *v.* Pyniadei jingmut ia u paitbah.

Populate (pop'ū-lāt) *v.t.* Buhai briew bā'n shong shnong.

Population (pop'ū-lā'shun) *n.* U paidbah ; u briew baroh na kawai ka jaka ne ka ri.

Populous (pop'ū-lus) *a.* Ba dap da u briew.

Porcelain (pōr'se lān) *n.* Ka jaid pleit kaba bha.

Porch (pōrch) *n.* Ka baranda ; ka batsha ; ka dhari.

Porcupine (pawr'kū-pīu) *n.* U dyngkhiet.

Pore (pōr) *n.* Ka thliew s'ep ; kā thliew rit ; *v.i.* peit sah.

Pork (pōrk) *n.* Ka dohsniang.

Porker (pōrk'er) *n.* U 'ñi'ng lyngraw.

Porosity (pō-ros'i-ti) *n.* Jinglong ba don thliew.

Porous (pōr'us) *a.* Ba don thliew ; ba shong thliew.

Porpoise (pawr'pu) *n.* Ka hu.

Porridge (por'ij) *n.* Ka jaid jingbām ba la shet da kaba khleh ka doh lane u moida bad ka um lane ka dud.

Porringer (pot'in-jer) *n.* Ka 'liang nar kaba rit.

Port (pōrt) *n.* Ka kāl lieung ; ka khyrdop ; ka main ; ka krung kadiang jong ka jhaj ; kā kyrteng jōng kawei na ki jaid 'iad-thiang ; ka wain *v.* Pynph'i kadiung ia ka boitha.

Portable (pōrt'a bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n jaah.

Portage (pōrt'aj) *n.* Kaba lit ba bah ; kā dor bai-kit.

Portal (pōrt'al) *n.* I khyrdop iba rit ; ki dieng ba shna khilon, etc., ha khmat khyrdop.

Portcullis (pōrt-kul'is) *n.* Ka jiug-hna da ki dieng ba ia phna khnang ba'n khlang ia ka lynti.

Porte (pōrt) *n.* Ka jingsynshar jong ka hima Turki.

Portend (por-tend') *v.t.* Kdow ne iathuh lpa ; ai dak ia ka ba'n sa jia.

Portent (port-ent') *n.* Ka dak shaphang kaei kaei ka jingjia kaba sniew.

Portentous (por-tent'us) *a.* Ba pyn-i lpa ia kaei kaei kaba sniew ; ba i kynsha ; ba lār kynsha.

Porter (pōr'ter) *n.* U darwan ; u nongkitnong ; ka kynja kiad.

- Porterage (pōr'ter-āj) *n.* Ka bainong kit.
- Portfolio (pōrt-fō'li-o) *n.* Ka pla thep kot; ka kam u myntri-hima.
- Port-hole (pōrt'hōl) *n.* Ka thliew ba pyllait na krung ka jhaj khnang b'an siat-tup ne kum ka pongshai
- Portico (pōr'ti-kō) *n.* Ka baranda ba la shan da ki paia.
- Portion (pōr'shun) *v.t.* Pyniabynta ; iasám ; *n.* Ka bynta ; ka bhah.
- Portliness (pōrt'li-nes) *n.* Ka jing-i-shynrang ka rynieng lane ka khmat ; ka jing-i main rangbah.
- Portly (pōrt'li) *a.* Ba i shynrang ka dur lane ka rynieng.
- Portmanteau (pōrt-man'tō) *n.* Ka pla snieh ba thep jingkup jingdeng.
- Portrait (pōr'trāt) *n.* Ka dur ne nuksa jong u brieuw ; ka jingiah-thuh bniah.
- Portray (pōr-trā') *v.t.* Ai rong lane ring ia ka nuksa jong kaei kaei ; iathuh.
- Portrayal (pōr-trā'al) *n.* Kaba ring nuksa.
- Pose (pōz) *n.* Ka jinglong ne jingpaw ka met kumba ioh-i ; ka jinglong ka met kumba h'ba ieng ne shong ; *v.t.* leh kumba ieng lane kumba shong ; pynlyngoh da ka jingkylli.
- Position (pō-zish'un) *n.* Ka jaka ; ka jinglong kumba leh u brieuw ne u-wci u-wei ; ka jinglong ; ka kyrdan ha ka jinglong brieuw.
- Positive (pōz'it-iv) *a.* Ba shai ; babeit ; ba shisha ; ba lah ba'n shaniah ; ba kut ; ba haoid.
- Positivism (poz'it-iv-izm) *n.* Ka jinghikai kaba ong ba ka jing-tip u brieuw ka kut tang ha ki jingjia ba ha ka pyrthei bad ia kiei kiei kiba ia dei bad kata ka jingjia.
- Possess (po-zes') *v.t.* Don ne ioh kum la ka jong ; kem pang ; kaba ioh.
- Possession (po-zesh'un) *n.* Ka jingdon ; kaei kaei ba don kum la ka jong.
- Possessive (poz-es'iv) *a.* Ba don, ba ioh.
- Possibility (pos-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglah ba'n long lane ba'n leh.
- Possible (pos'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ; b'y'm eh.
- Post (pōst) *n.* U rijied ; u khnong ; u rishot ; u mot ; ka jaka ; ka kam ; ka dak ; ka kynja kot thoh ; *v.t.* Buh ; buh kam ; buh ha ka dak ; kyntiew ha ka bui ; *v.i.* Iaid stet.
- Postage (pōst'āj) *n.* Ka bai-dak.
- Postal (pōst'al) *a.* Badei ia ka dak aphis.
- Post-chaise (pōst'shāz) *n.* Ka kynja kali dak ; ka kali ha kaba ki shong kiba leit jingleit.
- Post-date (pōst-dāt') *v.t.* Ai tarik dier por.

- Postdiluvian (pōst-di-lū'vi-an) *a.* Ka jinglong hadien ka jing-shlei jong ka pyrthei.
- Poster (pōst'er) *n.* U dak ; ka sla kot kaba heh.
- Posterior (post'éri or) *a.* Ba hadien ; ba búd.
- Postiors (pos-tē'ri-orz) *n. pl.* Ki bynta jong ka mrad kiba shadien.
- Posterity (pos-ter'i-ti) *n.* Ki khún ki ksiew : ki nonghiar pateng.
- Postern (post'ern) *a.* Ba shadien ; by'm ioh-i ; *n.* Ka jingkhang kaba shaphang kyrpong ; ka jingkhang kaba hapoh ka kynroh jong ka kut ; ka pongshai.
- Postfix (pōst'fiks) *n.* U dak lane ka jingkynnoh ba la buh shuh shuh hadien.
- Postfix (pōst-fiks') *v.t.* Buh bynrap hadien.
- Post-haste (pōst-hāst') *a.l.* Stet katba lah.
- Posthumous (post'ū-mus) *a.* Kaba mau hadien kaba iap u brier ; ba kha ynda la lah iap u kpa ne kmie.
- Postman (pōst'man) *n.* U dak ; u Peon ai shithi.
- Postmark (pōst'mark) *n.* Ka stamp jong ka *Post office* (iingdak).
- Post-master (pōst'mas-ter) *n.* U brier uba pyniaid ia ka kam dak.
- Postmeridian (pōst-me-rid'i-an) *a.* Ba palat shiteng sngi.
- Post-mortem (pōst-mor'tem). Ba leh ynda la lah iap.
- Post-office (pōst'of-is) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba ki pdiang ia ki shithi bad ha kaba ki phah ia ki shithi.
- Postpone (pōst-pōn') *v.t.* Pynslem ; buh teng ; pyndier ; pynlat.
- Postscript (pōst'skript) *n.* Kaei kaei ba ki add ne buh hadien ha ka jingthoh.
- Postulate (pos'tū-lāt) *n.* Kaei kaei ba shu buh nongrim ne aibor ba'n leh khlem sakhi ; *v.t.* Ai bor ne tharai khlem sakhi ; dawa.
- Posture (pos'tür) *n.* Ka jinglong ka met ba i haba shong ne haba ieng ; ka jinglong.
- Posy (pō'zi) *n.* Kano kano ka jingthoh ha ka sati ne ha u syntiew shi kham.
- Pot (pot) *n.* U khiew ; ka jaid kot sada ; *v.t.* Thep ha ki khiew.
- Potash (pot'ash) *n.* Ka khár.
- Potation (pō-tā shun) *n.* Ka jingdih ; ka jingdih than.
- Potato (pō-tā'tō) *n.* U phan.
- Potency (pō-ten-si) *n.* Ka bor ; ka jinglah.
- Potent (pō'tent) *a.* Ba don bor ; ba khlaif ; ba jur.
- Potentate (pō'tent-āt) *n.* U brier uba don ka bor kaba khráw.
- Potential (pō-ten'shal) *a.* Ba don ka bor ba rieh ; ba don bor.

- Potion (pō'shun) *n.* Ka jingdih ; ka d'awai.
- PotsherJ (pot'sherd) *n.* Ka tyrwieng khiew.
- Pottage (pot'aj) *n.* Ka syrwa ka'b'a rben ba l̄: shet lang ka doh bad ki jhur.
- Potter (pot'er) *n.* U nongshna khiew khyndew ; *v.i.* Ia phikir ia ka b'y'm soh kháw.
- Pottery (pot'er-i) *n.* Ki khiew khyndew, etc., ba shna u nong-thaw khiew.
- Pouch (pouch) *n.* Ka pla ; ka muna ; *v.* Thep pla.
- Poulteror (pol'ter-er) *n.* U nongdie siar die han.
- Poultice (pol'tic) *n.* Kaei kaci da kaba ngi kynthah ia kaba pang ; *v.* Buh poultice ; kynthah ei ei.
- Poultry (pol'tri) *n.* Ki siar ; ki hán, etc., kiba ki ri ha iing.
- Pounce (pounds) *n.* Ka tyrsim jong ka sim ; ka kjat kaba don tyisim kiba nep ; u kpu ; *v.t.* Bér kpu ; *v.i.* Kynrup bad kem.
- Pound (pound) *n.* Ka jing'hew kaba lajan long  $\frac{1}{2}$  ser ; ka muhor ksiar kala shong dor 15 tyngka. *v.t.* Dung ; shoh ; set.
- Poundage (pound'aj) *n.* Ka khrong ne jingai ha ka shi pound.
- Pour (pōr) *v.t.* Theh ; tuid.
- Pout (po ut) *n.* Ka jingglebsa ; leh syam ; *v.i.* Leh pyu-at shyn-tur ; leh shyndúd.
- Pouting (pout'ing) *n.* Leh kjeh ; leh piaw kum u khynnah ; leh shyntum.
- Poverty (pov'er-ti) *n.* Ka jingkyrduh ; ka jingluk.
- Powder (pow'der) *n.* U kpu iew ; uci uei uba kum u ata ; u bakhor siat siloi ; o Ber kpu ; tylliat pynlong kpu.
- Power (pcw'er) *n.* Ka bór ; Ia jur ; ka jingdonbor ; kano kano ka jingtrei ba mih na ka kór.
- Powerful (pow'er-for'l) *n.* Ba don bór ; ba khlaish.
- Pox (poks) *n.* Ka jinzpang bthei ksuit.
- Practicability (prak-ti-ka-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ki jinglong kabe lah ba'n leh ne man.
- Practicable (prak'ti-ka-hl) *n.* Ba lah ba'n leh.
- Practically (prak'ti-ka-bli) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ba lah ba'n leh.
- Practical (prak'tik-al) *n.* Badei ia ka kam ba da leh hi ; ba pyn-donkam ia ka jingtip ha ka jingtrei ; ba lah ba'n leh.
- Practically (prak'tik-al-li) *ad.* Da kaba pyndonkam ; da kaba pynsulc.
- Practice (prak'tis) *n.* Kaba ju pyndonkam khah ; ka jingmlien ; ka jingleh.
- Practise (prak'tis) *v.t. or i.* Leh man la ka por ; mlien leh ; trei kam trei jam.

## ENGLISH—KHASI DICTIONARY.

- Practitioner (prak-tish'un-er) *n.* U brieuw uba ja milien trei mlien kam ia kano kano ka kam.
- Prætor (præt'or) *n.* U Majistor ki nong-Rome.
- Prætorium (præ.'ōr'i-um) *n.* Ka jaka bishur ki Roman ; ka iing-jain u jernel ki shipai.
- Prairie (piā'ri) *n.* Ka madan kabri yan don diong hyurei tang u phlang kling ling-ling.
- Praise (præz) *n.* Ki jingtiroh ; ka jingui burom ; *v.t.* Tirot ; kynticw.
- Prance (prans) *v.i.* Sied ; rynsied ; ryngkeh
- Frank (prangk') *v.t.* Pyn'eh phrot ; pynphuli pyaphieng ; *n.* Ka jingrynsiel singewbha ; ka buit arcap.
- Prate (prät) *v.t.* or *i.* Sail lwet ; sid thma ; bun ktie i ; *n.* Ki jingkrenkai.
- Prattle (prat'l) *n.* Ka jingiakren biiia ; jingiasid thma
- Prattler (prat'ler) *n.* U 'riew búu ktien ; u 'ri 'w-said-th na
- Prawn (prawn) *n.* U Shymprong.
- Pray (prā) *v.t.* or *i.* Duwai.
- Prayer (prā'er) *n.* Ka jingpui da kabri angewrit ; ka jingluwai.
- Prayer-book (prā'er-book) *n.* Ka kitap kaba buh ia ki rukom ba'n duwai ia U Blei.
- Prayerful (prā'er-fool) *a.* Ba iaiduwai ; ba dap da ka jingduwai.
- Prayerless (prā'er-les) *a.* Ba khlecm jingluwai.
- Preach (prēch) *v.i.* or *t.* Jalap 'tien niam ; ia thuhkhana.
- Preamble (prē-am'bl) *n.* Ka jingthoh larnphiang ; ka jingthoh lamphrieng ha ka aifñ ; ka phyllaw jong ka jingthoh ne kitab.
- Prebendary (prob'en-dar-i) *n.* Ki jingioh bynta u Phadri na u synñiang Balang.
- Precarious (prē-kā'ri-u-) *a.* B'yin thikna ; namñi bñ la shong ha ka mon uwci pat ; bñ mñ.
- Precaution (prē-kaw'shu-i) *n.* Ka jinghusiar ; ka jingsuma lpa.
- Precautionary (prē-kaw'shun-ar-i) *a.* Bi leh khnang ba'n dñ na kaba sniew ; ba husiar lpa.
- Precede (prē-sēd') *v.t.* Leit ha shuwa ; la n klimat
- Precedence (prē-sēl'ens) *n.* Ki jingshuwa ; ka kyrdan lane ka bor ba ha neng.
- Precedent (prē-sēd'ent) *a.* Ba leit ha phrang ; ba mynshuwa.
- Precedent (presē-dent) *n.* Kaci kaci ba la ong lane ba la leh mynshuwa kaba long kum ka rukom ba'n búl hadien ; ka nojir.
- Presendedent (presē-dent-ed) *a.* Ba la aibor da kaei kaei kaba la jia ne la long mynshuwa.
- Precept (prē-sept) *n.* Ka hukum ; ka jingsneng ; ka jingong-lyngkot.
- Preceptor (prē-sep'tor) *n.* U nonghikai.

- Precession (prē-sesh'un) *n.* Ka jingleit ha shuwa shuwa.
- Precinct (prē'singkt) *n.* Ka púd ; ka sing mana ; ka jilla.
- Precious (presh'us) *a.* Ba kordor.
- Precipice (pres'i-pis) *n.* Ka riat ; ka sham-sham ; ka taphah.
- Precipitance (prē-sip it-ans) *n.* Kaba leh lap lah ; ka jingkyr-kiel jyndei.
- Precipitant (prē-sip it-ant) *a.* Ba tur laplah ne khongpong.
- Precipitate (prē-sip'it-āt) *v.t.* or *i.* Tur da ka khmut ; ur-khong pong ; pyuklo ; *a.* Kyrkieh eh ; ba da tur pohmoh ; *n.* Ka jingleitlang ha lyeit ka jingdiang.
- Precipitation (prē-sip-it-āshon) *n.* Ka jingleh lap lah ; ka jing-thor u slap.
- Precipitous (prē-sip'it-us) *a.* Ba riat ; ba sham-sham.
- Precis (prä-sé') *n.* Ka jingthoh lyngkot.
- Precise (prē-sis') *a.* Ba thik.
- Precision (prē-zish'an) *n.* U briel uba dei thik.
- Precision (prē-zish'un) *n.* Ka jingbiang thik ; ka jingdei.
- Preclude (prē-klüd') *v.t.* Pakhang ; padan ; beh noh.
- Preclusion (prē-klü'shun) *n.* Kaba khang noh ; ka jingbat noh.
- Pieclusive (prē-klü siv) *a.* Ba khang.
- Precocious (prē-kō'shus) *a.* Ba shu ih ne man lap ; ih khlem poi por.
- Precocity (prē-kos'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsanter ne jingheh lap.
- Precognition (prē-kog-nish'un) *n.* Ka jingtib lpa ; ka jinguit lpa.
- Precognosce (prē-kog-nos') *v.t.* Kaba shim jubab na ki sakhi bad kaba shem ia ka daw na ki nia ka jingmudui.
- Preconceive (prē-kon-siv') *v.t.* Tip lpa.
- Preconoeption (prē-kon-sep'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyrkhat lpa ; ka jingmut lpa.
- Preconcert (prē-kon-sert') *v.t.* Ka jingbondobos lpa ; ka jingpyn-beit lpa.
- Precursor (prē-kurs'er) *n.* U nongleit haphang haphang ; u nong-maitlynti.
- Precursory (prē-kurs'or-i) *a.* Ba pyn-i ne kdew ia ka ban sa jia.
- Predaceous (prē-dā'shus) *a.* Ba im da kaba lute.
- Predatory (pred'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba lute ; ba tuh.
- Predecease (prē-dē-sēs') *v.t.* Iap shuwa ia uwai u briel lane shuwa ia ka tarik.
- Predecessor (prē-dē-sēs'er) *n.* Uba mynshuwa ha ka kam ka jam.
- Predestinarian (prē-dēs-tin-āri-an) *n.* U briel uba ngeit ha ka jingthmu lpa ne jingbuh lpa u Blei.
- Prdestinate (prē-des'tin-āt) *v.t.* Buh lpa ; thmu lpa.

- Predestination** (prē-dēs-tin-ā'shun) *n.* Kaci kaei ka jingthmu ne buh lpa u Bloi had ka b'yim lah ba'n kvlla.
- Predetermination** (prē-dē-ter-min-ā shun) " Ka jingbuah ne thmu lpa.
- Predicability** (pred-i-ka-bili-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba lah ban pynskhem lane pynialei.
- Predicable** (pred'i-ka-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynskhem shapang kaei kaei ; ba lah ban pyniadei.
- Predicament** (prē-dik'a-ment) *n.* Ka jaid ; ka sker ; ka jinglong; ka khim ; ka jinglong ha tmier.
- Predicate** (pred'i-kāt) *n.* Kata kaei kaei shaphang kaba ngi ong ei ei ; v pynskhem ; ong , mut
- Predication** (pred-i-kā shun) *n.* Ka jingpynskhem ; ka jingong.
- Predict** (pre-dikt') *v.t.* Iathuh lpa ; ong lpa.
- Prediction** (prē-dik'shun) *n.* Kaba iathuli lpa.
- Predilection** (piē-di-lek'shun) *n.* Ka jingjied khmat lpa ; ka jingleh shiliang.
- Predispose** (prē-dis-pōz') *v.t.* Pyndemi lpa la ka mon ; pynbit lpa ; pynkhreh lpa.
- Predisposition** (prē-dis-pōzish'un) *n.* Ka jinglong ba la ai lynti ai lad lpa ; ka jingshong lung ka met.
- Predominance** (prē-don'inans) *n.* Ka jinglong ba halor ; ka jinglong trai khlieh.
- Predominant** (prē-dom in-ant) *a.* Bi synshar ; badon bor.
- Predominate** (prē-dom in-āt) *v.t.* Leh trai khlieh ; synshar ; leh iuh top.
- Pre-eminence** (piē-em'i-nent) *n.* Ka jinglong ba halor ; ka jinglong ba ha khlieh.
- Pre-eminent** (pre-em i-nens) *a.* Ba palat liam.
- Pre-emption** (prē-em'shun) *n.* Ka jingdon ka bok ban thied shuwa ban ia kiwoi.
- Preen** (prēu) *v.t.* Pynkhuid bad pynbeit ia ki snor kumba leh ki sim.
- Pre-engage** (prē-en-gaj ) *v.t.* Pynskhem ne pynbit lpa.
- Pre-exist** (prē-egz'ist) *v.t.* Don lpa.
- Pre-existence** (prē-egz-ist'ens) *n.* Ka jingdon lpa.
- Pre-existent** (prē-egz-ist'ent) *a.* Ba don ha ki por ba mynshuwa ; ba don naduh mynnnyngkong.
- Preface** (pref'as) *n.* Ka jingkren lane jingthoh lamphrang ; ka phyllaw jong ka kitab ; v. kren lane thoh lamphrang.
- Prefatory** (pref'a-tor'i) *a.* Ba dei ka jingkren lamphrang.
- Prefect** (prē'fekt) *n.* U nongsynshar ; u rangbah eh.
- Prefer** (prē-fer') *v.t.* Ban kham jied ne fiewkor ban ia kiwei ; ka jingtyrwa ; ka jingjied.

- Preferable** (pref'er-a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ban kham fiewkor ban ia kiwei ; ba kham puson.
- Preference** (pref'er-ens) *n.* Ka jingkham jied ia kawei kaei kaei ba'n ia kawei pat.
- Preferment** (prē-fer'ment) *n.* Ka jingkyntiw sha ka kyrdon kaba shaneng.
- Prefiguration** (prē-fig-ūr-ā'-shun) *n.* Jingpynpaw lpa ; ka jing-pyn-i da kino kino ki dak ne ki dur ba la don lpa.
- Prefigurative** (prē-fig'ūr-ātiv) *a.* Ba pyn-i da ki dak kiba myn-shuwa.
- Pref'gure** (prē-fig'ūr) *v.t.* Pyn-i shuwa da ka dak lane ka dur.
- Prefix** (prē-fiks') *v.t.* Buh ha shuwa.
- Prefix** (prē-fiks) *n.* U dak lane ka k'tien ba la buh ha khmat.
- Pregnancy** (preg'nan-si) *n.* Kaba pun khun ; kaba sengkhun ; kaba wit khun ; ka jingdap jingmut.
- Pregnant** (preg'nant) *a.* Ba pun ; ba wit ; ba ai jingphawer.
- Prehensile** (prē-hen'sil) *a.* Ba bat ; ba bit bat.
- Prejudge** (prē-juj') *v.t.* Bishar lpa khlem da tohkit ia ka mokoduma baroh kawei ; rai lpa.
- Prejudgment** (prē-juj'ment) *n.* Ka rai bishar khlem da tohkit ne khmih bha ia kaei kaei.
- Prejudicate** (prē-ju'di-kat) *v.t.* Rai bishar khlem tohkit ne bishar.
- Prejudice** (prej'ū-dis) *n.* Ka jingrai lpa ; ka jinglong kynriang lpa ka dohnud ; ka jingpynsniew; *v.t.*—lch ne mut shiliang lpa; pynsniew.
- Prejudicial** (pre-ū-dish'al) *a.* Ba pyasniew ; ba lam sha ka b'ym bha.
- Prelacy** (prel'a-si) *n.* Ka kam u brieuw uba bat ia ka burom kaba halor ha ka Balang.
- Prelate** (prel'at) *n.* U Bishop rangbah.
- Preliminary** (prē-lim'in-ar-i) *a.* Ba la leit mynshuwa ; ba lam khmat ; ba pynkhreh ; *n.* kaba sdang.
- Prelude** (prē-lüd, prel'üd) *n.* Ka jinglamphang.
- Prelude** (prē-lüd', prel'üd) *v.t.* Lamphrang (kum ha ka jingmut ne jingkren, etc.) ; ka jingsdang.
- Premature** (prem'a-tür) *a.* Ba khie lap eh ; ba shu laplah eh ; ba dang lung ne pohia ; ba ih ne jia khlem pat poi por.
- Prematurely** (prem-a-tür'li) *ad.* Lap eh ; khlem somoi ; besomoi ; khlem pat poi por.
- Premeditate** (prē-med'i-tät) *v.t.* Pyrkhat lpa ; puson lpa.
- Premeditation** (prē-med-i-ta'shun) *n.* Ka jingthew lpa ; ka jing-mut lpa.
- Premier** (prē'mi-er) *n.* U myntri rangbah ; *a—ba* kongsan ; ba'rangbah.

- Premise (prē-mīz') *v.t.* Buh khmat lpa ban pynwan nia ne pyrkhat hadien.
- Premises (prem'is-ez) *n.pl.* Ki jingbuh pyrkhat ba la mynjur ; ka jingtei ne ka ing bād ki ingrit ba iasoh.
- Premium (prē'mi-um) *n.* Ka bainong ; ka jingai sngewbha ; ka boina ; ka tyngka ba siew ha kāba buh insurance; kaba kiewdor palat ia ka shispah.
- Premonition (prē-mō-nish'-un) *n.* Kaba maham lpa ; kaba iathuh lpa.
- Premonitory (prē-mon'it-or-i) *a.* Ba maham lpa ; ba pyn-i lpa.
- Preoccupancy (pre-ok'ū-pansi) *n.* Kaba dakhol lpa ; ka hok ban dakhol lpa.
- Preoccupy (prē-ok'ū-pi) *v.t.* dakhol shuwa ; shim shuwa.
- Preordain (prē-or-dān') *v.t.* Thung lpa.
- Preordination (prē-or-dina'shun) *n.* Kaba thung lpa.
- Preparation (prep-ar-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhreh ; bandabos ; ka dawai ba la khleh.
- Preparative (prē-par'at-iv) *a.* Ba pynkhrch ; *n.*—kaci kaei kaba pynkreh.
- Preparatory (prē-par'a-tor-i) *a. or i.* Ba khreh (ia) ; ba lam (sha).
- Prepare (prē-pār') *v.t.* Khreh ; pynbit.
- Preponderance (prē-pon'derans) *n.* Kaba noh shiliang ka jing-khia lane ka bor.
- Preponderant (prē-pon'derant) *a.* Ba noh shiliang ha ka jingkhia lane ka bor.
- Preponderate (prē-pon'derāt) *v.i.* Noh shiliang ; dem shiliang.
- Preponderation (prē-pon-der-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba noh shiliang ; kaba khia shiliang.
- Preposition (prep-ō-zish'un) *n.* Ka part of speech ha ka Grammar (*kum, in, on, of, etc.*)
- Prepossess (prē-poz-zes') *v.t.* Pyndap lpa ; i lup.
- Prepossessing (prē-poz-zes'-ing) *a.* Ba pynbit lane pyniadoi ia ka jingsngewbha ; ba ring ia ka jingieit.
- Prepossession (prē-poz-zesh'un) *n.* Ka jingshon kaba la don lpa ha ka mynsiem ; ka jingsngew kaba la lpa.
- Preposterous (prē-pos'ter-us) *a.* Ba be rukom ; bam dei ; ba biej.
- Prerequisite (prē-rek'wi-zit) *a.* Ba donkam lpa ; *n.* kaei kaei kaba donkam lpa.
- Prerogative (prē-rog-a-tiv) *n.* Ka bok lanc ka kabu kaba kyr-pang hi.
- Presage (pres'āj) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba iathuh lpa.
- Presage (prē-sāj') *v.t.* or *i.* Iathuh lpa ; ai dak lpa.
- Presbyter (pres'bi-ter) *n.* U Basan ne rangbah Balang ; u Pastor; u Phadri.

- Presbyterian (pres-bi-tē'rian) *n.* Badei ia ki rangbah Balang ; *n.*  
—u briw badei na ka Balang Presbyterian.
- Presbyterianism (pres-bi-tē'ri-an-izm) *n.* Ka jingsynshar ia ka  
Balang da ka Presbytery.
- Presbytery (pres bi-tor-i) *n.* Ka jingialang ki pastor bad ki  
rangbah Balang ; ki Balang.
- Prescience (prē'shi-ens) *n.* Ka jingtip lpa.
- Prescient (piē'sbi-ent) *a.* Ra tip lpa.
- Prescribe (prē-skrib) *v.t. or i.* Kdew ; lthah ; buh rul.
- Prescript (prē skript) *n.* Ka jingbthah ba mih na ki brieuw kiba  
lah ban shaniah ne kiba donbor.
- Prescription (prē-skrip shun) *n.* Ka jingbthah u nongai dawai.
- Prescriptive (prē-skript'iv) *a.* Ba la ich bor da kaba iai pyndon  
kam.
- Presence (prez ens) *n.* Ka jingdon ha khmat ; ka jinghajir.
- Present (prez'-ent) *a.* Ba hajir ; ba don ha khmat ; *n.* Ka por  
kaba mynta ; ka jingai sngewbha ; ka boksis.
- Present (pre-zent) *v.t.* Pynpaw ha khmat ; thew-siat suloi ; buh  
ha khmat.
- Presentation (prez-ent-ā shun) *n.* Ka jingai , ka jingpynpaw  
ka jingthung.
- Presentiment (prē-sen tī-mēnt) *n.* Ka jingmut sniew lpa ; ka  
jingsngewthuh lpa.
- Presently (p.ez'ent-li) *ad.* Kumne kumne ; shen shen.
- Presentment (prē-zeut ment) *n.* Ka jingai ; ka jingrai pynrem  
da ka pynshait (*panuha*)*t*
- Preservable (prē-zerv'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban ri ne sumar.
- Preservation (prez-er vā shun) *n.* Kiba sumar ; ka jingla.
- Preservative (prō-zerv a-tiv) *a.* Ba don bor ban ri , *n.* kata kaba  
ri ne sumar.
- Preserve (prō-zerv) *v.t.* Ri ; sumar ; da ; kyllan mluh ne  
musla ; *n.* u soh ba la ri sumar pynsah ; soh thād.
- Preside (prē-zid') *v.i.* Syusbar : klimih.
- Presidency (prez i-dea-si) *n.* Ka kam ; ka jaka, lane ka jing-  
synshar jong u rangbah.
- President (prez i-dent) *n.* U brieuw uba halor ka hima lane ka  
Seng; u Wadar; u chairan.
- Presidential (prez i-den'shal) *a.* Badei ia u rangbah noñgpyndiaid.
- Presidencyship (prez'i-dent-ship) *n..* Ka kam u president lane u  
rangbah.
- Presignify (piē sig'm-fi) *v.t.* Kdew lpa , iathuh lpa.
- Press (pres) *v.t. or i.* Khem , slon ; ban ; fiat ; *n.* ka kor ba  
khem ; ka kor shon ; ki kot ba la shapa ; u paithah ; ka jingban ;  
ka almari ; ki kot khubor.

- Pressing (*pres'ing*) *a.* Ba tan ; ba takda.
- Pressman (*pres'man*) *n.* U nongshonkot.
- Pressure (*presh'ur*) *n.* Ka jingbau ; ka jingkhia ; ka jingtān.
- Prestige (*pres-tēzh'*) *n.* Ka bor ba ioh na ka jingleh ne ki kam kiba mynshuwa.
- Presumable (*prē-zum'a-bl*) *a.* Ba luu ban tharai.
- Presume (*prē-zūm'*) *v.t. or i.* Tharai ; shu mut ; shu uud leh ne tharai hi.
- Presumption (*prē-zum'shun*) *n.* Ka jingantad kaba jur ; ka jingtharai ; ka kem mler.
- Presumptive (*prē-sump'tiv*) *a.* Ba shu tharai.
- Presumptuous (*prē-zump'tu-us*) *a.* Ba mler ; ba shlur biej ; ba leh meng.
- Presuppose (*prē-sup-pōz'*) *v.t.* Tharai lpa ; pdiang lpa.
- Presupposition (*prē-sup-pō-zish'un*) *n.* Ka jingtharai lpa.
- Pretence (*prē-tens'*) *n.* Ka jingphlan ; ka jingleh mynleh.
- Pretend (*prē-tend*) *v.t.* Leh mynleh ; phlan ; dawa ; ia dang ne kynjoh ; ud-buit (shapang ka jingpang).
- Pretension (*prē-ten'shun*) *n.* Ka jingdawa la kaba shisha lane shu thaw.
- Pretentious (*prē-ten'shus*) *a.* Dawa palat.
- Preternatural (*prē-ter-nat'-ür-al*) *a.* Ea khyllah ; ba be rukom.
- Pretext (*prē-tekst', prē-tekst*) *n.* Ka jingleh mynleh.
- Pretty (*prit'i*) *a.* Ba i tynnad ; ba i phub ; *ad.* katto katne.
- Prevail (*prē-väl'*) *v.i.* Jop ; lah ; pynbor.
- Prevailing (*prē-väl'ing*) *a.* Ba jop ; bi long sulonsar ; ba sule ; ba iaid ; phriang.
- Prevalence (*prev'a-lens*) *n.* Ka jingsynshar ; ka jingiaid ne jing-leh trai khlieh ; ka jingiar.
- Prevalent (*prev'a-lent*) *a.* Ba don bor ; ba kham ju long khah ; ba iar.
- Prevariccate (*prē-var'i-kat*) *v.i.* B'ym ai jubab beit ; ba said kyllain ; ba artation ; ia khring nia ; kren jyrwit.
- Prevarication (*prē-var-i-kă-shun*) *n.* Kaba said kyllain ; kaba artation.
- Prevent (*prē-vent'*) *v.t.* Da ; khang ; set.
- Prevention (*prē-ven'shun*) *n.* Kaba khang : jingkhmih lynti.
- Preventive (*prē-vent'iv*) *a.* Ba khang ; *n.* kaci kaei kaba khang ne iada.
- Previous (*prē'-vi us*) *a.* Ba shuwa ; ba mynnynckong.
- Prey (*prā*) *n.* Ka jinglute ; ka jingkembor ; *v.* kem bad bam ; lute ; shon jur.
- Price (*pris*) *n.* Ka dor ; ka bainong ; ka jingshong ka dor.
- Priceless (*pris'les*) *a.* B'ym lah khlein dor ; ba kordor.
- Prick (*prik*) *v.t.* Sam ; dung ; tynrah pyniceng.

- Prickle** (pri'k'l) *n.* U shiah ; *v.t.* thar.
- Prickliness** (pri'k'li-nes) *n.* Kaba thar ; kaba shiah.
- Prickly** (pri'k li) *a.* Ba thar ; ba shiah.
- Pride** (prid) *n.* Ka jingsarong ; ka jinghiew palat biew eh ialade ; ka jingsngew heh sngewphieng lade.
- Priest** (prēst) *n.* U lyngdoh ; u phadri.
- Priestcraft** (prēst'kraft) *n.* Ka buit lyngdoh ; ka buit sianti jong u phadri.
- Priesthood** (prēst'hood) *n.* Ka kam lyngdoh.
- Priestly** (prēst'li) *a.* Ba dei ia u Lyngdoh ; ba kynja lyngdoh.
- Prig** (prig) *n.* U riew kopia ; u nongtuh ; *v.t.* tuh.
- Priggish** (prig'ish) *a.* Ba kop ; ba shukor.
- Primacy** (pri'ma-si) *n.* Ka kam jong u Archbishop lane myntri rangbah.
- Primage** (prim'āj) *n.* Ka bai khrong lane baiwai ba thep lane ba pynkhali ia ka jhaj.
- Primal** (pri'mal) *a.* Ba nyngkong ; ba sdang.
- Primarily** (pri'ma-ri-li) *ad.* Ha kaba sdang ; nyngkong.
- Primary** (pri'ma-ri) *a.* Ba nyngkong ; ba sdang.
- Prime** (prim) *a.* Ba sdang ; ba nyngkong ; ba kongsan ; *n.* kaba sdang ; ka pyr-em ; ka por mihsngi ; ka bynta kaba bha ; ka jingjrong ; buh kpu rew ha ka pliang ; kyllan rong nyngkong.
- Primer** (prim'er) *n.* Ka kot nyngkong na ka bynta ki khynnah.
- Primeval** (prim-ē'val) *a.* Ba dei ia ka por hyndai.
- Primitive** (prim'it-iv) *a.* Ba nyngkong ; ba sdang ; ba hyndai ; *n.* ka tien tynrai.
- Primrose** (prim'rōz) *n.* U dieng uba phuh tiew lap ; *a.* ba i-tynnad ; ba i phuh ; ba stem.
- Prince** (prins) *n.* U khun siem ; u nongsynshar ; u Siem khynnah.
- Princely** (prins'li) *a.* Ba kynja siem ; ba kynsai.
- Princess** (prin'ses) *n.* Ka Siem ; ka khun Siem.
- Principal** (prin'si-pal) *a.* Ba kongsan ; ba rangbah eh ; ba kynsai ; *n.* u biew lane kaei kaei kaba kongsan ; u rangbah ; ka tyngka trai ba ai sut.
- Principality** (prin-si-pal'i-ti) *n.* Ka hima u siem.
- Principally** (prin'si-pal-li) *ad.* Khamtam ; nalor baroh.
- Principia** (prin-sip'i-a) *n.pl.* Ki tynrai kiba nyngkong.
- Prince iple** (prin'si-pl) *n.* Ki tynrai jong ka jingshisha ; krul ; ka bynta ba kongsan.
- Print** (print) *v.t.* Shon ; pynpaw dak da kaba shon ; shapa ; *n.* Ka dak ba paw da kaba shon ; kaba shapa.
- Printer** (print'er) *n.* U nongshon shap ; nongshon ; nongshon kot.

- Printing (*print'ing*) *n.* Ka jingshon ; ka kam shapa.
- Prior (*pri'or*) *a.* Ba shuwa ; ba nyngkong ; *n.* U rangbah jong ka iing ba shong ki monks bad nuns.
- Priority (*pri-or'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jinglong ba nyngkong la ha ka por lane ka kyrdan rangbah.
- Prismatic (*priz-mat'ik*) *a.* Ba la pynlong da ka iit ba la ot lai dong.
- Prison (*priz'n*) *v.t.* Set ; *n.* Ka byndi ; ka phatok.
- Prisoner (*priz'n-er*) *n.* U koili.
- Pristine (*prist'in*) *a.* Ba mynhyndai ; ba mynbarim.
- Prithee (*prit'h'é*) *ad.* Nga kyrpad ia me.
- Privacy (*priv'a-si*) *n.* Kaba rieh ; ka jinglong ba rieh.
- Private (*pri'vet*) *a.* Ba rieh ; ba marwei.
- Privateer (*pri-vat'ér*) *n.* Ka kynja jhaj iapam ba phah ba'n kurup ne lute.
- Privation (*pri-vā'shun*) *n.* Kaba sloit lyngbiang ; ka jingkyrduh.
- Privative (*priv'at-iv*) *a.* Ba pynmih jingkyrduh ; *n.* Ka ktien ne jingkynnoh ba pyniasoh ha ka ktien kat ban ai jingmut ba da khongpong ne b'y'm mynjur.
- Privilege (*priv'i-lej*) *v.t.* Ai lād ; *n.* Ka kabu ; ka jingai lad ; ki bor.
- Privily (*priv'i-li*) *ad.* Jar jar ; da kaba rih.
- Privy (*priv'i*) *a.* Ba ia tip jar jar para kumto hi ; *n.* Ka iing leit rud ; ka paikhana.
- Prize (*priz*) *n.* Ka buskit ; ka bainong ; kaci krei ba knieh na u nongshun ; u shalyngka ; *v.* Kbcin kor ; khyllie da u lyngka.
- Probability (*prob-a-bil'i-ti*) *n.* Kuba shu imat ne paw kum ka jingshisha ; kaba imat kumba lah ba'n long.
- Probable (*prob'a-bl*) *a.* Ba lah ba'n long.
- Probate (*pro'bāt*) *n.* Ka jingai sakhi ne ka rāi ba ka will ka long kaba shisha ba la thoh uba iap.
- Probation (*pro-bā'shun*) *n.* Kaba tynjuh ; kaba twad ba'n shem ia ka jingshisha.
- Probationary (*pro-bā'shun-ar-i*) *a.* Ba ai lad kum ka jingtynjuh.
- Probationer (*pro-bā'shun-er*) *n.* U briew ia uba ki dang buh ba'n tynjuh ; uba dang sdang nc pyrshang ia ka kam.
- Probative (*pro'bat-iv*) *a.* Ba ai lad khnang ba'n khmih bad ba'n tynjuh.
- Probe (*prob*) *n.* Ka tiar ba twad ba'n shem ei ei da u Doktor ; *v.t.* Twad ; tynjuh ; rwad.
- Probita (*prob'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jingshida ; ka hok.

- Problem (prob'lem) *n.* Kaei kaei badei bv'n pyrkhat bad ba'n weng ia ka jingeh ; ka jingeh ; kaei-kaei kaba dei ban da leh.
- Problematical (prob'lem-at'ik-al) *a.* Ba eh ; ba artatien.
- Proboscis (prō·bos'is) *n.* U lute hati lane ki sur jong kiwei kiwei ki mrad.
- Procedure (prō·sēd'ūr) *n.* Ka rukom ba leh ; ka jingpyniaid kam.
- Proceed (prō·sēl) *v.i.* Iaid shaphrang ; mih.
- Proceeding (prō·sēl'ing) *n.* Ka jingzaiid sha khmat ; ka lynti ; ka kam ka jam.
- Proceeds (prō·sōlz) *n.* Ki jing·nih ; ka tyngki ba mih na kaba die ia kaei kaei ; kaba mih.
- Process (prōs'es) *n.* Ka rukom kumno ba trei ba pyniaid kam.
- Procession (prō·sesh'un) *n.* Kaba iaid ; ka jingzaiid kynhun u paithbah.
- Processional (prō·sesh'un-al) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba iaid.
- Proclaim (prō·klām') *v.t.* Pyrta ; pynbna shnong.
- Proclamation (prok-la-mā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbna.
- Proclivity (prō·kliv'i·ti) *n.* Kaba dem pynnol sha khmat ; ka jingdem mon ; ka jingklo.
- Procrastinate (prō·kras'ti·nāt) *v.t. or i.* Ba iai buhteng na kawei ka sngi sha kawei pat ; ba pynlat.
- Procrastination (prō·kras·ti·nā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyntud ; kaba pynlat ; kaba iai buh teng.
- Proctor (prok'tor) *n.* U nongtalbi ne muktiar ha ka jingbishar niātn haba ka poi ha ka Kashari ; u rangbah skul.
- Procurable (prō·kūr'a·bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ioh.
- Procuration (prok·ūr·ā'shun) *n.* Kaba talbi ne pyniaid ia ka kam uwei pat ; ka jingthoh kaba aibor ia ka kam talbi.
- Procurator (prok·ūr·āt·or) *n.* U nongpynkhmih·pyn-i ia ka kam jong uwei pat.
- Procure (prō·kūr') *v.t.* Wanlam ; pynioh ; ai.
- Procurement (prō·kūr'ment) *n.* Kaba pynioh.
- Prodigal (prod'i·gal) *a.* Ba lut phut ; ba pynsyrwa ; *n.* Uba pynsyrwa ; uba leh lut phut ; uba pynwir spah.
- Prodigality (prod-i·gal'i·ti) *n.* Ka jingleh lut phut ; ka jing-pynlut lamher.
- Prodigious (prō·dij'us) *a.* Ba khraw eh ; ba la keiñ noh.
- Prodigy (prod'i·ji) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pynpaw ia ka jingphylla ; kaei kaei kaba i-khyllah ; dak pharshi.
- Produce (prō·dūs') *v.t.* Pynmih ; pynpaw ; pynlong.
- Produce (prod'ns) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba mih.
- Product (prod'ukt) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba mih ; ka jingkheifñ kaba mih na ka multiplication ; ka jingmih.
- Production (prō·duk'shun) *n.* Ka jingmih ; u soh.

- Productive** (prō-dukt'iv) *a.* Ba mih ; ba seisoh ; ba donbor.
- Profanation** (prof-a-nā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkheiñ ia kaei kaei ba la buh kyntang ; k' jingbyñkiew ia kasi kaei kaba khuid ; ka jingpynbysieh
- Profane** (prō-fān') *a.* Bym khuid ; ba sang ; ba jakhlia ; *v.t.* Pynsang ; pynbysieh.
- Profanity** (pro-fān'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglehsang ia kaei kaei kaba kyntang ne ba huid ; k' jingkrensih.
- Profess** (prō-fes') *v.t. or i.* 'ynpaw shai ; iathuh ; pynpaw la ka jingnang ne jingtip shaphang kano kam ; phla.
- Prefessedly** (prō-fes'ed-li) *ad.* Da kaba phla shai.
- Profession** (prō-fes'i-un) *n.* Kaba pynpaw shai ; ka kam ; ka jingsmai ba'n ne'i ha ka niam ; ki brier ba la khein kyllum kiba ia trei ia kaju'i ka kam.
- Professional** (prō-fosh'un-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingtrei jingktah jong u brier ; *n.* u nongtloh-dur ne nongtrei ki kam kiba ni khnang kumba long la k' kam bad ym uba shu leh sngew-bha ; uba bam n̄ ka kam.
- Professor** (prō-fes'or) *n.* U riew uba pynpaw shai la ka jing-ngeit shaphang kaei kaei u nonghikai ha ki skul bah.
- Professorship** (prō-fes'or-ship) *n.* Ka kam hikai.
- Proffer** (prof'er) *v.t.* Tyrwa ; *n.* Ka jingtyrwa.
- Proficiency** (prō-fis'i-en-si) *n.* Ka jingnang ne jingroi ha kano kano ka kam ; ka jingtbit
- Proficient** (prō-fish ent) *a.* Ba nang bha ha kano kano ka kam ; ba tbit ; *n.* U std ; u 'ri wstad.
- Profile** (prō'fil) *n.* Ka jinget dur ; ka dur kaba paw tang ha kawei ka liang k' khmat ; *v.t.* Ot dur.
- Profit** (prof'it) *n.* Ka jingich myntoi ; ka jingiohnong ; *v.t.* myntoi ; iohnong.
- Profitable** (prof'it-a-bl) *a.* Is a myntoi ; ba pynmih nong.
- Profitably** (prof'it-a-bli) *ad.* Da kaba myntoi ; da kaba kabu.
- Profligacy** (prof'li-gas-i) *n.* Ka jingim lutshia ; ka jinglong awria.
- Profligate** (prof'li-gāt) *a.* Ba lutshia ; ba shikar ; ba thala ; ba nuti ; *n.* U 'riew lutshia.
- Profound** (prō-found') *a.* Ba jylliew ; la jur ; *n.* Ka duriaw.
- Profundity** (prō-fund'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingjyliew.
- Profuse** (prō-fūs') *a.* Ba long sha ba palat ; ba pahuh than.
- Profusion** (prō-fū'zhun) *n.* Ka jingkyrhai ; ka jingbun eh.
- Progenitor** (prō-jen'it-or) *n.* U kpa tymmen ; u thawlang ; u nongkha nongpun.
- Progeny** (proj'en-i) *n.* Ka patong ; ki khun ki ksiew ; u symbai.

- Prognosis** (prog-nō'sis) *n.* Kaba iathuh ne tip ia ka jingpang na ki dak ba paw ; ka jingtiplpa.
- Prognostic** (prog-nos'tik) *n.* Ka dak ; *a.* ba ai dak lpa ; ba don ka kem ka lar.
- Prognosticate** (prog-nos'tik-āt) *v.t.* Iathijh lpa ; pynpaw dak lpa.
- Prognostication** (prog-nos-tik-ā-shun) *n.* Kaba iathuhlpa ; kaba pynpaw dak lpa.
- Programme** (prō'gram) *n.* Ka jingthoh ha kaha la buh lpa ia ki jaid ki kam badei ba'n leh shipor ; ka list ia ki kam ki ban leh.
- Progress** (prog'res) *n.* Ka jingroi ; ka jingiaid shaphrang
- Progress** (prō-gres') *v.i.* Iaid shaphrang ; roi.
- Progression** (prō-gresh'un) *n.* Ka jingroi.
- Progressionist** (prō-gresh'un-ist) *n.* U briew uba ngeit ha ka jing-iairoi u khun bynriew sha kano kano ka jingbha.
- Progressive** (prō-gres'iv) *a.* Ba iaid shaphrang ; ba nangroi.
- Prohibit** (prō-hib'it) *v.t.* Khang ; mana.
- Prohibition** (prō-hi-bish'un) *n.* Kaba khang ; kaba mana.
- Prohibitive** (prō-hib'it-iv) *a.* Ba khang ; ba mana.
- Project** (prō-jekt') *v.i.* Bret ne súm ; tam tluiñ ; thaw buit ; mihi ; at.
- Project** (prō'ekt) *n.* Ka buit ; ka jingthmu.
- Projectile** (prō-jek'til) *a.* Ba bret ne súm ; *n.* Kaei kaei kaba ki pyndonkam ba'n kawang nc sum.
- Projection** (prō-jek'shun) *n.* Kaba súm ; kaba tam tluiñ ; ka jingthmu ; ka noksa.
- Prolapsus** (prō-lap'sus) *n.* Kaba hap lynjur ; kata mihi phyl-luit ; kaba liaf.
- Proletariat** (pro-le-ta'riat) *n.* U páid-kár.
- Prolific** (prōlif'ik) *a.* Ba sisoh ; ba man roi ; ba lian khun.
- Prolixity** (prō-liks'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingjrong ; ka jingbtai.
- Prologue** (prō'log) *v.t.* Ka jingkren lamphang.
- Prolong** (prō-long') *v.t.* Pynjrong ; pyndier ; pynslem.
- Prolongation** (prō-long-gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynjrong ; ka jing-pyndier.
- Promenade** (prom-e-nād') *n.* Ka jingiaid suwari ; iaid bam lyer ; ka jaka iaid ; *v.i.* Iaid shane shane shatai shatai.
- Prominence** (prom'i-nens) *n.* Ka jingmih paw tam ia baroh.
- Prominent** (prom'i-nent) *a.* Ba tam ; ba kham paw tam ia baroh ; ba don nam ; ba pawkhmat.
- Promiscuous** (prō-mis'kū-us) *a.* Ba la khleh ; ba la milai ; ba la ia mikhli.
- Promise** (prom'is) *n.* Ka jingkular ; ka eoskular ; ka jing-khmih lynti ; *v.* Kular.
- Promising** (prom'is-ing) *a.* Ba don jingkyrmen.

- Promissory (prom'is-or-i) *a.* Ba don jingkular.
- Promontory (prom'on-tor-i) *n.* Ka khmut jong ka khydew ba tur sha duriaw.
- Promote (prō-mōt') *v.t.* Kyntiew ; kyntur ; pynshlur ; ai bor.
- Promotion (prō-mō'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyntiew ; ka jingpynshlur ; ka jingaibor.
- Promotive (prō-mōt'iv) *a.* Ba pynshlur ; ba ai lad ba'n kiew sha neng ; ba rap-bor.
- Prompt (prompt) *a.* Ba klo i lan ; ba jhot pot ; *v.t.* Kyntuit ; phawer.
- Prompter (prompt'er) *n.* U brieuw uba pynkynmaw ia u brieuw ha pdeng ka jingkren ia ki ktien ba u klet.
- Promulgate (prō-mul'gat) *v.t.* Pynbna ; iathuh ha u babun balang.
- Promulgation (prō-mul-gā'-shun) *n.* Ka notice ; ka jingpynbna.
- Prone (prōn) *a.* Ba dem kohmuh ; ba lam ka mon.
- Proneness (prōn'nes) *n.* Ka jingdem ka mon ; ka jinglam jingmut.
- Prong (prong) *n.* Ka tnaw jong u proh ; ka tnat.
- Pronominal (prō-nom'in-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka Pronoun.
- Pronounce (prō-rouns') *v.t.* Kynnoh ; kren ; rai.
- Pronunciation (prō-nun-si-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkynnoh ; ka jingong.
- Proof (proof) *n.* Ka jingtynjuh ; ka jingpyn-i ; ka nia ; ka sabut ; kaei kaei ba la shapa nyngkong ba'n khmih la ka la beit ne em ; *a.* Ba iada.
- Prop (prop) *n.* Ka jingkyrshan ne jingsiang-kjat ; ka jingsyngkhien ; u dieng byllan ; *v.t.* Syngkhieu ; buh jingbyllan.
- Propaganda (prop-a-gand'a) *n.* Ka komiti ha kaba la aiti ia ka kam ka Mission ba'n pyniaid ; ka seng kaba pynphriang ia kano kano ka jinghikai ; ki jingpynphriang ia ka khubor ne ka ktien.
- Propagandist (prop-a-gand'ist) *n.* U brieuw uba pynphriang ia kano kano ka jingmut ne jinghikai ; ne khubor.
- Propagate (prop-a-gat) *v.t.* Pynphriang ; pyniar ; pynroi.
- Propagation (prop-a-gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyniar ; ka jingpynroi.
- Propel (prō-pel') *v.t.* Niat sha khmat ; kyntur ; kyntait.
- Propensity (prō-pens'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdem ka mon ; ka jingdem jingmut.
- Proper (prop'er) *a.* Ba bit ; ba biang ; ba thik.
- Properly (prop'er-li) *ad.* Thik ; biang.
- Property (prop'er-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong tynrai ; ka jinglong trai ; ka bri ; ka mar ka mata ; ka khydew.
- Prophecy (prof'e-si) *n.* Ka Jingiathuhlpa.
- Prophecy (prof'e-si) *v.t.* er & Iathuhlpa.

- Prophet** (prof'et) *n.* U nongiathuh'i pa.
- Prophylactic** (prō-fi-lak'tik) *a.* Ba la da na ka jingpang; *n.* Ka dawai ba ia da na ki jingpang.
- Propitiate** (prō-pish'i-āt) *v.t.* Pynia lei jingmut; pynhun; pyn-sngewbha.
- Propitiation** (prō-pish-i-ā'shun) *n.* La jingpynsuk jingmut; ka jingpynhun.
- Propitiatory** (prō-pish'i-at-or-i) *a.* La pynhun; ba pyniasuk; ka jaka-isynei jong ki Jiw.
- Propitious** (prō-pish'us) *a.* Ba ai la' shibún eh ia ka jingjop; ba kloj ba'n map.
- Propolis** (pro-po-lis) *n.* Ka a-iu-re d̄ kaba u ngap u set ia ki thliew ba pei ha ka sing ngap.
- Proportion** (pro-pōr'shun) *n.* Ka jingjadei kawei kaei kaci bad kawei pat ha ka jingkhraw, etc.; la jingjadei biang jong ki bynta kaei kaei; ka bynta ba ia b .ng; ka rule of three ha ka jingkheifi.
- Proportionate** (pro-pōr'shun-āt) *a.* La iadei; la ia hap.
- Proportionally** (pro-pōr'shun-al-li) *a.* Kat sum ka jingjadei ne iahap biang.
- Proposal** (prō-pōz'al) *n.* Ka jingtyr *a.*
- Propose** (prō-pōz') *v.t.* Tyrwa buh kum ka jingpyrkhat; *v.i.* Phah kylli ia ka khynraw.
- Proposition** (prop-ō-zish'un) *n.* Ka ingtyrwa ka jingbuh ba'n pyrkhat.
- Propositional** (prop-ō-zish'un-al) *a.* Ba iadei lne ba don ha ka jingtyrwa.
- Propound** (prō-pound') *v.t.* Buh ba' i pyrkha' : batai.
- Proprietary** (prō-prī'e-tar-i) *n.* U tr i; ki tra , *a.* Ba dei ia u trai.
- Proprietor** (prō-prī'e-tor) *n.* U trai; u nongiolkynti.
- Propriety** (prō-prī'e-ti) *n.* Ka jingbi ; ka hok; ka akor ne jingishongduri.
- Propulsion** (prō-pul'shun) *n.* Kaha hiah; kaba khynfiat.
- Prorogation** (prō-rōgā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynsahteng ia ka jingialang Dorbar ha parliament.
- Prorogue** (prō-rōg') *v.t.* Pynsahteng ia ka jingialong Dorbar.
- Prose** (prō-sa'fik) *a.* Ba don tang ka prose; ba kum ka rukom thoh beit; ba kynrei.
- Proscribe** (prō-skrib') *v.t.* Pynrem; thoh pynbna ia ki kyrteng ki briew kiba dakait ne bymman; mana; thoh pynbna.
- Proscription** (prō-akrip'shun) *n.* Ka jingrai sha ka ban sap; ka jingkyntait synduh.
- Prescriptive** (prō-skript'iv) *a.* Ba rai pynrem.

- Prose (prōz) *n.* Ka jingthoh lane jingkren beit b'ym kum ha ka Poetry ne jingrwai ; *v.t.* Kreu lane thoh pynbtai.
- Prosecute (pros'e-küt) *v.t.* or *i.* Búd ; isüneh ; pynbeh (da ka aif); tian-bishar ; mudui.
- Prosecution (pros'e-kü'shun) *n.* Kaba búd ; kaba tian-bishar.
- Prosecutor (pros'e-küt-or) *n.* U nongmudui ; u nongtian bishar.
- Proselyte (pros'e-lit) *n.* U nongkylla niam ; *v.t.* pynkylla niam.
- Proselytism (pros'e-lit-izm) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla niam.
- Proselytize (pros'e-lit-iz) *v.t.* Pynkylla niam.
- Prosody (pros'o-di) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka Gramr ar kaba batai ia ki jingkynnoh, *accent* bad ki rukom thaw dkhet jingrwai.
- Prospect (pros'pekt) *n.* Ka jingioh-i ; ka jing'khmih-lynti ; ka jingpeit ; *v.* wád.
- Prospecting (pros-pekt'ing) *n.* Kaba rwat ksieh rwat rupa ne kynja nar ei ei ha ban tih na khydew.
- Prospective (pros-pekt'iv) *a.* Ba khmih lynti ; : p-khmih.
- Prospectus (pros-pekt'us) *n.* Ka jingthoh ba la batai ia kino kino ki kam ki jam ba leh.
- Prosper (pros'per) *v.i.* Roi ; jop ; pynroi.
- Prosperity (pros-per'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbha bok ; la jingroi-spah ; ka jingjop.
- Prosperous (pros'per-us) *a.* Ba roi ; ba man bha.
- Prostitute (prost'i-tüt) *v.t.* Die la ka met ; pynkylla nuti ; ba aiti sha ka kam kynsha ; *n.* Ka nuti ; ka kuṣhi ; ka shandal.
- Prostitution (pros-ti-tü'shun) *n.* Kaba leh awria ; kaba leh-nuti.
- Prostrate (prosträt) *a.* Dem syndah khydew ; dem kum ba nguh ; *v.t.* Dem púnlypun ; py dem ; pynmano ; dem-pynrit.
- Prostration (pros-trä'shun) *n.* Kaba dem pynrit ; ka jingsngew-diauw mynsiem.
- Prosy (prōz'i) *a.* Ba sngewbtai ; ba pynbtai h̄ la kren lane ka thoh.
- Protect (prō-tekt') *v.t.* Dá ; kynshah ; kér.
- Protection (prō-tek'shun) *n.* Ka jingdá ; ka jing ai-jaka rih
- Protectionist (prō-tek'shun-ist) *n.* U briew uba ialeh ba'n pyn-donkam ia ki mar ba mih na la ka ri da kaba him kbajna ia ki mar bidesi.
- Protective (prōtekt'iv) *a.* Ba iadá.
- Protector (prō-tekt'or) *n.* U nongdá ; u nongsumar.
- Protégé (prō-tä-zhā') *n.* U briew ubadon hapoh ka jiugsumar ne jingdá jong uwei pat.
- Protest (prō-test') *v.i.* Pynpaw la ka jingmut ha kaba shai ; said dá pyrahah ha kaba páw ; buh jingkynthoh ha ka bill kum b'ym siew ; kaba duhái.
- Protest (prō'test) *n.* Ka jingthoh ne jingkren pyrshah haba páw.

- Protestant** (prot'est-ant) *n.* U nongpynpáw pyrshah la ka jing-mut; u briew uba ia pyrshah ia ka jinghikai ka Balang Roman Katholik.
- Protestantism** (prot'est-ant-izm) *n.* Ka niam Protestant.
- Protestation** (pröt-eat-ä'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynpáw pyrshah.
- Protocol** (prō'tō-kol) *n.* Ka jingthoh kaba nyngkong no nylla ba dei ia ki kam ki jam jong ka hima.
- Protomartyr** (prō'tō-mar-ter) *n.* U briew ba nyngkong uba shah iap nn ka bynta ka niam, kum u Stephen.
- Prototype** (prō-tō-tip) *n.* Ka dur lane ka nuska kaba nyngkong na kaba la shim kopi.
- Protract** (prō-trakt') *v.t.* Pynslem ; pynjrong.
- Protraction** (prō-trak'shun) *n.* Kaba pynjrong ; kaba pyndior.
- Protractive** (prō-trakt'iv) *a.* Ba pynslem ; ba pyndier.
- Protrude** (prō-trood') *v.t. or i.* Niat pyntam sha khmat ; pyn-mih tam ; mih phylluit ; mih tleññ.
- Protrusion** (prō-troo'zhiun) *n.* Ka jingmih tam phylluit.
- Protrusive** (prō-troo'siv) *a.* Ba mih shabar.
- Protuberance** (prō-tüb'er-ans) *n.* Ka jingat ; ka jingmih tam shabar.
- Protuberant** (prō-tüb'er-ant) *a.* Ba mih ; ba at.
- Proud** (proud) *a.* Ba sarong ; ba meng ; ba kop ; ba leh khraw.
- Prove** (proov) *v.t. or i.* Tynjuh ; twád ; pyn-i nia ; ai sakhi; pyn-sabut.
- Provender** (prov'en-der) *n.* Ka jingbám kaba tyrkhang ba ai ia ki masi ne ki kulái.
- Proverb** (prov'erb) *n.* Ka jingkren stad kaba lyngkot ; ka phar-shi.
- Proverbial** (prō-verb'i-al) *a.* Badei ia ki jingkren lyngkot kiba stad ; ba kren khah.
- Proverbially** (prō-verb'i-al-li) *ad.* Khah ; kynrei.
- Provide** (prō-vid') *v.t. or i.* Pynkhrechlpá ; buhai ; bondabos.
- Provided** (prō-ví'ded) *conj.* Lada ; ha ka *condition* ba ; ha ka jingsngewthuh ba.
- Providence** (prov'i-dens) *n.* Ka jingioh-i lpa ; ka jingsumar U Blei ia la ki jingtháw ; U Blei ; ka jingleh adkar.
- Provident** (prov'i-ident) *a.* Ba khreh lpa.
- Providential** (prov-i-den'shal) *a.* Ba la leh da ka jingsumar ne jingdá jong U Blei.
- Providentially** (prov-i-den'shal-li) *ad.* Da ka jingsumar U Blei.
- Providently** (prov'i-ident-li) *ad.* Da kaba ioh-i lpa ; da kaba husiar.
- Province** (prov'ins) *n.* Ka jilla ; ka ri ba la synshar da u briew ba la phah ; ka it ; ka shnat.

- Provincial (prō-vin'shal) *n.* U briew uba shong ha ka *province*; ba dei ia ka *province*; b'y'm ni; bym long sulonsar.
- Provincialism (prō-vin'shal-izm) *n.* Ka rukom kren kaba dei kyrpang kat kum ka jilla.
- Provision (prō-vizh'un) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la khreh; ka jingbám jingsa; *v.t.* buhai.
- Provisional (prō-vizh'un-al) *a.* Ba la khreh tang na ka bynta kata ka pór; b'y'm neh.
- Proviso (piō-yízō) *n.* Ka adong; ka jingbuh hukum.
- Provocation (prov-ō-kā'shūn) *n.* Kaba pynkhih jingmut; ka jingpynbitar.
- Provocative (pro-vōk'ā-tiv) *a.* Ba pynkhih jingmut; *n.* kaei kaei kaba pynkhih ne pyning.
- Provoke (pro-vōk') *v.t.* Pynkhih; pyning jingmut; pynthut; beif.
- Provost (prov'ost) *n.* U nongsynshar uba halor; u magistor rangbah.
- Prow (prow) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka jhaj kaba na khmat; ka khmat-lieng.
- Prowess (prow'es) *n.* Ka jingshlur; ka jinglon ka mynsiem u shynrang ka wait.
- Prowl (prowl) *v.i.* Iaid-rwat thap mrad; *n.* kaba iaid-rwád mrad.
- Proximate (proks'i-māt) *a.* Ba dou jingiapei kaba jan eh; ba hajan.
- Proximity (proks-im'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiajan eh.
- Proximo (proks'i-mō) *a.* Ba pyn-i ia u bnai u ba'n mih.
- Proxy (proks'i) *n.* U briew ia uba la phah ba'n trei na ka bynta uwei pat; ka jingthoh da kaba la phah ia uwei ba'n trei ha ka jaka uwei pat; u nongmih khmat na ka hynta uwei.
- Prudence (proo'dens) *n.* Ka jingleh sian; ka jingleh husiar; ka jingsumar; ka jingiaid adkar.
- Prudent (proo'dent) *a.* Ba husiar; ba leh sumar; ba sian.
- Prudential (proo-den'shal) *a.* Ba mih na ka jingsian; ba husiar.
- Prune (proon) *n.* U soh-plum ba la pyntyrkhong ne thád; *v.t.* ngor; khyllad-tnat.
- Pry (pri) *v.i.* Jngoh hajan eh; *v.t.* khong-ieng; khyllie.
- Psalm (sam) *n.* Ka jingrwai-Blei.
- Psalmist (sam'ist, sal'mist) *v.* U nongthoh shaphang ki jing-rwai-Blei.
- Psalmody (sam'od-i, sal'mod-i) *n.* Kaba rwai ia ki jingrwai-Blei.
- Psalter (sawl'ter) *n.* Ka kitap ki *Psalm*.
- Psaltery (sawl'ter-i) *n.* Ka jingtem.
- Pseudonym (sú'dō-nim) *n.* Ka kyrteung b'y'm da don shisha hyn-rei ba shu thaw.

- Pshaw** (shaw) *e.c.* Shi ! phuit !
- Psychologic** (si-ko-loj'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka mynsiem ; badei ia ka jingshemphang ka rukom pyrkhat.
- Psychologist** (si-kol'o-jist) *n.* U briew uba shemphang ia ka jinglong ka mynsiem.
- Psychology** (si-kol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jinghikai ne jingbatai ia ka jing-trei jong ka jingmut.
- Puberty** (pū'ber-ti) *n.* Ba la khie k̄a jinglong samla ; ba la sdang khynraw.
- Pubescence** (pū-bes'ens) *n.* Ka jingkhio khynraw ; ki shfīnh sabñiop ba long ha u phlang ne u dieng.
- Public** (pub'lɪk) *a.* Ba dei ia u paitbah ; ba kynrei ; ba páw ; *n.* u paitbah ; u briew baroh ; u ráj.
- Publican** (pub'li-kan) *n.* U nongsumar musaphir ; u nong-khrong khajna ; u pattadar kiat.
- Publication** (pub-li-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynbna ; kaei kaei ba la pynbna ; kaba shon bad pynmih sha kylleng ki jaka ; kitap.
- Publicist** (pub'li-sist) *n.* U nongthoh ia kiei kiei ki kam badei ia ki rukom synshar ne pyniaid pyrthei.
- Publicity** (pub-lis'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingpynlong paidbah ; ka jinglong ba páw ; ka nám.
- Publish** (pub'lish) *v.t.* Pyntip ; pynbna ; pynphriang.
- Pudding** (pood'i. z) *n.* Ka jaíd jingbám kaba jem; ka *pudding*.
- Puddle** (pud'l) *n.* I um ktich iba lang ; i um lynghong ; *v.t.* Pynjngud da l a ktieh ; set da ka ktieh ia ki jaka don um ; pyn-kylla nar tylly ba jem.
- Puerile** (pū'er-il) *a.* Ba kum u khynnah ; ba i biej.
- Puerility** (pū'er-i-ty-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kum u khynnah.
- Puerperal** (pū'er per-al) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba kha khún.
- Puff** (puf) *n.* Ka jingpyrsad kum ka tdem haba dihduma ; *v.* Siep ; at ; pyn-roh.
- Pugh** (poo) Iw ! shish !
- Pugilism** (pū'jil-izm) *n.* Ka jingialeh kaba shu ia kura.
- Pugilist** (pū'jil-ist) *n.* U briew uba ialeh ha ka dung kura.
- Pugnacious** (pug-nā'shus) *a.* Ba shait oh tang ba'n iashoh iadet ; ba shait ia nia.
- Pugnacity** (pug-nas'i-ti) *n.* Kaba kwah tang ba'n iasholi iadat.
- Pug-nose** (pug nōz) *n.* Kaba syndem bad rben ka khmut.
- Puisne** (pū'ni) *a.* Ba hapoh ka kyrdan ; ba khynnah.
- Puissant** (pū'is-añt) *a.* Ba donbor ; ba khlaifi.
- Pull** (pool) *v.t.* or *i.* Ring ; pajut ; tán ; phut ; *n.* Kaba ring ; ka jingialeh ; ka kabu.
- Pulley** (pool'i) *n.* Ki kali ha kiba pyndem ia u ksai ne tyliai ba'n ring.
- Pulmonary** (pul' non-ar-i) *a.* Ba dei ne ba ktah ia u tor.

- Pulp (pulp) *n.* Ka bynta ba jem hurhur jong u soh; kano kano ka bynta ba jem; *v.t.* Weng noh ia ka bynta ba jem.
- Pulpit (pool'pit) *n.* Ka jaka kaba kham kynjang ha kaba ieng ba'n kren u nongiathuhkhana; ka rynsan iathuhkhana.
- Pulpy (pulp'i) *a.* Ba jem mum mum.
- Pulsate (pul'sát) *v.i.* Tied kuma tied ki thied; kyndeh.
- Pulsation (pul-sá'shun) *n.* Ka jingtied ne jingkyndeh ki thied snám.
- Pulsative (pul sät-iv) *a.* Ba tied kum ki jingtied ki thied snám.
- Pulse (puls) *n.* Ka jingtied ki thied snám; ki shieng rymbai ba bám kum ki jong u motor, u phrasbin, etc.
- Pulverisation (pul-ver-iz á'shun) *n.* Kaba pynkylla ne tylliat kum u kpu-rew.
- Pulverise (pul'ver-iz) *v.t.* Pynkylla netylliat kum u 'pu-rew.
- Pulverulent (pul-ver'-ü-lent) *a.* Ba ni phum phum kum u kpu rew.
- Pump (pump) *n.* Ka kór ring ne kynshait um, *v.* ring um da ka kór.
- Pumpkin (pump'kin) *n.* U klong; u skáw.
- Pun (pun) *n.* Ka ktien kaba don arjingmut; *v.* Ialeh thamula da ki ktien kiba sawa kajuh hynrei kiba la ka jong ka jong ka jingmut.
- Punch (punsh) *n.* U kynja tiar sam; ka kiad ba la khleb lang bun jaid kiei kiei; u bieij; ka jingtynrah kura; *v.* 'Tynrab; sám.
- Punutilio (pungk-til'i-ö) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba kham páw kum ka ba i-tynnad ha ka akor lane ka rukom leh.
- Punctilious (pungk-til'i-us) *a.* Ba t'ilia eh ha ka rukom lane ka akor; ba bniah palat; ba jied shiah eh
- Punctual (pungk'tü-äl) *a.* Ba thikna; ba biangpor; ba bniah.
- Punctuality (pungk-tü-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingthikna pór.
- Punctuate (pungk'tü-ät) *v.t.* Buh dak sangéh ha ki jingthoh ne jingshon.
- Punctuation (pungk-tü-ä'shun) *n.* Kaba buh dak sangéh ia ki jingthoh ha ka sentence.
- Puncture (pungk'tür) *n.* Kaba sám; kaba dung; ki thliew ba sám; *v.t.* Sám; dung.
- Pundit (pun'dit) *n.* U 'riwstad; u nonghikai.
- Pungency (pun'jen-si) *n.* Ka jingsieng; ka jingsuh; ka jingsat.
- Pungent (pun'jent) *a.* Ba sám ka jingmád; ba kynthah; ba btiar; ba sat; ba rni.
- Puniness (pú'ni-nes) *n.* Ka jingrit bad jingb'y'm don Bor.
- Punish (pun'ish) *v.t.* Pynshitom; ai saja; sneng.
- Punishable (pun'ish-a-bl) *a.* Ba dei ba'n pyashitom.

- Punishment (pun'ish-ment) *n.* Ka jingpynshitom ; ka jingai saja.
- Punitive (pū'ni-tiv) *a.* Ba ai jingsneng ; ba ai jingshitom.
- Punka, Punkah (pung'ka) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la thaw ba'n kaweh l'er ; ka pakha.
- Puny (pū'ni) *a.* Ba rit bad ba tlot.
- Pupa (pū'pa) *n.* U fiang'long.
- Pupil (pū'pil) *n.* U nongshah hikai ; u khynnah skul ; uba hapoh ka jingsumar ; i'mat brieve.
- Puppet (pup'et) *n.* I khun bynriew ; i dur ba ki pynkhih ne pyniaid de u saitar ; u brieve uba hapoh ka bor jong uwei pat ; u dieng byllan.
- Puppy (pup'i) *n.* U khún ksew ; u 'riew kopia.
- Purchase (pur'chās) *v.t.* Thied ; shim siew ; *n.* Kaba thied ; kaci kaei ba la thied ; kano kano ka bor ba'n pynwin ia kaei ka ei ; kum u lyngka.
- Pure (pür) *a.* Ba khuid ; ba sngur ; b'y'm don sap ne jakhlia ; ba sulonsar ; ba nylla.
- Purely (pür'li) *ad.* Da kaba khuid ; da kaba engur ; nylla ; tang.
- Purgation (pur-gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhuid.
- Purgative (pur'ga-tiv) *a.* Ba pynkhuid ; ba fiiad noh ia ka jakhlia ; ba pynhiar ; *n.* Ka dawai pynhiar.
- Purgatorial (pur-ga-tō'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka *purgatory*.
- Purgatory (pur'ga-tor-i) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba ka mynsiem ki nongiap ka dei ba'n iaid na kata, kata kat kum ka jinghikai ka Balang Roman Katholik ; kano kano ka jinglong lane ka por ka jingshah shitom shiphang sngi.
- Purge (purj) *n.* Ka dawai pynhiar; *v.t.* Pynkhuid ; fiiad ; pynhiar kpoh.
- Purification (pür-i-fi-cā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynkhuid.
- Purify (pür'i-fi) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynkhuid ; phrang ; nang khuid.
- Puritan (pür'i-tan) *n.* U brieve uba thew ba'n khambat niam pyrkhang khamtam uba dei na ka seng ba khlad na ka Balang Church of England ha ka por ka S'iem Elisabet ha Bilat.
- Puritanic (pür-i-tan'ik) *a.* Badei na ka seng ki. *Puritan* ; ba pyr-khifeng.
- Puritanism (pür'i-tan-izm) *n.* Ka jingbikai ki *Puritan*.
- Purity (pür'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong khuid ; ka jinglong khlem sap ; ka jinglong sotti bád.
- Purlieu (pur'lü) *n.* Ka pud jong ka jaka ; ka singmana ; ka shnat.
- Purloin (pur-loin) *v.t.* Tuh ; pyndonkam tuh ialade.
- Purple (pur'pl) *a.* Ba sáw jngem ; *n.* Ka rong saw jngem ; ka rong'tiew japang ; ka jngriam u Cardinal lane u Pataha ; *v.* Ai rong da ka rong sawjngum.

- Purport (pur'pōrt) *n.* Ka jingmut; ka jingbatai; ka jingthew;  
*v.t.* Thew; mut.
- Purpose (pur'pus) *n.* Ka jingthmu; ka jingmut; ka jingkhan;  
*v.* mut; thew.
- Purposely (pur'pus-li) *ad.* Khnang; da kaba thew.
- Purr (pur) *v.i.* Pah “ngor ngor” kum ka miaw; *n.* Ka jing-  
 pah “ngor ngor” kum ka miaw.
- Purse (purs) *n.* I pla peisa; i pdok thep peisa; *v.* Thep  
 pla.
- Pursuance (pur-sū'ans) *n.* Ka jingbád; ka jingthwet din; ka  
 jingmih.
- Pursuant (pur-sū'ant) *a.* Ba leh kum kaba mih na kaei kaei;  
 ba iadei.
- Pursue (pur-sū') *v.t.* Búd; beh; thwet; rwat.
- Pursuit (pur-sút') *n.* Kaba beh; kaba búd dien; kaba thwet; ka  
 kam ka jam.
- Purtenance (pur-te-nans) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba dei kynti ia kaei  
 kaei; ki snier ki snap jong ka mrad.
- Purulence (pū'rū-lens) *n.* Kaba pún ksuit.
- Purulent (pū'rū-lent) *a.* Ba pún ksuit; ba mih ksuit.
- Purvey (pur-vā') *v.t. or i.* Buhai; pynioh; bondabos.
- Purveyance (pur-vā'ans) *n.* Kaba pynioh jingbám jingsa; kaba  
 buhái.
- Purveyor (pur-vā'er) *n.* U nòngbuhai ne nongpynwad jingbám.
- Purview (pur'vū) *n.* Ka met jong ka dur maw ne dur rnong; ka  
 jinglong; ka púd.
- Pus (pus) *n.* Ka keuit; ka pyut.
- Push (poosh) *v.t. or i.* Khynfiat; kyndat; ia phngian; *n.* Ka  
 jingkhynfiat; ka jingshop; ka jingtynfiian; ka tán.
- Pusillanimity (pū-sil-a-nim'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglot jingmut; ka  
 jingkhawpúd.
- Pusillanimous (pū-sil-an'i-mus) *a.* Ba rit mynsiem; ba khaw-  
 eit.
- Puss (poos) *n.* Ka miaw; ka rabbit.
- Pussy (poos'i) *n.* Ka ktien ba mut kajuh kum *Pusey* i khún  
 miaw.
- Pustulate (pus'tū-lāt) *v.i.* Pyrthiew ksuit.
- Pustule (pus'tūl) *n.* Ka jingmih uei uei ba ka met uba kum u  
 pyrahen bad uba pún ksuit.
- Put (poot) *v.t. [pres. and pp. put]* Buh; pyndonkam; pynpaw;  
 bynahet.
- Putrifaction (pū-trē-fak'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyut.
- Putrificative (pū-trē-fak'tiv) *a.* Ba pynpyut.
- Putrefy (pū'trē-fi) *v.t. or i.* Pyut; um ka met.
- Putrescence (pū'trē'ens) *n.* Ka jinglong pyut.

- Putrescent (pū-tres'ent) *a.* ba pyut.  
 Putrescible (pū-tres'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n kylla pyut.  
 Putrid (pū'trid) *a.* Ba pyut; ba iewtung.  
 Putridity (pū-trid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong pyut.  
 Putty (put'i) *n.* Ka putin ba tah iit; *v.t.* Tah da ka putin.  
 Puzzle (puz'l) *n.* Ka jingpynlyngoh; ka jingpyndum buit; ka jingkyntip; ka jingialehkai ba pynlyngoh; *v.* Pynlyngoh; pyn-dum buit.  
 Pyramid (pir'a-mid) *n.* Ka jingtei; la ka long da u maw ne mawit, ba kum ka khoh ba tap pyllup.  
 Pyre (pir) *n.* Ka jingthang briew.  
 Pyrotechnics (pir-ō-tek'niks) *n.* Ka jingstad ba'n thaw rusni.  
 Python (pi'thon) *n.* U thlen; u seifi bah; u len pula.

## Q.

- Quack (kwak) *v.i.* Pah "kak-kak" kum ka hán; sarong; *n.* U thok; u nongshukor, khamtam shaphang kaba ai ne die dawai.  
 Quackery (kwak'er-i) *n.* Ka jingleh mynleh ba tip kum u dok-tor; ka jingleh mynleh kobiraj.  
 Quadrangle (kwod'rang-gl) *n.* Kano kano ka dur saw kuna ne sawdong.  
 Quadrangular (kwod-rang'gū-lar) *a.* Ba long saw kuna.  
 Quadrant (kwod'rant) *n.* Ka bynta kaba saw; ka tiar thew ia ka jingkynjang; 90 degrees.  
 Quadratic (kwod-drat'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka square ne dur saw-dong.  
 Quadrennial (kwod-ren'i-al) *a.* Ba jia man la ka saw-snem.  
 Quadrisyllable (kwod-ri-sil'a-bl) *n.* Ka 'tien saw kynnoh.  
 Quadrumanous (kwod-roo'ma-nus) *a.* Ba don saw tylli ki kti; saw kti.  
 Quadruped (kwod'roo-ped) *n.* Ka mrad saw kjat.  
 Quadruple (kwod'roo-pl.) *a.* Saw shab.  
 Quadruplicate (kwod-roo'pli-kāt) *a.* Ba sawkhyliap; ba saw shah:—*v.t.* Pynlong saw shah.  
 Quadruplication (kwod-roo-pli-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynlong saw-shah.  
 Quaff (kwaf) *v.t.* or *i.* Dih bun shisyndih; ang krak.  
 Quaggy (kwag'i) *a.* Ba jyraieh; ba ngam.  
 Quagmire (kwag'mir) *n.* Ka ahor; ka fiur-fiur.  
 Quail (kwāl) *n.* Ka tyut;—*v.* Ba kynran kynsan kum na kaba sheptieng.  
 Quaint (kwānt) *a.* Ba itynnad khyllah jaid kum-no re; ba iphylla shi rukon.

- Quake (*kwāk*) *v.i.* Khynñiuuh ; khynñiuuh-rih ;—*n.* Ka jing-khynñiuuh.
- Quaker (*kwāk'-er*) *n.* U bries ba dei na ka seng niam ba khot “Friends.”
- Quakerism (*kwāk'-er-izm*) *n.* Ka jingpyniaid ki bries bat niam ba khot ki Quakers.
- Qualification (*kwol-i-fi-kāshun*) *n.* Ka jinglong ; ka jingbit ha ka kam ; ka jingnang.
- Qualify (*kwol'i-fi*) *v.t. or i.* Kaba pynbit ; kaba pynduh ia ka bor ; kham pynjem.
- Quality (*kwol'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jinglongtynrai ; ka jinglong ; u kynja ba khraw ; ka sap.
- Qualm (*kwam*) *n.* Jingsamprie ; jingsngewthut mynsiem na ka jingpynrem ka conscience.
- Qualmish (*kwam'ish*) *a.* Ba sngewjli.
- Quantity (*kwon'ti-ti*) *n.* Ka jingkhraw ; ka jingbun ; ka jing-khia ; ka jingthew katno ba don.
- Quarantine (*kwor'an-tēn*) *n.* Ka jingkhang ia ki riewling ban kiew ryngkew haba ki wān na ki jaka ba don jingpang ia bit ei-ei.
- Quarrel (*kwor el*) *n.* Ka jingiakajia ; ka jingialeh ; iania.
- Quarry (*kwor'i*) *n.* Ka pármaw ; ka mrad ba la beh ; ka mrad ba la siat iap ; U khnam ; maw-ot-iit ; kaba tih maw.
- Quart (*kwawrt*) *n.* Ka jingthew kaba long kumba shiser.
- Quartan (*kwawrt'an*) *a.* Ka ba saw ; ka khieshoh pud kaba khie man la ka saw sngi.
- Quarter (*kwawrt'er*) *n.* Shipawa ; ka jaka ; khadsawser ; ka jingisynei ba pyn-i ia u nongshun ba la shah jop ;—*v.t.* Kaba ia bynta saw bynta ; kaba pynahong jaka ia ki shipai ; kaba ai jaka ban sah.
- Quarter-day (*kwawr'ter-dā*) *n.* Ka sngi siwtulop shisien lai bnai.
- Quarterdeck (*kwawr'ter-dek*) *n.* Ka rynsan ha tdong ka jhat.
- Quarterly (*kwawr'ter-li*) *a.* Kaba jia shisien lai bnai ;—*ad.* Shisien lai bnai :—*n.* Ka kot kaba shon shisien lai bnai.
- Quartermaster (*kwawr'ter-mas'ter*) *n.* U rangbah shipai uba khmih ia ka jaka shong bad ka bam ka dih ki shipai.
- Quarters (*kwawr'terz*) *n. pl.* Ki jaka shong, khamtam ki jaka shong ki shipai.
- Quartette (*kwawr'-tet'*) *n.* Ka jingialang sawngut ki briw, ka jingrwai ban rwai da sawngut ki briw.
- Quarto (*kwawr'tō*) *n.* Ka kot kaba ki sia jong ka ki long shipawa na ka sia kaba pura.
- Quartz (*kwawrtz*) *n.* U kynja mawlein.
- Quash (*kwosh*) *v.t.* Kaba khfiot ; kaba kyrshoif ; kaba pynduh.
- Quasi (*kwā'sī*) *ad.* Kumba ka long ; la jan kum ; lam byrlong.

- Quaver (*kwā'ver*) *v.i.* Kaba pynkhynñiu ; kaba pynkhih ia ka jingsawa ;—*n.* U dak jingkynud ; jingpynkhih stet.
- Quay (*kē*) *n.* Ka jaka kyntiew ia kiei kiei na ka lieng.
- Quayage (*kē'āj*) *n.* Ka tyngka ba siew ba pyndonkam ia ka jaka kyntiew marlieng.
- Queasy (*kwē'zi*) *a.* Ba pang ; ba jli ; ba kynshin.
- Queen (*kwēn*) *n.* Ka mahadei ; ka siem ; ka bibi ha ki kot ia-khalai ;—*v.i.* Ban khalai da ka bibi.
- Quicer (*kwēr*) *a.* Ba khyllah ; ba phylla.
- Queil (*kwel*) *v.t.* Pynduh ; pynjem ; kyrshoin.
- Quench (*kwensh*) *v.t.* Pynlip ; pynjah ; pynjem.
- Querist (*kwe'rist*) *n.* U nongkylli, u nongtohkit.
- Querulous (*kwer'ū-lus*) *a.* Bashait bynfiaaw ; ba shait kbñium.
- Query (*kwe'ri*) *n.* jingkylli ; u dak jingkylli ;—*v.t.* Kylli ; artatien.
- Quest (*kwest*) *n.* Wad ; buddien.
- Question (*kwest'yun*) *n.* Jingkylli ; kaba artatien ; ka sobjek jingiasaid ;—*v.t.* Kylli jingkylli ; artatien.
- Questionable (*kwest'yun-a bl*) *a.* Ba artatien ; bym-i-shisha.
- Quibble (*kwib'l*) *n.* Ka jingkren shalai ; ka jingkrendong ; kaba wohnia.
- Quick (*kwik*) *a.* Khih lane leh klo ; im ; pun ;—*ad.* Stet ; klo ; *n.* u mrad lane jingthung baim ; ka doh kaba im ; ka doh saw.
- Quicken (*kwik'n*) *v.t.* Pynam ; pynklo ; pynkhib.
- Quicklime (*kwik'lim*) *n.* Ka shun prie.
- Quick-sand (*kwik'sand*) *n.* U shyiap kyndat um.
- Quickset (*kwik'set*) *a.* Kaba thung da ki diengshiah.
- Quicksilver (*kwik'sil-ver*) *n.* Ka ro.
- Quiescence (*kwi-es'ens*) *n.* Jingjahthait ; jingjarjar.
- Quiescent (*kwi-es'ent*) *a.* Ba jahthait ; bajarjar.
- Quiet (*kwi'et*) *a.* Ba jai jai ; ba lyngngai ;—*n.* Jingjaijai ;—*v.t.* Ban pynjai jai ; pynthanda.
- Quietium (*kwi'et-izm*) *n.* Jinganggewruk jingmut ; jingsngewhun ; jinganggewruk mynsiem.
- Quietude (*wi'et-üd*) *n.* Jingjahthait jai jai.
- Quietus (*kwi-ë'tus*) *n.* Jinglait kut ; jingjahthait ; jingiap.
- Quill (*kwil*) *n.* Ka sner kaba heh bad ba eh ; ka nōr-liang ; U khalom sner ; u khah ;—*v.t.* Suhpyaran ia ka jingthain ; kaba kyllain ha ka sner.
- Quilt (*kwilt*) *n.* Ka Jain kupthiah ; ka rajai ; ka nep—*v.t.* Kaba han kawei ka Jain halor kawei pat.
- Quinary (*kwi'nar-i*) *a.* Kaba don lane buhlang san.
- Quinine (*kwin-in'*) *n.* Ka kwinsain ; ka kynja dawai khieshoh kaba kthang.

- Quinquennial (*kwin-kwen'i-al*) *a.* Ba jia shisien san snem.  
 Quinsy (*kwin'zi*) *n.* Jingatpdot ; ka jingpang set-ryndang.  
 Quintan (*kwin'tan*) *n.* Ka khieshoh pud kaba khie man ka san sngi.  
 Quintette, quintet (*kwin-tet'*) *n.* Ka jingrhai ka ban rwai da san ngut lane tem da san tylli ki jingtem.  
 Quire (*kwir*) *n.* Arphew sawtylli ki kot sada lane shi dista.  
 Quit (*kwit*) *v.t.* Iehnloh ; kiar ; pyndep la ka kam ;—*a.* Bahuid ; ba lait ; ba la khuid.  
 Quite (*kwit*) *ad.* Baroh phar.  
 Quitrent (*kwit'rent*) *n.* Ka bai wai kaba pyllait ia u raiot na kaba shakri.  
 Quittance (*kwit'ans*) *n.* Ka jingpyllaitram : jingiewram.  
 Quiver (*kwiv'er*) *n.* Ka ryngkap ; ka jingkhih mianmian ;—*v.i.* Pynkhih ; pynkhynhuih.  
 Quixotic (*kwiks'-ot'ik*) *a.* B'y'm i lah long ; ba pynkhyllew sha ba palat.  
 Quixotism (*kwiks'-ot-iz'm*) *a.* Jingpyrkhat ruma.  
 Quorum (*kwo'rum*) *n.* Ka jingialang ki nongbishar ; ka jingialang kaba don bor ne kat ba'n biang ban pyniaid kam.  
 Quota (*kwō'ta*) *n.* I bynta ba la aiti ha uwei pa uwei.  
 Quotation (*kwōt-ā'shun*) *n.* Ki ktien ba la kyntiew na ka jong uwei pat ; jingiathuh ia ka dor ; ka dor ba la iathuh.  
 Quote (*kwōt*) *v.t.* Kyntiew ; kaba iathuh kum ia ka dor.  
 Quoth (*kwōth*) *v.t.* Kaba ong.  
 Quotidian (*kwō-tid'i-an*) *a.* Kaba jia man ka sngi ; ka khieshoh kaba khie man ka sngi.  
 Quotient (*kwo'shent*) *n.* U jingkhein uba pyn-i katno uwei u number u don ha uwei pat.

## R

- Rabbi (*rab'i*) *n.* U nonghikai lane rangsaitlhma ha pdeng ki jiw ; u Rabi.  
 Rabbinnical (*rab-in'ik-al*) *a.* Ba dei shaphang u Rabi.  
 Rabbit (*rab it*) *n.* Ka rabbit ; ka khargus ; ka jaid mrad kaba heh kat ka miaw.  
 Rabble (*rab'l*) *n.* Ka jingialang ki briew bapob.  
 Rabid (*rab'id*) *a.* Dom runar ; lamwir.  
 Rabies (*ra'bi-ēz*) *n.* Ka jinglamwir ki keew.  
 Race (*rās*) *n.* Jingaphet thong ; ka lat lat ; ka jingroi ; ka jaid ; ki kur.  
 Rack (*rak*) *n.* Ka diengsong ; pangeh ; ka diengbuah skum kba ; u lyoh ba khih bad sapra ;—*v.t.* Pynshitom.  
 Racket (*rak'et*) *n.* Ka jingajam ; ka bet tied tenis.  
 Rack-rent (*rak'rent*) *n.* Ka bai wai ba la kyntiew jubor.  
 Racy (*rās'i*) *a.* Ba bangeh ; ba smat ; ba shaft.

- Radial (rā'di-al) *a.* Ba ia dei ia ka kjat sngi lane dieng shalyntem uba shiteng.
- Radianee (rād'yans) *n.* Ka jingthaba ; jingphyrnai.
- Radiant (rād'yangt) *v.i. or t.* Ba pynmih jingshai lane jingshit ; ba tyngshain.
- Radiate (rā'di-āt) *v.i. or i.* Shat jingshai.
- Radiator (rā'di-āt-or) *n.* Ka met ne kaei kaei na kaba mih jingshai lane jingshit.
- Radical (rad'i-kal) *a.* Ba dei tynrai ; ba shongtynrai ; ba thik thik ; ba kylluid jingnut eh ;—*n.* Ka tynrai jong ka ktien ; uba kylluid jingmut.
- Radish (rad'ish) *n.* U mula ; u solakum.
- Radius (rā'di-us) *n.* U dieng ba napdeng ka shalyntem uba thung ha ka kyrwiang.
- Radix (rā'diks) *n.* U thied ; ka tynrai.
- Raffle (raf'l) *v.t. or i.* Pyniakhala nusip ; iakhala nusip ; ka kynja jingiakhala nusip.
- Raft (raft) *n.* Ka bur ; ka khwán.
- Rafters (raft'erz) *n.pl.* Ki patiew ; pyniar.
- Rag (rag) *n.* Ka Jainjot ; kaba la kad lane rim.
- Rage (rāj) *n.* Jingbittar jur ; ka jingshla ; kaei kaei kaba kwah *v.i.* Long samsia da ka jingbittar ; kaba jop da ka jingbittar ;
- Ragged (rag'ed) *a.* Ba la jot than ; ba phong Jainjot ; ba kyuket ; pa rathai.
- Raging (rāj'ing) *a.* Ba samsia ; ba khie kieh bitar.
- Rail (rāl) *n.* U nar ne u dienglynter ne diengker ; ka kynja sim ; *v.t.* Kaba kerda ki dieng ne nar ; kren khlem akor.
- Railing (rāl ing) *n.* Ka jingkren khlem akor ; ki dieng ne nar ker ; ka jingker.
- Raillery (rāl'er-i) *n.* Jingkren bein ; jingkren thamula.
- Raiment (rā'ment) *n.* Jainkup Jainsem ; Jainkup.
- Rain (rān) *n.* U slap ;—*v.t.* Hap slap.
- Rainbow (rā'nbō) *n.* U simpyllieng.
- Rain-gange (rān gāj) *n.* Ka tiar jingthew slap.
- Raise (ras) *v.t.* Kaba rah ; kaba pynieng ; pynmih ; pynkha ; pynmih pat ; lum.
- Raisin (rā'zn) *n.* U soh krep tyrkong ; u soh-kismis.
- Rajah (ra'ja) *n.* U Raja ; U siem.
- Rake (rāk) *n.* Ka khur ; u auria ;—*v.t.—*Kaba lum da ka khur ; wad bha ; kaba dem ; kaba khura.
- Rally (ral'i) *v.t. or i.* Kaba lum lang ia ki shipai ba la sakma ; kaba ioh bor pat ; kaba ia lang biang ; rkhe bein ;—*n.* Ka jingialumlang ia ki shipai.
- Ram (ram) *n.* U'langbrot ; ka kor kyntiew um na them sha lum ; ka tiar sangoh ban pynkyllon kynroh ;—*v.t.* Kaba lynsher ; pbngiam ; tynfian ; kaba dung ; kaba sangoh.

- Ramble (ram'bl) *n.* Jingiaidwir ; jingiaidkai ; *v.t.* Iaidwir ; ym ia dei.
- Rambling (ram'bling) *a.* Kaba iadwir lane iайдkai ; b'y'm neh.
- Ramification (ram-i-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba long tnat ; ka tnat.
- Ramify (ram'i-fi) *v t or i.* Pynmih tnat.
- Rampancy (ramp'an-si) *n.* Ka sañium ; ka jingkynrei ne long thala.
- Rampant (ramp'ant) *a.* Ba mih kyrhai ; ba jyllei ; kaba ieng da ki kjat.
- Rampart (ram'part) *n.* Ka kynroh ba ker ia ka kut.
- Ramrod (ram'rod) *n.* U diengtynsah suloi.
- Rancid (ran'sid) *a.* Kaba iwkhong ; kaba jem ; kaba sngew-bthuh ; iwlngaw.
- Rancidity (ran-sid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiwkhongjew ; ka jingtwbthuh.
- Rancour (rang'kur) *n.* Ka jingpihuin ; ka jingbuhingtyrkhang ; ka jingrhah.
- Rancorous (rang'kur-us) *a.* Ba bishni eh ; barhah.
- Random (ran dum) *a.* Ba leh ne kren khlem da thew ;—*n.* Ka jinglong khlem da thew ; ka jingryntieh ;—*phr.* *at random*=kulmar ; pathar.
- Rang (rang) *pret.* Kaba tied.
- Range (rānj) *v.t. or i.* Buh ryntieh ; iaid lait ;—*n.* Ka jingryntieh ; jingjiar ; ka nar shet jingshet ; ka jinglahkot.
- Ranger (rān'jer) *n.* U nongiaidwir ; u keew ; u nongapkhlaw ba kham rangbah.
- Rank (rangk) *a.* Ba iwkhong ; ba jur eh ka jingmad ; ba sieng ; ba mer eh ;—*n.* shi riang ne syrtap briew ; ka jingbuhi riang riang ; ka kyrdon ; ka burom ;—*v.t.* Buh ter ter ;—*v.i.* Kaba don ha ka kyrdon ne burom.
- Rankness (rangk nes) *n.* Kaba man kyrhai ; ka jingmutlop ; jingiw lngaw.
- Ransack (ran'sak) *v.t.* Wad bniah ; lute lut.
- Ransom (ran'sum) *n.* Jingsiewspah ;—*v.t.* Kaba siewspah.
- Rant (rant) *n.* Ka jingkren kaw kaw eh ; jingkren khlem shong-shai ;—*v.i.* Kren kaw kaw.
- Ranter (rant'er) *n.* U nongkren lane nongiathuhkhana kaw kaw.
- Rap (rap) *n.* Jingtied kynsan ;—*v.i. or t.* Kaba tied ; kaba kem.
- Rapacious (ra-pā'shus) *a.* Kaba kwah lute ; kaba lalot.
- Rapacity (ra-pas'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba kwab lute lane ioh myntoi.
- Rape (rāp) *n.* U kynja jingthung ; solakum ; ka kynja um-phniang ; ka jingkhniot-tnga bor ; ka jingkshot bor.
- Rapid (rap'id) *a.* Kaba stet.
- Rapidity (ra-pid'i-ti) *n.* Jingatet ; jingktoi.
- Rapine (rap'in) *n.* Jinglute.

- Rapt (rapt) *n.* Ba kmen eh.  
 Rapture (rap't r) *n.* Jingkmen than.  
 Rapturous (rap'tür-us) *a.* Ba shad kmen eh.  
 Rare (rär) *a.* Ba niar ; b'ym ju kham don.  
 Rarefaction (rär-e-fak'shun) *n.* Jingkyan ki met ; ka jingsiep.  
 Rarefy (rär'e-fi) *v.t. or i.* Kaba pynstang lane pynfiar.  
 Rarely (rär'li) *ad.* Teng teng ; fiar ; ym khah.  
 Rarity (rär'i-ti) *n.* B'ym ju kham long; fiar; kaba kordor namar  
bam ju kham don.  
 Rascal (ras'kal) *n.* U riew buit tuh ; u runar.  
 Rascality (raskal'i-ti) *n.* Ka kam u buit tuh ; ki riewpoh.  
 Rase (räz) *v.t.* Khuid ; pynmadan ; pynduh.  
 Rash (rash) *a.* Ba khlem pyrkhat; b'ymsuid fiiew ; ba mutlop ;  
khong khong ;—*n.* Jingpyrthiew ha ka snieh doh.  
 Rasp (raasp) *n.* U syrti kbain ; u narshut ; u kynja soh shiah ;  
—*v.t.* Kaba kyrshut da u syrti ne narshut.  
 Raspberry (raz'ber-i) *n.* U kynja soh shiah ; soh-khawiong.  
 Rat (rat) *n.* ka khnai ; nongphet tuh ;—*v.t.* Ba iehnloh ; ba  
phet tuh.  
 Ratable (rät'a-bl) *a.* Ba bit khrong ne buh dor ne buh nirik.  
 Rate (rät) *n.* Ka jingthew ; ka dor ; ka nirik ; ka khajna ;—*v.t.,*  
or *i.* Pyrshongdor ; dumok.  
 Rather (rath'er) *ad.* Khamtam ; kaitto katne.  
 Ratification (rat-i-fi-kā shun) *n.* Jingpynskhem.  
 Ratify (rat'i-fi) *v.t.* Pynskhem.  
 Ratio (rä'shi-ö) *n.* Jingianujor ; kajingiadei.  
 Ration (rä'shi-un) *n.* Ka bam shi sngi shi sngi ; ka rusot.  
 Rational (rash'un-al) *a.* Ba don buit ; ba sngew shongnia.  
 Rationale (ra shun-ä-le) *n.* Ka tynrai ka nia ; ka jingpynshong  
nia.  
 Rationalist (rash'un-al-ist) *n.* Uba ngeit niam da kaba said tang  
da ka nia suda.  
 Rationality (rash-un-al i-ti) *n.* Ka jingnang lane bor ia sait nia ;  
ba shong nia.  
 Ratsbane (rats'bän) *n.* Ka bih khnai.  
 Rattan (rat'an, rat-tan') *n.* U rimet ; u diengduh ri met.  
 Rattle (rat'l) *v.i. or i.* Kaba riew kdar ; *n.* Ka jingreiw ktar ktar  
khlem kut ; I jingialehkai.  
 Rattlesnake (rat l-snak) *n.* U jaid bsein ba don ki shying ha ka  
tdong ba riew khrak-khrak.  
 Ravage (rav'äj) *v.t.* pynjot ; lute ;—*n.* jingpynjot bor.  
 Rave (räv) *v.i.* lamwir ; kren lamwir ; kren rumo.  
 Raven (räv'n) *n.* ka tyngab.  
 Raven, Ravin (räv'en, r.v'in) *v.t. or i.* kem ;—*n.* ka jinglute.  
 Ravenous (räv'en-üs) *a.* ba lalot ; ba jlawnguid.

- Ravine (ra-vēn) *n.* Ka them ; ka l'huh.
- Raving (rāv'ing) *a.* Kaba otshla ; kaba meh ding.
- Ravish (rav'ish) *v.t.* Knieh da ka bor ; sngewbha than ; kem tnga da ka bor khlem da mon ka kynthei.
- Ravishment (rav'ish-mēnt) *n.* Kab̄ kem tnga ; kaba kmen eh.
- Raw (raw) *a.* Ba dang im ; bam pat thaw ; bam pat khleh ; bam pat shet ; bam pat dep ; ba lyngngun ; ba lyngkhuid ; ba sat.
- Ray (rā) *n.* Ka kjatsngi ; ka jingphngain mynsiem ; ka kynja dokhha ; —*v.t.* phah lane pyrmib.
- Raze (rāz) *v.t.* Pynmadan lin ; pynjot thiaw.
- Razor (rā'zor) *n.* Ka syrti.
- Reach (rēch) *v.t.* Kynjoh ; kner ; ai ; poi ; ioh myntoi ; kynthup ; —*n.* ka jingiar ; ka bor ; ka buit ; ka bynta jong ka wah.
- React (rē-akt) *v.i.* Kaba kyrtohlyndet ; kaba leh markylliang.
- Reaction (rē-ak'shun) *n.* Ka jingleh maikylliang ; ka jingkyrtohlyndet ; ka jingtrei kaba markhongpong.
- Reactionary (rē-ak'sh-unar-i) *a.* Ka l'yinkwahroi ; u bymkwah roi.
- Reactive (rē-akt'iv) *a.* Kaba kwah kynrau.
- Read (rēd) *v.t.* or *i.* Pule jam ; pule ; minot.
- Reader (rēl'er) *n.* Uba pule ; ka hot pule.
- Readily (red'i-li) *ad.* Kloi kloj ; da kaba jem ; da kaba sngewbha.
- Readiness (red'i-nes) *n.* Kab̄ mon ; kab̄ la khrehlpa.
- Reading (rē l'ing) *n.* Ka jingpule ; ka jingbatui ; ka jingiatuhukhana (lecture) lane jingspel h ipdeng u paithah
- Readjust (rē-ad-just') *v.t.* Kaba pynbeit pat ; pynbiang pat.
- Readmission (rē-ad-mish'un) *n.* Ka jingkhotpat.
- Readmit (rē-ad-mit') *v.t.* Kaba khotpat.
- Ready (red'i) *a.* Kaba la kloj ; kab̄ mon ; hajn ; kaba jem.
- Real (rē al) *a.* Ba shisha.
- Realistic (rē-al-ist'ik) *a.* Kaba pyni ia kiei kizi kumba ki long shisha.
- Reality (rē-al'i-ti) *n.* Jingshisha.
- Realization (rē-al-i-zā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynshisha ; jingsangewthuh ; jingpynioh ; jingusol.
- Realize (rē'al-iz) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynshisha ; sngewthuh namar ba la shem ; kaba pynkylla sha ka kamai kaba da ka khydew ka shiap ; kaba pynioh tyngka ; kaba usol.
- Really (rē'al-li) *ad.* Da shisha ; shisha.
- Realm (relm) *n.* Ka hima.
- Realty (rē'al-ti) *n.* Ka kamai kaba da ka khydew ka shiap, lem bad ki ing ki sem, etc.

- Ream (rēm) *n.* Arphew dista ka kot sada.
- Reanimate (rē-an'i-māt) *v.t.* Kaba pynimpat.
- Reannex (rē-an-neks') *v.t.* Pyniasohpat.
- Reap (rēp) *v.t. or i.* Kaba otkba; kaba lum kba lum soh ; kaba ioh bainong.
- Rear (rēr) *n.* Kaba shadien ;—*v.t.* kaba pynmih ; kaba pyngsan pynrangbah ; kaba kyntiew ; kaba pynieng.
- Rearguard (rēr'gārd) *n.* Ki shipai kiba iada shadien.
- Rearward (rēr'wawrd) *n.* Ki nongiaid shadien.
- Reason (rē'zn) *n.* Ka bora ban bishar ; ka buit ; ka daw ; ka jing-sngewthuh ; ka jingthmu ; ka tynrai ;—*v.t.* kaba iasait nia ; kaba ia pyninia.
- Reasonable (rēz'na-bl) *a.* Kaba shongnia ; kaba hok ; kaba adkar ; kaba pyrkhat.
- Reasoning (rēz'ning) *n.* Ka jingiasaitnia ; ka jingpynwannia.
- Reassert (rē-as-sert') *v.t.* Pynskhem pat.
- Reassign (rē-as-sia') *v.t.* Ai pat.
- Reassume (rē-as-sūm') *v.t.* Shimti pat.
- Reassure (rē-a-shoor') *v.t.* Pynskhem jingmut pat ; pynshngain.
- Rebel (reb'el) *n.* Nongialeh pyrshah ; kaba ialeh pyrshah.
- Rebel (rē-bel') *v.i.* Ialeh pyrshah ia uba don ka bor.
- Rebellion (rē-bel'yun) *n.* Ka jingialch pyrshah ; ia ieng pyrshah.
- Rebellious (rē-bel'yus) *a.* Ba ialeh pyrshah.
- Rebound (rē-bound') *v.i.* Kyrtoh lyndet ;—*n.* ka jingkyrtoh lyn-det.
- Rebuff (rē-buf') *n.* Ka jingpynpep ; ka jingbeh ; ka jingkyn-tait ;—*v.t.* kaba beh.
- Rebuild (rē-bild') *v.t.* Teipat ; teipy nthymmai.
- Rebuke (rē-bük') *v.t.* Mai iasneng ; mai ; pynpep ;—*n.* ka jing-mai iasneng.
- Rebut (rē-but') *v.t.* Beh ; fiat.
- Recall (rē-kawl') *v.t.* Khot pat ; pynduh pat ; kynmaw ;—*n.* jing-khot pat.
- Recant (rē-kant') *v.t. and i.* Kylla jingmut pat.
- Recantation (rē-kant-ā-shun) *n.* Ka jingkylla jingmut pat ; jing-len.
- Recapitulate (rē-ka-pit'ü-lät) *v.t. or i.* Ong lyngkot biang ia ka jingmut.
- Recapitulation (rē-ka-pit-ü-lä'shun) *n.* Pynlyngkot ia ka jing-mut.
- Recapture (rē-kap'tür) *n.* Ka jingjop pat ; ka buskit ba ja ioh-pat ;—*v.t.* kaba shim lane jop pat.
- Recast (rē-kast') *v.t.* Bret sa shisien ; kaba thaw thymmai pat ; sain pat.
- Recede (rē-sēd') *v.i. or t.* Kynriah dadien ; kaba ai pat ; phet noh.

- Receipt (rē-sēt') *n.* Ka jingpdiang ; ka jingmynjur ba la ioh ka Risis;—*v.t.* kaba mynjur da kiba thoh ba la ioh.
- Receivable (rē-sēv'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pdiang.
- Receive (rē-sēv') *v.t.* Kaba pdiang ; kaba kohnguh ; kaba shah ; kaba khot ; kaba kynthup ; kaba shim mar tuh.
- Receiver (rē-sēv'er) *n.* Nongdiang ; ka jingdiang.
- Recency (rē'sen-si) *n.* Ka jinglong thymmai.
- Recension (rē-sen'shun) *n.* Kaba khmih biang ia ka jingthoh jong uweipat ; ka jingthoh ba la lah khmih biang.
- Recent (rē'sent) *a* Kaba thymmai ; ba dang shibit ; ba dang shen.
- Receptacle (rē-sep'ta-kl) *n.* ka jingdiang.
- Reception (rē-sep'shun) *n.* Ka jingpdiang ; ka jingkhot pat.
- Receptive (rē-sep'tiv) *a.* Ba bit pdiang ; ba lah ban pdiang.
- Receptivity (rē-sep-tiv'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbit pdiang ; ka bor ban pdiang.
- Recess (rē-ses') *n.* Ka jingshim noh ; ka jingphetnoh ; ka jaka kyvpang ; ka jaka kyndong ; ka por ha ka b'ym long dorbar lane bishar lane jingtrei kam.
- Recession (rē-sesh'un) *n.* Ka jingkynran.
- Recipe (rēs'i-pē) *n.* Ka kot ba thoh ia ki kyrteng ki dawai ban khleh bad ba'n ai.
- Recipienty (rē-sip'i-en-si) *n.* Ka jingpdiang.
- Recipient (rē-sip'i-ent) *n.* Nongpdiang ; kaba pdiang.
- Reciprocal (rē-sip'rō-kal) *a.* Markylliang ; leh kylliang.
- Reciprocate (rē-sip'rō-k.t) *v.t.* or *i.* Leh markylliang ; ia kylliang ; kaba leh kylliang.
- Reciprocation (rē-sip'rō-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba ia ai ia shim kylliang-kylliang.
- Reciprocity (res-i-pros'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingialeh kylliang.
- Recital (rē-sit'al) *n.* Ka jingiathuh ia ki ktien lane jingthoh kiwei pat ; jingspel ; jingiathuh.
- Recitation (res-i-tā shun) *n.* Ka jingspel ; ka jingpule ha pdeng u paithah.
- Recitative (res'i-ta-tēv) *n.* Ka kynja jingkynud.
- Recite (rē-sit') *v.t.* or *i.* Pule jam ; kaba ong na ka jingkyn-maw ; kaba iathuh ; kaba spel.
- Reciter *n.* Nongspel ha khmat ki briew ; ka kot ba don ki ktien ba'n spel ha khmat ki brieuw.
- Reck (rek) *v.t.* or *i.* Sumar ; buh jingmut ; suidhiew ; buh-bot.
- Reckless (rek'les) *a.* B'ym suidhiew ; b'ym sumar ; ba pathar.
- Reckon (rek'n) *v.t.* or *i.* Kaba khein ; kaba fiiew kor.
- Reckoner (rek'n'er) *n.* Uba kheif ; ka kot ba iarap ba'n kheif tyngka sbai ; ka thew ka woh.

- Reckoning (rek'n-ing) *n.* Kaba khein; kaba pynbiang ia ki jingkheiñ; ka jingtiewkor; ka jingkheiñ ia ka jinglong ka jhat.
- Reclaim (rē-klām') *v.t.* Khot pat; pynthymmai pat; pyndonkam pat; kum ia ka khyndew; pynkhciñ shrah—*v.i.* pyrta.
- Reclamation (rē-k-la-mā'shun) *n.* Jingdawa ban pynthymmai pat; jingioh pat; jingprukhein shrah.
- Reclination (rē-klī-nā'shun) *n.* Jingshaniah.
- Recline (rē-klin') *v.t.* or *i.* Shaniah; shong shaniah; shong jah-thait.
- Recluse (rē-kloos') *a.* Kaba shong marwei; kaba kynjah; uba shong weibriew kum u pukir.
- Reclusion (rē-kloo'zhun) *n.* Ka jinglong marwei; ka jingpynkyrpang marwei.
- Reclusive (rē-kloo'siv) *a.* Kaba ai lad ban shong marwei; ba shong khlad marwei.
- Recognition (rek-og-nish'un) *n.* Ka jingithuh; jingkohnguh.
- Recognizable (rek-og-niz'a-bl) *a.* Kaba lah ban ithuh.
- Recognizance (rē-kog'niz ans, rē-kon'i-zans) *n.* Ka kot teh musorkar.
- Recognize (rek'og-niz) *v.t.* Kaba ithuh; kaba kohnguh.
- Recoil (rē-koil') *v.i.* Kabñ kynran lane kyllon lane kynjat dadien;—*n.* ka jingkynran dadien.
- Recollect (rek'ol-lekt) *v.t.* Kaba kynmaw pat.
- Recollect (rē-kol-lekt') *v.t.* Kaba lum lang pat.
- Recollection (rek'ol-lek'shun) *n.* Jingkhot pat; jingkynmaw.
- Recommend (rek-om-mend') *v.t.* Kynpham; iaroh; rikon'en.
- Recommendation (rek-om-mend-a'shun) *n.* Ka jingiaroh; kuta kaba kynpham; ka jingrikomen.
- Recommendatory (rek-om-mend'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba kynpham; ba rap bor.
- Recommit (rē-com-mit') *v.t.* Aiti thymmai.
- Recompense (rek'om-pens) *v.t.* Buria; siew kyliang; puraw;—*n.* ka bainong; ka jingsiewkyliang.
- Reconcilable (rek-on-sil'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pyniasuk; ba lah ban ia pynwan.
- Reconcile (rek'on-sil) *v.t.* Pyniasuk pat; pyniadei; ia pynwan.
- Reconciliation (rek-on-sil-i-a'shun) *n.* Kaba ialok pat; ka jingiasuk pat.
- Recondite (rek'on-dit) *a.* Barit; ba maian; ba jylliew jingmut.
- Reconduct (rē-kon-dukt') *v.t.* Ialam pat.
- Reconnaissance (rē-kon's-sans) *n.* Ka jingkhmih iit ia ka ri; ka jingkhmih-rwat; kaba iaïd sorjamin; kaba rwat syntiat.
- Reconnoitre (rek-on-noïter) *v.t.* Syntiat; sorjamin.
- Reconsider (rē-kon-sid'er) *v.t.* Pyrkhat pat.
- Reconstruction (rē-ken-struk'shun) *n.* Kaba shna biang; kaba thaw biang.

- Record (rē·kawrd') *v.t.* Kaba buh jingkynmaw
- Record (rek'ord) *n.* Ka kot buh jingkynmaw ; ka nathi ; ki kot ki sla kiba dei ia ka mukotduma.
- Recorder (rē·kawrd'er) *n.* U nongthoh lane nongsumar ia ki jingthoh.
- Recount (rē·kount') *v.t.* Iathuh bniyah.
- Recoup (rē·koop') *v.t.* Ioh pat ; pynburia ; pyndap biang pat.
- Recourse (rē·kōrs') *n.* Jingkyrpad ; ka jakā rieh ; ka jingwād lād.
- Recover (rē·kuv'er) *v.t.* or *i.* Kaba ioh pat ia kaba la jah ; pyn-thymmai pat ; pynioh pat ; ioh dikri ; koit pat.
- Recovery (rē·kuv'er-i) *n.* Jingioh pat ; kaba kcit pat.
- Recreate (rek'rē-āt) *v.t.* Pynjahthait ; pynsngewbha ; pyn-arām.
- Recreate (rē·krē-āt') *v.t.* Pynthymmai ; pyn-aram.
- Recreation (rek·rē·ā'shun) *n.* Jingpynjahthait ; jingpynsngewbha ; jingpynphylla-met.
- Recreation (rē·krē·ā'shun) *n.* Jingpynthymmai ; jingthaw ba thymmai.
- Recreative (rek'rē-āt-iv) *a.* Ba pynshait ; ba pynthymmai jing-mut.
- Recrimination (rē·krim-in-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingmudui kylliāng ; ka jingtuit kylliāng.
- Recruit (rē·kroot') *v.i.* Kaba ioh thymmai ; pyndap ia ka jing-duna kum ha ki shipai ; u langrut ;—*v.t.* pynbboiti ; pyndap ne pynbiang pat.
- Rectangle (rek'tang-gl) *n.* Ka dur'kaba don sawtylli ki dong ba long matang.
- Rectangular (iek-tang'gū-ler) *a.* Ba sawdong ; ba don ki dong matang.
- Rectification (rek·ti·fi·kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbeit lane pyn-khuid.
- Rectify (rek'ti-fi) *v.t.* Pynbeit ; jiār kiad.
- Rectilinear (rek·ti·lin'ē-er) *a.* Ba don ki laiñ kiba beit.
- Rectitude (rek'ti-tüd) *n.* Ka jingbeit ; ka hok.
- Rector (rek'tor) *n.* U kynja padri ; u nongsynshar.
- Rectum (rek'tum) *n.* Ka nierlong.
- Recumbency (rē·kum'ben-si) *n.* Kaba thiah ; kaba shongthait.
- Recumbent (rē·kum'bent) *a.* Ba shongshaniah ; ba shongjähthait ; ba jaipdeh.
- Recuperative (rē·kū'per-āt-iv) *a.* Badei shaphang kaba pynioh ne shem pat ne khlain pat.
- Recur (rē·kur') *v.i.* Kaba leit ; kaba jiajingmut pat.
- Recurrence (rē·kur'enē) *n.* Jingphaipat ; jingleit.
- Recurrent (rē·kur'ent) *a.* ba jia pateng-pateng.
- Recusant (rek·ū-zant) *a.* B'y'm kohnguh ;—*n.* u b'y'm kohnguh ba'n ia pyndeī jingmut.

- Red (red) *a.* Kaba saw;—*n.* rong saw.  
 Redbreast (red'brest) *n.* Kynja sim; i jaid shoh thah.  
 Redden (red'n) *v.t.* or *i.* Kaba pynsaw; sawkyrang.  
 Reddish (red'ish) *a.* Lambrysaw.  
 Redeem (rē-dēm') *v.t.* Kaba siewspah; pynim; pyllait; ioh pat.  
 Redeemer (rē-dēm'er) *n.* U nongsiewspah; u nongpynim.  
 Redemption (rē-dēm'shun) *n.* Ka jingsiewspah; ka jingthiedpat;  
     ka kuna.  
 Redolent (red'ō-lent) *a.* Ba iewbih.  
 Redouble (rē-dub'l) *v.t.* or *i.* Nang pynbun arshah.  
 Redoubt (rē-dout') *n.* Ka kynton kut iapom.  
 Redoubtable (rē-dout'a-bl) *a.* Ba i-triem; ba i-khain ne i-tieng  
     ki nongshun.  
 Redound (rē-dound') *v.i.* Py;nmih.  
 Redress (rē-dres') *v.t.* Pynbeit; pyllait; pynhun; pynbha;—*n.*  
     jingpynbeit; jingpyllait.  
 Redressive (rē-dres'iv) *a.* Ba pynbeit; ba pynhun; ba pynbha.  
 Red-tape (red'tāp) *n.* U pita saw; ka kam aphis Sorkar (ba trei  
     suki eh).  
 Reduce (rē-dūs') *v.t.* Pynduna pynkohnguh.  
 Reducible (rē-dūs'i-bl) *a.* Kaba lah ban pynrit.  
 Reduction (rē-duk'shun) *n.* Jingpynduna; jingpyurit; jingpyn-  
     mane.  
 Reductive (rē-duk'tiv) *a.* Ba don bor ban pynrit ne pynduna.  
 Redundance (rē-dun'dans) *n.* Jingkynrei; ka jingjillei; kaba  
     palat ia kaba don kam.  
 Redundant (rē-dun'dant) *a.* Ba kynrei palat; ba jyllei; ba  
     palat ia kaba don kam.  
 Reduplicate (rē-dū'pli-kāt) *v.t.* Pynlong arshah; iai ong.  
 Reduplication (rē-dū-pli-kā'shun) *n.* Jingpynlong arshah; kaba  
     pynlong arbán.  
 Re-echo (rē-ek'o) *v.t.* Sawa kylliang; sawa arsien; sawa-pa-  
     sawa pat.  
 Reed (rēd) *n.* U khah; u thyllie jingput.  
 Reeky (rēk'i) *a.* Ba jakhlia na ka syaw tdem; ba pynmih tdem;  
     ba synaw tdem; ba pring.  
 Reel (rēl) *n.* Ka jingkyllain ksai; ka jiugshad; *v.i.* or *t.* Kyllain;  
     iaid shen shen.  
 Re-enforce (rē-en-fōrs') *v.t.* Pyndap bor; pynkhlaïñ da ka bor  
     kaba thymmai; ai mudot.  
 Re-enforcement (rē-ensfōrs'ment) *n.* Pyndap shipai na jhaj;  
     buhai shipai na jhaj shuh shuh ban iarap.  
 Re-examine (rē-egz-am'in) *v.t.* Khmih it biang; bishar biang.  
 Re-export (rē-eks-pōrt') *v.t.* Pynhiar ne leit lam biang; shalan  
     biang ia ki mar ba la wallam nawei.

- Refer** (rē-fer') *v.t. or i.* Phah shawei pat ; pynkhmih ; thew iadei ; kdew.
- Referable** (ref'er-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynkbmih da uwei pat.
- Referee** (ref'e'r-ē') *n.* U nongpynrai ba la mynjur baroh arliang.
- Reference** (ref er-ens) *n.* Jingiadei ; jingkdew ; jingpyrkhat da uwei pat.
- Referential** (ref-er-en'shal) *a.* Ba don jingkdew.
- Referrible** (rē-fer'-i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pyndeis ; ba lah ban kdew.
- Refine** (rē-fin) *v.t.* Pynkhuid ; pynjlih ; khuid ; pyniapher bha ; jiar ; pynni.
- Refined** (rē-fin-l') *a.* Lait nu ka jingtngit ; ba la khuid ; ba lā jlih ; ba don akor ; ba la jiar.
- Refinement** (rē-fin'ment) *n.* Jingpynkhuid ; jinglong ba la khuid ; jinglong don akor.
- Refit** (rē-fit') *v.t. or i.* Pynbit bia ig ; shna pat lane maramot.
- Reflect** (rē-flekt') *v.t. or i.* Kyrtoh lyndet ; pykhat bha ; phalang.
- Reflecting** (rē-flekt'ing) *a.* Ba phalang kum ka jinghai ; ba shat dur kum ha ka iit : ba pyrkhat ; ba puson.
- Reflection** (rē-flek'shun) *n.* Jingkyrtoh lyndet ; ka jingphalang jingpyrkhat jylliew ; ka jingduriap ; jingkrenbein ; jingkynn sh.
- Reflective** (rē-flekt'iv) *a.* Kaba shat dur ; ba phalang.
- Reflector** (rē-flect'or) *n.* U ba pyrkhat ; ka jingpynkyrtoh lyndet ; kaei kaei ba shat jingshai ne phalang.
- Reflex** (rē'fleks) *a.* Ba phaidin ; ba dor dādin ; ka jingehai ba la pynshat phalang.
- Reflexive** (rē-fleks'iv) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba la lah.
- Reflux** (rē'fluks) *n.* Jingtuid kylla dadin ka um.
- Reform** (rē-fawrm') *v.t.* Pynthymmai ; maramot ; pynlang pat ; pynkylla bha. *n.* Jingroi ; jingbeit ; jingkylla bha.
- Reformation** (ref-or-mā'shun) *n.* Ka jingthymmai.
- Reformation** (rē-for-mā'shun) *n.* Ka jingthawthymmai.
- Reformatory** (rē-fawrm'a-tor-i)n. Ka skul ban pynkylla bha ia ki khynnah runar.
- Refract** (rē-frakt') *v.t.* Pyndor ; pyniaid kynriang.
- Refraction** (rē-frak'shun) *n.* Ka jinghaba kynriang ka jingshai ; ka jingklat jong ka kjat jingshai na ka lynti beit.
- Refractive** (rē-frakt'iv) *a.* Ba lah ban pyndor ne pynklat ia ka jingshai.
- Refractoriness** (rē-frakt'or-i-nes) *n.* Jingmutlop ; ka jinglong kynriang ; ka jingb'ymkohnguh.
- Refractory** (rē-frakt'or-i) *a.* Ba kiat ; b'ymkohnguh ; ba mutlop.
- Refrain** (rē-fran') *v.t. or i.* Ym treh ; iehnloh ; synshar jalade ; kiar ; *n.* Ka autra.
- Refrangibility** (rē-fran-ji-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ki jine lo ig ba lah ban dor.
- Refrangible** (ie-fian'ji-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pyndor

- Refresh (rē-fresh') *v.t.* Pynshait ; pynpyngngad ; pynthymmai.
- Refreshment (rē-fresh'ment) *n.* Ka jingpyntngen; kaei kaei kaba pyntngen pynshait ; jingadihsba ; jingpypnpongngad.
- Refrigerate (rē-frij'er-āt) *v.t.* Pyntngen ; pynaram ; pynbha nylla.
- Refrigeration (rē-frij'er-a'shun) *n.* Ka jingtngen.
- Refrigerator (re-frij'er-āt-or) *n.* Ka synduk b'ym lait lyer ban pynkhriat ia kiei kiei da u thah.
- Refrigeratory (rē-frijer-ā-tor-i) *n.* Ka jingdiangl;pynkhriat ; a. Ba thanda ; tngam.
- Refuge (ref üj) *n.* Ka jaka rieh ; ka kut ; ka synrang ; ka lad.
- Refugee (ref-ü-je') *n.* U nongphet iap sha kawei pat ka hima ban lait im.
- Refulgence (rē-ful'jens) *n.* Jingtyngshain ; jinghaba.
- Refulgent (rē-ful'jent) *a.* Ba tyngshain ; ba phyrnai ; ba thaba.
- Refund (rē-fund) *v.t.* Siewspah ; ai pat.
- Refusal (rē-fuz'al) *n.* Jingkyntait ; jingb'ymkohnguh ; jing-b'ym-ai.
- Refuse (rē-fūz') *v.t.* Len ; kyntait ; b'ymkohnguh ; ym treh.
- Refuse (ref'üs) *n.* Ka synrum ; a. B'ym larkam shuh.
- Refutable (rē-füt'a-bl) *a.* Ba la'h ban pynduhnia.
- Refutation (ref-ü-tā'shun) *n.* Jingpynduhnia.
- Refute (rē fut') *v.t.* Pynduhnia ; pynrem;: pynkylla.
- Regain (rē-gān') *v.t.* Ioh pat.
- Regal (rē'gal) *a.* Ba dei jong ki kynja siem.
- Regale (rē-gäl') *v.t.* Kaba khawai riewbha ; pyntngen ; pyn-sengewbha , khawai.
- Regalement (rē-gäl'ment) *n.* Ka jingkhawai ; ka jingpyn-sengewbha.
- Regalia (rē'gal'ya) *n. pl.* Ki dak ka jinglong siem[kum ka pansangiat, u dieng synshar, etc.
- Regality (rē-gal'i-ti) *ad.* Ka jinglong siem.
- Regally (rē'gal-li) *ad.* Ba ia dei bad ka kyrdan siem.
- Regard (rē-gard') *v.t.* Nieu ; niewkor ; suidniew ; burom ; n. jingshahshkor ; jingkieu burom ; jingniewkor ; jingpyniadei.
- Regency (rē-jen-si) *n.* Ka jingsynshar da u Regent.
- Regenerate (rē-jen'er-āt) *v.t.* Pynmih thymmai ; pynthymmai jinglong; pynkylla kabamut ; ba kha arsien ; ba kha na u Mynsiem.
- Regeneration (rē-jen-er-a'shun) *n.* Jingkha arsien ; jingpynthym-mai.
- Regenerative (rē-jen'er-āt-iv) *a.* Kaba dei ia ka jingkha ne pynmih pat:
- Regent (rē-jent) *n.* Uba synshar ha ka jaka u Siem ; nongsyn-shar ; uba synshar.

- Regime (rā-zhem') *n.* Ka rukom jingim ; ka rukom jingsynshar.
- Regimen (rej'i-men) *n.* Ka jingsynshar ba beit ; ka jingpynbeit ba pynbha ; ka rul shaphang ka bam ka dih.
- Regiment (réj'i-ment) *n.* Ka kynhun shipai : ka pyrton.
- Regimental (réj-i-ment'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kynhun shipai.
- Regimentals (rej-i-ment'alz) *n. pl.* Ka jingriam jong ka kynhun shipai.
- Region (ré'jun) *n.* Ka jaka : ka ri ; ka thain.
- Register (rej'is-ter) *n.* Ka jingthoh ; ka r̄.jistor ; nongsumar kot ; ki kynja tiar ba dei ha ki jingtem ; ka tiar ha ka lyn-niew ; *v.t.* Kaba thoh jingkynmaw ; kyntiew ha ka rejistor.
- Registrar (rej'is-trar) *n.* U nongbat (u officer) ia ki kot ki sla.
- Registration (rej-is-trā'shun) *n.* Ka jingrejistri ; kaba kyntiew ha ka rejistor.
- Registry (rej'is-tri) *n.* Ka jaka registri bad buh rejistor.
- Regnant (reg'nant) *a.* Ba synshar.
- Regrant (ré-grant') *v.t.* Kaba ai pat ; ka jingai pat.
- Rgress (ré'gres) *n.* Jinghai pat ; ka bor ban phai pat.
- Regression (ré-gresh'un) *n.* Jingkynran dadien.
- Regret (ré-gret') *n.* Jingsngewsih ; jingsngewdiaw ; jingbabe ; *v.t.* Sngewsih ; sngewdiaw ; kylla kaba mut.
- Regular (reg'ū-ler) *a.* Ba dei kat kum ka rukom ; ba beit ; ba thikna ; ba tista ; ba long ter ter ; *n.* U shipai ba thikna.
- Regularity (reg-ū-lar'i-ti) *n.* Jingryntieh ; ka rukom ; ka jing-tista.
- Regulate (reg'ū-lat) *v.t.* Pynbeit ; pynryntieh.
- Regulation (reg-ū-lā'shun) *n.* Jingpynbeit ; ka aiñ ne rukom ne hukum.
- Regulator (reg'u-lat-or) *n.* U nongpynbeit ; ka jingpynryntieh.
- Rehearsal (ré-hers'al) *n.* Jing spel jam ; jingpyrshang.
- Rehearse (ré-hers') *v.t.* Kaba spel ; iathuh ; spel ha khmat u paithah.
- Reign (rān) *n.* Ka bor siem ; jingesnahar ; ba jiulong eh ; ka bor synshar ; *v.i.* Ban synshar.
- Reimburse (ré-im-burs') *v.t.* Siew pat.
- Reimbursement (ré-im-burs'ment) *n.* Jingsiew pat.
- Reimport (ré-im-pōrt) *v.t.* Wallam pat, kum ia kiei kiei ba la shalan.
- Reimprint (ré-im-print) *v.t.* Shon pat ; buh sháp pat.
- Rein (rān) *n.* U snieh lakam ; u tyllai ba ring ne ialam ; ka lad jingsynshar lane jingkhang ; *v.t.* Ialam da u lakam ; khang ; synshar.
- Reindeer (rān'dēr) *n.* U jaid sier.
- Reins (rānz) *n.* Ki khyllai ; ki bynta ba shapoh ne ki doh jem.
- Reinsert (ré-in-sert') *v.t.* Pynrung pat.

- Reinspection (rē in-spek shun) *n.* Ka jingkhmih lane jngoh kaba ar.
- Reinstall (rē-in-stawl') *v.t.* Thung pat ; kyntiew biang ha ka kam ne burom.
- Reinstate (rē-in-stat') *v.t.* Pynioh lane thung pat : buh biang.
- Reinstatement (rē-in-stat'ment) *n.* Jingthung pat ; jingbuah biang.
- Reinvigorate (rē-in-vig'or-āt) *v.t.* Ai bor pat.
- Reiterate (rē-it'er-āt) *v.t.* Iaileh lane iaiong.
- Reiteration (rē-it'er-ā'shun) *n.* Jingiaileh lane iaiong.
- Reject (rē-jekt') *v.t.* Kyntait ; bret noh.
- Rejection (rē-jek'shun) *n.* Jingkyntait.
- R. joico (rē juic') *v.t.* or *i.* Kmen ; pynkmen.
- Rejoicing (rē-jois'ing) *n.* Ka jingkmen.
- Rejoin (rē-join') *v.t.* or *i.* Pyniasoh pat ; iasoh pat ; jubap : phai ktien kylliang.
- Rejoinder (rē-join'der) *n.* Ka jingphai ktien kylliang.
- Rejuvenate (rē-joo've-nāt) *v.i.* Pynsamla biang.
- Rejuvenescence (rē-joo've-ne'sens) *n.* Jinglong samla biang.
- Relapse (rē-laps') *v.i.* Kynran ; kylla pat ; *n.* Jingkynran ; jingkylla pat.
- Relate (rē-lāt') *v.t.* Iathuh ; iadei ; thew.
- Relation (iē-lā'shun) *n.* Kaba iathuh ; ka jingiadei ; kaba iadei kur.
- Relationship (rē-lā'shun-ship) *n.* Jinglong shi kur ; ka jingiadei.
- Relative (rel āt-iv) *a.* Ba iadei kur ; i kur ; ba iadei.
- Relatively (rel'āt-iv-li) *ad.* Ba dei ; haba pyrkhat ia ka jing-iadei.
- Relax (rē-lāk') *v.t.* or *i.* Pynjem ; pynduna ; pyntlot ; pynsyn-jor ; pynsumor.
- Relaxation (re-laks-ā'shun) *n.* Jingpynjem ; jinglait na ki kamram ba shitom ; ka jingarām.
- Relay (rē'lā) *n.* Jingbujli kulai ; kaei kaei ba la buh lpa ; *v.t.* Buh biang.
- Release (rē-lēs') *v.t.* Pyllait ; beh ; iehnloh ; khalas ; *n.* Jing-pyllait ; kaba iehnloh la ka jingdawa.
- Relegation (rē-lē-gā'shun) *n.* Jingpynryngkangpar ; kaba jilla kharit.
- Relent (rē-lēnt') *v.i.* Pynjem na ka bynta ka jingsngewsynei.
- Relentless (rē-lēnt'les) *a.* B'y'm isynei ; b'y'm ktah ei ei da ka jingsngewsynei.
- Relevancy (rel'e-van-si) *n.* Jingiabit : jingiadei ; jingiasoh.
- Relevant (rel'e-vant) *a.* Ba iadei ; ba iakop ; ba iasoh.
- Reliability (rē-li'a-bil-i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ban shaniah.
- Reliable (rē-li a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban shaniah.
- Reliance (rē-li'ans) *n.* Jingshaniah.

- Relic (rel'ik) *n.* Kaba sah kum na ka met iap ban pynkyn-maw.
- Relict (rel'ikt) *n.* Ka riwkynthei.
- Relief (rē-lēf') *n.* Ka jingpynjem ; !jingiarap ; "jingaram" ; jing-thanda ; jingkyrshan ; jinglait na ka apkarot shipai ; kaba san lane ba at ha kaba mut shrong.
- Relievable (rē-lēv'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pyllait.
- Relieve (rē-lēv') *v.t.* Pynjem ; iarap ; pynduna ; pyllait ; pyn-beit ; pynshinna da kaba ianujor.
- Religion (re-lij'un) *n.* Ka niam ; jingleh niam.
- Religionist (rē-lij'un-ist) *n.* Uba bat tynrai niam.
- Religious (rē-lij'us) *a.* Ba dei shaphang ka niam ; ba kyntang ; riewblei.
- Religiously (rē-lij'us-li) *ad.* Riwblei ; kyntang ; thik.
- Relinquish (rē-ling'kwish) *v.t.* Kynriah noh ; iehnloh ; "pyllait.
- Heliuary (rel i kwar i) *n.* Kaei kaei ha kaba buh ia kiba sah kum na ka met ban long jingkynmaw.
- Relish (rel'ish) *n.* Bang ; iewbang ; *v.t.* Pynbang ; sngewbang ; sngewbha ; *v.i.* Iewhang.
- Relishable (rel'ish-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban bam sngewbha.
- Reluctance (rē-luk'tans) *n.* Jingb'ymsngewmon ; jinglohjyrwit.
- Reluctant (rē-luk'tant) *a.* Leh jyrwit ; b'y় mon.
- Rely (rē-li) *v.i.* Shaniah.
- Remain (rē-mān') *v.i.* Sangeh ; iaineh ; sah.
- Remainder (rē-mān'der) *n.* Kaba sah.
- Remains (rē-mān') *n pl.* Kaei kaei kaba sah ; ka met iap.
- Remand (rē-mand') *v.t.* Phah pat ; aiti pat kum sha Hajot.
- Remark (rē-mark') *v.t.* Khmih thuh ; khmih ; iathuh ; kynthoh ; batai ; *n.* Jingkhmihthuh ; jingbatai ; jingong ei ei pat.
- Remarkable (rē-mark'a-bl) *a.* Ba dou nam ; ba phylla ; ba khraw.
- Remarkably (rē-mark'a-bli) *ad.* Eb ; shikaddei eh ; da karukum ba páw eh.
- Remarry (rē-mar'i) *v.t.* Shongkurim pat.
- Remediable (rē-mēd'ya-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynkhiah lane shna.
- Remedial (rē-mēd'yal) *a.* Ba pynkoit.
- Remediless (rēm'e-di-les) *a.* B'ym lah pynkhiah.
- Remedy (rem'e-di) *n.* Kaei kaei ka ban pynkhiah ; ka dawai ; kata kaba ialeh pyrshah ia kaba sniew ; *v.t.* Ban pyukhiah ; pynkynriah ; shna pat.
- Remember (rē-mem'ber) *v.t.* Kynmaw ; buh kyntang ; iarap ; buh-bot.
- Remembrance (rē-mem'brans) *n.* Jingkynmaw ; jingpynkyn-maw.
- Remembrancer (rē-mem'brans-er) *n.* Nongpynkynamaw ; u nongtrei kam ha ka iing pdiang khajna ; ka jingpynkynamaw ; ka dak jingkynmaw ; u\_kynja nongtrei kam.

- Remind (rē-mind') *v.t.* Pynkynmaw.
- Reminiscence (rem-i-nis'ens) *n.* Jingkynmaw ; ka jingiathuh-khana ia la ka jingshem.
- Remiss (rē-mis') *a.* Ba alhia ; b'yam leh sumar.
- Remission (rē-mish'un) *n.* Jingmap ; kaba kham pynjem.
- Remit (rē-mit') *v.t.* Phah tyngka ; map ; pynjem ; pyniadei ; pynduna.
- Remittal (rē-mit'al) *n.* Jingai pat ; jingaiti ; jingphah.
- Remittance (rē-mit'ans) *n.* Ka tyngka ba la phah ; kaba map ne pynduna ha ka por ba siew tyngka.
- Remittent (rē mit'ent) *a.* Ba ia khie ia khie ia jem ia jem.
- Remnant (rem'nant) *n.* Kaba dangsah ; kaba tam.
- Remodel (rē-mod'el) *v.t.* Thaw thymmai ; buh nuksa thymmai.
- Remonstrance (rē-mon'strāns) *n.* Jingiasaid pyrshah ; jingpynrem ; jingai nia pyrshah.
- Remonstrant (rē-mon'strānt) *n.* U nongsneng ; uba ai nia pyrshah.
- Remonstrate (rē-mon'strāt) *v.t.* Iania pyrshah ; pynrem ; ai nia.
- Remorse (rē-mawrs') *n.* Jingsangewrem ; jingsngewkynduh.
- Remote (rē-mōt') *a.* Ba jngai ; ba pajih ; ba nongwei.
- Remotely (rē-mōt'li) *ad.* Sha jngai ; duna ; sha pajih.
- Remould (rē-mōld') *v.t.* Thaw dur biang.
- Remount (rē-mount') *v.t.* Kiew pat.
- Removable (rē-moov'a-bl) *a.* Kaba lah ban pynkynriah.
- Removal (rē-moov'al) *n.* Jingpynkynriah.
- Remove (rē-moov') *v.t. or i.* Pynkynriah ; *n.* jingpynkynriah ; jingjam.
- Remunerate (rē-mūn'ér-ät) *v.t.* Ai bainong ; siew.
- Remuneration (rē-mūn'er-a'shun) *n.* Jingai bainong ; ka jing-siew.
- Remunerative (rē-mūn'er-ät-iv) *a.* Ba pynamyntoi ; ba pyn-phoida.
- Renal (rē'nal) *a.* Ba dei ia ki khyllai.
- Rencounter, Recounter (ren-koun'ter) *n.* Jingiasboh kyndit ; jingiakynduh ne ia lur ; *v.t., or i.* Iaskem ; iakynduh ; iatur.
- Rend (rend) *v.t.* Tar ; kad.
- Render (ren'der) *v.t. or i.* Pynphai ; pyniohpat ; aiti ; kylla ; pyndep ; fiaiat rew.
- Rendering (ren'der-ing) *n.* Jingpynphai pat ; jingkylla ; jing-fiaiat rew.
- Rendezvous (ren'de-voo) *n.* Ka jaka iaseng ne ia shem lang ; ka jingiaseng *v.i. or t.* Ialang kum ki shipai.
- Renegade (ren'ē-gād) *n.* Nongkylla niam ; nongphet burieh.
- Renew (rē-nū') *v.t. or i.* Pynthymmai ; pynioh pat ; sdang pat ; leh lane ong biang.
- Renewal (rē-nū'al) *n.* Ka jingpynthymmai ; jingai pat.

- Renounce (rē-nouns') *v.t.* Len ; kyntait noh ; bred noh ; kein noh.  
 Renouncement (rē-nouns'ment) *n.* Jinglen ; jingkyntait noh ; ka jingiehnoh.
- Renovate (ren'ō-vāt) *v.t.* Pynthymmai pat.
- Renovation (ren-ō-vā'shun) *n.* Jingpynthymmai.
- Renown (rē-nown') *n.* Ka nam ; ka burom.
- Renowned (rē-nownd') *a.* Ba don nam ; ba don burom
- Rent (rent) *pret.* Tar ; kad ; *n.* Jingpdang ; jingkad ; ka bai wai ; *v.t., i.* Ai wai.
- Rental (rent'al) *n.* Ka baiwai shisnem ; jingthoh ter-ter ia ka bai wai bad ki nongshong wai ; ka jamabandi.
- Renter (rent'er) *n.* Uba siw bai wai.
- Rent-roll (rent'rōl) *n.* Jingthoh ter-ter ia ki bai wai bad ki nongshong ; wai ka jamabandi.
- Renunciation (rē-nun-si-ā'shun) *n.* Jingiehnoh ; jingkyntait ; jinglen.
- Reordain (rē-or-dān) *v.t.* Thung biang.
- Reorganization (rē-or-gan-i zā'shun) *n.* Jingthaw thymmai.
- Reorganize (rē-a'wr'gan'iz) *v.t.* Thaw thymmai ; pynlang pat.
- Repaid (repād') *pret.* La siew pat.
- Repair (rē-pār') *v.t.* Maramot ; pyndait ne pynbha pat ; *v.i.* Leit ; *n.* Jaka shong ; jingmaramot ; jingsyrdip ; jingpynioh pat.
- Reparable (rep'ar-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban maramot.
- Reparation (rep'ar-ā'shun) *n.* Jingpynburia ; jingshna ; ka jingpuraw.
- Repass (rē-pās') *v.t.* Leit biang.
- Repast (rē-past') *n.* Jingbam jingbam ; ka jingbam.
- Repay (rē-pā') *v.t.* Siew pat ; ai bainong ; pynburia.
- Repayable (rē-pā'u-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban siew pat.
- Repayment (rē-pā'mēnt) *n.* Jing-jwpat ; kaei kaei ba la siewpat.
- Repeal (rē-pōl') *v.t.* Pynduh ; pyndam ; *n.* Jingpynduh ; jingpyndam.
- Repeatable (rē-pē'la-bl) *a.* Ba lan ban pyndam pynduh.
- Repeat (rē-pēt') *v.t.* or *i.* Leh lane kren biang ; ong pat ; dem ong ; tied baje.
- Repeatedly (rē-pēt'ed-li) *ad.* Bunsien ; tik shi tik.
- Repeater (rē-pēt'er) *n.* Uta uba iaiong ; ka baje kaba tied kynta ne tied bunsien.
- Repel (rē-pel') *v.t.* Beh ; ialeh pyrshah.
- Repellent (rē-pel'ent) *a.* Ba beh ; ba fñiat.
- Repent (rē-pent') *v.t.* or *i.* Kylla kaba mut ; sngewsih ; pynthymmai jinglong.
- Repentance (rē-pent'ans) *n.* Jingkylla kaba mut ; jingangewsih.
- Repentant (rē-pent'ant) *a.* Ba kylla kaba mut ; ba sngowsih ; *n.* : Uba kylla kaba mut.

- Repeople** (rē-pē'pl) *v.t.* Buhai brielw biang.  
**Reperusal** (rē-per-ūz'al) *n.* Jingpule biang ; kaba jngoh biang.  
**Repetition** (rep-ē-tish'un) *n.* Jingiai-ong.  
**Repine** (rē-pin') *v.i.* Bynfiaaw ; sgewsih.  
**Replace** (rē-plās') *v.t.* Buh pat ; pynbjli ; buh pli.  
**Replant** (rē-plan't) *v.t.* Thung pat.  
**Replenish** (rē-plen'ish) *v.t.* Pyndap biang.  
**Replete** (rē-plēt') *a.* Ba dap.  
**Repletion** (rē-plē'shun) *n.* Jingdap than ; jingjyllei.  
**Repleviable** (rē-plev'i-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban shim jamin.  
**Replevin** (rē-plev'in) *n.* Ka kot pynioh pat ia kaba la kurup haduh ban da la lah bishar ; ka kot jamin.  
**Replevy** (rē-plev'i) *v.t.* Ioh biang ; shim jamin.  
**Reply** (rē-plī') *v.i.* Jubap ; *n.* jingjubap.  
**Report** (rē-pōrt') *v.t.* or *i.* Iathuh ; pynbna ; thoh na ka bynta ban shon ; *n.* jingpynbna ; jingbna ; nam ; jingsawa jam ; ka rupot ; ka jingiathuh.  
**Reporter** (rē-pōrt'er) *n.* Nongthoh ; u nongiathuh.  
**Reposal** (rē-pōz'al) *n.* Ka jingshongthait.  
**Repose** (rē-pōz') *v.t.* Shongthait ; buh ; *v.i.* shaniah ; thiah-khop ; *n.* jingshongthait ; thiah.  
**Repository** (rē-poz'i-tor-i) *n.* Ka jaka kynshew ; ka jaka ha kaba lum lang ia kiei kiei.  
**Repossess** (rē-poz-zes') *v.t.* Ioh pat.  
**Reprehend** (rep-ī-ē-hend') *v.t.* Sneng pynrem.  
**Reprehensible** (rep-rē-hens-i-bl) *a.* Ba bit sneng.  
**Reprehension** (rep-rē-hen'shun) *n.* Jingsneng ; jingpynrem.  
**Reprehensive** (rep-rē-hens'iv) *a.* Ba pynrem.  
**Represent** (rep-rē-zent') *v.t.* Pyni ; ieng lane mih khmat lane leh na ka bynta uwei pat.  
**Representation** (rep-rē-zent-a'shun) *n.* Jingpyni ; ka dur ; jingsriem ; ieng na ka bynta uwei pat.  
**Representative** (rep-rē-zent'a-tiv) *a.* Ba pyni ia ka jingsrim ; uba leh na ka bynta uwei pat ; u nongmih khmat.  
**Repress** (rē-pres') *v.t.* Pyndem ; pynduh ; set.  
**Repression** (rē-presh'un) *n.* Jingpyndem ; jingpynduh.  
**Repressive** (rē-pres'iv) *a.* Ba pynduh.  
**Reprise** (rē-prēv') *v.t.* Shongthait shipor ; *n.* jingsangeh hadien ba la lah rai phasi.  
**Reprimand** (rep'ri-mand) *n.* Jingsneng dumok ; *v.t.* mai ; sneng pynrem.  
**Reprint** (rē-print') *v.t.* Shon biang ; shon biang ia ka kot.  
**Reprint** (rē'print) *n.* Jingshon thymmai.  
**Rep'isal** (rē-priz'al) *n.* Jingknich ban pynhiar kput ; leh kyl-liang kum ka kput ; leh kput ; siew kput kylliang.

- Reproach (rē-prōch') *v.t.* Kren beiñ ; dumok ; mai ; *n.* jingmai , ka jingkrenbeiñ ; ka jinglehrain.
- Reproachful (rē-prōch'fool) *a.* Ba kren bein lane kynnoh sniew.
- Reprobate (rep'rō-bāt) *a.* Ba pap ; *n.* uba pap ; *v.t.* Isih ; kyn-tait bein.
- Reprobation (rep-rō-bā'shun) *n.* Jingkyntait ; jingpynrem.
- Reproduce (rē-prō-dūs') *v.t.* Pynmih thymmai.
- Reproduction (rē-prō-duk'shun) *n.* Jingpynnih thymmai.
- Reproductive (rē-prō-dukt'iv) *a.* Ba pynmih thymmai.
- Reproof (rē-proof') *n.* Jingsneng pynrem.
- Reprove (rē-proov') *v.t.* Sneng ; dumok
- Reptile (rep'til) *a.* Ba par ; ba poh ; *n.* u kynja ba par
- Reptilian (rep'til'i-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ki kynja ba par.
- Republic (rē-pub'lik) *n.* Ka hima ba synshar da ki rangbah mih khmat ba la jied da ki paibah.
- Republican (rē-pub'lik-an) *a.* Ba dei shaphang ka jingsynshar paibah ; uba ngeit ia la jingsynshar paibah.
- Republicanism (rē-pub'lik-an-izm). Ka rukom synshar da ki rangbah mih khmat.
- Publication (rē-pub-li-kā'shun) *n.* Ka kot thymmai ; ka kot ba la shon biang.
- Republish (rē-pub'lish) *v.t.* Shon biang ; pynbna pat.
- Repudiate (rē-pū'di-āt) *v.t.* Len ; kyntait.
- Repudiation (rē-pū-di-ā'shun) *n.* Jingkyntait ; jingiehnōh tnga.
- Repugnance (rē-pug'nans) *n.* Jingsngew pyrshah , jingijli.
- Repugnant (rē-pug'nant) *a.* Ba sngew pyrshah ; ba ijli.
- Repulse (rē-puls') *n.* Jingkhang ; jingkyntait ; *v.t.* beh ; pynher krad ; pynphai dien kylla.
- Repulsion (rē-pul'shun) *n.* Jingbeh.
- Repulsive (rē-puls'iv) *a.* Ba ijli ; ba leh b'y'm fiiew ; ba leh kyn-jing.
- Reputable (rep'ūt-a-bl) *a.* Ba don burom.
- Reputably (rep'ūt-a-bli) *ad.* Da kaba don burom.
- Reputation (rep'ūt-a'shun) *n.* Ka nam ; ka nam babha ; ka bu-rom.
- Repute (rē-püt') *v.t.* Burom ; fiiewkor ; *n.* jingfiiewkor ; nám babha.
- Reputed (rē-püt'ed) *a.* Ba la fiiew.
- Request (rē-kwest') *v.t.* Kyrapad ; *n.* jingkyrapad ; jingkwah ; jingpan.
- Requiem (rē'kwi-em) *n.* Jingrwai lane jingduwai ia kiba iap.
- Require (rē-kwir') *v.t.* Don kam ; pan.
- Requirement (rē-kwir'ment) *n.* Jingpan lane dawa ; kaei kaei kaba don kam.
- Requisite (rek'wi-zit) *a.* Ba don kam ; *n.* kaba don kam.

- Requisition (rek-wi-zish'un) *n.* Jingpan ; jingdawa ; jingkyrpad da ka jingthoh ; i bynta ki jinglonkam ba la kyrapad.
- Requital (rē-kwit'al) *n.* Jingsiew kylliang.
- Requite (rē-kwit') *v.t.* Siew kylliang ; siew biang da kajuh hi ka jaid.
- Rescind (rē-sind') *v.t.* Pyndam noh.
- Rescission (rē-sizh'un) *n.* Jingpyudam noh.
- Rescript (rē'skript) *n.* Ka hukum siem ; ka rai.
- Rescue (res'kū) *v.t.* Pyllait ; *n.* jingpyllait ; jingpynlait da ka bor
- Research (rē-serch') *n.* Jingwad bniah.
- Resemblance (rē-zem'blans) *n.* Jingiasriem.
- Resemble (rē-zem'bl) *v.t.* Sriem ; pynsriem ; ia nujor.
- Resent (rē-zent') *v.t.* Bitar ; thut.
- Resentful (rē-zent'fool) *a.* Shait thut.
- Resentment (rē-zent'ment) *n.* Jingsng wthut ; jingiaibitar.
- Reservation (rez-er-vā'shun) *n.* Jingbuhlpa ; ka ktien pynteh lane pyllait shilliang ; jingtyngkai.
- Reserve (rē-zerv') *v.t.* Tyngkai ; kynshew ; bat ; *n.* kaba la buh-rih ; kaci kaei ba la tyngkai ; sngap sia ; jingsumar.
- Reserved (rē-zervd') *pp.* Bātnoh ; *a.* ba shu sngap ; ba sumar.
- Reservoir (re'zer-vwawr) *n.* Ka pipa heh ; kaci kaei ha kab kynshew ne pynlang kum ka um
- Reset (rē-set') *v.t.* Buh biang ; pyndait pat ; shim ia ki mar tuh.
- Reshipment (rē-ship'ment) *n.* Jingkyntiew biang shalor jhat ; phah biang da ka jhat ; shalan biang da ka jhat.
- Reside (rē-zid') *v.i.* Shong.
- Residence (rez'i-dens) *n.* Ka iing-shong.
- Residency (rez'i-den-si) *n.* Ka iing-shong jong u shakri sorkar
- Resident (roz'i-dent) *a.* Ba shong ; nong-hong.
- Residue (rez'i-dū) *n.* Kaba sah lane tam.
- Residuum (rē-zid'ū-um) *n.* Kaba sah ; kaba tam.
- Resign (rē zin') *v.t.* Iehnloh ; istipha.
- Resignation (rez-ig-nā'shun) *n.* Jingiehnloh ; jingkohnguh d'a kaba jem ; kaba aiti.
- Resigned (rē-zind') *a.* Ba kohnguh ; ba aiti.
- Resin (rez'in) *n.* Ka umkseh ; ka dhup.
- Resinous (rez'in-us) *a.* Ba don umkseh.
- Resist (rē-zist') *v.t. or i.* Ialch pyrshah ; iakhing ; ia pyn-eh.
- Resistance (rē-zist'ans) *n.* Jingialeh pyrshah ; ka jingiakhing ; ka jingiapyn-eh.
- Resistibility (rē-zist-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Jinglah ialeh pyrshah ; ka jing-long ba lah ba'n iakhing.
- Resistible (rē-zist'i-bi) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ialeh pyrshah.

- Resistless (*rē ziet'les*) *a.* B'y m lah ia shán ; bym lah ia pyn-eh.
- Kesolute (*rez'ō-lut*) *a.* Ba skhem jingmut.
- Kesolution (*rez-ō-lū shun*) *n.* Jingskhem jingmut , jingpyntip ka jingrai jingmut.
- Resolvable (*ré-zolv'a-bl*) *a.* Ba lah ban kut jingmut.
- Resolve (*ré-zolv'*) *v.t.* Pynpra batai ; *v.i.* kut jin̄ḡm it ; *n.* ka ; jingthmu.
- Reonance (*rez o-nans*) *n.* Jingsawa.
- Resonant (*rez o-nant*) *a.* Ba sawa.
- Resort (*ré-zawrt'*) *v.i.* Leit ; *n.* paitbah ; ka jaka jingiaseng ne ia lang.
- Resound (*ré-zound*) *v.t. or i.* Sawa pat.
- Resource (*ré-sors'*) *n.* Ka lad jingirap ; ka lad ; ki lad ; ki lad ba ai da ki paisa.
- Respect (*ré-spekt'*) *v.t.* Burom ; ia lei ; *n.* jingñiew burom ; jing-ia dei.
- Respectability (*ré-spekt-a-bil-i-ti*) *n.* Ka Jinglong ba dei h̄v'n burom.
- Respectable (*ré-spekt a-bl*) *a.* Ba lom buro ; ba dei ba'n burom.
- Respectably (*ré-spekt a-bli*) *ad.* Ha ka rukom b̄i dei ba n burom.
- Respectful (*ré-spekt fool*) *a.* Ba dap da ka jingñiew kor n̄wburom.
- Respective (*ré-spekt'iv*) *a.* Ba ia dei ; ba dei la ka kyrpang | yrpang.
- Respectively (*ré-spekt'iv-li*) *ad.* Di kab.. doi ia uwei uwei ; kyrpang kyrpang.
- Respirable (*ré-spir'a-bl*) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynhiar mynsiem.
- Respiration (*rēs-pir-a'shun*) *n.* Jingpynhiar mynsiem.
- Respirator (*rēs pi-rāt-er*) *n.* Ka tiar ba tap ia ka shintur ban da ia u tor na ka jingkhriat ; k̄i arong ne ka kynja doh ia lo ig kaba ni lyngba kata ka ring ne pynhiar mynsiem.
- Respiratory (*ré-spir'a-tor-i*) *a.* Ba pynhiar mynsiem.
- Respire (*ré-spir'*) *v.i. or t.* Pynhiar mynsiem.
- Respite (*res'pit*) *n.* Jingslem ; jingshongthait ; jingpynsangeh ia ka jingpynshitom ; pynsangeh ; pynslem.
- Resplendence (*ré-splen'dens*) *n.* Jingthaba.
- Resplendent (*ré-splen'dent*) *a.* Ba phyrnai ; ba itynnad ; ba thaba.
- Respond (*ré-spond'*) *v.t.* Phai ktien ; jubab ; *n.* jingrwai ba lyng-kot.
- Respondent (*ré spond'ent*) *n.* Jingjubab ha ka makodduma ; kaba jubab ; norgshali aphir ; nongsbah mudui.
- Response (*ré-spons*) *n.* Jingphai ktien ; jingjubab.

- Responsibility** (rē-spōns-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Jingkitkhlieh ; ka jingbah-khala.
- Responsible** (rē spons'i-bl) *a.* Ba kit khlieh ; ba bah khala.
- Responsory** (rē-spons'or-i) *a.* Ba don ka jubab ; *n.* ka jubab.
- Rest** (rest) *n.* Jingjar jar ; jingsuk ; jingiohthiah ; jingsangeh ; kaba sah ; kaba lait nangta *v.i.* ba jar-jar ; ba thiah ; shaniah ; kut ; *v.t.* pynshaniah ; pynjar-jar.
- Restaurant** (res'tō-rant) *n.* Ka iing bam jingbam ; ka iing ha kaba ai bam wai ; ka ing basa.
- Restaurateur** (res-tōr a-ter) *n.* U nongsumar ka iing bam jinbam ; nongkhot basa.
- Restitution** (res-ti-tū'shun) *n.* Jingaipat.
- Restive** (res'tiv) *a.* Ba leh jyrwit ; ba mutlop.
- Restoration** (res-tō-rā'shun) *n.* Jingpynthymmai ; jingiohpat.
- Restorative** (rē-tō-rā-tiv) *a.* Ba pynthymmai ; *n.* kaba pyn-khain lanc ioh pat.
- Restore** (rē-stōr) *v.t.* Wallam pat ; ai pat ; pynthymmai ; ioh pat ; pynam pat ; pynlong pat.
- Restrain** (rē-strān') *v.t.* Khang ; pyntieng ; adong.
- Restraint** (rē-strānt) *n.* Kaba khang ; kaba pynpep ; kaba teh musorka.
- Restrict** (rē-strikt') *v.t.* Pynkhim ; adong ; set kut.
- Restriction** (rē-strik'shun) *n.* Jingbuah pud ; jingkhang.
- Restrictive** (rē-strikt'-iv) *a.* Ba khang.
- Result** (rē-zult') *v.i.* Bud ; mih ; man ; *n.* jingmih ; kaba bud ; jingpynkut ; ka rai.
- Resultant** (rē-zult'ant) *a.* Ba mih na kaba pynlang ; *n.* ka jing-mih.
- Resumable** (rē-zūm'a-bl) *a.* Ba lab ban shimti pat.
- Resume** (rē-zūm') *v.t.* Shim biang ; sdang biang.
- Résumé** (rā-zū-mā') *n.* Jinglumlang.
- Resumption** (rē-zum shun) *n.* Kaba sdang pat.
- Resurrection** (rez-ur-rek'shun) *n.* Jingmihpak.
- Resuscitate** (rē-sus'i-tāt) *v.t.* Pynimpak.
- Resuscitation** (rē-sus-i-tā'shun) *n.* Jingpynim pat.
- Resuscitative** (rēsus'i-tāt-iv) *a.* Ba pynam pat.
- Retail** (rē-tāl') *v.t.* Die khutia ; iathuh kum ki khubor ; *n.* jing-die khutia.
- Retailer** (rē-tāl'er) *n.* Nongdie khutia.
- Retain** (rē-tān') *v.t.* Bat ; kam ; kynmaw.
- Retainer** (rē-tān'er) *n.* Nongbat ; shakri ; nongbud ; ka bai . muktiar.
- Retake** (rē-tāk') *v.t.* Shim pat.
- Retaliate** (rē-tal'i-āt) *v.t.* Siew kylliang ; pynhiarkput.

- Retaliation (rē-tal-i-ā'shun) *n.* Jingsiew kylliang ; jingpynhiar kput.
- Retaliative (rē-tal'i-at-iv) *a.* Ba siew kylliang.
- Retard (rē-tard') *v.t.* Buhrieh ; pynslem ; khang.
- Retch (rech) *v.i.* Ialeh ban prie.
- Retention (rē-ten'shun) *n.* Kaba bat ; jingkynmaw ; jingkhang ; ka jingsnoh.
- Retentive (rē-ten'tiv) *a.* Ba lah ban bat lane kynmaw ; ba bat eh.
- Reticence (ret'i-sens) *n.* Jingsngap jar.
- Reticent (ret i-sent) *a.* Ba sngap jar ; khang.
- Reticule (ret i-kul) *n.* Iarong ; ka pla:
- Retina (ret'i-na) *n.* Ka sur ha khmat-briw.
- Retinue (ret i-nū) *n.* Ki nongbud nongrap.
- Retire (rē-tī'r') *v.t.* or *i.* Kynriah ; kynran ; leit thiah.
- Retired (rē-tird) *a.* Ba la kynriah ; ba la kein noh.
- Retirement (rē-tir'ment) *n.* Kaba shong kyrpang.
- Retort (rē-tawrt') *v.t.* or *i.* Bret shadien ; phai pat ; kynnoh kylliang ; kylliang ktin ; *n.* jingkynnoh kylliang ; u kynja klong ba'n jiar.
- Retouch (rē-tuch') *v.t.* Nangpynbha da kaba trei hangne hangtai ; pyn-ni pat.
- Retrace (rē-träs') *v.t.* Kylladien ; bud pat.
- Retract (rē-trakt') *v.t.* or *i.* Shim pat ; khot pat ; kylla pat.
- Retractable (rē-trakt'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban khot ; ba lah ban kylla pat.
- Retractile (rē-trakt il) *a.* Ba lab ban ring pat.
- Retraction (rē-trak shun) *n.* Ka jinglen ; ka jingkylla pat.
- Retreat (rē-trēt) *n.* Jingphet kynran pat ; jaka kynjah ; jaka rieh ; jingkynran noh ki shipai ; ka dak ban kynran noh ; *v.i.* kynran ; phet.
- Retrench (rē-trensh') *v.t.* or *i.* Pynduna ; khate ; pynlut adkar.
- Retrenchment (rē-trensh'ment) *n.* Jingkhate ; jingpynduna ; ka bynta ba shapoh jong ka kut.
- Retribution (rē-ri-bū'shun) *n.* Jingsiew kylliang ; jingpynhiar kput ; jingioh bainong.
- Retributive (rē-trib'ü-tiv) *a.* Ba ai bainong lane pynshitom.
- Retrievable (rē-trēv'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban ioh pat.
- Retrieve (rē-trēv') *v.t.* Ioh pat.
- Retrocede (re trō-sēd) *v.t.* Ai pat ; kylladien ; kynran.
- Retrocession (rē-trō-sesh'un) *n.* Jingkylladien lane ai pat.
- Retrograde (rē-trō-grād, or ret') *a.* Ba kynriah shadien ; kylladien.
- Retrogression (rē-trō-gresh'un, or ret') *n.* Jingkynriah dadien ; ka jingkynran.
- Retrogressive (rē-trō gres'iv, or ret') *a.* Ba kynriah dadien ; ba kynran.

- Retrospect (rē-trō-spekt, or ret') *n.* Khmih pat ia kaba la lah la dep.
- Retrospection (rē-trō-spek'shun, or ret') *n.* Jingkhmih pat.
- Retrospective (rē-trō-spekt'iv, or ret') *a.* Ba khmih pat.
- Return (iē-turn') *v.i.* Wan phai lane kylladien; phah pat; siewpat; *n.* Jingkylla dien; jingsiewpat; jingmyntoi; ka kynja jingiatuh; u kynja duma.
- Reunion (rē-in'yūn) *n.* Jingpyniasoh; jingiasoh pat; kaba ia pyndait biang; ka jingiaшем lang; ka jingialang.
- Reunite (rē-ü-nit) *v.t.* or *i.* Pyniasoh; ia long pat; pyndait pat.
- Reveal (rē-vēl') *v.t.* Pyntip; pypnaw; iathuh.
- Revel (rev'el) *v.i.* Iaduh iabam; jingkhawai.
- Revelation (rev-ē-la'shun) *n.* Jingpynpaw; ka Baibl.
- Revelry (rev'elri) *n.* Jingadih iabam ba háw-háw.
- Revenge (rē-venj') *v.t.* Pynhiar kput; *n.* Jingpynhiar kput; jingpynmysaw; jingbuhnud.
- Revengeful (rē-venj'fool) *a.* Ba buhnud; ba leh kput.
- Revenue (rev'e-nū) *n.* Khajna; ka jingioh.
- Reverberate (rē-ver'ber-āt) *v.t.* or *i.* Sawa.
- Reverberation (rē-ver-ber ā'shun) *n.* Jingsawa
- Reverberatory (rē-ver,ber-ator i) *a.* Ba kyrtoh lyndet.
- Revere (rē-vēr') *v.t.* Burom; mane.
- Reverence (rev'er-ens) *n.* Jingburom; jingmanc; ka nām ki phadri; *v.t.* Burom.
- Reverend (rev'er-end) *a.* Ba dei b'an burom; ba don burom, rukom jingkhot ia u phadii.
- Reverential (rev'er-en'shal) *a.* Ba leh burom; ba pyn-i ia kā jingburom.
- Reverie (rev'er-i) *n.* Ka jingshoh-rngái; kā jingpyrkhat rugái.
- Reversal (rē-vers'al) *n.* Jingpynkylla khongpong; jingpyn-duh.
- Reverse (re:vers') *v.t.* Pynkylla khongpong; pynduh; pyndam; *n.* Ka liang kaba sha lyndet; ka jingrem; ka jingkylla; kaba marpyrshah; jingkylla ka nusip lane spah; *v.t.* Kylladien.
- Reversible (rē-vers'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynkylla.
- Reversion (rē-ver'shun) *n.* Kaba hap pat ka mar sha u trai; jinghiar pateng; jingphai ne kylla pat.
- Revert (rē-vert) *v.t.* or *i.* Kylladien; kylla khongpong; kyllon dadien; phai pat; *n.* Kaba jia pat.
- Reversible (rē-vert'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah kylla pat.
- Review (rē-vū') *v.t.* Pyrkhat pat; khmih pat; khmih; *n.* Jingkhmih; jingkhmih ia ki shipai; ka kynja kot khubor.
- Revile (rē-vil') *v.t.* Kren bein.
- Revise (rē-viz') *v.t.* Khmih iit bha.
- Revision (rē-vizh'un) *n.* Jingkhmih pat.
- Revisional (rē-vizh'un-al) *a.* Ba don jingpynbeit ne khmih ar-sien.

- Revisit (rē viz'it) *v.t.* Leit kbmih pat.
- Revival (rē-viv'äl) *n.* Ka jingimpat; jingkhih thymmai ha ka niam.
- Revivalist (rē viv'äl-ist) *n.* Nongpynkhih thymmai
- Revive (rē-viv') *v.t.* Pyuim pat; shait lane khlain pat.
- Revivification (re-viv-i-fi-ka'shun) *n.* Jingimpat
- Revivify (rē-viv'i-fi) *v.t.* Pynam pat.
- Revocable (rev'ō-ka-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n khot pat.
- Revocation (rev-ō-kā'shun) *n.* Jingkhet noh; jingpynduh
- Revoke (rē-vōk) *v.t.* Khotnoh lane pynduh; iehnoh
- Revolt (rē-vōl') *v.t.* or *i.* Kylla noh; bam kohnguh shuh; sngewsaïmet; sngewtrem; *n.* Jingbam kchnguh shuh; jingialeh thma; jingialeh pyrshah.
- Revolution (rev-ol-ū'shun) *n.* Jingtawiar; jingkylla ka jingsynshar.
- Revolutionary (rev-ol-ū'shun-ar i) *a.* Ba pynam kyndit kyndit ka jingkylla bakhraw.
- Revolutionist (rev-ol-ū'shun-ist) *n.* Uba kwah ia ka jingkylla ka jingsynshar.
- Revolutionize (rev-ol-ū'shun-iz) *v.t.* Pjnylla phar.
- Revolve (rē-volv') *v.z.* Shad sawdong; tyllun; pyrkhat lane puson; tawiar.
- Revolvei (rē-volv'er) *n.* Ka kynja pistol.
- Revulsion (rē-vul shun) *n.* Ka jingring; jingpynkynriah; jing-i-sih
- Reward (rēward') *Ai buskit; ai bainong; n. ka bainong; ka tulop.*
- Rewrite (rē-r.t) *v.t.* Thoh biang.
- Reynard (rēn'ard) *n.* U myrsiang; u ksar.
- Rhapsody (rap'so-di) *n.* Jingthoh lane jingkren bam don jingia-soh.
- Rhenish (ren'ish) *a.* Ba dei ia ka wah Rhine ha ri Europe.
- Rhetoric (ret'o-rik) *n.* Ka buit ne jingstad ba'n kren sngewtynnad ne kren pnah.
- Rhetorical (re-tor'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei shaphang kaba kren sngewtynnad.
- Rhetorician (ret-o-rish'an) *n.* Uba hikai ba'n kren sngewtynnad; nongkren sngewtynnad.
- Rheumatic (roo-mat'ik) *a.* Ba pangmat.
- Rheumatism (roo'mat-izm) *n.* Ka pangmat.
- Rhododendron (rō-dō-den'dron) *n.* U kynja 'tiew jalyngksiang; u 'tiew sāw.
- Rhomboid (rom'boid) *n.* Kynja dur sawdong.
- Rhomboidal (rom-boid'al) *a.* Ba long sawdong.
- Rhubarb (roo'barb) *n.* U jaid jamaw jajew.
- Rhyme (rim) *v.i.* Pynbiang ia ki jingsawa; pyniadei jingeawa; *n.* Jingadei ki jingsawa; ka jingiahap ki jingkynoh.

- Rhythm (rithm) *n.* Ka jingiahap ki jingkynnoh ha ka jingrwai ne poetry.
- Rhythmical (rith'mik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki jingthew jingkynnoh ha ki jingrwai.
- Rib (rib) *n.* Ka shieng krung; u dieng kyrshan ha ka jhat; u thied; i lynter pynlong snúr'kum ha ki sla; ba kumba par thied.
- Riband. See Ribbon. Kynja pita.
- Ribbed (ribd) *a.* Long snúr; ba long snúid.
- Ribbon (ribbon) *n.* Kynja pita rusom, *v.t.* Pyn-itynnad da ki pita rusom.
- Rice (ris) *n.* U khaw.
- Rich (rich) *n.* Riewbha; riewspah; kyrhai; seisoh; phyrnai.
- Riches (rich'ez) *n. pl.* Ka spah.
- Rickets (rik'ets) *n. pl.* Jingpang ki khynnah.
- Rickety (rik'et-i) *a.* Ba pang jingpang khynnah; ba swai ba wai-wai.
- Ricochet (rik'o-shet) *v.t.* Patoh nawei hawei kum u kuli ne khnam phalang; jingkynthih ka bol; *n.* jingpatoh; jingryng-kang thir-thir u mawlyngknap ha sia um; jingphalang.
- Rid (rid) *v.t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* rid] Pyllait; pynkhuid; beh.
- Riddance (rid'ans) *n.* Jingpynkhuid.
- Riddle (rid'l) *n.* Ka shalani; ka jingkyntip; *v.t., i.* Peh; kynrih; batai; kren syllok; pynpei kraiñ.
- Ride (rid) *v.i.* [*pret.* rode, *pp.* ridden] Shong kulai; shong kali; *n.* Jingleit shong kulai; ka surok ne lynti shong kulai.
- Rider (rid'er) *n.* Nongshong kulai; ka jingthoh ba la pyniasoh badien ha ka kot dolit.
- Ridge (rij) *n.* Shing ingdong; budlum; kynja stir; *v.t.* Thawstir; kynton.
- Ridicule (rid'i-kül) *n.* Jingrkchiebein; *v.* rkchiebein lane pynshah rkchie bein.
- Ridiculous (ri-dik'ü-lus) *a.* Ba bit b'an rkchiebein.
- Riding (rid'ing) *a.* Ba shait ne bit leit jingleit; kawei na ki lai bynta ka ri York; ka surok ne lynti shongkulai.
- Rife (rif) *a.* Ba shait don; ba bun eh.
- Riffraff (rif'raf) *n.* Ki fiut; ki synrum; ki riewpoh; u páit-kár.
- Rifle (rifl) *n.* Ka raiphol; kynja suloi ba kyllaiñ shapoh ka ktang; *v.t.* Tuh; lute.
- Rifleman (rifl-man) *n.* Nongiapam da ki suloi; u nongkieng suloi; u shipai ba bat da ka suloi.
- Rifler (rifl'er) *n.* Nongtuh; nonglute.
- Rift (rift) *n.* Jingpdang; jinggang; *v.t.* Thliah; phiah.
- Rig (rig) *v.t.* Teh lane pynnoh ki tyllai liengbah lane jhat; kaba riām kaba beit.
- Rigger (rig'er) *n.* Nongteh tyllai ha jhat.

- Rigging (rig'ing) *n.* Ki tyllai jhat.
- Right (rit) *a.* Dei ; beit ; sha kamon , shisha ; hok ; ba don 90 digris ; *n.* Ka hok ; jingdawahok ; ka mar ; ka kainau ; *ad.* Shu beit beit ; kat kum ka rukom ; *v.t.* Leh hok ; *v.i.* ieng beit.
- Right-angle (rit'ang-gl) *n.* Ka dong kaba don 90 digris ; ka dong matang.
- Righteous (ri'chus) *a.* Ba hok ; ba ngeit-niam ; ba dawa ; ba khuid.
- Righteousness (ri'chus-nes) *n.* Ka hok ; ka jingkhuid ; ka jing-bha.
- Rightful (rit'fool) *a.* Ba don hok ; ba dei hok.
- Rigid (rij'id) *a.* Ba eh ; pyrkhang ; thik-thik ; bniyah.
- Rigidity (ri-jid'i-ti) *n.* Jingpyrkhang ; jingeh.
- Rigour (rig'or) *n.* Jingpyrkhang ; jingbniah ; jingch ; jing-khriat.
- Rigorous (rig'or-us) *a.* Pyrkhang ; bniyah ; jur.
- Rill (ril) *n.* Wah duit.
- Rim (rim) *n.* Ka rud ; ka rmiang ; *v.t.* Suh rmiang ; suh thoh.
- Rind (rind) *n.* Ka snieh ; ka snep.
- Rinderpest (rin'der-pest) *n.* Ka jingpang ki jingri.
- Ring (ring) *n.* Ka kyrwoh ; ka kssah ; ka sati ; jingsawa ; *v.t.* pynriew ; *v.i.* Tied.
- Ring-bolt (ring'bōlt) *n.* Ka thliew ha ka khlieh u nar.
- Ringleader (ring'lēd-er) *n.* Nongpynkhielh win ne nongsylla ba rangbah.
- Ringlet (ring'let) *n.* U shñiuu ba kdor ; i sati rit ne kyrwoh rit..
- Rinse ((rins) *v.t.* Kynruh ktien.
- Riot (ri'ot) *n.* Jingkhih win ; jingkulmar ; *v.t.* Pynkhih win ; pynkulmar.
- Riotous (ri'ot-us) *a.* Ba pynkhih win ; ba leh pynkulmar.
- Rip (rip) *v.t.* Tar ; kad ; *n.* Jingtar ; jingkad.
- Ripe (rip) *a.* Ba la ih ; bit ; ba la klo ; ba la biang.
- Ripen (rip'n) *v.t.* Pyniaw ; pynkhreh ; pynih ; ba la khia bha.
- Ripeness (rip'nes) *n.* Jingiaw ; jingjanai ; jingih ; jingkhie bha.
- Ripple (rip'l) *v.i. or t.* Khih lyngoiñ ; khhih ha sla ; khirdong : kynther symbai ; *n.* Jingatphyllung rit.
- Rippling (rip'l-ing) *n.* Jingkiew ka um haba pynkhih.
- Rise (riz) *v.i. [pret. rose ; pp. risen] Khie ; mih ; roi ; man , ialeh pyrshah ; kiew ; ieng ; kynriah ; *n.* Jingkhie ; jingkiew ; thymmei ; la jaka kaba at ne kynjang.*
- Rising (riz'ing) *n.* Jingkhie ; jingmihpatt ; jingieng joit ; jingia-leh
- Risk (risk) *n.* Jingpha ; jingmysaw ; *v.t.* Pba ; iasuh mar iap.
- Rite (rit) *n.* Ka rukom leh niam.

- Ritual (rit'ū-al) *n.* Ka kot pyn-i niam rukom ; *a.* Kat kum ka niam ka rukom.
- Ritualism (rit'ū-al-izm) *n.* Ki niam ki rukom.
- Rival (rī'val) *n.* Uba ia tynneng ; nongialeh ia knieh ; *a.* Ia leh ; *v.t.* Ia leh.
- Rivalry (riv'äl-ri) *n.* Jingiaknieh ; jingiakop
- Rive (riv) *v.t.* [pret. rived ; pp. riven] Thlieh.
- River (riv'er) *n.* Ka wah bah.
- Rivet (riv'ct) *v.t.* Pyndait ; pyniasoh ; *n.* U pin pyniasoh.
- Rivulet (riv'ü-let) *n.* Wahduit.
- Toad (rōd) *n.* Ka surok ; ka jaka shong lieng shong jhat ; ka kádieng.
- Roadstead (rōd'sted) *n.* Ka jaka buh lieng buh jhat ; ka jaka lakai lieng.
- Roadster (rōd'ster) *n.* U kulai leit jingleit ; ka baisaikl.
- Roam (rōm) *v.i.* Iaid sakma ; iaidwir ; iaid kai.
- Roar (rōr) *v.i.* Kyrhuh ; lynñiar ; kynkaw ; *n.* Jingkyrhuh ; jingsawa ba jam.
- Roaring (rōr'ing) *n.* Jingkyrhuh ; jingpang kulai.
- Roast (rōst) *v.t.* Syang ; kren biria ; *n.* Kaba la lah syang.
- Roaster (rōst'er) *n.* Ka mrad ba'n syang.
- Rob (rob) *v.t.* Lute ; tuh ; knieh.
- Robber (rob'er) *n.* Nongtuh ; nonglute.
- Robbery (rob'er-i) *n.* Jingtuh ; jinglute.
- Robe (rōb) *n.* Ka barandi ; ka Jainkup ; *v.t.* Pynkup.
- Robust (rō'bust) *a.* Khlain ; koit khiah.
- Robustness (rō-bust-nes) *n.* Jingkhlain.
- Rock (rok) *n.* Mawlong ; mawsiang ; *v.t. or i.* Pynkhih ; kyn-oí.
- Rocket (rok'et) *n.* Ka kynja rusni.
- Rockery (rok'r-i) *n.* I kynton maw khyndew ba'n thung jing-thung.
- Rock-salt (rok'sawlt) *n.* Mawmluh.
- Rocky (rok'i) *a.* Ba dap da ki mawsiang ; ba maw ; ba eh.
- Rod (rod) *n.* Diengsympat ; u dieng ; khadwei pruh.
- Rode (rōd) [*pret* and *pp.* of ride]. La shóng kulai ne kali.
- Roe (rō) *n.* Ka jaid skei ; pyleng dohkha.
- Roebuck (rō'buk) *n.* U keirang ; u kei sop.
- Rogue (rōg) *n.* U thok ; u makia ; u sianti ; u dakait.
- Rognery (rōg'er-i) *n.* Jinglehdakait ; jingleh thok ; jingleh pathar.
- Roguish (rōg'ish) *a.* Ba dakait ; bapathar.
- Roll (rōl) *v.t. or i.* Kli ; pyntyllun ; ba la kli ; *n.* jingkli dumas-sla ; ki kyrteng ; kynja kpu ; ka syrtap.
- Roller (rōl'er) *n.* Uba lane kaba tyllun ; u rul ; u nar ba pyntyl-luw ha surok ba'n pyuskhem ia u mawria.

- Roman (rō'man) *a.* Ba dei ia ka Ri Rome; u traishnong ka Rome; ba dei ia ka Balang Roman Katholik; ki dak jingkhein roman, kum I, V, X, etc., ki dak Roman kum kine ba shon.
- Romance (rō'mans) *n.* Jingiathuhkhana puriskam; jingiathuhkhana kai; kaba thoh lane iathuh ki jingiathuhkhana ba phylla.
- Romanism (rō'man-izm) *n.* Jinghikai ka balang Roman Katholik.
- Romanist (rō'man-ist) *n.* U Roman Katholik.
- Romantic (rō-man'tic) *a.* Ba phylla eh; ba thaw ruma.
- Romish (rom ish) *a.* Ba dei jong ka Rome.
- Romp (romp) *n.* Ka khynnah pathar; *v.* fa lehkai pathar.
- Rood (rood) *n.* Khadwei pruh sawdong; ka diengphna.
- Roof (roof) *n.* Ka jingsop; kaba shatei jong ka poh shinaw; ka sabieng; *v.i.* Sop.
- Rook (rook) *v.t. or i.* Thok; luto; *n.* Ka tyngab; u thok.
- Rookery (rook'er-i) *n.* Ka jaka ki skum tyngab; ki iing jot.
- Room (room) *n.* Ka jaka; kamra; ka pulit.
- Roominess (room'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingkylluid; ka jingdon jaka
- Roomy (room'i) *a.* Ba heh; ba kylluid.
- Roost (roost) *n.* Ka jaka ba shong ki sim lane ki syiar; *v.i.* dem kum ka sim.
- Root (root) *v.t. or i.* Thung; mih thied; ngam jylliew; tih; khlaw; rat; *n.* Thied; tynrai; ka daw; ka ktien tynrai.
- Rope (rōp) *n.* U tyllai; *v.i.* Kaba ring haduh ba'n da rit; ring kai.
- Rope-yarn (rōp'yarn) *n.* Ki ksai ban kyllaiu tyllai.
- Ropiness (rōp'i-nes) *n.* Jinglong ba ksai; jingpnah; jinglong ten-ten.
- Ropy (rōp'i) *a.* Ba pnah; ba ambit.
- Rosary (rōz'ar-i) *n.* Ka jaka thung tiew kulab; u kpieng.
- Rose (rōz) *n.* U tiew kulab.
- Roseate (rōz'ē-ät) *a.* Ba dap da ki tiew kulab; ba phuh.
- Rosette (rō-zet') *n.* U syntiew kulab ba thaw da ki pita.
- Rose-water (rōz'waw-ter) *n.* Ka um 'tiew kulab.
- Rosiness (rōz'i-nes) *n.* Jingsawhoin kum u tiew kulab.
- Rosy (rōz'i) *a.* Kum u tiew kulab; ba saw kum u tiew kulab.
- Rot (rot) *v.i. or t.* Bapyut; *n.* Jingpyut; ka jingpang langbrot.
- Rotary (rō tar-i) *a.* Ba shad kum ka shalyntem.
- Rotate (rō'tāt) *a.* Ba tyllun;—*v.t., i.* Pyntylun; tyllun.
- Rotation (rō-tāshun) *n.* Jingtyllun; jinghiar pateng.
- Rote (rōt) *n.* Iathuh na ka jingkynmaw.
- Rotten (rōt'n) *a.* Ba la pyut; bam bha shuh.
- Rotunda (rō-tūn'da) *n.* Ka iing pyllun.
- Rough (ruf) *a.* Ba soh khrut; ba khain; ba khawrew, ba malu mala.

- Rough-cast (ruf'kast) *v.t.* Khlong dur ha ka rnong, etc., khlem da long bha ; bér shyiap halor ka *plaster* ;—*n.* Ka nongmuna ka ba'n long tang ka nuksa.
- Rough-draw (ruf'draw) *v.t.* Ring nuksa malu-mala ; ka jingring nuksa ka b'y়m da ni.
- Rough-hew (ruf'hū) *v.t.* Stah ne puh malu mala ; phalup ; ai ka dur ka nuksa.
- Rough-shod (ruf'shod) *a.* Ba don ki juti ba ja sah da ki nar kiba mih lane kiba nep.
- Round (round) *a.* Ba pyllun ; ba lyng-uiñ ;—*n.* Ka lyng-uiñ ; ka jylli ; ki kam ki jam ba iaid ha la ka por ka por ; baroh saw-dong.
- Round. *n.* Ka jingiaid round.
- Round-about. *a.* Baroh sawdong ; ba kyllain ; (round). Ka jing-ialehkaidieng soh kyriat.
- Round-backed. *a.* Ba dor icngdong.
- Round-band. *n.* Ka jingthoh kaba shai bha ; ki dak thoh kiba pyllun.
- Roundelay (round'ē-lā) *n.* Ka jingrwái lyugkot mynbarim.
- Roundly (round'li) *ad.* Da kaba shai ; da kaba shim lang ne shim kynthup.
- Rouse (rouz) *v.t.* Pynkhil ; pynkyndit ; kyrsiew.
- Rout (rout) *n.* Ka jingshah jop ; u páilbah ; ka kulmar ;—*v.t.* pynher krút.
- Route (root) *n.* Ka lynti ka jingiaid.
- Routine (roo-tēn') *n.* Ka kaui kaba man ka sngi.
- Rove (rōv) *v.i.* Shang, kwang.
- Rover (rōv'er) *n.* Nongshang kynsha ; nonglute.
- Row (row) *n.* Ka jingkulmar ; ka jingkhiihwin.
- Row (rō) *n.* Ka jingieng ne jingshong ryntih ter ;—*v.i.* King ne khawa.
- Rowdyism (row'di-izm) *n.* Ka kam ne jingleh kulmar.
- Royal (roy'al) *a.* Ba dei ia u Syiem ; ba kyrja Syiem.
- Royalist (roy'al-ist) *n.* U ne'ka nongshah ne nongkohnguh Syiem.
- Royalty (roy'al-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong Syiem ; ka khajna ; ka musur.
- Rub (rub) *v.t.* Kyrshut ; kyrjuid ; fiiad ;—*n.* Ka jingkyrshut ; kaba fiiad.
- Rubber (rub'er) *n.* U, ka ba kyrshut ; ka jingkyrshut ; ka jri (rubber juice), ka dieng-jri (rubber plant). [For ink or pencil eraser—ka rober Eng. Rubber].
- Rubbish (rub'ish) *n.* Kaci kaei ka ba'm don kam ; ka synrum.
- Rubble (rub'l) *n.* Ki maw set kynroh ; u mawria.
- Ruby (roo'bi) *n.* U kynja inaw kordor uba caw ; u dak shon kot uba rit ;—*a.* Ba saw ka rong.

- Rudder (rud'er) *n.* Ka Boitha king lieng.  
 Buddiness (rud'i-ness) *n.* Ka jingsaw kyr-ang.  
 Ruddy (rud-i) *a.* Ba saw.  
 Rude (rood) *a.* Ba tohmet.  
 Rudiment (rood'i-ment) *n.* Kaba sdang ; ka tynrai , ka asol.  
 Rudimentary (rood-i-ment'al) *a.* ba sdang.  
 Rue (roo) *n.* U jingthung uba kthang ;—*v.t.* ud ; sngewsih.  
 Rueful (roo'fool) *a.* Ba dap da ka jingsngewsih.  
 Ruffian (ruf'i-an) *n.* U riewnar ; dakait ; nongpyniap brie ;—*a.*  
     ba mrad.  
 Ruffle (ruf'l) *v.t.* Pynian ; pynsatia ;—*v.i.* Sngew bitar ;—*n.*  
     Ka Jain ba la khylliap phril ; ka jingkulmar ; ka jingtied ksing.  
 Rug (rug) *n.* Ka kynja shor ; ka rog.  
 Rugged (rug'ed) *a.* Ba khain ; ba khohrúh-ram ; ba khawrew.  
 Ruggedness (rug'ed-nes) *n.* Ka jingkhain ; jingkhawrew.  
 Ruin (roo'in) *n.* Ka jingduh ; ka jingjot ; ka nongrim ki ting,  
     etc.—*a.* Ba la duh noh ;—*v.t.* Pynjot ; pynduh.  
 Ruinous (roo'in-us) *a.* Ba pynjot ; ba pynsnew.  
 Rule (rool) *n.* Ka rukom ; ka jingsynshar ; ka rul ; ka hukum ; u  
     dieng uba tylli ba rul kot ;—*v.t.* ba'n synshar ; ba'n pynbeit ;  
     rai ; pruid laiñ ; buh dor ter ter.  
 Ruler (rool'er) *n.* U nongsynshar ; u rul ba'n pruid pynbeit ia u  
     laiñ.  
 Rum (rum) *v.i.* Ka kiad kaba ki thaw na u pai ne mithai.  
 Rumble (rum bl) *v.z.* Riew kumba úd u pyrthat ne ka kpoh ;—  
     *n.* Ka jingúd khru-ru-ru ; ka jaka ha ka kali ha kaba ieng  
     ne shong u seis.  
 Rumbling (rum'bling) *n.* Ba riew úr úr kumba úd u pyrthat sa-  
     ngem.  
 Ruminant (roo'minant) *a.* Ba ktha arsien ia ka jingbam.  
 Ruminate (roo'min-ät) *v.i.* Ba ktha arsien ; ba puson.  
 Rumination (roo-min-a'shun) *n.* Kaba ktha arsien.  
 Rummage (rum'aj) *n.* Kaba wad bniah ; kaba wad thiew kyn-  
     bat ;—*v.* wad kumba thiew kyubat.  
 Rumour (roo'mur) *n.* Ka jingbna ; ka hamsaia ; kaba nám ka  
     khlieng ka tyngáp ;—*v.* pynbna lat.  
 Rump (rump) *n.* Ka doh-tdong ; ka lyeit.  
 Rumble (rum'pl) *v.t.* Sti ;—*n.* ka jingsti ; ka khylliap.  
 Run (run) *v.i. or i.* March ; iaidstet ; túid ;—*n.* ka lynti ka jing-  
     iaid jong ka jhat.  
 Runagate (run'a-gát) *n.* Uba phet tuh ; u nongiaid lamwir.  
 Runaway (run'a-wâ) *n.* U nongphet tuh ; u nongichnöh lok.  
 Rung (rung) *n.* U dieng bub kjat jong ka jinglieng haba kiew.  
 Rupee (roo-pé') *n.* Ka tyngka.

- Rupture (*rup'tūr*) *n.* Ka jingpait ; ka jingbthei ; kylla pyrdet u soh pet ;—*v.* pynbthei.
- Rural (*roor'al*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ri kyndong ; ba dei ia ka rep ka riang.
- Rush (*rush*) *n.* Ka jingkyrsei ; ka jingmih kynsan ; ka jingb'ym lap ; u jaid khah ;—*v.* tur kynsan ; rung kynsan ; lymbup ; b'ym lap.
- Rush-light (*rush'lit*) *n.* Ka ding prew ; ka kynja jingtbeh myn-miet.
- Rushy (*rush'i*) *n.* Ba dap da u thung-shut ne u khah.
- Russet (*rus'et*) *a.* Ba saw-bthup ;—*n.* ki jaincup jaifisem jong ki riewrep ; u jaid soh apple uba saw ka rong.
- Rust (*rust*) *n.* Ka sarang ;—*v.* sarang.
- Rustic (*rus'tik*) *a.* Ba dei ia u riewrep ; u nongkyndong.
- Rusticate (*rus'ti-kāt*) *v.i.* Phah sha nongkyndong ; beh shi por na shnong lane na skul.
- Rustication (*rus'ti-kā'shun*) *n.* Ba shong ha ri kyndong ; ba beh shi por na shnong lane na skul.
- Rusticity (*rus-tis'i-ti*) *n.* Ka rukom u nongrep ; ka jinglong khlem akor.
- Rustle (*rus'l*) *v.i.* Riew sáw-sáw ne sár-sár kum haba synrud ia ka sla dieng haba iaid.
- Rusty (*rust'i*) *a.* Ba sarang.
- Rut (*rut*) *n.* Ka dien shalyntem ; ka lik.
- Ruth (*rooth*) *n.* Ka jingisynei ; jingsngewlem ; jingjemmynsiem.
- Rye (*ri*) *n.* U jaid krai.
- Ryot (*ri ut*) *n.* U ra-iot ; u nongrep.
- S.
- Sabaoth (*sa-bā'oth*) *n.* (*Sabaoth. Heb, ew*) ki paid.
- Sabbatarian (*sab-a-tā'ri-an*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka Sabbathon ;—*n.* u brieve uba sumar pyrkling ia ka sngi Sabaton.
- Sabbath (*sab'ath*) *n.* Ka sngi ba la buh kyntang ba'n shong thait ; kat kum ki rukom ki Jiw ka long ha ka sngi saitjain hynrei ha ki Kristan ka long ha ka Robibar.
- Sabbatical (*sab-at'ik-al*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka sngi shong thait.
- Sable (*sā'bl*) *n.* U jaid kaih ba don shaphang ka ri Siberia ; ka kynja snieh ba long shñiuh mup-mup ;—*a.* ba iong ; ba iong synfia.
- Sabze (*sab'br*) *n.* Ka talwar ; ka waitlam.
- Saccharine (*sak'a-rin*) *a.* Ba thiang kum ka shini ;—*n.* ka shini ba ki ioh na ka bsiang.
- Sacerdotal (*sas-er-dōt'sl*) *a.* Ba dei ia u lyn'y'oh ; ba kynja lyng-doh.

- Sack (sak) *n.* Ka byrni ; ka jinglute ia ka shnong ; ka 'iad thiang na ri Spain ;—*v.t.* lute ; shim bor.
- Sackcloth (sak'kloth) *n.* Ka Jain byrni.
- Sacking (sak'ing) *n.* Ka jaifi-byrni ; ka jaifi-khew-khew ; kaba lute ia ka shnong ne ka jaka.
- Sacrament (sak'ra-ment) *n.* Ka jingai khawai U Trai ; ka jingbam niam ki Khristan dá u kpu bad ku wain.
- Sacramental (sak-ra-ment'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki *Sacrament*.
- Sacred (sá'kred) *a.* Ba kyntang ; ba dei ia U Blei lane ia ka niam ; ba'm lah pynkhein.
- Sacrifice (sak'ri-fis) *v.t.* Kfia ; ai nguh da kaba kfia ; kheiñ duh ;—*n.* ka jingkfia ; ka jingkhein duh.
- Sacrificial (sak-ri-fish'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkfia.
- Sacrilege (sak'ri-lej) *n.* Kaba pynleh pyrshah ia kaei kaei kaba kyntang ; kaba pynsang.
- Sacrilegious (sak ri-lé-jus) *a.* Ba pynkhein ne leh ba'm ñiew ia kiei kiei kiba kyntang ; ba sang.
- Sacristan (sak'rist-an) *n.* U nongsumar ia kiei kiei kiba kyntang jong ka iing mane.
- Sacristy (sak'rist-i) *n.* Ka jaka ha ñingmane ha kaba ki buh ia kiei kiei kiba kyntang jong ka ñingmane.
- Sad (sad) *a.* Ba sngewsih ; ba sngewjew ; ba jur.
- Sadden (sad'n) *v.t.* Pynsngewsih ; pynsat ; pynjew jingmut.
- Saddle (sad'l) *n.* Ka jin kulai ;—*v.t.* teh jin.
- Saddle. *n.* Ka pdeng met (*e.g.*, saddle of mutton—ka doh pdeng met jong ka blang).
- Saddlecloth (sad'l-kloth) *n.* Ka Jain siang jin.
- Saddler (sad'ler) *n.* U nongshna jin.
- Saddlery (sad'ler-i) *n.* Ka jingkha- ia ki jin ki lakam ; ki már u nongdie lakam nongdie jin.
- Saddletree (sad'l-tre) *n.* Ka dieng jin kulai.
- Sadducee (sad'u-sé) *n.* Kawei na ki jaid bynriew jong ki Jiw, kaba len ia ka jingmih pat u briew.
- Safe (saf) *a.* Ba lait na ki jingmysaw ; ba shngain ;—*n.* ka synduk nar ba buh tyngka, etc.
- Safeguard (saf'gard) *n.* U lane kaba dá na ki jingmysaw ; ka kot ba'n dá ia u nongleit jingleit ;—*v.* ba'n da, ban iada.
- Safe-keeping. *n.* Ka jingbuhan sumar.
- Safety (saf'ti) *n.* Kaba lait na ka jingmysaw lane ka jingduh ; ka jingshngain.
- Safety-lamp (saf ti-lamp) *n.* Ka sharak ne lantern ba ki pyndon-kam hapoh ki pá̄r ban ym kem ding shawei ne pluh.
- Safety-valve (saf'ti-valv) *n.* I jingset ka thliew ne i sdap na kaba ki pyllait ia ka tdem umi haba ka la dap eh hapoh ka kor.

- Sagacious (*sa-gā'shus*) *a.* Ba stad ; ba sian ; ba nep jingmut.
- Sagacity (*sagas'i-ti*) *n.* Kaba nep jingmut ; kaba sngewthuh klo ; ba shalak.
- Sage (*sāj*) *a.* Ba stad ; ba shemphang ;—*n.* u'riewstad ; u kynja jhur.
- Sagittal (*saj'it-al*) *a.* Ba dei ia u khnam.
- Sagittarius (*saj-it-ā'ri-us*) *n.* U nongsiat khnam ; kawei na ki kyrteng ki 12 tylli ki dak-bneng.
- Sago (*sā'gō*) *n.* U jaid jingbam ba bam ki nongpang ba long kum u ata ; u *sagu*.
- Sahib (*sá'ib*) *n.* U Saheb.
- Said (*sed*) *pret.* La ong.
- Sail (*sāl*) *n.* Ka phár lieng ; ka jhaj ;—*v.* iaid kumba iaid ka jhaj ba don ki phár ; king ; hér.
- Sailor (*sāl'er*) *n.* U maji ; u nongking lieng.
- Saint (*sānt*) *n.* U 'riewhok ; u' riewkhuid.
- Sainted (*sānt'ed*) *a.* Ba khuid ; ba kyntang.
- Saintly (*sānt'li*) *a.* Ba kum u' riewhok.
- Sake (*sāk*) *n.* Ka daw ; ka jingthmu ; ka bynta.
- Salaam (*sa-lām*) *n.* Ka jingkhublei.
- Salad (*sal'ād*) *n.* Ka kynja jingbam ba la shna da ki jhur.
- Salamander (*sal-a-man'der*) *n.* Ka kynja ſiang bshiah ne tyrpúd ia kaba la tharai ba ka lah ba'n im hapoh ding.
- Salamandrine (*sal-a-mau-drin*) *a.* Ba kum ka tyrpúd.
- Salary (*sal'a-ri*) *n.* Ka tulop.
- Sale (*sāl*) *n.* Ka jingdie ; ka dor.
- Saleable (*sāl'a-bl*) *a.* Ba bit ba'n die ; ba lah ba'n díe.
- Salesman (*salz'man*) *n.* U nongpyndie ia ki mar.
- Salient (*sāl'yent*) *a.* Ba sei ; ba mih ; ba tam ; ba don kam eh.
- Saline (*sal'in*) *v.* Ba don mluh ;—*n.* ka dawai ba pypynhiar jem.
- Saliva (*sa-li've*) *n.* Ka umbiah.
- Salivary (*sal'i-var-i*) *a.* Ba mih umbiah.
- Salivate (*sal'i-vāt*) *v.t.* Mih umbiah than.
- Salivation (*sal-i-vā'shun*) *n.* Ka jingmih umbiah.
- Sallow (*sal'ō*) *a.* Ba stem bler bler ; ba stem blád ;—*n.* ka jaid dieng willow.
- Sally (*sal'i*) *n.* Kaba mih ne kynrup kynsan ki shipai ; kaba khie sammut ;—*v.* kynrup kynsan.
- Sally-port (*sa'li-pōrt*) *n.* Ka jingkhang na kaba mih kynsan ki shipai ba'n beh ia ki 'riewthlma.
- Salmon (*sam'un*) *n.* U jaid dohkha ; u kha *Salmon*.
- Saloon (*sa-loon*) *n.* Ka kamra shongkai kaba heh.
- Salt (*sawlt*) *n.* Ka mluh ;—*v.t.* bér mluh.
- Saltern (*sawlt'ern*) *n.* Ka jaka ne fiar thaw mluh.

- Saltpetre (*sawl-pē'ter*) *n.* U suwara.  
 Salubrious (*sa-lū'bri-us*) *a.* Ba koit ba khiah.  
 Salubrity (*sa-lū'bri-ti*) *n.* Ka jinglong koit jinglong khiah.  
 Salutary (*sal'ūtar-i*) *a.* Ba pynmih jingkoit.  
 Salutation (*sal-ū-tā'shun*) *n.* Ka jingkhublei.  
 Salute (*sal-ūt'*) *v.t.* Khublei ; doh ; burom ;—*n.* ka jingkhublei ;  
     ka jingdoh ; ka jingsiat tup khublei.  
 Salvage (*sal'vāj*) *n.* Ka bainong ba la pyllait bha ia ki mar.  
 Salvation (*sal-vā'shun*) *n.* Ka jingpyllait na ka jingpynsaja ba'm-  
     jiwkut ; ka jingpynam ; ka jingpyllait im.  
 Salve (*sāv*) *n.* Ka jingtah prūm ; ka dawai ;—*v.t.* ai dawai.  
 Salver (*sal'ver*) *n.* Ka pliang rah jingrah.  
 Same (*sām*) *a.* Ba kajuh ; ba'm ia phér.  
 Sameness (*sām'nes*) *n.* Ka jinglong kajuh.  
 Sampan (*sam'pan*) *n.* Ka lieng kynda ki Shin bad ki Japan.  
 Sample (*sam'pl*) *n.* Ka nomuna ; ka rukom ; ka nuksa.  
 Sampler (*sam'pler*) *n.* Ka nomuna ia kaba mih na kaba trei ; u  
     nongbuh nomuna.  
 Sanctification (*sang-k'ti-fi-kā'shun*) *n.* Ka jingpynkhuid ; ka  
     jingpynkyntang.  
 Sanctifier (*sangk'ti-fi'er*) *n.* U nongpynkhuid ; u nongpynkyn-  
     tang ; U Mynsiem Bakhuid.  
 Sanctify (*sangk'ti-fi*) *v.t.* Pynkyntang ; pynkhuid.  
 Sanctimonious (*sangk-ti-mō'ni-us*) *a.* Ba paw kum kaba khuid.  
 Sanction (*sangk'shuo*) *n.* Ka jingpynskhem ; ka jingaibor ;—*v.*  
     t. pynskhem ; ai bór.  
 Sanctity (*sangk'ti-ti*) *n.* Ka jingkhuid ; ka jinglong ba kyntang.  
 Sanctuary (*sangk'tū-ar-i*) *n.* Ka jaka ba kyntang ; ka iingmare  
     Blei ; ka jaka rieh.  
 Sanctum (*sangk'tum*) *n.* Ka jaka ba kyntang ; ka kamra kaba  
     rieh.  
 Sand (*sand*) *n.* U shyiap ;—*v.* ber shyiap.  
 Sandal (*san'dal*) *n.* Ki juti ba tang na sla-jat ; ki khulom.  
 Sand-glass (*sand'glass*) *n.* Ka baje shyiap ; ka tiar ba la thaw da  
     kaba buh ia u sh'iap ban buh ia ka por ; ka jingkhein por ne  
     kynta.  
 Sandy (*sand'i*) *a.* Ba shyiap : ba dap da u shyiap.  
 Sane (*sān*) *a.* Ba tip briw ; ba koit ba shait.  
 Sanguiferous (*san-gwif'er-us*) *a.* Ba lam snam.  
 Sanguinary (*sang'gwin-ar-i*) *a.* Ba mih snam ; ba runar ; ba  
     im snam.  
 Sanguine (*sang'gwin*) *a.* Ba dap da ka snam ; ba um snam ; ba  
     saw ; ba kyrmen.  
 Sanguineous (*sang-win'i-us*) *a.* Ba dap da ka snam.  
 Sanhedrim (*san'he-drim*) *n.* Ka Dorbar-bah jong ki rangbah  
     jong ki Jiw.

- Sanies (sān'īēz) *n.* Ka um-rmiew na kano kano ka jingmynsaw lane ka jingmong.
- Sanious (sā'ni-us) *a.* Ba mih um-rmiew.
- Sanitary (san'i-tar-i) *a.* Badei ia ka jingkoit jingkhiah ; ba ai jingkoit jingkhiah.
- Sanitarium (san-i-tā'ri-um) *n.* Ka jaka shong pyngad.
- Sanitation (san-it-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingshemphang shaphang kumno yn sumar ban koit ban khiah ; ka jinglong badei ia kr jingkoit jingkhiah.
- Sanity (san'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkoit jingbha jong ka jingmut lane ka met ; ka jingtib brief.
- Sanskrit, sanskrit (san'skrit) *n.* Ka 'tien Sanskrit.
- Sap (sap) *n.* Ka um jong u jingthung ; ka um-rmiew ;—*v.t.* kynrang ; tih.
- Sapidity (sa-pid'i-ti) *a.* Ka jingbang.
- Sapling (sap'ling) *n.* Ka dieng-lung ; i dieng *Sara*.
- Saponaceous (sap-o-nā'shus) *a.* Ba dap da ka sabon lane sboh sabon.
- Saponify (sa-pon'i-fi) *v.t.* Pynkylla sabon.
- Sapor (sā'por) *n.* Ka jingbang.
- Saporific (sap-or-if'ik) *a.* Ba pynbang.
- Sapper (sap'er) *n.* U nongtih ; u nongkrang.
- Sapphire (saf'ir) *n.* U jaid mawkordor ba jirngam.
- Sappy (sap'i) *a.* Ba dap da ka um jong ka dieng ne jhur.
- Sarcasm (sar'kazm) *n.* Ka jingkren kyn-iw ; ka jingkren phor-shok ; ka jingkren mynthi.
- Sarcastic (sar-kas'tik) *a.* Ba kren kynnoh ; ba kren siat.
- Sardine (sar-dēn) *n.* I jaid kha-rit ; u maw kordor.
- Sardonic (sar-don'ik) *a.* Ba rkchie beiñ.
- Sarsaparilla (sar-sa-ril'la) *n.* U shiah-krot.
- Sash (sash) *n.* I jingpan rusom ; ka dieng jingkhang-iit.
- Satan (sā'tan) *n.* U 'suid-tan ne Soitan.
- Satanic (sa-tan'ik) *a.* Ba don ka jinglong ksuid ; ba ba'mman.
- Satchel (sach el) *n.* Ka pla rah-kot ki khynnah skul.
- Satellite (sat'el-it) *n.* Ka met-bneng kaba iaid tawiar sawdeng ia kawei pat kaba khraw ; u nongbud.
- Satiate (sā'shi-āt) *v.t.* Phfian ; pynhun ; pypura.
- Satiety (sa-ti'e-ti) *n.* Ka jingdap ha ba'n da shlei.
- Satin (sat'in) *n.* Ka rusom ni ba phyrnai.
- Satire (sat'ir) *n.* Ka jingkren lane jingthoh ba pypaw ia ka jingbeit lane jingsniew ; jingkren siat kren-dung.
- Satirical (sa-tir'ik-al) *a.* Ba don ka jingkren-kynthoh.
- Satirist (sat'ir-ist) *n.* U nongthoh jingkren siat ne kren dung , u nongkynthoh.

- Satirize (*sat'ir-iz*) *v.t.* Kren lane thoh kumba beiu.
- Satisfaction (*sat-is-fak'shun*) *n.* Ka jingsngewbha; ka jing-sngewhun.
- Satisfactorily (*sat-is-fak'tor-il-i*) *ad.* Da kaba sngewbha; da kaba sngewhun.
- Satisfactory (*sat-is-fak'tor-i*) *a.* Ba sngewbha; ba pynhun.
- Satisfy (*sat'is-fi*) *v.t.* Pynsngewbha; pynhun.
- Satrap (*sa'trap*, *sat'rap*) *n.* U nongsynshar.
- Saturable (*sat'ur-a-bl*) *a.* Ba lah ban pynshlei ne pyndap.
- Saturate (*sat'ur-at*) *v.t.* Pynshlei main; pyndap pura.
- Saturation (*sat-ū-rā'shun*) *n.* Ka jingpynpura; ka jingpyn-shlei.
- Saturday (*sat'urdā*) *n.* Ka Sngi shuwa ka Robibar; ka Sngi-sait jaiñ; ka Sonibar.
- Saturn (*sat'urn*) *n.* Ka met-bneng; u khlur Saturn.
- Saturnine (*sat'ur-nin*) *a.* Ba i-khia kyrtlup; ba'm idon jing-sngewbha satia; ba i-matñiu.
- Satyr (*sat'er*) *n.* U kynja puri uba shiteng ka dur briew bad shiteng ka dur blang.
- Sauce (*saus*) *n.* Ka chatney; kaei kaei kaba bam ban pynbang ja; ka ashar; khleh ashar; kren suwan.
- Sauce-pan (*saus'pan*) *n.* U khiew-nar ba don jingbat; u suspon.
- Saucer (*saus'er*) *n.* Ka jingpynshong khuri sha; ka pirit.
- Saucy (*sau'si*) *a.* Ba mlér; ba khlemrain.
- Saunter (*sán'ter*) *v.i.* Iaid weng weng; iaid swari.
- Sausage (*saus'āj*) *n.* Ka doh kyllan musla ha'l mluh ba'la shain bad thep ha ka snieh.
- Savage (*sav'āj*) *a.* Ba 'riewkhlaw; ba mrad; ba runar;—*n.* u 'riew khlaw; u 'riew mrad.
- Savant (*sa-váng'*) *n.* U 'riewstad; u pandit.
- Save (*sav*) *v.t.* Pynam; pyllait; dkhat bad kynshew; leh-adkar;—*prep.* tang; lait-tang.
- Saving (*sāv'ing*) *a.* Ba adkar; ba'm pynlut-phut ne bām-plan; ba nang tania; ba pynam;—*n.* ka jingkynshew;—*prep.* lait tang; na.
- Saviour (*sāv'yer*) *n.* U nongpynam; u nongsiwspah.
- Savour (*sá'vur*) *n.* Ka jingbang; ka jingsmā bang;—*v.* mad; sngewbha.
- Savouriness (*sá'vur-i-nes*) *n.* Ka jingbang; jingsma iwbih.
- Savquiry (*sá'vur-i*) *a.* Ba bang ne sma sngew bang.
- Saw (*saw*) *n.* Ka kurat; ka jingkren pyndait;—*v.* la ioh-i; ot-kurat.
- Sawdust (*suw'dust*) *n.* U shaba-kurat.
- Sawpit (*saw'pit*) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba ki ot kurat.
- Sawyer (*saw'yer*) *n.* U nong-ot dieng da ka kurat; u ara-wala.

Saxon (sak'sn) *a.* Badei ia ki Saxon;—*n.* kawei ka jaid ha shong shaphang shatei jong ka ri Germany bad kiba wan jop ia ki British ha kaba 500 snem hadien u Khrist; *ka 'tien* Saxon.

Say (sā) *v.t.* Ong; kren; iathuh.

Saying (sā'ing) *n.* Ka jingong; ka jingkren

Scab (skab) *n.* Ka sarew-prum.

Scabbard (skab'ard) *n.* Ka jingsop-waitlam ne talwar.

Scabbed (skab'ed) *a.* Ba dap da ka sarew-prum; ba'm larkam.

Scabby (skab'i) *a.* Dap da ki sarew-prum.

Scabious (skā'bi-us) *a.* Ba don sarew; ba don dkhint.

Scabrous (skā'brus, ska'brus) *a.* Ba khain; ba kher kher.

Scaffold (skaf'old) *n.* Ka khilonshi; ka knat-phasi briew.

Scaffolding (skaf'old-ing) *n.* Ki kynrum-ram ba pyndon kam kum haba dang tei ia ka ing.

Scalable (skāla-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban kicw.

Scaladale (ska-lād) *n.* Kaba kiew-kut da kaba pūn da ki jingkieng.

Scald (skawld) *v.t.* Phler na ka jingkhuit; *ing*;—*n.* *ing*; pdung; u thylliej ha ka khlieh; u poet Scandinavia.

Scale (skāl) *n.* Ka jingkieng; ka tarajur; ka jingthew; ka kynja phut ba'n thewia ki nuksa; ka phut; ki kyrdan lynti lane kyrdan jong ka sur; ka snep dokhha ne bsein; ka pyrha;—*v.t.* kiew na ki kyrdan jingkieng; khoh;—*v.i.* khlur.

Scalene (ska-lēn') *a.* Ba don lai tylli ki dong bad ki rūd ki bam ia ryngkat kawei bad kawei.

Scaliners (skāl'i-nes) *n.* Ba don snep.

Scalp (skalp) *n.* Ka snep khlieh;—*v.* khoh ia ka snieh-khlieh.

Scaly (skāl'i) *a.* Ba dap da ka snep; ba khain kher-kher.

Scamp (skamp) *n.* U 'riewpoh; u pohjaid;—*v.t.* trei torti ia kaei kaei.

Scamper (skamper) *v.t.* Iaid ne mareh kyrkieh; rynsied khoh-reh.

Scan (skan) *v.i.* Khmih bniah bha; niew ia ki ktien ha ka jing-rwai.

Scandal (skan'dal) *n.* kren pynjah burom; ka jingkren-thad rong.

Scandalize (skan'dal-iz) *v.t.* Pynjah burom; kren thad-lad; kren pynbud nām.

Scandalous (skan'dal-us) *a.* Ba pynjah burom; ba pynbud nam.

Scanning (skan'ing) *n.* Ka jingpynphred ia ki jingthew jong ka dkhok poetry.

Scansion (skan'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynphret; ka jingkhmih iit.

Scant (skant) *v.t.* Ai jyndong eh; tania;—*a.* ba jyndong; ba duna; ba thmut ne thmit.

- Scantly** (skan'ti-li) *ad.* Da kaba tania ; tang ba shu nām.
- Scantiness** (skant'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingduna ne kyrduh ; jingkyrduh.
- Scantling** (skant'ling) *n.* I bynta iba rit ; lyngkhot-dieng saw dong ; u pyniar.
- Scanty** (skant'i) *a.* Ba duna ; barit ; ba khim.
- Scape** (skāp) *n.* U jyntang ne ka met u dieng na kaba kyan u soh khlem sla.
- Scape-goat** (skāp'gōt) *n.* U 'lang-pyllait, 'lang sait ksuid ; u nongshah-ryndang ; u nong kit pap.
- Scapula** (skap'ū-la) *n.* Ka shyieng tyrpeng.
- Scapular** (skap'ū-ler) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shyieng tyrpeng ; ka jain da tyrpeng.
- Scar** (skar) *n.* Ka dien-pām ne dien-prum ; kaha at sokhliang ; ka thohleng ; ka jingshah-kynnoh ;—*v.t.* pynsal-dak ; pynpaw dien.
- Scarce** (skārs) *a.* Ba ūiar ; b'am khah.
- Scarcity** (skārs'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingduna ; kaba ūiar ; kaba nem sniew.
- Scare** (skār) *v.t.* Pynshepting ; pynma.
- Scarecrow** (skār-krō) *n.* Uci uci kum u kyntamaram ne kynja dur ba ki buh ban pynmā ia ki tyngab ki sim ; kano kano kaba pynkhawoit.
- Scarf** (skárf) *n.* Ka jain kaba kylluid wur wur ; ka shador ;—*v.t.* shu tawah ne kup symphur ; pyniasoh.
- Scarfing** (skárf'ing) *n.* Kaba pyniadait ne pyniasoh lang ia ki ar tylli ki rishot.
- Scarf-skin** (skárf'skin) *n.* Ka snieh-doh ; ka snep doh kaba stang kaba nalor.
- Scarification** (skar-i-fi-ka'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpruid ne trud khyniat na ka snih-doh.
- Scarify** (skar'i-fl) *v.t.* Pruid lane trud ia ka snih-doh.
- Scarlatina** (skár-la-tē'na) *n.* Ka kynja jingpang khieshoh ; ba pynmih ūiagshit.
- Scarlet** (skár'let) *n.* Ka rong kaba saw-hain hain ;—*a.* ba saw hain hain.
- Scathing** (skāh'ing) *a.* Ba stait ; ba pynduh.
- Scatheless** (skāh'les) *a.* Khlem da mynsaw.
- Scatter** (skat'er) *v.t.* Pynphriang ; pynsaphred ;—*v.i.* krei ; phriang.
- Scavenger** (skav'en-jer) *n.* U nongsār-surok ; u metor.
- Scene** (sēn) *n.* Ka jaka ba jia kaei kaei lane ba pynpaw ia kaei kaei ; ka lympung ; ka jingpynpaw ; ka jingioh-i.
- Scenery** (sēn'er-i) *n.* Ka dur ba la ai-rong ha ka pyrda ha ka theatre ; ka jingpaw ki lum ki wah.

- Scent (sent) *n.* Ka jingiew ; ka jingsma ; ka jingiew-dien ;—  
*v.t.* **sma**; iew.
- Sceptic (skep'tik) *n.* U briew uba artatien ia kaei kaei ; kham-tam ia kaei kaei shaphang ka niam ; u ba'm ngeit.
- Sceptical (skep'tik-al) *a.* B'y'm ngeit ; ba artatien.
- Sceptism (skep'ti-sizm) *n.* Ka jingba'mngeit.
- Sceptre (sep'ter) *n.* U dieng ba bat ki Syiem kum ka dak jong ka bor synshar.
- Schedule (shed'ül) *n.* Ka kot kaba don ki kyrteng kiei kiei ; ka list.
- Scheme (skēm) *n.* Ka buit ; ka jingthmu ; ka nuksa ; ka lad.
- Schism (sizm) *n.* Ka jingiapait balang ; ka jingiakad balang ; kaba iakad-maw (ki Khasi).
- Schismatic (siz-mat'ik) *n.* Uba pynpait balang.
- Scholar (skol'er) *n.* U nong shah-hikai ; u briew uba la ioh hikai.
- Scholarly (skol'er-li) *a.* Ba kum u briew uba la ioh jinghikai ha ka kot ka sla.
- Scholarship (skol'er-ship) *n.* Ka jingtip ; ka jingnang ; ka bai shong-skul.
- Scholastic (skō-las'tik) *a.* Badei ia ka skul ; ba dei ia ki skul-man.
- Scholasticism (skō-las'ti-sizm) *n.* Ka rukom jong ki skulman.
- School (skóöl) *n.* Ka skul ; ka jaka hikai-kot ; ka rukom ;—*v.* hikai.
- School-board (skóöl-börd) *n.* Ki briew ia kiba la thung ba'n khmih ia ka jinghikai-kot ia ki khynnah ha kawei ka thain.
- Schooling (skóöl'ing) *n.* Ka jinghikai.
- Schoolman (skóöl'man) *n.* U skulman lane uba shemphang shaphang ka niam ha ka por barim.
- Schconer (skóóner) *n.* Ka jhaj ba don ar tylli ki dieng lama.
- Sciatica (si-at'ik-a) *n.* Ka jingpangsyngkai.
- Science (si'ens) *n.* Ka saians ; ka jingtip ba la buh ryntih ne pynbeit kat kum ki rule.
- Scientific (si-en-tif'ik) *a.* Ba kat kum ka saians ne jingstad ba dei shaphang ka saians.
- Scientist (si'en-tist) *n.* U briew uba nang ia ka saians ; ba dei shaphang ka saians.
- Scintillant (sin'til-lant) *a.* Ki symphliah ding.
- Scintillation (sin-til-la'-shun) *n.* I symphliah ding ; i jingher ne sied-ding ; ka jingphyrnai.
- Sciolist (si'ol-ist) *n.* U briew uba tip tang na sla.
- Scion (si'on) *n.* Ka khmuin-lung dieng ;—*v.i.* ki tnat rit ban graft ; u khun u ksiew ; u nongmih bteng ; uba mih 'mat kylliang.

- Scirrhosity (skir'os'i-ti, sir'os'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong eh teng teng jong ka doh kum ha b'an sa thaw ksuid.
- Scirrhous (skir'us, sir'us) *a.* Ba eh; ba lang thied.
- Scirrus (skir'us, sir'us) *n.* Ka jingeh haba thung lane long; toh-jaw.
- Scission (siz'h'un) *n.* Ka jingpruid lane jingtar.
- Scissors (siz'urz) *n.* Ka khainshi.
- Scoff (skof) *v.i.* Kreu-bein; kyn-iiw;—*n.* ka jingkren bein.
- Scold (sköld) *v.i. or t.* Mai; tim; sneng-kynhied;—*n.* ka 'riew-nang-ang; ka 'riew sniew ktien.
- Sconce (skons) *n.* Ka jingthaw ban buh mombatı kaba shu sdien; ka kut; ka khlieh.
- Scoop (skööp) *n.* Ka siang heh;—*v.t.* khlong thliew; kbong; tong; tih.
- Scope (skööp) *n.* Ka shisyn iohi; ka jinglah kot; katba kot ka khmat; ka jaka; ka jingthmu.
- Scorch (skawrch) *v.t.* Ing-thap; tyrkhong; ing tang na sla.
- Score (skör) *n.* Ka kyr-oh; arphew; ka jingklicñ;—*v.t.* kyoh; buh-dak.
- Scoria (skö'ri-a) *n.* Ka kynja dpei ba mih na a lum mih ding.
- Scorn (skawrn) *n.* Ka jingñiewbein;—*v.* isih; ñiew-bein.
- Scorpion (skawr'pi-un) *n.* Ka fiang-lartham; ka dak ha ki khlur ha bne ng.
- Scot (skot) *n.* U nong Scotland.
- Scotch (skoch) *n.* Ba dei na ka ri Scotland;—*v.t.* Pynsangeh ia ka shalyntem; siah.
- Scotfree (scot'frē) *a.* Ba la pyllait na kaba siew; b'am shym mynsaw mynsnām.
- Scottish (skot'ish) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ri Scotland.
- Scoundrel (skoun'drel) *n.* Ka riewpoli; ka riew-dakait.
- Scounderism (skoun drelizm) *n.* Ka kam runar kam-poh-jñid.
- Scour (skour) *v.t.* Kyrkhut; kyrshut; kyrjaw; iaid lait da kaba kloï.
- Scourge (skurj) *n.* Ka jingkawiat; ka jingsympat;—*v.t.* sympath.
- Scout (scout) *n.* U nongkhmili syntiat ha thma; u shakri ki nongshong skul ha Oxford;—*v.i.* khmih syntiat;—*v.t.* kynshi; kyntait.
- Scowl (skowl) *v.t.* Pynran shallangmat kum haba bitar;—*n.* peit ne pynpaw kumba singew-sih peit samiw.
- Scramble (skram'bl) *v.i.* Ia knieh; ia beh; ia kiew;—*n.* ka jingkiew.
- Scrambling (skram bling) *n.* Kaba kiew.
- Scrap (skrap) *n.* I lyngkhöt iba phret.

- Scrape** (skrāp) *v.t.* Kyrshut ; kyrjaw ; khrud ; pynlang ;—*v.i.* riew khrad khrad ;—*n.* ka jinglong kaba ha ka khim ; ka jingeh.
- Scraper** (skpā'pēr) *n.* Katiar khrud ; ka tiar khynrud.
- Scratch** (skrach) *v.t.* Kboh ; *n.* i jingmong iba shu kumbə pruid-shiah ; ka prum na ka kjat u kulai.
- Scrawl** (skrawl) *v.t.* Pruid lane thoh katba kynduh ; *n.* ka jingthoh kyrkieh.
- Scream** (skrēm) *v.i.* Lyn-fiar ; kyang ;—*n.* ka jinglynfiar.
- Screech** (skrēch) *v.i.* Lyniar ;—*n.* ka jingpah kaba sngeweh kher kher ; u dieng lyngknap da uba ki pynmadan ia ka sorki ba niad ha ka kynroh ; kaei kaei kaba jrong.
- Screen** (skrēn) *v.t.* Dā ; kah ;—*n.* kaei kaei kaba kah lane dā ; ka pyrda.
- Screw** (skrōō) *n.* Ka tyndong ba la kyllain *spring* ba pyndon-kam ha ki kor shon, etc ; u khir ; *v.t.* pyndiat khir ; shon ; khyrwait.
- Screw-driver** (skrōō'driver) *n.* U piskot ; u tiar khyrwait-khir.
- Screw-nail** (skrōō'nāl) *n.* U khir.
- Scrible** (skrib'l) *v.i.* Thoh katba kynduh ; trud kat shaba poi ;—*n.* kaba thoh madei mata.
- Scribe** (skrib) *n.* U nongthoh.
- Scrimmage** (skrim ij) *n.* Ka jingkhih kulmar ; ka jingialymbup.
- Scrimp** (skrimp) *v.t.* Pynrit eh ; pynthmit eh ;—*a.* ba lmoin ;—*n.* u. dukhi ; u khapnap.
- Scrip** (skrip) *n.* Ka pla ; iarong ; sertifikat.
- Script** (skript) *n.* Ki dak kiba kum ki dak thoh.
- Scriptural** (skript'ür-al) *a.* Kat kum ka jingthoh (jong ka Testament Barim bad ha Thymmai.)
- Scripture** (skript'ür) *n.* Ka jingthoh bakhuid ; ka Baible.
- Scrofula** (skrof'ü-la) *n.* Ka jingpang kaba ktah eh ia ki thied ryndang.
- Scrofulous** (skrof'ü-lus) *a.* Ba pang-thied.
- Scroll** (skrol) *n.* Ka kot ba la kli ; ka jingthoh ba la kli ; ka jingthoh malu mala.
- Scrub** (skrub) *n.* Ka *brush* kaba la jot ; ka kam-poh ;—*v.t.* khynrud ; kyrkhud.
- Scruple** (skróō'pl) *n.* Ka jingartatien ; ka jingthew kaba long 20 grains ;—*v.* artatien ; sangeh ; bashia.
- Scrupulosity** (skróō-pū-los ity) *n.* Ka jingartatien ; ka jinglong bashia.
- Scrupulous** (skróō'pū-lus) *a.* Ba artatien ; ba bniah ; ba bashia.
- Scrutinize** (skróō-ti-niz) *v.t.* Khmih bniah ; khmih shin.
- Scrutiny** (skróō'ti-ni) *n.* Ka jingtohkit bniah ; khmih iit.
- Scud** (skud) *v.i.* Phet stot ; phet ha khmat lane ha pheng ba beh ka lyer-bah ;—*n.* kaba phet ; u lyoh uba stang.

- Scuffle** (skuf'l) *a.* Ka jingiamai iania kulmar ;—*v.i.* iashoh da kaba ia thain-khit.
- Scull** (skul) *n.* Ka boitha; ka lieng kynda ;—*v.* king da ka boitha.
- Sculler** (skuler) *n.* U nongking lieng.
- Scullery** (skul'er-i) *n.* Ka kudam kaba buh ia ki tiar shet tier tiew.
- Scullion** (skul'yun) *n.* U norgsait khiew sait pliang ; u masol-shi.
- Sculptor** (skulp'tor) *n.* U nongthaw-dur-maw lane rnong.
- Sculptural** (skulp'tür-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingthaw-dur-maw.
- Sculpture** (skulp'tür) *n.* Ka jingstad-oh-dur ia ka dieng lane ia u maw ; ka kam ot-dur ;—*v.* ot-dur.
- Scum** (skum) *n.* Ka thnam kaba ha sla jong;ka kisid ;—*v.t.* weng noh ia ka sboh ba lang.
- Scummer** (skum'ér) *n.* Ka siang ha khad noh ia ka sboh ne thnam ba kiew hajrong.
- Scurf** (skurf) *n.* U th'lliej ; u phui-phui.
- Scurrility** (skur-ril'i-ti) *n.* Ki ktien nang-ang ba poh.
- Scurrilous** (skur'ril-us) *a.* Ba sniew ktien ; ba nang-ang.
- Scurvily** (skurv'i-li) *ad.* Da kaba poh ; poh.
- Scurvy** (skur vi) *n.* Ka jingpang ba mih na ka jingsniew ka snam ;—*a.* ba isih ; ba poh.
- Scuttle** (skut'l) *n.* Ka piang buh dew-iong ; ka thliew ha ka jingsop lane jingtap jong ka iing ; pynngam da kaba krang thliew napoh.
- Scythe** (sith) *n.* Ka wait kaba jrong ba ki ot-phlang ; ka kynja rashi kaba heh.
- Sea** (sē) *n.* Ka duriaw ; ka somyndur.
- Sea-board** (sē'-bōrd) *n.* Ka rud-duriaw ;—*a.* ba iakhap duriaw.
- Sea-calf** (sē káf) *n.* U kynja kṣih.
- Sea-dog** (sē'-dog) *n.* U jaid dohkha uba ka khlieh kum ka khlieh u sew phareng ; u jaid kṣih ; u maji-tymmen.
- Sea-farer** (sē'fär-er) *n.* U maji ; u riewlieng.
- Sea-girt** (sē'gert) *a.* Ba la ker tawiar da ka duriaw.
- Sea-horse** (sē hors) *n.* U mrad-duriaw ; u hati-duriaw.
- Seal** (sēl) *n.* U seal ; u jaid mrad duriaw ba ki fiewkor shibun ia ka snieh bad ka khlein jong u ; ka muhor ; ka shāp ;—*v.t.* pyndait laha bad shon shāp ; pynskhem.
- Sealing** (sēl'ing) *n.* Ka kam tong lane wad ia u seal.
- Sealing-wax** (sēl'ing-waks) *n.* Ka laba ban shon mohor.
- Seam** (sēm) *n.* Ka snūr Jain ; *v.t.* suh pyndait ; ka pain ; ka dak.
- Seaman** (sē'man) *n.* U maji ; u riewlieng.
- Sea-mark** (sē'mark) *n.* Ka iing ba la shna ha duriaw ba'n pyn-i jinghai ia ki riewlieng.

- Seamstress** (sēm'stress) *n.* Ka dorjī kynthei.
- Seamy** (sēm'i) *a.* Ba don snur ne pain ; ba pynpāw ia ki snur.
- Sea-piece** (sē'pēs) *n.* Ka dur jong ka duriaw.
- Sea-port** (sē'pōrt) *n.* Ka kād lieng.
- Sear** (sēr) *v.t.* Thangthap ; kynthah nar-sāw ; pynrben ;—*a.* ba tyrkhong ; ba iap-stai.
- Search** (serch) *v.t.* Wād ; jit ; toh-kit ; rwad ;—*n.* ka jingwād ; ka jingtoh-kit ; kaba rwat.
- Searching** (serch'ing) *a.* Ba wād ; ba iit ; ba tynjuh ; ba bniyah.
- Searedness** (sērd'nes) *n.* Ba la pyn-eh.
- Sea-room** (sē'room) *n.* Ka jinglong ba la pajih bak na ka ryngkew.
- Sea-sick** (sē'sik) *a.* Ba pang prie ha duriaw.
- Season** (sē'zn) *n.* Ka a-ion ; ka por ; ka samoī ; ka por ba biang ;—*v.t.* pynkhreh ba'n pyndonkam ; pynmlien ; pynbang ; pynjem ; pynbit.
- Seasonable** (sē'zn-a-bl) *a.* Ba ha ka por ne aiom ba biang.
- Seasoning** (sē'zn-ing) *n.* Jingpynbang.
- Seat** (sēt) *a.* Ka jingshong ; ka shuki ; ka bench ; ka iīng bakhrāw batri ;—*v.t.* pynshong.
- Seaward** (sē'werd) *a.* Shaphang duriaw.
- Sea-worthy** (sē'wur-thi) *a.* Babit ban iashur duriaw.
- Secant** (sē'kant) *n.* U line uba pam ia uwei pat ; ba ot ba iapam.
- Secede** (sē-sēd') *v.i.* Ia khliad lok ne kynran.
- Secession** (sē-sesh'un) *n.* Ka jingkynran.
- Seclude** (sē-kloo'd') *v.t.* Set kut ; buhrieh.
- Seclusion** (sē-kloo'zhun) *n.* Jingkynriah noh na kaba pāw ; ka jingrich sha kyndong.
- Seclusive** (sē-kloo'siv) *n.* Ba rieh ; ba kynriah sha ba rieh.
- Second** (sek'und) *a.* Ba bud ha kaba nongkong ; kaba ar ; ba poh ;—*n.* kaba ar ; ka bynta kaba hynriewphew na ka minit ; u nongrap ;—*v.t.* farap ; kynphām ; kyrshan.
- Secondary** (sek'und-ar-i) *a.* Bapoh.
- Seconder** (sek'und-er) *n.* U nong kynphām ne kyrshan.
- Secondhand** (sek'und-hand) *n.* Ba lah ktah kti ; ba'm dang thynnmai nylla shuk ; ba thynrim.
- Secondly** (sek'und-li) *ad.* Kaba ar.
- Secretcy** (sē'kre-si) *n.* Kaba rieh.
- Secret** (sē'kret) *a.* Ba rieh ; ba'm iohi ; ne sngewthuh ;—*n.* kaba rieh.
- Secretary** (sek're-ta-ri) *n.* U nongthoh ; U Sekretari.
- Secrete** (sē'krēt') *v.t.* Buhrieh ; pynmih um ne jrein.
- Secretion** (sē'krē'shun) *n.* Jingbuhrieh ; jingpynlang-um.
- Secretive** (sē'krēt'iv) *a.* Ba pyulang-um ; ba zi ia kaba rieh.

- Secretary** (sē-krēt'or-i) *a.* Ba pynlong-um.
- Sect** (sekt) *n.* Ka jaid niam.
- Sectarian** (sek-tā'ri-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jaid niam ; ba pyrkhang ;—  
“n. uba dei na kawei ka jaid-niam.
- Sectarianism** (sek-tā'ri-an-izm) *n.* Ka jingbat jaidniam pyrkhang.
- Sectary** (sek'tar-i) *n.* U nongbūd jong kano kano ka Jaidniam.
- Section** (sek'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbynta ; ka bynta ba la khet noh ; ka jingkhet noh.
- Sectional** (sek'shun-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka bynta.
- Secular** (sek'ū-lər) *a.* Ba kynja pyrthei ; bam iadei ia ka jinglong mynsiem ;—“n. u luk u lak.
- Secularity** (sek-ū-lar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdem mon sha kiei kiei badei ia kane ka pyrthei.
- Secularize** (sek'ū-lar-iz) *v.t.* Pynkylla sha ka jingpyndonkam ia kane ka pyrthei.
- Secure** (sē-kür') *a.* Ba lait na ka jingsheptieng lane jingmynsaw ; ba shngain ;—*v.t.* pynskhem ; pynshngain ; ai jamin ; pynioh.
- Security** (sē-kür'iti) *n.* Ka jinglong shngain na ka jingmynsaw ; ka jinglait ; ka jamin.
- Sedan** (sē-dan') *n.* Ka duli shuki.
- Sedate** (sē-dāt') Ba i shida ; ba i palei.
- Sedative** (sed'a-tiv) *a.* Ba pynthanda ia ka jingtyrha lane jingktha ;—“n. ka dawai pynthanda.
- Sedentary** (sed'en-tar-i) *a.* Ba dei ba'n shu shong ; ba shu shong.
- Sedge** (sej) *n.* U thungshut.
- Sediment** (sed'i-ment) *n.* Ka phngit kaba hiar bad ba lang ha trai.
- Sedimentary** (sedi-i-ment'-ar-i) *a.* Badei ia ka phngit ne rui rui ba lang.
- Sedition** (sē-dish'un) *n.* Ka jingkhihwin ; ka jingkhih ialeh pyrshah ia ki nongsynshar.
- Seditious** (sē-dish'us) *a.* Ba iasarik ha ki kam pynkhih shnong ; ba pynkhihwin.
- Seduce** (sē-düs') *v.t.* Ialam bakla ; pynsniew ; iapah ; ialuh ; phon.
- Seduction** (sē-duk'shun) *n.* Kaba ialam lane pynshoi ban pei sha kaba sniew ; phon.
- Seductive** (sē-duk'tiv) *a.* Ba pynshoi sha kaba sniew ka lynti.
- Sedulous** (sed'u-lus) *a.* Ba minot bad aiti bha sha kano kano ka kam ; ba iaineh.
- See** (sē) *n.* Ka jaka ba synshar da U Bishop ; ka daiosis ; ioh-i ; khmih ; peit.

- Seed** (sēd) *n.* U symbai; ka pateng bynriew;—*v.t.* bet symbai.
- Seedling** (sēd'ling) *n.* I jingthung ba dang shu mih na u symbai;—*v.* sara.
- Seedsman** (sēdz'man) *n.* U nongdie symbai.
- Seed-vessel** (sēd'ves-el) *n.* Ka kop kaba kdup ia u symbai.
- Seedy** (sēd'i) *a.* Ba dap da u shying; ba fiun ne pang.
- Seeing** (sē'ing) *n.* Ka jingioh-i;—*conj.* namar; haba i ba.
- Seek** (sēk) *v.t.* Wād; iit.
- Seem** (sēm) *v.i.* I-mat.
- Seeming** (sēm'ing) *a.* Ba i-mat;—*n.* ka jingpaw; jing-i-mat.
- Seemingly** (sēm'ing-li) *ad.* Shu i-mat.
- Seemliness** (sēm'li-nes) *n.* Ka jing-i-tynnad jing-i-dait.
- Seemly** (sēm'li) *a.* Kaba i dei dur;—*a.l.* ha ka rukom ba i dei.
- Seen** (sēn) *pp.* La ioh-i.
- Seer** (sēr) *n.* U nongiathuhlpa.
- Seesaw** (sē saw) *n.* Ka kynjung khnuk; ka jingias'hong-kulai kai ki khynnah ha ki ar ki tduh u dieng ba ki ia pynkiew pynkiew pynhiar pynhiar shiliang shiliang; ka lapaiat; ka soh kyriat.
- Seethe** (sēth) *v.t.* Shet.
- Segment** (seg'ment) *n.* Ka-bynta; ka nuid.
- Segregate** (sēg're-gāt) *v.t.* Pynkyrpang; buh khlad.
- Segregation** (sēg-re-gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbuah khlad na kiwei pat; ka jingpynkyrpang.
- Seignior** (sēn'yer) *n.* U kynrad.
- Seigniorage** (sēn'yer-āj) *n.* Ka hok ba dei ia u Syiem.
- Seigniory** (sēn'yer-i) *n.* U kynrad; U jemindar.
- Seismic** (sis'mik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkhynfiuh u jumai.
- Seismology** (sis-mol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang ka jing-khynfiuh jumai.
- Seize** (sēz) *v.t.* Kem kynsan; khñiot; sngewthuh.
- Seizure** (sēz'ür) *n.* Ka jingkem; ka jingkurup.
- Seldom** (sel'dum) *ad.* Niar; ym khah.
- Select** (sē-lekt') *v.t.* jied; dkhat; kheit;—*a.* Ba la jied.
- Selection** (sē-lek'shun) *n.* Ka jingjied; ka kitap ha kaba la thoh ki subject ba la jied la jied.
- Self** (self) *pron.* or *a.* Lalade; malade.
- Self-denial** (self-dē-ni'al) *n.* Ka jinglen lade; ka jingiehnoh ia ka ba'n pynsngewbha alade; ka jingkheinduh.
- Self-esteem** (self-es-tēm') *n.* Ka jingñiew bha eh tang alade; ka tharai bha lade.
- Self-evident** (self-ev'i-dent) *a.* Ba'm donkam sakhi ne jingai nia shuh; ba shai eh.
- Selfinterest** (self-in'ter-est) *n.* Ka jingkhwan-lade; kaba ring ne-khnaph ba'n kabu la ka met.

- Selfish (self'ish) *a.* Ba khwan-lade ; ba thap tang kumno ba'n bit la ka met ; ba khapnap.
- Selfishness (selfish-nes) *n.* Ka jingkhwan lade ; ka jingkhun-shiliang ; ka jingkhapnap.
- Self-same (self'sam) *a.* Ba thik kajuh ; ba iadei.
- Self-will (self wil) *n.* Ka mon la jong ; ka jingiaid-mon ; ka jingleh mutlop..
- Sell (sel) *v.t.* Die ; kha-ii.
- Semblance (sem'blans) *n.* Ka jingsriem ; ka jingi-mat.
- Semi-annual (sem-i-an'nū-al) *a.* Ba shiteng snem.
- Semibreve (sem'i-brēv) *n.* U dak ha ka sur jingrwai.
- Semicircle (sem'i-serk-l) *n.* Ka shiteng jylli.
- Semicolon (sem'i-kō-lon) *n.* U dak sangeh uba kumne (:).
- Semi-diameter (sem-i-di-am'e-ter) *n.* Shiteng *diamet·or*.
- Seminal (sem'in-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u symbai ; ba long tynrai.
- Seminary (sem'in-ar-i) *n.* Ka jaka ba hikai ba pynnang.
- Semiquaver (sem'i-kwā-ver) *n.* U dak uba thew ha ka sur jingruai. ||
- Semitone (sem'i-tōn) *n.* Ba shiteng sur-ruai.
- Senate (sen'at) *n.* Ka senate ; ka dorbar thau ain.
- Senator (sen'a-tor) *n.* U riudkhot ka senate.
- Senatorial (sen-a-tō ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u senator.
- Senatorship (sen a-tor-ship) *n.* Ka kam u senator.
- Send (send) *v.t.* Phah.
- Senescence (sē-nē'sens) *n.* Ka jinglaim tymmen.
- Senile (sē'nil) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jinglong tymmen.
- Senility (sē-nil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong tymmen.
- Senior (sē'ni-or) *n.* U brieu uba kham san ba'n ia uwei pat ; —*a.* ba kham shuwa ha ka'rta ne ka kam.
- Seniority (sē-ni-or'i-ti) *n.* Ba shuwa ha ka'rta lane ka kam.
- Senna (sen'na) *n.* Ka sla-ding ba pynpynhiar kpoh.
- Sensation (sens-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingsngew (kumba haba tba ne ioh sngew) ; ka jingkhih jingmut.
- Sense (sens) *n.* Ka bor da kaba ngi lah ba'n sngewthuh ia kiei kiei kiba ha pyrthei ; ka tipthuh.
- Senseless (sens'les) *a.* Ba khlem buit ; ba anna ; ba biej.
- Sensibility (sens-i-bil'iti) *n.* Ka jinglah ba'n sngewthuh da ka bor ba ktah, mad, sngew, etc. ; ka jinglung ka jingsngew ; kaba lah ba'n ia sngewlem kloï.
- Sensible (sens'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sngewthuh ne shemphang ; ba ktah kloï ia ka jingsngew ; ba nep jingmut.
- Sensibly (sens'i-bli) *ad.* Da kaba da sngewthuh keif.
- Sensitive (sens'it-iv) *a.* Ba stang, ka jinglong kat ba lah ba'n sngew ; ba pynsngew eh ia kiei kiei.

- Sensorium** (sen-sō'ri-um) *n.* Ka jaka shong lane ka tynrai jong ka jingsangew ba ki tharai ba ka don ba ka jabieng.
- Sensual** (sens ū-al) *a.* Ba mih na ka jingsngew na bar ; ba dei ia ka doh ; ba na sla.
- Sensualism** (sens'ū-al-izm) *n.* Ka jinglong ba aiti ialade ha ka jingkawah ka doh.
- Sensualist** (sens'ū al-ist) *n.* U brieu uba aiti ialade ha kaba pyntsngowbha ia la ka doh ; u lut sha.
- Sensuality** (sens-ū-al'i ti) *n.* Ka jingpynsngewbha ia ka jingkawah ka doh.
- Sensualize** (sens'ū-al-iz) *v.t.* Thaw ka jing'ong ba'n pyntsngewbha ia ka doh.
- Sensuous** (sens'ū-us) *a.* Ba pyntsngewbha lane pyniadoci ia ka doh ; ba ia dei bad kiei kiei ba lah ban ktah, etc.
- Sent** (sent) *pret.* La phah.
- Sentence** (sent'ens) *n.* Ka rai ; ka jingkren lyngkot ; ka shi-synkren ha ka jingthoh lane ka jingslem ;—*v.t.* rai.
- Sententious** (sen-ten'shus) *a.* Ba lyngkot bad ba don jingmut.
- Sentient** (sen'shi-ent) *a.* Ba don ka bor ba'n sngew.
- Sentiment** (sen'ti-ment) *n.* Ka jingpyrkhat ba mih na ka jingsngew ; ka jingmut.
- Sentimental** (sen-ti-ment'al) *a.* Ba dap da ka jingpyrkhat.
- Sentimentalist** (sen-ti-ment-al'ist) *n.* U brieu uba ktah ia ki jingsngew jingmut ki ba ni.
- Sentimentality** (sen'-i-ment-al'iti) *n.* Ka jingshon ia ka jingsngew.
- Sentinel** (sen'ti-nel) *n.* U shipai uba appahara ; u samtari ; u uongphira.
- Sentry-box** (sen tri-boks) *n.* Iing-rit ba rih tngen u nong-ap-pahara.
- Separable** (sep'ar-abl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynkhlad.
- Separate** (sep'ar-āt) *v.t.* Pyniakhlad ; pynkyrpang ;—*a.* Ba kyrpang.
- Separation** (sep-ar-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynia khlad ; ka jing-iehnoh tnga.
- Separatist** (sep'ar-āt-ist) *n.* U nongprat niam.
- Sepoy** (sē'poy) *n.* U shipai.
- Sept** (sept) *n.* Ka jaid ka kur.
- Septangular** (sept-ang'gū-ler) *a.* Ba don hynfiiew dong hynfiiew kuna.
- September** (sep-tem'ber) *n.* U'nailr ; u bnai uba khundai.
- Septenary** (sept'en-ar-i) *a.* Ba don hynfiiew tylli.
- Septennial** (sep-ten'ni-al) *a.* Ba long lane ba jia ha man la ka hynfiiew snem.
- Septic** (sep'tik) *a.* Ba la lam sma ; ba iu-riem ;—*n.* Kaei kaei kaba pynpyut.

- Septuagenarian (sep-tū-a-jen-är'i-an) *n.* U brieu uba la dap  
lynkiew phew snein ka'rtā.
- Septuagesima (sep-tū-a-jes'i-ma) *n.* Ka sngi u Blei kaba lai  
shuwa ka Lent.
- Septuagint (sep-tū-a-jint) *n.* Ka *Testament* ba rim ha ka ktien  
Grik.
- Sepulchral (sē pul'krāl) *a.* Ea dei ia kaba tep ; ba jylliw ; ba long  
thliw.
- Sepulchre (sep'ul-ker) *n.* Ka jingtep ; u maw jingtep.
- Sepulture (sep'ul tür) *n.* Kaba tep brieu.
- Sequacious (sē-kwā'shus) *a.* Ba bud ; ka bynta kaba bud ne  
basah.
- Sequel (sē'kwəl) *n.* Ba bud.
- Sequence (sē kwens) *n.* Ka jingbud ; ka jingai ter ter.
- Sequestrate (se-kwes'trāt) *v.t.* Buuh kyrpang.
- Sequestration (so-kwes-trāshun) *n.* Ka jingbuuh kyrpang ; ka  
jingset khlad.
- Seraglio (se-ral'yō) *n.* Ka iing-Syiem jong u Patsha Turkey.
- Seraph (ser'af) *n.* U serufh lane u angel uba kham haneng ka  
kyrdan.
- Seraphic (se-raf'ik) *a.* Ea kynja *seraph* ba khuid ; ba ha khlih.
- Seraphim (ser'a-fim) *n pl.* Ki *seraph*.
- Sere (sēr) *a.* Ba tyrkhong ; ba stait.
- Serene (sē-rēn') *a.* Ba jai jai ; ba sngur b'yim kah lyoh ; ka nám.
- Serenity (sē-ren'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhuid ; ka jinglong jai jai.
- Serf (serf) *n.* U mraw.
- Serfdom (serf'dum) *n.* Ka jinglong mraw-briew.
- Serge (serj) *n.* Ka jaifi. *serge*.
- Sergeancy (sár'jen-si) *n.* Ka kam u *sergeant* ne rangbah shipai.
- Sergeant (sár'jent) *n.* U rangbah shipai uba ka kyrdon kum ka  
jong u Hawaldar ; u'riewsaid ba rangbah.
- Serial (sē'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka rukom ba buh ter ter ;—*n.* Ka  
jingiatuhukhana ne ka jingthoh ba bud ter ter.
- Seriate (sē'ri-ät) *a.* Ba la buh ter ter.
- Series (sē'ri-ēz) *n.* Ka jingbuuh ryntih ter ter ia kiei kiei.
- Serious (sē'ri-us) *a.* Ba jur ; ba khia ; ba shisha.
- Sermon (ser'mun) *n.* Ka jingiatuhukhana.
- Sermonize (ser'mun-iz) *v.t.* Ban ai *rule* ha ka ruklom jong u  
nongiatuhukhana.
- Serosity (sē-ros'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba mih um-jakar ane um-  
rmiew.
- Serous (sēr'us) *a.* Ba mih um-rmiew.
- Serpent (ser'pent) *n.* U bseifi ; ka rusni ; ka kynja jingput.
- Serpentine (ser'pent-in) *a.* Ba long lwen ne kyllain kum u  
bseifi :—*n.* Ka kynja nar.
- Serrate (ser'rāt) *n.* Ba long shrem kum ki bniat kurat.

- Serried (ser'íd) *a.* Ba thain byrnep ; ba rben.
- Serum (sē'rum) *n.* Ka um rmiew ; ka bynta kaba long um jong ka snam lane ka dud.
- Servant (serv'ant) *n.* U shakri.
- Serve (serv'v) *v.t.* Shakri ; kohnguh ; biang ; trei ; mane ; dei ; aiti ; ai ; sam.
- Server (serv'er) *n.* U nongshakri ; nongtalbi ; ka thar.
- Service (serv'is) *n.* Ka kam shakri ; ka jingmane ; ka kam shipai ne kam ialeh ; ka jingiarap ; ka jingmyntoi ; shi riam ki mar bam mar dih.
- Serviceable (serv'is-a-bl) *a.* Ba don kam ; la sule kam.
- Servile (serv'il) *a.* Ba i kum ka kam poh ; bapoh.
- Servility (serv-il'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglehpoh ; jingleh rit pynpoh.
- Servitor (serv'i-tor) *n.* U shakri ; u nongbud.
- Servitude (serv'i-tüd) *n.* Ka jinglong mraw ; kaba shu shaniah ha kiwei.
- Session (sesh'un) *n.* Ka jingiasong jong uno uno u paitbah ; ka jingshong dorbar ; ka jingshong bishar.
- Set (set) *v.t.* Buh ; pynep ; pyndait ; sep ; pynkdew ;—*n.* Kiei kiei ba la buh lang shi hara.
- Setter (set'er) *n.* U sew beh sim.
- Settle (set'l) *n.* Ka ben shaniah ;—*v.t.* Pynskhem ; pynbeit ; thaw ;—*v.i.* Hiar ha trai ; long jai jai bad sngur ; shong.
- Settlement (set l-ment) *n.* Ka jingpynbeit ; ka jingbuh jaka ; ka jaka ba shong shnong ; ka jingiatch kular ; ka bondobost.
- Settler (set ler) *n.* U nongpynbeit ; u nongshong shnong.
- Settling (set'ling) *n.* Kaba pynbeit ; ka jingpynthikna ;—*pl.* Kaei kaei kaba hiar bad lang ha trai.
- Seven (sev'n) *a.* Hynfiew.
- Sevenfold (sev'n-föld) *a.* Hynfiew-shah.
- Seventeen (sev'n-tēn) *a.* Khad hynfiew.
- Seventeenth (sev'n-tēnθ) *a.* Kaba khad hynfiew.
- Seventh (sev'nth) *a.* Ba hynfiew ;—*n.* Ka bynta kaba hynfiew.
- Seventieth (sev'n-ti-eth) *n.* Kaba hynfiewphew.
- Seventy (sev'n-ti) *a.* Hynfiew phew.
- Sever (sev'er) *v.t.* Pyniakhlad ; phiah arliang ;—*v.t.* Kad arliang ; iakhlad.
- Several (sev'er-al) *a.* Ba bun jaid ; ba pber ; ba palat ia ka ar ;—*n.* Uwei ; ka jaka hala ka jong ka jong.
- Severally (sev'er-al-li) *ad.* Kyrpang kyrpang.
- Severance (sev'er-ans) *n.* Kaba pynkhlad ; ka jingpynkad.
- Severe (sē-vē'r) *a.* Ba jur ; ba tynggeh ; ba pyrkhang ; ba dad.
- Severity (sē-ver-i-ti) *n.* Ka jingtynggeh ; ka jingjur.
- Sew (sō) *v.t.* Suh.
- Sewage (sū'āj) *n.* Ka jakhlia jakhlaid jong ka shnong ba la lam noh da ki tyndong ba la buh hapoh khydew.

- Sewer (*sú'er*) *n.* Ka nur ne tyndong ba la thaw hapoh khydew ba'n kit ia ka jakhlia jakhlaid jong ka shnong.
- Sewerage (*sú'er-aj*) *n.* Ka rukom ring muri um da ki tyndong ba btep hapoh khydew.
- Sex (*seks*) *n.* Ka jinglong kynthei ne shynrang ; kaba pyn-i-thuh kynthei ne shynrang.
- Sexagenarian (*seks-a-jen-á'rian*) *n.* U briew uba la hy'nriewphew snem ka'rta.
- Sexagesima (*seks-a-jes'i-ma*) *n.* Ka Rubibar kaba ar shuwa ka Lent.
- Sexennial (*seks-en'ni-al*) *a.* Ba neh ne ba jia man la ka hynriew snem.
- Sextant (*seks'tant*) *n.* Ka bynta kaba hynriew na ka jylli ; ka tiar ba ki thew ia ka jingkynjang bad ki jingjngai jong ka sngi bad u bnai.
- Sextuple (*seks'tü-pl*) *a.* Hynriew shah ; hynriew bynrap.
- Sexual (*seks'ü-al*) *a.* Ba dei ia jinglong shynrang-kynthei ; ba dei ia ka mynraifi.
- Sexuality (*seks'ü-al'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jingdon jong ka jinglong shynrang-kynthei.
- Shabbily (*shab'i-li*) *ad.* Raktai ; rymhat ; tyrt-ai, kyrkad.
- Shabby (*shab'i*) *a.* Ba la jot ; ba la lut ; ba poh
- Shackle (*shak'l*) *v.t.* Teh ; khum ; pyndait nar.
- Shackles (*shak'ls*) *n.pl.* U kynjri teh kjat ; ki hat-kari, etc.
- Shade (*shad*) *n.* Ka syrngiew ; ka ji<sup>5</sup> kah ; ka pyrda ; ka sna-iap ; kah tngen ; ba pyndum.
- Shades (*shadz*) *n.pl.* Ka jaka ba shong ki myn-iap ; ka jaka shong ki sna-iap ; ka ram-ia.
- Shadow (*shad'ö*) *n.* Ka syrngiew ; ka dur ; ka ngoh ka-ia ; ka ma-ia ; kaba shu i byrnget byrnget ;—*v.* Kah lyoh ; pyndum ; pynpaw maiun maian ; bud na jingai kum u nongsyntiat.
- Shadowy (*shad'ö-i*) *a.* Ba don syrngiew.
- Shady (*shad'i*) *a.* Ba kah syrngiew ; ba kah tngen ; ba'm lah ban shaniah.
- Shaft (*shaft*) *n.* U khnam ; ka bynta babeit lphung jong u paia ; ka thliew ha ka par ; u nar shakka jong ka kali.
- Shag (*shag*) *n.* Ka Jain shniuh ba khain ; ka kumbor ; u jaid duma sla ;—*a.* Ba khain ; ba long shniuh—*v.t.* Pynlong khain.
- Shaggy (*shag'i*) *a.* Ba rafain ; ba don u shniuh u ba khain sa bhiup.
- Shah (*shá*) *n.* U Sviem Persia.
- Shake (*shak*) *v.t.* Pynkhiih ; khynsiuh ;—*v.i.* Khynsiuh ; khiih.
- Shaker (*shak'er*) *n.* U nongkhynsiuh ; *pl.* Ka jaid niam Shaker.
- Shaky (*shak'i*) *a.* Bator ; b'yam skhem ; ba khiih dap dap.
- Shall (*shal*) *v.* Yn ; ka verb kabz pyn-i ia kaei kaci ka ban' sa long.

- Shallow (shal'ō) *a.* Ba jyndong ; ba suda ; ba tang na sla ;—*v.t.*  
 Ka jaka ha kaba jyndong ka um.
- Shalt (shalt). Yn ; ba pyndonkam bad ka ktien *thou.*
- Sham (sham) *n.* Ka jingleh mynleh ;—*a.* Ba lamler ; ba kai ;—*v.i.* Leli mynleh.
- Shamble (sham'bl) *v.t.* Iaid thawdur.
- Shambles (sham'blz) *n pl.* Ka jingot doh ; ka iing die doh.
- Shambling (sham'bling) *n.* Ka iaid thawdur.
- Shame (shām) *n.* Ka jinglehrain ; ka jing-i-bein ;—*v.t.* Pynleh rain.
- Shamefaced (shām'fast) *a.* Ba lchrain.
- Shameful (shām'fool) *a.* Ba i lehrain.
- Shampoo (sham-pōō') *v.t.* Khem-um ; sleh khlieh.
- Shamrock (sham'rōk) *n.* Ka jaid sla kaba lai' nat kaba long ka dak ia ka ri Ireland.
- Shank (shangk) *n.* Ka shynrang kjat ; ka bynta jong kano kano ka tiar kaba jrong ka pung.
- Shanty (shan'ti) *n.* I sem-dara.
- Shape (sháp) *v.t.* Pynlong dur ; pynwan dur ; ai dur ;—*n.* ka dur.
- Shapely (sháp'li) *a.* Ba la pynwan dur bha ; ba wan dur ; ba don dur.
- Shard (shárd) *n.* Ka lyngkhot ; ka sapied ; ka pnat.
- Share (shár) *n.* Ka bynta ; ka nar ba buh ha khmat ka lyngkor ; ka phar ;—*v.t.* Pyniasam ; shim bynta ; ioh bhah.
- Shareholder (shár'höld-er) *n.* U nongiaioh bynta lang ha kano kano ka kam.
- Shark (shárk) *n.* U Shark u kynja khalad uba ha duriaw uba khraw bad ba rakod shibun ; U nongshukor.
- Sharp (shárp) *a.* Ba nep ; ba kwah eh ; ba sngew skuin ;—*v.t.* prynnep ; ka sur basyiang ;—*adj.* basyiang.
- Sharpen (shárp'n) *v.t.* Pynnep ; shut pyn-nep.
- Sharper (shárp'er) *n.* Ka nongshukor.
- Sharpshooter (shárp'shooter) *n.* U nongsiat uba tbit.
- Shatter (shát'er) *v.t.* Lynthaw ; pynpait lyngkhot lyngkhai ;—*v.i.* Pynkulmar.
- Shave (sháv) *v.t.* Khi ; khap-syndah.
- Shaver (sháv'er) *n.* U nongkhi sbñiuh ; u napit.
- Shaving (sháv'ing) *n.* I lyngkniap iba stang.
- Shawl (shawl) *n.* Ka Jaincup ba tap tang ia ka tyrpeng bad ka ryndang ; ka shol.
- She (shé) *pron.* Ka.
- Sheaf (shéf) *n.* Ka shikbam u jintang ; ka song ;—*v.t.* teh song.
- Shear (ahér) *v.t.* Khap ; ot.
- Shears (shérs) *n pl.* Ka khainshi heh.
- Sheath (héth) *n.* Ka sop-talwar ; ne sopwait.

- Sheathe (shēth) *v.t.* Thep ha ka sop.
- Sheathing (shēth'ing) *n.* Ka jingtap jong ka lyeit jong ka lieng
- Shed (shed) *n.* i sem ; i dara ;—*v.t.* pynmih ; bred noh.
- Sheen (shēn) *n.* Ka jingphyrnai ; ka jingthaba.
- Sheeny (shēn'i) *a.* Ba phyrnai.
- Sheep (shēp) *n.* Ka langbrot.
- Sheep-cot (shēp'kot) *n.* Ka sem langbrot.
- Sheep-fold (shēp'föld) *n.* Ka kut ba ker ia ki langbrot.
- Sheepish (shēp'ish) *a.* Ba kum ka langbrot ; ba kyiuh biej ; ba palei.
- Sheer (shēr) *a.* Ba sngur ; ba sada ; ba tang ... ; ba ieng beit ;—  
e i. iaid bakla lad ;—*n.* ka bynta ba khim jong ka nongpei jong  
ka jhaj.
- Sheet (shēt) *n.* Ka sla ; ka sla um ba iar, ka Jain, ka kot, etc.;  
ka lyngknep ; ka lynghen ; u tyllai ha jhaj ban pynhiar ia  
kawei na ki phär kaba ha dong.
- Sheet-anchor (shēt'ang-ker) *n.* U nar lyngkor pynneh jhaj uba  
heh tam ; ka jingkyrshan ba kongsan.
- Sheeting (shē'ting) *n.* Ka Jain siang.
- Sheet-iron (shēt'i-urn) *n.* Ka nar lyngknep.
- Sheik (shēk) *n.* U rangbah ne u nongialam ki Arab.
- Shekel (shek'l) *n.* Ka tyngka jong ki Jiw kaba shong kumba  
2 s. 6 d. ne 1 T. 14 a.
- Shekinah (shē-ki'na) *n.* Ka Shekinah ; ka jingdon U Blei kaba  
sah halor ka synduk ka jiwtang kum u lyoh.
- Shelf (shelf) *n.* Ka kyrdon ; ka kynnah ; u mawsiang ba hapoh  
um ; ka almari rynghang ba buh jingbuh.
- Shell (shel) *n.* Ka shynrong ; ka snep ; ka pnar ; u kuli tup  
uba bthei ynda la siat ;—*v.t.* khoh snep ne khoh shynrong ;  
phlur ia ka snep.
- Shell-fish (shel fish) *n.* Ka 'kha pnár.
- Shelter (shel'ter) *n.* Ka jingiadá ; ka jaka rieh ;—*v.t.* dá ; pynrieh.
- Shelves (shelv) *n.* Buh kyrdon ; buh ha ka kyrdon ; buh sharud ;  
pyntud ;—*v.i.* Pynsharing.
- Shephered (shep'erd) *n.* U nongap langbrot.
- Sherbet (sher'bet) *n.* Ka surbot ; ka jingdih ba la khleh lang u  
sohjew, ka shini bad ka um.
- Sheriff (sher'if) *n.* U rangbah nongsynshar ha kawai ka thain.
- Sherry (shér'i) *n.* Ka jaid kiad na Spain.
- Shewbread (shō'bred) *n.* U kpu ba buh ha ka jaka kyntang  
jong ki Jiw ; u pu pyn-i.
- Shield (shéld) *n.* Ka stieh ;—*v.t.* dā.
- Shift (shift) *v.t.* Pynkynriah ; phong ne bujli Jain ; shang ;—*n.*  
ka jingkylla ; ka sopti-poh, ka jingthaw lad.
- Shiftless (shift'less) *a.* Ba duna lad.
- Shilling (shil'ing) *n.* Ka tyngka phareng (kumba 12 ana.)

- Shimmer (shim'er) *v.i.* Phyrnai ;—*n.* Ka jingshat thabs.
- Shin (shin) *n.* Ka shynrang 'jat.
- Shine (shin) *v.i.* Phyrnai ; tyngshain.
- Shingle (shing'gl) *n.* I lyngkdop lyngtang ; ki maw khro khro ; —*v.t.* tap maw khro khro.
- Shingles (shing'glz) *n.* Ka kynja pang pyrthiew.
- Shining (shin'ing) *a.* Ba phyrnai ; ba thaba ;—*n.* ka jingtyng-shain.
- Ship (ship) *n.* Ka jhaj ; ka liengbah ;—*v.t.* kyntiew jhaj ; king jhaj.
- Shipboard (ship'bōrd) *n.* Ka nongpei ne jaka ba siang lyntang halor lieng ne jhaj ;—*ad.* Ba kiew jhaj.
- Ship-broker (ship'brōk-ēr) *n.* U nongtalbi ia kaba die ba thied, etc., jong ki jhaj ; ne lieng.
- Ship-chandler (ship'chandler) *n.* U briew uba die ia ki jain-rben, ki tyllai bad kiwei kiwei ki tiar ba dei ia ka jhaj ; ne lieng.
- Ship-master (ship'mas-tēr) *n.* U trai ne u rangbah jong ka jhaj.
- Shipment (ship'ment) *n.* Kaba kyntiew lieng ne jhaj.
- Ship-owner (ship'ōn-cr) *n.* U trai jong ka jhaj.
- Shipping (ship'ing) *n.* Ki lieng ne jhaj.
- Shipwreck (ship'reck) *n.* Ka jingpait lieng ;—*v.t.* pait lieng ; jot.
- Shipwright (ship'rit) *n.* U nongthaw lieng ne jhaj.
- Shire (shir) *n.* Ka thain.
- Shirk (shērk) *v.t.* Kiar ; kyntait ;—*n.* uba kiar na ka kam ba u dei ba'n leh ; uba leh klid leh klad.
- Shirt (shērt) *n.* Ka sopti poh ; ka sopti miej.
- Shiver (shiv'ēr) *n.* v.f., kheiñ lyngkhrot lyngkhrot ; khynñiuh.
- Shoal (shōl) *n.* Ka jingialang kynhun ki dohkha ; ka jingjei ki dohkha ; u shyiap ba kyntait pynlang ka um ;—*a.* ba jindong ; nang jyndong.
- Shoaly (shōl'i) *a.* Ba dap da u shyiap.
- Shock (shok) *n.* Ka jingkhynñiuh kyndit ; ka jingthut ;—*v.t.* pynkyn'dit da ka jinglyngngoh ; pynsngewjli ; pynsngewtieng.
- Shod (shod) *pret. and pp.* of shoe. Ba la phong juti, ne sahnar.
- Shoddy (shod'i) *n.* Ka jain ba la shna da ki jain phlanen kiba rim ;—*a.* ba tad dor.
- Shoe (shoo) *n.* Ka juti ne ka narsah (kulai lane masi, etc.) —*v.t.* Phong juti.
- Shoeblack (shoo'black) *n.* U nongfhiad juti
- Shoemaker (shoo'māk-er) *n.* U nongsuh juti.
- Shone (shon) *pret. and pp.* of shine. La tyngshain.
- Shook (shook) *pret. of shake.* La pynkhynñiuh ; la pynkhih.
- Shoot (shoot) *v.t. or i.* [pret. and pp. shot]. Siat ;—*v.i.* pakang ; sei ;—*n.* Ka jingsei lung kum ki tnad dieng.
- Shop (shop) *n.* Ka jaka trei jingtrei ; ka dukan.

- Shopkeeper** (shop'kēp-er) *n.* U nonglie jinis ; u dukandar ; u mudi.
- Shoplifter** (shop'lift-er) *n.* U briw uba tuh na ki dukan.
- Shopman** (shop'man) *n.* U nongdie dukan.
- Shopping** (shop'ing) *n.* Kaba leit dukan ban thied jingthied.
- Shore** (shōr) *n.—v.t.* Ka rud duriaw ; ka jingsyngkhien ;—*v.t.* syngkhien ; buh dieng byllan.
- Shorn** (shawrn) *pp.* La ot.
- Short** (shawrt) *a.* Ba lyngkot ; ba duna.
- Shorten** (shawre'n) *v.t.* Pynglyngkot.
- Shortening** (shawrt'n-ing) *n.* Kaba pynlyngkot ; kaei kaei kaba pynlong ia ka jingkhleh ban khein phriap phriap.
- Shorthand** (shawrt'hand) *n.* Ka short-hand, ka rukom thoh lyngkot.
- Short-rib** (shawrt'rib) *n.* I 'rung duh.
- Short-sighted** (shawrt'sit-ed) *a.* Ba'm lalih ioh-i jngai.
- Short-witted** (shawrt'wit-ed) *a.* Ba duna buit ; ba jindong jing-mut.
- Shot** (shot) *n.* Ba la siat ; u kuli ; u shara-kuli ; u briw uba nang siat ;—*v.t.* thep-kuli.
- Should** (shood) *pret.* of shall Yn ; dei.
- Shoulder** (shōl'der) *n.* Ka tyrpeng ; ka kti jong u sniang ne masi ba la ot ba'n die doh,—*v.* bah ha ka tyrpeng.
- Shoulder-blade** (shōl'der-blād) *n.* Ka siang tyrpeng.
- Shout** (shout) *v.t. or i.* Pyrta ; kynkāw ; kyang ;—*n.* ka jing-pyrtā, ka jingrisa.
- Shouting** (shout ing) *n.* Kaba pyrta jam , kaba risa.
- Shove** (shuv) *v.t. or i.* Niat ia kaei kaei ha shuwa kawci pat ; niat sha khimat, kyniu.—*n.* Kaba ni.t.
- Shovel** (shuv'l) *n.* Ka siang tili khynlew, etc.—*v.t.* Khad da ka siang kl al khyndew.
- Show** (shō) *v.t. or i.* Pyn-i ; pynpaw.—*n.* Ka jingpynpaw ; ka jingpyn-i.
- Shower** (show'er) *n.* Ka jinghap 'lap-praw ; 'lip-praw ; ka jing-ther slap ;—*v.t.* Slap ; ai pahuh.
- Showery** (show'er-i) *a.* Ba hap slap jur.
- Showy** (shō'i) *a.* Ba i pluh ; ba i-rongphong ; ba i-tynnad.
- Shred** (shred) *v.t.* Ot lane shaifū tuma tuma ; tar ;—*n.* Ka tir ; ka lyngkhot.
- Shrew** (shroo) *n.* Ka briew kaba kot-kot mynsiem ; ka 'riew khong-khong.
- Shrewd** (shrood) *a.* Ba sianti ; ba sha'aki.
- Shrewdly** (shrood'li) *ad.* Da kaba sianti ; da ka jingkhle shalaki.
- Shrewishness** (shrood'nes) *n.* Ka jing-sian'i ; ka jin;shalaki.
- Shrewish** (shroo'ish) *a.* Ba phoi hyusha , ba kot-kot mynsiem ; ba sni:u jing long.

**Shriek** (shrēk) *v.i.* Lynñiar ;—*n.* Ka jinglynñiar.

**Shrill** (shrill) *a.* Ba kliang ka jingsawa.

**Shrilly** (shril'lī) *ad.* Ba sngew kyllut ; jam.

**Shrimp** (shrimp) *n.* U shymprong.

**Shrine** (shrin) *n.* Ka synduk ne jingbuh ia kiei kiei kiba kyn-tang ; ka jaka kyntang.

**Shrink** (shrink) *v.i.* or *t.* Ran ; sti ; kynran.

**Shrinkage** (sh'ingk'āj) *n.* Kaba ran : kaba sti ; jingran ne jing-sti.

**Shrive** (shriv) *v.t.* Ai ia ka jingmap-pop ha uba phla ia la ki pop.

**Shrivel** (shriv'l) *v.t.* or *i.* Ran ; sti.

**Shroud** (shroud) *n.* Ka jingtap ; ka jingspaññ ;—*pl.* Ki tyllai ba la teh ter ha ka jhaj ;—*v.t.* Dā ; pynspain ia uba iap ha bau sa tep lane thang.

**Shrub** (shrub) *n.* I dieng-rit ; i diengphyrngop ; ka kynja jing-dih.

**Shrubbery** (shrub'er-i) *n.* Ka jinglong lang ki dieng rit dieng ria.

**Shrug** (shrug) *v.t.* Pynran tyrpeng ;—*n.* Ka jingpynran ia ki tyrpeng.

**Shudder** (shud'er) *n.* Kaba khynñiuñ ne kiuh kum na kaba tieng eh ;—*v.i.* Khynñiuñ rih ; kiuh.

**Shuffle** (shuf'l) *v.t.* Ia pynnikhli ;—*v.i.* Kdat ; kiar ;—*n.* Ka jingpynnikhli ; ka buit shalai.

**Shuffling** (shuf'ling) *n.* Ka jingkiar ; ka jingiaid kohnguh ngeng kumno re.

**Shun** (shun) *v.t.* Kyntait ; kiar.

**Shunt** (shunt) *n.* Kaba kiar na ka lynti-bah ba ju iaid ka rel.

**Shut** (shut) *v.t.* or *i.* Khang ; set.

**Shutter** (shut'er) *n.* Ka jingkhang iit rit ne jingkhang khyrdop.

**Shuttle** (shut'l) *n.* Ka tiar pashat ksai ; ka langthari.

**Shy** (shi) *a.* Ba lehrsin biej.

**Sibilant** (sib'i-lant) *a.* Ba sawa kumba pyrsat.

**Sibilation** (sib-i-lä'shun) *n.* Kaba sawa kumba pyrsat.

**Sick** (sik) *a.* Ba pang ; ba pynshitom da ka jingpang ; ba sam-pri ; ba jli.

**Sicken** (sik'n) *v.t* or *i.* Pynpang ; kem pang.

**Sickening** (sik'n-ing) *a.* Ba jli-sampri ; ba i-saitmet.

**Sickish** (sik'ish) *a.* Ba lam sam pri.

**Sickle** (sik'l) *n.* Ka rashī.

**Sickliness** (sik'li-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong khrew ; ka jinglong bam shait ka met.

**Sick-list** (sik'l-st) *n.* Ka kot ba thoh ia ka kyrteng ki briew kiba pang.

**Sickly** (sik'li) *a.* Ba khrew ; ba swai.

**Sickness** (-ik'nes) *n.* Ka jingpang.

- Side (sid) *n.* Ka rud ; ka krung ; ka liang ; ka rmiang ;—*a.*  
 Ba narud ; bem beit ;—*v.* Noh shiliang.
- Sideboard (sid'bord) *n.* Ka miej ba buh harud ban buh ia ki pliang ki khiew buh jingbám.
- Sidelong (sid'long) *a.* Ba pyrshing.
- Sidereal (si-dē-rē-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki khlur.
- Side-saddle (sid'sad-l) *n.* Ka jin kynthei.
- Sidewise (sid'wiz) *ad.* Shiliang-dong ; shiliang.
- Siding (sid'ing) *n.* Ki nar siang rel na kaba ki pynkiar shiliang ia ki kali rel.
- Sidling (sid-ling) *ad.* Tur da kawei ka liang.
- Siege (sēj) *n.* Ker kut had ialeh ia ka jaka ba don kut.
- Siesta (sē-es'ta) *n.* Ka jingthiah pynjem khmat khyndiat ynda noh ka sngi.
- Sieve (siv) *n.* Ka shalani ; ka kynrih ; ka pdung ; ka snait.
- Sift (sift) *v.t.* Kynriah kum ia u khaw, etc. ; tai ; it bniah.
- Sigh (sl) *v.i.* Pynhiar ne noh mynsiem he ; iam sngewsih ;—*n.*  
 Kaba pynhiar mynsiem "su" ; ka jingnloh mynsiem.
- Sight (sít) *n.* Ka jingioh-i ; kaei kaei ba ioh-i.
- Sightliness (sít'li-nes) *n.* Ka jingihtynnad.
- Sightly (sít'li) *a.* Ba i-tynnad ka khmat.
- Sign (sin) *n.* Ka dak ; ka jingpypnaw ; ka rngiew ; ka sakhi ;  
 ka jingphylla ;—*v.* Soi ; thoh la ka kyrteng.
- Signal (sig'nal) *n.* Ka dak kum ba'n ong ei ei ;—*a.* Ba paw ;  
 ba don-nám.
- Signalize (sig'nal-iz) *v.t.* Pympaw nám ; pypnaw khmat.
- Signally (sig'nal-li) *ad.* Da kaba pypnaw nam bha.
- Signature (sig'na-tür) *n.* Ka jingsoi.
- Signet (sig'net) *n.* Ka mohor.
- Significance (sig-nif'i-kans) *n.* Ka jingdonkam ; ka jingdon jingmut.
- Significant (sig-nif'i-kant) *a.* Ba don jingmut.
- Significantly (sig-nif'i-kant-li) *ad.* Da kaba don jingmut.
- Signification (sig-ni-fi-kā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingkit jingmut.
- Significative (sig-nif'i-kat-iv) *a.* Ba don jingmut.
- Signify (sig'ni-fi) *v.t.* Mut ; thew jingmut.
- Sign-post (sin'pōst) *n.* Ka lyntang ne nar lyngknap ha kaba la thoh ia ka kyrteng kaei kaei.
- Silence (sil'ens) *n.* Ka jingsngap ; ka jingjar-jar ;—*v.t.* pyn-sngap ; pynjar-jar ;—*inter.* jak, jar ?
- Silent (sil'ent) *a.* Ba jar ; ba sngap.
- Silica (sil'i-ka) *n.* Ka silikon oxide.
- Silicious (sil-ish'na) *a.* Badei ia ka silika ; ba kynja mawleifi.
- Silk (silk) *n.* U ne ka rusom ;—*a.* ba kum ka rusom ne muka.
- Silken (silk'n) *a.* Ba la tháw da ka rusom ; ba kum ka rusom.
- Silk-worm (silk'wurm) *n.* U fiaung-rusom.

- Silky** (silk'i) *a.* Ba don da ka rusom ; ba jem.
- Sill** (sil) *n.* U lyphur ; u shiah-ksew.
- Silly** (sil'i) *a.* Ba biej ; ba khlem buit.
- Silt** (silt) *n.* Ka sboh ba pynkiar nc kyntait ka um kum haba shlei, etc ; ka mluh ktieh.
- Silver** (sil'ver) *n.* Ka rupa ;—*a.* ba la tháw da ka rupa ;—*v.t.* sop rupa.
- Silversmith** (sil'ver-smith) *n.* U bania rupa.
- Silvery** (sil'ver-i) *a.* Ba kum ka rupa.
- Similar** (sim'i-ler) *a.* Ba iasyriem ; ba kajuh.
- Similarity** (sim-i-lar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingasriem ; ka jingialong ka-juh.
- Similarly** (sim'i-ler-li) *ad.* Ha kajuh ka rukom ; kumjuh.
- Simile** (sim'i-lé) *n.* Ka jingiasriem.
- Similitude** (si-mil'i-tüd) *a.* Ka jingiasriem ; ka jingiakajuh.
- Simmer** (sim'er) *v.i.* Thnam kum haba dang sdang khluit bha.
- Simoom** (si-moom') *n.* Ka 'er khluit ba ju mih ha ki ri shyiap kaba pnyiap-kut.
- Simper** (sim'per) *v.i.* Rkhie biej ; rkhie kum u biej ;—*n.* ka jingrkhie kum uba biej.
- Simple** (sim'pl) *a.* Ba beit ; ba palei ; ba'm khleh ; ba i kyrtlop ; ba shida ;—*n.* kaei kaei bam shym khleh.
- Simpleton** (sim'pl-tun) *n.* U 'riewbiej ; u biej.
- Simplicity** (sim-plis'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbeit jingmut ; ka jinglong palei ; ka jingshida jingmut.
- Simplification** (sim-pli-fi-ka'-shun) *n.* Kaba pynbeit ; jingpyn-beit.
- Simplify** (sim'pli-fi) *v.t.* Pynbeit ; pynlong tang kawei ; pynlong shai.
- Simulate** (sim'ü-lät) *v.t.* Pynsriem ; pyrthuh ; tynneng.
- Simulation** (sim-ü-lä'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynsriem ; ka jingtyn-neng.
- Simultaneous** (sim-ul-tä'né-us) *a.* Ba jia ha kajuh ka pór.
- Sin** (sin) *n.* Ka pop ; ka jingleh palat ; ka jingrynkang ia ka hukum-Blei ;—*v.* leh pop.
- Since** (sins) *prep.* ;—*ad.* Naduh ;—*conj.* namar ; haba-i ba.
- Sincere** (sin-sér') *a.* Ba shisha ; ba sngur (jinglong).
- Sincerity** (sin-ser'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshisha ; ka jingsngur-jingmut ; ka jinghok.
- Sinecur** (sin'i-kür) *n.* Ka kam kaba shu siew tulop khlem ai jingtrei.
- Sinecurist** (sin'i-kür-ist) *n.* U briew uba ioh la ka tulop khlem da trei.
- Sinew** (sin'ü) *n.* U thied bah ka bór ;—*v.t.* iyalang kum ki th'ed doh ksah.
- Sinewy** (sin'ü-i) *a.* Ba khlaifi ; ba keah.

- Sinful (sin'fool) *a.* Ba pop ; ba bymman ; ba'm hok.
- Sing (sing) *v.t. or i.* Ruai ; kyn-úd.
- Singe (sinje) *v.t.* Thang ing-thap ; kynthah nár-saw ;—*n.* kaba thang ing-thap.
- Singer (sing'er) *n.* U nongrwai.
- Singing (sing'ing) *n.* Kaba rwai.
- Single (sing'gl) *a.* Ba marwei ; ba kyrpang ; ba maphlis ;—*v.t.* jied.
- Singleness (sing'gl-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong palei ; ka jinglong shisha ; ka jinglong maphlis.
- Singly (sing'gli) *ad.* Ba marwei marwei ; tang ; da lade hi.
- Sing-song (sing'song) *n.* Ka jingrwai ba'm dei sur.
- Singular (sing'gū-ler) *a.* Ba khyllah ; ba kympang ; ba fiar ; ba kawai.
- Singularity (sing-gū-lar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong khyllah.
- Singularly (sing'gū-ler-li) *ad.* Khyllah ; da ka rukom kaba phylla ; i wei pa i wei.
- Sinister (sin'is-ter) *a.* Ba sha kadiang ; ba sniew ; ba bymman ; ba i atlukhi.
- Sink (singk) *v.t.* Pynngam ; pynpoh ; pynngop ;—*v.i.* ngám ; hiar ; tih (pukri) ;—*n.* ka nür-um ba napoh khynedew ba kit ia ka jakhlia jakhlaits na iing.
- Sinker (singk'er) *n.* I jingpynkhia kum i sisa ba teh ha u sai khwai.
- Sinless (sin'les) *a.* Ba lait na ka pop ; ba lui lui.
- Sinner (sin'er) *n.* U nongpop ; u nongleh palat.
- Sinuation (sin-ū-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyllain̄.
- Sinuosity (sin-ū-os'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kyllain̄.
- Sinuous (sin'ū-us) *a.* Ba kyllain̄.
- Sip (sip) *n.* I-ei i-ei iba tang shi-dana ; iba tang shi-kdoit ;—*v.t.* dih tang ba'n ioh pyrjah ; kynslop.
- Sippet (sip'et) *n.* Kaba khyniat kaei kaei ba kynja um kat ba'n shu pyrjah.
- Siphon (si'fn) *n.* Ka ktang ne noi kaba dor bongnung ba'n ring kynja um na ka pipa ne khiew.
- Sir (ser) *n.* Ka nám ha kaba khot burom ia u briew ; Saheb ; Babu, etc ; ka nám ba ai ia u nait ne u baronet.
- Sirdar (ser'dar) *n.* U rangbah ; u Sardar.
- Sire (sir) *n.* U kpa ; ka rukom ba khot haba kren ia u Syiem.
- Siren (si'ren) *n.* Ka rngai ne ksuid kaba ki ong ba ka nang rwai eh ;—*a.* ba ring ; ba pah eh.
- Sirloin (ser'loin) *n.* Ka doh syngkai-masi.
- Sirrah (sir'a) *n.* Ktien kren beiñ.
- Sirup (sir'up) *n.* Ka um-soh lane um-jhur ba la shet lang bad ka shini

- Sister (sis'ter) *n.* Ka para ne ka bynmen, ka para kha (sister on father's side).
- Sisterhood (sis'ter-hood) *n.* Ka jingiadei bad jingialang ki kynthei ; ka synjuk ki kynthei.
- Sisterly (sis'ter-li) *a.* Ba dei jinglong kum shi para.
- Sit (sit) *v.i.* Shong ; dem kum ka sim ; pdem ; ialum dorbar ;—*v.t.* pynshong.
- Site (sit) *n.* Ka jaka ; ka dak ha kano kano ka jaka.
- Sitting (sit'ing) *n.* Kaba shong ; kaba pdem ; kaba ialum lang ba'n pyrkhak kam pyrkhak jam.
- Situated (sit'u-at-ed) *a.* Ba don ha kano kano ka jinglong lane jaka.
- Situation (sit-u-a'shun) *n.* Ka jinglong ; ka kam ; ka jaka.
- Six (siks) *a.* Hynriew.
- Sixfold (siks'fold) *a.* Ba hynriewshah.
- Sixpence (siks'pens) *n.* Hynriew pence ne kumba 6 ana.
- Sixteenth (siks'tēn) *a.* Khad hynriew.
- Sixteenth (siks'tēnθ) *a.* Kaba khadhynriew.
- Sixth (siksth) *a.* Kaba hynriew.
- Sixthly (siksth'li) *ad.* Ha ka jaka kaba hynriew.
- Sixtieth (siks'ti-eth) *a.* Kaba hynriewphew.
- Sixty (siks'ti) *a.* Hynriewphew.
- Sizable (siz'a-bl) *a.* Ka jingheh ; ba sdung.
- Size (siz) *n.* Ka jingkhraw ; ka jingheh ;—*v.t.* pynbiang kat kum ka jingheh.
- Skate (skat) *n.* Ka *skate* ka juti ba ki iaid ne pyntuid halor u thah ; ka jaid 'kha-snad ;—*v.* iaid da ki *skate*.
- Skein (skān) *n.* Ka shi woh ksai ; shi khum u ksai.
- Skeleton (skel'e-tun) *n.* Ka mrad ba sah sa ka shying ne shynrong jong ka met mrad ; ka paifi ; ka shynrong.
- Sketch (skech) *n.* Ka nuksa ; ka paifi ; ka dak skud ;—*v.t.* skud-dak ; ring-dak.
- Sketchy (skech'i) *a.* Kum ka nuksa.
- Skewer (skū'er) *n.* U nar suh kyndang ;—*v.* suh kyndang.
- Skiff (skif) *n.* I lieng kynda iba rit.
- Skilful (skil'fool) *a.* Ba don buit ; ba shemphang ; ba tbit.
- Skill (skil) *n.* Ka jingtbit ; ka jingnang ; ka buit.
- Skilled (skild) *a.* Ba nang ; ba tbit.
- Skim (skim) *v.t.* or *i.* Niad ne kyndat noh ia ka sboh ba kiew halor lane ia ka thnam.
- Skimmer (skim'er) *n.* Ka tiar ba'n weng noh ia ka jakhlia ne ka eit jong kaei kaei.
- Skimmings (skim'ing) *n. pl.* Kaei kaei ba la shim noh ia ka sboh bad khleif.
- Skin (skin) *n.* Ka snieh ; ka snep ;—*v.t.* khoh-sniesh ;—*v.i.* pynman sniesh halor ka doh, etc.

- Skinny** (skin'i) *a.* Ba tang ka snep suda.
- Skip** (skip) *v.t.* Jam ne ryngkang palat ; iehnloh púd ;—*v.i.* ryn-sied sting pjong pjong ;—*n.* ka jingrynsied.
- Skipper** (skip'er) *n.* U rangbah uba pyniaid ia ka lieng ; u serang.
- Skirmish** (sker'mish) *n.* Ka jingiapam thwat ; ka jingialeh kaba mar khyndiat ngut ; ka rukom ialeh thma da kaba pyn-fiar ia ki shipai ;—*v.s.* iapam thwat ; ialeh thma markhyndiat ngut.
- Skirt** (skert) *n.* Ka rmiang ; ka rúd ; ka bynta kaba sharum ka frock ;—*v.t.* kner narud narud.
- Skulk** (skulk) *v.i.* Rieh ialade.
- Skull** (skul) *n.* Ka shynrong khlieh ; ka maloi khlieh.
- Sky** (ski) *n.* Ka sahit bneng ; ka bneng ; ka suin bneng.
- Sky-light** (ski'lit) *n.* Ka jingkhang-iit kaba thaw na sád ne jingsop.
- Sky-rocket** (ski'rok-et) *n.* Ka kynja rusni.
- Slab** (slab) *n.* Ka lyngknep-máw lane dieng.
- Slabby** (slab'i) *a.* Ba dambit ; ba ktej-ktej ; ba jakhlia.
- Slack** (slak) *a.* Ba sumor ; ba synjor ; ba ai jem ;—*v.t.* pynjem ; pynsumor.
- Slacken** (slak'n) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynsumor ; pynsynjor.
- Slag** (slag) *n.* Ka eit nár ne rnong, etc.
- Slain** (slán) *pp.* of slay. Ba la pyniap.
- Slake** (slák) *v.t.* Pynjah siang ; pynkylla kpu da kaba khleh um ha ka shún-máw.
- Slam** (slam) *v.t.* Khang kynsan ;—*n.* shoh kynsan.
- Slander** (slan'der) *v.t.* Leit iathuh khana pynbudnam ; kren sniew ;—*n.* ka jingiathuh khana pynbudnam.
- Slang** (slang) *n.* Ki 'tien paitkar.
- Slant** (slant) *v.t.* or *i.* Noh sharing ; long phalieb ;—*a.* ba sha-ring ba pashing ;—*n.* ka sharing ; ka jinglong phalieb.
- Slanting** (slant'ing) *a.* Ba sharing ; ba phalieb ; ba padún.
- Slantwise** (slant'wiz) *ad.* Phaliep ; pashing.
- Slap** (slap) *v.t.* Tháp ;—*n.* jingthap.
- Slapdash** (slap'dash) *ad.* Shi syndon ; laplah.
- Slash** (slash) *v.t.* or *i.* Shtah ; tir ; kawiat ;—*n.* jingpúid ; jing-tár.
- Slate** (slat) *n.* U máwaleit ;—*v.t.* tap mawsleit.
- Slater** (slat'er) *n.* U nongsiang maw-sleit.
- Slattern** (slat'ern) *n.* Ka briew kaba khlem sumar ia la ka kup ka sem bad ia la ka iing.
- Slaty** (slat'i) *a.* Ba don maw-sleit ; ba kum ka sleit.
- Slaughter** (slaw'ter) *n.* Ka jingpyniap ;—*v.t.* pyniap ; ot-pyniap.
- Slaughterhouse** (slaw'ter-hous) *n.* Ka iing ot-doh.
- Slave** (sláv) *n.* U mraw.

- Slaver (slá'ver) *n.* Ka lieng ha kaba lam ia ki mraw ; ka um-biah ; ka jingjáwdúd ;—*v.* jáwdúd.
- Slavery (slá'ver-i) *n.* Ka jinglongmraw.
- Slavish (slá'veish) *a.* Ba poh ; ba kum u mraw.
- Slay (sla) *v.t.* Pyniap.
- Sleave (slév) *n.* U'sai rusom ne u ksai ba'm pat thir ;—*v.t.* loit ksai.
- Sled (sled) *n.* Ka kali ba'n shu syntuid halor u thah ;—*v.t.* shong halor ka kali iaid thah.
- Sledge (slej) *n.* Ka slej ; u nem-bah ; ka kali ba pyniaid halor u thah.
- Sleek (slék) *a.* Ba jlih phyrnai ;—*v.* pynjlih bad pynphyrnai.
- Sleeky (slék'i) *a.* Ba jlih bad ba phyrnai.
- Sleep (slép) *n.* Ka jingiochthiah ;—*v.i.* thiah ; leit ka khmat.
- Sleeper (slép'er) *n.* Uba thiah ; u dieng ne nar synkhien jong ki nar rel, etc.
- Sleepiness (slép'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingsamthiah.
- Sleepless (slép'les) *a.* Ba'm ioh thiah.
- Sleepy (slép'i) *a.* Ba samthiah ; shoh samthiah.
- Sleet (slé't) *n.* Ka jinghap u slap bad ka ior lane bad u phria ;—*v.i.* slap khleh ior ne phria.
- Sleeve (slév) *n.* Ka kti-sopti ;—*v.t.* pyndait kti-sopti.
- Sleigh (sla) *n.* Ka kali ba leit jingleit ha u thah.
- Sleight (slit) *n.* Ka jingshalai ; ka jingklit ki kti.
- Slender (slen'der) *a.* Ba rit jwang ; ba jrong jwiang.
- Slenderness (slen'der-nes) *n.* Ka jingrit jong u diameter ; ka jingrit.
- Slept (slept) *pret.* and *pp.* of sleep. La thiah.
- Slice (slis) *n.* Ka niap ;—*v.t.* ot niap ; siah lyngkdop.
- Slide (slid) *v.i. or t.* Syntuid ;—*n.* ka jingsyntui.
- Slight (slit) *a.* Ba khyndiat ; ba tang tiak ; ba tlot ;—*v.t.* leh ba'm suid-khai ;—*n.* ka jingleh ba'm suid-khai.
- Slim (slim) *a.* Ba rit bad jrong kneng ; ba tlot.
- Slime (slím) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba dambit ; ka dew-sngem.
- Sling (sling) *n.* I jaif lane pita ltir ba'n kawang máw ; ka jaif ba spain ia kaba pang bad ba sdien ia kano kano ka dkhot-met ba pang ; u tyllai ba don kum u khwai na ki tduh ba'n kyn-tiew ei ei ; u jingkieng ;—*v.t.* buh jingkieng ; kieng ; wah.
- Slink (slíngk) *v.i. or t.* Leit burieh ; phet burieh ; phet túh.
- Slip (slip) *v.i. or t.* Btuid ; syntuid ; lait blen ;—*n.* kaba btuid ; kaba bakla ; ka tnat ; i lyntir ; ka rud-wah ba sharing na kuba ki thaw lieng, ka jingtwa.
- Slip-knot (slip'not) *n.* Ka kyrwoh kaba syntuid ; ka ksah kaba sumor.
- Slipper (slip'er) *n.* Ka slipper ; ka juti ba phong ha iing ha

- Slippery (slip'er-i) a.** Ba btuid ; ba jlih.
- Slipshod (slip'shod) a.** Ba phong ki juti kiba tap tang katto katne ia ka kjat ; ba tang ba'u dep.
- Slit (slit) n.** Kaba phiah ne púid sapied ;—v.t. thlieh.
- Sliver (sliv'er, sliv'er) v.t.** Pharia ; phiah ;—n. kaba phiah ne pharia.
- Slope (slop) a.** Ba sharing ; ba thiep ; ba long padín ;—n. ka thiep : ka ranáp ;—v.t. pynnguh shiliang, pynthiah raniah ; pynsharing.
- Sloping (slop'ing) a.** Ba noh shiliang ; ba thiep ; ba riat.
- Sloppy (slop'i) a.** Ba jhieh jaknep ; ba jhiih rynjaifi.
- Sloth (sloth) n.** Ka jingjyrteng ; ka jyrtuñ ; ka jingjaipdeh.
- Slough (slou) n.** Ka jaka kaba ktieh ; ka ahor ; ka fiur-fiur.
- Slough (sluf) n.** Ka snep jong u bsein uba la phler la ka snep ; ka phler bsein.
- Sloven (sluv'n) n.** U briew uba leh sih ; u briew uba raktui-raktaí.
- Slovenly (sluv'n-li) a.** Ba leh sih ; ba jakhlia ; ba raktui-raktaí.
- Slow (slö) a.** Ba suki ; ba jai.
- Slug (slug) n.** U ngaptung ; ka jaíd mattah.
- Sluggard (slug'ard) x.** U jaituh ; u alhia ; u 'riew-khutuñ.
- Sluice (sloos) n.** Ka um ba mih haba pyllait na ka thliew ha la thaw ha ka kynroh bān ; ka muri jong ka bān ba lah ba'n set bad pyllait.
- Slum (slum) n.** Ka thaiñ kaba shong ki riewpoh bad kiba jakhlia ruh.
- Slumber (slum'ber) v.i.** Thiah shiphaung ;—n. ka jingthiah pynjem khmat shipor.
- Slump (slump) v.i.** Ngàm ne jyrsieh na kaba iuh halor u thah shapok ka ktieh ;—v.i. bred ha ka lynghen bah ;—a. ba la shin lang ;—n. kaba la kheñflang baroh.
- Slung (slung) pret.** Ba la kieng ; ba la wah.
- Slunk (slungk) pret. and pp. of slink.** Lə phet burieh.
- Slur (siur) v.t.** Pyntngit ; pynjakhlia ; trei ha ka rukom kaba jlih bad lin-lin ;—n. ka thch ; ka budnám ; u dak ha ki dak jingkyn-ud rwai ba pyn-i ba dei ba'n kyr-ih.
- Slush (slush) n.** Ka ktieh lane u thah ba khleh bad ka um ; ka thnám khlein.
- Slut (slut) n.** Ka briew kaba leh sih leh jakhlia ia lade ; ka 'riwtyrtai.
- Sluttish (slut'ish) a.** Ba raktai ; ba lehsih.
- Sly (sli) a.** Ba sianti ; ba shalak ; ba shukor.
- Slyly (sli'li) ad.** Da kaba sianti ; shalaki ; da kaba shukor.
- Smack (smak) v.i. or t.** Biew swat ; thap sbak ; pyrjah jláp-jlap ,—n. ka jingpyrjah , ka lieng by pyniaid na rud-rud duriaw.

- Small** (smawl) *a.* Ba rit; ba khyndiat; ba tlot; ba poh;—*n.* ka bynta kaba rit.
- Small-arms** (smawl'arms) *n. pl.* Ka kyrteng ba ai ia ki suloi bad ki pistol.
- Small-pox** (smawi'poks) *n.* U hiangthylliew.
- Smart** (smart) *a.* Ba smat; ba kynthrik kynthrak;—*v.i.* sat-syllang; btiar.
- Smarten** (smart'n) *v.t.* Pynktiar; kynthah.
- Smash** (smash) *v.t.* Lyntháw; pynpait; pynphret.
- Smatter** (smat'er) *v.i.* Kien tang na sla.
- Smatterer** (smat'er-e.) *n.* U briew uba ka jingtip jong u kaba tang na sla.
- Smattering** (smat'er-ing) *n.* Ka jingtip kaba shu malu-mala.
- Smear** (smér) *v.i.* Lape; kyllan.
- Smell** (smel) *v.t.* Iw; sma;—*n.* ka jingiw; ka jingsma.
- Smelt** (smelt) *v.t.* Sain nar-pyrsut;—*n.* i jaid kharit.
- Smelter** (smelt'er) *n.* U nungsain-nar.
- Smilo** (smil) *v.i.* Phuh samrkhie;—*n.* ka jingphuh samrkhie; ka peit-sagewbha.
- Smiling** (smil ing) *a.* Ba i phuh samrkhie; ba i sngewbha; i phah-mat.
- Smite** (smít) *v.t.* Shoh.
- Smith** (smith) *n.* U kamar; u thatthari.
- Smithy** (smith'i) *n.* Ka karkhána jong u kamar ne u thatthari.
- Snock-frock** (smok'frok) *n.* Ka sopti poh lane ka frock ba phong ki nongtrei lyngkha.
- Smoke** (smök) *n.* Ka tdem;—*v.i.* mih tdem; tdem;—*v.t.* thad ha ka tdem lane syawding; dih-duma.
- Snicker** (smök'er) *n.* U nongdihduma.
- Smoky** (smök'i) *a.* Ba mih tdem; ba pùm-pùm kum u lyoh; ba dum lyoh; ba dih duma.
- Smooth** (smootn) *a.* Ba jlih;—*v.t.* pynjlih.
- Smoothly** (smooth li) *a.†.* Jai; ngái; lin.
- Smoothness** (smootn'es) *n.* Ka jingjlih; ka jingni.
- Smote** (smöt) *pret.* of Smite. La shoh.
- Smother** (smuth'er) *v.t.* Pynlip; pyniap·op.
- Shoulder** (smöl'jer) *v.i.* Ing-suki; ing-jai.
- Shouldge** (smuj) *v.t.* Kyllán da ka jakhlia lane ka phuiong, pyn-iong;—*n.* ka jingthchak ne bit jakhilia.
- Sraug** (smug) *a.* Ba sáb; ba i-jalan.
- Smuggle** (smug'l) *v.t.* Wallam már hapoh ka ri lane sbalan mar khiem da siew ia ka musur; die tuh; wan lam tuh.
- Smuggler** (smug'ler) *n.* U nongdie lane thied tuh; u nongshalan lane nongwallam már jar-jar khlem siew musur.
- Smuggling** (smug'ling) *n.* Ka jingiapynhiar bad jingwallam már khlem da tip lane khlem siew musur.

- Smut (smut)** *n.* U pring; ka jakhlia; u phuiong;—*v.t.* thoh da u phuiong.
- Smutch (smuch)** *v.t.* Syáw pyniong ne pynpring da ka tdem.
- Smuttiness (smut'i-nes)** *n.* U pring; u phuiong; ka jingsih ne khlem rain.
- Smutty (smut'i)** *a.* Ba jakhlia; ba tngit.
- Snaffle (snaf'l)** *n.* U jaid lakam.
- Snag (snag)** *n.* Ka bniat kaba tam tler; ka syrdoh; ka tnat khahmat.
- Snaggy (snag'i)** *a.* Ba khah-mat; ba búñ shreng.
- Snail (snál)** *n.* Ka mattah.
- Snake (snák)** *n.* U bsein.
- Snap (snap)** *v.t.* Dkhat; pyndkut; dait;—*n.* kaba dkut.
- Snappish (snap'ish)** *a.* Ba dait kait-kait; ba khoi-khoi; ba phoi kynsha.
- Snare (snár)** *n.* Ka j'n-riam; ka syrwiah;—*v.t.* riam.
- Snarl (snarl)** *v.t.* Pynsoh-sat; pynthain;—*v.i.* byrngem bad shri kum u ksew;—*n.* ka jingiathain; ka jingsohsat; ka jing-eh kaba thain.
- Snatch (snach)** *v.t.* Kem kynsan; knieh kynthet;—*n.* kaba kem kynsan.
- Sneak (snék)** *v.i.* Pár sor bad phet; phet-tuh; leh ka kam poh.
- Sneaking (snék'ing)** *a.* Ba poh.
- Sneer (snér)** *v.i.* Bein da kaba pynran khmut, da kaba kynshi, etc.—*n.* ka jingpeit lane jingpypáw kumba i-bein.
- Sneeze (snéz)** *v.i.* Synriah;—*n.* jingsynriah.
- Sneezing (snéz'ing)** *n.* Kaba synriah.
- Sniff (snif)** *v.i. or t.* Kynslok; kynsnok; iew;—*n.* ka jingiew; ka jingema huin-huin.
- Snigger (snig'er)** *v.i.* Rkhie-set kiak-kiak ne bhih-bhih;—*n.* ka jingkhie tyngkan bhih-bhih.
- Snip (snip)** *v.t.* Ot noh; dkhat;—*n.* ka jingot kaba tbiak tbiaz; ka jingdkhat.
- Snipe (snip)** *n.* Ka simpuh-wieh lane ka simpuh-ktieh kaba rit.
- Snivel (sniv'l)** *n.* Ka eit-mut;—*v.i.* mih eit-mut; khñie iam.
- Knob (snob)** *n.* U briew uba leh mynleh khún bakhrav.
- Snooze (snooz)** *v.i.* Thiah; iohthiah;—*n.* jingthiabkai; thiab pynjem khmat.
- Snore (snór)** *v.i.* Thiah kynsnok;—*n.* ka jingthiah kynsnok.
- Snort (snawrt)** *v.i.* Sur; pyrat lyer na ka khmut.
- Snout (snout)** *n.* Ka khmut kaba jrong jong ka mrad kum ka jong ka sniang; ka khmut noi.
- Snow (snó)** *n.* Ka ior.
- Snow-drift (snó'drift)** *n.* Ka jinglang kynton ka ior.
- Snow-drop (snó'drop)** *n.* U jaid syntiew uba lieh.
- Snow-show (snó'shoo)** *n.* Ka juti ba lah b.'n iaid halor ka ior.

- Snub (snub) v.t.** Kynhiet ; dumok ; sneng.  
**Snuff (snuf; n.)** U'sai sharak uba la ing ne meh ; u dumasla uba la tylliat ;—v.t. khap 'saisharak ; ring shapoh ka khmut.  
**Snuffers (snuf'ers) n. pl.** Ka tiar ot 'saisharak.  
**Snuffle (snuf'l) v.i.** Kren set 'mut.  
**Snuffles (snuf'ls) n.** Kaei kaei ba set ia ka khmut.  
**Snuffy (snuf'i) a.** Ba pynjakhlia da u duma sla ba la pynlwet lane phui-phui duma.  
**Snug (snug) a.** Ba rih khop ha kyndong ; ba rih syndim, ba suk.  
**Snuggle (snug'l) v.i.** Ba shong tyngkhap.  
**Snugly (snug'li) ad.** Syndah ; khop ; suk.  
**So ('sō) ad.** Kumta ; ha kajuh ka rukom ; katta katta.  
**Soak (sōk) v.t. or i.** Pdem ; wieh ; pynjheh.  
**Soap (sōp) n.** Ka sabon ;—v.t. kyllán sabon.  
**Soapy (sōp'i) a.** Ba kum ka sabon, ba la tap da ka sabon.  
**Soar (sōr) v.i.** Her ha suin ; jngi ha suin.  
**Sob (sob) v.i.** Iam kut mynsiem ;—n. ka jingiam kut mynsiem.  
**Sober (sō'ber) a.** Ba palei ; ba tip brieu ; ba'm shym bu-aid ;—v.t. pynlong uba palei ne tip brieu.  
**Sobriety (sō-br'e-ti) n.** Ka jinglong tip brieu ; ka jinglong khia-thew.  
**Sociable (sō'sha-bl) a.** Ba iadei lok ; ba ialang ; ba ialok ; ha iajan ; ba ithuh kha thuli man.  
**Sociably (sō'sha-bl) ad.** Da kaba ialang lok.  
**Social (sō'shal) a.** Ba ithuh kha thuh man ; ba dei ia ka jingiadei jingnut ; ba sngewbha ia ka jingialang.  
**Socialism (Sō'shal-ism) n.** Ka jinghikai kaba hikai ba dei u paidhat ne u Raj u ba'n pyniaid bad leh nadong shadong ia ka jingayashar.  
**Socialist (sō'shal-ist) n.** U nonghikai shaphang ka soszialism.  
**Society (sō-si'e-ti) n.** Ka synjuk ; ka seng ; ki brieu kiba sheng ha kajuh kajaka ; ka jingiadei para ba iashong ; ka Balang.  
**Socinian (sō-sin'i-an) n.** U brieu uba len ia ka jinglong-blei had ia ka bor ka jingiewspah jong U Krist.  
**Sociology (sō-shi-ol'o-ji) n.** Ka jingtad kaba hikai shaphang ka jingiadei u para ba iashong iasah bad shaphang ka jing-leay ka seng.  
**Soek (sōk) n.** Ka muja lyngkot ; ka phár lyngkor.  
**Sochet (sōk'et) n.** Ka thliew-shanam ; ka thliew ha kaba don ha khmat, ka bniat, etc.  
**Sod (sod) n.** U lynstong ; u stong.  
**Sodden (sod'n) pp. of Seethe.** Ba la shet.  
**Sofa (sō'fa) n.** Ka tunok ; ka sofa ; ka jin shong lane jin thiab ba la pynrbem da u shuiuh, u phlang, etc. ; ka rukom rwai Tonik Sofia.

- Soft (soft) *a.* Ba jem ; ba jai-jai.  
 Soften (sof'n) *v.t. or i.* Pynjem.  
 Softly (soft'li) *ad.* Jem ; jái ; jar ; mian.  
 Soil (soil) *v.t. or i.* Kylloch ; pynjakhlia ; pínkah,— khyndew ; ka 'dew-sboh ; ka jingbit tngit ; ka cit  
 Sojourn (so'jurn) *v.i.* Shong kumba shong-bylla shipór ;—*n.* kaba shong shipór ; kaba shcn̄zvai.  
 Sojourner (so'jurn-er) *n.* U brieuw uba shong shipór.  
 Solace (sol'ás) *v.t.* Pyntugen ; pynthanda ; ai aram ;—*n.* ka jingpyntngen.  
 Solar (só'ler) *a.* Ba dei ia ka sngi.  
 Sold (söld) *pret. of sell.* La die.  
 Solder (sol'der) *v.t.* Pyniasoh ia ki jaid nar ; ai-pain ;—*n.* ka pain.  
 Soldier (sö'l'jer) *n.* U shipai ; u 'riw-ialehthma.  
 Soldierly (sö'l'jer-li) *a.* Kum u shipai ; kum u 'riewialeh ; ba shlur.  
 Soldiery (sö'l'jer-i) *n.* Ka kynhun shipai.  
 Sole (sö'l) *n.* Ka poh'-jat ; ka juti ; ka jaid 'kha lyngknap ;—*v.t.* buh 'pob'jat ;—*a.* ba marwei ; tang.  
 Solecism (sol'e sizm) *n.* Ka jingkhlem akor ha ka ktien ; ka 'tien nang-ang.  
 Solely (sö'l'li) *ad.* Marwei ; tang ; tang ua ka bynta.  
 Solemn (sol'em) *a.* Ba sngew soh-blei ; ba sngew shong kun , ba jur ; ba sngew phieng ; i-khia thew.  
 Solemnity (so-lem'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jingleh niam leh rukom ; ka jingleh shong khia.  
 Solemnization (sol-em-ni-zäshun) *n.* Ka jingleh niam.  
 Solemnize (sol'-em-niz) *v.t.* Leh niam ; leh pynjur.  
 Sol-fa (sol'fa) *v.i.* Rwä ne kyn-ud da ka rukom solfa ne ka rukom hikai sur da ki d, t, l, etc.  
 Solicit (sö-lis'it) *v.t.* Kyrpad eh.  
 Solicitation (sö-lis-it-ä'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrpad.  
 Solicitor -(sö-lis'-it-er) *n.* U kynja nongpyntalbi mokoduma ; u kynja kil.  
 Solicitous (sö-lis'it-us) *a.* Ba sngew sahnud, ba khuslai ; ba phikir.  
 Solicitude (sö-lis'it-üd) *n.* Ka jingkhuslai jingmut ; ka jingsah nud ; ka jingphikir.  
 Solid (sol'id) *a.* Ba skhem ; ba daitdoh ; ba bha ; ba tylli ; u Kaei kaei kaba tylli ; kaei kaei kaba eh.  
 Solidify (so-li'i-fi) *v.t.* Pyntylli.  
 Solidity ((so-lid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong tylli.  
 Soliloquize (sö-lil'ö-kwiz) *v.t.* Kren marwei.  
 Soliloquy (sö-lil'ö-kwi) *n.* Ka jingkren marwel.

- Solitarily (*sol'i-tar-i-li*) *ad.* Marwei; kynjah; ngaw ngaw.
- Solitariness (*sol'i-tar-i-nees*) *n.* Ka jinglong marwei.
- Solitary (*sol'i-tar-i*) *a.* Ba marwei; ba la khlad na ka pyrthei; —*n.* u pukir.
- Solitude (*sol'i-tud*) *n.* Ka jinglong marwei; ka jingim marwei; ka jaka kynjah; ka ri rai eh.
- Solo (*sō'lō*) *n.* Ka jingrwai kaba dei ban rwai tang marwei.
- Solstice (*sol'ētis*) *n.* Ki arjaka ha ka lynti jingiaid ka pyrthei ha kiba ka sngi ka neh ha pyrshah u *equator*; ka por ha kaba ka neh ka sngi ha pyrshah u *equator*.
- Solstitial (*sol-stish'al*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka por ne jaka *soltice*.
- Solubility (*sol-ü-bil'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ban um.
- Soluble (*sol ü-bl*) *a.* Ba lah ban um.
- Solution (*sol-ü'shun*) *n.* Ka jingum; kaci kaei ba la khleh pynum; ka jingbatai.
- Solve (*solv*) *v.t.* Batai; pynpaw; pynshai.
- Solvency (*solv'en-si*) *n.* Ba lah ban sait ram.
- Solvent (*sol'vent*) *a.* Ba um; ba lah bau siew ram; —*n.* Ka kynja um ba pynum ia kiei kiei.
- Sombre (*som'ber*) *a.* Ba dum; ba ngiw ngiw; ba i-sngewsih; ba mattiuh.
- Sombrous ('om'brus) *a.* Ba dum.
- Some (*sum*) *a.* Khyndiat; katto katne.
- Somebody (*sum'bod-i*) *n.* Uno uno; uei uei; u brieuw a-iu-re.
- Somehow (*sum'how*) *ad.* Da kumno-re-kumno; da kano kano ka lnd.
- Somerset (*sum er-set*) *n.* Ka jingrynsied kaba wat-lwat ki kjat sha bneng and sa hap patda ki kjat ha khydew; ka jingkylla prah.
- Something (*sum'thing*) *n.* Kaei kaei; kaei-re-kaei; ka bynta; —*ad.* Katto katne.
- Sometime (*sum'tim*) *a.* Habadei badei; teng teng; tokhhat.
- Sometimes (*sum'timz*) *ad.* Habadei badei; hateng hateng.
- Somnambulism (*som'nambūl-izm*) *n.* Kaba iaid haba ioththiah.
- Somnambulist (*som-nam'būl-ist*) *n.* U brieuw uba iaid haba ioththiah.
- Somniferous (*som-ni'er-us*) *a.* Ba pynsamthiah.
- Somniloquist (*som-nil'ō-kwist*) *n.* Uba kren haba u ioththiah.
- Son (*sun*) *n.* U khuu.
- Song (*song*) *n.* Ka jingrwai; ka poem.
- Songster (*song'ster*) *n.* U nongrwai.
- Songstress (*song'stres*) *n.* Ka nongrwai.
- Sonnet (*son'et*) *n.* Ka poem lane jingphawar ba thoh ha ki 14 tylli ki laifi.
- Sonneteer (*son-et ēr*) *n.* U nongthoh ia ka jingrwai sonnet.

- Sonorously (sō-nō'rus) *a.* Ba riew.
- Sonship (sun'ship) *n.* Ka jinglong khun.
- Soon (soon) *ad.* Shen shen ; khala khala ; klei.
- Soot (soot) *n.* U phuiong ; u pring ;—*v.t.* Pynbit phu-iong.
- Sooth (sooth) *n.* Ka jingshisha ;—*a.* Ba shisha ; ba sngewbha.
- Soothe (sooth) *v.t.* Pynjem ; khroh pynjem.
- Soothsayer (sooth'sā-er) *n.* U nongiathuhipa ; u nongkren byrtong ; u ne ka shuwar.
- Sooty (soot'i) *a.* Ba don pring ; ba bit phuiong.
- Sop (sop) *n.* Kaei kaei ba wich ba'n bam ; kaei kaei ba ai ba'n pyntun ;—*v.t.* Pdem ha ka kiad.
- Sophism (sof'izm) *n.* Ka nia phlan ; ka nia shukor.
- Sophist (soi'ist) *n.* U nongiasait nia ba shukor.
- Sophistical (sōh-fist'ik-al) *a.* Ba shukor ; ba phlan.
- Sophisticate (sō-fist'ik-āt) *v.t.* Pilan ; leh mynleh ba nang batip ; pynsniew.
- Sophistication (sō-fist-i-ka'shun) *n.* Kaba khleh bad ka buit shukor.
- Sophistry (sof'ist-ri) *n.* Ka nia phlan ; ka nia shukor.
- Soporiferous (sō-pō-rif'er-us) *a.* Ba pynsamthiah.
- Soprano (sō-prā'nō) *n.* Ka sur ba rwai u paitbah ; ka sur nylla.
- Sorcerer (sawr'ser-er) *n.* U nongleh byrtong ; u nongleh myn-tor.
- Sorceress (sawr'ser-es) *n.* Ka nongleh byrtong ; ka nongleh myn-tor.
- Sorcery (sawr'ser-i) *n.* Ka myntor ; ka jadu ; ka kam leh ksuid.
- Sordid (sawr'did) *a.* Ba jakhlia ; ba poh ; ba khwan lade.
- Sore (scr) *n.* Ka prum ; kaba mong ;—*a.* Ba syier ; ba pang ; ba sngewsih ; shibun ; sohsat jindei.
- Sorely (sōr'li) *ad.* Da pang ; khia ; shitom.
- Sorricide (sō-rōr'i-sid) *n.* Kaba pyniap la ka para.
- Sorribly (sor'i-li) *ad.* Peh ; bapli ; kynthop.
- Sorrow (sor'o) *n.* Ka jingsngewsih ; ka jingkhuslai ;—*v.i.* Sngewsih ; khuslai.
- Sorrowful (sor'ō-foo'l) *a.* Ba sngewsih ; ba khuslai.
- Sorry (sor'i) *a.* Ba sngewsih ; ba syn-ei ; ba'm i-larkam.
- Sort (sawrt) *n.* Ka jaid ; ka skér ; ka rukom ; ka kynja ;—*v.t.* Pynbeit ; buh jaid ; jicd ; pyniadci jaid.
- Sortable (sawrt'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban jied.
- Sortie (sawr'ti) *n.* Ka jingmih bad kynrup kynsan ki shipai na-poh ka kut ba la ker da ki nougsnun.
- Sot (sot) *n.* U nongdih kiad.
- Sottish (sot'ish) *a.* Ba dih-kiad ; ba long riewdih.
- Fought (sawt) *pret.* of search. La wad.
- Soul (sōl) *n.* Ka myusiem ; ka jingim ; ka bor u biew.

- Sound** (sound) *n.* Ka jingsawa ; ka ryndang duriaw ; ka pdok-dohkha ;—*v.i.* Jam ; thew ia ka jingjylliew ka um ;—*v.t.* Tied ;—*a.* Ba shngain ; ba bha : ba koit ba khiah ; ba khia.
- Sounding** (sound'ing) *n.* Kaba thew ia ka jingjylliew ka um — *pl.* Ka bynta jong ka duriaw kaba jyndong.
- Soundly** (sound'li) *ad.* Da ka hok ; skhem ; jur.
- Soundness** (sound'nes) *n.* Ka jingpakka ; ka jingkoit ; ka jing-tylli ; ka jingkhlain.
- Soup** (soup) *n.* Ka syrwa.
- Sour** (sour) *a.* Ba jew ; ba long doi ;—*v.t.* Pynjew ; pynsngew sat.
- Source** (sōrs) *n.* Ka tynrai ; ka khmat ; ka daw nyngkong ; ka tlóng.
- Sourish** (sour'ish) *a.* Ba byrjup.
- Souse** (sous) *n.* Ka syrwa ba la shet na ki skhor bad kjat sniang ; kaba wieh ha um ; kaba noh kynsan ;—*v.t.* Ngam ha um ; ydem , suh wia.
- South** (south) *n.* Kaba shaphang shathie ;—*a.* Ba shathie ;—*ad.* Shathie.
- South-east** (south'ēst) *n.* Shaphang shathie lam mih ngi.
- Southerly** (south'er-li) *a.* Ba shaphang shathie ; ba wan na shaphang shathie.
- Southern** (south'ern) *a.* Badei shaphang shathie.
- Southward** (south'werd) *ad.* Shaphang shathie.
- South-west** (south'west) *n.* Shaphang shathie lam sepagi ;—*a.* Ba long shaphang shathie lam-sepngi.
- South-wester** (south-west'er) *n.* Ka lyer kaba beh na shaphang shathie lam-sepngi ; ka tupia maji.
- Souvenir** (soov'nér) *n.* Ka jingpynkynmaw ; kaei kaei ba buh bar. kynmaw.
- Sovereign** (sov'rīn) *a.* Ba ha khlieh ka bor ;—*n.* U nongsynshar ba halor ; u Syiem ; ka tyngka ksiai kaba shong kumba 15 tyngka ; ka mubor.
- Sovereignty** (sov'rīn-ti) *n.* Ka bor ba ha khlieh.
- Sow** (saw) *n.* Ka niang kynthei.
- Sow** (*sō*) *v.t.* Bet symbai.
- Sower** (*sō'er*) *n.* U nongbet.
- Space** (spās) *n.* Ka kamra ; ka jingheh ; ka hawhaw ; ka jing-jngai ; jingkylluid ;—*v.t.* Pyllait jaka.
- Spacious** (spā'shus) *a.* Ba kylluid ; ba don jaka biang.
- Spade** (spād) *n.* U moh-khiew ; u nar khad khydew ; ka rong-tham.
- Span** (span) *n.* Ka shi-tla ; ka por ;—*v.t.* 'Tda ; kdüp ; khún.
- Spangle** (spang'gl) *n.* I thoh khriaw ;—*v.* Pynthoh khriaw.
- Spaniel** (span'yel) *n.* U jaid's'w phareng.

- Spanish (*span'ish*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ri Spain;—*n.* Ka 'tien ki norg Spain.
- Spar (*spar*) *n.* Ka kyunja nar; u rishot jrong;—*v.i.* Ialeh.
- Spare (*spär*) *v.t.* Pynsañ; pyllait; bäd; ia khlad ne ai lem; iaishah; leh adkar;—*a.* Ba adkar; ba tam; ba jyndong.
- Sparerib (*spär'rib*) *n.* Ka shyeng krung ba sah doh khyndiat.
- Sparingly (*spär'ing-li*) *ad.* Tyngkai; adkai.
- Spark (*spark*) *n.* I phylliah ding; u 'riew leh hai hai; u ba iej khynraw.
- Sparkle (*spark'l*) *n.* I phylliah ding iba rit; i jingphyrnai;—*v.i.* Mih phylliah ding; phyrnai.
- Sparkling (*spark'ling*) *a.* Ba phyrnai; ba thaba; ba i-shait i-im.
- Sparrow (*spär'ō*) *n.* I sim-iing.
- Sparsely (*spars'li*) *ad.* Sakar; ym khah; fiaar.
- Spartan (*spart'an*) *a.* Ba dei na ka ri Sparta; ba shlur; ba lah shah.
- Spasm (*spazin*) *n.* Ka jingring ki thied ne doh-ksah; ka jingkne kynsan ne ka jingialeh kynsan.
- Spasmodic (*spaz-mod'ik*) *a.* Ba ring thet-thet; ba khie khohreh.
- Spatter (*spat'er*) *v.t.* Bér; synreit;—*n.* Kaba synreit; kaei kaei ba ber ne synreit lynsknep.
- Spawn (*spawn*) *n.* Ki pylleng jakcid lane pylleng-doh kha;—*v.i.* Kha pylleng.
- Spawner (*spav'n'er*) *n.* Ka 'kha kynthei.
- Speak (*spēk*) *v.t.* Kreñ; ong.
- Speaker (*spēk er*) *n.* U nongkren; u nongiathuh.
- Spear (*spēr*) *n.* U sum; *v.t.*—dung lane tynrah da u sum.
- Spearman (*spēr'man*) *n.* U briew ba bat tiar-sum.
- Special (*spesh'al*) *a.* Ba kyrpang; ba iapher.
- Speciality (*spesh i-al'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jinglong ba kyrpang.
- Specialty (*spesch'al li*) *ad.* Kham tam.
- Specialty (*spesch'al-ti*) *n.* Ka jinglong kyrrang; kaei kaei na kaba la pyniapher ia u briew.
- Species (*spē'shi*) *n.* Ka tyngka ka sbai ba pyniaid.
- Species (*spē'shēz*) *n.* Ka jaid; ka hara.
- Specific (*spe-sif'ik*) *a.* Ba pyniaphér ia kawei na kawei; ba la kynthup hapoh kawei ka jaid;—*n.* Ka dawai ba iadei ia ka jingpang.
- Specifically (*spe-sif'ik-al-li*) *ad.* Da dei kynsai.
- Specification (*spes-if-i-ka'shun*) *n.* Kaba da pynthikna; kaei kaei ba da ong janai.
- Specify (*spes'i-fi*) *v.t.* Kdew janai; kdew; pynthikna.
- Specimen (*spes'i-men*) *n.* Ka nomuna.
- Specious (*spō'shus*) *a.* Ba i-tynnad haba shu peit; ba paw-phlau.

- Speck** (spek) *n.* Ka dak ; ka thoh ;—*v.t.* Thoh dak.
- Speckle** (spek'l) *n.* I thoh ; i dak rit —*v.t.* Thoh-dak.
- Spectacle** (spek'ta-kl) *n.* Ka jingioh-i ; ka jingpaw ; ka jing-khmih kai.
- Spectacles** (spek'ta-klz) *n.* Ki iit-khmat.
- Spectacular** (spek-tək u ler) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingpypnaw ; ba dei ia ka jingkhmih kai.
- Spectator** (spek-tā'tor) *n.* U nongkhmih pyrman ; u nongjngoh kai.
- Spectral** (spek'tral) *a.* Badei ia ka sna-iap.
- Spectre** (spek'ter) *n.* Ka sna-iap ; u 'suid-iap.
- Spectrum** (spek'trum) *n.* Ka dur ei ei ba ngi ioh-i haba khap-rip ; ka rong jong ka jingshai kumba ngi ioh i ia ka ha u sim-pyllieng.
- Specular** (spek'ū-lar) *a.* Ba kum ka iit-khmih.
- Speculate** (spek'ū-lāt) *v.t.* Pyrkhat ; thied dkaw.
- Speculation** (spek'ū-la shun) *n.* Ka bor pyrkhat ; kaba thied dkaw ne thied khnang ban die iohnong.
- Speculative** (spek'ū-lāt-iv) *a.* Ba pyrkhat ne thmu lpa.
- Speculator** (spek'ū-lāt-or) *n.* U brieuw uba thew uba pyrkhat lpa ; uba thied bar die ioh nong ne ioh myntoi.
- Speech** (spēch) *n.* Ka ktien ; ka jingkren.
- Speechless** (spēch'les) *a.* Ba'm nang ban kren.
- Speed** (spēd) *v.t.* Pynkloi ; leh kloie ;—*n.* Ka jingiaid kloie ; ka jingiaid kyrkieh ; la jingklit.
- Speedy** (spēd'i) *a.* Ba kloie.
- Spell** (spēl) *n.* Ka myntor ; ka pali ; ka por shiphang ;—*v.* Spel ia ki dak jong ka ktien.
- Spend** (spend) *v.t.* Pynlut ; pynsyrwa.
- Spendthrift** (spend'thrift) *n.* U lut phut ; u nong pynsyrwa.
- Spent** (spent) *a.* Ba la pynrwa ; ba la pynlut.
- Sperm** (sperm) *n.* U symbai jong ki mrad ; ki dohkha ba dang mihi na ka pyl leng.
- Spermatic** (sper-mat'ik) *a.* Ba don symbai ; ba seisoh.
- Spew** (spū) *v.t.* Priā.
- Sphere** (sfér) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pylun ; ka lynguin ; ka dabia ; ka jilla ne jaka.
- Spherical** (sfer'ik-al) *a.* Ba pylun ; ba lynguin.
- Spherically** (sfer'ik-al-li) *ad.* Ha ka dur kum kaei kaei ba lyuin.
- Sphericity** (sfer-is'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingpyllun.
- Spherule** (sfer'ul) I-ei i-ei iba pylon.
- Sphinx** (sfingks) *n.* Ka mrad kaba don ka met kum u Sing bad ka khmat jong ka kynthei.
- Spice** (spis) *n.* U musla ba i w-bib ;—*v.t.* Ai ue khlich musla.

- Spicer (spis'er-i) *n.* Ki musla musli.  
 Spicy (spis'i) *a.* Ba long kum u musla ; ba sieng.  
 Spider (spi'der) *n.* Ka thap-bawa.  
 Spike (pik) *n.* U rynjup jong u kew ; u soh kew : u prek ;  
     u snar ;—*v. t.* Sah prek.  
 Spikelet (Spik'let) *n.* 1 prek ; snar-rit.  
 Spill (spill) *v. t.* Theh-pashait ; pyntheh ; pynlyngkien.  
 Spin (spin) *v. t.* or *i.* Thir-ksai.  
 Spinage (spin'aj) *n.* U jaid jingthung ba ha kper.  
 Spinal (spin'al) *a.* Ba dei ia u shyieng bud-lum.  
 Spindle (spin'dl) *n.* I jingpynshad ksai ;—*v. i.* spud ne jrong.  
 Spine (spin) *n.* U shyieng bud-lum ; u shiah.  
 Spinous (spin'us) *a.* Ba shiah ; ba thár.  
 Spinster (spin'ster) *n.* Ka briew kaba thir-ksai ; ka khynráw.  
 Spiracle (spir'a-kí) *n.* Ka liew pynhiar mynsiem ; i liew-rit.  
 Spiral (spir'al) *a.* Ba kyllain kum u khir ne kum u borma.  
 Spire (spir) *n.* Ka jingpynkyllain kaba kum u khir ; ba kdor ;  
     ka met ne kaei kaei kabai long kum ka khoh ; u mot ;—*v.*  
     mih kum u mot ba rit sha khlieh.  
 Spirit (spir'it) *n.* Ka mynsiem ; u ksuid ; ka jinglong mynsiem ;  
     ka bor ; ka jingmut ; ka kiad.  
 Spirited (spir'it-ed) *a.* Ba dap da ka jingshit rhem ; ba shalak.  
 Spiritless (spir'it-less) *a.* Khlem mynsiem ; ba i jip jip jap jap  
 Spiritual (spir'it-u-al) *a.* Ba kynja mynsiem ; ba khuid ; ba iadei  
     bad kaba lawei ; ba dei ia ka mynsiem.  
 Spirituality (spir-it-ü-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba kynja mynsiem.  
 Spiritualize (spir'it-ü-al-iz) *v. t.* Ai ka jingmut ba kynja myn-  
     siem ; pynlong kynja mynsiem.  
 Spirituous (spir'it-ü-üs) *a.* Ba don kiad.  
 Spit (spit) *n.* Ka nar-khap ; ka nap-nar ; ka khmut khyndew  
     kaba tur sha duriaw ; ka kyrkhah ; ka um-biah ;—*v.* hy-  
     thiew.  
 Spite (spit) *n.* Ka jingbuhnud ; ka jingshun ;—*v.* leh bein.  
 Spiteful (spit fool) *a.* Ba sniew ; ba shun ; ba kuhiw.  
 Spitfire (spit'fir) *n.* U 'riew khong khong ; nang-ang.  
 Spittle (spit'l) *n.* Ka um biah.  
 Spittoon (spit-toon') *n.* U khiew biah ; ka khiew jingdiang um  
     biah.  
 Splash (splash) *v. t.* or *i.* Kynplam ; kyrthlap.  
 Splashy (epplash'i) *a.* Ba jngut ; ba jhieh bad bit ktieh.  
 Spleen (splén) *n.* U khlah ; ka jingngewsil.  
 Spleeny (splén'i) *a.* Ba khoi khoi mynsiem.  
 Splendent (splen'dent) *a.* Ba tyngshain ; ba phyrnai.  
 Splendid (splen'did) *a.* Ba i-tyurai ; ta i la kein noh, babha.

- Splendour (splen'dur) *n.* Ka jingthaba ; ka jingphuh ; jing-itynnad.
- Splenetic (splen'e-tik) *a.* Ba kuhiw ; ba mat siuh ;
- Splenio (splēn'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia u khlab.
- Splice (splis) *v. i.* Bynarap ; bteng ;—*n.* Syrdoh.
- Splint (splint) *n.* Ka dieng ba tch ia ka shyieng ba khein.
- Splinter (splint'er) *n.* Ka sapiet ; kaba khoh-thalab ;—*v. t.* pait-sapiet ; khoh shalib.
- Split (split) *v. t.* Thlieh ; phiah , pharia ;—*n.* ka jingpait ; ka jingtora ; ka jinggang.
- Splutter (splut'er) *v. i.* Pynsied um-biah haba kren, lane pynsied sia na u khulom haba thoh ;—*n.* ka jingiakhih wui-wui-wai-wai.
- Spoil (spoil) *v. t.* Lute ; knieh-bor ; pynsniew ; pynjakhlia ;—*n.* ka jinglute ; ki mar ba lute.
- Spoke (spōk) *pret of speak.* La kren ;—*n.* u dieng shalyntem lane u dieng kyrdan jingkieng.
- Spoken (spōk'n) *pp. of speak.* La kren.
- Spokesman (spōks man) *n.* U ksiang ; u nongpynkren.
- Spoliation (spō-li-ā'shan) *n.* Ka jinglute.
- Sponge (spunj) *n.* U kynja ſiup-ſiup ba ki tong na duriaw bad ki pyndonkam haba sum, etc. ; u soh prew ba la khoh ban kyrshut niet, etc.; u sponge ;—*v. t.* ſiad da u sponge ; khit.
- Sponger (spunj'er) *n.* U nongthapja ; u brieuw ba shaniah ha kiwei pat ; im da kaba shaniah ha kiwei pat.
- Spongy (spunj'i) *a.* Ba sup-sup ;
- Sponsor (spon'ser) *n.* U brieuw uba kit khlieh ia uwei pat.
- Spontaneity (spon-tā-nē'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong lait luid ha kaba trei ba kam ; ka jinglong ba'm don ba pyrwit.
- Spontaneous (spon-tā-nē-us) *a.* Ba da ka mon sngewbha khlem pynbor.
- Spool (spōōl) *n.* Ka tyndong ba pyndonkam ki nongthain Jain.
- Spoon (spōōn) *n.* Ka siang.
- Spoonful (spōōn'fool) *n.* Shi siang syrpai.
- Spoon-meat (spōōn'mēt) *n.* Ka jingbam ba bam da ka siang.
- Sporran, Sporan (spor'an) *n.* Ka iarong ; ka jhola.
- Sport (sport) *n.* Ka jingialehkai ; ka jingleb kmen ; kaba beh mrad ;—*v. i.* lehkai ; leh sngewbha.
- Sportful (sport'fool) *a.* Ba ialeh sngewbha.
- Sportive (sport'iv) *a.* Ba kmen ; ba leh kai.
- Sportsman (sports'man) *n.* U nongbeh mrad ; u brieuw uba sngewbha eh ia ka kai lum.
- Spot (spot) *n.* Ka thoh ; ka dak ; ka jaka ;—*v.* thoh dak ; pynjakhlia.
- Spotless (spot'les) *a.* Ba khlem thoh ; ba khuid ; ba tkem.

- Spousal** (spouz'al) *a.* Ba iadei ia ka jingshong kurim;—*n.* ka jingshong kurim.
- Spouse** (pouz) *n.* U tnga lane ka tnga.
- Spout** (spout) *n.* Ka shyunur ne ka khmut ba tam jong u luta u khiew, etc.; ka tynlong;—*v.* kyrsei na i thliew iba khim; kren-kop.
- Sprain** (sprän) *n.* Kaba lait thiell; kaba laitdoh;—*v. t.* pynlait thied; pynlait doh.
- Sprang** (sprang) *pret. of spring.* Ia rynsied.
- Sprawl** (sprawl) *v. t.* Thiah lyngkrang.
- Spray** (sprā) *n.* Ka jingkynrai; ka jingmih ka um kum u lap fiup-fiup,
- Spread** (spred) *v. i. or t.* Pyniar; phriang; kyiар; pynsa, hred;—*n.* ka jiugiar; ka jingphriang.
- Spree** (sprē) *n.* Ka jingkyrtoh kmen;
- Sprig** (prig) *n.* I tnat rit.
- Sprightliness** (sprit'li-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong kyntrik kynthrak; ka jing i-shalak.
- Sprightly** (sprit'li) *a.* Ba shalak; ba kynthik kynthak.
- Spring** (spring) *v. i.* Mih; sei, ryngkang; ryngkoh; kyuthuh; pdang; kynjih;—*n.* Ka pyr-em; ka jingryusied; ka um-pohliew; ka jingmih ka um
- Springiness** (spring i-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong ba kum ka jri.
- Spring-tide** (spring'tid) *n.* Ka jing-at phyllung ka duriaw ha ka por ba lung bad ba la pyllun u bnai.
- Spring-time** (spring'tim) *n.* Ka por pyr-em.
- Springy** (spring i) *a.* Ba don spring; ba kum ka jri.
- Sprinkle** (spring'kl) *v. t.* Synreit.
- Sprinkling** (spring'kling) *n.* Ka jingsynreit.
- Sprout** (sprout) *v. i.* Sei; speh; mih;—*n.* u jingthung ba dang shu mih ne sei.
- Spruce** (sprōs) *a.* Ba sab; ba khuid; ba la shna.
- Sprung** (sprung) *pp. of spring.* La mih.
- Spud** (spud) *n.* U mohkhiew thiew fiut; u mohkhiew rit; u kohthu.
- Spue** (spū) *v.* Prie.
- Spume** (spūm) *n.* Ka thnam; ka tyrrhup-um; ka tyrrho.
- Spumescence** (spū-mes'ens) *n.* Ka jingmih thnam; ka jingsei tyrrho.
- Spumous** (spū'mus) *a.* Ba don thnam; ba sei tyrrho.
- Spur** (spur) *n.* U nar-pynktik kulai; ka spur;—*v.* dung; kyn-thah; pynkhih ne kyntuit.
- Spurious** (spū'ri-us) *a.* B'y'm shisha; ba lamler.
- Spurn** (spurn) *a.* Kyntait bein.

- Spurt** (spurt) *v. t.* Pakang ; kyrsia—*n.* ka jingunih kynsan ; ka jingialeh kynsan shiphang.
- Sputter** (sput'er) *v. i.* Bynthiew, kren khlem shai.
- Spy** (spi) *v. t.* or *i.* Khmih-thap ; peit-siar , shem ; peit syntiat—*n.* u nongsyntiat.
- Spy-glass** (spi'glas) *n.* I dorbin iba rit.
- Squad** (skwod) *n.* Ka kynhuu ; ka hara.
- Squadron** (skwod'run) *n.* Ka bynta na ka shikynhun ki lieng ia pom ; u shipai ; shi kynhun.
- Squalid** (skwoi'id) *a.* Ba jakhlia; ba jaboh ; ba raktui.
- Squalidity** (skwol-id'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingjakhlia.
- Squalidness** (skwol'id-nes) *n.* Ka jingjakhlia.
- Squall** (skwawl) *n.* Ka jingpaswt kynsan ka lyer ; ka jinglyn-iliar kyrkait.
- Squally** (skwawl'i) *a.* Ba beh 'er-bah kynsan.
- Squalor** (skwo'ler) *n.* Ka jingjakhlia.
- Squander** (skwon'dér) *v. t.* Pyulamher ; pynsyrwa ; pynlutphut.
- Square** (skwär) *a.* Ba don saw tylli ki rud ba ia ryngkat bad ba don ki dong ba long matang ; ba sawdong pura ;—*n.* ka dur ba 4 tylli ki rmiang kiba iakajuh bad kaba dou ki doug matang ; ka miatarg ; kaba mihi na kaba moltiplai arban ia ujuh u number ;—*v.* pyniadei ; pynbiang ; pynpaka.
- Squash** (skwosh) *v. t.* Khñiot pynlong kpu ; khem pynlyngknap ;—*n.* ka jinghap jong kaei kaei kaba jem ; u 'bur Naka ne u piskot.
- Squat** (skwot) *v. i.* Shong tyngkrong ; thaw iing ne rep khlem da pan ne ioh pata ;—*n.* Kaba shong tyngkrong ;—*a.* ba lyain
- Squatter** (skwot'ér) *n.* U briew uba rep ia ka khydew thymmai khlem pata ; uba leit thaw iing ne rep khlem da pan na ki trai-khydew ne trai hima.
- Squaw** (skwaw) *n.* Ka kynthei Nong Amerika.
- Speak** (skwék) *v. i.* Pah kliang lane kiak ; ka jingpah kiang ne kiak kum u sniang.
- Squeeze** (skwēz) *v. t.* or *i.* Khem ; khñiot ;—*n.* kaba khñiot ; kaba khyrwait.
- Squint** (skwint) *v. i.* Peit-share ;—*n.* kaba peit share.
- Squire** (skwir) *n.* U briew uba ka kyrdan poli khyndiat ia u Knight ;—*v.* long kum u nongsynran.
- Squirm** (skwerm) *v. i.* Kyllain ne khyrwait ; kiew kyrsieh.
- Squirrel** (skwir'el) *n.* U risang.
- Squirt** (skwërt) *v. t.* Kynshait ; kynjrij ; kyrsei um na ka liew rit ;—*n.* I dong kynshait iba rit ; i um rit ba mihi pakang.
- Stab** (stab) *v. t.* or *i.* Dung ; tynrah ;—*n.* ka jingdung ; ka jing-shohtuh.
- Stability** (sta-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingskhem : ka jingkiñol.

- Stable** (sta'bl) *a.* Ba skhem ; ba shah ;—*n.* ka sem kulai ;—*v.* set sem.
- Stabbing** (sta'bлинg) *n.* Ki sem kulai.
- Stably** (sta'bli) *a.* Den (skhem) ; ngang.
- Stack** (stak) *n.* Ka thup skum kba ; ka kynton dieng ;—*v. t.* lei thup ; kynton
- Staff** (staf) *n.* U dieng lub ; li san tylli ki lain ha, ka kot ba thoi sur-rwai ; ki raugbah shipai, li raugbah ha kano kano ka kam.
- Stag** (stag) *n.* U sier-shyurang.
- Stage** (‘aj) *n.* Ka rymsan ; ka jaka ialelkai ; ka lympung ; ka kyrdan.
- Stage-coach** (staj’kōch) *n.* Kali leit jingleit ; ka kali-dak.
- Stage-player** (staj plā-ér) *n.* Ki nongialeh kai ha ka theâtre lane lympung.
- Stagger** (stag’ér) *v. i.* Kylla lyndang ; phai lwat-lwat haba iaid ; sdang pynjem ;—*v. t.* padar ; pyntriem ; pynshyrkhei.
- Stagnancy** (stag’nan-si) *n.* Ka jinglong ba shu lang lwui khlem tuid ; lang lhen.
- Stagnant** (stagnant) *a.* Ba lang pung khlem tuid ; ba lang lhen.
- Stagnate** (staz nāt) *v. i.* Sah-pung lwai ; long khlem khih.
- Stagnation** (stag-na’shan) *n.* Jingsih khlem tuid lane khih.
- Stain** (stān) *v. t.* Pynbit rong ; pynsah thoh ; pynjah burom ;—*n.* ka jingtloh-dak ; ka jingbud-nam.
- Stainless** (stān’les) *a.* Ba khlem thoh-dak ; ba tlem ; ba khlem badnam.
- Stair** (star) *n.* Ki kyrdan jingkieng.
- Stair-case** (star’kās) *n.* Ka jaka kaba tei kyrdon jingkieng.
- Stake** (stāk) *n.* Ka dieng ba la lit nep ; u sner-dieng ; u rishot ; kaei kaei ba bub ha kaba iathong ;—*v. t.* buh-dien da kaba sah da ki dieng ; thong ; pha.
- Stalactite** (sta-lak’tit) *n.* U jaid nar ha ka rukoni kum ki sohumjer.
- Stale** (stāl) *a.* Ba la blad, ba la bthuh ;—*n.* ka jingiapau ; ka sping kaba jrong ;—*v. t.* pynblad ;—*v. i.* jung ; pynjhieh.
- Stalk** (stawk) *n.* U jintang ;—*v. t.* jam jrong ; kam-jrong ; kdiap mrad ; thap mrad.
- Stall** (stawl) *n.* Ka sem ia ki mral ; ka ben ;—*v. t.* set sem.
- Stall-fed** (stawl’fed) *a.* Ba pynsugid ha sem.
- Stallion** (stal’yun) *n.* U kulai pynkha ; u kulai lynraw.
- Stamen** (sta’men) *n.* Ki reng ne khmat jong u syntiew ; ki sur jong u syntiew.
- Stammer** (sta’mer) *v. t.* Kren keh keh ; n — kaha kren keh keh.
- Stamp** (stamp) *a. t.* Kyrdem ; shon-shap ;—*n.* ka mnhor.
- Stampede** (stam-pēd’) *n.* Ka jingkhie-kich khawoit ki mrad lane ki briew.

- Stanch, Staunch** (*stānsh*) *a.* Ba skhem ; ba bha ;—*v.t.* Set ia kaba mih ne tuid.
- Stanchion** (*stan'shun*) *n.* U rishot ba sieh ban kyrshan ia u dieng syngkhien.
- Stand** (*stand*) *v.t.* Jeng ; iainch ; kyrshan ; sah hajuh ;—*n.* Ka jiageshnggeh ; ka jingneh.
- Standard** (*stand ard*) *n.* Ka nisan ; ka lama ; ka jingthew ;—*n.* Ba la buh da ka aiñ ; ba kohngub ; ba ngeit.
- Stannary** (*stan'a-ri*) *n.* Ka par tin.
- Stanza** (*stan'za*) *n.* Ka dkhot jingrhai.
- Staple** (*stā'pli*) *n.* U kyrwoh nar ; ka iew ; ka jingmih kaba kongsan jong ka ri ;—*a.* Ba kongsan.
- Star** (*star*) *n.* U khlur ; u dak ba kum une (\*) ;—*n.* Buh da ki dak khlur.
- Starboard** (*star'bōrd*) *n.* Ka liang kamon jong ka jhaj.
- Starch** (*sta'ch*) *n.* Kaei kaei ba'n pyneh Jain ;—*v.t.* Niad istri ; pyneh ia ka Jain.
- Starchy** (*starch'i*) *a.* Ba eh naw-naw ; ba thik.
- Stare** (*stār*) *v.i.* Peit pyllaw ; peit lyngnggeh ;—*n.* Ka jingpeit ba neh hajuh.
- Stark** (*stark*) *a.* Ba eh ; ba kblain ; ba tang ;—*ad.* Baroch khoit ; lboit.
- Starlight** (*star'lit*) *n.* Ka jingshai na ki khlur ;—*a.* Ba la pynshai da ki khlur.
- Start** (*start*) *v.t.* or *i.* Sdang ; mih ;—*n.* Kaba mih ; kaba sdang.
- Startle** (*start'l*) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynma kyndit kyndit ; sdang.
- Startling** (*start'ling*) *a.* Ba pynkyndit kynsan kynsan.
- Starve** (*starv*) *v.i.* Pynahah ; pyniap shah jingit.
- Starveling** (*starv'ling*) *n.* Uba raikhoh ; uba sdot ; uba swai ;—*a.* Ba sdot.
- State** (*stat*) *n.* Ka jinglong ; ka burom ; ka Hima ; ka bor synshar ;—*v.t.* Iathuh ;—*a.* Ba dei ia u paitbah ne ba paw khmat ka pyrthei ; badei ia ka Raj ne ka Hima.
- State-craft** (*stat'kraft*) *n.* Ka jingshemphang ia ka kam hima sima.
- Stated** (*stat'ed*) *a.* Ba la buh.
- Statedly** (*stat'ed-li*) *ad.* Ha ki por ki por.
- Stateliness** (*stat'li-nes*) *n.* Ka jingi-phuh-i-phieng.
- Stately** (*stat'li*) *a.* Ba i donburom ; ba i shong kun.
- Statement** (*stat'ment*) *n.* Ka jingiatuh ; ka jingai jubab.
- State-room** (*stat'room*) *n.* Ka kamra ba la shu pyllait kumto ha ka jhaj.
- Statesman** (*st ts'man*) *n.* U 'riew said thina ; u brieuw uba shemphang ia ka rukom synshar khdar ; u rangbah said thina.

- Statesman-hip (*stāts'man-ship*) *n.* Ka jingshemphang ia ka kam jong u 'rang saidthma ; ka jingsaid thma.
- Statics (*stat'iks*) *n.* Ka jingshemphang shaphang ki met kiba neh hajuh.
- Station (*sta'shun*) *n.* Ka kyrdon jong ka jinglong jingim biew ; ka kam ; ka jaka pynsangeh ia ka rel ; ka jaka shong ; ka shnong ;—*v.t.* Shong ; shorg'kaman.
- Stationary (*stā'shun·ar-i*) *a.* Ba neh shi jaka.
- Stationer (*stā'shun-er*) *n.* U biew ba die kot sada, khulom, etc.
- Stationery (*stā'shun-er-i*) *n.* Ki kynja tiar ihoh kot, etc., ba die u biew kum ki kot sada, sia, khulom, etc.
- Statistical (*sta-tist'ik-al*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkheiñ jingdiah.
- Statistician (*sta-tis-tish'an*) *n.* U biew uba shemphang ha ki jingkheiñ jingdiah.
- Statistics (*sta-tist'iks*) *n.* Ka jingkheiñ lang.
- Statue (*stat'u*) *n.* Ka dur ba la mut dur.
- Statuette (*stat-ū-et'*) *n.* I dur rit.
- Statute (*stat'ūr*) *n.* Ka rynñieng ; ka kynjang.
- Status (*sta'tus*) *n.* Ka jinglong ba iadei.
- Statutable (*stat'ūt-a-bl*) *a.* Ba iadei ia ka aiñ ; ba la pynlong da ka aiñ.
- Statute (*stat'ut*) *n.* Ka aiñ.
- Statutcry (*stat'ūt-or-i*) *a.* Ba la pynskhem da ka aiñ.
- Stave (*stāv*) *n.* I dieng rit ba set pipa ; u diengduh ; ka dkhot ;—*v.* Bthei ; fiat ; pyndier.
- Stay (*stā*) *v.t. or i.* Pyntud ; shong ; sah ;—*n.* Ka jingsah ; ki tyllai pynskhem ia u rishot.
- Stays (*stāz*) *n. pl.* Ka panpoh-sopti jong ki kynthei ; ka jingkyrshān.
- Stead (*sted*) *n.* Ka jaka ; ka pali ; ka bynta.
- Steadfast (*sted'fast*) *a.* Ba skhem ; ha iaineh.
- Steadily (*sted'i-li*) *ad.* Da ka jingskhem ; thikna.
- Steadiness (*sted'i nes*) *n.* Ka jingiaineh.
- Steady (*sted'i*) *a.* Ba iaineh ; ba skhem ; ba ryntih ;—*v.t.* Pynskhem ; kyrshān.
- Steak (*stak*) *n.* Ka lyngkhrot doh-masi, ne kano kano ka doh ba la siah lyngknep bad syang ne kynthah ha ka nar khluid.
- Steal (*stēl*) *v.t. or i.* Tuh ; tam 'ti ; buit-ti.
- Stealth (*stelth*) *n.* Kaba tuh.
- Steam (*stēm*) *n.* Ka tdem um ; ka jinghaw um thnam ;—*v.i.* Mih jinghaw ne tdem um ;—*v.t.* Syāw ha ka tdem um.
- Steamboat (*stēm'bot*) *n.* Ka lieng ba king da ka bōr ka tdem um.
- Steam-engine (*stēm'en-jin*) *n.* Ka kor ba pyniaid da ka tdem um.

- Steed (stēd) *n.* U kulai.
- Steel (stēl) *n.* Ka syiti ; ka nar ba la khleh carbon ; ka tiar shut shuri ;—*a.* Ba la thaw da ka syiti ;—*v.t.* Phrang.
- Strep (stēp) *a.* Ba thiep ; ;—*n.* Ka thiep ; ka riat ;—*v.t.* Pdem ; wieh.
- Steeple (stēp'l) *n.* U mot jong ka iing kirja ne iing mane.
- Steeple-chase (stēp'l-chās) *n.* Ka jingiapnymareh kulai sha lum sha wah.
- Steer (stēr) *n.* U 'si lynraw ;—*v.* Pynbeit ia ka lieng da ka boitha na tdong-lieng ; iaid beit.
- Steerage (stēr'āj) *n.* Ka kamra kaba don ha khmut ka lieng.
- Steersman (stērz man) *n.* U briew uba pyniaid ia ka lieng ; u serang.
- Stellar (stel'er) *a.* La dei ia ki khlur ; la shaphang ki khlur.
- Stelliform (stel'i-fawrm) *a.* Pa don ka dur kum u khlur.
- Stem (stem) *n.* Ka met-bah ; ka tynrai jong ka jaid ; ka khmat lieng ;—*v.t.* Khang ; padan.
- Stench (stensh) *n.* Ka jingiewtung.
- Stencil (sten'sil) *n.* Ka stensil ; kaei kaei ha kaba la ot ne shon ne thoh dak nalor bad la fiiad da ka brush ba'n paw dak ha kaei kaci ba la pynshah hapoh ;—*v.t.* Ai rong da kaba shu fiiad nalor.
- Stenography (sten-og'ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang ka rukom ba thoh lyngkot ; ka shorthand.
- Stentorian (sten-tō'ri-an) *a.* Ba jam eh ; ba heng heng.
- Step (step) *v.i.* Jām ; iaid ;—*v.t.* Pynieng ;—*n.* Ka jingjam ; ka jingkam ; ka kyrdan.
- Step-child (step'child) *n.* U khun-ruit.
- Step-father (step'fa-THER) *n.* U kpa-nah.
- Steppe (step) *n.* Ka madan ne pyntha bah ha Asia ; khamtam ka pyntha ba khraw ha Russia bad Siberia.
- Step-son (step'sun) *n.* U khun-ruit.
- Stereoscope (ster ē-ō-skōp) *n.* Ka stereoskop ; ka kynja iit-dorbin kaba baba peit da ka, ioh-i ia kiba artylli kiei kiei kum kawei.
- Stereotype (ste'rē-o-tip) *n.* Ki dak shon kot kiba shu sahduh kijuh ;—*a.* Ba la leh ha ki dak ki b'y'm lah pynpra shuh ; pynlong ei-ei ha ki dak kiba sah kijuh hi.
- Sterile (s'er'il) *a.* Ba lyngki ; b'y'm sei soh.
- Sterility (ster-il'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong lyngki.
- Sterling (ster ling) *n.* Ka tyngka Bilat. ;—*a.* Ba paka ; ba shisha.
- Stern (etern) *n.* Ka tdong lieng ;—*a.* Ba peit pyrkhang ; ba tyrgch.
- Stethoscope (stē-thō-skōp) *n.* Ba ha tydong eh jong ka lieng.

- Sternness (stern'nes) *n.* Ka jingtyngeh ; ka jinglong kher-kher.
- Stertorous (ster'to-rus) *a.* Ba pyrhiar bad ring mynsiem jur ; ba kynslok.
- Stethoscope (steth'o-skop) *n.* Ka tiar ba examine ia ka met bad shadem jong ki nongpang.
- Stew (stū) *v.t.* or *i.* Shet-thai ; shet ka um ka ding ;—*n.* Ka doh ba shet ka um ka ding ; ka iing shakladkhana ; ka pung ri dohka.
- Steward (stū'ard) *n.* U nongtalbi ; u nongpyniaid ia ka kam uwei pat ; u sordar.
- Stewardess (stū'ard-es) *n.* Ka briew kaba shakri ia ki nongleit jingleit da ka lieng
- Stick (stik) *n.* U dieng ;—*v.t.* pynskhem ; sah ; sangeh ; dung ; sih kyndang ; snoh ; bat.
- Sticky (stik'i) *a.* Ba dambit.
- Stiff (stif) *a.* Ba eh tnen ; ba dukhi ; ba tang ka rukom.
- Stiffen (stif'n) *v.t.* Pyneh ; kylla eh.
- Stifle (sti'fl) *v.t.* Ban ; set ; pynlip ; tem ;—*n.* ka mat kulai.
- Stigm (stig'ma) *n.* Ka dak budnam ; ka thoh dak sniew.
- Stigmatize (stig ma-tiz) *v.t.* Pynthoh da ka dak budnam.
- Still (stil) *v.t.* Pynjem ; pynthanda ;—*a.* ba jar-jar ; ba khlem khih ; *ad.* shu iar, la kumta rub.
- Still (stil) *n.* U khlew shet kiad.
- Still-born. (stil'born) *a.* Ba kha iap.
- Stillness (stil'nes) *n.* Ka jinglong jai-jai ; ka jinglong jar-jar.
- Stilt (stilt) *n.* U dieng uba jrong uba don jingbuah kjat ba'n iaid.
- Stimulant (stim'u-lant) *a.* Ba pynshongshit ; ba pynkhie im ; *n.* ka dawai ba pynshongshit ne pynkhih.
- Stimulate (stim ü-l.t) *v.t.* Pynkhie i'n ; pynshait ; pyneh
- Stimulation (stim-ü-lä'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhih ; kaba pyneh
- Stimulative (stim'u-lat-iv) *a.* Ba pynkhih ; ba pyneh ; ba pyn-im.
- Stimulus (stim'u-lus) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pynkhih ne pynshit.
- Sting (sting) *v.t.* Kynthah ;—*n.* ka sni ; kaei kaei kaba nep bad ba kynthah.
- Stinginess (stin'ji nes) *n.* Ka jingkhapnap poh.
- Stingy (stin ji) *a.* Ba khapnap poh ; ba bukhir.
- Stink (stingk) *n.* Ka jingiw-tung ;—*v.* iwtung.
- Stint. (stint) *v.t.* Buh pud ; khang lad ; tyngkai.
- Stipend (sti'pend) *n.* Ka bai bam ; ka bainong ; ka tulop.
- Stipendiary (sti'pend i-ar-i) *a.* Ba ioh bai bam ; ba ioh tulop.
- Stipulate (stip'u-lät) *v.t.* Lakut ; teh kular.
- Stipulation (stip ü-lä shun) *n.* Ka jinglukut ; ka jingiateh ; ka kondishon.

- Stir** (*ster*) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynkhih ; kynshoit ; king ;—*n.* ka jing-khikhwui-wui wai-wai ; ka jingkieh.
- Stirrup** (*stir'up*) *n.* Ka rikap.
- Stitch** (*stitch*) *v.t.* Suh ; pyndait ;—*n.* ka jingsuh ne kyndang tang shisyn kyndang da u thyrnia.
- Stock** (*stok*) *n.* Ka met jong u jingthung ; u kpa jong ka jaid ; ka bai trai ; ka bai seng ; ka jingkynshew ; ka masi ka blang ; ka diengsong ba pyndait ia u dakait ;—*p.t.* ka tyngka paitbah ;—*v.t.* bvh ; lum.
- Stockade** (*stok-âd*) *n.* Ki dieng ba ker ba'n pynlong kut ; ka kut ne kor ba la ker da ki dieng ne siej ;—*v.t.* Thaw kut da ki dieng ba sieh.
- Stock-broker** (*stok'brôk-er*) *n.* U briew uba die lane thied ia ka tyngka trai (stock) ba ioh sut.
- Stocking** (*stok'ing*) *n.* Ka muja.
- Stock-jobber** (*stok job-er*) *n.* U briew ba thied dkaw ia ka stok.
- Stock-still** (*stok stil*) *a.* Ba khlem khih khlem ksar.
- Stoic** (*stô ik*) *n.* U synran jong u nonghikai Zeno, uba la hikai ba ki briew ki dei ba'n pynduh ia ki jingsngew bad ba'n wad ia ka jingshemphang.
- Stoical** (*stô'ik-al*) *a.* Ba bud ia ka jinghikai ki Stoik ; ba pynduh ia ki jingsngewbha ne jingsngewsih.
- Stoicism** (*stô'i-sizm*) *n.* Ka jinghikai Stoik ; ka rukom im kat kum ka jingbikai Stoik.
- Stole** (*stôl*) *n.* Ka lynter jain ba tawah ha ka tyrpeng ; ba biej ; ba anna.
- Stolid** (*stol id*) *a.* Ka jingluif jingmut ; ka jinganna.
- Stomach** (*stum'ak*) *n.* Ka snir-bah ;—*v.* iaishah.
- Stomachic** (*stô-mak'ik*) *a.* Ba pynkhlaif ia ka 'nir-bah ;—*n.* ka jawai ia ka 'nier-bah.
- Stone** (*stôn*) *n.* U maw ; u mawlyngnai ; ka jinglang-maw hapoh ka panjung ; ka jingkhia kaba long kumba hinfiiew ser ; u maw uba kumba 7 ser (14 pound) ; u shyieng jong u soh kum u jong u sohiong, etc. ;—*a.* ba la thaw da u maw ;—*v.t.* kawang maw.
- Stone-fruit** (*stôn'froot*) *n.* U soh ba don shyieng (*e.g.*, sohiong ; sohmanir.)
- Stone-still** (*stôn'stil*) *a.* Ba khlem khih kum u maw.
- Stone-ware** (*stôn'wär*) *n.* Ki jaid khiew khyndew.
- Stony** (*stôn'i*) *a.* Ba la thaw da ki maw ; ba dap da ki maw ; ba eh.
- Stood** (*stood*) *pret.* of stand. La ieng.
- Stock** (*stook*) *n.* Ka jingpynieng thup ia u kew, kba, etc., ba la ot.
- Stool** (*stool*) *n.* Ka lyngknot kaba kynjang ; ka eit ; ka jingleit-rud.

- Stoop** (stoop) *v.i.* I'em; noh ;—*n.* kaba dem ; kaba nguh.  
**Stop** (stop) *v.t.* Pynsangeh; khang ; padan ;—*v.i.* sangeh ; ieng ;  
     i dak pyllon ha ka jingthoh lane jinshonkot kum ine. .  
**Stop-gap** (stop'gap) *n.* Kaba pyndap ia kaba duna.  
**Stoppage** (stop'aj) *n.* Ka jingsangeh.  
**Stopper** (stop'er) *n.* Uba pynsangeh ; kaba set ; i ksai ba lyng-  
     kot ba teh ba'n pynskhem ;—*v.* pynskhem.  
**Storage** (stör aj) *n.* Ka jingbuah kynshew ; ka khajna ba'n lum.  
**Store** (stör) *n.* Ka jingkynshew ; ka iingkha-ii ;—*v.t.* buhai ;  
     lum ; buh ha iing kynshew.  
**Storehouse** (stör'hous) *n.* Ka iing kynshew.  
**Storied** (stō rid) *a.* Ba don mala.  
**Stork** (stawrk) *n.* U jaid sim puh dohkha uba heh.  
**Storm** (stawrm) *n.* Ka 'er bah ; ka 'eriong ; ka jingkhil  
     kulmar ; ka jingkynrup kynsan u paitbah ;—*v.t.* kynrup da  
     ka bor ; bitar.  
**Stormy** (stawrm'i) *a.* Ba khie 'er-iong ; ba jur.  
**Story** (stō'ri) *n.* Ka jingiathuhkhana ; ka mala.  
**Stout** (stout) *a.* Ba khluif ; ba singaid.  
**Stove** (stōv) *n.* Ka n̄ir sliew-ding.  
**Stow** (stō) *v.t.* Buh ne song mdong ; khum.  
**Stowage** (stō'aj) *n.* Kaba song ne khum mdong.  
**Straddle** (strad'l) *v.i. or t.* Ieng bongkang ; ieng bong-ang ;  
     iaid bongken.  
**Straggle** (strag'l) *v.i.* Iaid bakla sharud ; iail kai.  
**Straggler** (strag'ler) *n.* U briew ba iaid kai ; uba kai weng-  
     weng.  
**Straight** (strāt) *a.* Babeit ; ka shida ; ba phak-phak.  
**Straighten** (strāt n) *v.t.* Pynebeit.  
**Straightforward** (strāt for-werd) *a.* Ba iail beit ; ba phrak-phrak ;  
     ba hok.  
**Straightway** (strāt'wā) *ad.* Kumne kumne ; kloï kloï.  
**Strain** (strān) *v.t.* Kner ; pyneh ; pynsniew ; bàn ; jra ;—*n.* ka  
     jinglaitdoh ; ka jingshitom ; ka jingrwai ; ka jingjradoh.  
**Strainer** (strān'er) *n.* Ka snait.  
**Strait** (strāt) *a.* Ba khim : ba pyrkhang ;—*n.* i lynti iba khim ;  
     ka jingshitom ; ka jingeh ; ka tān.  
**Straiten** (strāt'n) *v.t.* Pynkhim ; pynpyrkhang ; pynshitom.  
**Strake** (strāk) *n.* U nar shakka ; ka jingbuah beit ter ia ki lyn-  
     tang nārud rúd jong ka jhaj.  
**Strand** (strand) *n.* Ka rúd duriaw ne rud wah ; uwei na ki búd-  
     tyllai ;—*v.t.* kynduh khydew ; poi ryngkew.  
**Strange** (strānj) *a.* Ba phylla ; ba khyllah.  
**Stranger** (strānj'er) *n.* U nongwei ; u sohshnong ; u nongwan  
     shong-basa.

- Strangle (strang'gl) *v.t.* or *i.* Set ia ka mynsiem ; khang na kaba pâw ; shkiah.
- Strangulation (strang-gû-lâ'shun) *n.* Jingset ia ka mynsiem pyn-iap-op ; jingshkhiah.
- Strap (strap) *n.* Ka snieh ba la ot jrong ltir ;—*v.t.* teh da ka snieh.
- Strapping (strap'ing) *a.* Ba jrong jwaiñ.
- Stratagem (strat'a-jem) *n.* Ka buit ; ka buit suhsnieh.
- Strategist (strat'e-jist) *n.* Uba stad ha ka jingpyniaid ia u shipai u swar ha thma.
- Strategy (strat'e-ji) *n.* Ka jingshemphang ia ka rukom pyniaid in u shipai u swar ba'n ia pam.
- Stratify (strat'i-fi) *v.t.* Buh syrtap syrtap.
- Stratum (strâ'tum) *n.* Ka syrtap khyndew lane máw.
- Straw (straw) *n.* U jint:ng kba ; ka thup jintang kba.
- Strawberry (straw'ber-i) *n.* U soh shán.
- Straw-colour (straw'kul-er) *n.* Ka rongstem kaba i-tynnad.
- Stray (strâ) *v.i.* Iaid sakma ; iaid-wir ;—*n.* ka mrad ba iaid sakma ;—*a.* ba sakma.
- Streak (strêk) *n.* Ka thoh-rong ;—*v.t.* thoh-rong kum ka khyrwang.
- Stream (strêm) *n.* Ka um kaba tuid ; ka jingiaid ka um ; ka wah duit ;—*v.* ba tuid shâit-shâit.
- Streamer (strêm'er) *n.* Ka lama ba kaweh ; ka jingshat jingshai ha bneng ; ka jingthaba ha bneng.
- Streamlet (strêm'let) *n.* I wah-duit
- Street (strêt) *n.* Ka surok bah kaba hapoh ki nongbah..
- Strength (strength) *n.* Ka bór ; ka jingkhlaïñ.
- Strengthen (strength'en) *v.t.* or *i.* Ai bor ; pynkhlaïñ.
- Strenuous (stren'u-us) *a.* Ba ia pyn-ch ; ba trei jur ; ba jur bor.
- Stress (stres) *n.* Ka bór ; ka jingdonkam.
- Stretch (streich) *v.t.* or *i.* Knér ; kyiар ; kynjoh ; kyan ; kyrbeit ;—*n.* ka jingiar ; ka jingialeh ; ka jingkot ; ka jingheh kut.
- Stretcher (streich'er) *n.* Ka jingpyn-iar ; ka krong ; ka sharpai.
- Strew (strô, stroo) *v.t.* Pynsaphriang ; bet.
- Stricken (strik'n) *pp.* of strike. La shoh ; la kem.
- Strict (strikt) *a.* Ba pyrkhang ; ba eh.
- Stricture (strikt'ür) *n.* Ka jingran ; ka jingkynthoh ; ka jing-khem.
- Stride (stride) *n.* Ka jingjám ; ka jingkám ;—*v.i.* kám jrong
- Strident (strî'dent) *a.* Ba tyng-eh ; ba kher kher.
- Strife (strif) *n.* Ka jingialeh ; ka jingiakniah.
- Strike (strike) *v.t.* or *i.* Shoh ; dat ; tangon ; sympat ; Kawut ; pâuh ; sâma tyngka ; shoh jingmut ; pán-dor ; kynduh khyndew ;—*n.* ka ba'm troh ba'n trei bad ba pán kór ka bainong ; ka jingsyam.

- Striking (strik'ing) *a.*** Ba shion.
- String (string) *n.*** U ksai; kiei kiei ba buh té;r ;—*v.t.* ai ksai.
- Stringent (strin'gent) *a.*** Ba pyrkhang; ba teh syng-it; ba tán.
- Stringy (string'i) *a.*** Ba ten ten; ba don ksái.
- Strip (strip) *v.t.*** Law lyngkhuid; shah; pynduh; khoh;—*n.* i-ei-i-ei iba ltir.
- Stripe (strip) *n.*** Kaba thoh-puid, ba thoh-pàn; u diong-kawiat;—*v.t.* pynthoh shuid.
- Stripling (strip'ling) *n.*** U khynnah.
- Strive (strív) *v.i.*** Ialeh; ia pyn-eh.
- Stroke (strök) *n.*** Ka jingtangon; ka jingshoh; kaba ktah; ka jingialeh ba tyng-eh; ka jingriew ka bajé; ka jingkyndat-um ka boitha.
- Stroll (strö'l) *v.i.*** Ka jingiaid kai; ka jingiaid suwari;—*v.i.* iaid-kai.
- Stroller (strö'l'er) *n.*** U nongiaid-kai; u nongkai lamwir.
- Strong (strong) *a.*** Ba khlaifi.
- Stronghold (strong'höld) *n.*** Ka kut, ka killa.
- Strop (strop) *n.*** I snieh iba ltir ba'n shut ne fiaid syti-khie khlieh;—*v.* pynnep.
- Structural (struk'tür-al) *a.*** Ba dei ia kaei kaei ba la tháw, ba dei ia kaei kaei ka jingtei.
- Structure (struk'tür) *n.*** Ka dur; ka shynrong; ka jingtei.
- Struggle (strug'l) *v.i.*** Ialeh; pyn-eh;—*n.* ka jingialeh; ka jingiashoh; ka jingpang.
- Strumous (stroo'mus) *a.*** Ba don jing-at ha ki thied jalyng-khiang.
- Strut (strut) *n.*** Ka jingiaid thaw-dur;—*v.i.* iaid thaw-dur.
- Strychnine (strik'nin) *n.*** Ka jaid bih kaba jur shibún; ka bih khla.
- Stubble (stub'l) *n.*** U jingtang kba, kew, etc, ba sah ha ka khydew ynda la lah ot.
- Stubborn (stub'orn) *a.*** Ba dukhi; ba kuman; ba eh-ryndang.
- Stucco (stuk'ō) *n.*** Ka sorki.
- Stuck (stuk) *pret. and pp.* of Stick. Ba neh; ba sah-kut.**
- Stud (stud) *n.*** I khuti; ka jingialang ki kulai; ka budam; u snár;—*v.* pyndap kum ki budam.
- Student (stü'dent) *n.*** U nonghikai kot; uba pule-kot; u khyn-nah skul.
- Studied (stud'id) *a.*** Ba la pyrkhat lpa.
- Studio (stü'di-ō) *n.*** Ka karkhana u nongthaw-dur lane u nong-zant-dur.
- Studios (stü'di-u) *a.*** Ba minot pule lane pyrkhat.
- Studiously (stü'di-yü-li) *ad.*** Da kaba sumar.
- Study (stud'i) *n.*** Ka jingminot pule-kot; ka jing-aiti sha kaba pyrkhat; ka kamra pule-kot;—*v.* aiti ha kaba pyrkhat.

- Stuff** (stuf) *n.* Kaei kaei ba kynja met ; kaei kaci ;—*v.t.* thep ; tynñian.
- Stuffing** (-tuf'ing) *n.* Kaba thep ne tynñian.
- Stumble** (stum'bl) *v.i.* Jynthut ;—*n.* kaba jynthut.
- Stumbling-block** (stum'bling blök) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pynbalka ; ka jingpadan, ka jingjynt'ut.
- Stump** (stump) *n.* Ka dieng lanc ka met ei ci ba sah ynda la ot nch ia ki bynta jong ka lympen ; ka met-bah ; kawei na kito lai tylli ki dieng ba sieh ha ka jingialeh kai kyrkit (cricket) ; —*v.t.* pyndei ia u dieng ba sieh ha ka jingialeh kai kyrkit.
- Stun** (stunn) *v.t.* Pynthyllán ; pynbiej kum da kaba tangon, etc.
- Stung** (stung) *pret. and pp.* of sting. La kynthah.
- Stunt** (stunt) *v.t.* Pynlong khuiñ ; pynraij.
- Stupefaction** (stu-pō-fak'shun) *n.* Kaba pyniap-ler ; kaba pynbiej ; pynshchbiej ; ka jinganna.
- Stupefy** (stū-pē-fi) *v.t.* Pynduh jingsngew ; pynshoh biej ; pynthylan.
- Stupendous** (stū-pen'düs) *a.* Ba i-lyngoh ha ka kynjang lane jīgkhraw ; ba phylla.
- Stupid** (stū'pid) *a.* Ba anna ; ba biej ; ba duna buit.
- Stupidity** (stū-pid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbiej ; ka jingluiñ jingmut.
- Stupor** (stū'por) *n.* Ka jingiap ler.
- Sturdily** (stur'di-li) *ad.* Khlaifñ ; eh ; shait ; mlàn.
- Sturdiness** (stur'di-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba khlaifñ ba eh.
- Sturdy** (stur'di) *a.* Ba khlaifñ ; ba eh ; ba syntán.
- Sty** (sti) *n.* Ka sem sniang.
- Sty, Styte** (sti) *n.* Iba sa pyrshen lane tohjaw skaiñ ha dong jong kā khmat.
- Stygian** (stij'i-an) *a.* Ba long sha fñiamra ; ba dum ; ba iongnigit.
- Style** (stil) *n.* Ka rukom thoh ; i nar ba sieh hapdeng ka thar-baje ;—*v.t.* ba'n don hok ne bynta ; ba mut.
- Stylish** (stil'ish) *a.* Ba i-tynnad ha ka rukom ne akor ; ba i-phrot.
- Suave** (swov) *a.* Ba sngewbha ; sngewtynnad.
- Suavity** (ewor'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsngew-tynnad ; ka jingjem.
- Subaltern** (sub'awl-tern) *a.* Ba hapoh ; ba dangrit ;—*n.* u rang-bah uba dang poh ka kyrdan.
- Subaqueous** (sub-a'kwē-us) *a.* Ba don hapoh um.
- Subcommittee** (sub-kom-mit'ti) *n.* Ka Seng kaba kham rit ; ka komiti rit ba trei hapoh ka komiti.
- Subcutaneous** (sub-kü-tä'nē-us) *a.* Ba hapoh ka snieh-doh.
- Subdivide** (sub-di-vid') *v.t.* Pyniabynta ha ki bynta kiba kham rit.

- Subdivision (sub-di-vizh'un) *n.* Ka bynta ba kham :it ; i thaifñ.
- Subduable (sub-dü'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n jop ne pyndem.
- Subdue (sub-dü') *v.t.* Jop ; pynjem.
- Subeditor (sub-ed'it-or) *n.* Uba hapoh u nongthoh-kot khubor ne nongthoh-kot.
- Subjacent (sub-jä'sent) *n.* Ba don hapoh.
- Subject (sub'jekt) *a.* Ba hapoh ka bor ; u raiot, u khun u hajar, ba lah ban long ;—*n.* u brieuw uba im hapoh ka bor jong uwei pat ; kaci kaei shaphang kaba ngi ktah ·bad pyrkhat ; ka sobjek.
- Subject (sub-jekt') *v.t.* Pynhapoh ; thád ; pyndem.
- Subjection (sub-jek'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyndem ; ka jingpynhahapoh.
- Subjective (sub-jekt'iv) *a.* Badei ia ka sobjek ; ba mih na ka jingsngewthuh ne jingmut jong u brieuw ; ta pynpaw ia ki jinglong jong ka jingmut ; kaba iapyrshah ia ka objective.
- Subjoin (sub-join') *v.t.* Pyniasoh haba kut ; pyndaitlang ne pynbynrap.
- Subjugate (sub'joo-gät) *v.t.* Pynmane ; jop.
- Subjugation (sub-joo-gä'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyndem ; ka jingpynhahapoh.
- Subjunctive (sub-jungkt'iv) *a.* Ba la pyniasoh lang ; ba la pynca:t lang ;—*n.* kawei ka mud (mood) ha ka Grammar.
- Sublet (sub-lct') *v.t.* Ai wai pateng.
- Sublimate (sub'li-mät) *v.t.* Pynkhuid da ka jingshit ;—*n.* jingmih ne jingnynlang pat ia ka tden ei ei.
- Sublimation (sub-li-mä'shun) *n.* Kaba pynkylla jinhåw noh ia kaei kaei ka bor tylli bad nangta sa pynlang ne pyntylli pat.
- Sublime (sub-lim') *a.* Ba kynjang ; ba i-phieng ; ba i-radbah ;—*n.* kaei kaei kaba i-phieng bad i-khraw ;—*v.t.* kyntiew.
- Sublimity (sub-lim'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba iphuh iphieng ; ka jinglong ba ishong kún.
- Sublunar (sub-lü'ner) *a.* Ba hapoh u hnai.
- Submarine (sub-ma-rén') *a.* Ba hapoh duriaw. *n.* Ka lieng kaba iaid napoh um ; ka liengksieh.
- Submerge (sub-merj') *v.t.* Ngam ; ngop ; wieh.
- Submersion (sub-mer'shun) *n.* Ka jingngam ; ka jingpynngop.
- Submission (sub-mish'un) *n.* —Ka jingnguh ; jingmane ; jingaiti.
- Submissive (sub-mis'iv) *a.* Ba dem ha uwei ; ba pynrit.
- Submit (sub-mit') *v.t.* or *i.* Dem ; mane ; pynrit.
- Subordinate (sub-awrd'in-ät) *a.* Ba hapoh ;—*n.* uba hapoh ;—*v.t.* pyndem ; pynhapoh.
- Subordination (sub-awr-din-ä'shun) *n.* Ka jinglong ba hapoh.
- Suborn (sub-awrn') *v.t.* Pynsmai lamler ; pyn ioh da kaba rieh ; suh-tyngka.

- Subornation (sub-awrn-ā'shun) *n.* Jingpynsmai lamler.  
 Suborner (sub-awrn'er) *n.* Uba smai lamler.  
 Subpoena (sub-pē'na) *n.* Ka summon ai sakhi.  
 Subscribe (sub-skrib') *v.t.* Soi kyrting ; kular ba'n ai da kaba soi la ka kyrting ; kular ba'n siew.  
 Subscriber (sub-skrib'er) *n.* U briew uba soi la ka kyrting kum-ba kular ba'n siew ; u nongshim kot khubor.  
 Subscript (sub'skript) *a.* Ba la thoh ha trai.  
 Subscription (sub-skrip'shun) *n.* Ka jingsoi la ka kyrting ; ka 'bai synfiang ; ka jingpynskhem.  
 Subsection (sub'sek-shun) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka dkhot ; ka sek-shon rit.  
 Subsequent (sub'sō-kwent) *a.* Ba búd ; ba hadien.  
 Subsequently (sub'sē-kwent-li) *ad.* Hadien.  
 Subserve (sub-serv') *v.t.* Kynphám ; iarap.  
 Subservience (sub-serv'i-ens) *n.* Ka jingkynphám ; ka jingia-rap.  
 Subservient (sub-serv'i-ent) *a.* Ba kynphám ; ba iarap ; ba long-kum ka atiar.  
 Subside (sub-sid') *v.i.* Hiar ha trai ; thanda ; batwa.  
 Subsidence (sub'si-dens, sub-sid'ens) *n.* Ka jinghiar kum ka rui rui um ; kaba thanda.  
 Subsidiary (sub-sid'i-ar-i) *a.* Ba buhai ; ba iarap.  
 Subsidize (sub'si-diz) *v.t.* Ai jingiarap ; a' mudot.  
 Subsidy (sub'si-di) *n.* Ka jingia kyrshan ; ka jingiarap tyng-ka.  
 Subsist (sub-sist') *v.i.* Im ; man ; long.  
 Subsistence (sub-sist'ens) *n.* Ka jingdon ; ka jinglong jingim ; ka lād ba'n irap.  
 Subsoil (sub'soil) *n.* Ka khyndew hapoh ka syrtap khyndew kabha ha jrong.  
 Substance (sub'stans) *n.* Ka bynta ; ka bynta kaba donkam ; ka met ; kaei kaei ba kynja met ; ka már ; ka pasoh.  
 Substantial (sub-stan'shal) *a.* Ba shisha ; ba tylli ; ba eh.  
 Substantiality (sub-stan-shi-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdon shisha ; kabā pynkhiañ.  
 Substantially (sub-stan'shal-li) *ad.* Don kam ; kongsaan.  
 Substantiate (sub-stan'shi-āt) *v.t.* Pyn-i ba ka long ne don shisha ; pynkhem.  
 Substantiation (sub-stan-shi-āshun) *n.* Ka jingpynskhem ; kabā pyn-i kum kabā long met shisha.  
 Substantive (sub'stan-tiv) *n.* Ka Noun ;—a. ba shisha.  
 Substitute (sub'sti-tūt) *n.* Kaba buh-pli ; kabā bujli ;—v.t. buh ha ka jaka nyei pat ; ispli.  
 Substitution (sub-sti-tū'shun) *n.* Ka jingipli ; kabā jingbujli.

- Substratum (sub stra'tum) *n.* Ka syrtap poh.
- Substrukcion (sub-struk'shun) *n.* Ka jingtei ba hapoh jong ka-weい pat ka jingtei.
- Substructure (sub-struk'tür) *n.* Ka jingtei ba hapoh ; ka nong-rim.
- Subtend (sub-tend') *v.t.* Pynjrong napoh ; ia pyrshah.
- Subterfuge (sub'ter füj) *n.* Ka buit ne jingthaw-buit ba'n lait.
- Subterranean (sub-ter-rä'nö-an) *a.* Ba hapoh ka sla jong ka khyndew.
- Subtile (sub'til, sut'l) *a.* Ba ni ; ba stang.
- Subtle (sut'l) *a.* Ba nep ; ba pei lyngba ; ba sianti ; ba don buit.
- Subtlety (sut'l-ti) *n.* Ka jingnep ; ka jingsianti.
- Subtly (sut'li) *ad.* Da ka buit ; sianti.
- Subtract (sub-trakt') *v.t.* Khate ; pynduna ; shim noh.
- Subtraction (sub-trak'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhate noh ; ka jingehah-u-briew ; kaba ring noh.
- Subtrahend (sub'tra-hend) *n.* U number ba dei ba'n sub'ract nc kbate noh.
- Suburban (sub-urb'an) *a.* Ba don harud ki púd jong ka 'nongbah.
- Suburbs (sub'urbz) *n.pl.* Ki púl jong ka nongbah ; ki jaka kiba baroh sawdong ia ka nongbah.
- Subvention (sub-ven'shun) *n.* Ka jingiarap ; ka jingiarap na ka Sorkar.
- Subversion (sub-ver'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla khongpong ; ka jingpynjot-thiaw.
- Subversive (sub-ver'siv) *a.* Ba lam sha ka ba'n jot.
- Subvert (sub-vert') *v.t.* Pynkylla khongpong ; pynjot.
- Succeed (suk-sëd') *v.t. or i.* Búd ter ter ; shim pli ia ka jaka ; ioh la ka jingthmu ; roi.
- Success (suk-ses') *n.* Ka jingjop ; ka jinglah.
- Successful (suk-ses'fool) *a.* Ba jop ; ba lah.
- Successfully (suk-ses'fool-li) *ad.* Da kaba jop ; bha.
- Succession (suk-sesh'un) *n.* Kiei kiei ba snoh ne long ter-ter ; ka hok bá'n mih khmat kyliang ; ka jinghiar pateng ; ba iaid kum ka pali.
- Successive (suk-ses'iv) *a.* Ba bud ne long ter-ter.
- Successively (suk-ses'iv-li) *ad.* Ter-ter.
- Successor (suk-ses'or) *n.* U briew uba kiew ha ka jaka uwei pat.
- Succinot (suk-singkt') *a.* Ba lyngkot ; ba thik.
- Succur (suk'ur) *v.t.* Ai aram ; iarap ;—*n.* ka jingiarap ha ka por bakhim ne ba tán.
- Succulence (suk'ü-lens) *n.* Ba don um jur-jur.
- Succulent (suk'ü-lent) *a.* Ba um.
- Succumb (suk-kum') *v.i.* Ngam ; ngop ; manc ; iap.

**Such (such) *a.*** Ba kum kata ; ba long kumta.

**Suck (suk).*v.t.* or *i.*** kjit ; iing ; kjup ; buifi.

**Sucker (suk'er) *n.*** Uba kjit ; ka nar ba dung ha ka dong kyn-shait ; ka kynja jingdih-duma ; i jingthung ba dang shu sei ; ka jaid dchkhā.

**Suckle (suk'l) *v.t.*** Pynbuin.

**Suckling (suk'ling) *n.*** I khúulung ba thum.

**Suction (suk'shun) *n.*** Ka jingkjit.

**Sudden (sud'en) *a.*** Ba wan kyndit-kyndit ; ba kynsan ; ba kyr-kieh.

**Sudorific (sū-dor-if'ik) *a.*** Ba pynmih syep ;—*n.* ka dawai pynmih syep.

**Suds (sudz) *n.pl.*** Ka um sabon ba la pynthnam.

**Sue (sū) *v.t.*** Ai mudui ; ai dorkhat ; ai dewani ;—*v.i.*, dawa da ka aif ; ialeh ; kyrapad.

**Suet (sū'et) *n.*** Ka khlein hajan ki khyllai.

**Suffer (suf'er) *v.t.* or *i.*** Shah ; duh ; ai ; shah shitom.

**Sufferance (suf'er-ans) *n.*** Ka jingshah ; ka jingiaineh.

**Sufferer (suf'er-er) *n.*** U nongshah ; ba shah shitom.

**Suffering (suf'er-ing) *n.*** Ka jingshitom ; ka jingshah.

**Suffice (suf-fis') *v.t.*** Pynhun ;—*v.i.* biang ; dap.

**Sufficiency (suf-fish'en-si) *n.*** Ka jingbuhai ba pura ; ka jing-dap ; ka jinglah.

**Sufficient (suf-fish'ent) *a.*** Ba biang ; ba dap.

**Sufficiently (suf-fish'ent-li) *ad.*** Da kaba biang.

**Suffix (suf'fiks) *n.*** Ka ktien lanc u dak ba buh pyndap ;—*v.t.* pyndap dak lñe ktien.

**Suffocate (suf'ō-kāt) *v.t.*** Pyniap op ; set ; kshot.

**Suffocation (suf'ō-kā'shun) *n.*** Ka jingsot pyniap-op.

**Suffrage (suf'rāj) *n.*** Ka jincmynjur.

**Suffuse (suf-fūz) *v.t.*** Pyushlei ; pynhoit.

**Suffusion (suf-fū'zhun) *n.*** Ka jingpynshlei.

**Sugar (shoog'er) *n.*** Ka shini ; ka mishri ;—*v.t.* ai shi .i ; pyn-thiang.

**Sugarcane (shoog'er-kān) *n.*** U poi.

**Sugarloaf (shoog'er-löf) *n.*** Ka shini ba la pynkhuid bha bad ba la pyntylli.

**Sugary (shoog'er-i) *a.*** Ba thiang.

**Suggest (suj'est') *v.t.*** Phawer ; iathuh ; pashat ne ai jingmut.

**Suggestion (suj'est'yun) *n.*** Ka jingphawer ; ka jingiatuh ; ka jingai jingmut.

**Suggestive (suj'est'iv) *a.*** Ba don jingphawer.

**Suggestiveness (suj'est'iv-nēs) *n.*** Ka jinglong ba don jingphawer.

**Suicidal (sū'i-sid-al) *a.*** Ba doi shaphang ka pyniap lade.

**Suicide (sū'i-sid) *n.*** Ka jingpyniap lade.

- Suit (*süt*) *n.* Kaei kaei ba shi riam ; *ka jingmudui* ;—*v.* bit ; dait ; biang ; iadei.
- Suitable (*süt'a-bl*) *a.* Ba bit ; ba idei.
- Suitableness (*süt'a-bl-nes*) *n.* Ka jingbit.
- Suitably (*süt'a-bli*) *ad.* Sbiak ; khop ; sliaj.
- Suite (*swēt*) *n.* Ki nongbúd nongrap ; kaci kaei ba la buh ryntih riáng.
- Suitor (*süt'or*) *n.* U nongphah kylli ; u nongmudui ha ka sha:i ; u nongkyrpad.
- Sulkiness (*sulk'i-nes*) *n.* Ka jingleh mynthing ; ka jingleh diaw ; ka jingleh sngewsih.
- Sulks (*sulks*) *n.p.t.* Ka jiuglong diaw ; ka jingpiaw ; ka jingleh sngewsih.
- Sulky (*sulk'i*) *a.* Ba mutlop ; ba l'h matñiuh ; ba leh diaw.
- Sullen (*sul'en*) *a.* Ba i-matñiuh ; ba i-sngewsih ; ba dum ; ba sniew ; i-mutlop.
- Sully (*sul'i*) *v.t.* Pynjakhlia ; pynbit jakhlia.
- Sulphate (*sul'fāt*) *n.* Kaba mih na kaba khlehang ia ka *sulphuric acid* bad ka *base*.
- Sulphur (*sul'fur*) *n.* U kyndok.
- Sulphurate (*sul'fū-rāt*) *v.t.* Pyn-iamilai bad u kyndok ;—*a.* ba khlehang kyndok.
- Sulphuret (*sul'fū-ret*) *n.* Ka jingkbleh lang u kyndok, u kynjanar bad ka mluh.
- Sulphuric (*sul-fū'rīk*) *a.* Ba mih na u kyndok.
- Sulphurous (*sul'fur-us*) *a.* Ba don ka jingleh jong u kyndok.
- Sulphury (*sul'fūr-i*) *a.* Ba r'on kyndok ; ba khlehang kyndok.
- Sultan (*sul'tan*) *n.* Ü Patsha Turkey ; u Siem Musulman.
- Sultana (*sul-tā'na*) *n.* Ka Mahadei jong u Sultan ; u jaii sohwain uba rit ; u kismis.
- Sultriness (*sul'tri-nes*) *n.* Ka jingleh ba lhop ne shit-pyoh.
- Sultry (*sul'tri*) *n.* Ba shit-lhep.
- Sum (*sum*) *n.* Ka tyngka ka sbai baroh ;—*v.t.* lum lang ; jymma.
- Summarily (*sum'ar-i-li*) *ad.* Da kaba lyngkot.
- Summary (*sum'ar-i*) *a.* Ba lyngkot ;—*n.* ka jingiathuh lyngkot ; ka jingkren kyllum.
- Summation (*sum-a'shun*) *n.* Ka jinglum lang ; ka jingjymma.
- Summer (*sum'-r*) *n.* Ka l'iür ; ka pór shit.
- Summerset (*sum'er-set*) *n.* Rynsied bad kylla-khlich kylla-kjat ha suin.
- Summit (*sum'it*) *n.* Ka kiar ; ka kynjang ba ha khlehang eh.
- Summon (*sum'un*) *v.t.* Khot da ka bor ba halor ; hukum ba'n hajir ha ka Kashari.
- Summons (*sum'unz*) *n.* Ka *summon* lane ka jingong ba'n hajir ha khmat u nongbishar.

- Somptor** (sump'ter) *a.* U kulai pynkit jingkit.
- Sumptuary** (sump'tū-ar-i) *a.* Ba thow ia ka jingpynlut sha kaba adkár ; bām pynlut phut.
- Sumptuous** (sump'tū-us) *a.* Barem ; babha ; ba lut eh.
- Sun** (sun) *a.* Ka sngi ;—*v.t.* thad-sngi.
- Sunbeam** (sun'bēm) *n.* Ka kjat-sngi.
- Sunburnt** (sun'burnt) *a.* Ba la thang-sngi.
- Sunday** (sun'dā) *n.* Ka sngi-u blei (ki K̄istan) ; ka robibar.
- Sundial** (sun'di-al) *n.* Ka baje da ka jingshat syrngiew ka Sngi ; ka tiar ba la shna da kaei kaei kaba pyllún lyngkeit bad ba la buh da i-ei i-ei iba la pynieng na pdeng ba'n shat syrngiew ha ki dak jingkhein ba la buh sharud khnang ba'n tip baje.
- Sundown** (sun'down) *n.* Ka jingnok ka sngi.
- Sundry** (sun'-dri) *a.* Ba bun jaid ; ba shibán.
- Sunflower** (sun'flowe-r) *n.* U'tiew-sngi.
- Sunny** (sun'i) *a.* Ba kum ka sngi ; ba dap da ka sngi ; ba phyr-nai ; ba syaid.
- Sunrise** (sun'ris) *n.* Ka jingmih ka sngi.
- Sunset** (sun'set) *n.* Ka jingsep-sngi.
- Sunshine** (sun'shin) *n.* Ka jingtyngshain jong ka sngi.
- Sunstroke** (sun'strōk) *n.* Ka jingpang ba mih na kaba shoh ka sngi.
- Sup** (sup) *v.i.* Dih ; kynslop ; bām ja-miet ;—*n.* ka shi-kbum ka um ne jingbám-um.
- Superable** (su'per-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n jop.
- Superabundance** (sū-per-a-bund'ans) *n.* Ka jingpalat ia ka jing-donkam ; kaba la jyllei ; kaba pahuh.
- Superabundant** (sūper-a-buul'ant) *a.* Ba la jyllei ; ba la palat ; ba pahuh.
- Superadd** (sū-per-ad') *v.t.* Pyndap shuh shuh ; buh ne kynton shuh shuh.
- Supernuate** (sū-per-an'u-āt) *v.t.* Pynkymih loh na ka bynta ka jingpalat rta.
- Superannuated** (sū-per-an'u-āt-ed) *a.* Bu la bch noh na ka bynta ka jingpalat rta.
- Superb** (sū-perb') *a.* Ba khraw ; ba kynsai
- Supercargo** (sī-per-kar'go) *n.* U brier uba sumar ia ki mar-shalan mar die mar thied baroh ha jhaj.
- Supercilious** (sū-per-sil'yus) *a.* Ba meng ; ba sarong ; ba hangamei.
- Supereminent** (sūper-em'i-nent) *a.* Ba páw khmat eh.
- Supererogation** (sū-per-er-ō-gā'shun) *a.* Ba leh palat ba'n ia ka ba dei ia la ka kam ram ne jingdon kam.
- Supererogatory** (sū-per-o-rog'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba palat ba'n ia ka jing-dawa ka kamram.

- Supereccellent (*sū-per-ek-sə-lənt*) *a.* Ba kung tang na sia ; ba jindong.
- Superficial (*sū-per-fish'əl*) *a.* Ba kung tang na sia ; ba jindong.
- Superficies (*sū-per-fish'ēs*) *n.* Ka sia ; kaba tang na bár.
- Superfine (*sū-per-fin*) *a.* Ba ni eh.
- Superfluity (*sū-per-floo'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jingjyllei palat ; ka jinjintia
- Superfluous (*sū-per-floo-us*) *a.* Ba la palat ba'n ia kaba don kam ; ba tam ei.
- Superhuman (*sū-per-hu'man*) *a.* Ba palat ba'n ia ka bor u khún bynriew.
- Superimpose (*sū-per-m-pōz*) *v.t.* Tynrong.
- Superintend (*sū-per-in-tend'*) *v.t.* Khmih kum uba halor ; synshar.
- Superintendence (*sū-per-in-tend'ens*) *n.* Ka jingkhmih ; ka jingsumar ; ka jingsynshar,
- Superintendent (*sū-per-in'tend'ent*) *a.* U Superintendent ; u nongpyniaid-kam ;—*a.* ba pyniaid ; ba pynbcit
- Superior (*sū-pē'ri-or*) *a.* Ba kham halor ; ba kham khraw ;—*n.* uba halor ; u rangbah ; kaba kham bha.
- Superiority (*sū-pē'ri-or'i-ti*) *n.* Ka kyrdan ne ka jinglong ka kam kaba haneng.
- Superlative (*sūper'lāt-iv*) *a.* Ba pyn-i ia ka jinglong ba ha khlieh eh.
- Supernatural (*sū-per-nat'ür-al*) *a.* Ba khyllah ; ba palat ia ka jinglong jingiaid ka pyrthei ; ba mih sang.
- Supernumerary (*sū-per-nüm'er-ar-i*) *a.* Palat ia ka jingdon ba don kam ;—*n.* u briew lane kaei kaei ba la palat ia ka *number*.
- Superpose (*sū-per-poz'*) *v.t.* Buh halor ; tynrong.
- Superscribe (*sū-per-skrib*) *v.t.* Thoh halor.
- Superscription (*sū-per-skrip'shun*) *n.* Ka jingthoh halór lane ha kaba shabár.
- Supersede (*sū-per-sēd*) *v.t.* Shim ia ka jaka uwei pat ; ryngkang khlieh.
- Superstitious (*sū-per-stish'un*) *n.* Ka jingngeit biej ; ka jingtieng biej.
- Superstitious (*sū-per-stish'us*) *a.* Ba ngeit biej ; ba sheptieng ne burom than na ka jingbiej
- Superstructure (*sū-per-struk'tür*) *n.* Ka jingtei kaba halor kawei pat.
- Supervene (*sū-per-vēn'*) *v.t.* Wan bud synrop ; jia.
- Supervisal (*sū-per-viz'al*) *n.* Ka jingkhmih ; ka jingsynshar.
- Supervise (*sūper-viz'*) *v.t.* Khmih ; synshar ; sumar.
- Supervision (*sū-per-vish'un*) *n.* Ka jingjungoh ; ka jingkhmih.
- Supervisor (*sū-per-viz'or*) *n.* U nongjngoh ; u nongpyniaid.
- Supine (*sū-pin*) *d.* Ba thiab lyndang ; ba alhia ; ba khlem akor.
- Supinely (*sū-pin'li*) *ad.* Jaipdeh ; alhia.

- Supper** (sup'er) *n.* Ka jingbam miet.
- Supplant** (sup-plant') *v.t.* Knieh jaka da ka buit-shukor ; ioh ia ka jaka uwei.
- Supple** (sup'l) *a.* Ba jem bain bain ; ba jem wain-wain ; ba smat ; ba pynroh ; ba pynkhyllew ;—*v.* pynrem.
- Supplement** (sup'lc-ment) *n.* Ka jingpyndap lang ; ka jingsyn-dah ne jingbynrap ;—*v.t.* pyndap ; khein lang.
- Supplementary** (sup-lē-ment'-ar-i) *a.* Ba bynrap ba'n pyndap ia kaba duna.
- Suppleness** (sup'l-nes) *n.* Ka jingjem wain-wain ; ka jingjwat ; ka jir gjem.
- Suppliant** (sup'li-ant) *a.* Ba kyrapad ;—*n.* u nongkyrapad rit.
- Supplicate** (sup'li-kāt) *v.t.* Kyrapad ch ; duwai.
- Supplication** (sup-li-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrapad-rit ; ka jinglu-wai.
- Supplicatory** (sup'li-kāt-or-i) *a.* Ba kyrapad.
- Supplier** (sup-pli'er) *n.* U nongbuhai ; u nong pyndap.
- Supplies** (sup pliz') *n pl.* Kiei kiei ba la pyndap.
- Supply** (sup-pli') *v.t.* Pynaap lane buhai ;—*n.* ka jingpyndap ia ki jingdon kam.
- Support** (sup-pōrt') *n.* Ka jingkyrshan ; u dieng-syngkhien ;—*v.t.* kyrshan ; syngkhien ; dá ; kynphám.
- Supportable** (sup-port'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n shah.
- Supporter** (sup-pōrt'er) *n.* U ne kaba kyrshan ; u nongiarap ; u lok ; u nong kynphá'n.
- Suppose** (sup-pōz') *v.t.* Tharai ; pyrkbat.
- Supposition** (sup-poz ish'un) *n.* Ka jingtharai.
- Supposititious** (sup-poz-i-tish'us) *a.* B'y'm paka ; b'y'm dei hok.
- Suppress** (sup-pres') *v.t.* Khem ; ban ; set ; buh rieh ; pynjah ; pyndam.
- Suppression** (sup-presh'un) *n.* Ka jingset ; ka jingbuhrueh ; ka jingpynjah.
- Suppressive** (sup-pres'iv) *a.* Ba set ; ba buh rieh.
- Suppressor** (sup-pres'or) *n.* U nongset ne nongbuhrich ne nong-pynjah.
- Suppurate** (sup'ū-rāt) *v.t.* Mih ksuid.
- Suppuration** (sup'ū-rā'shun) *n.* Kaba pún ksuid.
- Supramundane** (sū-pra-mun'-dan) *a.* Ba halor ka pyrthei.
- Supremacy** (sū-prem'a-si) *n.* Ka bor ba halor eh ; ka jinglong trai-khlieh.
- Supreme** (sū-prēm') *a.* Ba kongsan : ba ha khlieh dub ;—*n.* uba halor ia baroh.
- Supremely** (sū-prēm'li) *ad.* Ha khlieh tam ; tam eh.
- Surcease** (sur-cēs') *v.t.* Ich noh ; kein noh ;—*n.* ka jingkein noh ; ka jing euh noh.

- Surcharge** (sur-chárj') *v.t.* Pynkiew 'dor kynsan eh ; súr-ang ; thep khapngiah ; pán than ia ka dor ;—*n.* kaba thep khapngiah eh.
- Surcingle** (sur'sing-gl) *n.* Ka snieh ne u pita ba pynpiam ia ka jin-kulai.
- Surd** (surd) *n.* Ka jingkhein ia kaba ym lah shem biang thik ia ka rox jong ka ; ba mih na u pdot kum ha u *k.t. p.t.*, etc.
- Sure** (shoor) *a.* Ba shisha ; ba skhem ; ba tip thikna.
- Suretiship** (shoor'ti-ship) *n.* Ka jingjamin.
- Surety** (shoor'ti) *n.* Ka jingshisha ; ka jingthikna ; ka jamin.
- Surf** (surf) *n.* Ka tyrrhup ba pynmih ka um haba ka shoh ia ka rúd duriaw.
- Surface** (sur'fás) *n.* Ka sla ; ka lór.
- Surfeit** (sur'fit) *n.* Ka jingshlei ; ka jingngiah shrei ;—*v.t.* bam than ha ba'n da ngiah shrei.
- Surge** (surj) *n.* Ka jingatphyllung bad jingphaloh ka um.
- Surgeon** (sur'jun) *n.* U brier uha shemphang ia ka rukom pynkoit da kaba púid bad kaba tár.
- Surgeoncy** (sur'jun-si) *n.* Ka kam u *Surgeon*.
- Surgery** (sur'jer-i) *n.* Ka jingshemphang shaphang ba'n pynkoit ia ki bynta ba shabar jong ka met kum da kaba púid ; ne kaba tár, etc.; ka jaka ba púid brier.
- Surgical** (sur'jik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba púid ne tar ba'n koit.
- Surliness** (sur'li-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong dukhi ; ka jinglong atlukhi ; ka jingleh mat siuh-i-dukhi.
- Surly** (sur'li) *a.* Ba khoi khoi ; ba mat siuh ; ba dukhi ; ba ku-hiw.
- Surmise** (sur-miz') *v.t.* Tharai ; suba ;—*n.* ka jingharai.
- Surmount** (sur-mount') *v.t.* Jop ; iuh-top ; kiew khlieh.
- Surname** (sur'nám) *n.* Ka kyrteng ba sin ;—*v.t.* sin kyrteng.
- Surpass** (sur-pas') *v.t.* Jop palat liam.
- Surplice** (sur'plis) *n.* Ka jainkup Jainphong lieh jong ki phajri.
- Surplus** (sur'plus) *n.* Tam ei ; kaba sah ; kaba tam.
- Surprisal** (sur-priz'al) *n.* Ka jingleh kyndit ; ka jinglyngoh ba kyndit kyndit,
- Surprise** (sur-priz') *n.* Ka jingleh kyndit kyndit ; ka jingphylla ba mih kyndit kyndit ;—*v.t.* wan kyndit ; pynkyndit.
- Surprising** (sur-priz'ing) *a.* Ba phylla ; ba lyngoh.
- Surrender** (sur-ren'der) *v.t.* Mane ; dem ; aiti ;—*n.* ka jingdem ne aiti ha uwei pat.
- Surreptitious** (sur-rep-tish'-us) *a.* Ba leh rieh.
- Surround** (sur-round') *v.t.* Ker tawiar ; ker-kut ; ker sawdong.
- Surveillance** (sur-vál'yans) *n.* Ka jingsharai ; ka jingkhmih husiar.
- Survey** (sur-vá) *v.t.* Peit bha ; ihcw ; jurip.

- Survey** (sur'vā) *n.* Ka jingjngoh ; ka jingpeit-pyrkhat ; ka jing-thew ne ka nuksa ; ka jingjurip.
- Surveyor** (sur-ví'er) *n.* U nongthew-khyndew ; u kompád ; u nongkhmih ia ki mar, etc., u *amin*.
- Surveyorship** (sur-vá'er-ship) *n.* Ka kam jong u nongthew khyndew.
- Survival** (sur-vív'al) *n.* Ka jingim palat 'rta ba'n ia uwei pat.
- Survive** (sur-vív') *v.t.* Im palat ba'n ia uwei pat ; lait im.
- Survivor** (sur-vív'or) *n.* Uba im palat ia kiwei pat ; uba lait im.
- Susceptibility** (sus-sep-ti-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba lah ba'n sngew ia ka jingshon.
- Susceptible** (sus-sep'ti-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sngow ; ba sngewshon.
- Suspect** (sus pekt') *v.t.* Artatiен ; suba.
- Suspend** (sus-pend') *v.t.* Sdien ; jynsnoh ; pynsangeh ; sangeh ba'n siew ; *suspon*.
- Suspender** (sus-pend'er) *n.* U ne ka nongpynsdien ; u jingwoh sop-l'eit ; u jingwah\_ei ei.
- Suspense** (sus-pens') *n.* Ka jinglong ba'm thikna ; ka jingbuh teng ; ka jingsangeh hapdeng artylli ki jinglong.
- Suspension** (sus-pen'shun) *n.* Kaba sdien ; kaba snoh ; kaba sangeh shipór.
- Suspensory** (sus-pens'or-i) *a.* Ba sdien.
- Suspicion** (sus-pish'un) *n.* Ka jingkhmih sniew ; ka jingsuba sniew.
- Suspicious** (sus-pish'us) *a.* Ba peit sniew.
- Sustain** (sus-tán') *v.t.* Kit ; kyrshan ; iaishah ; jlan.
- Sustainable** (sus-tán'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n kyrshán ; ba lah ba'n shah.
- Sustenance** (sus'ten-ans) *n.* Ka jingbám ba'n. kyrshán ; ka jingkyrshán.
- Sustentation** (sus-tén-tá'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrshán.
- Sutler** (sut'ler) *n.* U briew uba búd ia ki pyrton ha ka jingleit jingleit jong ki bad uba die jingbám bad kiad.
- Suttee** (sut-té) *n.* Ka briew kaba la iap noh u tnga bad ia kaba la thang-in lang ia ka bad uba iap.
- Suzerain** (soo'ze-rán) *n.* U Jamindar ; u nongsynshar ba ha khlieh ne ba halor kiwei pat.
- Swab** (swob) *n.* Ka jaiñ-nep ba teh ha khlieh u ding ba'n pyn-khuid ia ka iing ne ba'n tyrsuh suloi.
- Swaddle** (swod'l) *v.t.* Sop ne spain kum ia i khunlung ;—*n.* ki Jain-sop Jain-spain.
- Swag** (swag) *v.i.* Ngam ne hiar da ka jingkhia la jong hi ; hiar ldui ; pawang.
- Swagger** (swag'or) *v.i.* Iai! pawang-sarong ; kyr-cit.

- Swain (swān) n.** U samla nongkyndong.
- Swallow (swol'ō) n.** Ka lyn̄tait;—v.t. klun; nguid.
- Swam (swam) pret. of swim.** La jngi.
- Swamp (swomp) n.** Ka ahor; ka niur-niur;—v.t. pynkylla (kum ia ka lieng) ha um.
- Swampy (swomp'i) a.** Ba jem ſhiup-ſhiup.
- Swan (swon) n.** Ka thring; ka sim-wah kaba kum ka radha bad kaba jrong ryndang.
- Sward (swawrd) n.** Ka jaka ba long phlang; u lynstong.
- Swarm (swawrm) n.** U paithbah ba boi kum u ngap; shi kynhun; —v.t. khlad-ksing kum u ngap.
- Swarthy (swawrth'i) a.** Ba synhia; ba icng.
- Swash (swosh) v.i.** Pashait; theh-phuk;—n. kaba pashait-um.
- Swathe (swāth) n.** Ka jingspain;—v.t. span; teh.
- Sway (swā) v.t. or i.** Synshar; kaweh; donbor;—n. ka jingsynshar; ka hukum; ka bor.
- Swear (swär) v.i.** Smai; pynsmai.
- Swearing (swär'ing) n.** Kaba smai.
- Sweat (swet) n.** Ka syep; ka jingtrei shitom;—v. mih syep; trei shitom.
- Sweatiness (swet'i-nes) n.** Ka jinglong ba syep.
- Sweaty (swet'i) a.** Ba jhih da ka syep.
- Sweep (swēp) v.t.** Sar; ſtiad; rong khyllad; kawang da u dieng uba jrong; ring;—v.i. iaid phrot;—n. kaba ſtiad; ker kut; jyllad; ka jingjingai; ka boitha helh.
- Sweet (swēt) a.** Ba thiang; ba shngiam; ba iw-bih; ba sngew-tynnad; ba i-phuh; ba jem-nud;—n. kaci kaei kaba thiang; ka jingong ieij.
- Sweeten (swēt'n) v.t. or i.** Pyntbiang.
- Sweetheart (swēt'hart) n.** U, kaba iej; u ne kaba la thep mynsicm; u ne kaba ia i-bha.
- Sweetmeat (swēt mēt) n.** U mithai; u pu-shiui; u soh ba la buh bad sumar bha.
- Swell (swel) v.t.** Iar; siep;—v.i. at; siep; nangriew jam-'riew-jam;—n. kaba nangchh nangchh; kaba nang 'riewjam-riew-jam; kaba mih ka khnydew; ka jingat phyllung.
- Swelling (swel'ing) n.** Ka jing-at.
- Sweltry (swelt'ri) a.** Ba shit eh; ba thang-sngi.
- Swerve (swerv) v.i.** Phai bakla; kiar; kynran.
- Swift (swift) a.** Ba klo; ba stet; ba klit.
- Swim (swim) v.t. or i.** Jngi; per; king ka khlieh;—n. kaba jngi; ka pdok-dohkha.
- Swindle (swin'dl) v.t.** Thep shukor khnang; shukor da kaba leh kum uba leh hek eh.
- Swindler (swin'dler) n.** U pongshukor; u briew uba thok.

- Swine** (swin) *n.* U ne ka sniang.
- Swineherd** (swin'herd) *n.* U nong-apnsniang.
- Swing** (swing) *v.t.* or *i.* Pawang ; padoi ; talain ; shah sdien ne shah phasi ;—*n.* ka jingkhih padoi ; ka soh-padoi ; ka lynti ba lait-luid.
- Swingle** (swing'gl) *v.t.* Shoh ne lympat pynkhuid ia u 'saityllai ; ka dieng ba kum ka dur tari ba'n shoh pynkhuid ia u 'sai-tyllai,
- Swinish** (swin'ish) *a.* Ba dei ia u sniang ; ba jakhlia.
- Swiss** (swis) *n.* U trai shnong na Switzerland ; ka ktien Sw'ss.
- Switch** (switch) *n.* Ka switsh ; tnat rit iba jem wiap-wiap ; ka nar-rel kaba lah ba'n ring ne fflat ba'n pyuphai ia ka kali-rel sha kawei pat ka line ;—*v.t.* kawiat da i 'tnat-dieng ; pynphai da ka switsh ; u shabi ba'n pynmeh ia ka sharak elektrik ; pynphai.
- Switchman** (switch'man) *n.* U briew uba sumar ia ka kor pynphai jong ka lynti rel.
- Swollen** (swöln) *pp.* Ba la at ; ba sicp.
- Swoon** (swoon) *v.i.* Iap-ler ;—*n.* ka jingkyllon thap-baiong.
- Swoop** (swoop) *v.t.* or *i.* Thap ne suh kynsan kum ka khlieng ; kem ei-ei ha kaba dang her ;—*n.* ka jingsuh kynsan wia jong ka sim.
- Sword** (sörd) *n.* Ka talwar ; ka waitlam ; ka jingiap da ka waitlam ; ka thma.
- Swore** (swör) *pret.* of swear. La smai.
- Sworn** (swörn) *pp.* or *a.* Ba la smai ; ba la pynsmai.
- Swum** (swum) *pret.* and *pp.* of swim. La jngi.
- Swung** (swung) *pret.* and *pp.* of swing. La padoi.
- Sycophancy** (sik'ö-fan-si) *n.* Ka jingphlan leh rit ; ka jingleh poh ; ka jingpynroh arsip.
- Sycophant** (sik'ö-fant) *n.* U nongpynkhyllew ; u nongkren-shuh ; u nongthap-nguid.
- Sycophantic** (sik'ö-fant ik) *a.* Ba pynkhyllew ; ba pynroh.
- Syllabic** (sil-lab'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ki jingkynnoh.
- Syllable** (sil'a-bl) *n.* Ka jingkynnoh.
- Syllabus** (sil'a-bus) *n.* Ka jingthoh lyngkot ; ka jingbatai lyng-kot.
- Syllogism** (sil'ö-jizm) *n.* Ka rukom pynbam nia kaba lyngkot ba la buh ha ki lai tylli ki nia—ar tylli ki *premises* bad kaba bud ka *conclusion*.
- Syllogistic** (sil'ö-jist'ik) *a.* Ba don *syllogism*.
- Sylvan** (sil'ven) *a.* U 'lei khlaw ;—*a.* u base ba dei ia ki dieng ba long ha khlaw.
- Symbol** (sim'bol) *n.* Ka dak ; ka pharbi.
- Symbolical** (sim-bol'ik-al) *a.* Ba pyn-i dak.

- Symbolize (sim'bol-iz) *v.t. or i.* Ba don jingiadei ; pyn-i da ka dak.
- Symmetrical (sim-met'rik-al) *a.* Ba iadei ; ba iakop.
- Symmetrize (sim'me-triz) *v.t.* Pyniadei ; pyniabit.
- Symmetry (sim'me-tri) *n.* Ka jingiadei ki bynta ; ka jingiakop-dur.
- Sympathetic (sim-pa-theṭ'ik) *a.* Ba sngewiem ; ba sngewsynei.
- Sympathize (sim'pa-thiz) *v.i.* Sngewlem ; sngew synei.
- Sympathy (sim'pa-thi) *n.* Ka jingsngewlem ; ka jingsngew synei.
- Symphonious (sim-fō'ni-us) *a.* Ba iadei.
- Symphony (sim'fō-ni) *n.* Ka jingiahap ki sur ; ka kynja jing-rwai.
- Symptom (simp'tum) *n.* Ka dak ba paw habar jong ka jing-pang.
- Symptomatic (simp-tum-at'ik) *a.* Ba pynpaw ia ka jingdon kaei kaei.
- Synagogue (sin'a-gog) *n.* Ka jingiaseng lane ka iing iaseng jong ki Jiw ; ka snagog.
- Synchronal (sin'kro-nal) *a.* Ba jia ha kajuh ka por.
- Synchronism (sin'kro-nizm) *n.* Ka jingleit iahap ki jingjia ha kajuh ka por ; ka jingbuh beit ia ki jingjia ba jia ha kajuh ka por.
- Synchronize (sin'kro-niz) *v.i.* Ba iahap lane ia dei ha kajuh ka por.
- Syncopation (sin-ko-pā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlyngkot ia ka ktien ; ka jingpynsangeh teng-teng ia ka jingrwai.
- Syncope (sin'ko-pē) *n.* Ka jingweng noh ia u dak na pdeng ka ktien, kum n'er ia ka never ; ka pang iap-ler ne iap-op.
- Syndic (sin'dik) *n.* U majistor ; u nongbishar ; u nongiasait , u nongpynkren.
- Syndicate (sin'dik-ät) *n.* Ka kam u nongbishar ne u nongpynjakren ; ka jingdon ne synjuk katto katne ngut ki biew kiba ia synrap lang ha ki kam khaii-pateng lane ha kano kano ka kam.
- Synod (sin'od) *n.* Ka seng jong ki phadri.
- Synodic (sin-od'ik) *a.* Ba la leh ne ba iadei ia ka seng-bah u pait-phadri ; ba dei ia ka jingiasoh ki khlur.
- Synonym (sin'ō-nim) *n.* Ka ktien kaba don ka jingmut ba kajuh ne ba s'reim eh ia kawei pat ka ktien.
- Synonymous (sin-on'i-mus) *a.* Ba pyn-i ia kajuh ka jingmut.
- Synopsis (sin-op'sis) *n.* Ka jingpeitlang ia kaei kaei baroh kawei ; ka jingkhmih ne shim kyllum.
- Synoptical (sin-op'tik-al) *a.* Ba ai lad ba'n jngoh lang kum kawei ; [is ki gospel jong U Matthew, U Mark, U Luke la khot ki "Synoptic Gospel."]

Syntactic (sin-tak'tik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka *syntax*.

Syntax (sin'taks) *n.* Ka jingbuah ryntih ia ki ktien jong ka *sentence*.

Synthesis (sin'the-sis) *n.* Ka jingbuah lang.

Synthetical (sin-thet'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka rukom ba buh lang ne pyniasoh lang.

Synthetically (sin-thet'ik-al-li) *ad.* Da ka rukom buh-lang ne pynlong lang.

Syriac (sir'i-ak) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ri Syria;—*n.* ka 'tien Syria.

Syrian (sir'i-an) *a.* Ba na Syria.

Syringe (sir'inj) *n.* Ka dong kynshait;—*v.t.* kynshait.

Syrup (sir'up) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la shet lang bad ka mishri ne shini.

System (sis'tem) *n.* Ka jingiasoh lang ki bynta lane kiei kiei; ka rukom baroh jong ka jingleh; ka jingpyn-iaid.

Systematic (sis-tem-at ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka rukom jingpyniaid kam.

Systemize (sis'tem-iz) *v.t.* Ba pynlong rukom ne jingpyniaid ba thikna.

## T.

Tab (tab) *n.* Ka snieh ne ei ei jong ka juti kaba tam kynder; ka jingliew.

Tabard (tab'ard) *n.* Ka barandi lyngkot; ka shapkon.

Tabernacle (tab'er-na-kl) *n.* Ka tabernakl; ka ing jaifi; ka ing ba shong basa; ka ing mane blei.

Table (täbl) *n.* Ka miej; ka jingthoh lyngkot.

Tableau (tab-lo) *n.* Ka dur; kaei kaei kaba paw bha kum ka nuksa.

Table-dhote (tab'l döt) *n.* Ka jingbám ba ai ia ki bun ki bries ha kajuh ka por bad ha ka dor ba la buh.

Table-land (tä'bi-land) *n.* Ka jaka kaba kynjang bad ba madan ha khiteh.

Tablet (tab'let) *n.* I miej rit; i-ei i-ei ba lyngkdop.

Taboo (ta-boo') *n.* Ka jingkhang; kaba sang; *v.* Niew-sang; filew kyntang.

Tabour, Tabor (ta'bor) *a.* Ka 'singrit.

Tabular (ta'bu-lar) *a.* Ba madan; ba kum ka miej; ba la buh deff ter-ter.

Taot (tao't) *a.* Ba jar jar; ba shu mut ne thew pohlin.

Taoturn (tao'i-turñ) *a.* Ba'm ju kham kren khath; ba shu engan.

Taotunney (tao-i-turñ-i-ti) *a.* Ka jingengap; ba jiegba'la mellen kren sh.

Tack (tak) *n.* I jeneri; i prek rit; u tyllai saukui; ba lyanti lieng; teh sunor.

- Tackle (tak'l) *n.* Ki kor kyntiew jingkit ; ki tyllai bad ki dieng teh-phár ha ka lieng ; *v.* Teh kum ia ka jingpyndait ia u kulai kali ; kem.
- Tackling (tak'ling) *n.* Ki tiar bad ki laiphew kynrum ba ha ka jhaj ; ki dieng phár ; ka jin kulai ia ka kali kulai.
- Tact (takt) *n.* Ka buit ; ka gian.
- Tactical (tak'tik-al) *a.* Ba mih ne ba don buit ; ba don gian.
- Tactician (tak-tish'an) *n.* U briew uba stad ha ka rukom pyniaid ia u shipai u suwar ha ka thma.
- Tactics (tak'tiks) *n. pl.* Ka jingstad ne buit ba'n pyniaid ia u shipai u suwar ha ka thma.
- Tactile (tak'til) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sngew da kaba tba.
- Taction (tak'shun) *n.* Ka jingktah.
- Tactual (takt'ü-al) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba ktah.
- Tadpole (tad'pól) *n.* U lun.
- Tag (tag) *n.* I nar ba buh baba kut u tyllai lane u ksai ; ino ino i jingsnoh iba rit ; *v.t.* Buh khmat ; sdien.
- Tail (täl) *n.* Ka tdong ; u tdong.
- Tailor (tä'lör) *n.* U dorji ; u nongsuh-jaiñ.
- Taint (tant) *v.t. or i.* Pynbit ; pynjakhlia ; *n.—*Ka jingpynbit ; ka thoh.
- Take (ták) *v.t.* Shim ; bat ; pdiang ; nguid ; sngewtkuh.  
*Imper—*hiih ; *—v.i.* lait hap.
- Tale (tal) *n.* Ka jingiathulukhana ; ka puriskam.
- Talent (tal'ent) *n.* Ka jingthew ; ka buit ; ka sap ; ka gian.
- Talented (tal'ent-ed) *a.* Ba don ka sap lane ka bor.
- Talisman (tal'is-man) *n.* Ka jingpyrsad ne jingai myntor ba la leh ha u nar lane u maw ; i kuboit.
- Talk (tawk) *n.* Ka jingiakren kai ; ka jingiakren shaphang kano kano ka subject ; *—v.i.* iakren ; biria.
- Talkative (tawk'a-tiv) *a.* Ba bun ktien ; ba klak klak ; ba bok bok.
- Tall (tawl) *a.* Ba jrong ka rynieng ; ba kynjang.
- Tallow (tal'ō) *n.* Ka khleifñ mrad (khamtam kaba eh shrap shrap kum ka 'leifñ-blang).
- Tallow-chandler (tal'ō-chand-lor) *n.* U nongshna mombatí.
- Tally (tal'i) *n.* U dieng ba la oh ba pyndonkam kum ka jingkynmaw ia kaba kheifñ ba diah ; *—v.t.* oh-tah ; oh pateng pateng ; iadei ; iawan ; iahap.
- Talon (tal'un) *n.* Ki tyrsim jong ki jaid khlieng.
- Tamable (tam'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban ri pynjuh.
- Tamarind (tam'a-rind) *n.* U soh-tyntoi ; ka dieng soh-tyntoi.
- Tambour (tam'boor) *n.* I 'singpadiah ; u kynja jañ shrong ; *—v.t.* tout dur ha ka tutok.
- Tambourine (tam'-boo-rén') *n.* Ka khonjari ; ka kynja 'singpa-diah.

- Tame (tām) *a.* Ba juh ; ba jemnud—*v.t.* ri ; pynjuh ; pynjem.
- Tamper (tam'per) *v.t.* Lushia ; korbar ; pynbiria.
- Tan (tan) *v.t.* Shna snieh ; pynsaw jngut ;—*n.* ka snep dieng ba ki pyndonkam ha kaba shna snieh.
- Tangency (tan'jen-si) *n.* Jingktah.
- Tangent (tan'jent) *n.* U laifi ubabeit uba ktah ia ka jylli.
- Tangibility (tan-jí-bil'i-ti) *n.* Jinglong ha lah ba'n ktah.
- Tangible (tan'ji-bl) *a.* Ba lah ne ioh ba'n ktah.
- Tangle (tang'gl) *v.t. or i.* Iasoh lymbñiat ; iathaiñ ; suh-sat ; *n.* jingsyrdoh ; hur jakoid ne duriaw.
- Tank (tangk) *n.* Ka bir ; nan ; pipa ; ka nan.
- Tanner (tan'er) *n.* U nongshna-snieh.
- Tannery (tan'er-i) *n.* Ka ingshna-snieh.
- Tannin (tan'in) *n.* Ka kynja dawai (na ka snep dieng) ba'n pynjwat ia ka snieh.
- Tantalization (tan-ta-li-zá'shun) *n.* Jingpynihkwah ; jingpynjaw-dud.
- Tantalize (tan'ta-liz) *v.t.* Pynkordit ne pynjinjar da ki jingkyr-men ba'm shisha.
- Tantamount (tan'ia-mount) *a.* Ia ryngkat ; ia-marshak ; ia dei ; iaryngkat ha ka dor ne jingmut.
- Tantrum (tan'trum) *n.* Jingsniew mynsiem ; jingkhoi khoi mynsiem.
- Tan-yard (tan'yard) *n.* Ka phyllaw ne jaka ha kaba shna snieh.
- Tap (tap) *v.t.* Ktah tiak ; sam thliew ;—*v.i.* tied tok tok ;—*n.* kaba shu ktah tiak ; pam-tah ; ka tiar pynring ne tong kiad.
- Tape (táp) *n.* Pita.
- Taper (ta'per) *n.* I mombat ;—*adj.* jrong bad rit ; rit jning ne ltir ;—*v. t. or i.* pyurit ; pynduna ; pynspud.
- Tapestry (tap'es-tri) *n.* Ka Jain ha kaba la mut dur.
- Tape-worm (tap'wurm) *n.* Niang raidliang ; fiang star.
- Tap-room (táp'room) *n.* Ka kamra dih kiad.
- Tap-root (tap'root) *n.* Tynrai bah ; u thied bah.
- Tapster (tap ster) *n.* U nongtong kiad.
- Tar (tar) *n.* Ka bsiang ; ka umkseh ;—*v.t.*, tah ne sop da ka bsiang.
- Tardiness (tar'di-nes) *n.* Jingseuki ; jingslem.
- Tardy (tar'di) *a.* Ba suki ; ba buh tong ; ba slem.
- Tare (tar) *n.* Niut ; rymbai ja ; jingdok ba ka pylla ne tarajur.
- Target (tar'get) *n.* I stieh ; soh-pdung ; nishan ; ka shanmari.
- Tariff (tar'if) *n.* Ka kot ha kaba la thoh ia ka dor ne nirik ba dei ban khrong katno na ki mar ba pynrang ; ka list ki musur.
- Tarnish (tar'nish) *v.t. or i.* Pyningit ne jakhlia ; pynb't tngit.
- Tarpaulin (tar-paw'lin) *n.* Kynja Jain jri ; kynja Jain bsiang.
- Tarry (tar'i) *v.t.* Seh ; ap.
- Tarry (tar'i) *a.* Ba kum ne ba cap da ka bsiang.

- Tart (*tart*) *a.* Ba jew ; ba btiar ; ba jur ;—*n.* Kynja kpu ba khleb bad ka doh ne soh.
- Tartan (*tar'tan*) *n.* Phlanel thoh pyueng ne thoh pan.
- Tartar (*tar'tar*) *n.* Eit bniat ; kynja mluh ba hiar na ka jindem ne kiad ;—*n.* uba shong ha “Tartary”.
- Tartish (*tart'ish*) *a.* Ba byrjew ; ba byrngiang.
- Tartly (*tart'li*) *ad.* Da kaba btiar ; da kaba sat.
- Tartness (*tart'nes*) *n.* Jingjew ; jingnep ; jingjur.
- Tar-water (*tar'waw-ter*) *n.* Um bsiang ; um kseb.
- Task (*task*) *n.* Kam ne kam ram ; lynnong ; jingtrei ;—*v.t.*, buh kam.
- Task-master (*task'mas-ter*) *n.* Sordar ; nongpyntrei jingtrei.
- Tassel (*tas'el*) *n.* U thuia rusom.
- Tastable (*täst'a-bl*) *a.* Ba lah ban mad.
- Taste (*täst*) *v.t.* Mad ; ioh bynta ; shem ; kynduh ;—*v.i.* bam ; jingmad ; *n.* i bynta ; jinghang ne jingshngiam ; jingangew-tynnad ; jingproh jingmut ne jingnep jingmut.
- Tasteful (*täst'fool*) *a.* Ba bang ; ba don ka jingmad ba sngew-tynnad ne ba bang.
- Tastefully (*täst'fool-li*) *ad.* Da kaba bang.
- Tasteless (*täst'les*) *a.* Ba khlem jingmad ; bym bang ; ba sap-sap.
- Tastily (*täst'i-li*) *ad.* Ba bang
- Tasty (*täst'i*) *a.* Ba don jingmad ; ba bang.
- Tatter (*tat'er*) *v.t.* Tar lyngkhot lyngkhai ; -*n.* kaei kaei ba la jot lane tar jaifi-jaifi ; jaifi jot.
- Tattler (*tat'ler*) *n.* U ne ka lorni lorhap.
- Tattoo (*tat'oo*) *n.* Jingtied nakra ne ksing mynmiet ; ka jing-thoh dak ha ka snieh doh.
- Taught (*tawt*) *pret. bad pp.* jong ka “Teach” ; la hikai.
- Taunt (*tant*) *v.t.* Kren pynkhein burom ; kren beifñ ; mai ;—*n.* Jingkren beifñ ; jingkren pynkhein burom.
- Taurus (*taw'rus*) *n.* U Taurus ne u masi kyrtong ; kawei na ki dak bneng ba pynlong ha ki khlur.
- Tautological (*taw-tol-loj'ik-al*) *a.* Ba kren ia kajuh kaei kaei ; ba bun ktien.
- Tautologist (*taw-tol'o-jist*) *n.* Uba bun ktien.
- Tautology (*taw-tol'o-ji*) *n.* Jing bun ktien ; jing pynbun ktien ; kaba ong ia kajuh da ka ktien ba pher ba pher.
- Tavern (*tav'ern*) *n.* Ka pata kiad ; ing basa.
- Tawdriness (*taw'dri-nes*) *n.* Jingthaba laifi.
- Tawdry (*taw'dri*) *a.* Ba thaba ne ih sarong ha ka riam ka beit ; ba shu thaba khlem jingitynnad.
- Tawny (*taw'ni*) *a.* Ba saw-brut ; ba saw doh.
- Tax (*taks*) *n.* Khajna ; bai khrong ; musur ; *v.t.* Shim ne buh khajna ; m uiui.

- Taxable** (tax'sa-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban shim khajna ; ba hap siew khajna.
- Taxation** (taxs'-ashun) *n.* Jingpynsiew khajna ; jingbuh khajna ; khajna.
- Tea** (tē) *n.* U sha ; ka sha.
- Teach** (tēch) *v.t. [pret. and pp. taught]* Hikai ; ai jingtip no jingnang ; bthah ; pynbeit ; sneng ; *v.i.* Pynhikai.
- Teacher** (tēch'er) *n.* Nonghikai.
- Tea-cup** (tē'cup) *n.* I khuri sha ne khuri dih sha ; i pisla.
- Team** (tēm) *n.* Shi har ki masi lur ne kulai pynlur ; shi kyn-hun.
- Teamster** (tēm'ster) *n.* U nongfiah ia ki masi lúr, etc.
- Tea-pot** (tē'pot) *n.* Khiew pdem sha ; sha-pushi.
- Tear** (tēr) *n.* Ummat.
- Tear** (tār) *v.t. or i. [pret. tore ; pp. torn]* Tar ; pyndkut.
- Tease** (tēz) *v.t.* Sad ; pynkhuid ; pynsalia ; pynsatia.
- Teat** (tēt) *n.* Soh jymbuin.
- Technical** (tek'nik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kam trei ne jingtrei shihúd ; ba don jingmut ne ba ia dei tang ia kawci ka jingtrei ne kam.
- Technicality** (tek-ni-kal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong badei tang ia la ka jingtrei jingtrei.
- Technological** (tek-no-loj'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei shaphang ka jingstad ba kyrpang kyrpang.
- Technology** (tek-nol'o-ji) *n.* Ka science shaphang kano kano ka jingtip ba kyrpang.
- Tedious** (tē-di-us) *a.* Ba btai na ka jingjingai ne jingsuki ; ba alem ; ba pynthait ; ba eh.
- Tedium** (tē'di-um) *n.* Jingpynsatia ne jingpynthait ; ka jingsalia.
- Teem** (tēm) *v.i.* Bun ; roi kyrhai ; *v.t.* Kha ; pynmih ; jyllei.
- Teens** (tēns) *n. pl.* Ki snem naduh khadar haduh arphew.
- Teeth** (tēth) *n. pl.* Jong ka "Tooth," ki bniat.
- Teeths** (tēth) *v.i.* Mih bniat.
- Teething** (tēth ing) *n.* Jingmih bniat nyngkong ; ka jingk'an ne mih bniat.
- Teetotalism** (tē-tō'tal-izm) *n.* Jingkiar ne kyndiah na ki kynja jingdih ba pynbuaid ; jing bym dih kiad tdit tdot.
- Telegram** (tol'ē-gram) *n.* Khubor saitar.
- Telegraph** (tel'ē-graf) *n.* Kor phah khubor saitar ; *v.* Phah khubor da u'saitar.
- Telegraphic** (tel'ē-graf'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kor ne ka kam phah khubor saitar.
- Telegraphist** (tel'ē-graf-ist) *n.* Uba trei ia ka kor phah khubor saitar.
- Telephone** (tel'ē-fon) *n.* Ka kor ba lah ba'n ia kren bad ioh angew na jngai ha jngai.

- Telescope (tel'ē-skōp) *n.* Ka tiar khmih ia kiei kiei kiba sha jngai ; ka dorbin.
- Telescopic (tel-ē-skop'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka tiar khmih ia kiei kiei kiba sha jngai ; ba dei ia ka dorbin.
- Tell (tel) *v.t. or i.* [*pret. and pp. told*] Iathuh ; pyntip ; Miew ; ai jingkheif.
- Teller (tel'er) *n.* U nongiathuh ; u nongsiew tyngka.
- Tell-tale (tel'tal) *n.* Nongpynshoi ; nongpynshad ; nongkren siar ; *adj.* Ba iathuh jingiathuhkhana kai.
- Temerity (te-mer'i-ti) *n.* Jingshlur bioj ; ka jingmler.
- Temper (tem'per) *n.* Ka jinglong ka jingmut ; jingiakhleh ba ia biang ; *v.t.* Pyniakhleh mar biang ; pynjem ; phrang.
- Temperament (tem'per-a-meat) *n.* Jinglong ka met ne jingmut.
- Temperance (tem'per-ans) *n.* Jingadkar.
- Temperate (tem'per-āt) *a.* Ba adkar ; ba tip brieuw.
- Temperature (tem'per-ātūr) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba khriat ne ba shit.
- Tempest (tem'pest) *n.* Ka 'eriong ; jingkhiih ; ka jingkieh.
- Tempestuous (tem-peст'ū-us) *a.* Ba 'eriong ne ba khie 'eriong ; ba kieh.
- Temple (tem'pl) *n.* Ingmane blei ; ka moi moi.
- Temporal (tem'pō-ral) *a.* Ba dei ia kane ka jingim ba ha ka pyrthoi.
- Temporality (tem-pō-ral'i-ty) *n.* Ka spah ; jingioh u phadri.
- Temporally (tem'pō-ral-li) *ad.* Ba dei ia kane ka jingim ; ba tang ha kane ka pyrthei.
- Temporarily (tem'pō-rar-i-li) *ad.* Ba tang shipor ; ba shi-aiom.
- Temporary (tem'pō-rar-i) *a.* Ba sah tang shipor ; bam sah elem.
- Temporize (tem'pō-riz) *v.i.* Ban pyniadei ne leh katba kum ka por ne aiom ; Ich hapdeng.
- Tempt (tempt) *v.t.* Tynjuh ; pynshoi.
- Temptation (tem-ta'shun) *n.* Jingpynshoi ; jingtynjuh ; kaei kaei kaba pah ne pynshoi.
- Ten (ten) *a.* Shipew.
- Tenable (ten'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban bat.
- Tenuous (te-nā-shus) *a.* Ba jwat ; ba skhem ; ba snoh ; ba dambit.
- Tenacity (te-nas'i-ti) *n.* Jingjwat ; kaba dambit.
- Tenancy (ten'an-si) *n.* Jingbat ne jingioh ba tang shipor ia ka khyndew.
- Tenant (ten'ant) *n.* U nongwai ; uba bat ia ka mar uwei pāt ;— *v.t.* ba'n shim wai.
- Tenantable (ten'ant-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n wai.
- Tenantry (ten'ant-ri) *n.* Ki nongshim wai.
- Tend (tend) *v.t. or i.* Äp ; sharal ; dem sha kawei ka lhang ; mon ; ki.

- Tendency (tend'en-si) *n.* Ka jinglam ; ka jingsyrbúd.
- Tender (ten'der) *n.* Ka kali-rit ba pynbúd ia kaba heh ; ka kallidem ba la pyniasoh bad ka kór ; ka jingtyrwa ; kaei kaei ba tyrwa ;—*a.* ba jem ; ba lung ; ba jem-dohnud ;—*v.t.* tyrwa.
- Tenderly (ten'der-li) *ad.* Da kaba jemnud ; sbun ; thoif.
- Tenderness (ten'der-nes) *n.* Jingjem ; jingsbun.
- Tendinous (ten'din-us) *n.* Ba dap da ki thied.
- Tendon (ten'don) *n.* U thied uba pyniasoh ia ka dohksah ne dohmet bad ka shyieng.
- Tendril (ten'dril) *n.* Ki kti ne thied ba sei u jyrmí.
- Tenebrous (ten'ē-brus) *a.* Ba dum.
- Tenement (ten'ē-ment) *n.* Ing.
- Tennis (ten'is) *n.* Ka jingialehkai *tennis* ; ka jingialehkai ba shoh ia ka ból da ka bet.
- Tenor (ten'or) *n.* Ka lynti lnger ; ka jingmut ; ka bynta jong ka sur jingrwai ; u nongrwai ka sur "tenor".
- Tense (tens) *a.* Pyrkhang pdiang ; eh ;—*n.* ka *verb* haba ka pyn-i ia ka por ha kaba leh ne jia.
- Tensesness (tens'nes) *n.* Ka jingpyrkhang.
- Tension (ten'shun) *n.* Ka jing-ing pyrkhang ; ka jing-eh.
- Tent (tent) *n.* Ing-jain ; ka jain kynphad ba la kli ;—*v.i.* shong ha iing-jain ; twad.
- Tentacle (ten'ta-kl) *n.* Ki tmain ne ki reng jong ki khñiang ba ki twad bad sngewthuh ei ei.
- Tentative (tent'ativ) *a.* Ba shu pyrshang.
- Tenter (ten'ter) *n.* Ka kor ban ringbeit ia ka jain ;—*v.t.* Pyn-ringpyrkhang da ki khwai.
- Tenth (tenth) *a.* Ba shiphow ;—*n.* Kawei na ki shiphew.
- Tenuity (ten'ū'i-ti) *n.* Jingstang ; jingrit ; jingñiar.
- Tenuous (ten'ū-us) *a.* Ba stang.
- Tenure (ten'ür) *n.* Jingwai khyndew ne ing ; ka jingbat ia kaei kaei da kaba siew baiwai.
- Tepid (tep'id) *a.* Ba syaid malu mala ; ba pem pem ne ba mem mem ; syaid byr-üm.
- Term (term) *n.* Ka pud ; ka por ha kaba iakut ; ka jingiakut ; ki angi siew ;—*v.t.* khot ; kyrteng.
- Termagancy (ter'ma-gan-si) *n.* Jingkhih win ; ka jingiakieh.
- Termagant (ter'ma-gant) *n.* Ka briew kaba sniw ktien ; ka'thei nang-ang ;—*a.* ba iamai ; ba nang-ang.
- Terminable (term'in-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban buh pud.
- Terminal (term'in-al) *a.* Ba kut ; ba khadduh.
- Terminate (term'in-at) *v.t.* Buh pud ia kaei kaei ; pynkut ; pyndep ;—*v.i.* Kut ka íá.
- Termination (term-in-a'shun) *n.* Pud ; jingkut.
- Terminology (term-in-o'lo-ji) *n.* Ka jinghetai ia ki ktien.

- Terminus (term'in-us) *n.* Ka pud ; ka tduh.
- Terrace (ter'as) *n.* Ka kynton ; ka jingsop ba madan jong ka iing.
- Terraqueous (ter-a'kwē-us) *a.* Ba la pynlong da ka khydew bad ka um.
- Terrestrial (ter-es'tri-al) *a.* Ba dei na ne badon ha khydew.
- Terrible (ter'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynshyrkhei ne pyntieng ; ba ishyrkhei ; ba itieng.
- Terrier (ter'i-er) *n.* U ksew uba būd dien ia ki mrad ba shong ha ki thliew.
- Terrific (ter-if'ik) *a.* Ba shyrkhei ; ba sngew tieng.
- Terrify (ter'i-fi) *v.t.* Pynsheptieng ; pynkhaw-eit.
- Territorial (ter-i-tō'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka hima.
- Territory (ter'i-tor-i) *n.* Ka it ; ka hima.
- Terror (ter'or) *n.* Jingsheptieng ; jingitieng ; jingpynsheptieng.
- Terrorism (ter'or-izm) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba shyrkhei ; ka jing-synshar ka sorkar kaba pyniaid kam da kaba pyntieng.
- Terse (ters) *a.* Ba lyngkot ; ba shu sbiak.
- Tertian (ter'shan) *a.* Ba jia man la ki laisngi.
- Tertiary (ter'shi-ar-i) *a.* Ba lai ; ka jingpynman kaba lai.
- Tesselate (tes'se-lāt) *v.t.* Pynlong thoh pan ; pynlong thoh puid.
- Tesselation (tes-se-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlong thoh pan ; thoh pan.kum kaba siang da ki maw-it ba bun rong.
- Test (test) *n.* U khiew ba phrang ne tynjuh ia ki nar ; ka jing-pyrshang ; ka jingtynjuh ;—*v.t.* Tynjuh ; pyrshang.
- Testament (tes-ta-mēnt) *n.* Ka will ; kawai na ki ar bynta jong ki jingthoh bakhuid ki Kristan ; ka kot kular ba thoh.u brieuw ia kaba kumno yn leh ynda u iap.
- Testamentary (tes-ta-mēnt'a-ri) *a.* Ba dei ia ka will.
- Testate (tes'tāt) *a.* Ba la thoh kot kular.
- Testator (tes-tā'tor) *n.* U brieuw uba buh kot kular ne ka will.
- Testatrix (tes-tā'triks) *n.* Ka brieuw kaba thoh will.
- Tester (tes'ter) *n.* Kaba buh kum ka shanduwa halor ka jing-thiah ; ka jingkah halor ka jingthang ; ka tyngka phareng rim.
- Testicle (tes'ti-kīl) *n.* Ka pylleng sohrait.
- Testification (tes-ti-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingsakhi ; ka jingphla.
- Testify (tes'ti-fl) *v.t.* Ai sakhi ; pynskhem da kaba ai sakhi.
- Testimonial (tes-ti-mōnī-al) *n.* Ka jingthoh ei ei shaphang ka jinglong babha u brieuw ne kaei kaei ; ka Certificate.
- Testimony (tes'ti-mō-ni) *n.* Ka jingphla ; ka sakhi ; ka jingong uba bun uba lang.
- Testiness (tes'ti-nez) *n.* Jingphoi lian ; ka jinglong piaw.
- Testy (tes'ti) *a.* Ka jingphoi lian ; ba phoi kynsha.

- Tetanus (tet'a-nus) *n.* Ka jingpang ring.
- Tete-a-tete (tat-a-tat') *n.* Kaba long markhlieh ; ha kaba iieh.
- Tether (teth'er) *v.t.* Khum ne teh da u tyllai kum ia u mrad ; *n.*—tyllai teh ne khum.
- Tetragon (tet'ra-gon) *n.* Ka dur kaba don saw tylli ki dong.
- Tetrahedron (tet-rahē'dron) *n.* Ka dur kaba don saw tylli ki "triangle"; (ki dur kiba don lai tylli ki dong)—kiba ia ryngkat.
- Tetrame'er (tet-ram'e-ter) *n.* Ka dkhot jingrwai kaba don saw saw phut.
- Tetrarch (tet'-rārk) *n.* U nongsynshar jong ka bynta kaba saw na ka ri ne hima.
- Tetrarchate (tet-rārk'āt) *n.* Ka kam u "tetrarch."
- Tetter (tet'er) *n.* Jingpang snieh doh.
- Teutonic (tū-ton'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ki *Teuton* ne *German*.
- Text (tekst) *n.* Ki ktien kumba la thoh hi ha ka kitab ; ka dkhot
- Text-book (tekst'-book) *n.* Ka kot ba buh ban pule ki khynnah skul ne ki nougpule kot.
- Textile (te'stil) *a.* Ba la thain.
- Textual (tekst'ü-al) *a.* Ki ktien ba don ha ka kitab.
- Texture (tekst'-ür) *n.* Kaci kaei ba la thaiñ ; snur thapbawa ; rukom pyniasoh ia kawei ka bynta bad kawei pat.
- Than (than) *ad.* or *c n.* Ban ia ; ia.
- Thane (thān) *n.* Uba don nam hapdeng ki Anglo-saxon.
- Thank (thangk) *v.t.* Ainguuh ; khublei.
- Thankful (thangk'fool) *a.* Ba sngewnguh.
- Thanks (thangks) *n.pl.* Ka jingpypaw ia ka jingsngewnguh.
- Thanksgiving (thangks'giving) *n.* Jinggainguh.
- Thankworthy (thangk'wurthi) *a.* Ba don hok ban ainguuh ; ba dei ban ainguuh.
- That (that) *a. pron.* Kab̄i ; uba ; kata, uta ;—*conj.*—ba ; namar.
- Thatch (thach) *n.* U phlang sopieng ;—*v.t.*—sopphlang.
- Thaw (thaw) *v.i. or t.* Um kumba um u thah ;—*n.*—ka jingum u thah.
- The (the) *definite article.* U ; ka.
- Theatre (thē'a-ter) *n.* Ka Thiatar ; ka iing ialehkai ; ka jaka ia leh lane ka jaka ba pynpaw ei ei.
- Theatrical (thē-at'rik-al) *a.* Ba dei ba bit ia ka thiatar.
- Thee (thē) *pron.* Ia me, *objective case singular* jong "thou."
- Theft (theft) *n.* Jingtuh ; ka mar tuh.
- Theine (thē'in) *n.* Ka jor u sha.
- Their (thār) *a. pron.* Jongki ; "theirs" *ad. pron.*—Jong ki.
- Theism (thē'izm) *n.* Jingneit ba don Blai.
- Theist (the'ist) *n.* Uba ngelit ba don Blai.
- Theistical (thē-is-tik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka Jingneit ba don Blai.

- Them (them) *pron.* Ia ki ; *objective case* jong ka ; "they."
- Themself (thēm) *n.* Jingiakren ; kaei kaei ba buh ban kron shaphang jong ka.
- Themselves (them-selvz') *pron. pl.* Ia ki hi ; *pl. jong ka* "them" ia ki, bad "selves"—ia lade.
- Then (then) *ad.* Ha kata ka por ; te ; naba kumta.
- Thence (thens) *ad.* Nangta na ka jak ne ka por ; na kata ka daw.
- Thenceforth (thens'fōrth) *ad.* Naduh kata ka por.
- Thenceforward (thens'forwərd) *ad.* Naduh nangta ter ter.
- Theocracy (thē-ōk'rā-si) *n.* Theokrasi, ka jingsynshar kaba longbeit hapoh ka jingpyniaid ne jingialam u Blei.
- Theodolite (thē-ōdō-lit) *n.* Ka tiar thew ia ki jingjrong ne jing-jngai bad ia ki dong.
- Theologian (thē-o-lō'jian) *n.* U theologian ; uba nang shaphang ka jingstad shaphang u Blei.
- Theological (thē-o-loj'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka "theologi."
- Theologist (thē-o-lo-jist) *n.* Uba nang ne stad ia ka "theologi."
- Theology (thē-o-lo-ji) *n.* Ka theoloji ; jingstad shaphang u Blei bad kiei kiei kiba kynja mynsiem.
- Theorem (thē ō-re'm) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la buh ban pyni ne pynshisha da ka nia.
- Theoretical (thē-ō-ret'ik-al) *a.* Badei ia ka "theory" ne jing-pyrkhat.
- Theory (thē ō-ri) *n.* Ka jingpyrkhat ne jinghikai kum ban batai ia ka jingshisha kaei kaei ; kaei kaei ba buh kum ka rūl haba ia pynpyrshah ia kaba da leh.
- Theosophy (thē-os'o-fi) *n.* Ka theosophi ka jinghikai shaphang ka jingim bamjukut jong ka mynsiem bad ki kyrdon jong ka ynda la iap nangne ; ka jingtipbeit tang shaphang u Blei ia kaba katto katne ki brieuw ki ngeit.
- Therapeutic (ther-a-pūt'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingpynkoit ia ki jingpang.
- Therapeutics (ther-a-pūt'iks) *n.* Ka jinghikai shaphang li dawai bad ki jingtrei jong ki.
- There (tbär) *ad.* Hangta ; hangtai ; "There is" =don ; la don.
- Thereabout (thär-a-bout) *ad.* Hajan hangta ne hangtai.
- Thereafter (thär-aft'er) *ad.* Hadien kata ; nangta.
- Thereat (thär-at') *ad.* Hangta ; ha kata ka jaka.
- Thereby (thär-bi') *ad.* Da kata ; na kata ka daw.
- Therefore (thär-for) *ad.* Na kata ka daw ; namar kata.
- Therein (thär-in) *ad.* Ha kata ne kane ; hangta.
- Thereof (thär-ov') *ad.* Jong kata ; jong kane.
- Thereon (thär-on') *ad.* Ha kata ne kane.
- Thereunto (thär-too') *ad.* Sha kane ue kata.

- Thereunder (thär-un'der) *ad.* Hapoh kata ; hapoh hangta.
- Thereunto (thär-un-too') *ad.* Sha kane ne kata ; shatai ; shane.
- Thereupon (thär-up-on') *ad.* Halor kane ; halor kata ; shisyndon ; na kata ka daw ; ynda kumta.
- Therewith (thär-with') *ad.* Da kane ; da kata ; bad kata.
- Thermal (ther'mal) *a.* Ba syaid ; ba húm-húm.
- Thermometer (ther-mom'et-er) *n.* Ka tiar ba thew ia ka jingshit ne jingkhriat.
- Thermometrical (ther-mō-met'rik-al) *a.* Badei ia ka atiar thew ia ka jingshit ne jingkhriat.
- These (thèz) *pron. pl.* Jong "this" =kine.
- Thesis (thë'sis) *n.* Kaei kaei ba buh kum ka jingpyrkhat.
- Thew (thu) *n.* Doh ksah ; ka bor ; *pl.* Ki doh ksah.
- They (tha) *pron. pl.* Ki.
- Thick (thik) *a.* Ba rben ; ba khah ; ba bniap ; ba jan ; baskah ; *ad.* Khah ; thaif (rben) ; ir-ir.
- Thicken (thik'en) *vt. or i.* Fynrben ; long rben ; lang.
- Thicket (thik'et) *n.* Ka 'law bynniap ; ka 'law-lynnong kaba bniap.
- Thickly (thik'li) *ad.* Rben ; khah ; byrnep ; kraiñ.
- Thief (thèf) *n.* U nongtuh.
- Thievish (thëv'ish) *a.* Ba tuh ; ba buit-ti.
- Thigh (thi) *n.* Ka lbong.
- Thimble (thim'bl) *n.* I jingsuh kti.
- Thin (thin) *a.* Ba stang ; ba rit ; ba raikhoh ; ba ni ;—*v.t.* ne i. pynrit ; pyniar ; pynstang.
- Thine (thin) *a.* Jong me.
- Thing (thing) *n.* Jingja ne jingtrei ; kynja met ; kaei kaei.
- Think (thingk) *v.i. or t.* [pret bad pp. thought]—Pyrkhat ; bi-shar ; thmu ; mut ; khan.
- Thinly (thin'li) *ad.* Saphred ; fliar ; sakar.
- Third (therd) *a.* Ba lai ;—*n.* bynta kaba lai.
- Thirdly (therd'li) *ad.* Kaba lai.
- Thirst (therst) *n.* Jingsliang um ; jingthrang um ; jingkwah ka-be jur ;—*v.i.* aliang um ; kwah eh.
- Thirstiness (therst'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingsliang.
- Thirsty (therst'i) *a.* Ba sliang.
- Thirteen (ther'tën) *a.* Khadlai.
- Thirteenth (ther'tenth) *a.* Ba khadlai.
- Thirty (ther'ti) *a.* Laiphew.
- This (this) *a.-pron.* Kane, une, ine.
- Thistle (this'l) *n.* U shiah.
- Thither (thith'er) *ad.* Shatai.
- Thitherward (thith'er-werd) *ad.* Shaphang shatai.

- Thong** (thong) *n.* U 'sai snieh.  
**Thorax** (thō'raks) *n.* Ka poh shadem.  
**Thorn** (thawrn) *n.* U shiah ; kaei kaei kaba thar ne pynshitom.  
**Thorny** (thawrn'i) *a.* Ba shiah ; ba thar.  
**Thorough** (thur'ō) *a.* Ba iaid lyngba ; ba janai ; biang ; baroh phar.  
**Thoroughfare** (thur'ō-fär) *n.* Jaka iaid ; lynti bah ; surok.  
**Thoroughly** (thur'ō-li) *ad.* Janai ; biang pura.  
**Those** (thōz) *pron. pl.* Kito.  
**Thou** (thou) *pron.* Me.  
**Though** (thō) *con.* La ; ai ba.  
**Thought** (thawt) *pret. and pp. of think.* La pyrkhat ;—*n.* jing-pyrkhat ; ka nia ; ka jingmut ; ka jingpuson.  
**Thoughtful** (thawt'fool) *a.* Ba pyrkhat ; ba shah shkor ; ba sngewthuh ; ba khan.  
**Thoughtfully** (thawt'fool-i) *ad.* Da kaba pyrkhat.  
**Thoughtfulness** (thawt'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jingpyrkhat jur ; ka jing-khan na ka bynta kiwei pat.  
**Thoughtless** (thawt'les) *a.* Ba khlem akor ; ba'm suidñiew ; ba'm shah shkor ; ba biej ; ba khlem jingkhan.  
**Thousand** (thou'zand) *a.* Shihajar ; shiphewspah.  
**Thousandfold** (thou'zand-föld) *a.* Shihajar shah.  
**Thousandth** (thou'zandth) *a.* Ba shihajar.  
**Thraldom** (thrawl'dum) *n.* Jinglong mraw.  
**Thrall** (thrawl) *n.* U mraw.  
**Thrash** (thrash) *v.t.* Shoh ; sympat.  
**Thread** (thred) *n.* U ksai ; ka kyrwiang jong u khir ; ka jingiaid beit jong ka nia ;—*v.t.* suh ksai.  
**Threadbare** (thred'bär) *a.* Ba la rim , ba la jot ; ba la paw ksai ; ba la jot thai thai ; ba la kylla sai nalia ; ba la sei-sympiah.  
**Threat** (thret) *n.* Ka jingbyrngem.  
**Threaten** (thret'n) *v.t. or i.* Byrngem ; maham.  
**Threatening** (thret'n-ing) *a.* Ba byrngein ; ba ha tmir ; ba ma-ham.  
**Three** (thrē) *a.* Lai.  
**Threefold** (thrē'föld) *a.* Lai shah.  
**Threepence** (thrē'pens, thrip'ens) *n.* Lai anna.  
**Threescore** (thrē'skör) *a.* Hynriew phew ; lai kuri.  
**Thresh** (thresh) *v. t.* Shoh ; ther.  
**Threshold** (thresh'öld) *n.* Shahksew ; jingkhang ; khyrdop.  
**Threw** (throo) *pret. of throw.* La bred.  
**Thrice** (thris) *ad.* Lai shah ; laisien.  
**Thrift** (thrift) *n.* Jingnangsumar ; jingadkar ; ka jingbam leh lut-phut.  
**Thriftless** (thrift'les) *a.* Ba lut-phut.

- Thrifty (thrift'i) *a.* Ba adkar ; ba nang kynshew kyndiap.
- Thrill (thril) *v.t.* Sám ; ktah jur ;—*v.i.* suh-jer ;—*n.* ka jingsuh-kér ; ka jingsuh jer.
- Thrive (thrív) *v.i.* [*pret.*—“*throve*” ; *pp.* “*thriven*”]—roi ; manbha
- Thriving (thriv'ing) *a.* Ba manbha ; ba roi.
- Throat (thröt) *n.* U pdot.
- Throb (throb) *v.i.* Shoh tyngeh ; kyndeh ; tiet ;—*n.* ka jingkyn-deh ; ka jingtiet.
- Throe (thrō) *n.* Ka jingpang kaba la kein noh ;—*v.i.* Sngew pang kum ban kiew sha bneng.
- Throne (thrōn) *n.* Ka khet.
- Throng (throng) *n.* Jingialang u paitbah ;—*v.i.* ne *t*—ialang paitbah ; ia tynñian.
- Throttle (throt'l) *n.* U 'tangsaw ;—*v.t.* shkiash.
- Through (throo) *prep.* Lyngba ; da ;—*adj.* naba kut shaba kut.
- Throughout (throo-out') *prep.* Lyngba blait ; baroh kawei ; phar ; sulonsar.
- Throve (thröv) *pret.* (jong “*thrive*”)—la roi ne manbha.
- Throw (thrō) *v.t. or i.* [Pret. *threw* ; *pp.* *thrown*] kawang ; bred ; kynting ; pynphai ; kyllain ; lympat ;—*n.* jingbret ; jinghap.
- Thrum (thrum) *n.* Ki tduh-ksai jong u nongthain jain.
- Thrush (thrush) *n.* Kynja sim pah ; i shoifñ ; ka jingpang fiang-thyllie.
- Thrust (thrust) *v.t.* Tynrah ; dung ; phñian ; rung-bor ;—*n.* ka jingtynrah ; ka jingdung.
- Thud (thud) *n.* Ka jingriew (*ir ne thur*) haba tangon ; ka jingriew (*sbak*, etc.) ; kaba hap.
- Thumb (thum) *n.* Ka 'ti kmi ;—*v.t.* ne *i.* Bat khlem akor ; pynkhan jakhlia da ka 'ti kmie.
- Thump (thump) *v.t.* Shoh ; kir ; phalúp.
- Thunder (thun'der) *n.* Pyrthat ;—*v.t.* ne *i* tied pyrthat ; kyrhuh.
- Thunderbolt (thun'der-bölt) *n.* Ka wait pyrthat.
- Thunderclap (thun'der-klap) *n.* Ka jingtied pyrthat.
- Thunderstruck (thun'der-struk) *a.* Ba la sngew kyndit ; ba sngew lyngoh.
- Thursday (thurz'dā) *n.* Sngi-lah-sngi-balang.
- Thus (thus) *ad.* Kumta ; kumne ; ha kane ka rukom.
- Thwack (thwak) *v.t.* Shoh ; kawang ne sympat *swiat* ;—*n.* ka jingriew haba shoh (*sbak*).
- Thwart (thwart) *v.t.* Khang ; pyneh ; pynsangeh ; pynpute ; padan ;—*a.* ba da pongkiaung ; ka behch ha kaba shong ki nong kieng lieng.
- Thy (thi) *a.* Jong me.
- Thyself (thi-self) *pron.* Jong me ni.

- Tibial (tib'i-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shying pungkjat ne shynrangkjat.
- Tic (tik) *n.* Ka jaid jingpang ba suh bad par ha ka met.
- Tick (tik) *n.* Ka simad ; ka jingsop Jain-siangthiah ; kaba riew "tiak-tiak" kum ka baje ; i jingbuuh dak iba shu tiak ;—*v.* bnh dak tiak.
- Ticking (tik'ing) *n.* Ka Jain ba la thain rben bad khah ba'n da na ki simad ha jingthiah.
- Ticket (tik'et) *n.* Ki kot lyngkdop ba la thoh ne shon ba'n ai bor ne ai lad ba'n leh ei-ei ia u brieu uba bat ia ita ;—*v.t.* pynia-pher da kaba ai tikit.
- Tickle (tik'l) *n.* Ktik ; pynsngewbha.
- Ticklish (tik lish) *a.* Ba smiej ; ba'n neh ; ba jur than.
- Tidal (tid'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jing-hlei ne jings-ep ka um duriaw.
- Tide (tid) *n.* Ka jingtuid bad jingsiep ka um ha duriaw ; ka jwar bata.
- Tide-waiter (tid'wät-er) *n.* U brieu uba khmih ia kaba pynkiew ryngkew ia ki jingkit, ne ia kaba pynhiar jingkit na lieng.
- Tidily (tid'i-li) *ad.* Khuid ; sáb.
- Tidiness (tid'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingleh suba-leh-sáb.
- Tidings (tid'ingz) *n pl.* Ki khubor.
- Tidy (tid'i) *a.* Ba khuid ; ba itynnad ; ba sáb.
- Tie (ti) *v.t.* Teh ; pynskhem ; spain ;—*n.* ka jingtuk ; ka jingia-dei.
- Tier (tēr) *n.* Ka jingbuuh riang ia kiei-kiei ; jingbuuh ter-ter.
- Tierce (tērs) *n.* Ka pipa.
- Tiger (tī'ger) *n.* U khla ; u 'la thoh khyrwang ; u 'labah.
- Tight (tit) *a.* Ba pyrkhang ; syng-it ; skhem.
- Tighten (tit'n) *v.t.* Pynskhem ; pynpyrkhang
- Tigress (tī'gres) *n.* Ka khla kynthei ; ka 'labah ; ka 'la'man.
- Tile (til) *n.* U mawit ; *v.t.* Siang mawit.
- Till (til) *n.* Ka synduk tyngka ; *prep.* ne *con.* haduh ; tad ynda ; *v.t.* Rep ; lur ; thung.
- Tillage (til'aj) *n.* Ka jingrep jingriang.
- Tiller (til'er) *n.* Ka jingbat boitha ; u nongrep.
- Tilt (tilt) *n.* Ka jingialehkai da ki sum ; jingialehkai shipai ; u'nem bah ; *v.t.* Thiah ne dem shiliang ; tynrah nalor kulai.
- Timber (tim'ber) *n.* U dieng iing ; *v.t.* Ai dieng.
- Timbrel (tim'brei) *n.* Ka kynja ksing.
- Time (tim) *n.* Ka por ; ka jingslem ka por ; aiom ; lad ; ka jingah ka jingjiliew ka por ; *v.t.* Pyniaphat kat kum ka por ; fliew ne pynbiang ia ka por.
- Timekeeper (tim'kē-per) *n.* Ka baje ; nongiathuh por.
- Timeless (tim'les) *a.* Ba khlem por.
- Timely (tim'li) *a.* Ha ka por kaba biang ; ba la poi por ; *ad.* Shen ; lap.

- Timepiece (tim'pēs) *n.* Ka baje rit.
- Time-server (tim'serv-er) *n.* U briew uba pynwan ia ki jingleh jingong kat kum ki aiom ne bad ka juk.
- Time-serving (tim'serv-ing) *a.* Ba pyniahap bad ki jingmut u paidbah ne kiba khraw.
- Timid (tim'id, *a.* Ba'm shlur; ba tieng biej; ba sheptieng; ba khawpud; ba pudpud.
- Timidity (tim-id'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingtieng biej; ka jingkhawpud.
- Timocracy (tī-mok'ra-si) *n.* Ka jingsynshar da kiba don spah don pheuw don hima don khydew.
- Timorous (tim'or-us) *a.* Ba sheptieng; ba'm shlur; ba pud-pud.
- Tin (tin) *n.* Ka tin; ka sador; - *v.* kaba fiaid kalai.
- Tinman, Tinner *n.* U nongfiaid kalai.
- Tincture (tingkt'ür) *n.* Ka jor ki dawai; rong; *v.t.* Ai rong; fiaid rong; suit rong.
- Tinder (tinder) *n.* U tula; kaei kaei ba pyndonkam ba'n pah ding na i phliah ding.
- Tinderbox (tin'der-box) *n.* Synduk buh tula (shamok).
- Tinfoil (tin'foil) *n.* Ka tin stang niap niap; rongpad.
- Tinge (tinj) *n.* Ka rong; ka jor ki dawai; *v.t.* Niad rong; ai rong; suit rong.
- Tingle (ting'gl) *v.i.* Khot shalyngiang.
- Tinker (tingk'er) *v.t.* Pyndait; ai paif; shna; *n.* Nongshna tin ne sador.
- Tinkle (tingk'l) *v.i.* Riew tliang tliang; pynriew khriang khriang; *n.* Ka jingriew khriang khriang.
- Tinkling (tingk'ling) *n.* Ka jingriew tliak tliang tliak tliang.
- Tinsel (tin'sel) *n.* Ka jaif ne kaci kaei ba phyrnai thaba; u pita mut shrong; kaei kaei kaba tang ka rong phong khlem dor; *a.* Ba pawrong; ba tang na sla; *v.t.* Deng ne kup da ki mar ba tang ka rong.
- Tint (tint) *n.* Jing-ai rong malu mala;—*v.t.* Ai rong; suit rong.
- Tiny (ti'ni) *a.* Ba rit ria; ba khun-mait-fiai.
- Tip (tip) *n.* Ka tduh; kliar; khmat; *v.i.* Lit; pynnep; pai; pynnguh shikiang; ka buskit; ka jingiathuh pasiaw.
- Tipple (tip'l) *v.t. or i.* Dih khyndiat; dih borobor ne kyrni; dih kyrni.
- Tippler (tip'ler) *n.* U nongdih; u buaid.
- Tipay (tip'ai) *a.* Ba buaid; ba la king ka khlieh na kaba dih.
- Tiptoe (tip'tō) *n.* Khmut shynriah jat; iaid kynjing.
- Tiptop (tip'top) *a.* Ba bha tam ne palat; ba kynsai.
- Tirade (ti'rād') *n.* Ka jingdumok; jingkren beifi.
- Tire (tir) *n.* Ka sop shalyntem ne shawka; jaifspong; tupia; *v.t.* ne *i.* Thait; lywait; pynthait.

- Tired (*tird*) *a.* Ba la thait ; ba la lwait.
- Tiresome (*tir'sum*) *a.* Ba pynthait ; ba pynbtai.
- Tissue (*tish'ū*) *n.* Ka jain ba la thanin khleb 'sai kpiar 'sai-rupa ; ka jingthain.
- Tithe (*tith*) *n.* Kawei na ki shiphew bynta jong kaei kaei ; kynja khajna ban kyrshan ia ki phāri.
- Title (*tit'l*) *n.* Ka jingthoh ; hok ; kyrteng ; nam ;—*v. t.* ai nam ai kyrteng ;
- Titmouse (*tit'mous*) *n.* I sim rit.
- Titter (*tit'er*) *v. i.* Rkhie ; rkhe set ;—*n.* jingrkhie set ; ka jingrkhie kiak kiak.
- Tittle (*tit'l*) *n.* I phngit ; i-ei i-ei iba khun maitnia.
- Tittle-tattle (*tit'l-tat'l*) *n.* Ka jingiakren kai ne kren biria ; ka jingiakren lwet.
- Titular (*tit'ū-lér*) *a.* Ba don tang ha ka kyrteng ; ba shu nam.
- To (*töö*) *prep.* Sha ; h̄i ; shaphang ; ba'n.
- Toad (*töd*) *n.* Ka hynroh.
- Toadstool (*töd'stool*) *n.* U kanja tit.
- Toast (*töst*) *v. t.* Syang ha ding ; dih ban pyni la ka jingkwah ia ka jingkoit ne jingmanbha jongno jongno ;—*n.* kpu syang ; jingsngew ne jingkuah ba pynih da ka jingdih.
- Tobacco (*tö-bak'ō*) *n.* U duma sla ; u dumadih.
- Tobacconist (*tö-bak'ō-nist*) *n.* U nongdie duma.
- To-day (*too-dā'*) *n.* Kane ka sngi.
- Toddle (*tod'l*) *v. i.* Iaid rō rō ; iaid kum ba'n kyllon ; iaid shan shān.
- Toddy (*tod'di*) *n.* Ka jingkhleh ka kiad bad ka um ba la pyn-thiang.
- Toe (*tō*) *n.* Jat kmie.
- Together (*too-geth'er*) *ad.* Baroh lang ; lang ; ryngkat.
- Toil (*toil*) *v. i.* Trei shitom ;—*n.* Jingtrei kaba shitom ne eh ; ka jar.
- Toilet (*toil'et*) *n.* Ka miej ba'n riam ban beit ; miej kup Jain bad ka iit de ; jingriam jingheit ; ki tiar ban leh khynraw kum ka snat, ka iit, etc.
- Toilsome (*toil'sum*) *a.* Ba shitom ; ba thait ; ba ia dukhoi.
- Token (*t's'kn*) *n.* Ka dak ; ka thoh.
- Told (*told*) *pret.* bad *pp.* jong “ tell ” la iathuh.
- Tolerable (*tol'er-a-bl*) *a.* Ba lah ban shah ; ba shu pdeng ; mapik.
- Tolerably (*tol'er-a-bli*) *ad.* Shu biang ; mapik ; kat̄o katne.
- Tolerance (*tol'er-ans*) *n.* Ka jingshah jem.
- Tolerate (*tol'er-ät*) *v. t.* Kaba shah jem ne ai jem.
- Toleration (*tol'er-a'shun*) *n.* Jingshah jem ; jingiaishah ; jing-altaed.

- Toll (*tōl*) *n.* Masur; baikhrong ; ka pynshok ; ka bynta ba u nongtylliat kew ne kba u ioh ; jingtied baje ;—*v. t.* ne *t.* tied baje ; pynsawa ; riew.
- Toll-house (*tōl'hous*) *n.* Ka iingkhrong.
- Tomahawk (*tom'a-hawk*) *n.* U sdie ;—*v. t.* pom da u sdie.
- Tomato (*tomato*) *n.* U sohbaingon.
- Tomb (*tōōm*) *n.* Jingtep ; u mot.
- Tombstone (*tōōm'stōn*) *n.* U maw jingtep.
- To-morrow (*tōomor'ō*) *n.* Lashai.
- Ton (*tun*) *n.* Ka jingthew phareng kaba long kumba 28 mon.
- Tone (*tōn*) *n.* Ka sur ; ka jingia dei rong ; ka jingkoit jingkhiah ka met ne ka my nsiem ;—*v. t.* ai sur.
- Tongs (*tongz*) *n. pl.* Ka nap.
- Tongue (*tung*) *n.* U thylliej ; ktien ; jingkren ; kaei kaei kaba sei tler.
- Tongue-tied (*tung'tid*) *a.* Ba teh thyllied ; ba thlún.
- Tonic (*ton'ik*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka sur ne jingsawa ; ba ai bor ne pynkhlain ia ka met.
- Tonnage (*tun'āj*) *n.* Ka jingthew kaba da ki *ton* ; kaba shim musur na man la ka *ton*.
- Tonsil (*ton'sil*) *n.* I dohdah.
- Too (*too*) *ad.* Eh ; pallat eh ; jindei ; ruh.
- Tool (*tool*) *n.* U atiar.
- Tooth (*tooth*) *n.* Ka bniat.
- Toothache (*tooth'āk*) *n.* Ka jingpang bniat.
- Toothpick (*tooth'pik*) *n.* U dieng suh bniat.
- Toothsome (*tooth'sum*) *a.* Ba bang.
- Top (*top*) *n.* Ka kliar ; kaba ha khlieh ; ka latom ; *v.t.* ne *t.* Pallat liam ; ieng.
- Tope (*tōp*) *v.t.* Dih than ne lalot.
- Toper (*tōp'er*) *n.* U buaid ; nongdih.
- Topic (*top'ik*) *n.* Ka *subject* jong ka jingkren ; kaei kaei shaphang jong kaba ngi kren.
- Topical (*top ik-al*) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jaka ne ka thaifi.
- Topmast (*top'mast*) *n.* U rishot pynp'iar phar uba ha khlieh eh.
- Topmost (*top'mōst*) *a.* Ba ha kliar ne khlieh eh.
- Topographer (*to-pog'ra-fer*) *n.* U nongthoh shaphang ki jaka.
- Topographical (*to-po-graf'ik-al*) *a.* Ba iathuh ne dei shaphang ki jaka kiba ha sia ne lor ka kbyndew.
- Topography (*to-pog'ra-fi*) *n.* Jingiathuh ne thoh shaphang kano kano ka jaka, shnong, etc., ka jiographi.
- Topple (*top'l*) *v.t.* Hap, kyllon khongpong.
- Torch (*tawrch*) *n.* Jingbeh ding da u prew ne ksch ; u musa.
- Torment (*tawr'ment*) *n.* Jingkordit ; ka jingpynshitom jur.
- Torment (*tawr'ment*) *v.t.* Fynkordit ; pynshitom.

- Tormentor** (tawr'ment'or) *n.* Nongpynkyrdit; nongpynshitol  
jur.
- Torn** (tōrn) *pp.* of "Tear" la tar.
- Tornado** (tawr-nā'dō) *n.* Ka jaid eriong; U kyllang.
- Torpedo** (tawr-pē'dō) *n.* Kynja dokha; ka kynja tiar pynbthei; kynja tiar iapom ba pyngam ne siat napoh um ban pynbthei ia ka jhad ne ka lieng;—*v.* Ba'n pyasniew ne pynbthei da kaba siat da ka torpedo.
- Torpid** (tawr'pid) *a.* Ba sngew khia; ba sngcw rben.
- Torpidity** (tawr-pid'i-ti) *n.* Jingsngewkhia; jingsngewrben.
- Torpor** (tawr'por) *n.* Ka jingsngewrben; jingsngewjaipdeh.
- Torrent** (tor'ent) *n.* Ka lat-lat; ka lat-lat bah; ka khriang.
- Torrid** (tor'id) *a.* Ba shit; ba khluit; ba tyrkhang.
- Torsion** (tawr'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhyrwait; jingpyndor.
- Tort** (tawrt) *n.* Ka jinglehsniew; jingleh ba'm dei; jingpynmysaw; jingpynjulor.
- Tortious** (tawr'shus) *a.* Ba Ich sniew ne ba'm dei; ba pyasniew; ba pynmysaw.
- Tortive** (tawr'tiv) *a.* Ba la khyrwait; ba la pyndor.
- Tortoise** (tawr'tis) *n.* Ka dkar.
- Tortuous** (tawr'tū-us) *a.* Ba la khyrwait; ba kyllain; ba kdor; ba kyllain kyrjaw.
- Torture** (tawr'tūr) *n.* Ka jingkordit; jingpynshitol; jingpynlanot; *v.t.* Pynkordit, pynshitol.
- Tory** (tō'ri) *n.* Uba iashih ne bat iu ki rukom barim ne ba ju don ha ka jingpyniaid hien lal niam.
- Toryism** (tō'ri-izm) *n.* Ka jingzhikai ki Tori.
- Toss** (tos) *v.t.* Kynting; pynkhih;—*v.i.* Pyntyllun;—*n.* Jingkynting.
- Total** (tō'tal) *a.* Baroh; ba lum lang; *n.* Jinglumlang; !ka jingjymma.
- Totality** (tō-tal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglumlang; ka jingjymma.
- Totally** (tō'tal-li) *ad.* Baroh phar.
- Totter** (tot'er) *v.i.* Khiih; kiuh; khynñiuuh; iaid kum ban kyllon.
- Touch** (tuch) *v.t.* ne *i.* Ktah; iadei;—*n.* Jingktah.
- Touchiness** (tuch'i-nos) *n.* Jingphoi lian; ka jingpiaw.
- Touching** (tuch'ing) *a.* Ba ktah; ba shon.
- Touchstone** (tuch'stōn) *n.* Ka jingtynjuh; u kynja maw ban tynjuh ia ka jingbha ka ksiar bad rupa.
- Touchy** (tuch'i) *a.* Ba phoi lian; ba kloj bitar; ba suid fiew eh.
- Tough** (tuf) *a.* Ba jwat.
- Tour** (toor) *n.* Jingleit jingleit; ka jingleit maphusor ne dawra;—*v.i.* Leit jingleit ne maphusor.

- Tourist (toor'ist) *n.* Uba leit jingleit ne maphusor ; uba iaid kylleng.
- Tournament (toor'na-ment) *n.* Ka jingialehkai ki shipai halor ki kulai ; ka jingialehkai.
- Tow (tō) *n.* U 'saityllai ;—*v.t.* Ring da u tyllai ; tan.
- Towage (tō'āj) *n.* Ka jingring ; ka 'bai ring.
- Toward (tō'erd) *prep.* Shaphang ; sha :—*ad.* Hajan.
- Towel (tow'el) *n.* Ka Jain ūiad ; tawlia.
- Tower (tow'er) *n.* Ka jingtei bairong ; ka kut ; u mot ;—*v.* Jrong ; ieng rsung.
- Towering (tow'er-ing) *a.* Ba jrong eh ; ba kynjang.
- Town (town) *n.* Ka shnong kaba beh ; ki nongshong shnong ; ki shnong.
- Township (town'ship) *n.* Ka it ne singmana jong ka shrong.
- Townsman (townz'man) *n.* U para shnong para thaw.
- Toxicology (toks-i-kol'o-ji) *n.* Ka saians ba hikai shaphang ki bih.
- Toy (toy) *n.* Ka jingialeh kai ; ka bym 'shong dor ;—*v.i.* Leh kai ; pynshad kai.
- Toyshop (toy'shop) *n.* Ka dukan die jingialeh kai.
- Trace (trä) *n.* Ka jingbuah dak ; dinjat ; ka din ; ka jingskud ; ka syrwet ; ka ktem ; ka kpait ;—*v.t.* Buh dak ; bud din ; skut.
- Traceable (trä's-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n buh dak ne bud dien ; ba lah ban ruid dak.
- Tracery (trä'ser-i) *n.* Ka jingthaw rong thaw rup.
- Trachea (trä-kē'a) *n.* U tangkro ; pdot.
- Track (trak) *n.* Ka dinjat ; lynti ; ka kpait ;—*v.t.* búd dien.
- Trackless (trak'les) *a.* Bam don dien ; bam don lynti.
- Tract (trakt) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka khydew ; i kot rit.
- Tractability (trakt-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka ban shah synshar ban pyn-iaid ne hikai.
- Tractably (trakt'a-bli) *ad.* Da kaba kohnguh ; da kaba jem.
- Traction (trak'shun) *n.* Ka jingring.
- Trade (träd) *n.* Ka jingkha-i pateng ; kam ; jingtrei ;—*v.t.* ne i. ia die ia thied ; trei.
- Trader (träd'er) *n.* U nongkhaii ; u mahajon.
- Tradesman (träd'z'man) *n.* U nongkha-ii ; nongshongdukan ; u dukandar.
- Tradition (tra-dish'un) *n.* Ka jingiathuhkhana pateng.
- Traditional (tra-dish'un-al) *a.* Ba shu iathuh pateng.
- Traduce (trä-düs') *v.t.* Pynlehrain ; pynkhein burom ; kynnoh sniew.
- Tranduce (trä-düs'er) *n.* Uba pynkhein burom ; uba kynnoh ne kren sniew.

- Traffic** (traf'ik) *n.* Ka jingkha-ii ; ka jingpyniaid kam ; ka jing-leit jingwan ki brieu, ki mar, etc., ha ka lynti, jingkieng, etc.; —*v.t.* Ia die ia thied.
- Trafficker** (traf'ik-er) *n.* U nongkha-ii ; nongdie jingdie.
- Tragedian** (tra-jé'di-an) *n.* U nongthoh ne nongleh ia ki jingjia ba sngewtriem ne shyrkhei.
- Tragedy** (traj'e-di) *n.* Ka jingthoh kaba iathuh shaphang kano-kano ka kam kaba sngewtriem ne shyrkhei ; kano kano ka jingjia ba sngewsih.
- Tragical** (traj'ik-al) *a.* Ba sngewtriem ; ba sngewshyrkhei ; ba sngewsih.
- Trail** (trál) *v.t.* or *i.* Ruid dak ter ; ring rynten ; —*n.* ka dien ; jingiw ; ka jingsmá.
- Train** (trán) *v.t.* Ring ter ; hikai ; —*n.* tdong jainkup ; ki nong-bud nongrap ; ka reilwe ; ka Rel baroh shi lynrum ba ka iaid.
- Train-bands** (trán bands) *n.* Ki shipai ba pynmih habu don kam ban da ia ka hima.
- Train-oil** (trán'oil) *n.* Umphniang ba ioh na ka khlein ki kynja mrad bah kum ki kha “whale”.
- Traipse** (trapes) *v.i.* Iaid khlem akor ; iaid tyrphut ; —*n.* Uba leh tyrphut.
- Trait** (trä, trát) *n.* Ka jingpruid dak ; dak ; dur.
- Traitor** (trä'tor) *n.* U nongshet kylla ; u nongdie kylla.
- Traitorous** (trä tor-us) *a.* Ba shet kylla.
- Traîtress** (trä'tres) *n.* Ka nong-het kylla ; ka nongdie-kylla.
- Trajection** (tra-jeck'shun) *n.* Ka jingpashat ; jingbred.
- Tram** (tram) *n.* Ka jaid rel kaba iaid ha ki nongbah.
- Trammel** (tram'el) *n.* Ka jar ; jingpynwit ; nar khum ; u bnoh nar ; —*v.t.* Khang ; pynwit ; padan.
- Tramp** (tramp) *v.t.* or *i.* Iaid ; —*n.* Jingiaid kjat ; uba iaid makia.
- Trample** (tram'pl) *v.t.* Iuh ne kydrem hapoh ki kjat.
- Trance** (trans) *n.* Ka jingiapler ; jingbamtip brieu ; ka jing-long rnngai.
- Tranquil** (tran'quill) *a.* Ba jai jai ; ba suk.
- Tranquillity** (tran-kwil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingjai jai ; ka jinglong palei.
- Tranquillize** (tran'kwil-iz) *v.t.* Pynjai jai ; pynjem ; pynthanda.
- Tranquilly** (tran'kwil-i) *ad.* Da kaba suk ; da kaba jai jai.
- Transact** (trans-akt') *v.t.* Trei ; kam ; leh ; pyniaid.
- Transaction** (trans-ak'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyniaid ; kam ; jingtrei ; jingkha-ii ; ka korbar.
- Transalpine** (trans-al'pin) *a.* Badon sha lyndet ki lum Alps ha Italy.
- Transatlantic** (trans-at-lan'tik) *a* Ba don sha shiliang ka duriaw bah Atlantik.

- Transcend (tran-send') *v.t.* Palat ; tam ; khlih liam.
- Transcendent (tran-send'ent) *a.* Ba palat ; ha tam.
- Transcendental (tran-send-ent'al) *a.* Ba palat ia ka jingsngew-thuh.
- Transcribe (tran-skrib') *v.t.* Thoh arsien ; bud da ka jingthoh ; thoh nokol.
- Transcript (trān skript) *n.* Ka kot nokol ; ka nokol.
- Transcription (tran-skrip'-shun) *n.* Jingthoh nokol ; ka jing-kopi.
- Transfer (trans-fer) *v.t.* Pynkynriah ; rah ; aiti.
- Transfer (trans-fer) *n.* Jingpynkynriah ; jingrah shawei pat, jingaiti.
- Transferable (trans-fer'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban rah ne pynkynriah ; ba lah ban aiti.
- Transference (trans fer-ens) *n.* Jingpynkynriah.
- Transfiguration (trans-fig-ūr-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkylla dur.
- Transfigure (trans-fig'ūr) *v.t.* Pynkylla dur.
- Transfix (trans-fix') *v.t.* Pynpei lyngba ; suh kyndang.
- Transfluent (trans-floo-ent) *a.* Ba tuid lyngba.
- Transform (trans-fawrm') *v.t.* Pynkylla dur.
- Transformation (transfawrm-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkylla dur.
- Transfuse (trans-fūz') *v.t.* Thch hawei pat.
- Transfusible (trans-fūz i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban thch ne pyntuid shawei pat.
- Transfusion (trans-fū'zhun) *n.* Ka jingtheh ; jingpyntuid.
- Transgress (trans-gres) *v.t.* Ryngkang ; pynkhein ; leh palat ; —*v. i.* Leh pop ; leh palat.
- Transgression (trans-gresh un) *n.* Ka jingpynkhein hukum.
- Transgressor (trans-gres'or) *n.* U nongpynkhein hukum ; nong-leh be-ain.
- Transient (tran'shent) *a.* Ba shi por ; bam neh slem ; ba tang shiphang.
- Transit (tran'sit) *n.* Jingiaid ; jingleit-jingwan.
- Transition (tran-sizh'un) *n.* Ka jingkylla jaka ne jinglong.
- Transitional (tran-sizh'un-al) *a.* Ba thew ia ka jingkylla jaka ne jinglong.
- Transitive (trans'it-iv) *a.* Ba pynih ne batai ia ka kam u nong-leh halor u nongshah.
- Transitoriness (trans'i-ter-i-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong ba tang shipor ; jinglong bam sah slem.
- Transitory (trans i-tor-i) *a.* Ba sah ne neh tang shipor.
- Translatable (trans-lāt'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynkylla.
- Translate (trans-lāt) *v.t.* Pynkynriah ; pynkylla ; batai.
- Translation (trans-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkynriah ; jingpynkylla ; jingbatai.

- Translator (*trans-lát'or*) *n.* Nongpynkylla ; nongbatai.
- Translucent (*trans-lü'sent*) *a.* Ba sngur ; ba kum ka iit ; ba pei jingshai bangut banget.
- Transmarine (*trans-ma-rēn'*) *a.* Ba don sha shiliang duriaw.
- Transmigrate (*trans'mi-grāt*) *v.i.* Kynriah ne phet shnong ; kylla na kawei ka met sha kawei pat.
- Transmigration (*trans-mi-grā'shun*) *n.* Ka jingkylla na kawei ka met sha kawei pat.
- Transmigratory (*trans-mi'gra-tor-i*) *a.* Ba kylla ne iaid na kawei ka jaka sha kawei ka jaka ne ka jinglong ; ne ka met sha kawei pat.
- Transmissible (*tran-mis'i-bl*). Ba lah ban pynkynriah.
- Transmission (*trans-mi'h'un*) *n.* Ka jingpynkynriah ; jingphah shawei pat.
- Transmit (*trans-mit'*) *v.t.* Pynkynriah ; phah shawei pat.
- Transmittal (*trans-mit'al*) *n.* Jingpynkynriah ; jingphah shawei pat.
- Transmutable (*trans-mut'a-bl*) *a.* Ba lah ban pynkylla sha kawei pat ka jinglong, met ne dur.
- Transmutation (*trans-müt-ä'shun*) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla sha kawei pat ka met ne jinglong.
- Transmute (*trans-müt'*) *v.t.* Pynkylla sha kawei pat ka met ne jinglong.
- Transparency (*trans-pär'en-si*) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ban iohi lyngba.
- Transparent (*trans-pär'ent*) *a.* Ba lah ban iohi lyngba ; ba sngur khlier khlier.
- Transpiration (*trans-pir-ä'shon*) *n.* Ka jingmih jynhaw ; jingmih syep.
- Transpire (*trans-pir'*) *v.t.* Mih jynhaw ; mihi syep ; jia ; paw ; bua.
- Transplant (*trans-plant'*) *v.t.* Thung shawei pat ; pynkynriah jingthung.
- Transplantation (*trans-plant-ä'shon*) *n.* Ka jingpynkynriah ia ki jingthung shawei pat.
- Transport (*trans'pōrt*) *n.* Jingpynkit ; ka kali ; lieng ban kit ia ki shipai ne jingbam jingdih ; jingkmen ; jingsngewbha.
- Transport (*trans-pōrt*) *v.t.* Pynkit pawei shawei ; pynryngkang par ; jilla-kharit ; pynkmen ne sngewbha eh.
- Transportable- (*trans-pōrt'a-bl*) *a.* Ba lah ban pynkynriah da ka ba kit.
- Transportation (*trans-pōrt-ä'shon*) *n.* Jingpynkit jingkit.
- Transposal (*trans-pōz'al*) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla jaka.
- Transpose (*trans-pōz'*) *v.t.* Buh pli ; buh bujli ; pynkylla jaka.
- Transposition (*trans-pō-zish'un*) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla ia ki jaka ; ktien ne sur jingkwei.

- Transude (tran-sūd') *v.i.* Mih jynhaw ; mih srep ; jreiñ.
- Transversal (trans-vers'al) *a.* Ba thiāh pyngkiang.
- Transverse (trans-veis') *a.* Ba pyngkiang ; isid lyngba.
- Transversely (trans'vers-li) *ad.* Da pyngkiang ; kumba pam ne khet pyngkiang.
- Trap (trap) *n.* Ka jingriañ ; jingapthap ; ka buit pah ;—*v.t.* ngat ; riam ; buh jingriam.
- Trap door (trap'dor) *n.* Jingkhang khrum ; ka jingkhang ba don ha ka jingsiang ban ngim shapoh.
- Trappings (trap'ingz) *n. pl.* Ka jingdeng.
- Trash (trash) *n.* Ka eit cici ; kaei kaei kaba la kyntait ;—*v.t.* ngor noh ; khrai.
- Travail (trav'äl) *v.i.* Suh khun ;—*n.* Jingsuh khun ; ka jing-trei shitom.
- Travel (trav'el) *v.t. or i.* Iaid ; leit jingleit ;—*n.* Jingleit-jingleit.
- Traveller (trav'cl-er) *n.* U nongleit jingleit.
- Traverse (trav'ers) *a.* Ba thiāh ne dem pyngkiang ;—*v.t.* Iaid lyngba ; iaid kylleng ; len ;—*n.* Jinglen.
- Travesty (trav'es-ti) *n.* Ka jingpynthamula ; jingpyrthuh ; jing-pynsamrkhiie ;—*v.t.* Pynlong thamula ne biria.
- Tray (trä) *n.* Ka jingrah pliang'ne khuri sha, etc.
- Treacherous (trech'er-us) *a.* Ba shet kylla ; ba shukor.
- Treachery (trech'er-i) *n.* Jingshet kylla.
- Treacle (tré'kl) *n.* Ka mithai-lali ; ka mithai.
- Tread (tred) *v.t. or i.* Iuh ; iaid ; kyrdem ;—*n.* jingiuh ; jing-kyrdem.
- Treadle (tred'l) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka kor thaiñ-jaiñ ba pynkhii da kaba iuh.
- Treason (tré'zu) *n.* Ka jingdie la ka ri ; jingshet kylla.
- Treasonable (t-é'zn-a-bl) *a.* Ba shet kylla ; ba die la ka ri.
- Treasure (trezh'ur) *n.* Ka spah ba la kynshew ; jingpahuh ;—*v.t.* kynshew ; lum.
- Treasurer (trezh'ur-er) *n.* U nong sumar tyngka ; u khajansihi.
- Treasury (trezh'ur-i) *n.* Ka jaka buh tyngka ; ka tyngka ka sbai jong ka sorkar ne jong kano kano ka seng.
- Treat (tré't) *v.t. or i.* Leh ; trei ; bah ; khawai ;—*n.* jingai khawai.
- Treatise (tré'tiz) *n.* Ka jinglöh shaphang kaei kaei.
- Treatment (tré'tment) *n.* Ka jingsumar ; jingpyniaid ; jingleh.
- Treaty (tré'ti) *n.* Ka jingiakut ne jingiateh kular hapieng ki hima.
- Treble (treb'l) *a.* Ba lai shah ;—*v.t.* ne z. pynlong laishah ;—*n.* ka súr syiang kaba long kawai ha ki sáw súr jong ki bynta ka jingrwal.

Treble (treb'li) *ad.* Laishah.

Tree (trē) *n.* Ka dieng.

Trellis (trel'is) *n.* Ka jingpyllait thliew da kaba sah khah da ki nar ha kata ka thliew.

Tremble (trem'bl) *v. i.* Khih ; ki'uh.

Trembling (trem'bling) *n.* Ka jingkuih ; jingkhynñiuh.

Tremendous (trē-men'dus) *a.* Ba i-tieng ; ba i-shyrikhei.

Tremor (trē'mor, trem'or) *n.* Ka jingkhynñiuh ; jingki'uh.

Tremulous (trem'ū-lus) *a.* Ba khynñiuh ; ba kbih ; ba ki'uh.

Trench (trensh) *v. t.* Pom nur ; tih nur ne kharai sawdong ka kut ;—*v. i.* leit tur ; leit tāp ;—*n.* nur ; kharai.

Trepan (trē'pan) *n.* I kurat pyllun ban pynpei thliew ia ka maloi khlieh ;—*v. t.* ot da ka kurat pyllun.

Trepine (tre'fēn) *n.* Ka kurat pyllun ;—*v. t.* ot da ka kurat pyllun.

Trepidation (trep-id-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyndit kulmar ; ka jing-má lamwir.

Trespass (tres'pas) *v. i.* Iaid palat ; dakhol bymhok ; leh-pop ; rungbor ;—*n.* ka jingleh-palat ; ka jingleh-pop.

Tress (tres) *n.* I kyrdot shñiuh ; i khúm shñiuh ; i jingkdor shñiuh.

Triable (tri'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pyrshang ne tynjuh ne bishar.

Triad (tri'ad) *n.* Ka jingiasoh ki lai tylli.

Trial (tri'al) *n.* Ka jingpyrshang ; jingtynjuh ; jing'hah ; jing-pynshoi ; jingbishar.

Triangle (tri'ang-gl) *n.* Ka dur kaba don lai dong.

Triangular (tri-ang'gū-ler) *a.* Badon lai dong.

Tribal (tri'bal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jaid ne jaid bynriew.

Tribe (trib) *n.* Ka jaid ; jaid bynriew ; ka kur.

Tribulation (trib-ū-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynshitom kaba khraw ; jingjinjar ; ka lanot.

Tribunal (tri-bū'nal) *n.* Ka iing bishar iing khadar ; ka kashari.

Tribune (trib'ūn) *n.* U nongbishar ki nong Rome ; ka ryneán.

Tributary (trib'ū-tar-i) *a.* Ba dei ba'u siew khajna ; ba ai ; ba hapoh ;—*n.* uba siew ne ai khajna ; ka tnat um.

Tribute (trib'ūt) *n.* Ka khajna ; khrong ; ka bai nguh Syiem na kiba la shah jop.

Trice (tris) *n.* Ka akipor ; kaba shi khyllip mat.

Trick (trik) *n.* Ka buit thok ; buit shukor ;—*v. t.* shukor ; thok ; pynitynnad.

Trickery (trik'er-i) *n.* Ka jingleh buit thok ne buit shukor ; ka jingahalai.

Trickish (trik'ish) *a.* Ba phulit ; ba shalaki.

Trickle (trik'l) *v. i.* Tuid ne hap mian mian ; jreiff ; tuid jrep jrep.

- Tricoloured (tri'kul-erd) *a.* Ba don lai rong.
- Trident (tri'dent) *n.* U diengsynshar uba don lai pnat.
- Tridentate (tri'dent-ät) *a.* Ba don lai pnat ; ba proh lai khmut.
- Triennial (tri-en'niäl) *a.* Ba long ne jia man la ka lai snem.
- Trifle (tri'fl) *n.* Kaci kaei kaba rit ria ne ba'm don kam; u kynja kak ;—*v.t.* pynlut ; pynsyrwa ; kren ne leh sting.
- Trifler (tri'fler) *n.* Uba leh ne kren sting.
- Trifling (tri'fling) *a.* Ba'm donkam ; barit ria.
- Trifoliate (tri-fö'li-ät) *a.* Ba don lai sla.
- Tiform (tri'fawrm) *a.* Ba don lai dur.
- Trigger (trig'er) *n.* I nar ha ka suloi na iba tang khem ia ita u puh u tutu-suloi.
- Trigonometry (trig-on'ometri) *n.* Ka jingthew ia ki dur ba don lai dong.
- Trihedral (tri-hë'dral) *a.* Ba don ki lai liang kiba ia ryngkat.
- Trihedron (tri-hë'dron) *n.* Ka dur\_kaba ki lai tylli ki liang ki ia ryngkat.
- Trilateral (tri-lat'er-al) *a.* Ba don lai\_tylli ki\_liang ne ki rmiang kiba ia ryngkat.
- Trilateral (tri-lit'er-al) *a.* Ba don lai tylli ki dak.
- Trill (tril) *n.* jingpynkhhia ka jingkren ne jingsawa ; ka jingkyr-ih-sur ;—*v.t.* ne i pynkhhia ; kyr-ih ; jaw jrop jrop.
- Trillion (tril'yon) *n.* Ka jingkhein kaba khadkhundai tylli ki dak jingkhein ; shi trillian = 1000000000000000000000000.
- Trim (trim) *a.* Ba sab ; ba ihtynnad ;—*v.t.* ne i buh ryntih-pynbeit ; khap ; pynkhreh, kum ia ka lieng ne jhaj ; ban ia shah baroh arliang ;—*n.* ka riam bha ; Jainsem ; jinglong.
- Trimmer (trim'er) *n.* nongpynbeit ; nongpynkhreh ; uba kwah ban pynsngewbha baroh arliang ; uba iaid arliang.
- Trimming (trim'ing) *n.* Jingpynitynnad ; jingpynbeit ; ka jingkhap shrong ; khap ryntih.
- Trimness (trim'nes) *n.* Ka jingitynnad ; jingsab.
- Trinal (trin'al) Lai shah ; lai bynrap.
- Trinitarian (trin-i-tä'ri-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jinglong lai-blei ;—*n.* uba ngeit ha ka jinghikai shapang ka jinglong laingut ha uwei.
- Trinity (trin'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiasoh ki lai ngut (U Kpa, U Khun bad U Mynsiem Bakluid) ha uwei U Blei.
- Trinket (trink'et) *n.* I kynja jingdeng ba'm kordor.
- Trinomial (tri-nö'mi-al) *a.* Ba don lai bynta ne kyrteng.
- Trio (tri'o) *n.* Ka jingrwai ba'n rwai lai ngut.
- Trip (trip) *v.i.* Iaid kynjing ; iaid thir thir ; jinhut ;—*v.t.* 'woh-kjat ; pynjinhut ;—*n.* jingjinhut ; jingbekla ; jingtak sngew-bha ne bam lyer.
- Tripartition (trip-ar-tish'on) *n.* Ka jingpynbynta ha ki lai bynta ; ka sám lai-bháh.

- Triphthong** (trif' thong, triphthong) *n.* Ka jingiasoh ne iakyn-duh lang ki lai tylli ki vowel ha ka shi kynnoh.
- Triphthongal** (trif' thong' gal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka "tripthong."
- Triple** (trip'l) *a.* Lai shah; ka jingkynthup ia ka lai ba la iatehlang; —*v.t.* pynlong laishah.
- Triplet** (trip'let) *n.* Ki dkhot jingrwai lai tylli kiba kut ka jing-sawa kynnoh kumjuh; lai tylli shijaid.
- Triplicate** (trip'li-kât) *a.* Lai shah; —*n.* Ka jingthoh kaba lai ia kajuh kaei kaei; ka kopi kaba lai.
- Tripllication** (trip-li-ka'shon) *n.* Ka jingpynlong lai shah:
- Triplicity** (tri-plis'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lai shah.
- Tripod** (tri'pod) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba ieng ha ki lai tylli ki kjat.
- Trisection** (tri-sek'tion) *v.t.* Pyniabynta ha lai bynta; pam lai dkhot kiba iaryngkat.
- Trisection** (tri sek'shon) *n.* Ka jingpynbynta ha ki lai bynta.
- Trisyllabic** (tris-sil-lab'ik) *a.* Ba don lai kynnoh.
- Trisyllable** (tris-sil'la-bl) *n.* Ka ktien ba don lai kynnoh.
- Trite** (trit) *a.* Ba la rim; ba la jot; ba la sngew ngiah.
- Triturate** (trit'-ü-rät) *v.t.* Tyliiat ni jin; pynlong kpu rew.
- Trituration** (trit'-ü-rá'shon) *n.* Ka jingtyliiat ni jin, ka jingtyl-liat ha b'an da long' pu rew.
- Triumph** (tri-umf) *n.* Ka jingleh kmen ne risa na ka bynta ka jingjop; jingjop; —*v.i.* ich jop; jop; risa; kynhoi.
- Triumphant** (tri-umf'ant) *a.* Ba jop; ba leh kmen ne risa namar ba jop; ba kynhoi.
- Triumvir** (tri-um'vir) *n.* Uwei na ki lai ngut kiba trei lang; uwei na ki lai ngut kiba ia synshar lang hyndai ba Rome.
- Triumviral** (tri-um'vir-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingsynshar da ki lai ngut.
- Triumvirate** (tri-um'vir-ät) *n.* Ka rukom synshar da ki lai ngut.
- Triune** (tri'un) *a.* Ba don lai ngut ha uwei.
- Trivial** (triv'i-al) *a.* Barit baria; ba'm don kam.
- Trod** (trod) *pret.* bad *pp.* jong "tread" =la iuh; la kyrdem.
- Trodden** (trod'n) *pp.* jong "tread" =ba la kyrdem.
- Troll** (trö'l) *v.t.* Pyntyllun; rwai jam; rwai mon; —*v.i.* iaid ne phet sawdong sawdong; khwai ring; khwai shat; *n.* U ne ka ramhah.
- Tromp** (tromp) *n.* Ka kor pyrsat ding; ka pyrsut; ka langniew.
- Troop** (troop') *n.* Ka kynhun; u paitbah: *pl.* u shipai u swar; —*v.i.* iatum paitbah; iaid kynhun; iaid kyrkieh.
- Trooper** (troop'er) *n.* U shipai shong kulai; u tyllup swar.
- Trophied** (trö'fid) *a.* Ba la pynitynnad da kiei kiei ba la knieh na ki nongshun.
- Trophy** (trö'fi) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la knieh na ki nongshun kum ka jingpynkynmaw ia ka jingjop; ka jingbuh nam ba'n kynmaw ia ka jingjop thma.

- Tropic** (trop'i-k) *a.* Ka jylli kaba ha neng ne harum jong u “*equator*”; ka jaka kaba don hapdeng ka jylli kaba shaneng bad sharum u *equator*.
- Tropical** (trop'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei lane ba don hapdeng ki “*tropik*.”
- Trot** (trot) *v.i.* Iaid kjuk kjuk; —*n.* jingher lane marenh kjuk kjuk u kulai.
- Troth** (trōth) *n.* Ka jingshaniah; jingshisha; jingkular.
- Trouble** (trub'l) *v.t.* Pynsatia; pynshitom; —*n.* Jingpynsatia; jingshitom.
- Troublesome** (trub'l-sum) *a.* Ba pynshitom.
- Troublous** (trub'lus) *a.* Ba kulmar; ba khynwin; ba pynshitom.
- Trough** (trof) *n.* Kynja dabor; ka shyr goid.
- Troupe** (troop) *n.* Ka kynhun ki nongialeh kai; nongshad; nongleh sarkos.
- Trousers** (trouz'erz) *n.* Ka patlun; ka panjama; ka soplayit jynsur.
- Trout** (trout) *n.* Ka jaid dohkha.
- Trow** (trō) *v.i.* Tharai; pyrkhat.
- Trowel** (trow'el) *n.* Ka korni.
- Troy-weight** (troy'wāt) *n.* Ka jingthew phareng kaba long 12 ounces shi pound.
- Truant** (troo'ant) *a.* Ba jaipdeh; bam tista la ka kam; —*n.* uba pep skul; uba kynran na la ka kam; uba kai wen wen.
- Truce** (troos) *n.* Ka jingiasuk ba shipor; ka jingkynjah kaba shipor.
- Truck** (truk) *v.t.* Ia pli ne iapein kum ha ka jingdie jingthied; —*n.* jingiapli mar; shalyntem; u prah ka kali rel.
- Truckle-bed** (truk'l-bed) *n.* I jingthiah badon shalyntem.
- Trudge** (truj) *v.i.* Iaid shitom.
- True** (troo) *a.* Ba shisha; ba lah ba'n shaniah.
- Truism** (troo'izm) *n.* Ka jingshisha ba'm don jingartatin; ka jinglong shisha na la ka tynrai hi.
- Trump** (trump) *n.* Ka rongser ha ka jingialehkai kot; turoi; —*v.t.* ne i. ban ser; thaw lad ne buit; thaw; pynlong.
- Trumpery** (trump'er-i) *n.* Ka jingkrenthala; kiei kiei ki ba'm don kam; ka jingkren makna.
- Trumpet** (trump'et) *n.* Ka turoi; bikur; song; put turoi, bikur ne song; iaroh.
- Trumpeter** (trump'et-er) *n.* U nongput turoi; kynja paro; u bikur-dar.
- Truncheon** (trun'shon) *n.* U diengtangon; u diengduh; —*v.t.* tangon.
- Trundie** (trun'dl) *v.i. and t.* Pyntyllun; —*n.* Shalyntem rit.
- Trunk** (trungk) *n.* Ka met bah jong u dieng; met; luṭa hati; kynja tyndong kaba jrong; ka synduk.

Trunk road *n.* Ka surok bah.

Trust (trus) *n.* Ka jingsop jingspain ia kiba mong, etc.; shi song u langiap;—*v.t.* teh lang; teh song; khum.

Trust (trust) *n.* Ka jingshaniah; jingneit; ka jing-aiti;—*a.* ba bat sumar;—*v.t.* die shah;—*v.i.* ngeit; shaniah; khmih lynti.

Trustee (trust-tē) *n.* Nongsumar ne pynsumar; u brieu ha uba aiti ia kaei kaei.

Trustily (trust'i-li) *ad.* Da kaba shisha; hok.

Trustiness (trust'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingneit; jingshaniah; jing-shisha.

Trustworthy (trust'WUR-THI) *a.* Ba lah ban shaniah.

Trusty (trust'i) *a.* Ba bit ban shaniah.

Truth (trööth) *n.* Ka jingshisha; ka jingjanai.

Truthful (troöth'fool) *a.* Ba shisha.

Try (tri) *v.t.* Pyrshang; tynjuh; bishar; iit bniah; tai; shem; pyndonkam;—*v.i.* pyrshang.

Tryst (trist) *n.* Jingiakut ban ia shem; jaka ba ia buh ban ia-shem.

Tub (tub) *n.* Ka pipa; ka 'liang-dieng kaba heh.

Tube (tüb) *n.* Ka tyndong; ka ktang.

Tuberole (tū'ber-kl) *n.* I kynja thapbasin; i kynja pyrshen.

Tuberulous (tū-ber'ku-lus) *a.* Ba mihi brin da ki pyrshen.

Tuberose (tū'ber-oz, tub'roz) *n.* U jingthung ba long phan ne shriew hapoh.

Tuberous (tū'ber-us) *a.* Ba long phan ne shriew hapoh.

Tubular (tüb'ü-ler) *a.* Ba syriem ia ka tyndong; ba don tyn-dong.

Tubule (tū'bül) *n.* I tyndong rit.

Tuck (tuk) *n.* Ka talwar kaba jrong jlir; ka khylliau ne jing-syndong ki Jain;—*v.* syndong.

Tucker (tuk'er) *n.* Ka Jain ba tap ia ka shadem.

Tuesday (tuz'dā) *n.* Ka singi palei; ka Mongolbar.

Tuft (tuft) *n.* U phlang ba long kynthong; i trong;—*v.t.* teh song.

Tug (tug) *v.i.* Ia tan; ia ring; ia pajut;—*n.* jingiaring jing-iatan.

Tuition (tu-ish'on) *n.* Ka jinglong nongsumar; jinghikai.

Tumble (tum'bl) *v.i.* Hap; tyllun;—*v.t.* thung khongpong; kylla prah;—*n.* ur bad tyllun.

Tumbler (tum'bler) *n.* Uba tyllun ne thung khongpong; kynja khuri dih um kaba heh; i kynja paro.

Tumbrel (tum'brel) *n.* Ka kynja shuki pynngam um; ka kali shaytem ban kit tiar ia pom.

Tumefaction (tū-me-fak'shon) *n.* Ka jingat; jingsiep.

Tumefy (tū'me-fi) *v.i.* At; siep.

Tumid (tū'mid) *a.* Ba la at; ba la siep.

- Tumour (tū'mor) *n.* Ka kynja pangat; ka kynja shympet.
- Tumult (tū'mult) *n.* Ka jingkhihwin; ka jingballa; ka jingkieh.
- Tumuluous (tū-mult'ū-us) *a.* Ba kulmar; ba khiah wihs; ba kieh; ba halla.
- Tumulus (tū'mū-lus) *n.* Ka kynton khydew.
- Tune (tūn) *n.* Ka sur jingrwai; jingkynud; jingbul ryatik; ka mynsiem babeit.
- Tuner (tūn'er) *n.* U nongpynbeit ne buh sur ia ki jingput jingtem.
- Tuneful (tūn'fool) *a.* Ba iaryntib; ba iaryngkat.
- Tunic (tū'nik) *n.* Ka kynja phutoi; i snep-stang.
- Tunnel (tun'el) *n.* Ka shar; kynja lynti ba pynpei lyngba ulum ne pynlong napoh wah; —v. krang; sam.
- Turban (tēr'ban) *n.* Ka jainspong.
- Turbid (tur'bid) *a.* Ba ktieh; ba jngut.
- Turbot (tur'bot) *n.* Kynja dohkhā; syriem ia ka 'khasnad.
- Turbulence (tur'bū-lens) *n.* Ka jingkhihwin; jingkulmar.
- Turbulent (tēr'bū-lent) *a.* Ba kulmar; ba khiahwin.
- Turf (térf) *n.* Lynstong; —v. siang stong.
- Turgidity (tur-jid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingat; jingsiep.
- Turkey (tēr'ki) *n.* U 'iar piru; ka ri ki Turk.
- Turmoil (tur'moil) *n.* Ka jingkhih; jingshitom; jingkhynwin; —v.t. ne i. pynshitom; pynkhih.
- Turn (tern) *v.t. or i.* Pynphai; pynkylla; n.—jingphai; jingkylain; jingkylla.
- Turncoat (turn'kōt) *n.* Uba kylla liang lane uba kylla jutang.
- Turnery (turn'ér-i) *n.* Ka jingtrei da ka randa.
- Turnip (tur'nip) *n.* U 'hur Sulakum.
- Turnkey (turn'kē) *n.* Uba bat shabi ha phatok; u nongsumar iing byndi.
- Turnpike (turn'pik) *n.* Ka khyrdop ap-khrong.
- Turnstyle (turn'stil) *n.* Ka dieng ba set ne khang ia ka lynti iaid kaba kum ka diengphna bad ba shad war war haba fiat.
- Turpentine (tur'pen-tin) *n.* Ka tyrphin.
- Turret (tur'et) *n.* I kut rit; i kamra iba don jingsop shler kum u mot.
- Turretted (tur'et-ed) *a.* Ba don ki kut rit; ba don ki jingtei rit kiba jrong; ba la thaw ne pynlong kum ka kut.
- Turtle (tur'tl) *n.* Ka lyngdakhur; ka dkax duzihw.
- Turtledove (tur'tl-duv) *n.* Ka lyngdakhur; paxo.
- Tuscan (tus'kan) *a.* Kawei ka yukom jingtei khaha rim sh.
- Tusk (tusk) *n.* Ka 'niat jrong; ka bniat hosi ne omiang; kynja dohkhā.
- Tutelage (tū'tel-āj) *n.* Ka jinglong nengumar; jingumar; jingda

- Tutehary (tū'teharē) *n.* Ba sumat̄ ba da.
- Tutor (tū'tor) *n.* U nonghikai ;—*v.t.* hikai ; pynnang.
- Tutorial (tū-to'ri-al) *n.* Bardei laenba la leh da ti nonghikai.
- Twaddler (twod'l) *n.* Tukdar ; —*v.-*(—Ka jingkiēn biej.
- Twain (twān) *a.* Ar.
- Twang (twang) *v.t. or i.* Sympat ne' pynriew swak ; *n.* Ka jingriew swak.
- Tweedle (twēd'l) *n. pl.* Ka jaifi twid.
- Tweezers (twēz'erz) *n. pl.* Ka halai.
- Twelv (twelv) *n.* Khad-ar.
- Twentieth (wen'tie-th) Ba arphew.
- Twenty (twem'ti) *a.* Arphew.
- Twice (twis) *ad.* Arshah ; arban.
- Twig (twig) *n.* I tnad.
- Twilight (twilít) *n.* Dum ne shai byrngut.
- Twill (twil) *v.t.* Thaiñ ha ka rukom kum ka shylliah ;—*n.* Ka jain twili ; ka jain ba at ne páw'sai bán.
- Twin (twin) *n.* U ne kaba ia kha synrop ;—*a.* Ba kha synrop ; ba kamjeh.
- Twine (twin) *v.t. or i.* Jyrthiaw ; kyllaiñ ;—*n.* U 'sai kyllaiñ ; ka jingjyrthiaw.
- Twinkle (twink'kl) *v.i.* Phyrnai khrib-khrib ;—*n.* Kaba leh khrib-khrib ; ka shi klip-khmat.
- Twinkling (twink'ling) *n.* Ka jingtyngshañ khlib ; kaba shi-phang tjak.
- Twinling (twin'ling) *n.* Khún blang ba kha bynrap.
- Twirl (twerl) *v.t.* Kalaññ ;—*n.* Ka jingkalaññ.
- Twist (twist) *v.t.* Jyrthiaw ;—*n.* U ksai ; u jaid dums sta.
- Twit (twit) *v.t.* I-beiñ ; fiew-beiñ.
- Twitch (twich) *v.t.* Pajait ; pajut ; kynjut ;—*n.* Ka jingpajut ; ka jingkynjrat.
- Two (too) *a.* Ar.
- Twofold (too'föld) *a.* Ar shah ; ba ar khyliap ; ar-bán.
- Tymbal (tim bal) *n.* Kynja ksing shilliang ; ka kynja nákra.
- Tympan (tim'pan) *n.* Ka jingsiang ba buh hapoh kt kot kiba shon.
- Tympoñam (tim'pan'um) *n.* Ka ksing jong ka shkor shapoh shkor.
- Type (typ) *n.* Kay daññ ; ankié ; dak shon ne shaps.
- Typhoid (ti foíd) *n.* Ka jingpang tqéphoid ; ka kynja jingpang tséphoid.
- Typhoon (ti'-foon) *n.* Ka 'er iong ; u kyllang.
- Typhus (ti'fus) *n.* Ka khyliap ; ka kynja jingpang ba de kren lamwitsaing tséphoid.
- Typical (tip'ikäl) *ad.* Ba jengkum ka dak ne ntak ; ba syr-ken.

- Typically (tip'ik-al-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ba paw dak ne mih khmat.
- Typify (tip'i-fi) *v.t.* Pyn-i dak ; pyn-i nuksa.
- Typographer (ti-pog'ra-fer) *n.* U nongshapa ; nongahor kot, etc.
- Typographical (ti-pō-graf'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki dak ha dei shapa ne shon.
- Typographically (ti-pō-graf'ik-al-li) *ad.* Da ki dak shon kot.
- Typography (ti-pōg'ra-fi) *n.* Ka buit shon kot.
- Tyrannical (ti-ran'ik-al) *a.* Ba leh mon ; ba runar ; ba synahar mon ne ba'm dei.
- Tyrannicide (ti-ran'i-sid) *n.* Ka jingpyniap ne nongpyniap ia u nongsynshar ba leh mon.
- Tyrannize (tir'an-iz) *v.i.* Leh bein.
- Tyrannous (tir'an-us) *a.* Ba leh mon ; ba runar ; ba synahar mon.
- Tyranny (tir'an-i) *n.* Nongsynshar mon ; uba leh ne ban bein ; uba leh runar.
- Tyrant (ti'rānt) *n.* U nongsynshar uba leh mon ; u nongsynshar ba runar ; u nongleh ne ban bein.
- Tyro, Tiro (ti'rō) *n.* U nongsdang.
- Tzar (tsar) *n.* U Patsha Russia.
- Tzarina (tsa-re'na) *n.* Ka mahadei u Pataha Russia.

## U.

- Ubiquitous (ū-bik'wi-tus) *a.* Ba don kylleng ; ba don ha man ki jaka.
- Ubiquity (ū-bik'wi-ti) *n.* Ka jingdon ne jinghajir ha man la ki jaka.
- Udder (ud'er) *n.* Ka jymbuiñ maai, sniang, etc.
- Ugliness (ug'li-nes) *n.* Ka jingsniew brieu ; ka jingeniew ka khmat.
- Ugly (ug'li) *a.* Ba i-sih ; ba sniew brieu.
- Ukase (ū-kās') *n.* Ka hukum u patsha Russia.
- Ulcer (ul'ser) *n.* Ka jingpang shympet ; ka kynja bathung.
- Ulcerate (ul'ser-āt) *v.t. or i.* Thaw shympet ; sa shympet ; thungpong.
- Ulceration (ul-ser-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingaa shympet ; ka jingthung-long.
- Ulcerous (ul'ser-us) *a.* Ba kum ka shympet ; ba sa shympet ne thungpong.
- Ulterior (ul-tō'ri-or) *a.* Ba don sha lyndet.
- Ultimate (ul'ti-māt) *a.* Ba kut ; ba khadduh eh.
- Ultimately (ul'ti-māt-li) *ad.* Khadduh eh ; ha kaba kut.

- Ultimatum (ul-ti-má'tum) *n.* Ka jingiakren khadduh khadwai; ka jingtyrwa ba khadduh-khadwai shuwa ban ia'eh thma ne iaphoi.
- Ultra (ul'tra) *a.* Ba khadduh; ba kut; than, ba palat eh.
- Ultramundane (ul-tra-mun'dán) *a.* Sta lyndet ka pyrthei.
- Ultroneous (ui-trö'në-üs) *a.* Ba da ka mon sngewbha.
- Umbilical (um-bil'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u sohpet.
- Umbrage (um'bräj) *n.* Ka syrngiew; ka jingleb kylliang.
- Umbrageous (um-brä'jus) *a.* Ba kah-tngen.
- Umbrella (um-brel'a) *n.* Ka shatri.
- Umpire (um'pir) *n.* U brieuw ha uba ki phah rai kut ia ka jing-iakaja ne iania, u nongrai ki jingialeh kai; u *Umpire*; u pdeng.
- Unable (un-a'bl) *a.* Ba'm lah; ba'm don bor.
- Unabridged (un-a-brijd) *a.* Ba'm shym pynlyngkot.
- Unaccented (un-ak-sent'ed) *a.* Ba'm sawa kynsan.
- Unacceptable (un-ak-sept'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah pdiang.
- Unaccommodating (un-ak-kom'mo-dät-ing) *a.* Ba'm sngewbha.
- Unaccompanied (un-ak-kum'pa-nid) *a.* Ba khlem nongbud; ba marwei.
- Unaccountable (un-ak-kount'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah batai; ba'm lah angewthuh.
- Unaccredited (un-ak-kred'it-ed) *a.* Ba khlem bor, ba'm bit ngeit.
- Unaccustomed (un-ak-kus'tumd) *a.* Ba'm ju pynmlien, ba'm put juh, ba dang wan thymmai, ba khyllah.
- Unacquainted (un-ak-kwánt'ed) *a.* Ba'm i-thuh; ba'm put lah i-thuh.
- Unadvisable (un-ad-viz'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm bit leh.
- Unadvisedly (un-ad-viz'ed-li) *ad.* P'athar; laplah.
- Unaffected (un-af-fekt'ed) *a.* Kumba long hi; ba'm leh kop-sop; ba sngur; ba khlem arsap; ba'm lah ktah.
- Unaffectedly (un-af-fekt'ed-li) *ad.* Khlem jingarsap; khlem leh mynleb.
- Unaided (un-ä'd'ed) *a.* Ba khlem jingiarap; ba lkhiew.
- Unalloyed (un-al-loid') *a.* Ba'm khleh; ba khuid; ba nylla.
- Unalterable (un-awl'ter-a-bl) *a.* By'm lah pynkylla; ba iai neh.
- Unalterably (un-awl'ter-a-bli) *ad.* Ym man kylla shuh.
- Unambitious (un-am-bish'us) *a.* Ba leh rit; ba'm khwan bu-rom.
- Unamicable (un-ä'mi-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm i-iej.
- Unanimity (ü-na-nim'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingialong kawei ka jingmut; jingiapei jingmut.
- Unanimous (ü-nan'i-mus) *a.* Kaha ialong kawei ka jingmut.
- Unanimously (ü-lau'i-mus-li) *ad.* Da ka jingiskut lang baroh.

- Unanswerable (un-an'ser-a-bl) a.** Ba'm lah pynduh nia ne kyl-hiang ktien..
- Unansweringly (un-an'ser-a-bli) ad.** Khlem da lah kylliang ktien; khlem da lah jubab.
- Unappetised (un-ap-pézd') n.** Ba'm lah pyniasuk ; ba'm lah pyn-hun ne pynthanda.
- Unappreciated (un-ap-préshi-ät-ed) a.** Ba'm shym la fiew kor.
- Unapproachable (un-ap-pröch'a-bl) a.** Ba'm lah leit hajan.
- Unappropriated (un-ap-prö'pri-ät-ed) a.** Ba'm put pynlong la ka ; ba'm put pyniadei ; ba'm shym dakhол.
- Unapt (un-apt') a.** Ba'm bit ; ba'm nang ; ba'm iadei.
- Unarmed (un-arm'd) a.** Ba khlem jingiada ; ba khlem tiar.
- Unasked (un-askt) a.** Ba khlem ja pan.
- Unaspiring (un-as-pir'ing) a.** Ba'm khwan burom ; ba leh rit ; ba'm ia kynjoh burom.
- Unassailible (un-as-säl'a-bl) a.** Ba skhem ; by'm lah jop.
- Unassisted (un-as-sist'ed) a.** Ba khlem jingirap.
- Unassuming (un-as-süm'ing) a.** Ba leh mynrain ; ba leh rit ; ba'm sarong ; ba'm pynpáw eh.
- Unattainable (un-at-tän'a-bl) a.** Ba'm lah ioh ; ba'm lah kot ; ba'm lah kynjoh.
- Unattempted (un-at-tempt'ed) a.** Ba'm shym pyrshang.
- Unattended (un-at-tend'ed) a.** Marwei, ba khlem nongbud ; be'm da don ba-búd ba-rap.
- Unauthentic (un-aw-then'tik) a.** Ba'm da mih na ka aiñ ne na kiba donbor ne ki trai.
- Unauthorised (un-aw'thor-izd) a.** Ba khlem bor ; bam shym da ioh bor.
- Unavailable (un-a-val'a-bl) a.** Ba'm don kam; ba'm myntoi.
- Unavailing (un-a-val'ing) a.** Ba'm don kam ; ba thala ; ba'm lah ba'n iarap.
- Unavoidable (un-a-void'a-bl) a.** Ba'm lah kiar.
- Unavoidably (un-a-void'a-bli) ad.** Khlem da lah kiar lane ieh-noh.
- Unaware (un-a-wär') a.** Ba'm da tip.
- Unawares (un-a-wär's) ad.** Da ka jingkyndit ; ryngmang-ryng-mang ; kyndit kyndit.
- Unbar (un-bar') v.t.** Phie ; law nar khang.
- Unbecoming (un-bë-kum'ing) a.** Ba'm i-bit ; ba'm i-dei ; ba'm i-don akor ; ba'm i-shong rukom.
- Unbegotten (un-bë-got'n) a.** Ba'm shym la kha ; bam jukut ; ba jucum.
- Unbelief (un-bë-lef') n.** Ka jingbamgeist ; ka jingbamview-blat.
- Unbeliever (un-bë-liv'er) n.** Ba'm ngeit ; 'riew ba'mman ; 'riew-thala.

- Unbelieving (*un-bē-léy'ing*) *a.* Ba'm ngeit.
- Unbend (*un-bent*) *v.t. or i.* Pynbeit; pynjem; kham pynsumor.
- Unbending (*un-bend'ing*) *a.* Ba'm dem; ba'm nguh; ba eh; ba kiat; ba iaipyneh.
- Unbiased, Unbiased (*un-biast*) *a.* Ba'm leh ne khmih shiliang; ba'm shah shiliang.
- Unbind (*un-bind*) *v.t.* Pyllait; pynpra lane ba'm shym teh.
- Unblamable (*un-blām'a-bl*) *a.* Ba'm lah pynrem; ba khlem kyn-noh pop; ba khuid.
- Unblemished (*un-blem'isht*) *a.* Ba janai; ba khuid.
- Unblest (*un-blest*) *a.* Ba'm suk; ba'm shym la kyrkhu.
- Unblushing (*un-blush'ing*) *a.* Ba'm lehrain; ba khlem rain.
- Unbolt (*un-bolt*) *v.t.* Plie; sei ia u dieng khang.
- Unborn (*un-born*) *a.* Ba'm put la kha.
- Unbosom (*un-boozum*) *v.t.* Pynpaw ia la ka jingmut.
- Unbought (*un-bot*) *a.* Ba'm shym la thied.
- Unbound (*un-bound*) *a.* Ba'm shym la teh; ba la loit.
- Unbounded (*un-bound'ed*) *a.* Ba khlem kut; ba kyrhai; ba khlem buh pud.
- Unbridled (*un-brī'dld*) *a.* Ba pyllait lakam; pyllait luid; ba lait dár.
- Unbroken (*un-brōk'n*) *a.* Ba'm put la pynjuh; baroh; nadong shadong; ba tylli.
- Unbrotherly (*un-bruth'er-li*) *a.* Ba'm dei u para lane ba'm long kum u para.
- Unbuckle (*un-buk'l*) *v.t.* Loit ia ka jingteh na ki boklot (*buc-kle*).
- Unburden (*uu-bur'dn*) *v.t.* Pynhiar jingkit; pynaram.
- Unburied (*un-ber'id*) *a.* Ba'm shy m la tep.
- Unbutton (*un-but'n*) *v.t.* Loit budam.
- Uncandid (*un-kan'did*) *a.* Ba'm shai ne pliah; ba tyngkan.
- Uncanonical (*un-ka-nor'ik-al*) *a.* Ba'm dei kat kum ki can-n ne ki aiñ jong ka Balang ne ka Seng.
- Unceasing (*un-sēs'ing*) *a.* Ba khlem da pud.
- Unceasingly (*un-sēs'ing-li*) *ad.* Khlem pud; tik-shi-tik.
- Unceremonious (*un-ser-ə-mō'ni-us*) *a.* Khlem ka rukom; ha shu leh madei mata katba lap.
- Uncertain (*un-ser'tin*) *a.* Ba'm thiikna; ba artatien.
- Uncertainty (*un-ser'tin-ti*) *n.* Ka jingb'y m thiikna; ka jingartatiem.
- Unchain (*un-chān'*) *v.t.* Pyllait; law ia u kynjri.
- Unchangeable (*un-chānj'a-bl*) *a.* Ba'm lah kylla.
- Unchangeably (*un-chānj'a-bli*) *ad.* Khlem kylla.
- Unchanging (*un-chānj'ing*) *a.* Ba'm kylla.

- Uncharitable (un-char'i-ta-bl) *a.* Ba'm isynei; ba'm kylluid jing-nut ; ba'm sbun.
- Uncharitableness (un-char'i-ta-bl-nes) *a.* Ka jingkhlem isynei.
- Uncharitably (un-char'i-ta-bli) *ad.* Khlem jingiej ne jingangew-lem.
- Unchaaste (un-chäst') *a.* Ba kyreit ; ba'm khuid ; ba'm sotti shuh.
- Unchristian (un-krist'yan) *a.* Ba pyrshah ia ka rukom ka niam Khristan lane ia u Krist ; ba'm riewblei.
- Uncial (un'shi-al) *n.* Ka dur u dak khraw uba pyllun ha ki jingthoh hyndai.
- Uncivil (un-siv'il) *a.* Ba'm don akor ; ba'm sbun.
- Uncivilized (un-siv'il-izd) *a.* Ba dei ka jinglong riew'khlaw ; ba'm don jingshai.
- Uncle (ung'kl) *n.* U kfii lane u kpanah kpasan.
- Unclean (un-klén') *a.* Ba'm khuid.
- Uncleanly (un-klen'li) *a.* Khlem da khuid ; jakhlia ; i-khlem rain.
- Unclearness (un-klén'nes) *n.* Ka jingba'mkhuid ; ka jingtngit ; ka jinglong kynsha.
- Unclose (un klöz') *v.t.* Plie ; pynpaw.
- Unclooded (un-kloud'ed) *a.* Ba'm don lyoh ; ba khuid ; ba phngaiñ.
- Uncoil (un-koil) *v.t.* Law na kaba la kyllaiñ ; pynpra.
- Uncomely (un-kum'li) *a.* Ba'm i-tynnad ; ba'm i-dei.
- Uncomfortable (un-kum'fort-a-bl) *a.* Ka ba'm sngewruk ; ba'm angewbit.
- Uncomfortably (un-kum'fort-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem sngewbit; sngew-suk.
- Uncommon (un-kom'un) *a.* Ba'm julong ; ba'm jukham don koit ; kham khyllah.
- Uncommonly (un-kom'un-li) *ad.* Ba'm kham don ; khyllah.
- Uncomplaining (un-kom-plän'ing) *a.* Ba'm ud ne khfium.
- Uncompromising (un-kom'prö-miz-ing) *a.* Ba'm iasuk ; ba'm iakohnguh ; ba'm dem.
- Unconcern (un-kon-sern') *n.* Ka jingba'm suidñiew; ka jingba'm salia.
- Unconcernedly (un-kon-sern'ed-li) *ad.* Khlem da suid-khai ne salia.
- Unconditional (un-kondish'un-al) *a.* Ba khlem da iakut ; ba'm da pyrkhat ia ki kondition ; ba naduh haduh.
- Unoconditionaly (un-kon-dish'un-al-li) *ad.* Khlem iakut ; na-duh-haduh.
- Uncongenial (un-kon-jë'ni-al) *a.* Ba'm iadei jinglong.
- Unconnected (un-kon-nekt'ed) *a.* Ba'm iasoch ; ba'm indait.

- Unconquerable** (un-kong'ker-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah ban jop.  
**Unconsciousable** (un-kon'shun-a-bl) *a.* Ba khlem nia; ba khlem da pyrkhat.  
**Unconsciously** (un-kon'shos-li) *ad.* Khlem nia.  
**Unconscious** (u.u-kon'shos) *a.* Ba'm tip brieve; ba'm da sngew-thuh.  
**Unconsciously** (un-kon'shos-li) *ad.* Khlem da tip.  
**Unconsciousness** (un-kon'shos-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm tip brieve.  
**Unconstitutional** (un-kon-sti-tū'shon-al) *a.* Ba'm dei kat kum ka rukom; ba'm da búd ia ki aif ne rúi ne ki jingiakut.  
**Unconstitutionally** (un-kon-sti-tū'shon-al-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ba'm ia búd rúl; pyrshah ia ki rukom ne ki rul.  
**Uncontrollable** (un-kon-trō'l'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah ba'n synshar.  
**Uncontrolled** (un-kon-trōld') *a.* Ba'm synshar.  
**Uncontroverted** (un-kon'trō-vert-ed) *a.* Ba'm artatien; ba shisha.  
**Unconverted** (un-kon-vert'ed) *a.* Ba'm pat kylla kaba mut.  
**Uncork** (un-kork) *v.t.* Law noh ia u kak ne jingset.  
**Uncorked** (unkorkt) *a.* Ba'm don jingset; ba la law ia u jingset.  
**Uncorrupt** (un-ko-rupt) *a.* Ba'm shym pynsniew; ba khuid.  
**Uncounted** (un-kount'ed) *a.* Ba'm fiiew; ba'm shym la fiiew.  
**Uncourteous** (un-kurt'yus) *a.* Ba'm leh don akor; ba khlem akor.  
**Uncourtly** (un-kör'tli) *a.* Ba khlem akor; ba-duna ka akor.  
**Uncouth** (un-kööth') *a.* Ba i-phylla; ba'm i-tynnad.  
**Uncouthness** (un-kööth'nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm i-tynnad.  
**Unoover** (un-kuv'er) *v.t. or i.* Law noh; law ia ka jingtap.  
**Unction** (ung'shun) *n.* Ka umphniang pynsleh.  
**Untuetous** (ung'tu-üs) *a.* Ba khlein; ba sngaid; ba pynah; ba lningiej.  
**Uncultivated** (un-kul'ti-vated) *n.* Ba'm shym rep; ba'm shym ioh hikai.  
**Uncut** (un-kut') *a.* Ba tylli; khlem da ot.  
**Undated** (un-dät'ed) *a.* Ba'm da buh tarik.  
**Undaunted** (un-dont'ed) *a.* Ba shlur mynsiem; ba'm shepting.  
**Undeceive** (un-dē-sēv') *v.t.* Lait na ka jingshukor ne jingpynba-kla.  
**Undeoided** (un-dē-sid'ed) *a.* Ba'm pynkut jingmut; ba'm neh; khlem da rai.  
**Undefiled** (un-dē-fild') *a.* Ba khuid; ba'm bit tyngit; ba'm shym byrsieh.  
**Undefined** (un-dē-fin'd) *a.* Ba'm batai shinna; ba'm da buh pud.  
**Undeniable** (un-dē-ni'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah len.  
**Undeniably** (un-dē-ni'a-bli) *ad.* Khlem lah ba'n len; khlem artatin.

- Under (un-der')** *prep.* Hapoh ; shapoh.  
**Underbid (un-der-bid')** *v.t.* Pān poh dor.  
**Underbrush (un'der-brush)** *n.* Ki ding-rit ba long bniap : ka sailung.  
**Undercurrent (un'der-kur-ent)** *n.* Ka lat lat batuid na shapoh.  
**Undergo (un-der-gō')** *v.t.* Shah ; iaid lait.  
**Undergraduate (un-der-grad-u-āt)** *n.* U khynnah skul u ba'm pat ioh ia ka kyrdan ne degree B. A.  
**Underground (un'der-ground)** *a.* Hapoh ka khydew.  
**Undergrowth (un-der-grōth)** *n.* Ki dieng-rit kiba bniap ba long hapoh ki dieng heh.  
**Underhand (un'der-hand)** *a.* Ba leh sianti ; ba tyllep ; burih ; ba leh da ka rukom suh snieh ; ba leh siar.  
**Underlay (un-der-lā)** *v.t.* Ba buh shapoh.  
**Underlie (un-der-li)** *v.t.* Kynthup hapoh ; don hapoh.  
**Underline (un-der-lin')** *v.t.* Pruid lain hapoh.  
**Underling (un'der-ling)** *n.* Uba hapoh.  
**Undermine (un-der-min')** *v.t.* Pynsniew ; bamngem ; kynrang napoh.  
**Underneath (under-nēth)** *ad.* Shapoh ; hapoh.  
**Underpin (un-der-pin')** *v.t.* yrshan ; Syngkhien ; kynrong.  
**Underrate (un-der-rāt')** *v.t.* Rhein poh ; fiew poh.  
**Undersell (un-der-sel')** *v.t.* Die kham tad ia uwei pat.  
**Undersholt (un-der-shot)** *a.* Ba pynkhih ne kyndat da ka um kaba iaid ne dung na shapoh (kum ia ka shalyntem kaba pynshad da ka khriang-um). *See Water-wheel.*  
**Understand (under-stand)** *v.t.* Sugewthuh ; shemphang.  
**Understanding (un-der-stan'ding)** *n.* Ka jingsngewthuh ; ka jingshemphang ; ka jingiakut hapdeng ki arliang mamla.  
**Understrapper (un'der-straper)** *n.* U nongleh lane u nongkam ba hapoh ; u nongpyntalbi uba hapoh.  
**Undertake (un-der-take')** *v.t.* or *i.* Shimti.  
**Undertaker (un'dertāk-er)** *n.* Uba shimti ; u nongsumar ne nongtalbi shaphang kaba tep ia kiba iap.  
**Undertaking (under-taking)** *n.* Ka kam ; ka korbar.  
**Undervalue (un-der-val'ū)** *v.t.* Khein poh ; fiew poh dor.  
**Underwood (un'der-wood)** *n.* Ka byniap.  
**Underwrite (un-der-rit')** *v.t.* Soi la ka kyrteng kum u "Insurer" (u briew ba buh-thong la ka jingim ne kiei kiei).  
**Underwriter (un'der-rit-er)** *n.* U Insurer.  
**Undeserved (undē-zervd)** *a.* Ba'm don jingdawa ; ta khlem hok.  
**Undeserving (un-dē-zerv'ing)** *a.* Be'm don jingdawa ; ba'm dei hok.  
**Undesigned (un-de-zind')** *a.* Ba'm shym thmu lpa.  
**Undesirable (un-dē-sir'a-bl)** *a.* Ba'm bit kwah ; ba'm donkam.

- Undeviating (un-dē·vi·at·ing) *a.* Khlem bakla ; babeit.
- Undignified (un-dig'ni·fid) *a.* Ba'm i-don burom ; ba khlem burom.
- Undisguised (un-di·glzd') *a.* Ba'm arsap.
- Undismayed (un-dis·mād) *a.* Ba'm sngew diaw ; ba'm pynoh mynsiem ; ba'm riej.
- Undisturbed (un-dis·turb'd) *a.* Ba'm don ba pynwit ne pynkhih.
- Undivided (un-divid'ed) *a.* Ba'm shym la;pynkhlad ; ba dang tylli ; ba long shikyntien.
- Undo (un-dōō) *v.t.* Pynpra noh ; pynjot ; loit.
- Undoer (un-dōō'er) *n.* U nongpynpra ; u nongpynjot.
- Undoing (un-dōō'ing) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla ; ka jingjot.
- Undone (un-dun') *p.p.* jong ka *undo*. Ba la jot ; ba la duh ; ba'm shym la leh.
- Undoubted (un-dout'ed) *a.* Ba khlem jingartatin.
- Undoubtedly (un-dout'ed·li) *ad.* Khlem artatin.
- Undress (un-dres') *v.t.* Law noh ia ki jain ; loit lyngkhuid.
- Undress (un'dress) *n.* Ka Jaincup kaba kylluid.
- Undulate (un'dū·lat) *v.t. or i.* Ba khih kynting kum ki jingat phyllung ka duriaw.
- Undulated (un'dū·lat·ed) *v.t. or i.* Ba khih phyllung phyllung.
- Undulation (un'dū·la'shon) *n.* Ka jingkhih kynting ba phyllung phyllung.
- Undulatory (un'dū·la·tor'i) *a.* Ba khih kum ka jingat·um.
- Unduly (un-dū'li) *ad.* Sha ba be rukom ; than.
- Undutiful (un-dū'ti·fool) *a.* Ba'm kohnguh ; ba kiat ; ba'm patiaw.
- Undying (un-di'ing) *a.* Ba'm jiw iap ; ba'm duk noh.
- Unearthly (un-erth'li) *a.* Ba'm dei kynja pyrthei ; ba khyllah.
- Uneasily (un-ēz'i·li) *ad.* Khlem jingthanda ne aram ; khlem suk.
- Uneasiness (un-ēz'i·nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm suk.
- Uneasy (un-ēz'i) *a.* Ba pisa ; ba khuslai ; ba'm suk.
- Uneducated (un-ed'u·kat·ed) *a.* Ba'm shym ioh hikai.
- Unembarrassed (un-em·bar'ast) *a.* Ba lait na ka jingsoh·sat.
- Unengaged (un-en·gaj'd) *a.* Ba'm shym la shimti ; ba khlem kam ; ba'm put la iakut ne iateh.
- Unenlightened (un-en·lit'nd) *a.* Ba dang dum jingmut ; ba'm shym la pynshai.
- Unequable (un-ē'kwa·bl) *c.* Ba'm iaryntih ; ba'm iahap.
- Unequal (un-ē'kwal) *a.* Ba'm ia ryngkat ; ba'm iahap ; ba'm iashap ; bam iadcui.
- Unequalled (un-ē'kwald) *a.* Ba'm iadei ; ba'm iahap.
- Unequally (un-ē'kwal·li) *ad.* Khlem iaryngkat.
- Unequivocal (un-ē'kwiv'ō·kal) *a.* Ba'm artatien ; ba shai jing-mut.

- Uncquivocally (un-s-kwiv ó-kalii) *ad.* Khlem jingartatien.  
 Unerring (un-er'ing) *a.* Ba'm shym bakla.  
 Uneven (un-s'vn) *a.* Ba'm pasiang ; ba'm lyngkien sek ; ba' khohruh ram.  
 Unevenness (un-s'vn-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm long pasiang ne lyngkien ; ka jingba'm iahap.  
 Unexceptionable (un-ek-sep-shun-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah ba'n ujor ne artatien.  
 Unexceptionably (un-ek-sep-shun-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem lah ta'n ujor ne kren artatien ; naphang.  
 Unexpected (un-eks-pekt'ed) *a.* Ba'm shym khmih lynti ; jia ryngkhat ; jia kyndit.  
 Unexpectedly (un-eks-pekt'ed-li) *ad.* Kyndit ; shisyndon ; ryngmang ryngmang  
 Unexpressed (un-eks-prest') *a.* Ba'm la pynpaw ; khlem da ong.  
 Unfading (un-fad'ing) *a.* Ba'm jiw tlor lane iap stai ; ba'm ju duh.  
 Unfailing (un-fal'ing) *a.* Ba'm ju pep ; ba'm dule.  
 Unfair (un-fär') *a.* Ba'm hok ; ba'm sngur ; ba' sap.  
 Unfairly (un-fär'li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ka ba'm hok.  
 Unfairness (un-fär'nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm hok ; ka jingleh shi-liang.  
 Unfaithful (un-fäth'fool) *a.* Die lok ; ba'm don jingshisha ; ba' baram ; ba'm ngeit ; ba'm lah ban shaniah.  
 Unfaithfulness (un-fäth'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm shisha ; ka jingba'm sngur ; ka jingharam.  
 Unfashionable (un-fash'on-abl) *a.* Ba'm dei rukom ; ba la rim.  
 Unfashionably (un-fash'on-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem hap rukom.  
 Unfasten (un-fas'n) *v.t.* Pynsumor ; law ; plie.  
 Unfathomable (un-fath'om-a-bli) *a.* Ba' jylliew eh, ba'm lah thew.  
 Unfavourable (un-fa'ver-abl) *a.* Ba'm iadei ; ba'm pynhun.  
 Unfavourably (un-fa'ver-a-bli) *ad.* Ba'm pynhun ; ba'm iadei.  
 Unfeeling (un-fel'ing) *a.* Ba'm don jingiaangew lem ; ba eh mynsiem.  
 Unfeigned (un-fänd') *a.* Ba'm arsap.  
 Unfelt (un-felt') *a.* Ba'm sngew ne iohi.  
 Unfilial (un-fil'i-al) *a.* Ba'm la dei ia ka jinglong khun.  
 Unfinished (un-fin'sht) *a.* Ba'm put dep ; ba'm put janai.  
 Unfit (unfit') *v.t.* Ba'm pynabit ; a.—b'yim bit.  
 Unfitness (un-fit'nes) *n.* Ka jingba'mbit.  
 Unfix (un-fiks') *v.t.* Law noh ; ba'm neh.  
 Unfold (un-fold') *v.t.* Plie ; pynpaw : plaid ; khyndied.  
 Unforeseen (un-för-sen') *a.* Ba'm shym la iohi lpa ; ba jia ryngkhat.  
 Unforetold (un-för-told') *a.* Ba'm shym iathub'ps.

- Unforgiving (un-for-giv'ing) *a.* Ba'm map.
- Unfortunate (un-fawr'tünät) *a.* Ba sniew bok.
- Unfortunatoly (un-fawr'tünät-li) *ad.* Da ka jingsniew bok.
- Unfounded (unfound'ed) *a.* Ba'm don nongrim.
- Unfriendly (un-friend'li) *a.* Ba'm iadei lok.
- Unfruitful (un-froot'fool) *a.* Ba'm seisoh ; ba lyngki.
- Unfruitfulness (un-froot'fool-nes) *n.* Jingba'm seisoh : ka jing-lyngki.
- Unfurl (un-furl') *v.t.* Pyniar : plied ; plie.
- Ungainly (un-gain'ly) *a.* Ba'm tbit ; ba'm i-shalak.
- Ungenerous (un-jen'er-os) *a.* Ba'm abun.
- Ungentle (un-jen'tl) *a.* Ba dom ; ba'm jemnud.
- Ungentlemanly (un-jen'tl-man-li) *a.* Ba'm leh don akor ; ba'm i-dei kumi u rangbah.
- Ungird (un-gerd') *v.t.* Law panpoh ; law.
- Ungodliness (un-god'l'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm riewblei.
- Ungodly (un-god'li) *a.* Ba'm sheptieng blei ; ba'm riewblei.
- Ungovernable (un-guv'erna-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah synshar.
- Ungovernably (un-guv'ein-a-bli) *ad.* Kat ba'n ym lah synshar ne khang.
- Ungracefull (un-gräs'fool) *a.* Ba'm don jing-i-phuh i-tynnad ; ba'm don ka akor.
- Ungracious (un grä'shos) *a.* Ba i-sih ; ka ba'm sngewbha.
- Ungraciously (un grä'shos-li) *ad.* Da kaba i-saitmet ; da ka ba'm sngewbha.
- Ungrammatical (un-grämmat'ikal) *a.* Ba'm iadei kat kum ki ruls ka Grammar.
- Ungrateful (un-grät'fool) *a.* Ba'm sngewnguh ; ba haram.
- Ungratefully (un-grät'fool-li) *ad.* Khlem jüngnguh ; baraim.
- Ungrounded (un-ground'ed) *a.* Ba khlem nongrim ; khlem nia.
- Unguarded (un-gard'ed) *a.* Ka ba'm ap ; kaba leh khlem sumar.
- Unguardedly (un-gard'ed-li) *ad.* Khlem husiar.
- Unguent (un'gwent) *n.* Ka jingkyllan ; ka jingsleh ; ka um-phniang.
- Unhallowed (un-hal'löd) *a.* Ba'm khuid ; ba sang.
- Unhand (un-hand') *v.t.* Weng noh ia ki kti ; pyllait.
- Unhandsome (un-hand'sum) *a.* Ba'm i-tynnad ; ba'm i-dait.
- Unhandsomely (Un-hand'sum-li) *ad.* Khlem jing-i-tynnad ; ba'm kylluid.
- Unhappily (un-hap'i-li) *ad.* Da ka ba'm suk ; da kaba sniewbok.
- Unhappiness (un-hap'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm suk ; ka jingshitom.
- Unhappy (un-hap'i) *a.* Ba'm suk ; ba'm bha bok.
- Unharmed (un-harm'd) *a.* Ba'm mynsaw ; ba'm sbym sniew ; khlem lei lei.

- Unharness (un-har'nes) *v.t.* Loit noh ia ka jin.
- Unhealthful (un-hehl'fuhl) *a.* Ba'm koit ; ba'm khiah.
- Unhealthiness (un-hehl'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm koit ba'm khiah bha.
- Unhealthy (un-hehl'i) *a.* Ba'm koit ba'm khiah.
- Unheard (un'-herd') *a.* Ba'm iohsngew ; ba'm tip.
- Unheeded (un-hēd'ed) *a.* Ba'm shah skhor ; ba'm khein ; ba'm patiaw.
- Unheeding (un-hed'ing) *a.* Ka jingkhlem jingmut ; ka jingba'm shah skhor.
- Unhesitating (un-hez'itat-ing) *a.* Ba'm da sahngeh ne artation.
- Unhesitatingly (un-hez'i-tating-li) *ad.* Khlem da sangch lané leh keh-keh.
- Unhinge (un-hinj') *v.t.* Law kopja ; pynpra ; pynkhib ; law na ki thliew shanam.
- Unhitch (un-hich) *v.t.* Loit noh na u narwoh ne u khwai.
- Unholiness (un-ho'li-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm khuid ; ka jingba'm riewblei.
- Unholy (un-hō'li) *a.* Ba'm khuid ; ba sang.
- Unhonoured (un-on erd) *a.* Ba'm leh burom ; ba'm ioh burom.
- Unhook (un-hook) *v.t.* Law ne weng noh na u narwoh ne u bnoh ne na u khwai.
- Unhoped (un-hōpt) *a.* Ba'm kyrmens ; ba'm shym khmih lynti.
- Unhorse (un-hōrs') *v.t.* Pynhap nalar u kulai.
- Unhurt (un-hurt') *a.* Ba'm mynsaw ; khlem mynsaw.
- Unicorn (ü-ni-körn) *n.* U mrad ba ka jingiatkhuh puriskam uba ka dur kum u kulai bad ka reng ba mili na shylangmat.
- Unideal (un-ide'al) *a.* Ba'm janai ; ba khaw rew.
- Uniform (ü-ni-form) *n.* Ka jingrlia n shipai ; ka jingrlum kaba dei kynti ia ka kam ; 'a —ba iadei kajulu ka dur ; ba iakop ; 'ba lashep.
- Uniformity (ü-ni-form'i-ty) *n.* Ka jingiasyriem ; ka jingladei.
- Unimpeachable (un-im-pecha'bl) *a.* Ba'm lāh medui ; ba'm lāh tfan bishar ; ba'm lāh kyunoh.
- Unimportant (un-im-port'ant) *a.* Ba'm donkam.
- Uninhabitable (un-in-hab'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm bit shong.
- Uninitiated (un-in-i-shi'ated) *a.* Ba'm put nang ; ba'm shym pdiang ; ba'm pat pytiheng.
- Uninjured (un-in-jord) *a.* Ba'm shym pynsniev ; ba'm shym det shym mynsaw.
- Unintelligible (un-in-tel'i-ji-bl) *a.* Ba'm shai ; ba'm singewtukh.
- Unintelligibly (un-in-tel'i-ji-bl) *ad.* Khlem shai.
- Unintended (un-in-tend ed) *a.* Ba'm shym ttaung latte shew.
- Unintentional (un-in-ten'shun-al) *a.* Ba'm da pnu kpu ; ba'm da thew ; ba'm da thmu khaang.

- Unintentionally** (*un-in-ten-shun-al-li*) *ad.* Khlem da thmu khnang.
- Uninterested** (*un-in-ter-ested*) *a.* Ba'm ring sha lade ; ba'm shah shiliang ; ba'm khwan la ka met.
- Uninteresting** (*un-in-ter-est-ing*) *a.* Ba'm byrngia ; ba'm sngew-shoh.
- Uninterrupted** (*un-in-ter-rupt-ed*) *a.* Ba khlem da padan ; ba'm pyawit.
- Uninvited** (*un-in-vit-ed*) *a.* Ba'm shym khot ; ba'm shym wer.
- Union** (*un-yon*) *n.* Ka jingialong kawei ; ka jingiasoh ; ka jingialong shikyntien ; ka jingiasynjuk ; ka Seng ; ka jingialang.
- Unionist** (*un-yon-ist*) *n.* Uba sngewbha ia ka jingiasynjuk kawei.
- Uniparous** (*ü-nip'a-rus*) *a.* Kaba kha uwei shisien kha.
- Unique** (*ü-nëk*) *a.* Ba marwei ; ba khlem ia ryngkat ; ba kynsai.
- Unison** (*ü'ni-son*) *n.* Ka jingiasawa ryngkat ; ka jingialong shikyntien ; ka jinglong kajuh.
- Unit** (*ü'nit*) *n.* Uwei ; kawei ; wei.
- Unitarian** (*ü-ni-tä'ri-an*) *n.* Uba ngeit tang ha Uwei hi U Blei ; u nongmane Wei-Blei ; u ba'm ngeit ba don laingut ha uwei U Blei ;—*a.* ba dei ia ki "Unitarian."
- Unitarianism** (*ü-ni-tä'ri-anizm*) *n.* Ka jinghikai kaba yni ngeit ia ki lai ngut ha uwei U Blei ; ka jinghikai ba don tang Uwei hi U Blei.
- Unite** (*ü-nit'*) *v.t.* Iasoh lang kawei ; ialeh lang kawei ; iakap ia synjuk.
- Unity** (*ü'ni-ti*) *n.* Ka jingialong tylli ; ka jingiasoh lang kawei ka jingmut ; ka jingiadei.
- Univalve** (*ü'ni-valv*) *n.* Ka jaid pnar ;—*a.* ba don tang kawei ka sdap ne valve.
- Universal** (*ü-ni-vers'al*) *a.* Ba dei ia baroh ; baroh ; satlak ; sulonsar.
- Universalism** (*ü-ni-vers'alizm*) *n.* Ka jinghikai ba baroh kin lait im.
- Universalist** (*ü-ni-vers'al-ist*) *n.* Uba ngeit ba baroh kin lait im.
- Universality** (*ü-ni-vers-al'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jingdei ia baroh ; ka jinglong ba jar shityllup ka pyrthei.
- Universally** (*ü-ni-vers'al-li*) *ad.* Baroh kylleng ; satlak ; shityllup ka pyrthei.
- Universe** (*ü-ni'vers*) *n.* Ka pyrthei baroh ; ka jingthaw U Blei baroh ; ka jingpyu long.
- University** (*ü-ni-vers'i-ti*) *n.* Ka skul bah kaba hikai ia ki jingstad baroh ; ka jingpyu long.

- Unjust (ün-just') a.** Ba'm hok.  
**Unjustifiable (un-just-i-fi-a-bl)** a. Ba'm lah pynksan.  
**Unjustifiably (un-just-i-fi-a-bli)** ad. Kat ba'm lah ban pynksan.  
**Unjustly (un-just'li)** ad. Da ka ba'm hok.  
**Unkind (un-kind')** a. Ba'm sbun; ba'm pynsngewbha.  
**Unkindly (un-kind'li)** ad. Da ka jingba'm sbun; da ka jingba'm sngewbha.  
**Unkindness (un-kind'nes)** n. Ka jingba'm sbun; ka jingba'm iej ne sngewbha.  
**Unknit (un-nit')** v.t. Law ia kaei kaei ba la thain, kum ia u 'eai-wui.  
**Unknowingly (un-nö'ingli)** ad. Khlem da tip.  
**Unknown (un-nöñ')** a. Ba'm tip.  
**Unlace (un-lä's)** v.t. Loit; law.  
**Unlade (un-läd')** v.t. Pynsuda; pynhiar jingkit; pynthylli.  
**Unlatch (un-lach')** v.t. Law ne sei ia ka kyrwoh.  
**Unlawful (un-law'fool)** a. Ka ba'm leh kat kum ka ain; kaba sang; kaba pynkhein ia ka ain; be-ain; ba'm shong-ain.  
**Unlawfully (un-law'fool-li)** ad. Da kaba lyndet ia ka ain; bë-ain.  
**Unlawfulness (un-law'fool-nes)** n. Ka jinglong ba'm shong kat kum ka ain.  
**Unlearn (un-lern')** v.t. Klet noh ia ka jinghikai ba la ioh.  
**Unlearned (un-lern'ed)** a. Ba biej; ba'm shym ioh hikai; ba'm nang.  
**Unleavened (un-lev'nd)** a. Ba khlem thiat; ba'm shym pynkhie ne pynsiep da u thiat.  
**Unless (un-les')** con. Tad ynda; lymda.  
**Unlettered (un-let'erd)** a. Ba'm stad; ba biej; ba'm nang ka kot ka sla.  
**Unlicensed (un-li'senat)** a. Ba'm shym la ioh bor ne pattah.  
**Unlicked (un-likt')** a. Ba muta; ba khawrew; ba'm ni.  
**Unlike (un-lik')** a. Ba'm iasyriem; ba'm iadei.  
**Unlikely (un-lik'li)** a. Ba'm i-mat long; ba'm i-mat jia.  
**Unlikeness (un-lik'nes)** n. Ka jingba'm iasyriem; ka jinglong ba'm ia dei.  
**Unlimited (un-lim'it-ed)** a. Ba khlem kut; ba'm don pûd.  
**Unlink (un-lingk')** v.t. Law kyrwoh; pyndkut na ka jingiasoh-lang.  
**Unload (un-löd')** v.t. Weng; pynhiar noh ia ka jingkit; pynthylli.  
**Unlock (un-lok')** v.t. Plie; weng noh ia ka jingpyndait ne tala.  
**Unloveliness (un-luv'li-nes)** n. Ka jingba'm ieit; ka jingba'm i-tynnad.  
**Unlovely (un-luv'li)** a. Ba'm da iej; ba'm i-tynnad.

- Unlucky** (un-luk'i) *a.* Ba sniew bok ; ba at lukhi ; ba'm don bok.
- Unman** (un-man') *v.t.* Pynduh bor ; pyntor jingmut ; pynlong dáp ; pynsuda briew.
- Unmanageable** (un-man'āj-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah pyniaid ne lah sumar.
- Unmanly** (un-man'li) *a.* Ba'm dei ia ka jinglong briew ; ba'm shynrang.
- Unmannered** (un-man'erd) *a.* Ba khlem akor ; ba runar lane mutlop.
- Unmannerly** (un-man'er-li) *ad.* Da kaba ba'm don akor ; khlem akor.
- Unmask** (un-mask') *v.t.* Law ne weng noh ia ka jingsop bula ; pynpaw kumba long shisha.
- Unmatched** (un-mach't) *a.* Ba'm don jingiaryngkat ; ba'm don ba'n pyniakop ne pyniamarsbak.
- Unmeaning** (un-mēn'ing) *a.* Ba'm don jingmut.
- Unmeet** (un-mēt') *a.* Ba'm bit.
- Unmentionable** (un-men'shun-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah ban iathuh.
- Unmerciful** (un-mer'si-fool) *a.* Ba'm don jingisynei.
- Unmerited** (un-mer it-ed) *a.* Ba khlem jingdawa.
- Unmindful** (un-mind'fool) *a.* Ba klet ; ba'm don jingpyrkhat ; ba lynglen jingmut.
- Unmingled** (un-ming'gld) *a.* Ba'm shym iakhleh ; ba khuid.
- Unmitigated** (un-mit'i-gát-ed) *a.* B'ym shym pynthanda ne pynjem.
- Unmoor** (un-moor') *v.t.* Loit ne weng noh ia u lyngkor-lieng ; law ne pyllait noh ia ka lieng na ka bateh ia ka.
- Unmotherly** (un-muth'er-li) *a.* Ba'm dei kum ka kmie.
- Unmurmuring** (un-mur'mur-ing) *a.* Ba'm khfium ne ud.
- Unmusical** (un-mū'zik-al) *a.* Ba'm don jingkynud ; ba'm iahap sur.
- Unnatural** (un-nat'ür-al) *a.* Ba khyllah ; ba'm kat kumba pynlong ne buh u Nongthaw ; ba mih sang, ba long sang.
- Unnaturally** (un-nat'ur-al-li) *ad.* Khyllah ; pyrshah ia ka dustur ba ju long ka pyrthei.
- Unnecessarily** (un-nes'es-sar-i-li) *ad.* Khlem jingdon kam ; kha-makha.
- Unnecessary** (un-nes'es-sar-i) *a.* Ba khlem da don kam ; ba abu kha makha.
- Unneighbourly** (un-nä'bur-li) *a.* Ba'm iadei kum paramarjan ; ba'm long kum u para-khet para-mer.
- Unobserve** (un-ōb-sérv') *v.t.* Pynket ; pyntor.
- Unobliged** (un-obl-i-géd) *a.* Ba'm abym la khmih ne toh-i.
- Unobtrusive** (un-ôb-trüsiv) *a.* Ba'm shym la filew ; ba khlem da filew ; ba khlem buh hñobor.

- Unobjectionable (un-ob-jek'shun-a-bl) *a.* Bym lah ba'n ujcr.
- Unobservable (un-ob-zerv'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah ba'n ioh-i.
- Unobserving (un-ob-zerv'ing) *a.* Ba'm da khmih; ba'm da shah shkor.
- Unobtrusive (un-ob-troos'iv) *a.* Ba'm tur; ba'm pynsatia; ba'm mler ne leh laplah; ba'm pynwit.
- Unoccupied (un-ok'kü-pid) *a.* Ba'm shym ioh; ba khali; ba'm don kam don jam; ba'm shym dokhol.
- Unoffending (un-of-fend'ing) *a.* Ba'm pynthut; ba'm pynmyn-saw.
- Unofficial (un-of-fish'al) *a.* Ba'm dei na ka kam Sorkar.
- Unopposed (un-ö-pözd') *a.* Ba'm ialeh pyrshah; ba'm don ba iashan.
- Unostentatious (un-os-ten-tä'shus) *a.* Ka ba'm leh khraw; ba'm pynpaw eh.
- Unpack (un-pak') *v.t.* Plie; law-song.
- Unpaid (un-päd') *a.* Ba'm put siew; khlem da siew; maphot.
- Unpalatable (un-pal'at-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm bang; ba'm iadei ha ka jingbam.
- Unparalleled (un-par'al-eld) *a.* Ba'm don jingiaryngkat; ba'm lah ban iashem lang ne pyniakop.
- Unpardonable (un-par'dun-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah map.
- Unparliamentary (un-par-li-ment'ar-i) *a.* Ba ia pyrshah ia ki rukom ne rule iasait nia ba la buh da ka parliament ne Darbar.
- Unpatriotic (un-pät-ri-ot'ik) *a.* Ba'm iej ia la ka ri.
- Unperceivable (un-per-sëv'a-bi) *a.* Ba'm lah ban iohi ne sngew-thuh.
- Unphilosophical (un-fil-ö-sof'ik-al) *a.* Ba'm iadei ia ka jingstad ba shisha.
- Unpin (un-pin') *v.t.* Loit ia kaba pyndait pin; law.
- Unpitied (un-pit'id) *a.* Ba'm sngewsynei.
- Unpitying (un-pit'i-ing) *a.* Ba'm don jingisynei.
- Unpleasant (un-plez'ant) *a.* Ba'm sngewbha; ba sngewrah.
- Unpleasantly (un-plez'ant-li) *ad.* Da ka b'ym sngewbha.
- Unpoetical (un-pö-é'tik-al) *a.* Ba'm dei kat kum ka kynja poetry.
- Unpolished (un-pol'isht) *a.* Ba'm jlih; ba'm shym ioh jingstad; ba khaw-rew.
- Unpolite (un-pö-lit') *a.* Ba'm leh don akor; ba khlem akor.
- Unpolluted (un-pol-lüt'ed) *a.* B'ym pyut; ba'm shym pynbyr-sieh.
- Unpopular (un-pop'ü-ler) *a.* Ba'm sngewbha ki paitbah; ba'm don ba sngewbha; ba pynsangewrah brieu.
- Unprecedented (un-pre-é-dent'ed) *a.* Ba'm shym la don myn-shuwa ne ba'm pat la ju jia.

- Unprejudiced (un-prej'ū-dist) *a.* Ba'm bishar shiliang; ba'm shah shiliang; ba lait na ka jingbakla-pyrkhat.
- Unpremeditated (un-pē-med'i-tit-ed) *a.* Ba'm shym la puson ne duriap ipa.
- Unprepared (un-prē-pārd') *a.* Ba'm shym khreh; ba'm put klo.
- Unprepossessing (un-prē-po-zes'ing) *a.* Ba'm ringbriew; ba'm don ka maiñ ne akor i-phienç ne i-shong kun.
- Unpretending (un-prē-tend'ing) *a.* Ba'm leh thok; ba'm leh mynleh; ba shida.
- Unprincipled (un-prin'si-plid) *a.* Ba'm shym don ka rukom baba.
- Unproductive (un-pō-dukt'iv) *a.* Ba'm seisoh; ba lyngki; ba'm roi.
- Unprofessional (un-prō-fesh'un-al) *a.* Ba'm dei ia kano kang ka kam ba da trei.
- Unprofitable (un-prof'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah pynmih jingmyntoi; ba'm myntoi.
- Unprofitably (un-prof'it-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem da myntoi; khlem larkam.
- Unpromising (un-prom'iz-ing) *a.* Ba'm imat ban sa bha; ba'm ai jingkyrmen sha ka ban bha.
- Unpropitious (un-prō-pish'os) *a.* Ba'm ai dak kaba bha; ba'm bha "ka thoh ka tar"; ba'm ai lynti sha kaba bba.
- Unprotected (un-prō-tekt'ed) *a.* Ba'm iada; ba khlem jingiada.
- Unprovoked (un-prō-vōkt') *a.* Ba' khlem da pan kwah; ba khlem da pynbitar.
- Unpunished (un-pun'isht) *a.* Ba'm shym la pynshitom; ba lait; ba shu lait suk; ba'm shym ioh saja.
- Unqualified (un-kwol'i-fid) *a.* Ba'm bit; ba'm nang; ba'm shym la pynpher lane pynjem ia ki ktien.
- Unquenchable (un-kwensh'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm ju lip; ba'm lah pynlip.
- Unquestionable (un-kwest'yun-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm artatien.
- Unquestionably (un-kwest'yun-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem artatien.
- Unquiet (un-kwi'et) *a.* Ba pisa; ba k'hiih lyng-a; ba'm jar-jar.
- Unravel (un-rav'l) *v.t.* Batai; pynsngewthuh; law jingteh.
- Unready (un-red'i) *a.* Ba'm khreh; ba'm klo.
- Unreal (un-rē'al) *a.* Ba'm shisha; ba khlem tynrai ne jingshi-sha.
- Unreasonable (un-rē'zn-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm shongnia; ba jyndei.
- Unreasonableness (un-rē'zn-a-bl-nes) *n.* Ka jingta'm shongnia; ka jingba'm i-mat long; ka jinglong ba sha ba palat.
- Unreasonably (un-rē'zn-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem nia; jyndei.
- Unredeemed (un-rē-dēmd') *a.* Ba'm shym la siew; ba'm shym la siewpah.

- Unregeneracy (un-rē-jen'er-a-si) *n.* Ka jinglong ba'm 'pat pyn-thymmai.
- Unregenerate (un-rē-jen'er-āt) *a.* Ba'm shym pynthymmai.
- Unregistered (un-rej'is-terd) *a.* Ba'm shym kyntiew ha ka register; ba'm pat rejister.
- Unrelenting (un-rē-lent'ing) *a.* Ba'm kylla jingmut; ba'm isynei; ba eh dohnud; bu sangrang.
- Unremitting (un-rē-mit'ing) *a.* Khlem da pud; ba iaipyneh; ba ir-shi-ir.
- Unrepenting (un-rē-pent'ing) *a.* Ba'm kylla kaba mut; ba'm sngewish namar ka pop ne ka jinglehlaits.
- Unrequited (un-iē-kwit ed) *a.* Ba'm shym pynburia; ba khlem puraw.
- Unreserved (un-rē-zervd') *a.* Ba kren shinna; ba shai; ba'm da tyngkai; ba phrak-phrak ktien.
- Unreservedly (un-iē-zerv'ed-li) *ad.* Khlem da tyngkau; ba ong ne leh lut khlem da tyngkui.
- Unresisting (un-rē-zist'ing) *a.* Ba'm iakhing; ba'm iapyn-eh ne iashan.
- Unresolved (un-rē-zolvd') *a.* Ba'm kut jingmut; ba'm shym pynshai.
- Unrestrained (un-rē strānd') *a.* Ba leh pathar; ba lyngkár; ba laitlán.
- Unrewarded (un-rē-wawrd ed) *a.* Ba'm da ai buskit ne bainong.
- Unrighteous (un-ri'chus) *a.* Ba bamman; bamhok.
- Unrighteousness (un-ri'chus-nes) *n.* Ka jingbamhok; ka jing-bamman.
- Unripe (un-rip') *a.* Bam put ib; ba poh-ia; ba dang jew; ba dangim.
- Unrivalled (un-ri'vald) *a.* Ba khlem lah ban iakóp shuh; ba palat eh; ba kynsái.
- Unrobe (un-rōb) *v.t.* Law Jain.
- Unroll (un-rōl') *v.t.* Plie ia kaei kaei ba la kli.
- Unroof (un-roof') *v.t.* Lied ia ka jingsopring.
- Unruffled (un-ruf'l'd) *a.* Ba khlem pynran; ba khlem khih; ba palei-lung; ba'm win.
- Unruly (un-rool'i) *a.* Ba'm lah synshar; ba dakaid.
- Unsaddle (un-sad'l) *v.t.* Law jin.
- Unsafe (un-sāf') *a.* Ba'm skhem; ba'm sngew shngaiñ; ba syier; ba tieng.
- Unsaid (un-sed') *pret* and *pp.* jong ka unsay. Ba'm shym ong; khlem ong.
- Unsaleable (ün-säl'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah die.
- Unsanctified (un-sangkt'i-fid) *a.* Ba'm shym la kyntang; ba'm pynkhuid.

- Unsatisfactory** (un-sat-is-fakt'or-i) *a.* Ba'm pyntsngewbha ; ba'm sngewtynnad ; ba'm sngewhun.
- Unsatisfying** (un-sat'is-fi-ing) *a.* Ba'm pyntsngewhun ; ba'm pat sngewdap ; ba'm myllai.
- Unsavoury** (un-sâ'vur-i) *a.* Ba la blad ; ba'm don jingmad.
- Unsay** (un-sâ') *v.t.* Ba len.
- Unscrew** (un-skroo') *v.t.* Loit khir.
- Unscriptural** (un-skrip'tür-al) *a.* Ba pyrshab ia ka Baibl ne kot niam.
- Unscrupulous** (un-skroo'pt-lus) *a.* Ba'm suidñiew ia ka hok ; ba'm kheifi.
- Unseal** (un-sé'l') *v.t.* Loit ne law ia kaba la pyndait laha bad shon shap.
- Unsearchable** (un-serch'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah shem da kaba wad ; ba'm lab batai.
- Unseasonable** (un-sé'zn-a-bl) *a.* Ba pohia ; ba la dier noh ; ba'm dei por.
- Unseasonably** (un-sé'zn-a-bli) *ad.* Ba'm da dei por ; be somoi.
- Unseat** (un-sé't') *v.t.* Pynmih noh ; pynkheiñ kam.
- Unseemly** (un-sém'li) *ad.* Ba'm i-dei ; ba i-sih ; ba'm i-tynnad.
- Unseen** (un-sén') *a.* Ba'm iohi.
- Unselfish** (un-self'ish) *a.* Ba'm khapnap ; ba'm khwan.
- Unserviceable** (un-ser'veis-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah pyniaidkam ; ba'm lar kam ; ba'm sule-kam.
- Unsettle** (un-set'l) *v.t.* Pynlyngngoh ; pynartatien ; pynkul-mar.
- Unshackle** (un-shak'l) *v.t.* Pyllait luid ; law noh ia ki nar teh kjat.
- Unshaken** (un-shák'n) *a.* Ba'm shym win, ba'm khih.
- Unsheathe** (un-shéth') *v.t.* Loit na ka jingsop ; sei na ka sop.
- Unship** (un-ship') *v.t.* Weng noh na ka lieng.
- Unshod** (un-shod') *a.* Ba khlem juti.
- Unshrinking** (un-shringk'ing) *a.* Ba'm ran ; b'am shyrkhei ; ba'm riej.
- Unsightliness** (un-sít'li-nes) *n.* Jinglong kaba isih ; ka jingijli.
- Unsightly** (un-sít'li) *a.* Ba sniew briew ; ba'm i-tynnad ; ba ijli.
- Unskilful** (un-skil'fool) *a.* Ba'm sian ; ba'm don buit ; ba'm tip.
- Unskilfulness** (un-skil'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong khlem buit.
- Unsociable** (un-só'sha-bl) *a.* Ba'm sbun ; ba'm pasiang ba'm pariah.
- Unsocialably** (un-só'sha-bli) *ad.* Da ka jinglong ba'm iadei lok ne jiugmat ; da ka rukom kynjing.
- Unsocial** (un-sóhal) *a.* Ba'm ialok.
- Unsold** (un-söld) *a.* Ba'm shym die.

- Unsolicited (un-sô-lis'it-ed) *a.* Khlem da pán ne kyrapad ; ba shu leh da kaba sngewbha.
- Unsophisticated (un-sô-fist'ik-ât-ed) *a.* Ba'm don sap ; ba'm phlan ; ba'm leh mynleh banang batip.
- Unsought (un-sawt') *a.* Ba'm shym da wad.
- Unsound (un-sound') *a.* By'm don tynrai ; ba sniew ; ba fñiun.
- Unsoundness (un-sound'nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm don tynrai ; ka jing-long ba dang duna.
- Unspar ing (un-spär'ing) *a.* Ba'm isnei ; ba eh ; ba'm máp.
- Unspeakable (un-spék'a-bl) *a.* Ba'in lsh kren ; ba la jing ; ba'm lah batai shuh.
- Unspeakably (un-spék'a-bli) *ad.* Da ka rukom ba'm lah ong ne kren.
- Unspent (un-spent') *a.* Ba'm pat pynlat.
- Unspotted (un-spot'ed) *a.* Ba m don jingthohbria ; ba tlem bha.
- Unstable (un-stâ'bl) *a.* Ba'm iaineh ; ba wái wái.
- Unstained (un-ständ') *a.* Ba'm don jingkhab-rong ; ba'm shym pynjah burom.
- Unsteady (un-sted'i) *a.* Ba lah kylla ; ba'm iaineh ; ba shen-shen (iaid) ; ba'm skhem.
- Unstinted (un-stint'ed) *a.* Ba'm shym da la pyndkut ; ba'm khapnai ; ai kylhuid.
- Unstop (un-stop') *v.t.* Rynghang ; plie.
- Unstring (un-string') *v.t.* Pynsynjor ; pynsynjap.
- Unstrung (un-strung') *a.* Ba lait ksai ni ; ba sumor ; basynjor.
- Unstudied (un-stud'id) *a.* Ba'm trei ; ba'm minot ; ba'm da pyr-khat lpa.
- Unsubstantial (un-sub-stan'shal) *a.* Ba'm shisha ; ba'm tylli ne ba'm don met.
- Unsuccessful (un-suk-ses'fool) *a.* Ba'm jop ; ba'm lah ; ba rem.
- Unsuccessfully (un-suk-ses'ful-li) *ad.* Khlem da jop ; khlem da lah ; rem.
- Unsuitable (un-süt'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm bit.
- Unsuitably (un-süt'a-bli) *ad.* Da ka rukom ka ba'm bit.
- Unsuited (un-süt'ed) *a.* Ba'm shym pynbit ; ba'm bit.
- Unsullied (un-sul'id) *a.* Ba'm bit tngit.
- Unsung (un-sung') *a.* Ba'm rwai ; ba'm da fñiewtang da kaba rwai.
- Unsupported (un-sup-pôrt'ed) *a.* Ba kllem jingiarap ; ba'm da don jingshán.
- Unsurpassed (un-sur-past') *a.* Ba'm lah iapyrshang shuh ; ba'm lan pallat shub da kiwei.
- Unsusceptible (un-sus-sept'i-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah ba'n shok ha ka jingengew, etc ; ba la rben.
- Ununspicuous (un-sus-pish'us) *a.* Ba'm don jingsuba.

- Unsuspiciously (un-sus-pish'us-li) *ad.* Khlem da don jingsuba sniew.
- Unswathe (un-swath') *v.t.* Pynsumor ia ka jingspaifi; law ia ka jingspaifi.
- Unsystematic (un-sis-tem-at'ik) *a.* Ba khlem rukom; ba'm don ka jingbuah ne pyniaid ryntieh.
- Untainted (un-taint'ed) *a.* Ba khlem bit tngit; ba'm bit ei ei.
- Untamable (un-tam'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah ban pynjuh.
- Untasted (un-tast'ed) *a.* Ba'm mad.
- Untaught (un-tawt') *a.* Ba khlem hikai; ba'm nang.
- Untenable (un-ten'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah da lane bat; ba'm lah shong; ba'm lah ngeit.
- Unthanked (un-thangkt') *a.* Ba'm sngewnguh.
- Unthankful (un-thank'fool) *a.* Ba'm nguh; ba haram.
- Unthankfully (un-thank'fool-li) *ad.* Khlem don jingnguh; ha-ram.
- Unthankfulness (un-thank'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm sngew-  
nguh.
- Unthinking (un-thingk'ing) *a.* Khlem jingpyrkhat.
- Unthrifty (un-thrift'i) *a.* Ba leh pahuh pahai; ba pynlut lut phut.
- Untidy (un-tr'di) *a.* Ba leh kynbrum kynbram; ba leh pathar;  
ba'm leh sab; ba torti.
- Untie (un-ti') *v.t.* Loit noh; law.
- Until (un-til') *prep.* or *conj.* Tad ynda; haduh ba'n da.
- Untimely (un-tim'li) *a.* Ba'm dei samoi; la long lap; ba'm doi por.
- Untiring (un-tir ing) *a.* Ba'm thait; ba minot eh; ba leh diap;  
ba'm sngewsnai.
- Unto (un'too) *prep.* Sha, ha, haduh.
- Untold (un-told') *a.* Ba'm lah ong.
- Untoward (un-to'erd) *a.* Ba kynriang; ba kiat; ba sniew bok;  
ba sniew uusip.
- Untractable (un-trakt'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah pynkohnguh; ba eh;  
ba'm lah sheh.
- Untravelled (un-trav'eld) *a.* Ba shu shong; ba'm shym leit  
jingleit.
- Untried (un-trid') *a.* Ba'm tynjuh; ba'm shym la pyrashang.
- Unfrodden (un-trod'n) *a.* Ba'm shym la pyniuh.
- Untrue (un-troo') *a.* Ba'm shisha.
- Untruly (un-troo'li) *ad.* Da ka ba'm shisha; da ka jingshukor.
- Untruth (un-trooth') *n.* Ka jinglamler; ka jingba'm shisha.
- Untwine (un-twIn') *v.t.* Pynpra; plie; law; loit.
- Untwist (un-twist') *v.t.* Pynpra ia u ksai ne tyllai be la jir-  
shiau.

- Unused (un-ūsd') *a.* Ba'm pynmlien ; ba'm shym ju pynsule-kam.
- Unusual (un-ūz'hü-al) *a.* Ba'm ju long ; fiar ; ba'm ju long khah ; ba' khyllah.
- Unutterable (un-ut'er-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah kren.
- Unvarnished (un-var'nisht) *a.* Ba sada ; ba'm shym fiadrong pynjlih.
- Unvarying (un-vä'ri-ing) *a.* Ba'mjukylla.
- Unveil (un-väl') *v.t.* Law jingkah.
- Unwarily (un-wä'ri-li) *ad.* Klep ; ba'm adkar ; khlem suid-khai.
- Unwariness (un-wä'ri-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm sumar ; ka jingba'm adkar ; ka jingby'm leh husiar.
- Unwarlike (un-wawr'lïk) *a.* Ba'm bit long shipai iapam.
- Unwarrantable (un-wor'ant-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah shah ; ba'm dei ; ba'm lah da ; ba'm lah pynksan.
- Unwarrantably (un-wor'ant-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem bor ; khlem hu-kum.
- Unwarranted (un-wor'ant-ed) *a.* Ba'm shym ai bor ; ba'm shym don ba bah khala.
- Unwary (un-wä'ri) *a.* Ba'm sumar ; ba'm adkar ; ba'm husiar.
- Unwearied (un-wë'rid) *a.* Ba'm thait ; ba'm sngewl'wait.
- Unweariedly (un-wë'rid-li) *ad.* Khlem da thait.
- Unwelcome (un-wel'kum) *a.* Ba'm sngewbha ; ba'm da khot sngewbha.
- Unwell (un-wel') *a.* Ba'm koit ba'm khiah ; ba sngewfiun.
- Unwept (un-wept') *a.* Ba'm don ba iam.
- Unwho'esome (un-höl'sum) *a.* Ba'm bit bam ; ba sniew ; ba pyn-pang.
- Unwholesomeness (un-höl'sum-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'mkoit ba'm-khiah ; ka jinglong ba pynsniew ia ka jingkoit.
- Unwieldiness (un-wël'di-nes) *n.* Ka jingkhia ; ka jinglong diput lane ldui.
- Unwieldy (un-wëld'i) *a.* Ba khia ; ba'm lah sumar lane pyn-iad.
- Unwilling (un-wil'ing) *a.* Ba'm mon ; ba kuman.
- Unwillingly (un-wil'ing-li) *ad.* Da jingba'm iron ; khutuiffi.
- Unwillingness (un-wil'ing-ness) *n.* Ka jingba'm mon ; ba'm sngew ank ne ba'm sngewbha.
- Unwind (un-wind) *v.t. [pr.v. and pp.]* unwound]. Law ia n kaai ; pynpaa.
- Urawie (un-win') *a.* Ba'm stad ; ba'm bit.
- Unwieldy (un-wis li) *ad.* Khlem pyrkhat.
- Unwittingly (un-wit'ing-li) *ad.* Khlem da tip lane khlem leh khenee ; xyngkhat.
- Unwomanly (un-woom'an-li) *ad.* Ba'm bit ia ka kynthei ; ba'm ladel dor had ka jinglong kynthei.

- Unwonted (*un-wönt'ed*) *a.* Ba'm ju kham long ; ba khyllah.
- Unwontedness (*un-wönt'ed-ness*) *n.* Ka jingba'm ju long ; ka jinglong ba'm shem khah.
- Unworn (*un-wörn'*) *a.* Ba'm shym lut ; ba'm shym duna.
- Unworthily (*un-wur'thi-li*) *ad.* Ba'm bit ; ba'm dawa ; ba'm dei hok.
- Unworthiness (*un-wur'thi-nes*) *n.* Ba'm shong dor ; ka jinglong ba'm iakop.
- Unworthy (*un-wur THI*) *a.* Ba'm bit.
- Unwritten (*un-rit'n*) *a.* Ba'm shym la thoh ; ba da kaba shu kren
- Unwrought (*un-rawt'*) *a.* B'ym shym la shna.
- Unyielding (*un-yéld'ing*) *a.* Ba'm kohnguh ; ba skhem ; ba'm aili ; ba mutlop.
- Unyoke (*un-yök'*) *v.t.* Pyllait na ka lyngkor.
- Up (*up*) *ad.* Sha neng ; sha jrong ; joit ; kjeng.
- Upas (*ü'pas*) *n.* Ka dieng kain lane ka brah.
- Upbraid (*up-bräd'*) *v.t.* Dumok ; kynnoh ; kren beiñ.
- Upcast (*up'kast*) *a.* Ba kyuting sha jrong ; khyllie artet.
- Upheaval (*up-hëv'al*) *n.* Ka jingkhyllie ; ka jingkynting sha jrong ; ka jingkhhii diep-diep.
- Uphi'l (*up'hil*) *a.* Bi eh ; ba dei thiеп.
- Uphold (*up-höld'*) *v.t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* uphold). Kyrshan ; ai bor ; shan.
- Upholsterer (*up-höl'ster-er*) *n.* U nongthaw lane u nongdie ia ki jingbub kiba dei ha ing.
- Upholstery (*up-höl'ster-i*) *n.* Kiei kiei ba pyndap ne ai da u nong lie lane u nongthaw iing.
- Upland (*up'land*) *n.* Ka jaka kaba ha lum bad ym ba pyntha ; —*a.* ba kynjang.
- Uplift (*up-lift'*) *v.t.* Kyntiew ; rah sha jrong.
- Upon (*up-on'*) *prep.* Halor ; ha jrong ; hadien ; shaphang.
- Upper (*up'er*) *a.* Kham sha jrong ; kham halor.
- Uppermost (*up'er-möst*) *a.* Ba ha jrong tau.
- Upright (*up'rit*) *a.* Beit ; thik ; ba hok.
- Uprightness (*up'rit-nes*) *n.* Ka jingbeit ; Ka jinglong shida ; ka jinglong hok.
- Uproar (*up'ror*) *n.* Ka jingkhynwin ; ka jingkieh.
- Uproarious (*up-ror'i-us*) *a.* Ba kulmar ; halla ; ba kieh.
- Uproot (*up'röt'*) *v.t.* Rat ; phut.
- Uphost (*up'host*) *n.* Kaba kut ; ka rai.
- Uptart (*up'stärt*) *n.* Uba kiew kynsan sha ka bor lane sha ka apah haif ka burom ; —*a.* Kaba mih kynsan ne kiew kynsan.
- Upward (*up'ward*) *a.* Ba dei shalor ; —*ad.* sha artet ; palat.
- Upsons (*ü'pə-nus*) *n.* Ka kyrteng jong u khlur ; uwei na ki Planet ne mat bneng.

- Urban (ur'ban) *a.* Ba dei ia ka 'nongbah ne sor ; ba na sor.
- Urbane (ur-bān') *a.* Ba don akor.
- Urbanity (ur-ban'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdonakor.
- Urchin (ur'chin) *n.* U khynnah ; u l̄tai.
- Urge (urj) *v.t.* Kyntu ; pynbor ; kyntuit.
- Urgency (ur'jen-si) *n.* Ka jingdonkam eh ; ka jinglong ba tan ka kam ; ka jinglong takda.
- Urgent (ur'jent) *a.* Ba don kam eh ; ba tan ; ba takda.
- Urgently (ur'jent-li) *ad.* Ba don kam eh hi kein ; takda ; klo eh.
- Urinal (ū'rín-al) *n.* Ka jaka leit jung lane khiew jung.
- Urine (ū'rín) *n.* Ka um pynjhieh ; ka um jung.
- Urn (urn) *n.* U khiew ; ka khuri pynshong.
- Us (us) *pron.* Ia ngi.
- Usage (ūz'āj) *n.* Ka dustur ; ka rukom.
- Usance (ūz'ans) *n.* Ka jingdonkam ; ka sut.
- Use (ūs) *n.* Jingdonkam ; ka jingpyrsule kam ;—*v.t.* pyndon kam ; pynsule kam ; *v.i.*—ju long rukom.
- Useful (ūs'fool) *a.* Ba don kam ; ba myntoi ; ba sule kam ; ba iaid ; ba larkam.
- Usefulness (ūs'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jingdonkam.
- Useless (ūs'les) *a.* Ba'm lar kam.
- Uselessly (ūs'les-li) *ad.* Khlem da don kam ne myntoi ; leh noh ei ; kha makha.
- Uselessness (ūs'les-nes) *n.* Ka jingb'y়m lar kam ; ka jingleh noh ei.
- Usher (ush'er) *n.* U kynja nonghikai uba kham hapoh ; u nong-leit ialam ; u nonglamphrang ;—*v.t.* pyn-i-thuh khmat.
- Usual (ū'zhū-al) *a.* Ba ju long ; ba long khah.
- Usually (ū'zhū-al-li) *ad.* Barabor ; khah.
- Usufruct (ū'zū-frukt) *n.* Ka jingpyndonkam shi por ia ka khyndow uwei pat.
- Usurer (ū'zhūr-er) *n.* Uba khwan lalot ; uba shim sut than.
- Usurious (ū-zhū'ri-us) *a.* Ba mlien shim sut than.
- Usurp (ū-zurp') *v.t.* Knieh ba'm dei lane da ka bor ; dakhor ba'm dei.
- Usurpation (ū-zurp-ā-shun) *n.* Ka jingahim bor ; ka jingdakhor b'y়m hok.
- Usurper (ū-surp'er) *n.* Uba knieh bor khleum da dei bok.
- Usury (ū'shū-ri) *n.* Ka jingkhwan lalot ; ka jingahim sut than.
- Utensil (ū-ten'sil) *n.* Ka tiar ; u khiew ; ka pliang.
- Uterine (ū-ter-in) *a.* Ba la kha na kajuh ka kmie, hyarei na u-wei pet u kpa ; shi para ar kpa ; ba dei ia ka sieh ne pla punktin.
- Uterus (ū'terus) *n.* Ka sieh ; ka pla punkhun.

- Utilitarian (ü-til-i-tä'ri-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingdon kam;—*n.* u brieuw uba hikai ba ka jingbha bad jingsniew jong ka kam, ka shong ha ka jingdon kam jong ka.
- Utility (ü'til-i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbit ne jingdon kam; ka jinglar-kam; kaba mih jingbha.
- Utilize (ü'til-iz) *v.t.* Pyndor kam; pyusale kam.
- Utmost (ut'möst) *a.* Shuh shuh; ba kut khait; ba jur eh; kaba kut;—*n.* kaei kaei ba leh haduh ba kut ka jinglah ban leh.
- Utopian (ü-tö'pi-an) *a.* Ba shu tharai; ba don ha rngai.
- Utricle (ü-tri-kl) *n.* Ka piok ne thliew kaba don hapoh ka met (kum kaba shapoh ka shkor).
- Utricular (ü-trik'ü-ler) *a.* Ba don ka pla rit ne pdok kaba hapoh ka met.
- Utter (ut'er) *a.* Ba tam eh; ba janai;—*v.* kren; iathuh.
- Utterable (ut'er-a-ble) *a.* Ba lah ban kren.
- Utterance(ut'er-ans) *n.* Jingkren; ka jingong; kaba kren.
- Utterly (ut'er-li) *ad.* Naduh haduh; khuit; na dong sha dong; phar.
- Uttermost (ut'er-möst) *a.* Ba jngai tam eh;—*n.* ka jingthew ba jngai eh.
- Uvula (ü-vu-la) *n.* U dohdih.
- Uxorious (ug-zë'ri-us) *a.* Ba iej biej ia la ka tnga; ba khroh tnga jyndei.

## V

- Vacancy (vä'kan-si) *n.* Ka jaka kaba lait; ka jaka kaba khali; ka jaka kaba suda.
- Vacant (vä'kant) *a.* Ba suda; ba thylli; b'y'm pat pyndap.
- Vacate (va-kä'te) *v.t.* Pynthylli; pynsuda.
- Vacation (va-kä'shun) *n.* Ka jingpud ne jingsahngeh; ka shuti.
- Vaccinate (vak'sin-ät) *v.t.* Tika da u fiangthylliew ba shim na ka masi.
- Vaccination (vak-sin-ä'shun) *n.* Ka jingtika (phareng) kaba da ka ksuit masi.
- Vaccine (vak'sin) *a.* Ba dei na ka masi ne ka ksuit tika.
- Vacillate (vas'il-lät) *v.i.* Pawang; khih shane-shane shatai-shatai.
- Vacillating (vas'il-lät-ing) *a.* Ba shane-shane shatai-shatai; b'y'm neh hajuh.
- Vacillation (vas'il-lä'shun) *n.* Ka jingb'ymneh jingmut; ka jingkyntiap jingmut.
- Vacuity (va-kü'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingthylli; ka jingsuda.
- Vacious (vak'ü-us) *a.* Ba suda; ba'm don ei ei.
- Vacuum (vak'ü-üm) *n.* Ka jaka ba thylli; ka jaka b'y'm don ei-ei.

- Vademecum (vā-dēmē'kum) *n.* Ka kitab ka ba'n rah kat shaba leit; ka kitab kaba iai don kam ba'n khmih.
- Vagabond (vag'a-bond) *n.* U nongiaidwir, u nongmakiz;—*a.* ba shang khlem kam.
- Vagary (va-gär'i) *n.* Ka jingmut lamwir; ka jinglong thawshia.
- Vagina (vājī'na) *n.* Ka lynti kha khun; ka sop; u uid.
- Vaginal (vāj'in-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka lynti kha khun.
- Vagrancy (vā'gran si) *n.* Ka jingiaid wir; ka jingiaid pukir.
- Vagrant (vā'grant) *a.* Ba iaidwir, b'aun thikna ka shong ka sah;—*n.* u nongiaidwir, u nongmakia.
- Vague (vāg) *a.* Ba'm shai; ba shu bangut-banget.
- Vail (vāl) *n.* Ka jaifitap khmat; ka pyrda.
- Vain (vān) *a.* Ba thala; ba'm ler kam; ba kop.
- Vainglory (vān-glō'ri) *n.* Ka jingsarong biej, ka jingkhyllew.
- Vainly (vān'li) *ad.* Leh noh-ei; kop.
- Vale (vāl) *n.* Ka them; lhuh; ka pahám.
- Valediction (val-ē-dik'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhublei.
- Valedictory (val-ē-dik'tor-i) *n.* Ba ai khublei;—*n.* ka jingkhublei.
- Valet (val'et) *n.* U shakri; u nongbud.
- Valetudinarian (val-e-tūd-in-ar-i-an) *a.* Ba khrew; *n.—u ne ka-ba khrew.*
- Valetudinarian (val-e-tūd'in-ar-i) *a.* Ba khrew; ba i pang.
- Valiant (val'yant) *a.* Ba shlur; ba shynrang ka mynsiem.
- Valid (val'id) *a.* Ba skhem; ba shongnia.
- Validity (va-lid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingskhem; ka jingshongnia.
- Validly (val'id-li) *ad.* Da kaba skhem.
- Valise (va-lēs') *n.* Ka pla; ka jhula; ka munna.
- Valley (val'i) *n.* Ka them; ka lhuh; ka paham; ka ri War ne ri Bhoi.
- Valorous (val'or-us) *a.* Ba shlur.
- Valour (val'or) *n.* Ka jingshlur; ka jingnud; ka mynsiem b'yum tieng.
- Valuable (val'ū-abl) *a.* Ba kordor.
- Valuation (val-ū-ä'shun) *n.* Ka jingbuhan dor ne pynshong dor.
- Value (val-ū) *n.* Ka dor; ka jingpynshong dor ne buh dor; ka jingdon kam;—*v.t.* kaba pynshong dor ne buh dor.
- Valve (valv) *n.* Ka sdap; i jingkhang khyrdep ba plie tang sha kawai ka liang.
- Valvular (valv'ü-ler) *a.* Ba don sdap ne jingkhang khyrdep kum i jong ka langniw.
- Vampire (vam'pir) *n.* Ka kyillabadur; ka snailap.
- Van (van) *n.* Ka kali kit jiegkit; ka bynta ba ha khmat eh jong ki kynhun skipai ne lieng iapom.
- Vandal (vna'dal) *n.* Uba iapyrahah ia ka jingstad kot; u 'riew khléw.

- Vandalic (van'dal'ik) *a.* Ba riewkhliw; ba biej.
- Vandalism (van'dal'izm) *n.* Ka jingshun ne jingiapyrshah ia ka jingstad kot sta! sla.
- Vane (vān) *n.* Ka kor ban pyn-i shuno ka beh ka lyer; ka tnaw jong ka kor ne shalyntrem by pynshad ne pyniaid da ka um; ka kyunja tiar ba kyntnanz kum ka tnaw.
- Vanguard (van'gard) *n.* Ki shipai kib'i ialam phrang.
- Vanish ('van'ish) *v.i.* Jah ne duh noh.
- Vanity (van'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsarong plak; ka jingthala; ka jing-kop-pia.
- Vanquish (vāng'wish) *v.t.* Kuba jop.
- Vantage (van'tāj) *n.* Ka jingish donz; ka kabu.
- Vantage-ground (van'tāj-ground) *n.* Ka kyrdon no jinglong ba ioh kabu halor kiwei I 't.
- Vaporous (vāp'or-u) *a.* Ba dip da ki jinhaw ne tlem-um.
- Vapour (vā'por) *n.* Ka jinhaw, ka tlem, u lyoh khydew; ka jhum;—*v.i.* ikop; iasarong.
- Vapourer (vā'por'er) *n.* U nong koppia ne sielong ialade.
- Vapours (vā'porz) *n.* Ka jingshun slot kula ktali ia ka jabieng.
- Vapoury (vā por-i) *a.* T'udap ta l' t'lem ne jhum-um.
- Variable (vā'ri-a-bl) *a.* Si k' i . eh; ba'm ueh.
- Variably (vā'ri-a-bl'i) *ad.* Ba kylh eh.
- Variance (vā'ri-ans) *n.* Ka jingapher; ka jingba'm iadc'i jing-mut.
- Variation (vā-ri-ā-shun) *n.* Ka jingpher; ka jingkylla.
- Varicose (vā'ra-kōs) *a.* Ba la pynleh ne pynat (kumba et ne pāw ki thied khohwah).
- Variegate (vā'ri-e-gat) *v.t.* Ba pynbun jaid ne bun rukom; ba thoh bruin-rain.
- Variegation (vā-ri-a-gā-shun) *n.* Ka jingbun jaid ki rong.
- Variety (va-ri-e-ti) *n.* Ka jingkylla; ka skid.
- Variolous (va ri'o-lus) *a.* Badei ia u kynja siang thylliew ne kynja siangkhar.
- Various (vā'ri-u-) *a.* Ba bun jaid; ba iapher-iapher.
- Variously (vā'ri-i-s-li) *ad.* Ht' ki bun rukom.
- Varlet (var'let) *n.* U norgiaid kjat; u pait kár; u shakri; u riew khlem rain.
- Varnish (var'nish) *n.* Ka barnish ne umphniang ba pynphyrnai ia ki dieng, etc;—*v.t.* ba'n siied barnish; ban pynjlin.
- Vary (vā'ri) *v.t. or i.* Pynkylla; iapher; kylla.
- Vascular (vas'kū-lar) *a.* Ba don ki tyndong ne khiew.
- Vase (vās, vāz, vēz) *n.* U khiew ba la mut shrong bha.
- Vassal (vas'al) *n.* U ralot; u mraw; uba long hapoh uwei pat.
- Vassalage (vās'al-āj) *n.* Ka jinglong ralot; ka jinglong ba hapoh.
- Vast (vast) *a.* Shibun; ba khraw eh; ba iar eh;—*n.* ka jing-khiaw ne iar shibun eh.

- Vastly (vast'li) *ad.* Shibun eh.
- Vastness (vast'nes) *n.* Ka jingkhráw ne iar ba shibun eh.
- Vat (vat) *n.* Ka liangdieng buh sapoh ; ka pohkri pdem. kwái, etc.
- Vatican (vat'i-kan) *n.* Ka iing U Pop ha Rom ; ka bor u Pop u Rangbah dub ki Kristan Roman Katholik.
- Vault (vawlt) *n.* Ka jingsop khilon ; ka kamra shapoh khyn-dew ba la sop da ka khilon ; ka jingrynsied ne ryngkang—*v.t.* ba'n shna ne sop khilon ;—*v.i.* ba'n rynsied ; sied bak.
- Vaulted (vawlt'ed) *a.* Ba la khun ne thaw khilon ; ba don khrum.
- Vaunt (vawnt) *v.t.* Kren khraw ; leh sarong plak ;—*n.* ka jing-sarong plak.
- Vauntingly (vawnt'ing-li) *ad.* Da ka jingsarong.
- Veal (vēl) *n.* Ka doh si-khun.
- Vedette, Vidette (vi-det') *n.* U santari ne phira ba slong halor u kulai.
- Veer (vēr) *v.t. or i.* Kylla ; phai khmat ; pynphai.
- Vegetable (vej'e-ta-bl) *n.* U jhur ;—*a.* ba dei ia ki kynja jing-thung.
- Vegetal (vaj'e-tal) *a.* Ba don ka bor ban pynman ne pynsei ; ba dei ia ki kynja jbur.
- Vegetarian (vej-e-ta-ri-an) *n.* Uba bam tang da ki kynja jhur suda.
- Vegetate (vej'e-tāt) *v.i.* Im, man, long ne sei kum ki jingthung.
- Vegetation (vej-e-tāshun) *n.* Ka jingmih jingman ki jhur ; ki kynja jingthung ne dieng, siej.
- Vegetative (vej'e-tāt-iv) *a.* Ba nangsei nangman.
- Vehemence (vē-he-mens) *n.* Ka jingshit rhem ; ka jinglong jubor.
- Vehement (vē-he-ment) *a.* Ba shit rhem ne ķurom eh.
- Vehemently (vē-he-ment-li) *ad.* Da ka jingkurom ne shitrhem.
- Vehicle (vē-hi-kl) *n.* Ka kynja kali ban rong jingkit ; ka jing-rah.
- Veil (vāl) *n.* Ka jingtap ne kah khmat ; ka Jain iarong tap khmat ; ka jingtap bula ; ka pyrda ; ka jingkah ;—*v.t.* tap ; kab.
- Vein (vān) *n.* U thied ; u thied ba leit theh snam pat sha u klong ; ka jingtuid.
- Veiny (vān'i) *a.* Ba dap da ki thied ; ba bun jaid.
- Vellum (vel'um) *n.* Ka 'nieh pakka ; ka snieh ba la shna ni bha.
- Velocity (ve-loś'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingstet ; ka jingklit.
- Velvet (vel'vet) *n.* Ka mukmor ; *a.*—hajem mom-mom kum ka mukmor ne kum u fiutmaw.
- Velveteen (vel'-vet-ēn) *n.* Ka mukmor ba la shna ua u sei kyn-phed.

- Velyety (vel'vet-i) *a.* Ba jem kum ka mukmor.
- Venal (vē'nal) *a.* Ba lah ban thied da ka tyngka, kum ia ka 'thei laid ne ki pait thung siem, daloi, etc ; ba dei ia ki thied snam.
- Venality (vē-nal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ban thied ne ioh da ka tyngka.
- Vend (vend) *v.t.* Ban die.
- Vendee (ven-dē') *n.* U ne ka nongthied.
- Vender (ven-der) *n.* U ne ka nongdie ; *Stamp Vender*—u nong-die stamp ; *Licensed Vender*—u nongdie ba da ioh patta.
- Vendor (vendor) *n.* Kajuh kum *Vender*.
- Vendible (vend'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban die ne ba bit ban die.
- Venerable (ven'er-a-bl) *a.* Ba dei ban ioh burom ; ba la tym-men.
- Venerate (ven'er-āt) *v.t.* Niew burom ; burom.
- Veneration (ven'er-ā-shun) *n.* Kaba burom.
- Venerator (ven'er-āt-or) *n.* U ne kaba burom.
- Ven'ery (veneri') *n.* Ka jingiaoshongtnga ; ka jingbeh'mrad.
- Venesection (ven-e-sek'shun) *n.* Kaba pong ia u thied snam ban lait ka snam.
- Venetian (ve-nē'shan) *a.* Ba dei ne ba mih na shnong Venice.
- Vengeance (venj'ans) *n.* Ka jingpynhiar kput ; ka jingpynshatom.
- Vengeful (venj'fool) *a.* Ba buh nud ; ba pynhiar kput
- Venison (ven'i-zn, ven'zn) *n* Ka doh skei ; doh sier ; doh khiat.
- Venom (ven'om) *n* Ka bih.
- Venomous (ven'om-us) *a.* Ba ai bih ; ba sniew.
- Venous (vēn'us) *a.* Ba don ha ki thied snam.
- Vent (vent) *n.* Ka thliew ban lait jinhaw ne tdem, um, etc. —*v.t.* pynlait ; pynpaw.
- Ventilate (ven'ti-lāt) *v.t.* Kaweh ; peh' ; pynpyrhut ; pynpaw ; thad.
- Ventilation (ven-ti-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynpyrhut ; ka jing-pynlait jinhaw.
- Ventilator (ven'ti-lat-er) *n.* Ka jingkaweh lyer ; ka kor pyn-pyrhut.
- Ventral (ven'tral) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jilleng.
- Ventricle (ven'tri-k'l) *n.* Ka jaka ne thliew hapoh ka met briw ne met mrad b'yam don ei ei ne ba suda.
- Ventriloquism (ven-trijō-kwizm) *n.* Ka rukom jingkren ne jing-kyn-ud khlem pynkhiih ia ka shyntur kaba haba sngap sngew-mat kumba ka wan na shajngai.
- Ventriloquist (ven-trijō-kwist) *n.* U briew uba nang ban kreñ ha kafa ka rukom ba haba sngap sngew kumba u kreñ na jugel.

- Venture (*vent'ur*) *v i or t.* Nud ; shlan ; pha ;—*n.* ka jingshlan ; ka jing'ch kaba org katha jia nesip.
- Venturesome (*vent'ur-sam*) *a.* Ba nud ; la shlan.
- Venus (*vē'nus*) *n.* U kblur Venus ; ka blei ki Roman hyndai.
- Veracity (*vera'si-ty*) *n.* Ku ji gshisha.
- Verandah (*ve-ran'da*) *n.* Ka Baranda ; ka shyngküp.
- Verb (*verb*) *n.* Ka ktien , ka i tion ha ka grammar kaba iathuh no pynpaw.
- Verbal (*verb'al*) *a.* Ba la shu kren tang da ka ktien khlem da thoh ; ba dei tang ia ki ktien ;—*n.* ki ktien kaba mih na ka verb.
- Verbalism (*verb'al izm*) *n.* Kaci kaei kaba pynpaw da kaba ong da ki ktien.
- Verbally (*verb'al-li*) *ad.* Da ka ktien ; ba shu lthah da ka ktien.
- Verbatim (*ver-ba'tim*) *n.* Pa ai ki ktien hi biang pa Liang.
- Verbiage (*ver'bi-aj*) *n.* Ka jangbun ktien eh ; kaba bok-bok.
- Verbose (*ver-bōs'*) *a.* Ba b in ktien eh.
- Verbosity (*ver-bos'i-ti*) *n.* Ka ji chun kt'e'.
- Verdancy (*ver'dau si*) *n.* Ka jing; ragam ; k' jinglongim krekkrek.
- Verdant (*ver'dant*) *a.* Ba jyrngam krekkrek.
- Verdict (*ver'dikt*) *n.* Ka Rai ; ka jirgkut bishar.
- Verdure (*ver'dür*) *a.* Ka jingjyrngam.
- Verge (*verj*) *n.* i a rud ; ka tin.er , u dicengduh Basan ;—*v i.* sharing ; tmit ; padun.
- Verifiable (*ver'i-fi-a-bl*) *a.* Ba lal b'n pynslisha.
- Verification (*ver'i-fik-shun*) *n.* Ka j... pynslisha.
- Verify (*ver'i-fi*) *v t.* Iynshisha ; pynskhem.
- Verily (*ver'i-li*) *ad.* Da Laba shi-ha ; shisha shisl a.
- Verisimilitude (*ver-i-sim'il-i-tüd*) *n.* Ka jungsriem ; ka jing-imat lah long.
- Veritable (*ver'it-a-bl*) *a.* Ba shisha ; ba thik-thik.
- Verity (*ver'it-i*) *n.* Ka jingshisha.
- Vermiculate (*ver-mik'ü-lat*) *v.t.* Kyllain ne par kum u wieh.
- Vermiculation (*ver-mik'ü-la'-shun*) *n.* Ka jingpar kum u wieh.
- Vermifuge (*ver'mi-füj*) *n.* Ka dawai wieh.
- Vermilion (*ver-mil'yun*) *n.* Ka rong saw ; ka sindur ;—*t.v.* ai rong saw.
- Vermin (*ver'min*) *a.* U khfiang-u keish ; ki kynja mrad rit kiba dait kum ki khnai ; u xiew pohrati.
- Verminous (*ver'min-öos*) *a.* Boi khfiang.
- Vermivorous (*ver'mi-vör-ös*) *a.* Ba b'na da ki wieh li khfiang ; ba pah wieh.
- Vernacular (*ver-nak'u-lär*) *a.* Ba dei tsai akheng he kui ti ; ba dei ia ka ri tsai ; ba tsai fa tsatien no jingtsien jomg tsai tsai.

- Vernal (ver'nal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka py'rem ; la deng khie khynraw ; *vernal equinox*—ka por ha u ba'i March kumba ha ka 21 tarik ne ha kuba mariarynglat ka si gi bad ka iniet.
- Versatile (ver'sa-tile) *a.* Ba jem ban phai ne kyila.
- Versatility (ver-sa-tile-i-ty) " Ka jinglong ba lah ban phai ne kylla ha ka met nc ka jingnat.
- Verse (vers) " Ka jingrwai ; ka dkhot jingrwai ne jong ka lynnoong ha ka kitab.
- Versed (verst) *a.* Batbit ; ba nangbha.
- Versification (ver-si-fi-kā shun) *n.* Ka ɻukom ne buit thaw ktien jingrwai.
- Versify (ver si-fi) *v.i.* Thaw ktien jingrwai ;—*v.t.* iuthuh tang da ka jingrwai.
- Version (ver'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla sha k wei pat ka ktien · jingia'huh
- Vertebra (vert e-bra) *n.* Ka mat shyier g baddūn
- Vertebral (vert e-bral) *a.* Ba cei ii us vi g bu llum.
- Vertex (vert'eks) *n.* Ka kliir ; kaba leu ong ch
- Verticel (vert'ik al) *a.* Ba da ɻynieng (ktieba reh u seiwar) ; ba dei ha pyrshah ka khlich s'i t'i
- Vertically (vert ik-al-ly) *ad.* Da p'ie i2
- Vertiginous (ver-tij in-us) *a.* Bi king wi i2 , ba king ka khlich ; ba syuin ; ba ngit-ngit ; shud s' i2 i2
- Vertigo (ver-ti-go, ver-ti-go) *n.* Xaba king ni wir ; ba bajong ka khlich ; ka jinglong ngit neit.
- Very (ver'i) *a.* Shisha ; kato hi ;—*ad.* en *In very deed*—da shisha.
- Vesicle (ves i-kl) *n.* Ka jingpdung ; i-bat kum i-panjung lynthor.
- Vesiculous (ve-sik ū-lus) *a.* Ba lynlo'g ne la don jingpdung.
- Vesper (ves'per) *n.* U 'lar miet ; janniet ,—*adj.* ka jingiaseng ne service janmiet ;—*a.* ba dei ia ka janmiet ne jingiaseng janmiet.
- Vessel (ves'el) *n.* U khiew ; ka pliang ; ka lieng ; tyndong ; u thiced snam. *The weaker vessel*—ka kynthei.
- Vest (vest) *n.* I phutoi ;—*v.t.* pynphong ; pynioh ;—*v.i.* ioh nepiar pateng.
- Vestal (ves'tal) *a.* Ba'khuid ; ba sotti ;—*n.* ka khynraw sotti.
- Vested (vest'ed) *a.* Ba la pynkup ; ba la pynskhem ; ba'm shu wan hap ne jia ryngkhat.
- Vestibular (ves-tib'ū-ler) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shyngkup ne baranda.
- Vestibule (ves-ti-būl) *n.* Ka shyngkūp ; ka baranda.
- Vestige (ves'tij) *n.* Ka dienjat ; ka syrwest.
- Vestment (vest'ment) *n.* Ka Jainkup.

- Vestry (ves'tri) *n.* Ka kamra ha ka iing mane ha kaba ki buh ia ki tiar ki tar jong ka bad ki ialang dorbar na ka bynta ki kam ka balang.
- Vesture (vest'ür) *n.* Ki j̄ainkūp-jainsem.
- Veteran (vet'er-an) *a.* Ba la purana lane la ju mlien;—*n.* U purana shipai, lane u nongiapom barim.
- Veterinary (vet'er-in-ar-i) *a.* Ba dei shaphang kaba shna jing-pang ia ki masi, kulai bad kiwei pat ki mrad-jingri.
- Veto (vē'tō) *n.* Ka jingmana.
- Vex (veks) *v.t.* Pynsat'a ; pynshitol ; pynjinjar.
- Vexation (veks-ä'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynsatia ; ka jingkhulslai.
- Vexations (veks-ä'shus) *a.* Ba pynsatia ; ba pynshitol ; ba pyn-khulslai.
- Viaduct (vi'a-dukt) *n.* Ka jingkieng ba pun ha ki them na ka bynta ka surok ne Relwe.
- Vial (ví'al) *n.* I bitor rit.
- Viands (ví'andz) *n pl.* Ka doh ne jingbam ba lg shet.
- Vibrate (ví'brät) *v.t. or i.* J'awang ; khih ; khynñiuuh ; kyrbeh.
- Vibration (ví-brä'shun) *n.* Ka jingpawang ; ka jingkhynñiuuh.
- Vibratory (ví'bra-tor-i) *a.* Ba pawang ; ba khih doi doi.
- Vicar (vik'ar) *n.* Uba mih pli ia uwei pat ; u bujli.
- Vicarage (vik'ar-aj) *n.* Ka iing u phädri ne u Vikar.
- Vicarious (ví-kä'ri-us) *a.* Ba trei ne kam ba ka jaka uwei ne kawai pat ; ba kam bujli ne ba mih bujli.
- Vicarship (vik'ar-ship) *n.* Ka kam ne jingtrei u Vikar.
- Vice (vis) *n.* Ka ba'mman ; ka kynja nap pynbat;—*prep.* ha ka jaka jong.
- Vice-admiral (vis-ad'mir-al) *n.* Uba hapoh u Admiral lane uba leh ia ka kam jong u.
- Vice consul (vis-kon sul) *n.* Uba kam na ka bynta u Consul.
- Vicerent (vis-jé rent) *n.* Uba kam ha kā jaka uwei pat.
- Viceroy (vis'roy) *n.* Uba kam ne mih pli na ka bynta U Siem ; U lyngskor.
- Viceroyalty (vis-roy'al-ti) *n.* Ka kam Viceroy.
- Vicinage (vis'in-äj) *n.* Ka jan-ka-pa ; ka jaka ba iajan ne ia khap.
- Vicinal (vis'in-al) *a.* Ba iajan.
- Vicinity (vi-sin i-ti) *n.* Kaba iajan ; kaba iasyndah'ne iakhap.
- Vicious (vish'us) *a.* Ba ba'mman ; bapoh.
- Viciously (vish'us-li) *ad.* Da ka jingmut ba'mman.
- Vicissitude (vi-sis'i-tüd) *n.* Ka jingkylla.
- Victim (vik'tim) *n.* U ne ka nongshah pynsap ; u mrad ba'n kfia ; ka jingkfia.
- Victimize (vik'tim-iz) *v.t.* Pharep ; shukor.
- Victor (vic'tor) *n.* U nongjop. Victoria 'Oroes *n.* Ka taknah ne jingpyndeng burom ba ai ia uba khlawait ne jop ha thma.

- Victorious (*vik-tō-ri-us*) *a.* Ba jop ; ba lah ; ba ksan.
- Victoriously (*vic-tō-ri-us-li*) *ad.* Da kaba jop.
- Victory (*vik-tō-ri*) *n.* Ka jingjop ; ka jinglah ; ka jingsan.
- Victual (*vit'l*) *v.t.* Pynpoi jingbam jingdih ; ai rusod.
- Victualler (*vit ler*) *n.* U nongai rusod ; u nongpyndap jingbam.
- Victuals (*vit'ls*) *n. pl.* Ki jingbam ; ka rusod.
- Videlicet (*vi-del'i-set*) *ad.* Kata ka long ; kata kumne.
- Vie (*vi*) *v.i.* Iaknieh ban iaryngkat ; iaknieh ba'n lah ; iakop.
- View (*vū*) *v.t.* Khmih ; jngoh ; peit , vuor ;—*n.* Ka jing-khmih ; ka jingioh-i ; jingpyrkhat. *In vi w of*—shaphang ; namar ba.
- Vigil (*vij il*) *n.* Ka jingap ; ka jingsharai.
- Vigilance (*vij il-ans*) *n.* Ka jing'ip sumar ; ka jinghusiar.
- Vigilant (*vij il-ant*) *a.* Kaba hu-iar ; ba piit mat ; ba sharai.
- Vigorous (*vig'or-us*) *a.* Ba khlañ ; ba shait ; ba smat ; ba mujmut.
- Vigorously (*vig'or-us-li*) *ad.* Da ka jingdonbor ; da ka jing-smat.
- Vigour (*vig or*) *n.* Ka jingdonbor ; ka jingshait.
- Viking (*vik'ing*) *n.* U nonglute ha ri Skandinavia.
- Vile (*vil*) *a.* Ba poh jaid ; ba ba'mman.
- Vileness (*vil ncs*) *n.* Ka jinglong poh rati ; ka jinglong ba'mman.
- Vilifier (*vil'i-fi-er*) *n.* U nongpynbudnam.
- Vilify (*vil'i-fi*) *v.t.* Pynbudnam ; pynkheinburom.
- Vi'la (*vil'a*) *n.* Ka ingshong ba shabar ka 'nongbah.
- Village (*vil'aj*) *n.* Ka shnong ; ka 'nongrit.
- Villager (*vil'aj-er*) *a.* U ne kaba shong ha ki nongrit.
- Villain (*vil'an*) *n.* U pohjaid ; u 'iew ba'mman ; u mraw biew.
- Villainous (*vil'an-us*) *a.* Ba pohjaid ; ba haramjet
- Villainy (*vil'an-i*) *n.* Ka kam ne jinglongpohjaid ; ka kam b'am-man.
- Vincible (*vin'si-bl*) *a.* Ba lah ban jop.
- Vindicable (*vin'di-ka-bl*) *a.* Ba lah ban ksan.
- Vindicate (*vin di-kāt*) *v.t.* Pynksan ; iada.
- Vindication (*vin-di-kā shun*) *n.* Ka jingsaidksan.
- Vindicator (*vin'di-kāt-or*) *n.* U ne ka nongsaid ksan.
- Vindictory (*vin'di-kā-tor-i*) *a.* Ba pynksan ; ba pyñshitom.
- Vindictive (*vin-dik'tiv*) *a.* Ba wad kput ; ba buhnud.
- Vindictively (*vin-dik'tiv-li*) *ad.* Wad kput.
- Vindictiveness (*Vin-dik tiv-ncs*) *n.* Ka jingbuhnud.
- Vine (*vin*) *n.* U jyrmisoh grape ; u jaid soh jaren ; u sohraun-ruin.
- Vinegar (*vin e-gar*) *n.* Ka sirka.
- Vineyard (*vin'yard*) *n.* Ka kpər soh grape ne soh jaren.

- Vinous (vin'us) *a.* Kem ka kiad ; badon ka jinglong kiad.  
 Vintage (vint'āj) *n.* Ka aiōn kheit soh vine.  
 Vintager (vint'āj-er) *n.* U ne ka nongkheit soh vine.  
 Vinter (vint'ner) *n.* U ne ka nonglie kiad.  
 Viol (vi'ol) *n.* Ea deik.  
 Viola (vi'ō-la) *n.* Ka bela.  
 Violable (vi'ō-lā b') *a.* Ba lah bin pynkhein ia ka ktien ; ba lah ban lehbein.  
 Violate (vi'ō-lāt) *v.t.* Pynkhein ; ryngkang ia ka adong ne jing-iakut ; leh jubor ; pynajah burom (kum ia ka kynthei) ; khñiot bor.  
 Violation (vi'ō-lā shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhein.  
 Violator (vi'ō-lā-tor) *n.* U n̄ ka nongpynkhein ne nongleh bor.  
 Violence (vi'ō-lens) *n.* Ka jingleh jubor ; ka bor ; ka jing-khñiot bor.  
 Violent (vi'ō-le t) *a.* Ba leh'jubor ; ba leh bitar.  
 Violently (vi'ō-lent-lī) *ad.* Jar eh ; jubor  
 Violet (vi'ō-lēt) *n.* U kynja jumi-lang ;--*a.* Lam jyngum.  
 Violin (vi'ō-lin) *n.* Ka bea.  
 Viper (vīper) *n.* U b-ein ; u 'seinpuh.  
 Viporous (vī'per-us) *a.* Ba kum u bsein ; bi don bih  
 Virago (vi'rāgō) *n.* Ka kynthei k'ba iaw kum u shynrang.  
 Virgin (ver'jin) *n.* Ka 'thei sotti-bal ; ka khynraw sotti-bad ; u ne ka ba'ma p'f io'i lok ;--*a.* Ba khuid ; sotti-had ; nylla. *The Virgin T'e blessed Virg-i*—Ka Mari ka kmie U Jisu.  
 Virginal (ver'jin-al) *a.* Ba dei i , ka the'sotti.  
 Virginity (ver'ju-i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong theisotti.  
 Virgo (ver'gō) *n.* Ka s'mla ; shi kynlun ki khlur.  
 Virility (vi'ril-i-ti) *n.* Ka jingjyrngam.  
 Virile (vir'il) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jinglong shynrang ; ba shynrang.  
 Virility (vi'ril-i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong shynrang ; ka jinglong-rangbah.  
 Virtual (ver'tū-al) *a.* Ba ha ka jinglong tynrai ne ka sap ne ha u soh bal ym ha ka jingsi ha ; ba don ka bor.  
 Virtually (ver'tū-al-li) *ad.* Ha ka jingshisha.  
 Virtue (ver'tū) *n.* Ka hok ; ka jingbhā ; ka jingshida.  
 Virtuous (ver'tū-us) *n.* Ba hok ; ba shida ; babha.  
 Virtuously (ver'tū-us-li) *ad.* Da k'ba khuid ; da k'ba shida.  
 Virulence (vir'ū-lens) *n.* Ka jinglong bih ; ka jinglong ba pynsniew eh.  
 Virulent (vir'ū-lent) *a.* Ba long bih ; ba pynsniew eh.  
 Virus (vi'ru) *n.* Ka bih.  
 Visage (viz'āj) *n.* Ka khmat ; ka jingkhmih.  
 Viscera (vis'er a) *n.pl.* Ki snier bad ki dohjem kiba ha ka kpoh.  
 Visceral (vis'er-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki snier bad ki dohjem ha ka kpoh.

- Viscid (vis' id) *a.* Ba dambit ; ba pnah.
- Viscidity (vis-id'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdambit.
- Viscosity (vis-kos'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglambit.
- Viscount (vi'kount) *n.* Ka nám jaid bakhraw bapoh khyn-diat ia u "Earl".
- Viscountess (vi'kount-es) *n.* Ka tuga jong u *Viscount*.
- Viscous (vis'kus) *a.* Ba dambit ; ba pnah.
- Visibility (viz-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka ji' glah ba'n ioh-i.
- Visible (viz'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ioh-i.
- Visibly (viz'i-bli) *ad.* Ha kaba páw.
- Vision (vish'un) *n.* Ka jingioh-i ; ka jing-i-páw ; ka jing-i-rngái.
- Visionary (vish'un-ar-i) *a.* Ba i-rngái ; ba'm da long shisha ;—*n.* u ne kaba shu mut ruma.
- Visit (viz'it) *v.t.* Leit kái ; leit khmih ;—*n.* ka jingleit kái ; ka jingleit khmih
- Visitor (viz-it-ant) *n.* U ne kaba wan kái ; u ne kaba leit kái.
- Visitation (viz-it-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingleit khmih ; ka jingwan jia.
- Visitor (viz'it-or) *n.* U ne kaba leit ne wan kái lane wan khmih.
- Visor (viz'or) *n.* Ka jin,tap ne sop bula ; ka jingtap khlieh.
- Vista (vis'ta) *n.* Ka jingioh-i-lyngba ; ka lynti ba long da ki dieng baroh arliang.
- Visual (vish'ū-al) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba khmih ne ka jingioh-i ; ba lah ban ioh-i.
- Vital (vi'tal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingim ; ba dei tynrai ; ba don kam eli ; ba'm bit duh ; *vital stat stics* = ka jinglum jingkhein ia kiba kha ba iap.
- Vitality (vi-tal'i-ti) *n.* Ka tynrai ka jingim ; ka jingim.
- Vitally (vi'tal-li) *ad.* Ba ktah ia ka jingim ; ba don kam eh.
- Vitais (vi'talz) *n.pl.* Ki lynta ne dkhot ba kyrshan ia ka jing-im.
- Vitiate (vish'i-āt) *v.t.* Pynsniew ; pynpyut ; pyndkoh ; pynsyn-jor ; bialphongrai.
- Vitiation (vish-i-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynsniew ne pynpyut ne pynsyn-jor.
- Vitreous (vit'rē-us) *a.* Ba kum ka iit.
- Vitrification (vit-ri-fak'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlong iit.
- Vitrifiable (vit'ri-fi-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynlong iit.
- Vitrify (vit'ri-fi) *v.t. or i.* Pynlong iit.
- Vitriol (vit'ri-ol) *n.* Ka kynja mluh ne sarang ba mih na ki nar, kum blue vitriol u tutia ne sarang tama ; ka sulphuric acid.
- Vitriolic (vit-ri-ol'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka mluh na ki kynja nar ; ba byrngiang.

- Vituperate** (vi-tū'per-at) *v.t.* Kynnoh sniew ; bein ; wád phoi · kyrhuh ; kren dom ; mái.
- Vituperation** (vi-tū-per-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkynnoh sniew ; ka jingmái.
- Vituperative** (vi-tū-per-āt'iv) *a.* Ba don jingmái—kynnoh.
- Vivacious** (vi-vā'shus) *a.* Ba smat ; ba kyntiak ; ba sting ; ba shalak.
- Vivaciously** (vivā'shus-li) *ad.* Da ka jingsmat.
- Vivacity** (vi-vas'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshait—ka jingsmat ; ka jing-shynroin-riap.
- Viva voce** (vi'va vō'se) *a.* Da ka ktien ba (shu) kren.
- Vivid** (viv'id) *a.* Ba im ; ba shait ; ba kyntisk.
- Vividly** (viv'id-li) *ad.* Da kaba shai ; da haba janái.
- Vividness** (viv'id-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong ba shait ba sniat.
- Vivify** (viv'i-fi) *v.t.* Pynsmat ; pynshait ; pynim.
- Viviparous** (vi-vip'ar-us) *a.* Ba kha khun im ; ba kha im.
- Vivisection** (viv-i-sek'shun) *n.* Kaba púid im ia ki mrad ban ioh jinghikai ia ki kor ka met, etc
- Vixen** (viks'n) *n.* Ka ksar ; ka kynthei kren dukhi
- Vizier** (vizēr') *n.* U ujir ; u myntri ha ki siem Musulman.—  
*Grand vizier*—u myntri rangbah..
- Vocalable** (vō'ka-bl) *n.* Ka ktien.
- Vocabulary** (vō-kab'ū-lar-i) *n.* Ka jingbuli ryntich ia ki ktien kat kum ki dak bad ka jingbatai artat ia ka jingmut jong ki ; ka Dikshoneri.
- Vocal** (vō'kal) *a.* Ba kren ne rwai da ka shyntur.
- Vocalist** (vō'kal-ist) *n.* U ne kaba nangrhai da la ka ryn-dang.
- Vocalize** (vō'kal-iz) *v.t.* Ban pynsawa ne kren da ka ktien.
- Vocation** (vō-kā'shun) *n.* Ka kam ; ka jingtrei.
- Vociferate** (vō-sif'er-āt) *v.t.* Kren jam ; kyang káw-káw ; pyrta.
- Vociferation** (vō-sif-er-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkren-jam ; ka jing-káw-káw.
- Vociferous** (vō-sif'er-us) *a.* Ba kren jam eh.
- Vogue** (vōg) *n.* Ka jingleh-jingiaid ha kano-kano ka por ; ka rukom.
- Voice** (vois) *n.* Ka jingsawa ka ktien ; ka ktien ;—*v.t.* kren ; *with one voice*—da kawei ka jingmut.
- Voiceless** (vois'les) *a.* Ba'm don ktien ba'n ong.
- Void** (void) *a.* Suda ; ba'm don ei-ei ; ba'm don jingteh ci-ei —*n.* ka jinggruda ;—*v.t.* pynsuda ; pynmih noh ; *null and void*—ba'm don jingteh ei-ei.
- Voidable** (void'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n inoh ne pynthylli.
- Voidance** (void'ans) *n.* Ka jingpynsuda.

- Voidness (*void'nes*) *n.* Ka jingsuda.  
 Volatile (*vol'a-til*) *a.* Ba hér noh da kaba kylla jinháw ; ba hér  
     noh ; ba kylla eh.  
 Volatility (*vol-a-til'i-ti*) *n.* Kaba don ka jinglong ba hér noh  
     da kaba kylla jinháw.  
 Volatilize (*vol'a-til-iz*) *v.t.* Pynkylla jinháw.  
 Volcanic (*vol-kan'ik*) *a.* Ba mih na u lúm mih ding.  
 Volcano (*vol-ká'nō*) *n.* U lúm ba prie da ka ding bad ki máw  
     ba la um ; u lum mih ding.  
 Volition (*vō-lish'un*) *n.* Ka mon ; ka jingmon.  
 Volley (*vol'i*) *n.* Ka jingsiat ryngkat shibun ki suloi ne kiei-kiel  
     ha kajuh ka por.  
 Voltaism (*vol'ta-izm*) *n.* Ka leilieh ba mih na ka jingwieh ia  
     ki kynja nár ha ki dawai.  
 Volubility (*vol-ū-bil'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jingpnah ktien ; ka jingpliah  
     kren.  
 Voluble (*vol'ū-bl*) *a.* Ba pnah ktien ; ba dohthiaj.  
 Volubly (*vol'ū-bli*) *ad.* Da kaba dohthiaj.  
 Volume (*vol'ūm*) *n.* Ka kitab ; ka jingkhráw.  
 Voluminous (*vol'lūm'in-us*) *a.* Ba kynthup shibun ki kitab ; ba  
     la thoh shibún bah ; shibún.  
 Voluntarily (*vol'un-tar-i-li*) *ad.* Da la ka mon hi.  
 Voluntary (*vol'un-tar-i*) *a.* Ba long na la ka mon hi ; —*n.* u ne  
     kaba leh da la ka mon sngewbha hi.  
 Volunteer (*vol-un-tēr'*) *n.* U ne kaba trei, ne kam, da la ka  
     mon sngewbha hi ; u shipai ba leh da la ka mon khlem tulop ;  
     —*v.i.* shakri da la ka mon hi.  
 Voluptuary (*vō-lupt'ū-ar-i*) *n.* U ne kaba rakot.  
 Voluptuous (*vō-lupt'u-us*) *a.* Ba rakot ; ba awria ; ba kangar.  
 Voluptuously (*vō-lupt'ū-us-li*) *ad.* Da ka jingawria ; da ka jing-  
     rakot ne kangar.  
 Volute (*vō-lüt'*) *n.* Ki jingthoh ne shon pynkyllaifi i-tynnad ha  
     ki dak-khraw ba khot ki *ionic*.  
 Vomit (*vom'it*) *v.t.* Prie ; —*n.* ka dawai pynprie.  
 Vomitory (*vo:n'i-for-i*) *a.* Ba pynprie.  
 Voracious (*vō-rā'shus*) *a.* Ba lalot ; ba jlawnguid.  
 Voraciously (*vō-rā'shus-li*) *ad.* Da kaba lalot ; klek-klek.  
 Voracity (*vō-ras'i-ti*) *n.* Ka jinglalot ; ka jingjlawnguid.  
 Vortex (*vawr'teks*) *n.* Ka thwei kaba king sawdong ; ka 'wei-  
     king ; ka ba shád ne king lyngwai ka um ; ka 'er langthari.  
 Vortical (*vawr'tik-al*) *a.* Ba don ka jingshád ne king lyngwiaw ;  
     ba shád lyngwit.  
 Votary (*vō'tar-i*) *n.* Uba la aiti ihalade ha kanó kanó ka káns  
     ne ka jing-mane ne ka rukom jingim ; —*a.* ba la teh da ka  
     kular ; ba la pynsyntang ; ba la kular.

**Vote** (vōt) *n.* Ka jingkohnguh ; ka jingjied ; ka jingpynpaw ia la ka jingkwah ne ka jingsngewbit —*v.t.* pynpaw la ka jingkwah ; jied ;—*voting paper* i-kot lane i-tiket ha i ba u biew u thoh iano u jied rangbah ne member.

**Voter** (vōt'er) *n.* U nongjied.

**Vouch** (vouch) *v.t. or i.* Ban sakhi ; ieng sakhi ; phla ; ong skhem.

**Voucher** (vouch'er) *n.* Ka sakhi ; ka kot risit.

**Vouchsafe** (vouch-saf') *v.t. or i.* Bah ; ai ; kular ; bah-khala.

**Vow** (vow) *n.* Ka jingsmai ; ka jingkular skhem ;—*v.t. or i.* smai ; kular skhem.

**Vowel** (vow'el) *n.* U dak sawa hi ;—*a.* ba dei ia ka jingsawa ka ktien.

**Voyage** (voy'aj) *n.* Kaba leit jingleit nalor ka duriaw ;—*v.i.* leit ne iaid na duriaw (da ka lieng).

**Voyager** (voy'aj-er) *n.* U ne kaba leit ne iaid da ka duriaw.

**Vulcanic** (vul'kan'ik) *a.* Ba dei ne mih na u lum mih ding.

**Vulcanite** (vul'kan-it) *n.* Ka jri ba la sain lang bad u kyndok.

**Vulcanize** (vul'kan-iz) *v.t.* Ba'n pyn-eh ia ka jri da kaba sain lang bad u kyndok.

**Vulgar** (vul'gar) *a.* Ba pol ; ba khlem akor ; ba kynrei ; ba dei ia u páidbhur ;—*n.* u páidbhur.

**Vulgarism** (vul'gar-izm) *n.* Ka ktien poli ; ka jingkren u páidbhur.

**Vulgarity** (vul-gar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhlem akor.

**Vulgarly** (vul'gar-li) *ad.* Ba kynrei ; ba khlem akor ; ba long thala.

**Vulgate** (vul'gat) *n.* Ka Baibl Latin (jong ki Kristan Roman Katholik).

**Vulnerable** (vul'ner-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynmysaw.

**Vulnerary** (vul'n r-ar-i) *a.* Ba don kam h̄i ka ba'n pynkoit ia ki jingmong ne jingmysaw.

**Vulture** (vult'ür) *n.* U ne ka pukni.

**Vulva** (vul'-va) *n.* U mynrain ka kyunthei ; ka bynta ba paw sha bar jong ka lynti khakhun ; u stud.

## W

**Wabble** (wob'l) *v.i.* Khih lyngshung.

**Wad** (wod) *n.* I lynglon ri ; ka kot lyngkdop lane kaei kaei ba set ia u bakhor, kuli, ba la thep ha u kartus lane ha ka ktang suloi ;—*v.i.* buh jingset.

**Wadded** (wod'ed) *a.* Ba la pynlong kum i jingset.

**Wadding** (wod'ing) *n.* I song ; kaei kaei kaba jem ba thep ha ka tusok.

- Waddle (wod'l) *v.i.* Iaid kan-kan.  
 Wade (wad) *v.i.* or *t.* Iaid kumba iaid ha ktieh lane ha um.  
 Waft (waft) *v.t.* Kit kum da ka um lane ka lyer ; per ;—*n.* ka jingkaweh.  
 Wag (wag) *n.* U 'riew biria uba i thamula ;—*v.t.* or *i.* ka-weh.  
 Wage (waj) *v.t.* Ialeh lane pyniaid (kum ia ka thma) ;—*n.* ka bainong.  
 Wager (wā'jer) *n.*  
 Wages (wā'jes) *n., pl.* } Ka nong ; ka bainong ; ka tulop.  
 Waggish (wag'ish) *a.* Ba biria ; ba ithamula.  
 Waggishly (wag'ish-li) *ad.* } Kalain ; kaweh.  
 Waggle (wag'l) *v.t. or i.* } Kalain ; kaweh.  
 Waggon, Wagon (wag'un) *n.* Ka kali kit jingkit kaba saw shalytein.  
 Wagoner (wag'un-er) *n.* U nongniah ka kali kit jingkit kaba saw shalytem.  
 Wagonette (wag-un-et) *n.* Ka kynja kali.  
 Wagtail (wag'tāl) *n.* I sim kyllaidohdit  
 Waif (wāf) *n.* Ki mar kiba khlem trai ; u brieuw uba duk uba khleir ing khlem sem.  
 Wail (wāl) *v.i. or t.* Ba'n iam ; ka jingiam pait dohnud.  
 Wailing (wāl'ing) *n.* Ka jingiam jam ; ka jinglyniar.  
 Wainscot (wān'skot) *n.* Ki lyntang ba la sah ha ki kynroh ki kamra ; ba'n sah da ki lyntang.  
 Waist (wāst) *n.* Ka syngkai ; ka bynta ba hapdeng jong ka lieng.  
 Waistband (wāst band) *n.* Ka panpoh kaba teh ia ka patlun.  
 Waistcoat (wās'kōt) *n.* Ka phutoi.  
 Wait (wāt) *v.t. or i.* Ba'n ap ; ka jingapthap.  
 Waiter (wāt'er) *n.* U shakri uba ap ; ka pliang kaba heh ha kabuuh ia ki piala sha, etc., haba sam.  
 Waiting-maid (wāt'ing-mād) *n.* Ka shakri.  
 Waive (wāv) *v.t.* Ieh-noh ; pyllait noh.  
 Wake (wāk) *v.i.* Ba'n kyndit ; ba'n kyrsiew ; ka jingap miet ; ka lynti ka lieng ha um.  
 Wakeful (wāk'fool) *a.* Ba'm ioh thiah ; ba husiar.  
 Waken (wāk'n) *v.t.* Ba'n kyrsiew na ba thiah ; ban pynkhih ne kynruh ; ban pynkyndit.  
 Wale (wāl) *n.* Ka thoh kaba kum ka thoh khvrwang ia kaba la suh halor ka jain ; ki lyntang ia kiba la sah ter-ter ha krung ka lieng.  
 Walk (wawk) *v.i.* Ba'n iaid ; ka rukom iaid ; ka lynti,  
 Wall (wawl) *n.* Ka kynroh ; kawei ka liang jong ka jingtei ; ka jinglada ; ba'n ker da ka kynroh.

- Wallet (*wolet*) *n.* Ka byrni dong (thep jingthep haba leit jing-leit) ; ka 'nieh-kdop ; ka pla thep jingbam ki shipai.
- Wall-flower (*wawl'flow-er*) *n.* ' U jingthung uba phuh da kf syntiew kiba stem kiba i-tynnad bad kiba iwbih.
- Wallow (*wol'ō*) *v.i.* Ba'n kyrsum ktieh ; ban im ha ka jing-sniew.
- Walnut (*wawl'nut*) *n.* Ka jaid dieng soh-ot ; u soh-ot uba heh.
- Waltz (*wolts*) *n.* Ka kynja jingshad bad ka sur ia kaba ki tem-ha ka jingshad.
- Wampum (*wom'pum*) *n.* Ki pnar lane ki kpieng pnar ia kiba ki Indian ha North-America ki pyndon kam kum ki peisa lane jingdeng.
- Wan (*won*) *a.* Ba lam lieh ; ba liēh phlar-phlar.
- Wand (*wond*) *n.* I diengduh iba rit bad iba stang ; u diengshan duh.
- Wander (*wou'der*) *v.i.* Ba'n iaid sakma ; ba'n ruma.
- Wanderer (*won'der-er*) *n.* Uba iaid sakma.
- Wandering (*won'der-ing*) *n.* Ba iaid sakma ; ba ruma.
- Wane (*wān*) *v.i.* Ba'n nangrit lane troin ;—*n.* ka jingtroin ; ka jingnangrit.
- Wanness (*won'nes*) *n.* Ka jing-i-pang bad jinglieh phlar-phlar.
- Want (*wont*) *n.* Ka jingkhim ; ka jingkyruh ; ba'n kyruh ; —*v.t.* Kaba donkain ; kaba kwah.
- Wanton (*won tun*) *a.* Ba kyrtoh sngewbha kum u ksew ; ba pathar khlem synshar ialade ; ba awria ; —*n.* ka brieuw kaba awria.
- Wantonly (*won'tun-li*) *a.l.* Ha ka jingleh awria.
- Wantonness (*won tun-nes*) *n.* Ka jingleh pathar ; ka jingleh lutsha.
- War (*wawr*) *n.* Ka thma ; ka jingiashun ; ka buit iapom ; ban ialeh thma.
- Warble (*wawr bl*) *v.t. or i.* Ban rwai kyr-ih ; ban rwai da kaba pynkyrbeh ia ka ryndang.
- Warbler (*wawr bler*) *n.* Ka sim pah.
- War-cry (*wawr'kri*) *n.* Ka jingrisa thma ki nongiapom.
- Ward (*wawrd*) *n.* Ka jingap-pahara ; kaba koid ; ka bynta ka tala ; u brieuw uba hapoh ka jingsumar uwei pat.
- Warden (*wawr'den*) *n.* U nongsumar.
- Warder (*wawr'der*) *n.* U borkyndat ; u nongeumar lane nong-ap.
- Wardrobe (*wawrd rōb*) *n.* Ka jaka buh Jain ; ki jainkup-jain-sem.
- Ward-room (*wawrd room*) *n.* Ka jaka ha ki lieng iapom ha kaba ki rangah-shipai ki bsm ki dih.
- Wardabip (*wawrd'ship*) *n.* Ka kom u nongsumar ia uwei pat.

- Ware** (wär) *a.* Ba sumar ; ba husiar ; —*n.* u siut ba long ha duriauw ; ka mar kha-ii.
- Warehouse** (wär hous) *n.* Ka kudam ; ka mər ba la kynshew ha kudam ; —*v.t.* ba'n kynshew ha kudam.
- Wares** (wärz) *n pl* Ki kynja mar ; ki jingkhali ; ki mar ki mata.
- Warfare** (wawr'fär) *n.* Ka kam shipai ; ka thina ; ka jingial'h thma.
- Warily** (wär i-li) *ad.* Da kaba sumar.
- Warlike** (wawr-like) *a* Ba bit ban ialeh thm̄ ; ba khlawait.
- Warm** (wawrm) *a.* Ba syaid ; ba shitrhem
- Warmly** (wawrm li) *ad.* Da kaba shit ; ha ka jingshit.
- Warinth** (wawrmth) *n.* Ba syaid ; ba shitrhem
- Warn** (wawrn) *v.t.* Ba'n sneng ; ban maham
- Warning** (wawrn'ing) *n* Ka jingpyntip lpa ; ka jingmaham.
- Warp** (wawrp) *n.* U 'sai pynieng ha ka kor thain jain ; u tyllai ba'n kyrbeit ; ban pynbashla.
- Warrant** (wor ant) *v.t* Ba'u iathong ; ba'n pynksən ; ban ai-bor ; —*n* ka jingiathong ; ka warui ; ka jingaibor.
- Warrantable** (wor ant-a-bl) *a.* Bi labi ba'n pynksən ; ba la aibor
- Warranty** (wor'ant-i) *n.* Ka kot ne dulir ban jamin ; ka dulir kaba ai bor.
- Warren** (wor'en) *n.* Ka jaka ri ne bsan rabbit, syiar, dohkba, etc.
- Warrior** (wawr'i-or) *n.* U shipai ; u riew i ipom.
- Wart** (wawrt) *n.* Ka jingsa mat-tah, ka jingshong kuda ka doh ; u thapbasim
- Wary** (wā'ri) *a.* Ba sumar ; ba husiar.
- Was** (woz) *fret* La long.
- Wash** (wosh) *v t or i.* Ba'n pynkhuid ha kə um ne da ka um ; ban sait ; —*n.* ka kynja jingsleh ba'n pynlihtynnad ia u shñiuh ne ka sniehdoh ; ka nar ne ka rong ba syrtap ne ftiad na jrong.
- Wash-board** (wosh'bord) *n.* Ka lyntang ba long rnuid ha kaba ki kyrjaw Jain sait ; ka lyntang ba ker na trai-trai ka biar.
- Washerwoman** (wosh'er-woom-an) *n.* Ka dubi.
- Washy** (wosh'i) *a.* Ba sngem ; ba jhich ; ba tlot.
- Wasp** (wosp) *n.* U dkhew ; u mangkariang.
- Waspish** (wosp'ish) *a.* Ba kynthah ; ba kum u mangkariang ; ba kuhiw ; ba phoi-kynsha ; iriang.
- Waspishly** (wosp'ish-li) *ad.* Phoi kynsha ; bitar ne khong biej.
- Wast** (wost) second person of was. Me lane pha long.
- Waste** (wäst) *v.t.* Pynleh noh-ei ; pynlutphut ; —*n.* ka shrab ne khydew bam don jingrep ; u synrum.
- Wasteful** (wäst fool) *a.* Ba paluh ; ba lut-phut ; —*v.* pynlukman ; pynbijai.

- Waste-gate (*wäst'gät*) *n.* Ka khyrdop da kaba pyllait ia ka um ka by'in don kam.
- Watch ("och") *v.t.* or *i.* Ba buh jingmut; ap; peit-nujor; —*n.* Kaba sharai; kaba husiar; kaba ap; ka baje rit ne ka *gheri*; kaba phira ne ap-pahara.
- Watcher (*woch'er*) *n.* U nongap.
- Watchful (*woch' fool*) *n.* Ba ap; ba husiar; ba phikir.
- Watch-house (*woch'hous*) *n.* Ka ing ba ki ap-phira.
- Watchman (*woch'man*) *n.* U nongap phira; u santari.
- Watchword (*woch'wurd*) *n.* Ka ktien ba (*kum ha thma*) ki iatip tang para shipai.
- Water (*waw'ter*) *n.* Ka um; —*v.t.* ba ai um; ban pei um.
- Water-colour (*waw'ter-kul'er*) *n.* Ka rong ba la khleh bad ka um bad *gum*.
- Water-course (*waw'ter-körs*) *n.* Ka nur.um.
- Water-fall (*waw'ter-fawl*) *n.* Ka kshaid.
- Waterish (*waw'ter-ish*) *a.* Kum ka um.
- Water-wheel, *n.* Ka shalyntem ba pynshad da kaba kyndat ne pyndung da ka um. *Overshot wheel*=ka shalyntem ba pynshad da kaba pyndung ne pynhap da ka um na jrong. *Breast wheel*=ka shalyntem ba pynshad da kaba pyndung ne kyndat ka um na krung jong ka. [See "undershot."]
- Waterman (*waw'te:-man*) *n.* U nongkinglieng; u maji.
- Water-melon (*waw'ter-mel-un*) *n.* U kvnja sokhkha; u soh-ter.
- Water-mill (*waw'ter-mil*) *n.* Ka kor kaba pyniaid da ka um.
- Water-pot (*waw'ter-pot*) *n.* U khiew.um.
- Water-power (*waw'ter-pow'er*) *n.* Ka bor ba pynshad ia ki kor da ka um.
- Water-proof (*waw'ter-proof*) *a.* B'y'm pei um; —*n.* ka Jainjri.
- Water-spout (*waw'ter-spout*) *n.* Ka jingpakang noh shyngiar ka um.
- Water-tight (*waw'ter-tít*) *a.* Ba dait bha sbiak haduh bym lait um shuh.
- Watery (*waw'ter-i*) *a.* Ba shong.um; ba pér-pér; ba bun da ka um khlér-khlér.
- Wattle (*wot'l*) *n.* Ka tnat; ka phrah; ka iadep-siar; *v.t.*—Phrah.
- Wave (*wäv*) *n.* Ka jingatphyllung; —*v.i.* or *t.* ban kaweh; ban kalain.
- Wave-offering (*wäv-of-er-ing*) *n.* Ka jingainguh da kaba kaweh.
- Waver (*wä'ver*) *v.i.* Ym neh jingmut; shad shane shane shatai shatai.
- Wax (*waks*) *n.* Ka bthing; ka laha ba pyndonkam ha kaba shon muhor ia ki shithi; —*v.* Jyllud; khie; san.
- Waxen (*waks'n*) *n.* Ba la shna da ka bthing.

- Waxend** (waks'end) *n.* U jaid 'sai jwat ba la pynch da ka bthing.
- Wax-work** (waks'wurk) *n.* Ki dur ba la thaw da ka bthing.
- Waxy** (waks'i) *a.* Kum ka bthing.
- Way** (wā) *n.* Ka lynti ; ka rukom.
- Waybill** (wā'bil) *n.* Ka kot ba la thoh ia ka kyrteng ki nongleit jingleit bad ia ki mar.
- Wayfarer** (wā'fär-er) *n.* U nongleit jingleit.
- Wayfaring** (wā'fär-ing) *a.* Ka jingleit jingleit.
- Waylay** (wā'lā) *v.t.* Syntiat ; thap.
- Wayward** (wā'werd) *a.* Ba iaid leh mon ; ba shlein shlein ; ba mler.
- Waywardness** (wā'werd-nes) *n.* Ka jingleh iaidmon ; ka jingleh-pathar.
- We** (wē) *pron. pl. of I.* Ngi.
- Weak** (wēk) *a.* Ba tlot ; ba jem.
- Weaken** (wēk'n) *v.t.* Ban pyntlot ne pynjem ; pynnurom.
- Weakly** (wēk li) *ad.* Ha ka jingtlot ; ba tlot wai-wai.
- Weakness** (wēk'nes) *n.* Ka jingtlot.
- Weal** (wēl) *n.* Ka jingsuk ; ka jingbha jingmiat.
- Wealth** (welth) *n.* Ka jingpabuh hai-hai ; ka spah ka hajar.
- Wean** (wēn) *v.t.* Ba'n pyniehnch buin.
- Weanling** (wēn'ling) *n.* I khynlung ba dang iehnloh buin shen.
- Weapon** (wep n) *n.* Ka tiar iapom ; ka atiar ban pynsnew ia kiwei lane ban iada ialade.
- Wear** (wär) *v.t. or i.* Ba'n kup ba'n sem ; ba'n phong ; ba'n deng ; ba'n i kun.
- Weariness** (wē'ri-nes) *n.* Ka jingsngewthait ne jingsngowlwait ; ka jingthait.
- Wearisome** (wē ri-sum) *a.* Kaba pynthait.
- Weary** (wē'ri) *a.* Ba thait ; ba jrem ; ba'n pynthait ; ba'n pyn-jrem.
- Weasand** (wē zand) *n.* U tyngkro.
- Weasel** (wē'z!l) *n.* U kynja phyllad.
- Weather** (WETH'er) *n.* Ka jinglong ka suin.
- Weathercock** (WETH'er-kok) *n.* Kaei kaei ba shna ba ka'n shad bad pyn-i ia ka phang jingbeh ka lyer.
- Weathergage** (WEH'ER-gäj) *n.* Kaei kaei ba pyn-i ia ka main ka suin ; ka phang ba bch ka lyer.
- Weatherglass** (WETH'er-glas) *n.* Ka tiar ha kaba la buh ia u *meroury*, etc., ba'n thew ia ka jinglong ka suin.
- Weatherwise** (WETH'er-wiz) *a.* Ba shemphang ba'n iathuhly ia ka jinglong ka suin.
- Weave** (wēv) *v.t.* Thain.
- Weaver** (wēv'er) *n.* U nongthain Jain.

- Web (web) *n.* Kaci kaci ba iathain ; ka sunr ; ka snep.  
 Webbed (webbd) *n.* Ba do : ki kiat ba ia iasur ne iadait lang,  
 kum ka jong u han,  
 "eh! q ( rai'li ) " uita bu la tbain jinthiah, shuki, etc.  
 " eh o tol wuu . t-cd ) " Ba ton ki kiat ba la iadait lang  
 lyngknep.
- Wed (wed) *v.t. or t.* Ia pei-kha ; ia shong ryngkst kum u taga  
 bad ka tnga.
- Wedding (wed ing) *n.* Ka jingkyntlew-kurim ; ka jinglapoikha  
 poi-man ; ka jingialam doh.
- Wedge (wedj) *n.* U snar pynpeitdieng ne maw uba ia paikum  
 u.udie ;—*v.t.* Ai snar.
- Wedlock (wed lok) *n.* Ka jinglong kum uba ne kaba don ia ka  
 tnga ; ka jinglapoikha.
- Wednesday (wenz'da) *n.* Ka sngi-ha lah ka Hat-Majai ; ka engi  
 Balang ; ka engi-kaba lai hadien ka Robibar ; ka Budhbar.
- Weed (wēd) *n.* U siut ; kaci kaci ka b'y'm ler kam ;—*pl.* Ki  
 jain ba kup haba sngewih ;—*v.* Thiew kynhat.
- Week (wēk) *n.* Ka taiow.
- Week-day (wēk'da) *n.* Kano kano ka engi b'y'm dei Robibar :  
 ka sngi poh-ia.
- Weekly (wēk'li) *a.* Ba man la ka taiow ;—*ad.* Taiow-taiow.
- Woon (wān) *v.i.* Pyrkhat ; mut ; puson.
- Weep (wēp) *v.i. or t.* Iam ; ud.
- Weeping (wēp'ing) *n.* Ka jingiam.
- Weevil (wēv'il) *n.* U siang bam khaw.
- Weft (weft) *n.* U malayngkiang ba thain.
- Weigh (wā) *v.t.* Thew ; pyrkhat da thew ;—*v.i.* Khia : shon ;  
 ban.
- Weight (wēt) *n.* Ka jiegkhia ; ka jingdonkam ; kaba don jing-  
 soh.
- Weighty (wēt'i) *a.* Ba khia ; badonkam ; ba jubor.
- Weird (wērd) *n.* Ka jedu ; ka myntor ; ka jingjia ;—*a.* Ba neng  
 jedu nang myntor ; ba khyllah.
- Welcome (wel'kum) *n.* Ka jiegpdjang sngewbha ;—*a.* Ba  
 pdiang da kaba sngewbha ;—*v.i.* Alle sngewhha.
- Weld (weld) *v.t.* Pyndait pain da kaba tangon da u tyrnem  
 kum ia u nar haba dang khilid.
- Welfare (wel'fār) *n.* Ka üngkoit jingkhiah ; ka jingsuk ; ka  
 jingbha jingmiat.
- Wellkin (wel'kin) *n.* Ka tahit bneng ; ka svia.
- Well (wel) *n.* Ka pukri ;—*a.* Ba koit ba khish ; ba bha ;—*ad.*  
 bha ;—*v.* mih.
- Wellbeing (wel'bē-ing) *n.* Ka dinghha ; ka jingroi.
- Well-bred (wel'bred) *a.* Ba ton aker ; kien kiewbha.

- Well-nigh (wel'nī) *ad.* Lajan sa i said.
- Wellspring (wel'spring) *n.* Ka tduh jong ka um ; ka tyllong-um.
- Welt (welt) *n.* Ka rmiang ; ka rud ; ka thoh ;—*v.t.* Suh thoh.
- Welter (wel'ter) *v.t.* Kylla pongkhoh ; tyllun ; ksaid ;—*n.* Ka jinglong biri bira ; ka jingmilai.
- Wen (wen) *n.* Ka kynja jingat.
- Wench (wensh) *n.* Ka samla ; ka khynraw.
- Went (went) used as the *pret. of go.* La leit.
- Were (wer) *pret. pl. of be.* La long.
- Wert (wert). Me—pha—la long.
- West (west) *n.* Ka sep'ngi ;—*ad.* Sep'ngi ;—*a.* Ba shaphang sep'ngi.
- Westerly (west'er-li) *a.* Shaphāng ne na sep'ngi.
- Western (west'ern) *a.* Ba sha sep'ngi ; ba na sep'ngi.
- Westward (west'ward) *ad.* Shaphang sep'ngi.
- Wet (wet) *a.* Ba jhih ; ba sngem ; ba slap ;—*n.* ka um ;—*v.t.* pynjih ; pynsangem.
- Wether (weth'er) *n.* U 'langbrot ba la puid.
- Whale (hwäl) *n.* U mrad duriaw uba khraw eh bad uba syriem dohkhā.
- Whalebone (hwäl bon) *n.* Kaei kaei ba jem wain-wain ba la ioh na ka der shyntur u *Whale*.
- Wharf (hwawrf) *n.* Ka kad ; ka jaka lakai lieng ha kaba ki kyntiew ne pynhiar mar.
- Wharfage (hwawrf'až) *n.* Ka 'bai-musur ba pyndon kam ia ka kad lieng.
- Wharfinger (hwawrf'in-jer) *n.* U nongsumar ia ka kad lieng.
- What (hwot) *pron.* Kaei ; aiu.
- Whatever (hwot-ev'er) *pron.* Kano kano ; kaei kaei ; kat kaba don.
- Whatsoever (hwot-sō-ev'er) *pron.* Uno-uno ; kano-kano ; kat kaba.
- Wheat (hwēt) *n.* U kew.
- Wheaten (hwēt'n) *a.* Ba la thaw na u kew.
- Wheedle (hwē'dl) *v.t.* Khroh ; kjor ; pah ; kren-sbuhs.
- Wheel (hwēl) *n.* Ka shalyntem ;—*v.t.* tyllun kum ka shalyn-tem.
- Wheel-barrow (hwēl'bar-o) *n.* Ka kali fiat-kti kaba tang kawei ka shalyntem.
- Wheel-wright (hwēl'rit) *n.* U nongthaw shalyntem.
- Wheeze (hwēz) *v.i.* Pynhiar mynsiem jam sia sia ; sahiaw.
- Whelk (hwelk) *n.* Ka jingatbylliang ; ka dak-sti ; ka kynja dohkhā.
- Whelm (hweim) *v.t.* Tap ; pynngam ; pynkit than.

- Whelp** (hwelp) *n.* I khun ksew ; khun suri ; khun khla, etc. ;—  
v.i. kha khun ksew, etc.
- When** (hwen) *ad.* Haba ; mynba ; mynno ?
- Whence** (hwens) *ad.* Nangno ; naei.
- Whenever** (hwen-ev'er) *ad.* Haba ; ha kano ma ka por.
- Whensoever** (hwen-sō-ev'er) *ad.* Ha kano kano ka por.
- Where** (hwār) *ad.* Hangno ? shano ? shaei ? ha kaba.
- Whereabout** (hwāra-bout) *ad.* Hajan ka jaka aiuh ? hangno ?  
—*n. pl.* ka jaka ba uno uno u don mynta.
- Whereas** (hwār az') *ad.* Hynrei ; namar ; haba ; kumba.
- Whereat** (hwār-at') *ad.* Ha kata ; ha kaba.
- Whereby** (hwār-hi) *ad.* Da kaba.
- Wherefore** (hwār-for) *ad.* Namarkata ka daw ; na kano ka daw ?  
balei ?
- Wherein** (hwār-in') *ad.* Ha kaba ; ha kano ?
- Whereof** (hwār-of') *ad.* Jong kaba ; shaphang kaba.
- Wheresoever** (hwār-sō-ev'er) *ad.* Kat sha kano kano ka jaka ;  
kat shaba.
- Whereto** (hwār-tōō) *ad.* Shano ; sha kano ka thain ?
- Whereupon** (hwār-up-on') *ad.* Ynda kumta ; hangta ; na ka  
bynta kata.
- Wherever** (hwār-ev'er) *ad.* Kat shaba ; sha kano kano ka jaka.
- Wherewith** (hwār-with') *ad.* Da kaba ; da kaei ?
- Wherry** (hwer'i) *n.* Ka lieng 'kynda.
- Whet** (hwet) *v.t.* Shut ; kyntuit ;—*n.* kaba shut.
- Whether** (hweth'er) *pron.* Kano ;—*conj.* lymne.
- Whetstone** (hwet'stōō) *n.* U mawshut wait, u mawsiar.
- Whey** (hwa) *n.* Ka um jong ka dud ha sah ynda la lah kynruh  
makhon.
- Which** (hwich) *pron.* Kaba ; kano ?
- Whichever** (hwich-ev'er) *pron.* Kano kano.
- Whiff** (hwif) *n.* Ka jingpyrsat lyer ne tydem kum baba dih  
duma ;—*v.t.* pyrsat.
- Whiffle** (hwif'l) *v.t. or i.* Pyrsat mian shane bad shatai ; pynsa-  
phret.
- Whig** (hwig) *n.* Kawai na ki kynhun Nongsaidthma ha Dorbar  
Bilat ; u Liberal ha ka kam saidthma.
- Whiggish** (hwig'ish) *a.* Ba lam sha ka jingbat rukom ne ka nia  
ki Whig.
- Whiggery** (hwig'er-i) *n.* Ka nia ha kaba ieng ki Whig.
- While** (hwil) *n.* Shiphang ; katto katne por ; ka por ;—*ad.* ka  
ba ; katta katba ; la ;—*v.t.* pynlut ei ia ka por ; pynbyrngia.
- Whilst** (hwilst) *ad.* Katba.
- Whim** (hwim) *n.* Ka jinglong thawshia ; ka jingsam-mut.
- Whimper** (hwim'per) *v.t.* Iam ne ud ia nam ; leh kjeh.

- Whimical (hwim'zi-kal) a.** Ba thawsha ; ba khie sam-mut ; ba kuah biets.
- Whimically (hwim zi-kal-li) ad.** Thaw sha ; khie sam-mut.
- Whine (hwin) v.i.** Leh kjeh ;—n. ka jingleh kjeh.
- Whinny (hwin'i) v.i.** Pah kum u kulai.
- Whip (hwip) n.** U shabok ; u jingkawiat ba la thaw bad u jingbat ; i jingshna ba'n kyntiw ia ka phar ;—v.t. kawiat ; sym-pat ; shoh ; suh-ban bud khia ; knieh ; khih da kaba sting.
- Whiphand (hwip'hand) n.** Ka bor ; ka jingleh trai-khlieh.
- Whipping (hwip ing) n.** Ka jingsympat ; ka jingshoh da kaba kawiat.
- Whir (hwer) v.i.** King kyrwat da kaba riew *wir* ;—n. ka jing-riew haba king lane pynshad ia kaei-kaei.
- Whirl (hwerl) v.t. or i.** Pynshad ne king stet ;—n. ka jingpyn-shad lane jingking.
- Whirligig (hwerl'i-gig) n.** Ka jinglehkai ki khynnah kaba kum ka shalyng-or ne latom ; ka kynja fiangriang ba shong ha um kaba kalain ha sla um.
- Whirlpool (hwerl'pōöl) n.** Ka jingshad ne jingking ka um ; ka lyngwiaw um ; ka 'weiking.
- Whirlwind (hwerl'wind) n.** Ka 'er langthari.
- Whisk (hwisk) n.** Ka kynja snad ba säd ia u synsar ;—v.t. säd ; khih stet.
- Whisker (hwisk'er) n.** U 'main-ker.
- Whisky (hwisk'i) n.** Ka jaid kiad phareng.
- Whisper (bwis'per) v.i. or t.** Pasiau ;—n. ka jingpasiaw.
- Whist (hwist) n.** Ka kynja jingialeh kai da ki kot ia khalai ;—a. ba angap ; ba jar-jar.
- Whistle (hwis'l) n.** Ka jingriew kumba siaw ne pyrsat ia i tyn-dong ; i jingput ;—v.t. put ; sian.
- Whit (hwit) n.** I thoh rit ; i-ei i-ei iba shi dana lane iba khun-maitnia.
- White (hwit) a.** Ba lieh ; —n. ka ronglieh ; ka 'mat lieh ; kaba lieh jong ka pylleng.
- Whiten (hwit'en) v.t.** Pynlich ; pynlich rong.
- Whiteness (hwit'nes) n.** Ka jingleh.
- Whitewash (hwit'wosh) n.** Ka pushara ;—v. fiiad pushara.
- Whither (hwitH'er) ad.** Shano?
- Whithersoever (hwitH-cr-sö-ev'er) ad.** Shano-shano ; sha kano kano ka jaka ; kat shaba.
- Whiting (hwit'ing) n.** Ka jaid dokha kaba ha duriaw.
- Whitish (hwit'ish) a.** Ba byrlieh.
- Whitether (hwit'leth'er) n.** Ka snieh ba shna da u phit-kiri.
- Whitlow (hwit'lō) n.** Kaba 'sa fiang-tyrsim.
- Whittle (hwit'l) v.t.** Sianti ; —n. i shaku rit.

- Whis (hwis) *n.* Ka jingriew kaba kumba pyrsat *sia lane swet*;—  
*v. riw siaia.*
- Who (hōō) *pronoun interrogative or relative.* Uba ; uei.
- Whoever (hōō-ev'er) *pron.* Uno-uno uba ; kat uba.
- Whole (hōl) *a.* Baroh kawai ; baroh khoit ; ba koit ; ba bha ;  
 tylli ;—*n.* kaei kaei baroh kawai.
- Wholesale (hōl'sal) *n.* Kaba die laka ;—*a.* ba die lang ; ba die  
 laka.
- Wholesome (hōl'sum) *a.* Ba pynbha ia ka met ; ba ai ber.
- Wholly (hōl li) *ad.* Phar ; nadong shadong.
- Whom (hōōm) *pron.* Ia uba.
- Whomsoever (hōōm-sō-ev'er) *pron.* Ia uno-uno.
- Whoop (hwōōp, hōōp) *n.* Ka jingkynkaw ; ka jingkyrkait ;—*v.t.*  
 rise ; kyrkait.
- Whore (hōr) *n.* Ka nuti ; ka kusbi ;—*v.t.* leh nuti ; leh lutsha.
- Whoredom (hōr'dum) *n.* Ka jingleh nuti ; ka jingleh thaddad ;  
 ka jingmane blei-thaw.
- Whose (hōōz) *pron.* Jongno ; jong uta uba.
- Whosoever (hōō-sō-ev'er) *a.* Uno-uno uba.
- Why (hwi) *a.* Balei ? 'lei ?
- Wick (wik) *n.* U 'sai-sharak.
- Wicked (wik'ed) *a.* Ba bymman ; ba sniew ; ba pap ; dakaid.
- Wickedly (wik'ed-li) *ad.* Bymman ; sniew.
- Wickedness (wik'ed-nes) *n.* Ka jingsniew ; ka pop ; ka jing-  
 bymman.
- Wicker (wik'er) *a.* Ba la thaw da ki tnat-dieng ba jem waiñ-  
 waiñ.
- Wicket (wik'et) *n.* I khyrdop ; i jingkhang ; ki dieng *cricket.*
- Wide (wid) *a.* Ba iar ; ba pathar ; ba sawang ;—*ad.* Jngai ;  
 jlán.
- Widely (wid'li) *ad.* Jngai ; sakár.
- Widen (wid'n) *v.t.* or *i.* Pyn-iar ; pynsawang ; pynjlán.
- Widespread (wid'spred) *a.* Ba iar ; ba sakár.
- Widow (wid'ō) *n.* Ka 'thei iap-tnga ; ka 'riwkynthei ;—*v.* Buh  
 tnga.
- Widower (wid'ō-er) *n.* U 'riw iap-tnga.
- Widowhood (wid'ō-hood (*n.*)) Ka jinglong kum ka 'thei-iap-tnga ;  
 ka jinglong 'riwkynthei.
- Width (width) *n.* Ka jingiar ; ka pathar ; ka pyngkiang.
- Wield (weld) *v.t.* Pyndonkam ; ktah ; trei ; synshar ; pyniaid ;  
 khalai.
- Wieldy (wēld'i) *a.* Ba lah ban pyn-iaid ne pyndonkam.
- Wife (wif) *n.* Ka tnga.
- Wifeshood (wif'hood) *n.* Ka jinglong kum ka tnga.
- Wig (wig) *n.* Ka topia shihak.
- Wight (wit) *n.* U briew ;—*a.* Ba shihir ; ba donbor.

- Wild** (wild) *a.* Ba long khláw ; ba runar ; ba shikar ; ba ruma ;  
—*n.* Ka ri kynjah.
- Wilderness** (wil'der-nes) *n.* Ka jaka b'yam shym rep shym riang ;  
ka ri khlaw ; ka rai eh.
- Wildly** (wild'li) *ad.* Ba pathar ; ba khlaw ne shrah.
- Wildness** (wild'nes) *n.* Ka jinglong khláw.
- Wile** (wil) *n* Ka buit ; ka buit shalaki.—*v.t.* Shukor ; pyn-lut.
- Wilful** (wil'fool) *a.* Ba kuman ; ba kiat ; ba mutlop ; ba leh khnang.
- Wilfully** (wil'fool-li) *ad.* Da ka mon ; khnang.
- Wilfulness** (wil'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jinglehmon lade ; jingleh kiat.
- Williness** (wil'i-nes) *n.* Ka jiugsian-ti ; ka buit.
- Will** (wil) *n.* Ka mon ; ka jingkwah sngewbha ; ka jingthoh ba u.briew u thoh ba'n sám ia kiei kiei ba u don ;—*v.* Mon ; jied :—*yn* ('n).
- Willing** (wil ing) *a.* Ba mon ; ba sngewbha.
- Willingly** (wil'ing-li) *ad.* Da ka mon sngewtha.
- Willingness** (wil'ing-nes) *n.* Ka jingmon ; ka jingsngewbha.
- Will-o'-the-wisp** (wil'-o the-wisp') *n.* Ka ding kaba iamih-iamih-iajah-iajah mynmiet sha rudwah ne ktieh ; ka dingsuidtan ; kaei-kaei kaba iamih-iamih iajah-iajah.
- Willow** (wil'o) *n.* Ka dieng kaba noh ki tnat kyr-iup kumba wah ia u'sainalia.
- Wily** (wil-i) *a.* Ba sianti.
- Wimble** (wim'bl) *n.* U borma ; u buddu.
- Win** (win) *v.t.* Ioh ; jop ; pah.
- Winch** (winsb) *n.* Ka atiar ba khyrwait bad khem jubor ; ka nar-bat.
- Wind** (wind) *n.* Ka lyer ; ka ksem ;—*v.t.* Kaweh lyer ; pyrsat ; put ; ksem.
- Wind** (wind) *v.t.* or *i.* Khyrwait ; pynshád ; kyllaiñ ; iaid khong-wing khongwang ; long kyrwád.
- Windage** (wind'aj) *n.* Ka jingiapher hapdeng ka jingheh ka thliw-suloi bad u kuli ; ka jingbeh ka lyer ia u kuli ha siat.
- Wind-bound** (wind'bound) *a.* Ba khang ne pynsangeh da ka lyer ba beh pyrshah.
- Windfall** (wind'fawl) *n.* U soh-hap ; kaei kaei ka jingmyntoi ba ioh kyndit ; ka bok.
- Wind-gall** (wind'gawl) *n.* Ka jingpangat ha ka kjat jong ka knlái.
- Wind-gun** (wind'gun) *n.* Ka suloi-lyer.
- Winding-sheet** (wind'ing-shéét) *n.* Ki jañi-tap ne jañi-spáñi ia uba isep.

- Windlass (wind'las) *n.* Ka tyndong ha tháw ba ka'n shad bad kyllain ia u tyllai ba'n kyntiew iu kiei kiei.
- Wind-mill (wind'mil) *n.* Ka kor tylliat ba la pyniaid da ka lyer.
- Window (wind'ó) *n.* Ka jingkhang-iit ; ka pongshái.
- Window-glass (wind'ó-glas) *n.* Ki iit ba buh ha ki jingkhang iit.
- Window-sash (wind'ó-sash) *n.* Ki dieng ha kiba buh ne pyndait ia ki iit.
- Windpipe (wind'pip) *n.* U 'tang-kro ; ka ktang ha u ryndang kaba iasoh bad u tor.
- Windward (wind'werd) *a.* Sha ka liang ba wan ka lyer ;—*n.* Ka liang na ba wan beh ka lyer.
- Windy (wind'i) *a.* Ba lyer eh ; bo phut-phut ka lyer.
- Wine (win) *n.* Ka'iad um ; ka kiad umsoh.
- Wine-bibber (win'bíb-er) *n.* Uba shait dihkiad.
- Wine-cooler (win'kool-er) *n.* Ka jingpynkhriat ia ka kiad.
- Wing (wing) *n.* Ka thapniang ; ka jingher ; ka shakiar ; ka liang—*v.t.* Ai thapniing.
- Wink (wingk) *v.i.* Khrip khmat ; ia sylla da kaba khrip khmat ;—*n.* Ka jingkhrip khmat ; ka jingsylla ne ai buit da kaba khrip khmat.
- Winner (win'er) *n.* U ne kaba jop ; u ne kaba ioh ne ba lah.
- Winning (win ing) *a.* Ba itynnad ; ba ibha.
- Winnow (win'ó) *v.t. or i.* Peh ; tai ; kynrih.
- Winter (win'ter) *n.* Ka tlang ;—*v.i. or t.* Sah tlang ; shong tlang.
- Wipe (wip) *v.t.* Niad ; kyrshut ; pyndam ;—*n.* Ka jingkyr-shut ; ka jingfhiad ; kaba shoh.
- Wire (wir) *n.* U sáinár ;—*v.t.* Teh da u sáinár ; ai ne phah telegraph.
- Wire-draw (wir'draw) *v.t.* Ringksái ia ka nar, rnong, tama, etc.
- Wireless (wir'les) *n.* Ka *telegraph* (ne khubor ba phah da ka leilieh) kaba hor na suin khlem sainar. *Wireless telegraphy* = ka jingphah *telegraph* na suin khlem sainar.
- Wire-puller (wir'pool-er) *n.* U ne ka nongsylla napoh-napoh. *Pull the wires*—Sylla ne ai buit napoh-napoh.
- Wiry (wir'i) *a.* Ba kum u sainar ; ba jwat.
- Wisdom (wiz'dum) *n.* Ka jingstád ; ka jingnang ; ka jingnang-antád ; ka jing-adkár.—*Wisdom-tooth*—Ka 'niat 'am duh.
- Wise (wiz) *a.* Ba stád ; ba adkár ; ba tipsngi. *Never the wiser*=Shu dang biej hi.
- Wiseacre (wiz'a-ker) *n.* U ne ka biej ; u ba tharai stád jalade.
- Wisely (wiz'li) *ad.* Da kaba adkár ; da kaba da pyrkhat.
- Wish (wish) *v. i.* Kwah ;—*n.* Ka jingkwah ; ka mon.
- Wishful (wish'fool) *a.* Ba don jingkwah.

- Wisp** (wisp) *n.* I song rit u phlang ne u jyntang kba ; ka ding suidtán.
- Wistful** (wist' fool) *a.* Ba shahshkor ; ba suat.
- Wistfully** (wist' fool-li) *ad.* Kyndiang ; hir hir (kwah).
- Wit** (wit) *n.* Ka jingnang ; ka jingibit ; u ne ka nongkren tháwlir ;—*To wit*—Kata ka long ; *At one's wits end*—Dum kaba mut ; shoh biej.
- Witch** (wich) *v.t.* Ai jadu ; ai myntor , —*n.* Ka nongkren shuwar ; ka shuwar.
- Witchcraft** (wich'kraft) *n.* Ka jinghikai jadu.
- Witchery** (wich'er-i) *n.* Ka jingajadu.
- With** (with) *prep.* ia ; bad ; ryngkat bad ; lem. *Withal*—Ryngkat bad kata ; nalorkata.
- Withdraw** (with-draw') *v.t.* or *i.* Shim noh pat ; kynran.
- Withdrawal** (with draw'al) *n.* Ka jingshim noh pat ; ka jingkynran.
- Withe** (with, with) *n.* Ka tnat dicng kaba jwat.
- Wither** (with'er) *v.i.* or *i.* Iap sái ; sti ; tlor.
- Withers** (with'erz) *n. pl.* Ki kyrkhoit kiba pyniasoh ia ka ryndang bad ka tyrpeng u kulai.
- Withhold** (with-höld') *v.t.* bat noh pat ; ym ai shuh.
- Within** (with-in') *prep.* Hapoh ; shapoh.
- Without** (with-out') *prep.* Habár ; shibáu ; khlem da ; l'ynda ; —*ad.* Shabér—*Without distinction*=Naphang ; naphang-haphang.
- Withstand** (with-stand') *v.t.* Ialeh pyrshah ; ieng pyrshah.
- Witness** (wit'nes) *n.* Sakhi ; u ne ka nougieng sakhi ; ka jingai sakhi ;—*v.t.* Ioh-i ; pyushisha ;—*v. i.* Phla ; ai sakhi.  
*Witness box*=Ka jingker ba ieng ki sakhi ha kasher.
- Witticism** (wit'i-sizm) *n.* Ka jingkren tháwlir.
- Wittingly** (wit'ing-li) *ad.* Da kabj tip ; khu ng.
- Witty** (wit'i) *a.* Ba thamula ; ba obi.
- Wizard** (wiz'ard) *n.* U nou leh myntor ; u nongkren shuwar.
- Wizen** (wiz'n) *a.* Tyrkhang ; iap sái.
- Woe, wo** (wō) *n.* Ka jingkordit ; ka jinglanot ; ka jingkynwaw lanot.
- Woful** (wō fool) *a.* Ba jinjür ; ba lanot.
- Wofully** (wō'fool-i) *ad.* Waw lanot ; dur banshot.
- Wolf** (woolf) *n.* U (ne ka) suri ; uba bam'pong ne pynjot.  
—*ory wolf*=pyu'tieng kai khlem da Jon suri samsua.  
*Keep the wolf from the door* = pynjugai ne khang ia ka jing-iap thngan ba'n wan poi.
- Wolfish** (woolf'ish) *a.* Kum u suri ; ba runar.
- Woman** (woom'an) *n.* Ka kynthei ; ka bxiev.
- Womanhood** (woom'an-hood) *n.* Ka jinglong kynthei.

Womanish (woom'an-ish) *a.* Kum ka kynthei.

Womb (wōōm) *n.* Ka sieh; ka kpoh; ka pla ba punkhun ha kpoh.

Women (wim'en) *n. pl.* Ki kynthei.

Wonder (wun'der) *n.* Ka jingsngew kyndit; ka jingsngew lyng-oh; kaba khyllah; kaba phylla;—*v.i.* sngewkyndit; sngewphylla; sngewlyngngoh. *Seven Wonders of the World* = ka ju mut mynwei ia (1) ki Pyramids of Egypt, (2) the Hanging (kyrdon-kyrdon) gardens of Babylon, (3) the temple of Diana at Ephesus, (4) the statue of Jupiter at Athens, (5) the Mausoleum erected by Artemesia at Halicarnasus, (6) the Colossus at Rhodes, and (7) the Pharos of Alexandria.

Wonderful (wun'der-fool) *a.* Ba sngewphylla.

Wondrous (wun'drus) *a.* Ba i-phylla; ba sngewkyndit.

Wondrously (wun'drus-li) *a.* Da kaba i-phylla.

Wont (wont) *a.* Ba ju rukom; ba ju mlien;—*v.i.* ba ju leh; ba la ju mlien;—*n.* ka rukom; ka jingmlien.

Wonted (wönt'ed) *a.* Ba ju long.

Woo (wōō) *v.t.* Ia lur;—*v.i.* ia i-bha.

Wood (wood) *n.* Ka khlaw; ka dieng;—*v.t.* or *i.* ai ding.—

*Wood louse* = ka fiangtyngkhap. *Wood pecker* = u simpuhdieng; u kynjar.

Woodcock (wood'kok) *n.* U simpohwiew heh.

Wood-cut (wood'kut) *n.* Ka shroug ba la ot ha ka dieng; ka dur ba la shon na kaba la ot shrong ha ka dieng.

Wooded (wood'ed) *a.* Ba khlaw; ba tap da ka khlaw; ba la ai dieng.

Wooden (wood'n) *a.* Ba shna da ka dieng; ba da ka dieng; ba eh.

Wood-engraving (wood'en-grāv-ing) *n.* Ka jingohshrong ne dur ha ka dieng; ka dur bala shon na kaba la ot ha ka dieng.

Wood-land (wood'land) *n.* Ka khydew ba don khlaw ne dap da ki dieng.

Wood-nymph (wood'nimf) *n.* Ka ksuid ba shong ha khlaw; u 'suidtynjang.

Woody (wood'-y) *a.* Ba don khlaw ne dieng.

Wooer (wōō'er) *n.* U nongpynialur; u mensuh syntiew.

Woof (wōōf) *n.* U 'sai thain pyngkiang.

Wool (wōōl) *n.* U fiuh langbrot; u kynja ksai ba jem mommom; u shir uba sabliin.

Woolien (wōōl'en) *a.* Ba la thain da u 'saiwul;—*n.* ki Jain 'saiwul; ka banat; ka phalalen.

Woolliness (wōōl'i-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong kum u 'saiwul ne ka banat.

Woolly (wōōl'y) *a.* Ba don wui.

- Wool-pack (*wool'pak*) *n.* Ka byrni ba la thep 'saiwul.
- Wool-sack (*wool'sak*) *n.* Ka syngkhieh ba la thep da u wul ; ka'syngkhien ba shong u myntri rangbah ha House of Lords.
- Word (*wurd*) *n.* Ka ktien ; ka jingong ; ka jingkular ; ka khu-bor ; ka Baibl ;—*v.t.* ong ; kren.
- In a word, in one word* = shi kyntien ; haba kren lyngkot.
- Wordiness (*wurd'i-nes*) *n.* Ka jingbun ktien.
- Wording (*wurd'ing*) *n.* Ka jingbuah ia ki ktien ba'n kren ne thoh.
- Wordy (*wurd'i*) *a.* Ba bun ktien ; ba bok-bok.
- Work (*wurk*) *v.t. or i.* Kam ; trei ; leh ; minot ; thaw ; pyn-khiih ; iaid ; thain ;—*n.* ka jingtrei ; ka kam ; ka jingminot ; ka kitab.
- Worker (*wurk'er*) *n.* U ne ka nongtrei.
- Work-house (*wurk'hous*) *n.* Ka ing jingtrei ia kiba albia ne ki b'y'm don lad.
- Working (*wurk'ing*) *n.* Kaba trei ; kaba khiih ; kaba minot.
- Workman (*wurk'man*) *n.* U nongtrei.
- Workmanlike (*wurk'man-lik*) *a.* Ba tbit ; ba trei bha.
- Workmanship (*wurk'man-ship*) *n.* Ka jingtrei ; ka jingthaw ; ka shynriah'ti (ba trei).
- Workshop (*wurk'shop*) *n.* Ka ing trei kam ; ka kar khana.
- World (*wurld*) *n.* Ka pyrthei ; ka jingpynlong ; u bynriew baroh ; kaei-knei baroh.
- Worldiness (*wurld li-nes*) *n.* Ka jingiej eh tang ia kiei-kiei ki jong kane ka pyrthei.
- Worldling (*wurld ling*) *n.* U ne kaba tang ia ki jong ka pyrthei ; u ne kaba iej spah eh.
- Wordly (*wurld'li*) *a.* Ba dei ia kane ka pyrthei ; ba tang shi-por.
- Worm (*wurm*) *n.* U wieh ; u khniang ;—*v.t.* par tuh ; par-sor ;—*v.t.* leh sor-sor.
- Wormy (*wurm'i*) *a.* Ba dap da ki khniang ne ki wieh.
- Worried (*wur'id*) *pp.* Pynsatia.
- Worry (*wur'i*) *v.t.* Tar da ki bniat ; pynsatia ;—*n.* ka jing-angewusatia ; ka jingsngewsat.
- Worse (*wurs*) *a.* Kham sniew ; kham poh ; kham jur ;—*n.* The worse=ka jingkyllon ; ka jingbambit ; ka jingahaindeng ; ka jingrem.
- Worship (*wur'ship*) *n.* Ka jingmane blei ; ka yngai burom ; ka jingkhot burom ia ki nongbisher ;—*v.t. or i.* mane ; mane blei ; leh niam.
- Worshipful (*wur'ship-fool*) *a.* Ba dei ban ioh burom.
- Worshipfully (*wur'ship-fool-li*) *ad.* Da ka jingburom.
- Worshipper, worshipper (*wur'ship'er*) *n.* U ne ka nougmane.

- Worst** (wurst) *a.* Ba sniew tam;—*n.* ka jinglong hasniew ne ba ba'mman tam;—*v.t.* joy; lah; pynkyllon
- Worsted** (woest e l, *n.*) U 'saiwul ba la jyrt'hiaw;—*a.* ba don ksai ba la jyrt'hiaw.
- Wort** (wurt) *n.* Ka sapoh
- Worth** (wurth) *v.i.* Lone; jia;—*n.* ka dor; ka jingkordor; ka jingshong dor; ka jinglon kam;—*a.* ba shong dor, ba don-kam; ba shong hok
- Worthily** (wur THI-li) *ad.* Shisha; ba ka rukom kaba syrtok
- Worthiness** (wurTH i-ness) *n.* Ka ji ghong dor; ka jingbha.
- Worthless** (wurth l'ss) *a.* Ba'm shicngdor ei ei; ba'm ler kam.
- Worthy** (wurTH i) *a.* Ba shing dor; ba d n dawa; ba bit eh;—*n.* u ne ka brieu ba don nar.
- The Nine Worthies* = (1) Hector, (2) Alexander the Great, (3) Julius Caesar, (4) Joshua, (5) David, (6) Judas Maccabaeus, (7) Arthur, (8) Charlemagne, (9) Godfrey of Bouillon.
- Would** (wood) *pret.* Yn.
- Wound** (wöond) *n.* Ka jingmong; ka kha; ka jingmynsaw; ka jingnjem snam;—*v.t.* pynnong; pynmynsaw; pynpang; pynnjem.
- Wrangle** (rang gl) *n.* Ka jing'a'vid niu bi da ia bitar ne ia shit ktien;—*v.i.* ia said niu jim; ia mai.
- Wrangler** (rang gler) *n.* U ne ka non'iassaid nia; u ne kaba iamai; u ne kaba lah tam ha ka eksampin jingkhein ha skulbah Cambridge.
- Wrap** (rap) *v.t.* Sop; song; kli.
- Wrapper** (rap'er) *n.* Ka jingsop; ka jainkup.
- Wrapping** (rap ing) *n.* Ka jingsop.
- Wrath** (roth) *n.* Ka jingbitar; ka jingshla.
- Wrathful** (roth'fool) *a.* Ba bitar.
- Wreak** (rök) *v.t.* Pynhiar kput; pynhap.
- Wreath** (rōth) *n.* Ka kyrwiang; ka pansngiat.
- Wreathe** (rēTH) *v.t. or i.* Kyrwiang; kyllain.
- Wreck** (rek) *v.t.* Pynsnew; pynjot; pynpait,—*n.* ka jingpait. lieng; ka jingjot; ka jingpra.
- Wren** (ren) *n.* I shoin.
- Wrench** (rensh) *v.t.* Pajut da kaba khyrwait; phut;—*n.* ka jingkhyrwait; ka nap khyrwait.
- Wrest** (rest) *v.t.* Pajut; kynthet; knieh; pyndor.
- Wrestle** (res'l) *v.s.* Iakem; ialeh; islympat; iaslait;—*n.* ka jingiakem; ka jingiaslait.
- Wrestler** (res'ler) *n.* U kongiakem; u nongiaslait.
- Wrestling** (resling) *n.* Ka jingiakem; ka jingiaslait; ka jing iakem.
- Wrestle (verb)** *a.* U (no ka) pap, heba kren ia ka kumkum duk muk muk ne ia ka jinglong ka mukap.

- Wretched** (rech'ed) *a.* Ba dukhi ; ba shem pap ; ba pohrati.
- Wretchedly** (rech'ed-i) *ad.* Poh-in.
- Wriggle** (rig'l) *vt. or i.* Kyrsih.
- Wright** (rit) *n.* U nongshna ; u nor g-hohtthaw.
- Wring** (ring) *v.t. [pret. and pp. wiung]* Khyrwait; leh bor ; — *v.i.* khwrwait ; kyrheit.
- Wrinkle** (ringk'l) *n.* Ka jinggran ; ka jingsti ; — *t. or i.* Pyan-an ; pvnsti ; ian ; sti.
- Wrist** (rist) *n.* Ka rynlang kti.
- Wristband** (rist'band) *n.* Ka kop sopti.
- Writ** (rit) *n.* Ka jingthoh ; ka parwana ; ka hukum ; ki jingthoh bakhuid ne kot niau. *Serve a writ on=ni summon ; jari summon.*
- Write** (rit) *v.t. or i. [pret. wrote pp. written].* Thoh.
- Writer** (rit'er) *n.* U nongthoh.
- Writhe** (riTH) *v.t. or i.* Khyrwait.
- Writing** (rit'ing) *n.* Ka jingthoh ; ka kitap.
- Written** (rit'en) *a.* Ba la thoh.
- Wrong** (rong) *n.* Ka jingb'ymhok ; ka jingleh b'ynde ; — *a.* Bymdei ; ba bakla ; ba sniew ; *v.t.* leh bymhok.
- Wrongful** (rong'fool) *a.* B'ym hok ; ba sniew.
- Wrongfully** (rong'fool-li) *ad.* B'ym hok ; sniew.
- Wrongly** (rong'li) *ad.* B'ym dei.
- Wroth** (roth) *a.* Ba bitar.
- Wrought** (rawt) *pret. and pp. of Work.* Ba la trei
- Wry** (ri) *a.* Ba la kyrthiaw ; ba la khyrwait.

**X.**

- Xanthin, xanthine** (zan'thin) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba ai rongstem kum ia ki syntiew; umjung, etc.
- Xebec** (zé'bek) *n.* Ka liengrit ba don lai tylli ki siej-phar ba ki king ha duriaw *Mediterranean.*
- Xylographic** ((zi-lö-graf'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba mut dur ha ka dieng.
- Xylography** (zi-log'ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingstad mut dur ha ka dieng.
- Xylophagous** (zi-lof'a-gus) *a.* Ba bám ne im da ka dieng.
- Xystus** (sist'us) *n.* Ka jaka dara ba ialehkai palwan ne ialeh pyneh met.

**Y.**

- Yacht** (yat) *a.* Ka jhaj na ka bynts ba pyndonkam ki briew ba khraw jong ka storkar, lane na ka bynta ka jinglaid angewbhia.

- Yachtsman (yots'man) *n.* U briew uba summar ia ka jhaj Sorkari.
- Yahveh (ya-vä) *n.* Jehova ; ka jingkhot ki Ju ia U Blei.
- Yam (yam) *n.* Ka shriew.
- Yankee (yang'kē) *n.* Uba na New England ne United States, Amerika.
- Yard (yard) *n.* Ka shikot ; u diengkot uba arpruh ; u diengsaw-dong ba ha ki *mast*.ha kiba ki tei ia ki phár.-ba sawlong ; u mynrain jong u shynrang ; ka phyllaw ba la ker ; ka kaja bala ker ha kaba ki irei jingtrei.
- Yardstick (yard'stik) *n.* U dieng kot uba arpruh.
- Yarn (yarn) *n.* U 'sai-woh ; u ksai ba la thir ; ka jingiathuh-khana ba la thaw ha shen.
- Yawl (yawł) *n.* I lieng rit ba la teh ha ka jhaj ba 4 ne 6 tylli ki boitha ; i ling tongdohkha.
- Yawn (yawn) *v.i.* Saham.
- Ye (yè) *pron.* Phi ; maphi.
- Yea (yā) *ad.* Shisha ; ha-oid kein.
- Yean (yēn) *v.i. or t.* Kha khun.
- Yeanling (yēn'ling) *n.* I khun langbrot.
- Year (yēr) *n.* Ka snem ; shi snem ; *Calendar* or *Civil year* = ka snem kaba don 365 ne 366 sngi ; *Financial year* = ka snem kaba sdang na u April bad kut ha u March ; *In years* = ba la metiaw ne lanoh ka'rta ; *Year Book* = ka kitab ne kot kaba ki pynamih ne shon man ka snem kaba iathuh shaphang ki briew bad kiei-kiei kiba kylla man ka por.
- Yearling (yēr'ling) *n.* Ka mrad ba dang shisnem.
- Yearly (yēr'li) *a.* Ba shi snem shi snem ; ba man ka snem.
- Yearn (yern) *v.i.* Kwah eh ; buh jingmut ; kwah hir-hir.
- Yearning (yern'ing) *n.* Ka jingkwah hir-hir ; ka jingsngew hir-hir ; ka jingthrew ; —*a.* Ba kwah eh.
- Yeast (yēst) *n.* U thiat.
- Yell (yel) *v.i.* Lynfiilar shla ; kyang ; —*n.* Ka jinglynfiiar ; ka jingkyang.
- Yellow (yel'ō) *a.* Ba stem ; —*n.* Ka rongstem.
- Yellowish (yel'ō-ish) *a.* Ba byrtem.
- Yelp (yelp) *v.i.* Wiar.
- Yelping (yelp'ing) *n.* Kaba wiar kum u 'sew-beh.
- Yeoman (yō'man) *n.* U briew uba don la ka bri ka khydew ; u nongrep ; u fynja shipai *Volunteer* shongkulai ha Bilat.
- Yeomanry (yō'man-ri) *n.* Ki briew ba iadon la i khydew i-shipai ; ki shipai shongkulai ba long shipai da la ke mon hi.
- Yes (yes) *ad.* Ha-oid ; hih-i.
- Yesterday (yer'ter-dä) *n.* Mynhynnain ; hymnin.
- Westernight (yer'ter-nit) *n.* Ka mist be le lab ; hyane in night.

- Yet (yet) *oon*. La kumta ruh ; pynban ; *ad.*—halor kata ; shuh-shuh ; haduh mynta.
- Yew (ü) *n.* Ka 'seh-blei ; ka kseh-um (Jowai).
- Yield (yöld) *v.i.* Pynmih ; ai ; kohnguh ; —*n.* Ka jingmih.
- Yoke (yök) *n.* Ka lyngkor ; ka jinglong mraw ; shi-hár ; *v.t.*—Pynkap.
- Yoke-fellow (yök fel-lö) *n.* U lok ; u para ba ia kit lang.
- Yokel (yö'kel) *n.* U 'riewkyndong ba i-jabaifi.
- Yolk (yök) *n.* Ka khangai.
- Yon (yon) *a.* Shatai ; sha lyndet ; shatai-tai.
- Yonder (yon'der) *ad.* Shatai ; sha lyndet ; shatai-tai.
- Yore (yör) *ad.* Mynbarim ; mynhyndai.
- You (ü) *pron.* Phi ; maphi.
- Young (yung) *a.* Ba dang lung ; ba dang khún ; *n.—I* khun.
- Younger (yung'ger) *a.* Ba kham khynnah ; ba kham poh 'rta.
- Youngest (yung'gest) *a.* Ba poh 'rta eh ; ba khynnah eh ; ba khadduh.
- Youngish (yung'ish) *a.* Ba khampoh 'rta.
- Youngster (yung'ster) *n.* U khynnah.
- Your (ür) *a.* Jong phi.
- Yourself (ür-self') *pron.* Phi hi.
- Youth (yooth) *n.* Ka jinglong khynnah ; u samla.
- Youthful (yooth'fool) *a.* Ba samla ; ba shait ba eh.
- Youthfullness (yooth'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong samla.
- Yule (ül) *n.* Ka Khristmas.
- Yule-tide (ül-tid) *n.* Ka por ne samoi Krismas.

## Z.

- Zany (za'ni) *n.* U nongpyrthuh ; u briel uba leh kum uba biej.
- Zeal (zöl) *n.* Ka jingrhem mynsiem ; ka jingshit jingmut.
- Zealot (zel'ot) *n.* U briel uba shit jingmut.
- Zealous (zel'us) *a.* Ba shit rhem.
- Zebra (zë'bëra) *n.* U mrad uba thoh pan bad ka dur thik kum u kulai.
- Zebu (zë'bù) *n.* U 'si-bordi.
- Zemindar (zem-in-dar') *n.* U Jamindar ; u briel uba abim wai bad bat ia ka khydewbeit na ka sorkar bad uba ai repwai pat sha ki nongrep.
- Zenana (ze-na'na) *n.* Ka iing ne bynta jong ka iing ba shong ki kynthei ki khynnah.
- Zend (zend) *n.* Ka 'tien tynrai jong ki Persia.
- Zend-Avesta (zend-avesta) *n.* Ka kitab niam ne baibl jong ki Parsi.

- Zenith (ze'nith) *n.* Ka bynta ka suiñ kaba pyrshah ia ka khlieh u bries ; ka sahit.
- Zephyr (zef'er) *n.* Ka 'er batasi batamon ; ka 'er jem hir-hir ; ka jañ stang.
- Zero (zē'rō) *n.* U dak jingkhcin uba kumne (0) ba pyn-i b'yim don dor ei ei.
- Zest (zest) *n.* Ka jingbang ; ka jing-hngiñm.
- Zigzag (zig'zag) *a.* Ba k'borgwing khongwang ; ba long kyrwat ; ba kyllaiñ ;—*n.* Kaba kyrwat ; kaba don khongdong mong-dong.
- Zinc (zingk) *n.* Ka kynja ñiai ; ka zinc.
- Zincode (zing'kōd) *n.* Ka jinglong positive jong ka kor lum lei-lieh.
- Zincography (zing-kog'raf-i) *n.* Ka buit mut dur ha ka Zinc ne kiai.
- Zodiac (zō'di ak) *n.* Ka jylli ne kyrwiang ba pynlong ki riewstad ha ka suiñ bneng bad ki 12 tylly ki dak bneng (ne ki kynhunkhlor) ki kyrting jong ki long kine : Aries (*Ram*), Taurus (*Bull*), Gemini (*Twins*), Cancer (*Crab*), Leo (*Lion*), Virgo (*Virgin*), Libra (*Balance*), Scorpio (*Scorpion*), Sagittarius (*Archer*), Capricornus (*Goat*), Aquarius (*Water-bearer*), Pisces (*Fishes*).
- Zodiacal (zō-dī'ak-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jylli ne lynti kyrwiang ha bneng.
- Zone (zōn) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka met bali jong ka pyrthei ; ka pánphoh ; ka kyrwiang.
- Zoogony (zō-og'o-ni) *n.* Ka jinghikai ia ka tynrai ne ia ka jingshang jong ka jingim.
- Zoographer (zō-og'ra-fer) *n.* U nongbatai shaphang ki mrad.
- Zoography (zō-og ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingiatuh shaphang ki mrad.
- Zoolite (zō'-o-lit) *n.* Ka met mrad ba la pyut bad long eh kum u maw.
- Zoological (zō-o-loj'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingstad shaphang ki mrad.
- Zoologist (zō-o'lō-jist) *n.* U bries uba vang ne shemphang shaphang ki mrad.
- Zoology (zō-o'lō'ji) *n.* Ka jingstad bz dei shaphang ki mrad.
- Zonomy (zō-on o-mi) *n.* Ka aik ne hukum ha kaba neh ka jingimi ki mrad.
- Zoophyte (zō'o-fit) *n.* U jingthung uba kum ka mrad, shiteng mrad shiteng jhur kum u sponge.
- Zouave (sway) *n.* Ki shipai jong ki French ba riam bad i phutoi kum ki nong Arab.
- Zulu (zoo'loo) *n.* Ki bries na shaphang shathie eh jong ka xi Africa ; ki Julu.

**Zygomatic** (zig-ō-mat'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shieng ngap.

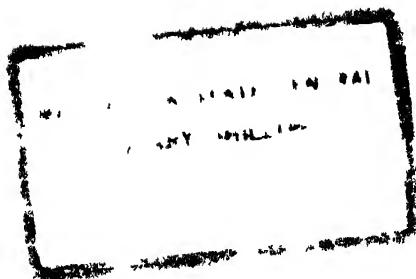
**Zymology** (zī-mol'o-jī) *n.* Ka jingbatai bad jingbthah shaphang kumno ba thnam ne khie ka kiad.

**Zymotic** (zī-mot'ik) *n.* Ba dei ia ka thnam ne jingkhie ka kynja sapoh.

N. S.









MONTANA STATE CENTRAL  
LIBRARY WILLOW



## RECENT RELEASES

- **International Encyclopaedia of Indian Literature—*Ganga Ram Garg***  
Volume I (Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit & Apabhramsha) Rs. 600  
Volume II (Tamil) Rs. 180  
Volume III (Assamese) Rs. 140  
Volume IV (Kannada) Rs. 175  
Volume V (Telugu) Rs. 200  
Volume VI (Malayalam) Rs. 160
- **Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Economics (5 Vols.)—*N.B. Ghodke*,**  
Rs. 1000 (Set)
- **Indian Nation Builders (3 Volumes),** Rs. 975 (Set)
- **Sacred Books & Early Literatures of the East (14 Vols.)—*C.F. Horne***  
Rs. 5000 (Set)
- **Vestiges of Old Madras (Indian Record Series) (4 Vols.)—*H.D. Love*,**  
Rs. 1800 (Set)
- **Manipur Past & Present (Vol. 1) *N. Sanajaoba*, Rs. 500**
- **Living Races of Mankind (2 Vols.)—*H.N. Hutchinson*, Rs. 1200 (Set)**
- **Encyclopaedia of Natural History (2 Vols.) *A.H. Miles*, Rs. 495 (Set)**
- **Frontier & Overseas Expeditions from India (7 Vols.)—*Compiled in Army Hqrs, India*, Rs. 2200 (Set)**
- **Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sanads Relating to India and Neighbouring Countries (14 Vols.)—*C.U. Aitchison*, Rs. 3600 (Set)**
- **Lands & Peoples of the World (6 Vols.)—*J.A. Hammerton*,**  
Rs. 2500 (Set)
- **History of American Baptist Mission in North East India (Vol. I)—*M. Sangma*, Rs. 160**
- **A Dictionary of Tamil Proverbs—*H. Jensen*, Rs. 450**
- **Marriage & Worship in The Early Societies (4 Vols.)—*J.G. Fraser*,**  
Rs. 1800 (Set)
- **Secret History of World Religions (2 Vols.)—*E. Schure*, Rs. 500 (Set)**
- **Studies in Tibeto-Himalayan Languages—*D.D. Sharma*, Vol. 1—A Descriptive Grammar of Kinnauri, Rs. 160 Vol. 2—Tribal Languages of H.P., Rs. 250**
- **Mysore Tribes and Castes (5 Vols.)—*L.K.A. Iyer*, Rs. 2500 (Set)**
- **Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature and Art—*O. Seyffert*, Rs. 500**
- **Flora of Eastern Karnataka (2 Vols.)—*N.P. Singh*, Rs. 700 (Set)**
- **Urban Squatter Housing in Third World—*A.R. Basu*, Rs. 300**
- **Gazetteer of South India (2 Vols.)—*Francis, Nicholson, Middlemiss, Barber, Thurston, Stuart*, Rs. 800**
- **Ballads of Bengal (4 Vols.)—*D.C. Sen*, Rs. 1800 (Set)**

**MITTAL PUBLICATIONS**  
**DELHI**